

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 15, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.revisor.mn.gov. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

So the index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

Word by word	Letter by letter
fire alarms	fire alarms
fire code	firearms
fire departments	fire code
fire engines	fire departments
fire escapes	fire engines
fire hydrants	fire escapes
fire insurance	firefighters
firearms	firefighters equipment
firefighters	fire hydrants
firefighting equipment	fire insurance

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

FISHERS (*main heading*)
 Hunting (*subheading*)
 Season, 97B.635 (*sub-subheading and section number*)

2. *"See" references from entry terms.* Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

ANNUITIES

Retirement annuities

Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

CLERKS

Clerks of court, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

ACCOUNTANTS

Taxpayers' rights advocates, *see* under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

TAXES

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Supreme Court, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots

Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTINGBallots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots...

5. "*See also*" references. The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Jason Kuenle at 651-296-0218, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov

ABANDONED

254

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*See also* LOST PROPERTY

Agreements to locate property, 345.515

Animals

Abandonment as cruelty, 343.20

Veterinarians, animals left with, 346.37, 514.93

Archives repositories, property loaned to, 345.72

Auctions, *see* Abandoned and unclaimed property under

AUCTIONS

Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Bail, forfeited bail, 484.83, 484.843

Bailments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14

Banking organizations

Charges on deposits, 345.41

Credit unions, 52.191

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Liquidation, *see* under BANKS

Property presumed abandoned, 345.32

Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS

ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKSTrust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST

COMPANIES

Boarding and lodging houses, 327.71

Bonds, religious organizations, 345.25

Building movers, abandonment of buildings, 221.81

Buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under BUILDINGS

Business associations

Charges on deposits, 345.41

Property presumed abandoned, 345.32

Business corporations, 302A.771

Cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Cities, 471.195

Claims against the state

Appropriation to pay, 345.49

Determination, Commerce Department, 345.50

Filing, 345.49

Judicial review, 345.51

Property destroyed or disposed of, 345.525

Commerce Department, powers, 45.027

Compensation and salaries, 345.39

Confiscation

Game and fish laws, 97A.223

Sheriff, duties, 345.15

Consignments and bailments

Affidavits about, 345.03

Court administrators, 345.06, 345.14

Inventory, 345.04, 345.14

Perishable goods, 345.02

Record keeping, 345.01

Sale, 345.02 to 345.07

Cooperative associations, *see* Unclaimed property under

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

County nursing homes, finances, management of, 376.58

Court fees, 484.83, 484.843

Credit unions

Inactive accounts, 52.191

Liquidation, *see* under CREDIT UNIONS

Cut-off date, 345.58

Definitions

Personal property held for another person, 345.39

Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31

Delivery to Commerce Department

Department's election to accept, 345.52

Income accruing on property, 345.45

Lawsuits to compel delivery, 345.54

Liability, effect of delivery on, 345.44

Limitation periods, effect, 345.46

Refusal to deliver, 345.44, 345.54, 345.55

Requirement, 345.43

Destruction, 345.525

Dies and molds, 345.20

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Dissolution (businesses), unclaimed distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771

Financial organizations, *see* Banking organizations under this topic

Foreign states

Escheat, 345.57

Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485

Reciprocity, 345.40

Furnished apartment houses, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Generally, 345.31 to 345.60

Holders of

Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Consignments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14

Delivery or payment to Commerce Department, 345.43

Indemnity, 345.44

Records, examination by Commerce Department, 345.53

Reports given, 345.41, 345.55

Hotels, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insurance companies

Fire insurance companies, abandonment to company, 65A.01

Liquidation of assets, unclaimed funds, 60B.47

Intangible property, 345.39

Interpretation, uniformity, 345.59

Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.13

Lawsuits

Recovery, 345.485

Statutes of limitation, 345.46

Liability

Holders of, 345.44

Lodging establishments, 327.71

Metropolitan area towns, rubbish removal, 368.01

Minnesota Historical Society, acquisition, 345.47, 345.525

Money orders

Dormancy charges, 345.321

Presumed abandonment, exclusion, 345.39

Property held by banking or financial organizations or by business associations, 345.32

Reports about, 345.41

Money transmitters, compliance, 53B.18

Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Museums, property loaned to, 345.72

Nonprofit corporations, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771

Notices about, publication, 345.42

Owners of

Assertions by, agreements to locate property, 345.515

Notice received, 345.41

Personal property

Tangible personal property generally, 345.75

Tax-forfeited lands, sale, 282.04

Personal property tax refunds, 276.19

Presumptions of abandonment

Banking organizations, 345.32, 345.36

Business associations, 345.35, 345.36

Courts, 345.38

Fiduciaries, 345.37

Financial organizations, 345.32, 345.36

Generally, 345.39

Life insurance corporations, 345.33

Limitation periods, effect, 345.46

Local governments, 345.38

Public corporations, 345.38

Public officials, 345.38

Reciprocity with other states, 345.40

Retirement plans, 345.381

Securities, 345.35

State warrants, 16A.45

Stocks, 345.35

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Presumptions of abandonment (Cont'd)
 Tangible personal property, 345.75
 Utilities, deposits, 345.34
 Prisoners, sale, deposit of proceeds, 241.09
 Probate, distributions, 524.3-914
 Property tax refunds, 276.19
 Public premises, property found on, disposition, 345.15
 Public retirement plans, annuities or benefits, exclusion, 356.65
 Real estate brokers, duties, 82.80
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173
 Real property
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.025, 117.0412
 Environmental covenants, effect of abandonment, 114E.40
 Receivership property, 576.47
 Recovery by owner
 Consignments or bailments, 345.07
 Prisoners, 241.09
 Property abandoned in public places, 345.15
 Reports about
 Failure to report, 345.55
 Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
 Requirements, 45.027, 345.41
 Residential rental property, abandonment by tenants, landlord rights, 504B.271
 Resorts, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
 Sale
 Procedures, 282.04, 345.47
 Proceeds, deposits, 241.09, 345.48
 Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS
 Securities
 Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
 Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
 Sale, 345.47
 Seizure, 97A.223, 345.15
 Sheriff, duties, 345.15
 State lands, abandonment by purchaser, 92.212
 State-operated services facility residents, 246.16
 State warrants, presumption of abandonment, 16A.45
 Statutes of limitations, 345.46
 Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.07
 Storage
 Baggage, liens, 345.10
 Lodging establishments, liability, 327.71
 Tangible personal property, 345.75
 Tax-forfeited land, abandoned property on, sale of, 282.04
 Title, transfer at sale, 345.47
 Travelers' checks, 345.32, 345.41
 Trust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES
 Unemployment insurance taxes, refunds, 268.057
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Veterans homes, 198.23, 198.231
 Warehouse receipts, 327.71
 Workers' compensation, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
ABATEMENT
See specific index headings
ABDUCTION
See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 Children
 International child abduction, Hague Convention, 518D.302
 Taking without consent, 609.265
 Conviction, effects, human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Generally, 609.265
 Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

ABLE ACT

Generally, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

ABODE

See RESIDENCE

ABORTION

Abortifacients
 Advertising, 617.201, 617.28
 Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20
 Search warrants, 617.27
 Abortion facilities
 Born alive infants, death of, civil and disciplinary actions, 145.4131, 145.423
 Inspections, 145.4135
 Interference with access, 609.7495
 Licenses, 145.416
 Performing or assisting abortions, 145.414
 Positive abortion alternatives grants, exclusion, 145.4235
 Reports about, 145.4132
 Rulemaking, 145.416
 Alternatives to, information and assistance programs, grants for, 145.4235
 Birth centers, prohibited, 144.615
 Born alive infants, deaths, civil and disciplinary actions, 145.4131, 145.423
 Children
 Family planning services, employees, 145.925
 Parental notification, 144.343
 Complications (medical), reporting, 145.4131, 145.4132
 Costs, payment method, reporting, 145.4131
 Crimes against unborn children, 609.269
 Damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Death of woman, reports about, 145.413
 Definitions
 Abortion regulation, 145.411, 145.4131, 145.423
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Disclosure, reports about, data, 145.413
 Failure or refusal to perform or have done
 Generally, 145.414
 Not a defense, 145.424
 Family planning services, 145.925
 Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
 Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
 Fetuses, *see* FETUSES
 Hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343
 Incapacitated persons, notice about, 144.343
 Informed consent, generally, 145.4242
 Inspections, abortion facilities, 145.4135
 Insurance coverage
 Dental insurance, exclusion, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.041
 Health maintenance contracts, 62A.041, 62D.20, 62D.22
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Policy of state, 145.414
 Reporting, 145.4131
 Superseding law, 145.414
 Vision care insurance, 62A.136
 Jurisdiction, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4249
 Lawsuits
 Death of born alive infants, 145.4131, 145.423
 Parental notification violations, 144.343
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247
 Liability
 Parental notification, 144.343
 Refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Live births, live fetus after abortion, 145.415, 145.423
 Medical assistance
 County relief of poor, 261.28
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 393.07
 Funding, policy of state, 256B.011
 Subsidy prohibited, 256B.40
 Medical emergencies
 Informed consent, 145.4242
 Physicians, duties, 145.4245

ABORTION (Cont'd)

Methods

- Reporting, 145.4131
- Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4244

Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Notice about, 144.343

Parental notification, 144.343

Policy of state

- Insurance coverage, 145.414
- Medical assistance funding, 256B.011

Positive Alternatives Act, 145.4235

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

Providers, death of born alive infants, civil and disciplinary actions, 145.4131, 145.423

Public information and education programs, Health Department, duties, 145.4243

Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247

Reasons for, reporting, 145.4131

Refusal to perform or assist, 145.414, 145.42

Regulation, health plan companies, 62Q.145

Reports about

- Data, classification, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
 - Death of woman, 145.413
 - Failure to report, 145.413, 145.4247
 - False or reckless reports, 145.4135
 - Forms, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
 - Good faith, immunity from liability, 145.4135
 - Medical Practice Board, duties, 145.4132
 - Physicians and surgeons, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
 - Requirements, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4136
 - Severability of law, 145.4136, 145.4248
 - Summary data, 145.413
 - Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4134, 145.4246
- Risks, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4244
- Vital records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Waiting period, 145.4241 to 145.4249
- Witnesses, fifth amendment rights, 617.21
- Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
- Wrongful birth, 145.424
- Wrongful life, 145.424

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Bulk plant facilities, red tags, enforcement, 115.071
- Major aboveground storage facilities, permits, 115.03
- Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
- Petroleum products tanks, 116.481, 299F.014
- Rulemaking about, 115.03, 299F.014

ABSENTEE VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots

- Absentee voters, duties, 203B.08
- Absentee voting in person, polling places, 203B.081
- Acceptance or rejection
 - Challenges, 204C.13
 - County auditors, duties, 203B.085
 - Election judges, duties, 203B.23, 203B.24
 - List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12
- Applications, *see* Ballot applications under this topic
- Australian ballot system elections, costs, 203B.05
- Ballot boards, *see* same under this topic
- Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
- Costs, payment, 203B.05
- County auditors
 - Agents' delivery of ballots to, 203B.11
 - Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.085
 - Duties, 203B.08, 203B.12
 - Voting in office of, 203B.081
- Data, classification, 13.37
- Delivery of, by designated agent, 203B.08, 203B.11, 205.17
- Delivery to voters, 203B.06
- Duplicate ballots, 203B.24
- Election judges, duties, 203B.24
- Electronic transmission, 203B.21, 203B.22, 203B.225

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Absentee ballots (Cont'd)

- Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Entry in statewide voter registration system, 203B.065
 - Form, modifications, 203B.21
 - Health care patients, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
 - Inspection of, 203B.04
 - Local elections, costs, 203B.05
 - Mail and mailing, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
 - Marks and marking, 203B.03, 203B.08
 - Municipal clerks, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.12, 205.17
 - Names of voters, confidentiality, 203B.12
 - Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 - Paper ballots, 203B.08
 - Preparation, 204B.35
 - Processing and counting, 203B.121
 - Quantities, 204B.35
 - Reconciliation, 203B.24
 - Rejection, 203B.24
 - Replacement ballots, 203B.22
 - Reports about, 203B.19, 203B.28
 - Returning, 203B.08
 - Rulemaking, 203B.08, 203B.125
 - Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
 - Security, 203B.08
 - Unofficial ballots, guidelines for, 203B.06
 - Vote totals, 205A.10, 206.86
 - Voter registration applications, 203B.04
 - Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 - Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227
- Absentee voter lists, form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
- Absentee voters
- Absentee voting applications, rejection notice, 203B.19
 - Assistance to, 203B.11
 - Ballot applications, *see* same under this topic
 - Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic
 - Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 - Election judges, duties, 203B.11
 - Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - List, checking at election day registration, 201.061
 - Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06
 - Signatures, 203B.04
 - Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
- Administration of law
- City clerks, duties, 203B.05
 - Clerical assistance, 203B.14
 - Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15
 - County auditors, duties, 203B.05
 - Town clerks, duties, 203B.05, 203B.07, 203B.08
- Armed forces members, voters in military or abroad, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
- Ballot applications
- Acceptance, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085
 - Adult correctional facility address provided, 203B.06
 - Audits, 203B.04
 - Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
 - Certified copies, 203B.23
 - City clerks, duties, 203B.05
 - Contents, 203B.04, 203B.17
 - County auditors, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
 - Election judges, duties, 203B.04, 203B.11
 - Electronic submission of, 203B.17
 - Facsimiles, use, 203B.04
 - False statements, 203B.03
 - Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 - Forms, mailing, 203B.06
 - Forwarding to proper official, 203B.06, 203B.18
 - Health care patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
 - Local elections, 203B.05
 - Multiple applications submitted, 203B.03
 - Municipal clerks, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
 - Oaths, 203B.04

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Ballot applications (Cont'd)

- Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
- Permanent register, voters in military or abroad, 203B.23
- Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.06, 203B.09
- Procedures, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Receiving automatically, rulemaking, 203B.04
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06
- School district clerks, duties, 203B.05
- Secretary of state, duties, 203B.04
- Town clerks, duties, 203B.04, 203B.05
- Validity, term, 203B.17
- Voter registration, *see* same under this topic
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
- Voting precincts, 203B.23

Ballot boards

- Absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
- Acceptance or rejection, 203B.23
- Delivery of ballots to, 203B.08
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Postelection review of ballots, 206.89
- Recounts, 206.89
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.23

Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Alternative procedures, in-person voting, 203B.081
- False certificates, 203B.03
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21
- Voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09, 203B.11

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Cooperative associations, members, voting method, 308A.635

Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15, 203B.27

Definitions, 203B.01

Directions

- Audio files, 203B.07
- Braille or cassette, providing, 203B.07
- Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
- County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
- Mail and mailing, 203B.21
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Secretary of state, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Voter registration, 203B.07

Election judges

- Absentee ballots, acceptance or rejection, 203B.23, 203B.24
- Absentee voters, judges' duties regarding, 203B.11
- Ballot applications, duties regarding, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Records and record keeping, 203B.24
- Voter registration, duties regarding, 203B.06
- Voters in military or abroad, duties regarding, 203B.24

Election law, 203B.001

Electronic rosters, 201.225

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility

- Ballot applications, 203B.04
- Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
- Generally, 203B.02
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Eligibility certificates

- Election judges, duties, 203B.11
- Form, contents, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Health care patients, 203B.11

Emergencies, 203B.02

Envelopes

- Affidavits, voters in military or abroad, 203B.21, 203B.24
- Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
- County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
- Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Envelopes (Cont'd)

- Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Return envelopes, *see* same under this topic
- Transmittal envelopes, 203B.06, 203B.11

Generally, 203B.001 to 203B.27

Health care patients

- Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
- Ballot applications, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.11

Identity and identification, voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21

Information about, 203B.03, 203B.16, 204B.27

Legislative intent, Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act, 203B.16

Mail and mailing

- Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
- Air mail service, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
- Allocation of costs, 204B.32
- Ballot application forms, 203B.06
- County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Directions, 203B.21
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Paper ballots, use, 203B.08
- Postage, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Postal text or symbol, transmission outside U.S., 203B.06
- Priority in mailing, 203B.06, 203B.22
- Return envelopes, 203B.07, 203B.08, 203B.21
- Special federal postal services, 203B.06, 203B.22

Permanent absentee voting status

- Rulemaking, 203B.04
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.06

Petitions, eligibility challenges, 203B.20

Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Records and record keeping

- Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.21, 203B.24, 203B.26
- Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.24
- Copies to election officials, 203B.23

County auditors

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.19
- Duties, 203B.081
- Returned absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.12, 203B.23
- Voter registration, 203B.06

Disposition, 203B.19

Election judges, 203B.24

Inspection, identification, 203B.03

List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12

Municipal clerks

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19
- Absentee ballots, 203B.12
- Duties, 203B.08, 203B.081, 203B.23
- Mail and mailing, 203B.06

Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES

- Preservation, procedures, 203B.06
- Reconciliation, 203B.24
- Return envelopes, 203B.08
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
- Voting precincts, 203B.26

Reports about

- Official returns, 206.86
- Secretary of State, report to legislature, 203B.28

Return envelopes

- Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Contents, design, 203B.06, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Directions to voters on, 203B.07
- Generally, 203B.08

School district elections, 203B.05

Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Voter registration

- County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Election judges, duties, 203B.06
- Instructions, 203B.07
- Late vote, effect, 201.171

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Voter registration (Cont'd)
 - Master list, availability, 201.091
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 - Procedures, 201.054, 203B.04
 - Proof of residence, 203B.04
 - Reports about, 201.022
 - Verification, 203B.06
 - Voter registration applications, 203B.04, 203B.06
- Voters in military or abroad
 - Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.21 to 203B.24
 - Affidavits, return envelopes, 203B.21, 203B.24
 - Ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19, 203B.23
 - Certificates and certification, 203B.17, 203B.21
 - Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 - Costs, payment, 203B.27
 - Deceased voters, 203B.24
 - Election judges, duties, 203B.24
 - Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
 - Eligibility, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.24
 - Generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 - Identity and identification, 203B.17, 203B.21
 - Indefinite residence abroad, 203B.02, 203B.16
 - Mail and mailing, *see same under this topic*
 - Permanent residence abroad, 203B.02
 - Records and record keeping, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.022, 203B.16, 203B.18
 - Signatures, 203B.17, 203B.21
- Voting returns, reports about, 205A.10, 206.86

ABSENTEES

See MISSING PERSONS

ABSTRACTERS

- Abstract companies, collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Administrative actions, violations, 386.705, 386.76
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Bonds to Commerce Department, 386.66
 - Bonds to county, 386.18
 - Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
- Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- County recorders
 - Employment by, 386.73
 - Records, access to data, 386.17
- Liability insurance policies, 386.66
- Licenses
 - Applications for, 386.65
 - Contents, 386.69
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 45.027
 - Examinations, 386.65
 - Fees, 386.68
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292
 - Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 - Renewal, 214.12
 - Requirements, 386.62
 - Term of license, 386.69
- Ramsey County, 383A.381
- Records and record keeping, substitutes for lost instruments, 601.04
- Reports given
 - Abstracted property, deeds and claims, 290B.04
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Seals, 386.67, 386.72
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

- Consumer information about, 386.375
- Copies, sworn copies, use as evidence, 601.05
- County recorders, duties
 - Abstracters, access to records, 386.17, 386.71
 - Abstracters law, relationship to county recorders, 386.74
 - Compiling, 386.05, 386.37, 386.459
 - Fees, 357.18
 - Methamphetamine clandestine lab sites, 152.0275

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- County recorders, duties (Cont'd)
 - Storage and maintenance of, 386.459
- Evidence
 - Lost deeds or other instruments, substitutes, 601.04, 601.05
 - Prima facie, 386.72, 600.19
 - Title to real property, 600.19
- Fees for
 - Consumer information about, 386.375
 - County recorders, 357.18
- Land registration, *see* Abstracts of title under LAND REGISTRATION
- Mineral lands, lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.02
- Storage, 136F.36, 386.375
- Technical college carpentry program documents, 136F.36
- Title insurers, authority to issue, 68A.01
- Transfer to buyer at closing, 386.375

ABUSE

- See also* MALTREATMENT
- Animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
- Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
- Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
- Committed persons, crimes against the person, 253B.02
- Definitions
 - Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 - Vulnerable adults, 626.557
- Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
- Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071
- Nursing home residents, *see* Abuse under NURSING HOMES
- Pets, 346.36, 346.37
- Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
- Residents or patients, crimes against the person, 253B.02
- Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
- Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

ABUSE OF PROCESS

See CONTEMPTS

ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING

- See also* SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME
- Chemical dependency treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
- Child care workers, education and training, 245A.40
- Child foster care provider education, 245A.144
- Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Purpose, 62J.691
- University of Minnesota Academic Health Center, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

- Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
- Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52
- Alternative standards, when required, 120B.021
- Assessments, 120B.02, 120B.022, 120B.299
- Benchmarks, 120B.023
- Career and college readiness, 120B.023, 127A.70
- Career and technical education, 120B.022, 127A.70
- Content, 120B.021 to 120B.023
- Definitions
 - Curriculum and assessment, 120B.018, 120B.299
 - Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
- Early graduation, 120B.07
- Education Department, duties, 120B.02, 120B.021, 127A.095
- Elective standards, 120B.022
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, implementation, 127A.095
- Foreign languages, 120B.022
- Generally, 120B.02

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Graduation requirements
 Benchmarks, 120B.023
 Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
 Credits, 120B.024, 127A.851
 Generally, 120B.02
 Standards, 120B.021
 Testing, 120B.30
 Implementation, 120B.021
 Indians
 Languages, 120B.022
 Required, 120B.021
 Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301
 Mathematics
 Alignment with testing, 120B.021
 Graduation requirements, 120B.30
 Testing, 120B.30
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Policy of state, curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
 Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
 Revision and review, 120B.021
 School districts, 120B.021, 120B.11
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Social studies, graduation requirements, 120B.02
 State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
 Statewide testing, 120B.299, 120B.30, 120B.31, 136F.302
 Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
 Student performance, public reporting, 120B.31
 Waivers, rigorous course of study, 120B.021
 World language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

ACADEMIES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Military academies
 Military companies, armed, 624.61
 United States military academies, college savings plan benefits, 136G.13, 136G.14
 Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Postsecondary schools
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Closure, 136A.645
 Degrees, 136A.65
 Information to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy, legislature, 136A.61
 Records, 136A.68
 Refunds, 136A.646
 Registering
 Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Higher Education Office, 136A.65
 Requirements, 136A.63
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
 Student complaints, 136A.672
 Students, records, 136A.68
 Surety bonds, 136A.646
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Taxes, exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

ACCESS REVIEW BOARD

Generally, 471.471

ACCESS ROADS

Airports in metropolitan areas, 473.121
 Athletic facilities, 240A.12
 Corridors of disturbance, winter roads defined as, 84.035

ACCESS ROADS (Cont'd)

County forest access road account
 Appropriation, 89.72
 Gasoline taxes, apportionment, 296A.18
 Definitions, natural resources, 84.035
 Grants for
 Athletic facilities, 240A.12
 Ice centers, 240A.09
 Ice centers, 240A.09
 Maintenance, wetland areas, 103G.2241
 "No trespassing" signs, posting, 97B.001
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Water access sites, 86A.05
 Wetlands, access road maintenance, 103G.2241
 Winter roads, 84.035

ACCESSORIES (CLOTHING AND PERSONAL ITEMS)

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

See also ACCOMPLICES

Burglary, 609.582
 Driving while impaired, 169A.78
 Duress, 609.08
 Generally, 609.05

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
 Construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
 Garages, *see* GARAGES
 Greenhouses, *see* GREENHOUSES
 Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Sectional structures, personal property taxes, 272.02
 Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS**Aeronautics**

Aircraft, operation with consent of owner, 360.0216
 Investigations, 360.015
 Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
 All-terrain vehicles
 Accident reports, 84.924
 Death of driver, autopsy report, 84.911
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Bills of lading, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.335, 86B.341
 Building movers, reporting, 221.81
 Choking, 325F.08, 325F.09
 Construction accidents, employee deaths, memorial plaques, 182.6625
 Damages, *see* DAMAGES
 Definitions, transportation accidents, 18C.005, 18D.01
 Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Drowning, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03
 Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
 Express companies, 218.031
 Gasoline destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Hunting, *see* Accidents under HUNTING
 Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Investigations
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
 Mining, *see* Accidents under MINING
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction, 182.653
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
 Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.911
 Prevention, home safety programs, 144.055
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Railroads, 218.031
 Recreational vehicles
 Bodies, examination by coroners or medical examiners, 84.911

ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicles (Cont'd)
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Reports about
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad program, 5.41
 Recreational motor vehicles, 84.911
 Snowmobiles, 84.86
 State employees, 176.551
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Snowmobiles
 Accident reports, 84.86
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Special motor fuels destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 State employees, reports about, 176.551
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Transportation accidents, incidents
 Chemical liability, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

ACCOMPLICES
See also ACCESSORIES TO CRIME
 Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Definitions, crime victims reparations, 611A.52
 Driving while impaired, 169A.78
 Duress, 609.08
 Gambling and related crimes, 634.031
 Generally, criminal liability, 609.05
 Livestock theft, 609.551
 Minors, accomplices of, 609.494
 Testimony, corroborating evidence, 634.04

ACCOUNTANCY ACT
 Generally, 326A.01 to 326A.14

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD
 Employees, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 214.04, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 326A.02, 326A.08
 Licensees
 Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Contingent or referral fees, restrictions, 326A.10
 Continuing education, 214.12
 CPA firms, peer review, 326A.05
 Generally, 326A.02
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Professional ethics examinations, 326A.04
 Tax preparers, complaints, information exchange, 270C.445

ACCOUNTANTS
 Accounting practitioners
 Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10
 Voluntary registration, 326A.06
 Business corporations, 302A.463
 Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 City officers and employees, 412.222

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 County funds audits, 385.06
 Disciplinary action, 326A.08
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Independent certified accountants, 60A.74
 Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24
 Professional fund raisers
 Consulting, 309.582
 Exclusion, 309.50
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Rural Finance Authority, employment, 41B.18
 School districts, 123B.14, 123B.77
 Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
 State agencies, duties, 3.972
 State auditor's audit guide, consulting, 6.65
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Towns, duties, 367.36
 Township mutual companies, 67A.241

ACCOUNTING
 Accounting periods
 Generally, 16A.155
 Income and franchise taxes, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32
 Accounting systems
 Campaign practices, uniform methods manual, 10A.02
 Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Regulated lenders, 56.11
 Requirements, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific topics
 Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Accounting year, defined, 309.50
 Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891
 Definitions
 Accountants, 326A.01
 Charitable solicitations, 309.50

ACCOUNTS
 Account books, status as evidence, 600.05
 Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Commerce Department, 45.027
 Consumer account, defined, 336.3-103
 Definitions, Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.1-201
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Examining, Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
 Franchises, books and records, inspection by Commerce Department, 80C.10
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Insurance, exclusion, standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Security interests, defined, 336.1-201
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State treasury, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

ACCREDITATION OF BIRTH CENTERS, COMMISSION FOR
 Generally, 144.615

ACHIEVEMENT AND INTEGRATION FOR MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Generally, 124D.861

ACID RAIN
 Definitions, 116.43
 Legislative intent, 116.42
 Monitoring program, 116.454
 Sensitive areas, 116.44

ACIDS

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52

Certificates of acknowledgment

Evidence, 600.14

Notaries' fees, 357.17

Spouses, description of relationship, 358.14

Deeds, commissioners of, appointed by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Defects in, conveyances, effect, 507.251

Definitions, notarial acts, 358.52

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Evidence

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14

Corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50

Lease agreements, receipt of, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05

Pleadings, civil lawsuits, 549.211

Power to take

Authority to administer oaths, 358.09

Corporate officers or stockholders, 358.25

Court commissioners, 489.02

Notarial acts, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

Notaries public, *see* Acknowledgments under NOTARIES PUBLIC

Real estate agents and brokers, agency disclosure forms, 82.67

Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.17

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4171 to 144.4186

Case management grants, Health Department, duties, 145.924

Case management services, grants for, 256.01

Definitions, health threats to others, 144.4172

Drugs and medicine, AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01

Exposure, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Insurance, health plan company service location, 62Q.14

Patients

Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50

Case management, grants for, 256.01

Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS program, 256B.492

Nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04

Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50

Prevention and treatment

Education and training, public schools, 121A.23

Grants for, 145.924

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55

Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, 256.01

Testing

Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Offenders or victims of crime, insurance underwriting, 72A.20

Sex offenders, 611A.19

Vaccine research, participants, insurance companies, 72A.20

Transmission, knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241

ACQUITTAL

See also TRIALS

Acquitted persons, mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.18

Bar to prosecution or conviction

Acquittals barring indictment for same offense, 630.33

Acquittals not barring indictment for same offense, 630.32

ACQUITTAL (Cont'd)

Bar to prosecution or conviction (Cont'd)

Constitution, provisions on double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7

Convictions or acquittals in other states, 609.045

Exceptions

Aggravated witness tampering, 609.498

Burglary, crimes committed during, 609.035, 609.585

Crimes against unborn children, 609.2691

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.251

Failure to aid shooting victim, 609.662

Generally, 609.035

Kidnapping, 609.251

Police radios, possession or use, 609.856

Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494

Generally, 609.035

Lesser included offenses, 609.04

Racketeering, bar to civil suits, 609.910

Double jeopardy, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under this topic

Foreign states, effect, 609.045

Gambling contraband, release, 349.2125

Murder, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14

Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37

Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Right to, reasonable doubt, 611.02

Seized property, return

Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20

Natural Resources Department, 97A.221, 97A.225

ACT AGAINST UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AND COMPETITION

Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.07

ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

Generally, 174.38

ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Children, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Tax withholding statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201

ACTS

See POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

ACTS OF GOD

See NATURAL DISASTERS

ACTUARIES

Actuarial demonstration, long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021

Actuarial opinions

Insurance, Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

Mutual life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Property and casualty insurance company reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296

Qualified actuaries, 62S.01

Workers' compensation self-insurance, private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06

Actuarial Standards Board, 79A.04

Actuarial valuations, public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS

Approved actuaries, defined

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Casualty Actuarial Society, 79A.04

Casualty actuaries, controlled insurers, 60J.09

Cemetery associations, actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04

Certificates and certification

Community integrated service networks, provider amount at risk, 62N.27

Fraternal benefit societies, valuation of certificates, 64B.26

Health plan policies, 60A.235

Long-term care insurance, 62S.021, 62S.265

Title insurance companies, annual statements, 68A.03

ACTUARIES (Cont'd)

Commerce Department, *see* Actuaries under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Contested cases, disqualification, 79A.04

Contracts and agreements, public pension plans, 356.214

Court appointed actuaries, 518.582

Definitions

- Approved actuaries, defined, *see* same under this topic
- Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19

Illustration actuaries, life insurance, 61A.74

Liability, 60A.1295

Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Medical assistance

- Consulting, 256B.037
- Demonstration project for people with disabilities, consulting, 256B.77
- Independence requirements, 256B.69
- MinnesotaCare, consulting, 256B.037, 256L.12
- Public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
- Qualified actuaries, definitions, 61A.25, 62S.01
- Reinsurance, loss reserves, duties, 60A.74
- Reports given, pension benefits or rights, marital property, valuation, 518.582
- Risk-based capital plans, consulting, 60A.53, 60A.63
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424A.04
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Casualty actuaries, 79.095
 - Consulting, 79.561
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Actuarial studies, 79A.21, 79A.24
 - Disqualification notice, 79A.04
 - Future liabilities, reporting violations, 79A.04
 - Private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06

ACUPUNCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147B.04, 147B.05

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupressure, 147B.01, 147B.02

Advisory council, 147B.04, 147B.05

Continuing education, 147B.03

Definitions, generally, 147B.01

Disciplinary action, 147B.02, 147B.07

Education and training, program approval, fees, 147B.08

Equipment, sterilization, 147B.06

Generally, 147B.01 to 147B.07

Human leukocyte antigens registry, data, 147B.06

Licenses

- Continuing education, 147B.03
- Fees, 147B.08, 148.108
- NCCAOM license and professional development activity, 147B.01 to 147B.03, 147B.05
- Requirements, 147B.02

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012

Needle sickness, 147B.01, 147B.06

Noninvasive techniques, 147B.02

Practice standards, 147B.06

Professional conduct, 147B.06

Public health regulations, 147B.06

Reciprocity, 147B.02

Records and record keeping, 147B.06

Referrals to other health care practitioners, 147B.06

Scope of practice

- Body art procedures, 146B.03
- Generally, 147B.06

Student acupuncturists, 147B.02

Temporary permits, 147B.02

Titles, 147B.02

Treatment by, health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.15, 62D.107

Visiting acupuncturists, 147B.02

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADJOURNMENT

See also TRIALS

Criminal proceedings, release of defendant with or without bail, 629.47

District court, 484.30, 484.31

Hearings

Bail hearings, 629.47

Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163

Labor and Industry Department, 175.10

Legislature, *see* Adjournment under LEGISLATURE

Meetings, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01

Supreme court, cases pending at adjournment, 480.03

Town meetings, 365.58

Trials, 504B.341, 546.16

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, sessions, 175A.06

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF**Appeals to**

Noxious weed control appeals, 18.83

Waivers, land developers, 462.3531

County land use planning

Appeals, building permit denials, 394.361

Duties generally, 394.27

Hearings, 394.26, 394.361

Municipal planning

Administrative officers, errors, 462.357

Appeals to, 462.359, 462.361

Comprehensive plans, 462.356

Generally, 462.353

Hearings, 462.354

Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355

Notice, 462.354

Orders, appeals from, 462.361

Zoning ordinances, 462.357

Zoning, *see* ZONING

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Active duty orders, 190.08

Alcoholic beverages, licenses on bases, approvals by, 340A.404

Appointment, 190.02, 190.07, 192.40

Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply off, 192.13

Armories, duties regarding

Joint armories, 193.22

Payments, 193.145

Rental support, pay rates, policy for service, 190.08

Sites, approval, 193.144

Unused armories, 193.144, 193.36

Uses, designations, 193.144, 193.23

Armory Board, appointments to, 193.29

Armory Building Commission, appointments, 193.142

Assignments, 192.19

Assistant adjutant generals, appointment and duties, 190.08

Assistant state judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04

Battle flags, repairs, 190.096

Camp Ripley, duties regarding

Permission to enter, 609.396

Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, certification, 190.30

Sentinel landscape coordinating committee, 190.33

Timber sales, 190.25

Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09

Civilian employees, *see* Employees under this topic

Compensation and salaries, 190.08

Confidential employee for the governor, unclassified service, 43A.08

Contracts and agreements

Authority, generally, 190.16

Battle flags, repairs, 190.096

Uncompensated and voluntary services, acceptance and reimbursement, 190.161

Courts-martial, duties, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363

Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09

Duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Employees
 Assistant adjutant generals, 190.08
 Civilian employees
 Appointments, 190.08
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Generally, *see* Employees under MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Compensation and salaries, 190.08
 Contracts, delegation of authority to, 190.16
 Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
 Officers, appointments, 190.08

Flags
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 National Guard members, flags at death, 192.381

Funds
 Leases, duties, 190.16
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515

Honor guards, duties regarding, 192.382

Lands for military training, 190.25

Leases, 190.16, 193.144

Liability
 Limited personal liability, 190.16
 Payments by, 192.55

Military installations, acquiring, 190.11

Mission of department, 190.09

National Guard, duties regarding
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Bonds for money, supplies, and property, payments, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 Court costs, payment, 192.68
 Dishonorable discharges, orders, 192.22
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Honor guards, 192.382
 License plates, design, 168.12
 Members, deaths, flags, 192.381
 Officers, appointment, 192.06, 192.105
 Payments, approval, 192.55
 Payrolls, allowances and expenses, payment, 192.55
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Recommendations by, 192.04, 192.20, 192.40
 State-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
 Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, payment, 192.38
 Transportation expenses, payment, 192.54

Office, 190.09

Officers, appointment, 190.08

Orders
 Active duty orders, 190.08
 Grades for staff positions, 190.08
 National Guard, dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 Seal, 190.09

Powers and duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16

Promotion, 190.07

Property leases, 190.16, 193.144

Public information and education programs, employment discrimination, 181.535

Qualifications, 190.07

Rank, 190.07

Reclassification bonus program, duties, 192.501

Records and record keeping, 190.09

Removal from office, 190.07

Rentals, 190.16

Reports given
 Agency operations, biennial budget reports, 190.09
 Camp Ripley sentinel landscape, 190.33
 Support Our Troops account, 190.19

Retirement
 Generally, 352D.02
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85

State judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04

Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Term of office, 190.07

United States government, cooperation, 190.16

Vacancies in office, 190.07

Workers' compensation insurance, purchasing, 15.38

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Alcoholic beverages, seized, requests for state use, 340A.904

Appropriations to
 Central motor pool revolving fund, 16B.54
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053
 Endowment fund, 16B.39
 Energy conservation training, 16B.481
 Energy costs, 16C.14
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Fees for procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.03, 16C.11
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48, 16B.53
 Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Materials handling services, 16B.48
 Open Meeting Law opinions, fees for, 13.072
 Parking fees, state facilities, 16B.58
 Productivity loan account, 16B.86
 State buildings, capital improvement plans, 16B.31
 State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
 State laws and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
 State Register publication account, 14.46
 Statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
 Technology for People with Disabilities Advisory Council, 16B.053
 Vaccine cost reduction program, proceeds, 144.062
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.09

Approvals by, generally, electronic approvals, 16B.05

Archaeology
 Field archaeology, 138.31, 138.38, 138.39
 State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35

Architects, landscape architects, and professional engineers, licensing, 326.10

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 15.0145

Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055

Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Border city zones, small business preference, 16C.16

Budget
 Biennial budget and agency performance report, 16B.04
 Litigation awards, reports about, 16B.31
 State building maintenance and betterment, consulting, 16A.11

Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632

Capital improvement projects, cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Capitol area board, cooperation, 15B.11, 15B.15, 15B.34

Capitol area cafeterias, 16B.275

Capitol building, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21, 15B.34

Capitol Complex Security, duties transferred, 299E.01

Capitol events, fees, 16B.2405

Central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49

Central motor pool, 16B.54

Central store and equipment service, 16C.03

Certificates, equal pay, 363A.44

Child day care center, 16B.04, 16B.24

Children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 16B.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
 Delegation of duties, 16B.05
 Duties, generally, 15.06

Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Memberships (Cont'd)
 - Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 - Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 - Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
 - State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 - Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Staff, generally, 16B.03
- State chief information officer, 16E.02
- State planning officer, 4A.01
- Term, 15.06

Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Computers and information systems

- Sharing by agencies, 16E.01
- State information systems, *see* same under this topic

Contracts

- Contractors' bonds, 574.26 to 574.262
- Guaranteed energy savings evaluations, 16C.144
- Information systems development projects, risk assessment and mitigation plans, 16E.04
- Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
- State agency contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Correctional industry products, 16C.151

County Attorneys Council, services to, 388.20

Criminal alert network, cooperation, 299A.61

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65

Data privacy duties, generally, *see* Government data under this topic

Definitions, generally, 16B.01

Delegation of duties, 16B.05

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners, 16B.03

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Developmental Disabilities Council, assistance to, 16B.053, 16B.054

Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38

Documents

- Division, 3.195
- State agencies, production, 16B.51
- State records, 15.08

Duties, generally, 16B.04

Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.319

Employees

- Appointments, appointing authority, 16B.03
- Conflicts of interest, competitive bidding, audits of compliance, 16C.29
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Signatures, facsimiles, 16B.05
- Transfer to Administrative Hearings Office, 14.56
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Workers' compensation, claims against the state, 176.541

Employment and Economic Development Department, contracts, 116J.035

Employment and training demonstration project plans, filing, 116J.035

Endowment fund for state employee rewards, 16B.39

Energy conservation

- Alternative energy sources, 16B.32
- Rulemaking, standards, 216C.20
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, policies and procedures, 16C.143

Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322

Energy use, report, 16C.137

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Equal pay certificates, generally, 363A.44

Executive orders, copies, 4.035

Explore Minnesota Tourism, expenses, approval, 116U.35

Federal surplus property, housing for homeless veterans, 16B.2975

Financing agreements, 16B.321, 16B.322

Funds and accounts

- Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic
- Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
- Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
- Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
- Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
- State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
- State compensation revolving fund, *see* State compensation revolving fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
- Transfers from, internal service or enterprise fund accounts, 16B.052
- Transfers to, vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

Gasoline, 16B.57

Gifts, authority to accept, 16B.2975

Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05

Government data

- Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
- Classifications, 13.06
- Commissioner's orders, 13.04
- Data practices law, compelling compliance, 13.08
- Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072
- Public documents received, 13.05
- Public information policy training program, 13.073
- Rulemaking authority, 13.07

Government records

- Reports by state agencies, 16B.51
- State records, 15.08

Governor

- Delegation of duties to department, 16B.04
- Residence, maintenance, 16B.27

Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27

Grants management

- Data, 13.599, 16B.97
- Policy and procedures, 16B.97, 16B.98
- Termination of grant, criminal offenses, 16B.991

Health plan companies, external review entities, contract, 62Q.73

Health threats to others, records, retention, 144.4186

Higher Education Facilities Authority, services to, 136A.40

Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665

Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.03

Human services

- Experimental project plans, 256.01
- Licensing application process, 245A.09
- Substance use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.05

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Information Policy Analysis Division, 16E.05

Information systems, *see* State information systems under this topic

Insurance

- Risk management, 16B.85
- State property, 15.38

Interior designers, certification, 326.10

Interoffice mail distribution system, 16B.49

Investigations, state agencies generally, 16B.36

Investment Board, services to, 11A.10

Latino Affairs Council, services to, 15.0145

Lead hazard reduction, 144.9503, 144.9508

Leases

- Capitol area, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Community-based services for mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons, 245.036
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board property, 298.22
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Regional treatment centers, 245.036
 State-operated services, 245.036
 Legislative redistricting plan, distribution, 2.91
 Loans, productivity loans to state agencies, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Mail and mailing, 16B.48, 16B.49
 Manufactured homes, permits, 327.32
 Medical assistance, disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
 Minnesota Milestones, duties regarding, 3.885, 4A.11
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, services to, 15.0145
 Mission of department, 16B.04
 Motor vehicles
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.48, 115.49
 National Guard
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Natural Resources Department divisions, funds transfers between, 84.084
 Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
 Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
 Opinions
 Data practices law, 13.685
 Open Meeting Law, 13.072, 13D.06
 Organization of state government, 16B.36
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, consulting, 16B.328
 Parking, 16B.58
 Performance report, 16B.04
 Petroleum products, furnishing to state agencies, 16B.57
 Planning, state planning officer, 4A.01
 Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07
 Public campground leasing rules, 92.46
 Public Employees Retirement Association, services to, 353.03
 Public Information Policy Analysis Division, 62J.61
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Public radio grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
 Public Service Department matters, transfer, 174.06
 Public television grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
 Purchasing
 Carpets, 16C.073
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Model procurement program, 115A.15
 Nonvisual technology access standard, consulting, 16C.145
 Paper, 16C.073
 Preferences, state correctional facilities, 241.27
 Procurement system, 16C.02 to 16C.35
 Recycled materials, 16C.0725, 115A.15
 Rehabilitation facilities, consulting, 16C.15
 Services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Voluntary service agencies, Human Services Department, 246.36
 Railroads, rights-of-way over state-owned land, approval, 222.025
 Recycled materials, purchasing, 16C.0725
 Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
 Reorganization of state agencies
 Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38
 Generally, 16B.04
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Agency reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
 Biennial budget and agency performance, 16A.10
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, projects, 16A.632
 Capitol area, 15B.15
 Capitol events fees, 16B.2405
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
 Child day care center in Capitol complex, 16B.24
 Construction and major remodeling plans, 16B.335
 Driver and vehicle services data, audits, 171.12
 Energy improvement projects, 16B.322
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
 Minnesota Milestones, 4A.11
 Professional or technical services to state agencies, 16C.08
 Public safety policies, recommendations, 16B.875, 299A.01
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 State agencies, performance, 16A.055
 State agency organization, 16B.36
 State lands, inventory, 16B.245
 Reports of state agencies, production and distribution, 16B.51
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Risk management, insurance, 16B.85
 Risk Management Division, conciliation court, duties, 491A.02
 Rulemaking authority
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Exemptions, 16B.56, 125A.23
 Field archaeology, 138.39
 Generally, 16B.04
 Government data, 13.05, 13.07
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.08, 327B.10
 Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32
 Parking fees, 16B.58
 Public radio, grants to, 129D.14
 Small business preference program, 16C.16, 16C.19
 Small targeted group business preference program, 161.321
 Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25
 State Building Code, 216C.20
 State contracts, 16C.03
 State surplus property, 16C.03
 Van pool program, state employees, 16B.56
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, publication, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, publication, 480.0591
 Safety rest areas, leases, approval, 160.272
 School pest management coordinators, consulting about, 18B.095
 Schools, children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
 Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
 Sewage disposal systems, municipal, 115.48, 115.49
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35
 Small agencies, department assistance to, 16B.371
 Small business preference program
 Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 Local government contracts, 473.142
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16, 473.142
 State Agricultural Society, exemption from supervision, 37.02
 State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
 State band, department duties regarding, 16B.24
 State buildings
 Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Approvals by, 16B.30
 Capital improvements, 16B.31 to 16B.35
 Construction plans and projects, review, 16B.335
 Database of state-owned facilities, 16A.633
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State buildings (Cont'd)

- Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
- Governor's residence, 16B.27
- Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal, 16B.326
- Inmate or project labor on state facilities, 16B.34
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, 16B.328
- Plans, specifications, and drawings, data classification, 13.64
- Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Sales or transfers, 16B.24
- State agencies, capital improvement plans, 16B.305
- State offices outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
- Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State demographer, appointment, 4A.02

State employees

- Child day care center, 16B.04
- Conflicts of interest in state contracts, policy, 16C.04
- Hiring practices, duties regarding, 135A.1459
- Individual annuities, purchase for public officers and employees, 471.615
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
- Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
- Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
- Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic

State government, organization, 16B.36

State information systems

- Advisory task force, 16B.45
- Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
- Duties, *see* Agency information systems under STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Land management information system, 103B.311
- MN.IT Services Office, *see* MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE
- National Crime Information Center, 299C.52

State Information Systems Advisory Task Force, 16B.45

State lands

- Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
- Hazardous substance remediation, funds for, 115B.20
- Inventory, 16B.245
- Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
- Lost property, searches on state land, 16B.25
- Real property acquired, environmental response actions, 115B.17
- State surplus lands sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287
- Wetlands, acquisition, 97A.135, 97A.145, 103F.535

State laws and statutes, 3C.12, 16B.53

State motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

State property

- Insurance, 15.38
- Surplus property, 16B.2975, 16C.03

State records, access to, 15.08

State recycling center, 16B.48

State Register, *see* STATE REGISTER

State Register publication account, 14.46

State seal, request for duplication, 5.071

Strategic and long-range planning, state planning officer, 4A.01

Subpoenas, power to issue, 16B.36

Substance use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.05

Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12

Surplus land sales, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS

Surplus property

- Disposal, generally, 16B.2975, 16C.03
- Duties generally, 16B.04

Suspended agencies, 16B.04, 16B.38

Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

Targeted neighborhoods, small business preference, 16C.16

Telecommunication facilities, supervision, 16B.48

Telephone services for certain telecommunications purposes, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661

Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

Transit services to state agencies, 473.409

Travel information centers, leases, approval, 160.272

Travel services to state agencies, 16B.531

Trunk highways, contracts, 161.315, 161.321

Van pool program, 16B.56

Veterans, homeless, housing for, 16B.2975

Veterans Building, 16B.24

Veterans homes

- Construction or remodeling, 198.05
- Real or personal property, duties, 198.16
- Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.53

Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03, 84B.04, 84B.09

Waste reduction education program, 115A.072

Water management data, land management information system, 103B.311

Workers' compensation

- Administrative costs, 176.603
- Claims, duties, 176.541, 176.571
- Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
- State employees' claims, settlement, generally, 16B.04
- Volunteers, 176.011

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, services to, 175A.04, 175A.07

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, duties, 79.34

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See PROBATE

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

See also CONTESTED CASES

See also RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Annexation of territory, 414.12

Appropriations to

- Administrative Hearings Office account, 14.54
- Government data, administrative remedies, 13.085

Business licenses, consolidated hearings, 116J.82

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.31 to 211B.37

Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Child placement

- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, review of, 260.93
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, review, 260D.05

Child support magistrates, expedited hearings, 484.702

Compensation judges

- Additional awards, duties, 176.225
- Affidavits of prejudice for cause, filing against, 176.312
- Appointment for specific cases, 14.49
- Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10

Assignments

- Award set aside, new hearing, 176.461
- Block system, 176.307
- Generally, 14.48, 14.50
- Penalties, appeals, 176.85
- Petitions, 176.305
- Questions of fact, 176.381
- Reassignment, petitions, 176.312
- Stipulated facts, 176.322

Chief compensation judge, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 175.101

Classified service, 14.48

Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.371

Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48

Decisions, 176.322, 176.371

Defined, 176.011

Duluth office, 176.306

Hearings, duties, 14.50, 176.191, 176.371

Investigations, authority to make, 176.391

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Compensation judges (Cont'd)
 Jurisdiction, 176.191
 Lump-sum payments to minors, review, 176.092
 Oaths, authority to administer, 176.351
 Orders
 Appeals, 176.421
 Digitized signatures, 176.281
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Filing, 176.281
 Liability, disputes, 176.191
 Workers' compensation, 176.165
 Petitions by, 176.305
 Petitions to
 Liability, determination, 176.191
 Procedures, 176.305
 Reassignment of case, 176.312
 Physicians and surgeons, appointments, 176.155
 Procedures, rulemaking, 176.83
 Qualifications, 14.48
 Questions of fact, referred to, 176.381
 Referrals from district court, 176.301
 Reports given, 176.301, 176.381
 Reports received, 176.391
 Retirement age, 14.48
 Retraining, compensation, 176.102
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
 State employees, workers' compensation, duties, 176.561
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 176.351
 Training, 14.48
 Workers' compensation awards, setting aside, hearing and determination, 176.461
 Workers' compensation hearings, 176.081, 176.238, 176.371, 176.511
 Court reporters, 14.52
 Creation, 14.48
 Dental auxiliaries, license suspension, 150A.08
 Dentists, license suspension, 150A.08
 Discrimination against employees, complaints, 182.669
 Drug and alcohol testing of employees, results, 181.954
 Electronic records, filing, workers compensation, 176.2611
 Employees
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Transfer, 14.56
 Unclassified, 43A.08, 352D.02
 Exempt rules, 14.386, 14.388
 Fire Code variances, appeals, 299F.011
 Government data, duties, administrative remedies, 13.085
 Health maintenance organizations, briefs, arguments against stays, 62D.17
 Hearings
 Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
 Government data, actions to compel compliance, 13.085
 Rulemaking, *see* Hearings under RULEMAKING
 Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04
 Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, hearings requested by, 3.842
 Local governments, metropolitan area, land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.175
 Marriages, performing, 517.04
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Municipal boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
 Nursing home arbitration, 144A.10
 Peace officers, complaints against, 214.10
 Predatory offenders, risk determination, hearings, 244.052
 Public utilities, rates, settlement conferences, 216B.16
 Public Utilities Commission hearings, 216A.037
 Rulemaking authority
 Exempt rules, approval, 14.386, 14.388
 Fees and expenses, awards, contested cases, 15.474
 Municipal boundary proceedings, 414.01

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.08
 Rulemaking hearings, procedural rules, 14.51
 Statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131
 Workers' compensation, 176.081, 176.281, 176.285, 176.83
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Documents, electronic transmission
 Adopted rules, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26
 Exempt rules, 14.386
 Generally, 14.05
 Exempt rules, review of legality, 14.386, 14.388
 Hearings, *see* under RULEMAKING
 Review, *see* Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Social Work Board, 148B.175
 Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66
 State High School League, eligibility rules and policies, 128C.03
 Telephone companies, rates, settlement conferences, 237.076
 Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.35
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Approvals by
 Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
 Notice of withdrawal of request for public hearing of rule, 14.25
 Rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26
 Assignments
 Generally, 14.48, 14.50
 Workers' compensation, 176.85
 Chief administrative law judge
 Administrative law judge's report, extensions, 14.15
 Alternative dispute resolution, sanitary districts, 442A.29
 Appointment, 14.48
 Approvals by, 14.05, 14.08, 14.26, 14.3895
 Assignment of administrative law judge to hearing, 14.14
 Assignments by, 176.307, 176.322, 176.381, 176.461
 Certificates and certifications, transcripts, workers' compensation, 176.421
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
 Consulting, rulemaking procedure, 14.225
 Correction of defects, review, 14.16
 Delegation of duties, 14.48
 Filing with, 14.48, 176.312, 176.421
 Finding of substantial difference, approval, 14.15
 Joint Underwriting Association, contested cases, 62I.22
 Need or reasonableness of rule, suggestions to agency, 14.15
 Notice received, 14.126, 14.47, 97A.0455
 Powers, generally, 14.48
 Record keeping, workers' compensation, appeals on penalties, 176.85
 Reports given, petitions to amend or repeal rules, decisions, 14.091
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Good cause exemptions, disapprovals, review, 14.388
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.26
 Sanitary districts, duties regarding
 Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
 Procedures and authority, 442A.02
 Statements of need and reasonableness, rules for preparation, 14.131
 Subpoenas, 14.51
 Substantial difference, review, 14.16
 Term, 14.48
 Text of rules, duties, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Chief administrative law judge (Cont'd)

- Unclassified service, 14.48
- Workers' compensation
 - Appeals on penalties, duties, 176.85
 - Awards set aside upon settlement, referral for assignment, 176.521
 - Complaints, duties, 176.225
 - Hearings, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
 - Orders to intervene, 176.361
 - Questions of fact, referral to, 176.381
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421
 - Workers' compensation judges, 176.381
- Child support magistrates, administrative law judges serving as, 484.702
- Collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
- Comments on rules, notice soliciting, 14.101, 14.19
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, 15A.082
 - Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 - Setting, chief administrative law judge, 43A.18
- Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
- Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Contested cases, proceedings generally, *see* CONTESTED CASES
- Decisions
 - Predatory offenders, risk assessments, contested cases, 244.052
 - Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Claims against the state, 15.471
- Disclosure
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389
- Fees
 - Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 - Education cooperative, withdrawal, 123A.24
 - Human Rights Department, contested cases, 363A.29
- Health-related licenses, temporary suspensions, 214.077
- Hearings
 - Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
 - Generally, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 - Rulemaking, *see* same under this topic
- Joint Underwriting Association, duties, amendment to rating, plan, hearings, 621.06
- Local governments, administrative proceedings, contracts for services, 14.55
- Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04
- Municipal boundary proceedings
 - Agricultural preserves, 473H.14
 - Mediation, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.14
- Orders
 - Contested cases, 299A.43, 299A.802
 - Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669
 - Unadopted rules, ceasing enforcement, 14.381
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, cease and desist orders, 363A.29
- Qualifications, 14.48
- Recommendations by
 - Ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
 - Human Services Department, licenses, contested case hearings, 245A.07, 245A.08
 - Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20
- Referrals by, peace officers, disciplinary action, 214.10
- Reports given
 - Architects, contested cases, 326.111

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
- Commerce Department, cease and desist order hearings, 45.027
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
- Dentists, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
- Emergency medical responders, contested cases, 144E.27
- Emergency medical technicians, contested cases, 144E.28
- Generally, 14.50
- Geoscientists, contested cases, 326.111
- Interior designers, contested cases, 326.111
- Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
- Landscape architects, contested cases, 326.111
- Marriage and family therapists, licenses, temporary suspension, 148B.175
- Mental health workers, 148B.175
- Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
- Motor carriers, orders, recommendation, 221.036
- Predatory offenders, risk assessment determinations, contested cases, 244.052
- Professional engineers, contested cases, 326.111
- Public health orders, hearings, 144.991
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, hearings, 299A.802
- Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
- Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting requirement appeals, 349.172
- Rulemaking hearings, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
- Social workers, licenses, 148B.175
- Surveyors, contested cases, 326.111

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Request for stay

- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
- Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
- Mental health workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
- Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175

Retired judges, appointments, 14.48

Retirement, 14.48, 352D.02

Rulemaking

- Chief administrative law judge, *see* same under this topic
- Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389

Hearings

- Conduct of hearing, 14.14, 14.50
- Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 17.84
- Hearing reports, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, review, 14.091

Temporary administrative law judges, 14.49

Transfer from Administration Department, 14.56

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Contested cases, 14.60

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

See CONTESTED CASES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT

Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISION MODEL ACT

Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225

Ancillary administration

- Application of law, 524.4-207
- Definitions, 524.4-101

Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Conservatorship estates, *see* under **GUARDIANS AND
 CONSERVATORS**
 Conveyance of real property, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Corporations, legal work, 481.02
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Fiduciaries, 520.01, 520.21
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Legal representatives, 302A.011
 Personal representatives, 291.005, 524.1-201, 527.21,
 529.01
 Special administrators, 524.1-201
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
 Foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05
 Foreign corporations, 303.03
 Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25
 General assistance medical care, claims against decedents
 estates, 256B.15
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as, 53.05
 Investments
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Judgments against, effect, 573.03
 Lawsuits
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Foreign administrators, 573.05
 Judgments, effect, 573.03
 Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21
 Liability
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Tax liability, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06
 Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors,
 336.3-302
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.455
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Payments to
 Negotiable instruments, person to whom payable,
 336.3-110
 Void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax
 listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Savings associations, 51A.28
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17
 Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety
 Department, agent for administrator, 169.09
 Special administrators
 Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
 Definitions, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01
 Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
 Qualifications, 524.3-615
 Termination, 524.3-618
 Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Tax liability
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Decedents estates, 270C.58
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Liquor taxes, 297G.06
 Trust companies, acting as, 48A.07
ADMISSION FEES
See also **EXHIBITIONS**
See also **PERFORMANCES**

ADMISSION FEES (Cont'd)

Local admissions taxes
 Baseball park (major league), 473.762
 Metrodome, 473.595
 Target Center, 473.595, 473.599
 Vikings stadium, 473J.23
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.70, 297A.96
 Generally, 297A.61
 Resold admission tickets, 297A.68
 Specific exhibits and shows, *see* specific index headings
ADMISSION TO BAR
 Examinations, Law Examiners Board, 481.01
 Supreme court, 480.05
ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)
 Admissions of guilt
 Generally, 611.033
 Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431
 Health services occupations, 148.10, 148.261
 Marriage, 602.02
 Peace officers, 626.89
 Physician assistants, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Podiatrists, failure to submit to examination, 153.21
 Records and record keeping, 486.02
 Sales, 336.2-201
 Settlement offers, environmental response and liability,
 115B.443
 Signatures, 600.15
ADOLESCENTS
See **CHILDREN**
ADOPT-A-PARK PROGRAM
 Generally, 85.045
ADOPTION
 Acknowledgment, 259.37
 Adoptees
 Address, filing, 259.27
 Adoption records, access, 144.2252, 259.89
 Birth parents, *see* same under this topic
 Communication or contact with birth relatives, 259.58,
 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
 Consent, 259.24, 260C.629
 Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
 Decree, change of name, 259.57
 Defined as dependent children
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Small employer insurance plans, 62L.02
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Defined as individuals who are related, 245A.02
 Defined as surviving children, 356.303
 Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.27, 62Q.23
 Hearing on petition, 259.49
 Indian children, *see* same under this topic
 Intestate succession
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Genetic parent relationship, 524.2-119
 Inheritance by and from child, 260C.635
 Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65
 Minority children, 257.0651
 Preadoption residence, 259.53
 Social and medical histories, 259A.01, 260C.609
 Stepchildren, 524.2-119
 Terminal illness, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
 Unmarried minor children, 257C.08
 Adoption agencies
 Access to data, 259.41, 259.61
 Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47
 Audits, 245A.04, 259.45
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under
BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Adoption agencies (Cont'd)
 Birth parent history requests, 259.83
 Certificates and certification, 257.05
 Certified records, birth records, issuance, 144.225
 Child placement decisions, records, 259.31
 Consent, 259.24
 Contracts, family recruitment, 259.77
 Definitions, 259A.01
 Disclosure, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
 Expense statements, filing, 259.53
 Family recruitment, 259.77
 Fees, 259.37, 259.45
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77
 Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77
 Investigations, duties, 259.53
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Lists, 145.4243
 Misrepresentation, lawsuits, damages, 259.37
 Notice received, 259.27
 Orders, audits, 259.45
 Payments to, 259.22
 Postadoption search services data, 259.88
 Prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47
 Purchase of service contracts, 259A.75
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Religious societies, and civil marriages, 517.201
 Reports given, 259.22, 259.45, 259.53
 Surety bonds, 245A.04
 Violations and penalties, 259.37, 259.45
 Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Adoption exchange, duties, 259.75
 Adoption studies and reports, 259.41, 260C.611
 Adoptive homes, suitability, certification, 257.05
 Adoptive parents
 Address, filing with agency, 259.27
 Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611
 Agreements by, communication or contact, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635
 Attorney fees, payment, 259.65
 Background checks and studies, *see* same under this topic
 Birth parent histories, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperation, background checks, 259.53
 Definitions, 125A.27, 259A.01, 260C.603
 Guardians, costs, payment, 259.65
 Intent to adopt, notice given, 257.03
 Legal effect of adoption, 260C.635
 Notice received, 259.27, 259.35
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Payments by, petitions, agency motions and reports, costs, 259.22
 Prospective adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
 Reimbursement, nonrecurring expenses, children with special needs, 259.73
 Social and medical histories for children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609
 Stepparents, 259.43, 259.53
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.301
 Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 119B.011
 Adult adoption, 259.21, 259.241, 259.89
 Affidavits
 Anonymity of parents, disclosure, Indian children, 257.34
 Birth parents, 259.39, 259.47, 259.89
 Hearings on petition, 259.49
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Temporary preadoptive custody, emergency orders, 259.47
 Agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic
 Agency audits, 245A.04, 259.45
 Appeals, 259.63, 260C.633
 Attorneys, 259.65
 Authority to place for adoption, agreement, 259.25
 Availability for adoption, 260C.317

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Background checks and studies
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.10
 Adoption studies, 245C.33, 245C.34, 259.41
 Adoptive parents, 259.53
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601
 Fees, 245C.10
 Generally, 259.20, 259.29, 259.41, 259.57
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under this topic
 Birth parent histories
 Agencies, duties, 259.83
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609
 Defined as placement activities, 259.21
 Generally, 259.43
 Prospective adoptive parents, custody motions, 259.47
 Birth parents
 Acknowledgment, agency disclosures, 259.37
 Address, filing with agency, 259.27
 Affidavits, 259.47, 259.89
 Agreements by, 259.47
 Communication or contact with adopted child, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
 Consent, 259.24, 259.89, 260C.629
 Counseling, 259.47
 Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
 Expenses, payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
 Histories, *see* Birth parent histories under this topic
 Information about, 144.2252
 Lawsuits, agencies, disclosure violations, 259.37
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Legal rights, 260C.635
 Notice received, 257.74, 259.24, 259.27, 259.47
 Payments to, 259.55
 Placement, preferences, 259.29, 259.57
 Searches for, 259.88
 Signatures, agency disclosure statements, 259.37
 Stepparent adoptions, confirmation of adoption, 259.61
 Terminal illness, notice, 260C.613
 Termination of parental rights, 259.47
 Waivers, direct adoptive placement, counseling, legal counsel, 259.47
 Birth records
 Adult adoption, 259.89
 Data, classification, 144.225
 Disclosure, 144.2252, 260C.637
 Indians, use for tribal enrollment or membership, 144.2252
 Original birth records, 144.218, 259.89
 Replacement birth records, 144.218
 Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME
 Child custody proceedings, 259.20, 518D.103
 Child-placing agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic
 Children in need of protection or services
 Parental consent, exception, 259.24
 Placement, 260C.201
 Children over age 14, consent to adoption, 259.24, 260C.629
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 256N.28, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637
 Communication or contact agreements, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
 Confidential or privileged information, 259.53
 Consent
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.629
 Generally, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
 Putative fathers, denial of paternity, 259.52
 Costs
 Adoption studies, 259.41
 Birth parent expenses, 259.47, 259.55
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Expense statements, 259.55
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Nonrecurring expenses, special needs children, 259.73
 Payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Damages, adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 Data, *see* Adoption under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Decrees
 Certified copies, foreign persons, replacement birth records, 144.218
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.631
 Data, classification, 144.218
 Generally, 259.57
 Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Definitions
 Accident and health insurance, 65A.27
 Adoptees, *see* same under this topic
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.603
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Disclosure, consent, 144.212
 Generally, 259.21, 259.24
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Permanency dispositions, 260C.007
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Dependent or neglected children, hearing on petition, notice, service on guardian, 259.49
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Consent, 259.24
 Public guardian or conservator, powers, 252A.111
 Direct placement adoptions
 Generally, 259.47
 Orders, 259.45, 259.47, 260.781
 Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, 245A.03
 Reports, 259.53
 Disabled children
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637
 Expenses, *see* Costs under this topic
 Special needs, adoption assistance, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Disclosure
 Adoption agencies, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
 Birth certificate information, 144.225, 259.89
 Generally, 259.53
 Prospective adoptive parents, 260C.613
 Records, 259.53, 259.79
 Discrimination prohibited, 260C.613
 Effect, 259.59
 Emotionally disturbed children, consent, 259.24
 Equitable adoption, intestate succession, effect, 524.2-122
 Ethnic minorities, *see* Minority children under this topic
 Exchange, duties, 259.75
 Execution, 259.24
 Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.21, 259.49, 259.52
 Fees
 Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 Petitions, 259.52, 357.021
 Grandparent visitation, adopted child, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752
 Grants for, 256.01, 259.77
 Guardians ad litem
 Access to reports on suitability, 259.53
 Appointment, 259.65
 Guardians and conservators
 Hearing on petition, notice about, 259.49
 Minor unmarried parents, guardian's consent, 259.24
 Service of process on, 259.49
 Hearings
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.607, 260C.627 to 260C.631
 Confidentiality, 259.61
 Consent procedures, 259.47
 Hearings on petition, notice, 259.49, 259.53, 260C.627
 Home studies, 260C.212
 Indian children
 Background checks, adoption studies, 245C.34
 Best interests of child, placement, 259.29, 259.57

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Indian children (Cont'd)
 Child custody proceedings, 259.20
 Child's tribe, 144.2252, 259.89, 260.761
 Consent, 260C.629
 Enrollment in tribe, 260C.635
 Extended family members, identification, social services agencies, 260.761
 Indian Child Welfare Act, 257.0651, 259.57
 Intercountry adoptions
 Adoptive homes, 257.05
 Procedures, 259.60
 Putative fathers, 259.52
 Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65, 260C.615, 260C.621
 Investigations
 Generally, 259.53
 Human Services Department, 257.03, 257.04
 Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23, 260C.101, 260C.621
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Lawsuits
 Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 Birth parents, payment violations, 259.55
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Paternity, 257.57
 Placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Legal effect, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.635
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Members of beneficiary's family, 529.01
 Minority children
 Adoption agencies, 257.0651
 Indian children, *see* same under this topic
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Orders
 Adoption agencies, audits, 259.45
 Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
 Indian children, juvenile court, 260.781
 Temporary preadoptive custody, emergencies, 259.47
 Parent and child relationship, establishment, 257.54, 524.2-118
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Parents
 Adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
 Birth parents, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 259.49
 Prospective adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.623, 260C.627 to 260C.633
 Contents, 259.23
 Denial, procedures, 259.57, 260C.633
 Filing, 259.22, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.623, 357.021
 Generally, 259.53
 Hearings, 259.49, 259.53
 Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Requirements, generally, 259.22
 Residence, 259.22, 259.23
 Surcharges, 259.52
 Verification, 259.23, 259.53
 Placement
 Adoption placement agreements, 260C.607, 260C.613, 260C.615, 260C.623
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.605 to 260C.607, 260C.613
 Definitions, 259.21, 260C.603
 Local social services agencies, 393.07
 Petitions, filing, 259.22
 Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 Violations and penalties, 259.47, 259.55
 Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Policy of state
 Best interests of child, 259.29, 259.57
 Generally, 259.20
 Indian children, 259.29, 259.57
 Religious preference, 259.29, 259.57
 Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 Postplacement assessments, 259.47, 259.53
 Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Process
 Agencies, disclosure, 259.37
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601 to 260C.637
 Legal requirements, statements, Human Services Department, 259.37, 259.39
 Prospective adoptive parents
 Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611
 Agency disclosure statements, 259.37
 Definitions, 260C.603
 Disclosure, 260C.613
 Expense statements, filing, 259.53
 Generally, 259.47
 Names, disclosure, 259.41
 Payments by
 Adoption studies, costs, 259.41
 Agency costs, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
 Agency fees, 259.37
 Birth parents, 259.47, 259.55
 Direct adoptive placement, legal costs, 259.47
 Payments to, 259.55
 Recruitment, 260C.605
 Records and record keeping
 Access, 144.2252
 Birth certificates, 259.89
 Child placement decisions, adoption agencies, 259.31
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609, 260C.613, 260C.625, 260C.629
 Confidentiality, juvenile court records, 259.61
 Contents, 259.79
 Data, classification, 13.10, 259.79
 Direct adoptive placement, adoption agencies, duties, 259.47
 Disclosure, 259.53, 259.79
 Purchase of service records retention, 259A.75
 Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
 Retention, 259.47, 259.79
 Rulemaking, 257.066, 259.87
 Transfer and storage, costs, surety bonds for, licenses, 245A.04
 Treatment, generally, 13.10
 Use, 259.79
 Recruitment efforts, 260C.317
 Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Reports about
 Children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.625
 Confidentiality, 259.53
 Investigations, part of court file, 259.53
 Safe Place for Newborns adoptions, 260C.150
 Siblings
 Human Services Department, 259.24
 Placed together, 260C.613, 260C.617
 Social and medical histories, 259A.01, 260C.609
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special needs children, adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Standards, 259.47
 Studies
 Defined as placement activities, 259.21
 Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
 Filing, 259.41, 259.47
 Support services, ombudsperson for families, 257.0762

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Venue, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.621
 Waivers
 Birth parents, 259.47
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, prohibited, 260C.605
 Generally, 259.22
 Hearing on petition, 259.24, 259.49
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Preadoption residence, 259.53
 Witnesses
 Consents, generally, 259.24
 Hearing on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49
ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Administration, 259A.05
 Adoptees
 Children, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256J.24
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65
 Adoption assistance account, transfers to, 259A.05
 Adoption assistance agreements
 Assignment, 259A.40
 Extension past age 18, 259A.45
 Generally, 259A.15
 No new execution, 259A.12
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.25, 259A.12
 Termination, 259A.35
 Timing, 259A.55
 Adoption assistance payments
 Determination, 259A.25
 Generally, 259A.20
 MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusions, 256J.21
 Recovery of overpayments, 259A.50
 Reimbursement of certain agency costs, 259A.75
 Reimbursement of nonrecurring adoption expenses, 259A.70
 Tribal customary adoptions, 259A.75
 Adoptive parents
 Death of, 259A.35
 Disqualifying conditions for adoption, 609B.445
 Reports given, 259A.30
 Support and training, 256N.261
 Appeals, 259A.55
 Benefits and payments, 259A.20 to 259A.25, 259A.70 to 259A.75
 Certification, 259A.15
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615
 Definitions, 256N.02, 259A.01
 Eligibility, 259A.10 to 259A.15, 259A.55
 Generally, 259A.01 to 259A.75
 Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28
 Public information and education programs, 259A.05
ADOPTION EXCHANGE
 Duties, 259.75
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.28
ADRIAN (CITY)
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967
ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Beverages, 297A.67
 Building materials and supplies, 297A.71
 Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.71
ADULT DAY CARE
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Combined with adult foster care, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE

ADULT DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions, 62S.01, 245A.02
 Employees
 Alzheimer's disease and related disorders, 245A.04
 Scholarship program, 144.1503
 Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Family adult day care, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE
 HOMES
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914
 Licenses, fees, 245A.10
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.22
 Medical assistance, 256B.49, 256B.765
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Nonresidential programs (human services)
 Attendance records, 245A.14
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Residents, fishing license exemptions, 97A.445
 Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521
 Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14

ADULT EDUCATION

See also BASIC EDUCATION

See also COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Adult basic education programs
 Administrative costs, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Admission, 120B.02
 Audits, 124D.531
 Basic service levels, 124D.52, 124D.531
 Consortiums
 Community education, 124D.20
 Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531
 Generally, 124D.52, 124D.521
 Contact hours, 124D.518
 Cooperation, 124D.19, 124D.52
 Coordination, early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Data collection and outcomes, 124D.52, 124D.521
 Defined as work activities, 256J.49
 Definitions, 124D.518
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 English as a second language, proficiency, 148.725
 Enrollment, high school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531
 Funding
 Aid, use, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Community education revenue, 124D.20
 Contact hours, formula, 124D.518
 Generally, 124D.521, 124D.531
 Supplemental services, 124D.522
 Generally, 124D.52
 Grants for, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), employment plans, 256J.531
 Nursing assistants, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Record keeping, 124D.531
 Reporting, 124D.52, 124D.531
 Service disruptions, 124D.518, 124D.531
 Students, eligibility, 120B.02, 124D.52
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
 Technology, 124D.522
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Definitions, adult basic education aid, 124D.518
 Diplomas, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52
 Distance learning, 124D.518, 124D.522
 Educational support, hard-of-hearing persons, 124D.57
 Energy education, Commerce Department, 216C.13
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

ADULT EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Funding
 Adult basic education programs
 Aid, 124D.52 to 124D.522
 Formula, 124D.531
 Service disruptions, 124D.518
 English as a second language, 124D.52
 Tuition, 124D.52
 Hard-of-hearing persons, educational support services, 124D.57
 High school graduation, *see* High school equivalency under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Indians, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 Institute for Lifelong Learning, 138.911
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Nursing assistants, reimbursement, 144A.611
 School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19
 School boards, authority, 124D.51
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Shade trees, planting, information, 17.86
 State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Students
 Disabled, grants for, 124D.522
 Eligibility, 120B.02, 124D.52
 Learning plans, 124D.52
 Performance, tracking, 124D.52
 Secondary schools, part-time, 124D.02
 Social Security numbers, 13.32, 124D.52
 Students over 21, public school eligibility, 120A.20
 Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Volunteers, 124D.52, 124D.522
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS
 Local governments, regulation, 609B.545, 617.242
ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT
 Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT
 Generally, 245.461 to 245.486
ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
 Alcoholic beverages
 Bodily fluids, 609.688
 Tampering with containers, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38
 Conviction, effects
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 Cream, 32D.13, 32D.19
 Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Adulteration under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Feed, commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38
 Felony, 609.687
 Fertilizers, 18C.231
 Food, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD
 Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Milk, 32D.13
 Pretrial diversion
 Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Notice to and input from victim, 611A.031
 Soil and plant amendments, 18C.231
 Synthetic drugs, 151.35
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095
ADULTERY
 Generally, 609.36
ADULTS
See MAJORITY (AGE)

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**ADVANCED PLACEMENT**

Acceptance policies, 136A.87

Courses and examinations, 120B.13, 120B.14

Participation, programs for, 120B.132

Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSING ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.2841

ADVANCESBusiness corporations, *see* Advances of money under BUSINESS CORPORATIONSCity funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES

Cooperative associations, advances of money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301, 308B.471

County funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-104

Financing agencies, Commercial Code, defined, 336.2-104

Future advances, secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323

Intestate succession, advancements, 524.2-109

Limited liability companies, 322C.0408

Mortgages, *see* Mortgagees under MORTGAGESNonprofit corporations, *see* Advances of money under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Partnerships, advances to partnership, 323A.0401

State agencies, claims against the state, 16A.41

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202, 336.7-209

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTYAdverse possession, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION

Agricultural property, 583.26

Attorney general, duties, 559.013

Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25

Buildings, removal, 559.09

Cemetery associations, lawsuits, 306.28

Children as defendants, 599.02

Claimants

Common grantor, joinder as parties, 559.04

Compensation before execution, 559.12

Demand to pay value of land, service on occupant, 559.13

Judgment for, setoff for improvements, 559.15

Pleadings, 559.11

Contracts for deed

Agricultural property, notice of mediation, 559.209

Generally, 559.21

Modification not construed as creating a mortgage, 559.205

Notice, 559.21, 559.213

Residential property, definitions, 559.201

Termination, 559.209, 559.21, 559.211

Conveyances

Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, time limit, 559.19, 559.20

Claimants under common grantor, 559.04

Mortgage not deemed a conveyance, 559.17

Mortgagor to mortgagee, effect, 559.18, 559.20

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Boundary line disputes, 559.23

Plaintiffs, 559.03

State as party, limitation of costs, 559.013

Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14

Damages

Alienation, recovery from purchaser, 559.22

Plaintiff's right to recover, 559.06, 559.08

Setoff, improvements made by defendant, 559.08, 559.15

Debtors, claims against, 575.06

Defendants

Children, 599.02

Claimants, 559.013, 559.02, 559.03

Occupants

Alienation, effect, 559.22

Ejectment, 559.07, 559.08, 559.10, 559.14

Delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Environmental covenants, effect of claims on, 114E.40

Execution

Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12

Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13

Farm lands, 559.209

Good faith, 559.09, 559.10

Improvements

Ejectment after compensation, 559.10

Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15

Value, determination by court, 559.11

Joint tenancy, 559.05

Judgments

Boundary line disputes, 559.25

Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.15

Land registration, *see* Adverse claims to real property under LAND REGISTRATION

Lawsuits

Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25

Cemetery associations, 306.28

Contracts for deed, *see* same under this topic

Right of action, 559.01

Minor defendants, 599.02

Mortgages

Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19

Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18

Generally, 559.17

Motions, 559.16

Notices about

Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213

Pendency of action, 559.02

Occupants

Actual possession, 559.15

Compensation before execution, 559.12

Demand to pay value of land, time limit, 559.13

Pleadings, 559.11

Sale of property after ejectment action begun, 559.22

Plaintiffs

Costs, payment of, 559.03

Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08

Pleadings

Boundary line disputes, 559.24

Claimants, 559.11

Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211

Occupants, 559.11

Presumptions, holder under color of title, 559.10

Receivers and receivership, 559.17

Residential rental property, 504B.121

State lands, 559.013, 559.21

Tax-forfeited land sales, limitations, 284.28

Tenants in common, denial of plaintiff's rights, 559.05

Topographic surveys, ordered by court, 559.16

Trials, 559.07, 559.11

Unknown defendants, title of action, 559.02

Verdicts, findings of court, 559.11

ADVERSE HEALTH CARE EVENTS REPORTING ACT

Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST*See* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**ADVERSE POSSESSION***See also* TITLE

Environmental covenants, effect of adverse possession on, 114E.40

First class cities, acquisition of land by adverse possession, 465.013

Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25

Land registration, *see* Adverse possession under LAND REGISTRATIONLawsuits, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Real property, conveyance by disseisee, validity, 507.161

State lands

Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04

Leased lands, 90.311

ADVERSE POSSESSION (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.02

ADVERTISING

See also BRANDS

See also MARKETING

See also PROMOTION

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Abortifacients, mailing, violations, 617.26

Agricultural products, 17.101

Agricultural seeds, 21.86

Agriculture Department publications, 17.03

Aircraft, 360.075

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.308, 340A.507

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Ambulance services, 144E.16

Architects, 326.03

Auctions, 161.44, 330.08

Banks, *see* Advertising under BANKS

Barber poles, 154.28

Batteries, new lead acid, 325E.1151

Bicycle racks and storage facilities, advertisements on, 160.27

Bids, advertising for, *see* BIDS

Bonds, sale of, 475.60

Bridges, construction contracts, 174.18

Cable communications system fraud, 609.80

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Chiropractors, 148.10

Cigarettes

Unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Commerce Department licenses, courses for, 45.37

Commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Community integrated service network technical assistance program, seminars, 62N.23

Computers, public schools, 125B.022

Condominiums, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084

Consumer fraud, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

Contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755

Continuing care facilities, 80D.03, 144.50

Contraceptives, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26

Corporate takeovers, filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04

Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

Counties

Economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40

Credit services organizations, 332.54

Dairy products, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Debt management services, 332A.16

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.02, 332B.11

Dental services, 150A.11

Detectives, 326.3381, 326.3384

Devices

Capitol area, 15B.28

Chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35

Diesel fuel, 239.751

Docks, piers, and wharves, 86B.115

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, 347.36, 347.37

Drainage systems, bids, 103E.501

Drug paraphernalia, 152.095

Emergency medical services, 144.50

Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38

Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.63

False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

Fax transmissions, unsolicited, 325E.395

Financial institutions, *see* Advertising under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Financial planners, 45.026

Fine prints, 324.08, 324.09

Fireworks, 624.21

Flags, American or state, use on advertisements, 609.40

Food, *see* Advertising under FOOD

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Forb seed, 21.86

Forced, bankrupt, or closeout sales, 325D.05

Foreclosure, mortgages, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Franchises, 80C.01, 80C.09

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

Gambling, 325E.42, 349.12

Gasoline or diesel fuel, 239.751

Geoscientists, generally, 326.03

Grass seed, 21.86

Hatcheries, 29.031

Health and accident insurance

Advertising, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, 62A.4517

Health care providers, 65B.54

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Advertising under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Home care providers, 144A.479

Hospices, 144.50

Hospitals, 144.50

Insulation, 325F.20, 325F.22, 325F.23

Insurance companies, *see* Advertising under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Interior designers, generally, 326.03

Internet advertising, viatical settlements

Approval, 60A.9574

Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582

Definitions, 60A.957

Kosher foods, 31.651

Labor and employment, 185.10, 363A.09

Landscape architects, generally, 326.03

Lead (mineral), licenses, 144.9505

Legal newspapers, 331A.02

License plates, personalized, 168.12

Limousine services, 221.84

Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697

Long-term care facilities, 144.50

Long-term care insurance, *see* Advertising under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Lottery service businesses, 299L.09

Manufactured home sales, 327B.09

Maps, trunk highway system, 161.31

Materials sent outside of state, 297A.68

Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091

Medical cannabis, 152.28

Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.36

Membership camping, *see* Advertising under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

Mining, application for permit to mine, 93.481

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05

Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02

Misrepresenting geographic location of a business, deceptive trade practice, 325D.46

Mortgages

Advertisements, 47.206

Foreclosure, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Mortuary science, 149A.70

Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492

Natural resource conservation, 84.027

Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.03

Nontaxable advertising, 297A.61

Nursery stock, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15

Nursing homes, 144.50, 144A.115

Online, *see* Internet advertising, viatical settlements under this topic

Optometrists, 148.56

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outpatient surgical centers, 144.50

Packaged commodities, 239.094

Plumbers, 325F.75

Podiatrists, 153.19

ADVERTISING

276

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Pollution Control Agency, 115B.28
 Postsecondary enrollment options program, 124D.09, 135A.101
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.031, 29.071
 Private career schools, 136A.828
 Professional engineers, generally, 326.03
 Protective agents, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Psychologists, 148.96
 Public schools, computers and related services, 125B.022
 Public utilities, 173.08, 216B.16, 216B.169
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.69
 Real property, *see* Advertising under REAL PROPERTY
 Real property appraisers, 82B.03
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
 Residential building contractors
 Continuing education courses for, 326B.0981
 Generally, 326B.87
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.13, 58.14
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.03
 Residual payments, defined as wages, 268.035
 Retail dealers, out-of-state, 297A.66
 Retail prices as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Road construction, contracts, bids, 160.17
 Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.276
 Sanitariums, 144.50
 Savings associations, 47.09, 51A.05, 51A.22
 Savings banks, 47.09, 48.151
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.979
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Sexually transmitted diseases, cure of, 617.28, 617.29
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* Advertising under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 State High School League positions, 128C.15
 State lands, sale, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.09
 Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
 Storage, materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
 Surveyors, generally, 326.03
 Telecommunications, service obtained by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Telecommunications providers, 911 emergency service, 325F.991
 Telephone advertising, health care providers, motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.70
 Television advertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING
 Trade regulation, licensing boards, 214.15
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.276
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
 Trust companies, *see* Advertising under TRUST COMPANIES
 Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Viatical settlements
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Wine, 340A.417
 Wiretapping equipment, 626A.03
ADVERTISING AGENCIES
 Liability
 False advertising, 325F.67
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING SIGNS*See* BILLBOARDS**ADVISORY BOARDS***See* BOARDS**ADVISORY COMMISSIONS***See* COMMISSIONS**ADVISORY COMMITTEES***See* COMMITTEES**ADVISORY COUNCILS***See* COUNCILS**ADVISORY TASK FORCES***See* TASK FORCES**AERATION SYSTEMS***See* PUBLIC WATERS**AERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT**Property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES**AERONAUTICS**Accidents, *see* Aeronautics under ACCIDENTS

Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076

Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018

Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIESAircraft, *see* AIRCRAFTAirports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Civil Aeronautics Board (U.S.), 360.0161, 360.521, 366.13

Definitions

Aeronautics law, 360.013

Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Federal essential air service, matching funds, 360.305

Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022

Flying clubs, 360.013

Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS

Injunctions, generally, 360.015

Lawsuits, Transportation Department, 360.015

Legislation, recommendations, 360.015

Matching funds, federal essential air service, 360.305

Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, powers, 473.679

Non-fare-paying aviation, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 625.15

Noncommercial aviation, recreational land use liability, 604A.21

Policy of state, 174.01, 360.011

Public information and education programs, 360.015

Recreational land use liability for noncommercial aviation activities, 604A.21

Reports about, 360.015

State airways system, 360.015

Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075

Testimony, exemptions, 360.015

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

Aerospace defense manufacturing facilities, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.75

AFFIDAVITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.03

Absentee voting, 203B.11, 203B.21

Access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29

Administrators of estates, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225

Adoption, *see* Affidavits under ADOPTION

Adverse claims to real property, cause of action, 559.02

Affiants, 358.07, 595.01

Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

Affidavits of mailing

Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.131

Eminent domain proceedings, commissioners' reports, notice of filing, 117.115

Affidavits of prejudice, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Affidavits of publication

Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13

Legal newspapers, 331A.07, 600.12

Newspapers, 600.10 to 600.12

Notice of foreclosure sale, evidence of sale, 580.15

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Affidavits of residency, 290.92
 Affidavits of service
 Attachment proceedings, actions against third parties, 550.135
 Bankruptcy judgments, applications for discharge, 548.181
 Breach of trust, proceedings to secure compliance, 501B.41
 Child support judgments, 548.091
 Consular representatives, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Counterclaims for possession, escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
 Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.075
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260C.152
 Legal separation, personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.15, 582.32
 Pension plan administrators, proof of marriage dissolution proceedings, 356.49
 Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, applications to recover trust funds, 82.86
 Smoking regulations, penalties, 327.742
 Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.275, 176.305
 Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, response costs, 18E.04
 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), former recipients, 256.87
 Ambulance services, hearings, evidence, 144E.19
 Amusement park operators, inspections, 184B.04
 Armed forces members
 Homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Assumed names, certification, 333.055
 Attachment, contents, 570.026
 Attempted service of process, foreign corporations, 5.25
 Attorney general, unauthorized insurers, addresses, 72A.42
 Authority to administer, arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16
 Bail, 629.62, 629.67
 Ballots, substitute ballots, 204B.39
 Barber schools, examinations, hours completed, 154.09
 Barbers
 Experience, reciprocity, 154.11
 Perjury, 154.21
 Bloodborne pathogens
 Blood tests, petitions, 144.7407
 Significant exposure, secure treatment facility employees, 246.716
 Boats and boating, owners, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
 Boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978
 Bond sureties, justification, 574.12
 Building contractors, fire damage, 65A.50
 Burial lot deeds and instructions, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
 Business corporations
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
 Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821
 Candidates for public office
 Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Selection, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES
 State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Withdrawal, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES
 Certified copies, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Certiorari, affidavit of facts, with motion to dismiss, 606.05
 Change of venue, defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Charter schools
 Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124E.13
 Defined, 124E.02
 Filing, 124E.06
 Child custody
 Custody orders, 518.185
 De facto and third-party custody proceedings, emergency hearings, 257C.03
 Child support
 Health care expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured, 518A.41
 Judgments, affidavits of default, 548.091
 Obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
 Service of process, access to addresses, 518A.47
 City councils, fire damaged structures, 65A.50
 Civil trials, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Common interest communities, termination, 515B.2-119
 Condominiums, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119
 Consolidation of counties, persons collecting petition signatures, 371.03, 371.04
 Contempts, constructive, affidavits of facts, 588.04
 Continuances, civil trials, 546.08
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Service, notice of termination, 559.21
 Supplementary affidavit, abandonment of real estate, 559.214
 Termination of contract, 559.213
 Cooperative associations, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
 Corporate identity, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Corporations
 Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.821
 Dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
 Corrections Department, cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
 County auditors, affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
 County boards, county highways, 163.11, 163.12
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 County seats, changing, 372.01, 372.02
 County surveyors, surveys by petition, 381.04
 Court administrators, sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
 Creditors, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Cruelty to animals, 343.22
 Custodians of real property, trusts, 507.50
 Death, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Debtors
 Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
 Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
 Persons indebted to, 575.07
 Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Defendants, change of venue, 542.10
 Definitions
 Vital Records Act, 144.212
 Witnesses, 595.01
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* Affidavits under PROPERTY TAXES
 Dentists, license suspensions, hearings, 150A.08
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Dishonored checks, notice about, affidavit of service by mail, 604.113, 609.535
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.23
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.131
 Domestic abuse, protection order violations, 518B.01
 Drivers
 Insurance, 171.182
 License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
 Election contests, notice
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Service of process, affidavit in place of, 209.021

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Emergency medical services, hearings, evidence, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, hearings, evidence, 144E.285
 Eminent domain
 Commissioners' reports, notice of filing, affidavits of mailing, 117.115
 Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
 Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
 Employees, workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
 Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
 Executions (creditors remedies), third party disclosures, 550.135
 Expert review of professionals, 544.42
 Experts, malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Extradition
 Crimes committed in other states, 629.03, 629.13
 Crimes committed in this state, requisition for return, 629.23
 Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
 Fees, notaries public, 357.17
 Fire chiefs, damaged structures, 65A.50
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgage foreclosure sales under this topic
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-432
 Fraternal benefit societies, evidence, 64B.14
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205
 Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
 Health Department
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4182
 Nursing homes, emergencies, petitions for involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
 Horse racing, class A racetrack license applications, 240.06
 Human Services Department
 Reburials, state-operated services, service of process, 246.34, 246.35
 Residential and nonresidential programs, involuntary receivership, petitions, 245A.13
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
 Instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Insurance companies, boards of directors, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Interstate carriers, plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09, 548.28
 Judgment debtors
 Affidavit of diligent search, filing, 548.17
 Discharge of judgment after bankruptcy, service on creditors, 548.181
 Judgments
 Foreign judgments, life span or interest rate, 548.27
 Foreign-money claims, U.S. dollar value, 548.50
 Lawsuits
 Absence of evidence, 546.08
 Judgment by court, effect, 548.24
 Lawsuits against professionals, affidavits of expert review, 544.42
 Malpractice, 145.682
 Submission to court without action, contents, 548.24
 Leasehold cooperative developers, homestead law, compliance, 273.124
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
 Legal separation, summons and petition, personal service, 518.11
 Limited liability companies, company name, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Liquid petroleum gas containers, 299F.40
 Local governments, warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
 Loss or destruction
 Certificate of sale of state land, 92.29
 Evidence of title to land, 601.04
 Unpaid warrant for claim against state, 16A.46

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Manufactured home parks
 Class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16
 Closure or conversion, affidavits of compliance, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes
 Affidavits of affixation, 168A.141
 Ownership at issue, 168A.143
 Repossession, 327.64, 327.65
 Severance from realty, 168A.141, 168A.142
 Marital status, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
 Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
 MinnesotaCare, enrollees, residence, 256L.09
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Affidavits of costs, 580.17
 Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
 Affidavits of publication, 580.15
 Affidavits of service, 580.15
 Certificates of sale, 580.09, 580.19
 Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
 Military status of owner of mortgaged premises, 580.15
 Notice of sale, 580.041, 580.15
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Redemption, 580.25
 Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 Motions
 Continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
 Use in argument, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Motor carriers, gross revenues, 221.031
 Motor vehicle owners
 Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
 False affidavits, drivers license revocation, 171.17
 Nonuse, 168.31
 Ownership at issue, 168A.07
 Motor vehicles, transfer of title, sales tax exclusion, 297B.01
 Motorcycle owners, classic motorcycles, affidavits of registration, 168.105
 Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10, 600.11
 Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Notice via electronic communication, 317A.450
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
 Nonprofit organizations, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
 Notaries public
 Change of name or residence, 359.071
 Fees, 357.17
 Notarization, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Open Space Property Tax Law, qualifying property, 273.112
 Partial satisfaction, 549.09
 Paternity, allegations or denials of, filing, 257.62
 Peace corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Personal representatives, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Petitions
 County boundary changes, 370.03, 370.04
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Unadopted rules, 14.381
 Plaintiffs, aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
 Pleadings, verification, 544.15
 Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04
 Power of attorney, *see* Affidavits under POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Printers, publication, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Private transfer fee obligations, notices, 513.76

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Product liability, identity of manufacturer, 544.41
 Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic
 Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01
 Prostitution, application for protection order against promoters, 609.3232
 Public Safety Department, drivers' licenses, reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
 Publication, *see* Affidavits of publication under this topic
 Rabies proclamation, publication, 35.68
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Death of owners, 281.05
 Expiration of redemption, notices, proof of publication, 281.23
 Jointly held land, payment by one owner, claims for recovery, 281.12
 Lands, rental, 280.38
 Notices, proof of publication, 281.23
 Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Real property
 Environmental covenants, 114E.45
 Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
 Instruments affecting title, 507.29
 Married persons, second homestead qualifications, 273.124
 Transfers, contamination, description, 115B.16
 Recorded affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Religious corporations, *see* Affidavits under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35, 315.38
 Replevin, contents, 565.23, 565.24
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption certificate, 326B.805
 Restitution, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Restraining orders, contents, 609.748
 Rural water user districts, petitions to organize, 110A.10
 Search warrants, probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14
 Secured parties, motor vehicles, involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 Service marks, registration, 333.19
 Service of process, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic
 Show and hobby boiler operators, 326B.956
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 State Agricultural Society, secretary, monthly statement, 37.07
 State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
 State nursing homes, reburials, 246.34
 Superfund sites, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.0195
 Supporting affidavits, probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14
 Taxpayers, 274.07
 Telecommunications services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73
 Timber bounties, proof of growing timber, 348.02
 Town boards of supervisors, 65A.50
 Towns
 County board appointment procedures, 365.59
 Roads, petitioners, notice, 164.07
 Trademarks, registration of similar marks, 333.19
 Traffic accidents, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
 Transfers to minors, conveyances by custodians, 527.405
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Trustees
 Birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Trusts, custodians of real property, 507.50
 Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805
 Unemployment tax liens, affidavits of default, 548.091
 Vessels, owners or masters, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Voter registration violations, 201.275
 Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Wills, safe deposit box searches, 55.10

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Wiretapping, 626A.06, 626A.08
 Workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
See also CANDIDATES
See also ELECTIONS
 Addresses as private data, 204B.06
 City officers, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
 Contents, 204B.06
 Digest of laws, copies of to be filed with, 211B.14
 District court judges, 2.722
 Filing
 Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
 County auditors, duties, 204B.10
 Dates, notice, 204B.33
 Failure to file, district court judges, vacancies, 2.722
 Limitation, 204B.06
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.07, 204B.131
 Numbering of affidavits received, 204B.10
 Presidential elector candidates, 204B.03
 Requirements, 204B.03, 204B.06, 204B.09
 School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.12
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.10
 Signatures, before notarial officer, 204B.09
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Special district candidates, filing, 204B.09
 Write-in candidates, filing, 204B.09
 General elections, particular offices, 204B.06
 Hennepin County Board, vacancies, 383B.031
 Hospital board members, 447.32
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Political party candidates, 204B.06
 School district elections
 Filing, dates, notice, 205A.06, 205A.12
 Generally, 205A.06
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Special elections
 Generally, 204D.23
 Vacancies in office
 Representative in congress, 204D.29
 Senator (U.S.), 204D.28
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.33
AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE
 Judges, disqualification of judges, 542.16
 Sheriff's prejudice, 390.31
 Workers' compensation cases, 176.312
AFFILIATES
 Affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
 Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Banks, substitution, 48A.09, 48A.10, 48A.15
 Charter schools, 124E.02
 Definitions
 Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Charter schools, 124E.02
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Condominiums, 515A.1-103
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Retailers maintaining a place of business in state, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Trust companies, substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15
AFFIRMATIONS
See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Generally, 363A.36, 363A.37

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Bisexuality, policy of state, 363A.27

Certificates of compliance, metropolitan agencies, 473.144

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04

Firefighters, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 420.07

Horse racing

Class A, racetracks licenses, 240.06, 240.19

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, 240.07, 240.19

Class D, county fair licenses, 240.19

Rulemaking, 240.23

Legislative intent, 363A.27

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606

Metropolitan Council, 473.143, 473.144

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.143, 473.144

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.553

Peace officers, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 419.06

Sheriffs' departments, disparities, extra candidates, 387.36

State agencies, supported employment, 43A.191

State contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37

State employees

Agency affirmative action programs, 43A.191, 43A.36

Definitions, 43A.02

Policy, 43A.01

Protected groups, 43A.02, 43A.09

Rulemaking authority, state employment, 43A.04

Statewide affirmative action program, 43A.19

State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20

Teachers

American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75

Bilingual education and English as a second language, 122A.19

Transportation Department, affirmative action plan, 174.02

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

See also MNSURE

Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15

Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11

Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81

Compliance plans, 62E.04

Definitions, 62A.011, 62K.03, 256L.01

Disclosure, 62K.07

Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81

Federal compliance required, 62K.05

Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18

Health carrier accreditation standards, 62K.09

Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.021

Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15

Income methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057

Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.14

Marketing standards, 62K.08

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical loss ratio, 256L.03

Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06

MinnesotaCare, as basic health program, 256L.02

Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, compliance, 256B.0561

Preventative items and services, 62Q.46

Provider network adequacy, 62K.10

Provider network notifications, 62K.075

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Service area requirements, 62K.13

Service delivery, competitive bidding, 256L.121

Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184

Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

See HOUSING PROJECTS

See METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

AFFORESTATION

See also REFORESTATION

See also TREE PLANTING

County parks, forest conservation, 398.09

Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264

Public lands set aside for, Const. art 11 s 11

Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Urban forests, 17.86

AFFRAY

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Definitions

Communities of color, 145.924, 257.076

Families of color, 257.076

Experts, 257.0762

Holidays, Juneteenth, 10.55

Legislation affecting, *see* MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

Teacher candidates, grant program, 136A.1275

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Savings banks, 50.14

AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See also PROBATE

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, 507.328

Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05

Receivers and receivership, 576.48

Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071

Warranty and quitclaim deeds, 507.07

Wills, interpretation, 524.2-604

AFTERBORN CHILDREN

See POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

AGATES

See also GEMSTONES

Lake Superior agates, state gemstone, 1.147

AGE

See also AGED PERSONS

See also MAJORITY (AGE)

Age-based limitations or restrictions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.042, 62A.14, 62A.302

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Motor vehicle insurance policy cancellation, 65B.17

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program participants, 290B.03

Small employer health benefit plan premiums, age-based variations, 62L.08

All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* Registration under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Blood donors, 145.41

Boats, *see* Operators under BOATS AND BOATING

Business corporations, *see* Incorporators under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Candidates, Const. art 5 s 2, 204B.06, art 7 s 6

Compulsory retirement age

Employees less than age 70, 181.81

Police and fire departments, grandfather provisions, 423.076

AGE (Cont'd)

Definitions

Adult, 645.45, 645.451
 Child, 645.45, 645.451
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Legal age, 645.451
 Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic
 School age child, 245A.02

Discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.20

Drinking age, 260B.235, 340A.503, 340A.703

Firearms

Assault weapons, carrying, 624.7181
 Possession, 97B.021
 Safety course, 97B.015

Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02

Legal age

Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
 Defined, 645.451

License, certification, or registration

Architects, 326.10
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03
 Boiler engineers, 326B.978
 Detectives, 326.3382
 Drivers licenses
 Applicants, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Examinations, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor vehicles for hire, 171.322

Fireworks display operators, 624.22

Fishing licenses, 97A.441, 97A.451

Geoscientists, 326.10

Historical boiler operators, 326B.956

Hunting licenses, 97A.451, 97B.715

Insurance adjusters, 72B.041

Interior designers, 326.10

Landscape architects, 326.10

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33

Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314

Motorcycle road guard certification, 171.60

Notaries public, 359.01

Nursing home administrators, 144A.20

Pharmacists, 151.10

Professional engineers, 326.10

Protective agents, 326.3382

Psychologists, 148.191

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59

Real property appraisers, 82B.08

Snowmobile operators, 84.82, 84.872

Surveyors, 326.10

Veterinarians, 156.02

Majority

Defined, 645.451
 Public wards, 260C.451

Mandatory retirement age

Armed forces members, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.85

Executives, 181.81

Firefighters, first class cities, 423.075

Judges, 490.124, 490.125

Local relief associations, generally, 423.076

Notice, employers' duties, 181.81

Police, first class cities, 423.075

Restrictions, employees less than age 70, 181.81

Rulemaking, 181.81, 181.812

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.21

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.44

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Marriage, *see* Age under MARRIAGE

Maximum age

National Guard, service in, 190.06
 Peace officers, employment, 363A.20

Minimum age

Age certificates, 181A.04, 181A.06, 181A.07

AGE (Cont'd)

Minimum age (Cont'd)

Annuitants, reemployment, 352.115, 353.37
 Child labor law, *see* Age under CHILD LABOR
 Customers, liquor establishments, 340A.33
 Disability benefits, 354A.36
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.06, 64B.16, 64B.19
 Gambling law, 349.2127
 Public retirement plans, survivor benefits, 356.303
 Resumption of teaching after retirement, 354.44, 354A.31
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.37
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.01, 424A.02

Misrepresentation of age, alcoholic beverages, purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Misstatement of age

Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04
 Life insurance policies, general provisions, 61A.03

Normal retirement age

Definitions

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS), 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Public retirement plans, Social Security Act, 356.403
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Notaries public, 359.01

Old age assistance, *see* OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Proof of age

Minors employed without proof of age, 181A.12
 Reliance upon representation of, defense
 Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to minors, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Gambling law, 349A.12
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13
 Tobacco, sale to minors, 609.685

Requirement

Child labor law, 181A.06
 Judges retirement, applications, 490.126
 State park fees, persons over 65, 85.052, 85.053
 Telephone assistance plan, applications, 237.70

Retirement age

Compulsory retirement age, 181.81, 423.076
 Judges, *see* Age of retirement under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Mandatory retirement age, *see* same under this topic

Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic

Public retirement plans, *see* Age of retirement under specific plans

School safety patrol members, 121A.34

Statutory construction

Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Legal age, defined, 645.451
 Majority, defined, 645.451

Voting, eligibility, *see* Eligibility under VOTING**AGE DISCRIMINATION***See* DISCRIMINATION**AGED PERSONS**

Abuse, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01

Alternative care services, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Area agencies on aging

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Long-term care quality profile system, consulting and coordination, 256B.439
 Minnesota River Area Agency on Aging, employees, retirement, 353.01
 Representation, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Area agencies on aging (Cont'd)
 Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911

Assistance to
 Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
 Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Paper ballots, instruction posters, 204B.27
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
 Voter registration, 201.071, 204B.27
 Voting, 201.071

Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Citizens advisory committees, expenses, payment, 256.01

Communities for a lifetime, 256.975

Community-based services
 Essential community supports, 256B.0917, 256B.0922
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* Elderly waiver (EW) under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Individual community living support services (ICLS), 256B.0915
 Payment rates, 256B.0915
 Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Transition to, 256B.0911

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Companion services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Generally, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977

Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollment, 62E.18

Congregate dining
 Generally, 256.9752
 Lawful purpose of gambling, 349.12

Congregate housing
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* same under this topic

Consumer protection
 Deceptive trade practices against, 325F.71
 Special care units, disclosure, 325F.72

Continuing care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Counseling, senior insurance program, notice, 62S.29

County services coordinators, 256.01

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Day care or day services, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Definitions
 Home and community-based services, 256B.0917
 Housing, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Dementia, *see* DEMENTIA

Discounts, drugs and medicine, 151.26

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Drivers' licenses, *see* Seniors' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES

Drugs and medicine, discounts, 151.26

Dwellings
 Anoka County, 383E.19
 Congregate housing, *see* same under this topic
 Data, 13.585
 Elderly housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Housing for elderly persons, human rights, 363A.21
 Housing projects, *see* Senior citizens housing projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Dwellings (Cont'd)
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.21

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Employment
 Highway rest areas and travel information centers, 160.272, 160.282, 169.305
 Maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025

Essential community supports
 Appeals, 144.0724
 Community-based services, 256B.0917, 256B.0922

Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0802

Financial exploitation
 Generally, *see* Financial exploitation under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI), *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Fishing licenses, fees, 97A.475

Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051

Foster grandparents program, 256.976

Functional impairment, 245A.02

Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), 251.013

Higher education, 135A.51, 135A.52

Home and community-based services
 Elderly waiver (EW), *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Generally, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home-delivered meals, 144A.43, 256.975, 256.9752

Home management service providers, 144A.43

Homemaker services, 256B.093, 297A.70

Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Hunting
 Canada goose special season license, 97B.802

Deer
 Taking either sex, by persons age 84 and over, 97B.301
 Taking on game refuges, 97A.091
 Licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
 Pheasant stamp, exemption, 97B.715

Income, data, 13.51

Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19

Indians, elders, 256.975

Insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance, enrollment, 62E.18
 Life insurance, policies, applications, copies, 61A.071
 Motor vehicle insurance, accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 No-fault automobile insurance, disability and income loss coverage, 65B.44
 Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29
 Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204

Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare, *see* MEDICARE

MFIP participants, employment plan, 256J.42, 256J.561

Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692

Nonprofit organizations, fund-raising, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, 256B.51

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Nursing home transition planning grants, 144.1464
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects
 Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
 Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Organizations
 Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Real property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.18
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69
 Property taxes, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Recreational facilities and programs, counties, authority to levy for, 471.16
 Research on, Minnesota Board on Aging, 256.975
 Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
 Senior fraud, 325F.71
 Senior insurance counseling program, 62S.29
 Senior LinkAge line
 Board on Aging, duties regarding, 256.975
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.29
 Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
 Nursing home and boarding care home resident relocation, 144A.161
 Senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Special assessments, deferments, 273.111, 435.193 to 435.195
 Special consultant on aging, 256.01
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State parks, parking and campsite use, 85.052
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Telephone service, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Vouchers, food purchases, rural areas, 256.9752

AGENCIES

Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

AGENT ORANGE

Definitions, veterans, 196.21
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Referral programs, 196.22
 Studies, 196.22
 Veterans affected
 Confidentiality of name, 196.25
 Counseling services, 196.05
 Settlement payments, MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusion, 256J.21

AGENTS

Acknowledgments of, notarial acts, 358.52
 Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Agents of specific persons or bodies, *see* specific index headings
 Authority, recording, statute of frauds, 513.05
 Bank deposits and collections, banks, status as, 336.4-201
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Bills of lading, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
 Digital signatures, warranties, acceptance, 325K.12
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Conservators, employment of, 524.5-426
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.12
 Documents of title, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Fiduciaries, agents defined as, 336.3-307, 520.01
 Fiscal agents
 Savings associations, acting as, 51A.21
 Savings banks, acting as, 50.085
 Funds transfers, payment orders through system, 336.4A-206
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance companies, *see* Managing general agents under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Issuer, defined, 336.7-102
 Management agents, residential rental property, 481.02
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.03
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-110, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Personal representatives, employment of, 524.3-721
 Railroads, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
 Real estate agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Sales
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Timber agents, 90.031
 Spouses, contracts between, agent of each other, 519.06
 Theft, indictments for, violations and penalties, 628.27
 Transfer agents
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Transportation Department, *see* Agents under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trust companies
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Service of process on, 48A.13
 Trusts
 Agents of settlor with reservation of investment control, 501C.1208
 Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, 501C.0411
 Representatives, serving as, 501C.0303
 Trustee power of delegation, 501C.0807
 Warehouse receipts
 Due negotiation, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Signatures, 336.7-202
 Warranties, digital signatures, 325K.12
AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
See also MINING
 Additional to other taxes, 298.394
 Amount, 298.393
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.391
 Generally, 298.395

AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES (Cont'd)

Imposition of tax, 298.393
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.394
 Orders, 298.392, 298.396
 Qualification, 298.392
 Revenues
 Apportionment, 298.396
 Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45
 Multiple taxing districts, 298.396

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also ROCK

Delivery

Charges for, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 State contracts, labor laws, 177.43, 177.44

Deposits, 84.94

Generally, 298.75

Storage

Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
 Warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Transportation

Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Loading, 169.81
 Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869

AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES

Generally, 298.75

AGGREGATE RESOURCE PRESERVATION PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.1115

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Aged persons, nutrition status, evaluation methods, 144.092

Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01, 256.975

Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15

Appropriations to

Nursing home and boarding care home license fees, 144A.33
 Use, 256.975

Executive secretary, 256.01

Foster grandparents program, duties, 256.976

Generally, 256.01, 256.975

Grants, local or community-based initiatives, 256.975

Members, 15.0591

Nursing facility preadmission screening

Funding, 256.975
 Staff, 256B.0911

Nursing homes, resident and family council education, 144A.33

Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Rulemaking authority

Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Senior companion program, 256.977

Senior companions, duties, 256.977

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, duties, 256.9753

Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

See also AGRIPROCESSING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117

Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

AGRIBUSINESS (Cont'd)**Definitions**

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Farming operation, defined, 336.9-102

Fertilizer industry, consulting, 18C.141, 18C.60

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Promotion and development, duties, 17.03

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT

Deposits to, 41A.06, 297A.94

Generally, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 297A.94

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Appropriations to

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.05
 Authority to accept, 41A.023

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Chair, 41A.02

Employees, duties, 41A.08

Established, 41A.01

Ethanol development, 41A.03

Executive director, 41A.08

Fees, 41A.023

Loans by, 41A.023, 41A.035

Meetings, 41A.0235

Members, 41A.02

Powers, generally, 41A.023

Rulemaking authority, 41A.04

Small business development loans, 41A.036

Successor status

Generally, 41A.01, 41A.023

Minnesota Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, 41A.021

Minnesota Energy and Economic Development Authority, 41A.022

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations for, counties, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural processing facilities, *see* AGRIPROCESSING

Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Barns, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135

Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03

Definitions

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 State Building Code, 326B.103

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08

Flood or snow damage, loans, 41B.043

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Hatcheries, 29.001, 29.021, 29.081

Insurance

Barns, 66A.08, 66A.26

Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08

Township mutual companies, 67A.14

Silos, 177.25

State Building Code, application, 326B.106, 326B.121

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE
COMPENSATION BOARD**

Definitions, 18E.02
 Duties generally, 18E.05
 Funding, 18E.03
 Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Reimbursement, payments by, 18E.04
 Reports given, 18E.06

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account,
see Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND
 ACCOUNTS
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law
 False statements, generally, 18D.302
 Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
 Analysis, 18D.201
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bulk storage facilities
 Construction, fees, 18B.14
 Safeguards, substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18C.005
 Containers, 18D.305
 Containment facilities and equipment, property taxes,
 exemptions, 272.025
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Contested cases
 Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
 Orders, 18D.321
 Corrective actions, chemical liability
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board,
 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Attorney general, duties, 18D.105, 18E.04
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Duties, 18D.105, 18D.1051
 Emergency corrective action, 18D.105
 Generally, 18E.04
 Passive bioremediation, 18D.105
 Crop production input, 514.963
 Damage caused by, 18D.201
 Dealers, retail, 168.018, 168.185
 Defenses
 End user or landowner, 18D.101
 Generally, 18D.325
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement,
 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law,
 18E.02
 Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
 Chemical liability, 18D.01
 Control, 18.77
 Corrective action, 18D.01
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Devices, 18D.305
 Discharge preparedness, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND
 RELEASES
 Disposal
 Hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Site requirements, 18B.065
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201
 Distributors, sites, inspection, 18D.201
 Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Enforcement of laws, generally, 18D.301
 Environmental covenants, provisions concerning, 114E.05
 Environmental tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Equipment, 18D.305
 Facilities
 Generally, 18D.305
 Municipal airports, financial security requirements, 18E.035
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Fines, depositing, 18D.323
 Groundwater pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER
 POLLUTION
 Handling, municipal airport facilities, financial security
 requirements, 18E.035
 Hearings, corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
 Incidents
 Corrective action, 18E.04
 Definition, 18E.02
 Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Generally, 18D.201
 Landowners, duties, 18D.103
 Liability, 18D.01 to 18D.331
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS,
 LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Recontamination, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Reporting, 18D.103
 Response and reimbursement fees, 18E.03, 18E.04
 Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
 Labels and labeling, federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and
 Rodenticide Act, 182.653
 Land applications of contaminated soil, 18D.1052
 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE
 APPLICATORS
 Lawsuits
 Enforcement of law, 18D.301
 Recovery of penalties, 18D.315, 18D.325
 Liability
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
 Apportionment, 18D.115
 Contribution, 18D.115
 Corrective action, 18D.111
 End user or landowner, 18D.101
 Enforcement of law, 18D.301
 Incidents, 18D.111
 Inspection costs, violator's liability, 18D.201
 Transportation, 18D.01
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Application on railroad property, 18B.346
 Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
 False statements, 18D.302
 Manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201
 Oaths, 18D.201
 Orders
 Contested cases, 18D.321
 Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
 Permits
 Bulk storage facilities, 18C.305
 Exemptions, 18C.305
 False statements, 18D.302
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Recontamination, corrective action costs, reimbursements,
 18E.04
 Records and record keeping, false statements, 18D.302
 Registration
 Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
 False statements, 18D.302
 Renewable chemical production incentive program, 41A.17
 Reports about, false statements, 18D.302
 Rinsates, 18D.305
 Samples, 18D.201
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT
 AMENDMENTS
 Storage
 Bulk storage facilities, substantial alteration, 18C.305
 Municipal airport facilities, financial security requirements,
 18E.035
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201
 Training, farm employers, duties, 182.653
 Transportation
 Drivers, rules, exceptions, exemptions, 221.031, 221.033

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)
 Intrastate transportation, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
 Shipping papers, exceptions, exemptions, 221.033
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201
 2007 floods, incidents caused by, 18E.04
 Violations and penalties, sanctions for, 18D.305

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION ACT
 Generally, 17.51 to 17.69

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
 See also AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Administration, 17.58
 Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70, 18C.80
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Appointments by, 17.61
 Approvals by, 17.59
 Attorney, appointment and compensation, 17.61
 Audits and examinations, 17.58
 Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
 Canola Council, 17.56, 17.63
 Chief administrative officers, 17.58
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 17.58
 Creation, 17.52, 17.54
 Cultivated Wild Rice Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
 Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
 Employees, generally, 17.58
 Executive committee, 17.54, 17.62
 Financial statement, 17.57
 Generally, 17.54
 Gifts, authority to accept, 17.57
 Inspections, records, 17.62
 Lawsuits, authority to enter, 17.57
 Liability, 17.69
 Meetings, 17.54, 17.56
 Members, 17.54, 17.60
 Payments to, monetary penalties, 17.67
 Policy of state, 17.52
 Promotional orders
 Adoption, 17.56
 Budget, 17.57
 Checkoff fees, 17.56, 17.57, 17.59, 17.63
 Consulting, 17.56, 17.64
 Hearings, 17.56, 17.64
 Information and data, collection, 17.57
 Referendum, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64
 Reports given, annual report, 17.57
 Termination, 17.64
 Records and record keeping, 17.62
 Referendum
 Financing, 17.59
 Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64
 Saint Louis County, 383C.70
 Wheat Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Generally, 17.101, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DEALERSHIP ACT
 Generally, 325E.061 to 325E.067

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 Forestry
 Foresters continuing education, 89.65
 Research, 89.66
 Funds and accounts, mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Mosquito control research and public health, cooperation, 473.716
 Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, 18.79
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS (Cont'd)

Seed certification agencies, duties, 21.91

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
 Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, notice received, referendum, 17.56
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, duties, determinations, reasonable rental value, 514.661
 Applications to, voluntary mediation, 583.26
 Appropriations to, rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Commercial animal waste technicians, education and training, cooperation, 18C.430
 Conservation easements, cooperation, 103F.521
 Contracts and agreements, mediators, 583.23
 County cooperative extension work, 38.33 to 38.38
 County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 County extension offices, reports received, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.57
 Courses of study
 Egg candlers and graders, 29.22
 Pesticides, 18B.305
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, instructors, 17.107

Definitions
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Generally, 38.331

Directors
 Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66
 Mediation notices, 559.209, 582.039, 583.27
 Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66
 Farm safety specialist, 137.341
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Forms, 583.30
 Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
 Fertilizers and fertilizer products, phosphorus-containing, consulting, 18C.60
 Filing with, mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
 Food stamp outreach program, consulting, 256.8799
 Gifts, rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Grants, rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Groundwater protection, 103H.151
 Information dissemination, 103H.201
 Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
 Manure applicator education and training programs, cooperation, 18C.432
 Noxious weed designation by, 18.79
 Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Public information and education programs
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Records and record keeping, rural youth farm equipment safety program, participants, 17.107
 Report, foresters continuing education, cooperation, 89.65
 Representation
 Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
 Rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, cooperation, 17.107
 Saint Louis County, county extension, 383C.074, 383C.555
 School pest management coordinators, consulting, registration, 18B.095
 Soil and water conservation districts, technical and administrative assistance, 103C.335
 Urban forest development, research, 17.86

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
 See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL
 Generally, 18C.70
 Grant programs, 18C.71, 18C.80

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS
 See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS*See* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES**AGRICULTURAL LANDS***See* FARM LANDS**AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS LAW**

Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT*See also* AGRIBUSINESS

Accessory tools and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067

Agricultural preserves, ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12

Attachment

Exemptions, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Newly acquired property, 550.366

Brakes, 169.801

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Children, rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Conservation farm equipment, acquisition, Rural Finance Authority, combination programs, 41C.04

Dairy equipment manufacturers, cooperation, mercury manometers, 17.861

Debts, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprises, 41C.02

Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06, 325E.061, 325E.062

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Junkyard Act, 161.242

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Delivery, trailers or semitrailers, brakes, 169.67

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving rules, 169.801

Execution

Exemptions, 550.37

Limits on, 550.366

Farm equipment dealerships**Discontinuation**

Contracts, 325E.05 to 325E.064

Dealer's inventory, 325E.05, 325E.06

Dealer's rights, 325E.06, 325E.062

Definitions, 325E.061

Disclosure, 325E.06, 325E.062

Generally, 325E.06

Trade practices, generally, 325E.05 to 325E.067

Violations and penalties, 325E.06, 325E.062, 325E.063

Wholesaler's duties, 325E.06, 325E.062

Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS

Lawsuits against manufacturers, 325E.065

Manufacturer's warranties, claims against, 325E.0631

Remedies against manufacturers, 325E.065

Farm equipment manufacturers, warranties, claims against, 325E.0631

Farm machinery, 297A.61

Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS**Fertilizer application equipment**

Generally, 18C.201

Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS

Forced sales, tax on gain, debt, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491

Garnishment, exemption from

Exemption from execution, generally, 550.37

Exemption notices

Funds in financial institution, 571.912

General form, 571.72

Prepayment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932

Gross weight

Brake requirements for specific weights, 169.801

Exceeding 24,000 pounds, 169.67

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**(Cont'd)****Gross weight (Cont'd)**

Tires, 169.801

Hitches, towed implements of husbandry, 169.801, 169.82

Insurance, 66A.26

Judgments, mediation notice, 550.365

Junk, 161.242

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Liens on, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**Lights and lighting**

Self-propelled, 169.55, 169.64, 169.801

Towing, 169.50, 169.801

Two-wheel trailers, 169.47

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055

Low-slung trailer-type vehicles, 169.47, 169.801

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Minnesota Agricultural Equipment Act, 325E.066

Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168A.01

Operators, licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Outdoor power equipment, farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06

Permits

Operation on highways, 169.72

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862

Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Repair or replacement parts, 297A.69

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Safety, 17.107

Safety cables and chains, towing, 169.82

Sales

Forced sales, tax on gain, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment

Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64

Red reflectors, 169.50, 169.55

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331

Specialized low-slung vehicles, load, size, and weight restrictions, 169.801

Threshers, *see* THRESHERS**Tires**

Protuberances allowed, 169.72

Weight per inch of width, 169.801

Towing

Driving left of roadway center, exception, 169.18

Generally, 169.801

Hitches, 169.801, 169.82

Safety chains and cables, 169.801, 169.82

Taillights, 169.50

Tractor rollover protection pilot grant program, grants, 17.119

Traffic regulations, 169.801

Transportation

Dollies, 169.80

Drivers, 221.031

Low bed trailers, 169.80

Permits, 169.72, 169.86, 169.862

Size, weight, and load restrictions, 169.80, 169.801

Trailers, dealers, 168.27

Violations and penalties, state rail bank property, 222.63

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING*See also* FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, Agriculture Department, 17.101

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701

Arbitration, 17.697, 17.698

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (Cont'd)

Associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Bargaining, 17.697, 17.698

Bargaining teams, 17.702

Conflict of laws, mediation, prevailing law, 17.697

Contracts and agreements

- Cooperatives, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Generally, 17.94, 17.9442
- Handlers, duties, 17.697
- Producers, duties, 17.697
- Production contracts, 17.710
- Promotional activities, 17.101

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Dairy products, 17.98, 32D.26

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693, 17.697
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Enforcement of law, mediation, 17.697

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

Grants for, sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116

Handlers (agricultural commodities), *see* under FARM PRODUCTS

Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702

International markets, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03, 17.101

Investigations, generally, 17.03

Livestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17

Marketing studies, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Mediation, 17.697, 17.698

Minnesota grown logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

National markets

- Agriculture Department, 17.03, 17.101
- Employment and Economic Development Department, 17.03

Nontraditional agricultural products, Agriculture Department, 17.03

Organic food, Agriculture Department, 31.94

Policy of state, 17.692

Private processors, dairy products, filing, 17.54

Promotion, 17.03

Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03

Research, 17.101

Subpoenas, 17.697

Unfair labor practices, employees, 179.11

Unfair trade practices, handlers, cooperative associations, 17.696

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations and penalties

- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.70
- Attorney general, duties, 17.70
- Subpoenas, disobedience, contempt of court, 17.697

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND BARGAINING ACT

Generally, 17.691 to 17.701

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural land preservation programs

- Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
- Plans and official controls, 40A.05, 40A.07, 40A.071, 40A.152
- Rulemaking, 40A.15

Annexation of land, 40A.121

Applications, 40A.10, 273.119

Commencement of zone, 40A.10

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

Conservation tax credit

- Certification and payment, 273.1392
- County reimbursements, 40A.152
- Generally, 273.119
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Property tax statements, 276.04

Contested cases, 40A.06

County recorders, duties, 40A.10

Covenants running with the land, 40A.10, 40A.11

Definitions, 40A.02

Duration of zone, 40A.11

Eligibility, 40A.09

Eminent domain, 40A.122

Fees

- Applications, 40A.10
- Restriction of normal agricultural practices, 40A.12

Land transfers, federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276

Land use, 40A.18

Land use planning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07

Maps, 40A.10

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12

Preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19

Property taxes, *see* Conservation tax credit under this topic

Protection for normal agricultural practices, 40A.12

Public sewers, water systems, drainage, construction, 40A.123

Regional development commissions, 40A.10

Soil and water conservation districts, 40A.10

Soil conservation, 40A.13

Special assessments, deferment, land transferred to agricultural preserves, 273.111

Subdivision regulations, first class cities, subdivision prohibited, 462.358

Taxes

- Agricultural property taxes, transfer from, 40A.19
- Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic

Use, 40A.18

Valuation of property, lost revenues, reimbursement, 40A.152

Zoning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.111

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM

Generally, 41A.01 to 41A.08, 469.148

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

See also AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Generally, 41D.01

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, 21.86

Agricultural commodities, 17.101

Clover seed, weights and measures, 239.32

Coated agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.87

Confiscation, weed-seed infested seeds, 21.77

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 17.90
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Screenings Act, 21.72
- Seed Law, 21.81
- Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196

Fines, permits, reporting violations, 21.891

Forb seed, advertising or sale, germination tests, 21.86

Grass seed, *see* GRASS SEED

Hempseed, weights and measures, 239.32

Labels and labeling

- Coated agricultural seeds, 21.82, 21.87
- Generally, 21.86
- Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
- Requirements, 21.82, 21.87
- Rulemaking, 21.82

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Liens on

- Agricultural crop liens, 514.963
- Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Nonhybrid seed varieties, registration, 21.901

Permits

- Generally, 21.89
- Violations and penalties, 21.891

Potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES

Rapeseed, weights and measures, 239.32

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 21.84
- Sales, 21.86

Sales

- Defined as specific services, 160.292
- Generally, 21.86
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Samples and sampling, 21.84, 21.891

Seed law, exemptions, 21.87

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331

Tests and testing, 21.86

Treated agricultural seed, labels and labeling, 21.82

Variety

- Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
- Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.86

Weed-seed infested seeds, violations and penalties, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Agricultural diversification, consulting, 17.03

Agricultural historical societies, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Association of Wheat Growers, 18C.70

Corn Growers Association

- Assignment, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
- Generally, 18C.70

County agriculture societies, *see* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Dakota County Agricultural Society, 353.01, 383D.49

Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, county boards, 375.18

Future Farmers of America, 41D.01

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Representation, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute Advisory Board, 116V.01

State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Farm service program, crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

Agricultural schools, 41D.01

Agriculture Education Association, 41D.01

Definitions, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations to, 116V.02

Audits, 3.971, 116V.01

Employees, 15A.086, 116V.01

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21

Generally, 116V.01

Representation, Sustainable Agriculture Advisory Committee, 17.114

AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Certificates and certification

Agents

- Audits, 17.9898
- Duties, 17.9895
- Licenses and requirements, 17.9894
- Violations, 17.9895

Analytical instruments, 17.9893

Certainty, 17.9897

Procedures, 17.9896

Data, 13.6435, 17.9899

Definitions, 17.9892

Financial assistance, 17.993

Generally, 17.9891 to 17.993

Land, owned or leased, 17.9896

Producers

- Audits, 17.9898
- Duties, 17.9896
- Violations, 17.9896

Purpose, 17.9891

Reports, 17.992

Rulemaking authority, 17.991

AGRICULTURAL ZONES

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Definitions, all-terrain vehicle use, 84.92

Farms in, nuisance liability, 561.19

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural Interpretive Center, designation, 138.93

Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471

Agricultural operations, definitions, nuisance liability, 561.19

Agricultural production

- Best management practices, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Materials stored, used, or consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Water quality certification program, 17.9893

Agricultural products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural resources, development of, bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5

Agricultural waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117

Agriprocessing, *see* AGRIPROCESSING

Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40

Agroforestry, 17.458

Agroforestry loans, 41B.048

Aircraft, agricultural, 360.55

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Best management practices

- Definitions, 17.117
- Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Breeding, *see* BREEDING

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Conservation tillage, 17.117

Contour farming as conservation practice, 103F.401

Contracts and agreements, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311

Cooperative farming agreements, Natural Resources Department lands, 97A.135

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Crops, *see* CROPS

Definitions

- Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9892
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.92

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
 Small businesses, 14.15
 Soil conservation, 103F.401
 Development corporations
 Business corporations, 302A.031
 Department of Transportation, 174.02
 Generally, 301.71 to 301.84
 Diversification, 17.03
 Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Education and training, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.04
 Farm cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farmer-lender mediation, *see* under MEDIATION
 Farms, *see* FARMS
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms
 Definitions, 18F.02
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 18F.13
 Generally, 18F.01 to 18F.13
 Permits for release, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.12, 18F.13
 Purpose of law, 18F.01
 Rulemaking, 18F.07, 18F.12
 Violations and penalties, 18F.07
 Germination, 21.81, 21.82, 21.85
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Integrated pest management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
 Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
 Land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Lands, *see* FARM LANDS
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Loans
 Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
 Federal, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
 Interest rates, 334.011
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Sustainable agriculture, shared savings program, 13.643
 Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
 Manure, *see* MANURE
 Natural disasters, state response, agricultural producers, assistance to, 12A.04
 Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
 Products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Reports about, diversification, 17.03
 Research
 Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, 604.13
 Data on research, monitoring and assessment, management of, 13.643
 Grants for, 17.116, 41A.14 to 41A.19, 116V.01
 University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture, 17.03
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Standards, health, nontraditional agriculture, rulemaking, 17.03
 Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11
 Wells, research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
AGRICULTURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES LOAN SUBCOMMITTEE
 Generally, 17.117
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
 Agribusiness, *see* AGRIBUSINESS
 Agricultural chemical contaminated soil, land application, 18D.1052
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90 to 17.98
 Agricultural cooperatives, 17.101, 17.69, 17.694
 Agricultural Development Advisory Group, 17.101
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 18.90, 41A.12, 375.83
 Agricultural diversification program, 17.03
 Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70, 18C.80
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Federal aid, 375.471
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
 Agricultural lands, *see* Farm lands, duties regarding under this topic
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Agricultural processing facility zones, consulting, 469.314
 Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, 17.694
 Agricultural promotion, duties, 116J.966
 Agricultural seeds
 Enforcement of law, 21.75
 Inspections, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Nonhybrid varieties, 21.901
 Stop-sale orders, 21.73
 Agricultural water quality certification program, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Agriculture laboratory, 17.85, 31.39
 Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant program, 41A.14 to 41A.19
 Animal Health Board
 Agricultural emergency account, transfer of funds, 17.041
 Cooperation, 29.051
 Apiaries, *see* APIARIES
 Apples, 30.002, 239.32
 Appropriations to
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04
 Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80
 Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account, 41A.14
 Beverage inspection fees and fines, 34.07
 Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
 Commercial canneries inspection fees, 31.39
 Commercial feed inspection fees and penalties, 25.319
 Commodities research and promotion fees, 17.59
 Cottage foods account, 28A.152
 Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 Dairy approval service fees, 32D.02
 Dairy services account, 32D.02
 Departmental services, payments for, 17.03

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Eggs and poultry, 29.22
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Fertilizer inspection fees, 18C.131
 Food certificate account, 28A.081
 Food handler facility plan review fees, 28A.082
 Food handler reinspection fees, 28A.085
 Fruit and vegetable inspection fees, 27.07
 Good food access account, 17.1017
 Grain buyers and storage account, fees, 223.17, 232.22
 Grain storage fees, 232.22
 Industrial hemp growers license fees, 18K.07
 Laboratory Services Division, fees, 17.85
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.06
 Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
 Meat and poultry inspection, costs of administration, 31A.29
 Milk procurement fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
 Minnesota grown food products logo license fees, 17.102
 Minnesota grown matching account, 17.102
 Nursery stock inspection and certification fees, 18H.17
 Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
 Promotional activities expenditures, 17.1015
 Public terminal warehouse fees, 232.22
 Publications, reports, informational, and promotional materials, fees and revenues, 17.03
 Remediation fund, 116.155
 Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account payments, 41B.06
 Seed inspection account, 21.92
 Seed potato inspection fees, 21.115
 Warehouse fees, 232.22
 Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
 Approvals by, household goods warehouses, rates and charges, 231.13
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Aquatic farms, annual reports, 17.4984
 Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86
 Audits and examinations
 Uniform accounting methods, 17.101
 Water quality certification program, 17.9898
 Bacteriologists, 31.311, 31.39
 Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
 Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
 Barberrry bushes, control, 375.30
 Bees, *see* APIARIES
 Beginning farmer program
 Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Loans, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
 Biofuels, petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Biomass center, 216C.33
 Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
 Cannabis sativa L., *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Canned foods, brands and labels, 31.38
 Canneries, 31.311, 31.32, 31.37
 Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
 Cats, best management standards, 346.58
 Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02
 Chemical compounds, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Chemical incident response administrative costs, reimbursement, 18E.03
 Chemical liability, 18D.201, 18D.305, 18D.321, 18D.325
 Chemigation permits, 18B.08, 18C.205
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117
 Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Commercial feed, withdrawal from distribution, 25.42
 Commercial Feed Law, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED
 Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
 Commissioner
 Agent for service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
 Definition, 17.445
 Delegation of powers, 17.013
 Emergency powers, 34A.11
 Generally, 15.06, 17.01
 Memberships
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Clean water partnership program, project coordination team subcommittee, 17.117
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.05
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
 Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
 Rural Finance Authority, chair, 41B.025
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
 Committees
 Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891
 Good food access program, 17.1017
 Manure applicator education planning, 18C.432
 Community-based plans, 394.232
 Compensation to farmers, crops, *see* Damage under CROPS
 Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
 Convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
 Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corrective actions, chemical liability, *see* under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 County agricultural societies, *see* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Cream, 32D.01, 32D.02
 Created, 17.01
 Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
 Dairies
 Dairy approval service fees, 32D.02
 Dairy consulting program, 32D.12
 Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
 Dairy producers, permits, 32D.02, 32D.09
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.05
 Dairy farms, 32D.02, 32D.19
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Data
 Agriculture data, 13.643
 Water quality certification program, 17.9899
 Data collection, 144.996
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Departmental services, costs, 17.03
 Depositions, authority to take, generally, 17.984
 Deputy commissioner, 17.01, 17.013
 Dietary foods, 31.75
 Dogs, best management standards, 346.58

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Dutch elm disease, *see* DUTCH ELM DISEASE
 Duties, generally, 17.03
 Eggs
 Dealers, inspections, licenses, 29.22
 Rulemaking authority, 29.23, 29.27
 Elk
 Crop damage by, compensation, 3.7371
 Management, 97B.516
 Emergency regulations, 18G.02, 18G.06
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Employees, generally
 Farm crisis assistance contractors, exclusion, 17.03
 Intermittent employees, unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 43A.08
 Warehouses, information, disclosure, 231.37
 Workers' compensation, data sharing, 176.181
 Enforcement of laws, 18J.02
 Entomologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
 Environmental cleanup liens
 Cleanup action expenses, 514.671 to 514.676
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Environmental health tracking, 144.996, 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Ethanol
 E20, 239.7911
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Research, 17.101
 Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
 Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
 Export certificates (plants), 18G.10
 Export seed, 21.85
 Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039
 Farm crisis assistance contractors, 17.03
 Farm lands, duties regarding
 Actions which adversely affect, 17.81 to 17.84
 Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Rulemaking actions adversely affecting, 14.111
 Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.039, 41B.0391, 41C.05
 Farm products
 Contracts, 17.91, 17.945
 Imports, foreign states and countries, 18G.10
 Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
 Farmed cervidae
 Definitions, 35.153
 Inspection, duties regarding, 35.155
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, rulemaking authority, 583.285
 Federal funds, application for and use of, 17.03
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 Feedlots, county zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
 Fees
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license applications, 18B.316
 Apiary inspection and services, 17.445
 Generally, 17.03
 Pesticide sales application fee, 18B.065
 Plan review fee, waiver in disaster areas, 28A.082
 Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Fish
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Fish quarantine facilities, 17.496
 Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
 Food additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES
 Food and food products, duties, *see* FOOD

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Food delivery equipment, certification, 28A.0753
 Food establishments, certification, 28A.081
 Food handlers
 Facility plan review, 28A.082
 Grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
 Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Reinspection fees, 28A.085
 Food Law, publication, 31.10, 31.132
 Food licenses, *see* Licenses under FOOD
 Food processors, 28A.0753
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, 28A.21
 Forest pest infestations, 18G.07
 Forestry education, cooperation, 17.86
 Fruit, 27.07, 31.101
 Funds and accounts
 Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80
 Cottage foods account, 28A.152
 Good food access account, 17.1017
 Grain warehouses, grain sales, special fund, 232.22
 Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89
 Pesticide regulatory account, application fees deposited to, 18B.065
 Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.048
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.056, 41B.057, 41B.06
 Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Fur farms, *see* FUR FARMS
 Furs, *see* FURS
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
 General storage warehouses, 231.04, 231.16
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.07
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 Genetically engineered plants, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.425
 Gifts to, 17.03, 17.101
 Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee
 Cooperation with, 17.1017
 Establishment, 17.1018
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Grain buyers, 223.17, 223.177, 223.22
 Grain dealers, 31B.03
 Grain Inspection Division, 232.22, 232.23
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Grants
 Authority to accept, 17.03
 Tractor rollover protection pilot grant program, 17.119
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Grocery stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
 Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Hatcheries, 29.021, 29.031
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 Hearings, 32D.02
 Hemp, *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Honey, 31.74, 273.13
 Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
 Horticulture, *see* HORTICULTURE
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, schedules, 231.11
 Importation, certificates and permits, 18G.10
 Industrial hemp, duties regarding, 18K.01 to 18K.09

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Integrated pest management
 Coordination, 17.114
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11
 Schools, pesticide application, 121A.30
 Invasive species (plants), 18G.12, 84D.02
 Investigations, generally, 17.03, 28A.0753
 Kosher foods, 31.651 to 31.671
 Labels and labeling
 Rulemaking authority, 31.101
 State approved, 31.632
 Laboratory director, managers, and analysts, 31.13
 Laboratory Services Division, 17.85, 31.39
 Lawsuits, authority to enter, 28A.0753
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.08
 Livestock destruction by wolves, compensation, 3.737
 Livestock expansion loan account, 41B.045
 Livestock investment grant program
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Generally, 17.118
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Local pest control, *see* PESTS
 Mahonia bushes, 375.30
 Manure
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Manure testing laboratories, certification, 18C.141
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat Industry Division, 31.60
 Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05, 473H.06, 473H.09
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
 Minnesota grown label or logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Mission of department, 17.03
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Monorail scales, inspections, 17A.10
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.04
 Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18B.316, 18B.34
 Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
 Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.79
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nursery stock
 Generally, 18H.02 to 18H.18
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 17.984
 Offices, outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05
 Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
 Organic food, *see* ORGANIC FOOD
 Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, fines, 17.983
 Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54, 31B.03
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 Perishable foods, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
 Pest control, *see* PESTS
 Pest control applicators
 Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
 Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Pest management, school coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 Pesticides, control generally, *see* PESTICIDES
 Pet foods, 25.40
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Plant pathologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Plant protection and export certification
 Generally, 18G.01 to 18G.14
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Nursery stock, 18H.03
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Poultry, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Poultry Industries Division, 29.021
 Power lines, routing, permits affecting farm land, 216E.10
 Power plants, siting, permits affecting farm land, 216E.10
 Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
 Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Promotional activities, 17.01, 17.101, 17.1015, 116J.966
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 Publication by
 Bulletins, 31.32
 Food Law, 31.10, 31.132
 Generally, 17.03
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
 Quarantine
 Fish facilities, 17.496
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
 Railroad rights of way, use, 230.10, 230.11
 Raspberries, 30.002
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
 Reports given
 Advanced biofuel production incentive programs, 41A.19
 Agency operations, 17.03
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.17
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Aquaculture recommendations, 17.4984
 Biodiesel fuels, 239.77
 Canneries, 31.32
 Cold storage warehouses, storage extension, 28.08
 Elk herd damage to crops or fences, damages paid, 3.7371
 Emergency response and preparedness activities, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount, 583.24, 583.27
 Good food access program, 17.1017
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Incident response program report, 18E.06
 Nursery stock, 18H.09
 Organic agriculture, 31.94
 Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Pesticides and pesticide application, 18B.17
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, use, 18C.60
 Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
 Remediation fund, use, 115B.20
 Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Seed potato law, violations, 21.121
 Venison distribution and reimbursement programs, 17.035
 Violation of laws, 28A.0753
 Water quality certification program, 17.992

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Wholesale produce dealers, investigations, 27.13
 Work plan, remediation fund, 116.155
 Research, generally, 17.03
 Resident aliens, status, 500.21
 Restricted species (exotic animals), containment measures, 17.457
 Retail food stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
 Rulemaking authority
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54, 17.58
 Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, referendum for repeal, 17.694
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, 40A.15
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545, 18C.575
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.701
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Animals, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased, not used as food, 31A.20
 Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4991
 Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
 Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
 Beverage production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
 Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
 Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
 Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02
 Chemical liability, 18E.05, 103H.275
 Chemigation, fertilizers, 18C.205
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.13
 Commercial canneries, 31.36
 Commercial feed, 25.35 to 25.37, 25.40
 Concurrent review, genetically engineered plants, pesticides, fertilizers, soil and plant amendments, 18F.12
 County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
 Cream, 32D.01
 Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
 Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
 Dairies, 31.101, 32D.02
 Dairy products
 Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Filled dairy products, 31.01
 Generally, 32D.02
 Trade practices, generally, 32D.25
 Dietary foods, 31.75
 Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
 Eggs, 29.23, 29.27
 Exemptions, 346.58
 Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 14.111, 17.81 to 17.84
 Farm products, contracts, 17.945
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 Fertilizers
 Chemigation, 18C.205
 Generally, 18C.121
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, release permits, 18F.12
 Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
 National standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
 Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
 Fluid milk processors, fees, 32D.02
 Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
 Food
 Federal law, uniformity, 31.101
 Labeling, 31.103, 31.104, 31.12, 34A.03
 Packaging, 31.103
 Policy of state, 31.002
 Standards of identity, 31.102

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Food (Cont'd)
 Temporary permits, 31.102
 Violations, penalties, 31.11
 Food additives, 31.101, 31.122
 Food licensing law, 28A.10
 Fruit, 31.101
 Generally, 18B.39
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permits, 18F.07, 18F.12
 Grain buyers, 223.175, 223.19
 Groundwater protection, water resources protection, 103H.275
 Hatcheries, terminology, accreditation, and certification, 29.021
 Horsemeat, labeling, 31A.12
 Industrial hemp pilot program, 18K.09
 Industrial hemp production, testing and licensing, 18K.06
 Inspections, 31A.03, 31A.08
 Kosher foods, 31.671
 Labels and labeling, 31.101
 Laboratories, milk, grade A certification, 32D.17
 Liming materials, 18C.121
 Livestock destruction by wolves, compensation, 3.737
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.09, 17A.15
 Local weed inspectors, 18.81
 Manure testing laboratories, standards, 18C.141
 Meat and meat products
 Incorporations by reference, 31.101
 Labels and labeling, 31.632, 31A.07
 Storing and handling, 31A.16 to 31A.18
 Milk
 Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
 Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
 Generally, 32D.02
 Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.02, 32D.13
 Processing and production standards, 32D.02, 32D.13
 Milk fat tests, methods and equipment, 32D.18
 Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
 Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
 Noxious weed designation, 18.79
 Nursery stock, 18H.04, 18H.07
 Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54
 Pasteurization, 32D.02, 32D.13
 Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 31.783
 Pesticides
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Containers, return and disposal, 18B.07, 18B.135
 Control, safeguards, 18B.01
 Generally, 18B.06, 18B.39
 Genetically engineered pesticides, release permits, 18F.12
 Groundwater contamination, prevention, 18B.10
 Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 Pet foods, 25.40
 Plant food testing laboratories, certification, 18C.121
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.03
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 31A.16
 Poultry food products, storage and handling, 31A.16
 Promotional contracts, 17.101
 Public grain warehouses, 232.23
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
 Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Salvaged food, 31.495
 Screenings Act, 21.75
 Seed laws, 21.85
 Seed potatoes, 21.118
 Seeds, labels, 21.82

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Slaughter houses, 31.54
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Soil and plant amendments, 18C.121, 18F.12, 115A.952
 Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
 Somatic cell count, goat milk, 32D.13
 Stockyards, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
 Vegetables, 31.101
 Vending machines, identification, 28A.09
 Water quality certification program, 17.991
 Weed inspectors, 18.79
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 Wetlands, public values, determining, 103B.3355
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.14
 Wood preservatives, retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Salvaged food, 31.495
 Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
 Sanitarians, commercial canneries, 31.311
 Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Services provided by department, 17.03
 Shorelines development standards, 103F.211
 Siding production incentive program, 41A.20
 Slaughter houses, 31.54
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Soil testing laboratories, analyses, 18C.141
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State livestock weighmaster, 17A.03, 17A.10
 Stockyards
 Licenses, fees, 31B.03
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, rulemaking authority, 17A.15
 Records, access to data, 17A.08
 Reports given, 31B.03
 Strawberries, 30.002
 Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 17.984
 Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08
 Terrestrial invasive species management, 18G.12
 Tractor rollover protection pilot grant program, grants, 17.119
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Trade promotion, duties, 116J.966
 Trade secret information, 18B.38, 18C.405
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Value-added agricultural products, 17.101, 41B.046
 Vegetables, 27.07, 31.101
 Vending machines, 28A.09
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, duties regarding, 17.035
 Warehouse Division, 223.20
 Warehouses, duties, *see* WAREHOUSES
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Waters
 Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
 Dredge and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
 Quality, certification, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
 Water assessments and analyses, 17.9893, 103A.43
 Water planning and project implementation, 103B.205, 103B.231, 103B.255
 Water resources protection, 103H.275

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Weed control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Wells
 Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
 Water wells, dairy farms, testing, 32D.05

Wetlands
 Values, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243
 Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS
 Wild rice, cultivated, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49
 Wine, farm wineries, 340A.315
 Wolves, livestock destruction by, compensation, 3.737
 Wood preservatives, retail handling, consumer information, 115A.952

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03
 Agricultural land preservation programs, state survey, 40A.14
 Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
 Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, cooperation, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521
 Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07
 Artificial sweeteners, cooperation, 31.75
 Clean water revolving funds, for local governments, 446A.072
 Contracts and agreements
 Plant pest quarantines, 18G.06
 Resource conservation and development project areas, 375.471
 Cooperative agreements, produce (farm products), inspection, 27.07
 County extension committees, cooperation, 38.33, 38.37
 Data, flood control planning, 103F.135
 Eggs, processing of liquid, frozen, or dried products, 29.27
 Farm Service Agency, 17.117, 116.07
 Financial assistance, application planning costs, grants for, 17.101
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership, 28A.21
 Food stamp outreach program, consulting, 256.8799
 Fur farmer registration, 17.353
 Inspections
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
 Commercial canneries, ingredients, 31.39
 Farmed cervidae slaughtered, 17.452
 Meat and meat products, 31.632, 31A.07, 31A.21
 Poultry and poultry products, state approved label, 31.632

Licenses
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

Loans, 465.73
 Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
 Natural Resources Conservation Service, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
 North Central Forest Experiment Station, timber growth rates, 88.52
 Payments by, food stamp employment and training program, 256D.051
 Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation of biological control agents, noxious weeds, or plant pests, 18G.09
 Poultry improvement, production, and egg quality, cooperation, 29.021
 Regulations, livestock and monorail scales, cooperative enforcement program, 17A.10

Representation
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
 Secretary of agriculture (U.S.), approvals by, rural rehabilitation account, use, 116J.955
 Seed Law enforcement, cooperation, 21.85
 Soil and water conservation districts, technical assistance, cooperation, 103C.335
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Waivers, food stamp program, 138.912, 256D.0512

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Agriculture education grants, 41A.14 to 41A.19

Agriculture Education Leadership Council

Algricultural resource loan guaranty grant program, 41D.02

Generally, 41D.01

Outreach programs, 41D.04

Powers and duties, 41D.03

Agriculture teachers, student loan forgiveness, 136A.1794

Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

Public schools, agriculture education sites, acquisition,
123B.744

Teachers, 41D.01, 41D.04, 583.22

University of Minnesota, agricultural education program,
41D.01

Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

Generally, 41D.01 to 41D.04

**AGRICULTURE RESEARCH, EDUCATION,
EXTENSION, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
GRANT PROGRAM**

Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16

Advisory panel, 41A.14

Biomass thermal production incentive program, 41A.18

Definitions, 41A.15

Duties, generally, 41A.14

Funding, 41A.14

Generally, 41A.14 to 41A.19

Purpose, 41A.14

Renewable chemical production incentive program, 41A.17

Reports given, 41A.19

AGRIPROCESSING

Agricultural business enterprises, loans, 41C.03, 41C.05,
41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural processing facility zones

Defined, 469.310

Designation, 469.314

Tax exemptions, 272.02

Agricultural product processing facilities

Classification of property, 273.13

Construction contracts, 177.435

Construction materials and equipment, 297A.71, 297A.75

Definitions, 177.435

Property taxes, exemption, 469.1811

Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435

Definitions

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Job opportunity building zones, 469.310

Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.435

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 41B.046

Fines, agricultural product processing facilities, construction
contracts, 177.435

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Private processors, area potato research and promotion
councils, 17.54

Qualified on-farm biogas recovery facilities, renewable energy
production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41

Replacement agricultural product processing facilities,
construction materials and equipment, sales and use
taxes, 297A.71

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL
DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.71

Payment and refunds, 297A.75

Water, allocation priorities, 103G.261

AGRITOURISM

Immunity from liability, 604A.40

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(AFDC)**

Administrative personnel, access to child support system
database, 13.46

Applicants

Child support enforcement, 256.741

Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01

Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435

Assignment, child support or spousal maintenance rights,
16D.02

Assistance payments

Generally, 256.82

MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusions, 256J.42

Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471

Protective payments, welfare fraud, 256.98

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act,
application, 256G.01

Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic

Benefits, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Centralized disbursement system, 256.01, 256.023

Employment and training programs

Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471

Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017

Family rental housing assistance, 462A.21

Federal aid, 256.01, 256J.01

Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82

Fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD

Hearings, 256.045

Income

Child support, unearned income, 256.741

Counting methodologies, 256B.056

Judgments, overpayments, employment and training, 256.0471

Medical assistance

Assets, methodologies, 256B.056

Eligibility, 256B.055

Parents' contribution, 256.87

Payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Public assistance, AFDC defined as, 256.741

Recipients

Assets, methodologies, medical assistance, 256B.056

Chemical dependency treatment, *see* Treatment under
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child support payments to, 256.741, 518A.39, 518A.47

Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01

Former recipients, affidavit for termination of continuing
parental contribution, 256.87

Immunization reminders, 256.01

Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021

Personal data, 13.46

Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE
PLAN

Recovery of money

Apportionment, 256.019

Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471

Sanctions

Child support enforcement, 256.741

Disqualification, 256.98

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
(AIDS)

AIR

Air quality

Rulemaking, 144.1222, 144.495

Standards, 144.0751

Compressed air, pressure vessels, boiler inspection, exception,
326B.988

Definitions

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law,
18C.005

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Enforcement of law, urea formaldehyde, public health
requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Standards, air quality, 144.0751

AIR (Cont'd)

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

See also COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioners

Disposal, farms, solid waste permit exemptions, 17.135
Electrical appliance units, air conditioners defined as, 326B.38

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Generally, 216C.19

Motor vehicles, CFC product sales, recycling, 325E.38
Scrap air conditioners, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731 to 116.735

Air conditioning systems

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, motor vehicles, recycling equipment, 325E.38

Common areas and facilities, air conditioning defined as, 515.02

Definitions, 326B.802, 515.02

Inspectors, competency, construction code, 326B.135
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65

Environmental control devices, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68

Motor vehicles, 216H.12

Sales and use taxes, business exemption, 297A.68

School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71

State buildings, solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Infectious waste incineration, 116.801

Particulate matter standards, variances, 116.0715, 116.0716

AIR FORCE (U.S.)

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, proclamation, 10.57

Secretary of air force, approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, 192.40

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Acquisition of property

Costs, reimbursement, 360.032, 360.036

Generally, 360.021

Prior acquisition, validity, 360.034

Public necessity, 360.033

Relocation, 360.032

Requirements, 360.021, 360.032

Zoning authorities, 360.021, 360.305

Assignments

Approval, 360.023

Construction or improvement, 360.038

Transportation Department, duties, 360.023

Bonds (public debt)

Local governments, 360.036

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.667, 473.6671

Charges and rates, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Construction, 360.305

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019

Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013

Easements, public necessity, 360.033

Eminent domain

Generally, 360.021, 360.032

Joint operations, 360.042

Exclusive rights, forbidden, 360.015

Federal aid

Federal regulations, compliance, 360.016

Municipalities, powers, 360.039

Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039

Federally owned air navigation facilities, 360.018

Fees, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Funding for, bonds (public debt), 473.608

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Guards and police

Municipalities, duties, 360.036

Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Inspections

Generally, 360.018

Prior to acquisition, 360.032

Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Joint municipal airports boards, 360.036, 360.042, 360.063, 360.68

Jurisdiction, municipalities, 360.045

Leases

Generally, 360.015, 360.021, 360.038

Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042

Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022

Metropolitan area facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671

Orders, designation, 360.305

Plans and planning

Prior to acquisition, 360.021, 360.032

Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Radio and navigational aids, 360.305

Reciprocity, foreign municipalities, 360.201 to 360.203

Rents, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Revenues

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036

Pledging, 473.608

Use, 360.037, 360.042

Right of entry, 360.018

Sales

Generally, 360.021, 360.038

Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042

State aid

Generally, 360.015, 360.017, 360.305

Municipalities, powers, 360.039

State airways system, 360.015

State system of radio and navigational aids, municipalities and airports, designation, 360.305

Structures, 360.021

Supervision, Transportation Department, 360.015, 360.018

Surveys

Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032

Transportation Department, 360.021, 360.305

Transfers or assignments, 360.023

AIR POLLUTION

Abatement, 116.061

Abatement and control property

Defined as project, 469.153

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025

Qualifying property, 272.02

Air quality control regions, designation, 116.05

Air quality impact assessment, silica sand projects, 116C.991

Air quality monitoring, asbestos abatement, 326.71

Air quality standards

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Rulemaking, 144.12

Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

Ambient air quality standards, exemptions, livestock production, 116.0713

Atmospheric carbon dioxide, reducing, state relief program, 88.82

Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Control

Abatement and control property, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153

Enforcement, generally, 115.071

Generally, 115.075

Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Definitions, Pollution Control Agency law, 116.06

Emissions

Agricultural operations, 116.061

Animal feedlots, nuisance liability, 561.19

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Emissions (Cont'd)
 Emissions standards, violations, 388.051, 609.671
 Grain storage, temporary facilities, exemption from standards, 116.07
 Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
 Mercury, 116.915, 116.925
 Permits, 116.07, 116.801
 Public utilities, emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15
 Enforcement of law
 Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Livestock odor violations, 116.0713
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Ice centers, indoor air quality improvements, 240A.09
 Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.801 to 116.85
 Indoor air standard, asbestos, 326.77
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general expenses, 115.072
 Generally, 115.071
 Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
 Natural disasters, air pollution defined as, 275.065
 Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
 Odorous emissions, ordinances, 145A.05
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Ramsey County, powers and duties, 383A.14
 School buildings and grounds, indoor air quality, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Small business air quality compliance assistance program
 Advisory council, 116.99
 Establishment, 116.97
 Ombudsmen, 116.98
 Requirements of program, 116.97
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.95, 116.96
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14
 Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

AIR SPACE

Aeronautics, *see* AERONAUTICS
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use
 Public utilities, 222.01
 Railroads, 222.01
 Separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Aircraft using, burden of proof, 360.54
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Approaches under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Charts, Transportation Department, 360.015
 Definitions, Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Easements
 Airport protection, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
 Municipalities, 360.032
 Maps, 360.015
 Ownership, 360.012
 Property taxes, enforcement of law, 272.04
 Sovereignty, state, 360.012
 State airways system, 360.015
 Taxes, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Zoning, 462.357

AIRCRAFT

Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753
 Acquisition, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Ad valorem taxes, federal law, certification of validity, 270.078
 Advertising, violations, 360.018, 360.075
 Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
 Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 Air navigation, 360.013
 Aircraft refitters, generally, 360.511, 360.653
 Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 Altitude, violations, 360.075

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Antique aircraft, 360.55
 Aquaplanes, *see* AQUAPLANES
 Assessment, personal property, 360.531
 Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
 Authorized use, 299D.07
 Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Certificates and certification
 Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 Registration, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
 Sales and use taxes, payment or exemption, 360.595
 Charters, *see* Rental or charter under this topic
 Classic aircraft, 360.55
 Collectors' aircraft
 Generally, 360.55
 Insurance, 360.59
 Collisions, liability, 360.012
 Commercial operations
 Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
 Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, unlawful, 360.018
 Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Contraband
 Airplanes defined as, 297F.21
 Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
 Contracts and agreements, in-flight, effect, 360.012
 Counties, powers, 360.044
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Dealers and merchants
 Agents, registration, 360.59
 Commercial use permits, 360.654
 Licenses, 360.018, 360.63, 360.654
 Revenue Department, duties, 360.654
 Taxes, 360.531, 360.63, 360.653, 360.654
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Flight property taxes, 270.071
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Registration and taxation, 360.511, 360.531
 Deicer, disposal, 115A.916
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Discharging lasers at, 609.857
 Dual control aircraft, operating, 360.018
 Engine repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic
 Equated plane hours, 270.071
 False advertisement, registration, effect on, 360.018
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
 Fees
 Dealers aircraft demonstration licenses, 360.63, 360.654
 Licenses, 360.018
 Registration, 360.55
 Fines, late registration, 360.61
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Flight over state lands and waters, 360.012
 Flight property
 Personal property taxes, 272.02
 Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Valuation, 270.074
 Forced landings, 360.012
 Foreign aircraft, 360.018
 Forfeiture
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Forfeiture (Cont'd)
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Fuel
 Aviation turbine fuel, 239.761, 239.80
 Gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Government aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Hunting from, bounty animals, 97B.055
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018

Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Coverage, 60A.081
 Liability insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Reinsurance, 60A.09

Interstate commerce, 360.018
 Landing, 360.012

Lawsuits
 Injury or damage, generally, 360.012
 Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
 Operators under influence of controlled substances, alcohol, or intoxicating substances, 360.0753
 Recovery of taxes, 360.64

Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Leases
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lessees, liability, 360.012
 Transfer of aircraft by, registration, 360.59

Liability, 360.012

Liability insurance
 Coverage, 60A.081
 Generally, 360.59, 360.93
 Operating without, 360.92
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Licenses
 Dealers, 360.63, 360.654
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015
 Generally, 360.018
 Inspections, 31.08
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Violations, 360.022

Liens
 Injuries, liens on aircraft causing, 360.012
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Taxes, 360.59, 360.64

Loss or damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic

Maintenance facilities
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Definitions, 360.013
 Funding, bond proceeds, uses for, 360.032
 Leases, 360.038
 Northwest Airlines, bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Manifests, false statements, 609.645
 Manufacture, first year of life, defined, 360.531

Manufacturers
 Aerospace industry, *see* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
 Agents, registration, 360.59
 Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 Models, prices, specifications, statement, filing, 360.57
 Tax and registration, 360.653

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 97A.095

Model aircraft, operating, 360.018

Models
 Corresponding, taxes, 360.531
 Manufacturers, duties, 360.57

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Models (Cont'd)
 Similarity, taxes, 360.531

Noise levels
 Stage 3, noncompliance, 473.608
 Violations, 360.075, 473.608

Nonresidents, use or operation
 Commercial aircraft, registration, 360.532
 Generally, 360.018
 Noncommercial operations, tax exemptions, 360.55
 Owners, 360.0215
 Pilots, right of operation in state, denial, notice, 360.0753
 Registration, 360.532
 Tax refunds, 360.532
 Transportation commissioner, attorney for service of process, 360.0215

Operation of aircraft
 Agricultural aircraft, operation not for agricultural purposes, 360.55
 Antique or classic aircraft, operation as other than collectors' aircraft, 360.55
 Medical cannabis, operating under influence of, 152.23
 Registration, 360.018
 Violations and penalties, 169A.03, 360.075, 360.0752

Operators, *see* Pilots under AVIATION WORKERS

Owners
 Affidavits, 360.55, 360.59
 Agents, powers, 360.59
 Air space use, burden of proof, 360.54
 Damaged aircraft, statements, 360.60
 False statements, perjury, 360.60
 Government-owned aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
 Insurance, duties, 360.59, 360.93
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 360.012
 Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
 Principal aircraft, substitution, notice given, 360.55
 Registration applications, certifications, 360.59
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.67

Passengers
 Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, certificates, and registration, right of inspection, 360.018
 Torts in flight, 360.012

Permits
 Dealers and merchants, commercial use, 360.654
 Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018

Pilots, *see* under AVIATION WORKERS

Presumptions, aircraft subject to registration tax, 360.54

Prices
 Base price, taxation, 360.531, 360.55
 Manufacturers' statements, 360.57
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.531

Private aircraft, taxes, *see* Taxes under this topic

Quiet aircraft, 270.074

Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511, 360.531

Recreational aircraft, 360.55

Red Lake Game Preserve, airplane landing fields, 84A.55

Registration
 Aircraft refitters, 360.653
 Applications, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
 Approval, 360.59
 Assignment, 360.59
 Certificates, 360.55, 360.59, 360.67
 Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 Dealers, aircraft held by, 360.653
 Duplicates, 360.59
 Exemptions, 360.018, 360.60, 360.653
 Federally certified aircraft, exemption, 360.521
 First registration, 360.61

AIRCRAFT

300

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Fiscal year, 360.511
 Forms, 360.59
 Generally, 360.55
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 Manufacturers, 360.653
 Nonresident commercial aircraft, 360.532
 Numbers, United States, registration number, manufacturers, listing, 360.651
 Renewal, 360.61
 Requirements, generally, 360.018, 360.521, 360.58
 Revocation, suspension, amendment, or modification, 360.015, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Signatures, 360.59
 Tax exempt aircraft, 360.55, 360.58, 360.61
 Taxes, 360.595, 360.61
 Violations and penalties, 360.022, 360.59 to 360.61, 360.67
 Reinsurance, risks, 60A.09
 Rental or charter
 Commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
 Defined as commercial operations, 360.013
 Renters defined as owners, 360.511
 Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
 Repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic
 Reports about, federal licenses, certificates, or permits, refusal to register, 360.015
 Sales
 Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
 Antique or classic aircraft, 360.55
 Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
 Registration certificate, 360.59
 Unregistered aircraft, 360.67
 Sales and use taxes
 Dealers and merchants, 360.654
 Generally, 360.595
 Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668
 Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931
 Seaplanes
 Defined as watercraft, 84D.01
 Watercraft, 86B.005, 86B.301
 Specifications, manufacturers' statements, 360.57
 Stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance, operation at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
 Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075
 Tax refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62
 Taxes
 Administration, expenses, reimbursement, 360.66
 Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
 Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
 Collectors' aircraft, 360.55
 Conditional receipts, 360.59
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 5
 County attorneys, duties, 360.64
 Dealers and merchants, 360.653, 360.654
 Delinquent taxes, recovery, 360.64
 Depositing, 297A.82
 Due date, 360.61
 Election for taxation, 360.521
 Enforcement, 360.64
 Evasion, 360.67
 Exemptions
 Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 Federally certified aircraft, 360.521
 Generally, 360.54, 360.653
 Government, civil air patrol, air shows, 360.55
 Nonresidents, Const. art 10 s 5
 Fiscal year, 360.511, 360.531

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)
 Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Generally, 360.531, 360.58
 In lieu tax, Const. art 10 s 5, 360.531, 360.55
 Lawsuits, 360.64
 Lien upon aircraft, 360.59, 360.64
 Listings, 360.59
 Manufacturers, 360.59, 360.653
 Nonresident commercial operations, 360.532
 Payment, 360.521, 360.59, 360.61
 Penalties (monetary), 360.61, 360.64, 360.66
 Personal obligation of owner, 360.64
 Recovery, state, right of action, 360.64
 Recreational aircraft, 360.55
 Refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62
 Registration, 360.595, 360.61
 Reports about, state airports fund expenditures, 360.675
 Revenues, depositing, 360.66
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 360.595
 Subject to tax, conditions, 360.54
 Violations and penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.67
 Withholding, 360.63
 Torts in flight, 360.012
 Turboprops, flight property valuation, 270.074
 Valuation, 270.074
 Violations and penalties
 Dropping unauthorized objects, 360.075
 Explosives, transporting, 360.075
 Federal airman's or aircraft license, certificate, or permit, 360.075
 Forms or applications, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67
 Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55
 In flight killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075
 Migratory waterfowl, stirring up, driving, or rallying, 360.075
 Noise violations, 360.075, 473.608
 Operating under the influence, military personnel, 192A.555
 Operations violations
 Defenses, 360.0752
 Generally, 360.075
 Operating under the influence, 152.23, 360.0752
 Operating while impaired, 169A.03
 Peace officers, duties, 360.0752
 Prosecutors, duties, 360.0752
 Refusal to take breath test, effect, 360.0752
 Second or subsequent violations, 360.075
 Tampering or interfering with aircraft, 360.075
 Weapons violations, 360.075
 Weight, gross less than 30,000 pounds, flight property taxes, exclusion, 270.072
 Wheel weights and balancing products, lead and mercury prohibition, 116.931
AIRCRAFT NOISE ZONES
See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Metropolitan area
 Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
 Noise abatement, bonds (public debt), 473.6671
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
 Noise abatement, 473.608
 Noise mitigation, funding recommendations, 473.661
 Ordinances, metropolitan area, 473.192
AIRLINES
 Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Commercial operations, licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, 360.018
 Definitions
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Flight property taxes, 270.071

AIRLINES (Cont'd)

Employees
 Overtime, 177.25
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 False advertisement, registration, suspension, or revocation, 360.018
 Flight property, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Flight property taxes, 270.075, 270.076
 Foreign air carriers, secured transactions, location, 336.9-307
 Frequent flier credits, public officers and employees, 15.435
 Indebtedness, flight property taxes, personal debt, 270.072
 Northwest Airlines
 Aircraft facilities bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Facilities, leases, 116R.02
 Loans to, state loans, conditions, 473.608
 Maintenance facilities, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Oaths, tax assessment reports, 270.072
 Passengers, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Penalties (monetary), 270.0725
 Personal property, tax assessments, 270.072
 Property taxes
 Assessment, 270.072
 Flight property, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Real property, tax assessments, 270.072
 Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018
 Repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Reports given
 Flight property, reports about, 270.072, 270.0725
 Tax assessment reports, 270.072
 Secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307
 Security interests, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307
 Service to small or medium sized communities, flight property taxes, 270.074
 Subpoenas to produce, records, 8.16, 388.23
 Taxation
 Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT
 Annual assessments, election, 360.521
 Flight property, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Property taxes, 270.072
 Travel accounts, contracts for, 471.91
 Violations and penalties, flight property, reporting violations, 270.0725

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES

Generally, 360.0426
 Municipalities, airport authorities defined as, airport zoning, 360.061
 Powers, generally, 360.0425
 Property taxes, certification, 360.0427
 Special taxing districts, airport authorities defined as, 275.066

AIRPORT BOARDS OF ADJUSTMENT

Generally, 360.067 to 360.072

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, designated for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also ZONING

Acquisition of land, generally, 360.021
 Administrative agents, 360.067
 Establishment, 360.305
 Generally, 360.063, 360.069
 Joint airport zoning boards
 Appeals from, 360.068 to 360.072
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.063, 473.608
 Zoning hearings, 360.065

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Acquisition of land or property
 Agreements, 360.305
 Certificate of approval, 360.018
 Construction or improvement, 360.038
 Costs, 360.036, 360.305
 Easements, 360.033, 360.074
 Generally, 360.021
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal airports, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
 Prior acquisition, validated, 360.034
 Public necessity, 360.033
 Adjacent areas
 Structures, height regulation, 360.83
 Zoning, 360.021, 360.032
 Administrative agents, state owned or operated airports, 360.067
 Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Air rights, acquisition, 360.074
 Air space, *see* AIR SPACE
 Air traffic patterns, *see* Structures under this topic
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Generally, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Aircraft parking ramps, property taxes, 273.13
 Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
 Airport hazard areas
 Airport approach plans, 360.063
 Standards, 360.066
 Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.067
 Airport hazards
 Elimination, preferred method, 360.305
 Hearings, licensing, 360.063
 Interests, acquisition, 360.021
 Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
 Local governments, prevention, 360.062
 Marking, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.018
 Public nuisances, 360.062
 Right of entry, 360.021, 360.032
 Zoning, 360.063
 Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
 Airport protection privileges
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
 Public nuisances, abatement, 360.032
 Airport reference points, 360.82, 360.83
 Airports law, uniform, 360.031 to 360.045
 Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
 Sales, 340A.405, 340A.504
 All-terrain vehicles, operation on, 84.928
 Application of law, structures, federal permits, 360.84, 360.85
 Approach roads (streets and roads), 360.032, 360.036, 360.038
 Approaches
 Airport hazard areas, 360.065 to 360.067
 Easements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 360.063
 Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic
 Structure heights, 360.81 to 360.91
 Aprons, property taxes, 273.13
 Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS
 Boards of adjustment, 360.067 to 360.072
 Bonds, *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Buildings, *see* Structures under this topic
 Businesses, *see* AIRLINES
 Certificates of approval, 360.018
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, bonds, 116R.04
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Closure, municipal airports, 360.046

AIRPORTS

302

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Commissions, 174.04
 Concessions, generally, 360.021
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
 Construction
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Generally, 360.305
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019
 Cost-sharing, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638
 Costs
 Counties, expenditures, record keeping, 360.015
 Generally, 360.305
 Currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Airport zoning, 360.061
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.305
 Owners, agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
 Purchase price, 360.036
 Structure heights, regulation, 360.82
 Uniform airports law, 360.031
 Duluth International Airport, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Easements
 Acquisition of land, 360.033, 360.074
 Airport protection, airspace, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
 Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032
 Marking, 360.021, 360.032
 Municipalities, 360.032
 Public necessity, 360.033
 Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
 Eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032, 360.042, 360.202
 Employees, *see* Officials and employees under this topic
 Enforcement of law, structures, height regulations, 360.89
 Evacuations, threats of violence, causing by, 609.713
 Exclusive rights, 360.015
 Federal aid
 Applications for, approval, 360.0161
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
 Municipalities, duties, 360.0161
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161
 Federally owned airports, rules, exemption, 360.015
 Fees, licenses, 360.018
 Fines, municipal airports, closing, 360.046
 Free newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Funding, municipal airports and landing fields, revenues, 360.037
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale permitted, 239.791
 Grants to, air service marketing program, 360.0151
 Guards and police
 Appointment, 360.038
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
 Hangars, *see* HANGARS
 Hazard areas, *see* Airport hazard areas under this topic
 Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic
 Hearings
 Licenses, 360.018
 Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
 Structures, permits, 360.87, 360.88
 Zoning, 360.065, 360.068
 Improvements
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
 Generally, 360.305
 Injunctions
 Structures, height regulations, enforcement of law, 360.89
 Zoning violations, 360.073
 Inspections
 Generally, 360.018, 360.305
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Intermediate system airports
 Generally, 360.305
 Metropolitan area, 473.609, 473.625
 Investigations
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Structures, permits, 360.87
 Joint airport zoning boards, *see* under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 Joint municipal airports boards
 Approvals by, building revenue certificates, issuance, fund establishment, 360.68
 Defined as owning or controlling municipality, 360.063
 Generally, 360.042
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 360.036
 Jointly owned airports
 Buildings, 360.68, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
 City-county airports, property tax provisions, 360.042
 Generally, 360.68
 Operations, generally, 360.021, 360.042
 Rents, depositing in airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
 Revenues, depositing, 360.042
 Key system airports, generally, 360.305
 Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or property under this topic
 Landing areas
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restricted, 360.013, 360.015
 Landing strip system, 360.305
 Landing strips, runways
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restrictions, 473.653
 Leases
 Aircraft maintenance and engine repair facilities, 360.038
 Generally, 360.021
 Municipalities, 360.035, 360.043
 Permitted, 360.015
 Real property, 360.038
 Rentals, 360.035, 360.036, 360.70
 Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
 Liens
 Personal property, fees, 360.021
 Property repairs or improvements, 360.038
 Lights and lighting
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032
 Structures, 360.86
 Local zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 Maintenance
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Generally, 360.305
 Major new metropolitan airport
 Acquisition of land or property, 473.608, 473.641
 Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Alternatives to, final environmental impact statement, 473.608
 Defined, 473.121
 Development area, tax sharing, local governments, 473.64
 Planning, Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
 Managers, police powers, 360.015
 Marks and markers
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032
 Structures, 360.86
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area airports
 Acquisition of land or property
 Approval, 473.622
 Cost-sharing, 473.638
 Generally, 473.608
 Hearings, 473.641
 Intermediate airports, 473.609

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area airports (Cont'd)
 Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608, 473.622, 473.638
 Retention or sale, 473.638
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Capital improvements, 473.608, 473.614, 473.661
 Funding for, 473.608
 Intermediate airports, 473.609, 473.625
 Location, 473.621
 Major new metropolitan airport, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, 473.608
 Minneapolis, generally, 473.621
 Minor airports, 473.641, 473.653
 New airports, construction, equipment, and operation by MAC, 473.608
 Noise abatement, 473.602, 473.608
 Parking, improvements, funding for, 473.608
 Planning, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
 Privately owned airports, 473.146, 473.608, 473.622
 Publicly owned airports, Metropolitan Airports Commission, control restrictions, 473.622
 Reliever airports, use, 473.608
 Revenues, pledging, 473.608
 Runways, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
 Saint Paul, 360.018, 473.621
 Transportation, improvements, funding for, 473.608
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Motor vehicles, unauthorized or reckless operation on airport property, 360.018
 Municipal airports
 Acquisition of land or property, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
 Agricultural chemicals, storage, handling, or distribution, financial security, 18E.035
 Air space, easements, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
 Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Airport hazards, easements, 360.032
 Approach roads, construction, 360.032
 Bonds (public debt), 360.036
 Buildings and trees, adjoining property, 360.032
 Closure, 360.046
 Costs, generally, 360.036
 Eminent domain, 360.202
 Federal aid, 360.0161
 Financial assistance to, 360.015
 Interim ordinances, extension pending review of comprehensive plan, 462.355
 Jointly owned airports, 360.68 to 360.73
 Leases, 360.035, 360.043
 Limitations, 360.032, 360.036
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Owners and ownership, 18E.02, 18E.035, 273.19
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, 272.01, 273.19
 Rentals, 360.035, 360.038
 Taxation, exemption, 360.035
 Technical assistance to, 360.015
 Zoning, *see* same under this topic
 Noise abatement
 Aircraft noise zone, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Costs, payment, 360.305, 473.608
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.602
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officials and employees
 Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
 Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS
 Inspections, licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Operation
 Costs, 360.305
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Joint operations, 360.021, 360.042
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Payments for, airport systems, designation, 360.305
 Orders
 Enforcement of law, 360.89
 Generally, 360.019
 Limitations, 360.072
 Structures, failure to file permits, show cause orders, 360.88
 Zoning, appeals, 360.068
 Permits, structures, 360.83 to 360.88
 Personnel, *see* Officials and employees under this topic
 Pine Creek Airport, maintenance, Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
 Planning
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305
 Privately owned airports, contracts, Transportation Department, 360.021
 Privately owned public use airports, property taxes, 273.13
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Protection privileges, *see* Airport protection privileges under this topic
 Public access areas, property taxes, 272.01, 273.13
 Public airports
 Definitions, 360.013, 360.82
 Structures, *see* same under this topic
 Public waters, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 Radio and navigational aids, 360.305
 Reciprocity, 360.201 to 360.203
 Reclaimed land, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Rentals
 Determination, Transportation Department, 360.021
 Exemptions, 360.035
 Generally, 360.038
 Jointly owned airports, depositing, 360.70
 Municipalities, assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
 State airports, cost defined as including rentals, 360.036
 Tax exemptions, 360.035
 Research and development, 360.305
 Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015
 Revenues
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
 Uses, 360.037
 Right of entry, eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032
 Runways
 Metropolitan area airports, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Striping, reimbursements, deposit in state airports fund, 360.305
 Safety equipment, costs, state aid, 360.305
 Sales, generally, 360.021
 Sales and use taxes, 360.035
 Snow removal, costs, state aid, 360.305
 Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.87
 State airport zoning boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 State airports
 Generally, 360.021
 Rentals, 360.021, 360.038
 Tax exemptions, 360.035
 Streets and roads
 Construction, 360.032
 Management, 360.038
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Structures
 Airport approach plans, 360.063

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Structures (Cont'd)

- Building rentals, airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
- Construction, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Enforcement of law, 360.067, 360.89
- Failure to file for, hearings, orders, 360.88
- Federal agencies, structures existing or authorized by, 360.83
- Height, regulation, 360.81 to 360.91
- Identification, permits to specify, 360.86
- Investigations, 360.87
- Lights and lighting, 360.86
- Maintenance, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Marks, 360.86
- Permits, 360.83 to 360.87
- Rulemaking, 360.83, 360.90
- Zoning, 360.067, 360.83

Surveys

- Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
- Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032

Taxation

- Exemptions, 272.01, 360.035
- Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, 360.035

Taxiways, property taxes, 273.13

Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 360.015

Traffic signals, false signals, 609.851

Trees

- Airport approach plans, 360.063
- Enforcement of regulations, 360.067
- Establishment, 360.021
- Variations, 360.063, 360.067
- Zoning permits, 360.067

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Turning standards, 360.063

Uniform airports law, generally, 360.031 to 360.045

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Variations, 360.063, 360.067

Zoning

- Administrative agencies, 360.069, 360.071
- Airport approach and turning standards, 360.063
- Airport boards of adjustment, duties, 360.071
- Airport hazard areas, 360.063
- Appeals, 360.068
- Boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
- Comprehensive zoning regulations, 360.064
- Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
- Definitions, 360.061
- Disclosure, real property sales, 360.065, 513.56
- Districts, town board duties, 366.13
- Existing neighborhoods, 360.066
- Hearings, 360.065
- Notice, 360.065
- Orders, limitations, 360.072
- Ordinances, 360.021, 360.305
- Permits, 360.067
- Policy of state, 360.062
- Population, density, 360.063
- Regulations
 - Disclosures about, 82.67, 513.56
 - Generally, 82.67
 - Structures, 360.83
 - Zoning boards, 360.063
- Safety zones, regulations, 360.065
- Standards, 360.066
- Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
- Variations, 360.063, 360.067
- Violations, 360.073

Zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

AITKIN COUNTY

Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

AITKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Boundaries, 2.01

Business incubators, 272.02

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Cities in

- Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23, 84A.33

County board

- Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.55, 282.151
- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
- Recommendations by, 298.17

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

Malmö Mounds and Village Site, historic place, 138.664

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Property taxes, *see* Aitkin County under PROPERTY TAXES

Savanna Portage, historic place, 138.664

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

ALARMS

Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161

Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51

Code grabbing devices, possession, 609.586

Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS

Persons engaged to respond to, detective or protective agent licenses, 326.3341

Smoke detectors, *see* SMOKE DETECTORS

ALBERT LEA (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Generally, 469.069

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ALCOHOL

Alcohol fuels, *see* ALCOHOL FUELS

Ethyl alcohol, *see* ETHANOL

Gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE

Industrial alcohol, liquor law, 340A.906

Wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77

Laboratories, 634.15

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, barred importation, 624.712

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Alcohol and drug counselor interns, 148F.105

Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148F.045

Background checks, licenses, 148F.025

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Behavioral Therapy and Health Board, duties, 148F.01 to 148F.205

Billing, 148F.09, 148F.13, 148F.19

Burden of proof
Competence, 148F.125
Licenses, qualifications, 148F.09

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable, 144.4804

Chemical dependency reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201

Classification, 144.84

Clients
Assessments and tests, 148F.18
Bill of rights, 148F.165
Children, 148F.13
Client education, 148F.01
Complaints, 148F.205
Consent, 148F.13, 148F.135, 148F.14
Data, 148F.165, 148F.18
Definitions, 148F.01
Dependent on provider, 148F.01
Exploitation, prohibited, 148F.165
Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135
Information, rights, 148F.13
Informed consent, 148F.01, 148F.14
Privacy, 148F.13
Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
Welfare, 148F.165

Complaints against
Burden of proof, 148F.125
Client rights, 148F.165
Licenses, restrictions, 148F.07
Reports, 148F.205

Conduct
Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.205
Discrimination, prohibited, 148F.165, 148F.17
Generally, 148F.12
Provider impairment, 148F.155, 148F.16, 148F.205
Research subjects, welfare, 148F.17
Sexual behavior violations, 148F.165, 148F.17
Supervisees, welfare, 148F.17
Unprofessional conduct, 148F.01, 148F.09, 148F.12, 148F.17

Continuing education
Clock hours, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075
Generally, 148F.075, 148F.125
Licenses, reinstatement, 148F.065
Sponsors and sponsored continuing education, 148F.08, 148F.115

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Definitions
Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Disciplinary action, grounds for
Client privacy, violations, 148F.13
Generally, 148F.09
Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
Licenses, failure to renew, 148F.055
Reports about, 148F.205, 148F.2051
Unprofessional conduct, 148F.12

Disclosure, client information, 148F.13

Duty to warn, 148F.13

Education and training
Clock hours, 148F.025, 148F.035
Generally, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.125
Practicum, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.035, 148F.105
Specialties, 148F.185
Temporary practice, 148F.035
Wine educators, 340A.4042

Examinations
Licenses, 148F.025, 148F.09
Mental, physical, or chemical health, 148F.09, 148F.095

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
Specialty boards, 148F.185

False statements, 148F.185

Fees, 148F.09, 148F.19, 148F.195, 148F.20

Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095

Fraud, 148F.09, 148F.095

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Information exchange, 148F.13

Informed consent, clients, 148F.01, 148F.14

Injunctions, 148F.095

Investigations
Cooperation, 148F.10
Records and record keeping, 148F.135
Violations and penalties, 148F.09

Liability
Duty to warn, 148F.13
Psychotherapy services, 148.975
Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Liability insurance, 148F.205

Licenses
Applications, 148F.025, 148F.03, 148F.04, 148F.05, 148F.065
Background checks, 148F.025
Cancellation, 148F.065
Denial, 148F.09, 148F.12
Disciplinary action, 148F.09
Examinations, 148F.025
Exceptions, 148F.11
Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 148F.025, 197.4552
Expiration, 148F.055
Fees
Generally, 148F.015, 148F.025, 148F.115
Reinstatement, 148F.065
Renewal, 148F.05, 148F.055, 148F.075, 148F.115
Temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.115
Generally, 148F.001 to 148F.205
Inactive status, 148F.07, 148F.115
Indians, 148F.11
Information, currency, 148F.02
Lapse, 148F.055
Practicing without license, 148F.195
Reciprocity, 148F.03
Reinstatement, 148F.06, 148F.065
Renewals, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075, 148F.115
Rulemaking, 148F.015
Scope, 148F.001
Suspension or revocation, grounds
Generally, 148F.09
Group temporary suspension, 214.077, 214.32
Termination, 148F.055, 148F.06, 148F.065
Transferability, 148F.085

Malpractice, 148F.205

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Memberships, 121A.26, 148B.51

Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Outpatient counselors, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Permits, temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.105, 148F.115

Practice of alcohol and drug counseling
Case management, 148F.01
Clock hours, 148F.035
Competence, 148F.01, 148F.125
Disciplinary action, 148F.09
Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135
Indians, 148F.11
Lapsed licenses, practice prohibited, 148F.055
Liability, 148F.13
Malpractice, reports, 148F.205
Orders, 148F.09
Postdegree, 148F.04
Practice foundation, 148F.01

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Practice of alcohol and drug counseling (Cont'd)
 Scope, 148F.01, 148F.125
 Specialties, 148F.185
 Students, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Temporary practice, 148F.035, 148F.115
 Treatment, disclosure, 148F.165
 Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
 Public statements, 148F.01, 148F.185
 Qualifications
 Specialties, 148F.185
 State employees, 144.84
 Treatment programs, 245G.11
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148F.03
 Records and record keeping
 Billing, violations, 148F.095
 Client records, 148F.09, 148F.13, 148F.135, 148F.15,
 148F.165
 Clients, rights, 148F.135, 148F.165
 Continuing education, 148F.075
 Counselors, health examinations or evaluations, 148F.09
 Currency, 148F.02
 Generally, 148F.01, 148F.15
 Investigations, 148F.135
 Orders, 148F.13
 Referrals, 148F.165, 148F.19
 Reports given
 Assessments and tests, 148F.18
 Case reports, 148F.13
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13
 Complaints, 148F.205
 Generally, 148F.01
 Insurers, duties, 148F.205
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Services
 Coordination, 148F.175
 Core functions, 148F.01
 Crisis and emergency services, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Fees, 148F.19, 148F.195, 148F.20
 Health and medical care, coordination, 148F.175
 Informed consent, 148F.04
 Multiple relationships, 148F.155
 Public statements, 148F.01
 Termination, 148F.145, 148F.16
 Students
 Duty to warn, 148F.13
 Supervision, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Treatment programs, 245G.11
 Welfare, 148F.17
 Supervision
 Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148F.045
 Clock hours, 148F.035
 Licensing, 148F.01, 148F.025
 Postdegree professional practice, 148F.04
 Students, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Temporary practice, 148F.035
 Supervisors
 Licensing, 148F.01
 Qualifications, 148F.04
 Treatment programs, 245G.10, 245G.11
 Testimony
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Tuberculosis carriers, danger to public health, sufficiency
 of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles, use
 Alcohol and drug counselor trainees (ADC-Ts), 148F.035
 Generally, 148F.105
 Restrictions, 148F.11
 Temporary permit holders, 148F.035, 148F.105
 Violations and penalties
 Conduct
 Licensing, 148F.01

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Conduct (Cont'd)
 Unprofessional conduct, 148F.12
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.2051
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148F.2051
 False statements, 148F.185
 Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Injunctions, 148F.095
 License violations, 148F.105, 148F.195, 148F.20, 148F.205
 Malpractice, 148F.205
 Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19
 Orders, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Proof, 148F.20
 Records and record keeping, 148F.09
 Reports about, 148F.205
 Sexual behavior, 148F.165, 148F.17
 Title violations, 148F.105
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.14, 245F.15
ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Appropriations to, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Conflicts of interest, 299A.02
 Criminal history data, Gambling Control Board access, 349.151
 Director
 Appointment, 340A.201
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Enforcement of law, 299A.02
 Peace officer status, 299L.01
 Unclassified service, 340A.201
 Duties, generally, 299A.02
 Employees
 Essential employees, Public Employment Labor Relations
 Act, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under
 EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Retirement, 352B.011
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling devices
 Inspections, 299L.08, 349.163
 Tests, 349.162
 Gambling distributors, inspections, 349.162
 Gambling manufacturers, inspections, 299L.08, 349.163
 Inspections, records, 349.19
 Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07, 349.151
 Linked bingo game providers, inspections, 349.1635
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
 Reports, 299A.02
 Rulemaking, generally, 299A.02
 Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02
ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 15.0591, 254A.04
ALCOHOL FUELS
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline, gasohol, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Definitions
 Alternative fuels, 216C.01
 Crop liens, 514.963
 Distributors, 239.051
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Wet alcohol, 296A.01
 Distributors, 239.051, 239.101
 Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL
 Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
 Gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see* under GASOHOL
 Industrial alcohol, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.02
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.10
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761

ALCOHOL FUELS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

Violations, 239.80

Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753

Methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

Public information and education programs, Energy Information Center, duties, 216C.11

Wet alcohol

Definitions, 296A.01

Ethanol production facilities, 41B.02, 41B.044

ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS*See also* ALCOHOLISM*See also* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONSAlcoholism counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Child abuse and maltreatment, local social services agency duties, 626.556

Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01

General assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Practice of psychology, diagnosis and treatment defined as, 148.89

Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGESAbuse, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Adjoining states, 340A.507

Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702, 609.688

Advertising

Prohibited transactions, 340A.308

Regulation, 340A.507

School buses, 123B.93

Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol, 360.075, 360.0752

Airports

Off-sale licenses, 340A.405

On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Sunday sales, 340A.504

Alcohol concentration

.04 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20

.08 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20

.20 or greater, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Defined, 169A.03

Driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20, 171.30

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Zero tolerance, 169A.31, 169A.33

Alcohol mist machines, 340A.706

Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70

Alcohol testing

Boating deaths, 86B.335

Generally, 169.09

Sensory testing research, 325E.041

Standards of purity, 340A.508

Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Alcohol use and abuse, teachers

Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Training courses, 122A.66

Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Assigned risk plan, *see* LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.707

Auto racing facilities, 340A.404

Background checks

Gambling, license applicants, 349.151

Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301

On-sale licensees, 340A.412

Retailers, 340A.402

Bars, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Bartering, State Fairgrounds, 37.21

Baseball leagues, summer collegiate leagues, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Bloody Mary bill, 340A.504

Boarding and lodging houses, illegal consumption by children, effects, 327.73

Boating while impaired, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301

Retail licensees, 340A.412

Border cities, 340A.507

Bottle clubs

Collateral sanctions, 609B.168

Generally, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504

Bottles

Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301

Distilled spirits, size, limitation, 340A.511

Growlers, 340A.285

Inspections, Public Safety Department, 340A.508

Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404

Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508

Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702

Bowling centers

On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Sunday sales, 340A.504

3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411

Brands

Defined, 340A.311

False branding, 340A.306

Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311

Minnesota-only brands, 340A.307

Registration, 340A.311

Brandy, 297G.01, 340A.101

Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Brave New Workshop, on-sale license, 340A.404

Brew pubs

Containers, 340A.285

Defined, 340A.101

Licenses, 340A.24

Brewers

Beer brewers, *see* Brewers under BEER

Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26

Defined, 340A.101

Exclusive contracts, 340A.309

Interest in or by wholesale business, 340A.301

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 270C.725

Malt beverages, *see* Brewers under MALT BEVERAGES

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308

Sales without license, 340A.301

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Small brewer licenses, 340A.28

Wholesaler's license, 340A.301

Brokers, licensing, 340A.317

Chemical abuse or dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONSChemical use assessments, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Children

Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115

Employment, by licensees, 340A.412, 340A.503

Giving to, public nuisances, 617.81

Household consumption, 340A.503, 340A.703

Licenses, ineligible, 340A.402

Power hour law, 340A.503

Restrictions, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Selling to or serving, 340A.503, 340A.701, 340A.702, 340A.801

Underage drinking, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Cities

Border cities, 340A.507

Defined, 340A.101

Licenses

Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413

Fees, 340A.26, 340A.408

First class cities, inactive licenses, 340A.412

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Limits, 340A.26, 340A.413
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601 to 340A.604
 - Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.405, 340A.412
 - On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Patrol limits, 410.04
 - Referendum, 340A.413, 340A.416
 - Reissuance where once prohibited, 340A.412
 - Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 - Small cities, 340A.406
 - Statutory cities, number of licenses permitted, 340A.413
 - Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 - Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
- Claims for damages, 340A.410, 340A.802
- Clubs, *see* Alcoholic beverages under CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
- Cocktail rooms, 297G.032
- Cocktails, 340A.22, 340A.508
- Coin-operated games, 340A.410
- Colleges and universities, events, 340A.507
- Commemorative bottles
 - Defined, 297G.01
 - Importing, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 - Selling, license, 340A.301
- Commerce Department, insurance duties, 340A.409
- Common carriers
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.407, 340A.408
 - Sunday sales, 340A.504
- Confections containing alcohol, food adulteration, exception, 31.121
- Confiscation, 297G.08, 297G.20
- Consignment shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07
- Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
- Consumption
 - Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 - On land of another, trespass, 471.985
 - On premises of licensed retailer, regulation, 340A.512
 - Power hour law, 340A.503
 - Underage drinking and driving, drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
- Containers
 - Aging whiskey, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02
 - Bottles, *see* same under this topic
- Contraband
 - Alcoholic beverages defined as, 641.165
 - Correctional facilities, 243.55
 - Liquor taxes, 297G.20
- Contracts and agreements, exclusive, 340A.309
- Control, authority, 340A.201
- Cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
- Correctional facilities
 - Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 - Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
- Counties, licenses
 - Distance limitation, 340A.405
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 - Restrictions, 340A.410
 - Retail license fees, 340A.408
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
- Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
- Culinary or cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
- Dealers, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
- Definitions
 - Alcohol concentration, 169A.03
 - Brands, 340A.311
 - Comparative fault, 604.01
 - Contraband, jails, 641.165
 - Food, lodging, and beverage establishments, 157.16
 - Generally, 340A.101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Liquor taxes, 297G.01
- Public place, prostitution, 609.321
- Delivery, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
- Dependency
 - Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 - Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
- Discrimination
 - Clubs, racial discrimination, 340A.410
 - Sales to wholesalers or manufacturers, 340A.307
- Dispensing machines, 340A.508
- Distilled spirits, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS
- Distributors, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
- Dram shops
 - Insurance, 340A.409
 - Lawsuits, 340A.801, 604.01
- Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Drivers' licenses
 - Examinations, 171.13
 - Misuse, 340A.503, 340A.703
 - Suspension, 340A.503
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Drug stores
 - License restrictions, 340A.412
 - Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
 - 3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411
- Drunkenness, *see* INTOXICATION
- Electronic alcohol monitoring devices
 - Driving while impaired, 169A.277, 169A.73
 - Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29
- Emergency medical technicians, violations and penalties, 144E.28
- Entertainment facilities, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
- Ethyl alcohol as fuel, *see* ETHANOL
- Evidence, illegal manufacture, 340A.705
- Exclusive liquor stores
 - Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
 - Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
 - Tastings conducted by, 340A.419
- Extended hour permits, 340A.414, 340A.504
- Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- Fines
 - Retailers, violations, 340A.415
 - Sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
- Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404
- 510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
- Forfeiture, 297G.20
- Fort Ridgely State Park golf course, on-sale license, 85.0505
- Fort Snelling State Park, on-sale license, 85.34
- Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Furnished apartment houses, illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Gambling and gambling devices, 340A.410, 340A.415
- General food stores, 340A.101, 340A.405
- Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910
- Gin, 297G.01, 340A.101
- Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404
- Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
- Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
- Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
- Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
- Home brewing, 340A.301
- Hospitals, sales near, 340A.702
- Hotels, *see* Alcoholic beverages under HOTELS
- Household consumption by minor, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Identification

- False identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
- Lending to another, 340A.503, 340A.703

Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Importation

- Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
- Brand registration, 340A.311
- Discrimination, 340A.307
- Generally, 340A.3021
- Licenses, 340A.301, 340A.302
- Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
- Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
- Resale, violations, 340A.701

Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Indian tribes, 340A.4055

Industrial alcohol, 340A.906

Infused beverages, 340A.508

Inhalation, alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Inspections

- Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706
- Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Liquor licenses, 340A.907
- Liquor taxes, 297G.13
- Peace officers, duties, 340A.306, 340A.414
- Public Safety Department, 297G.13
- Revenue Department, 297G.13
- Shipments, 340A.306

Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION

Investigations

- Costs, payment, sheriff's contingent fund, 387.213
- Generally, 340A.412
- Unmarked police vehicles, use, 168.012

Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12

Joint purchases, 340A.312

Juvenile petty offenders, purchase by, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.235

Labels and labeling

- Brand registration, 340A.301
- Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
- Purity and contents, assuring, 299A.02
- Wine, shipments for personal use, 340A.417

Lawsuits

- Civil liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
- License restrictions, 340A.410
- Local governments, 466.15
- Police regulations, 340A.410

Liability

- Adult common law liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
- Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity from, 604A.30
- Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
- Insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
- Local governments, 466.15

Licensees

- Breath alcohol testing devices, 604A.30
- Convictions, reports, 340A.905
- Death, 340A.408, 340A.410
- Employees, 340A.412, 340A.501, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 340A.408, 340A.410, 340A.802
- Public places, licensees defined as, 609.321
- Reports given, corporations, change in ownership, 340A.303
- Responsibility, sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
- Retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Licenses

- Administration and enforcement, 299A.706
- Airports, 340A.404, 340A.405

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), 340A.404

American Swedish Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Anoka County, 383E.26

Applications, 340A.412

Auto racing facilities, 340A.404

Baseball, summer collegiate leagues, 340A.404

Baseball park (major league), 473.761

Bed and breakfast wine licenses, 340A.404

Bingo premises, 349.17

Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 609B.168

Bowling centers, 340A.404

Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Brave New Workshop, 340A.404

Brew pub licenses, 340A.24

Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26

Brokers, 340A.317

Cities, *see* same under this topic

Combination, 340A.406

Commemorative bottles, 340A.301

Common carriers, 340A.407

Counties, licenses, *see* same under this topic

Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041

Eligibility, 340A.402

Exclusions from license limits, 340A.413

Exemptions, 340A.301

Expiration dates, 340A.412

Extensions, 340A.410

Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315

Fees

Brewer taprooms, 340A.26

County school funds, deposits to, 127A.34

Manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301

Microdistilleries, 340A.22

Retail licenses, 340A.408

Small brewers, 340A.28

Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), 340A.404

510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Liquor licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Fort Ridgely State Park golf course, 85.0505

Generally, 340A.403 to 340A.405

Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), 340A.404

Guthrie Laboratory (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562

Historic Pantages Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Importation, 340A.301, 340A.302

Indian tribes, 340A.4055

Investigations, 340A.412

Jungle Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Liquor liability insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603

Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Lottery ticket sales, 340A.410

Manufacturers, 270C.725, 340A.301, 340A.303

Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504

Microdistillery licenses, 340A.22

Military bases, 340A.404

Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 340A.404

Multiple licenses, 340A.702

Nonprofit organizations, 340A.414

Northrop Auditorium, 340A.404, 340A.412

Number permitted, 340A.413

Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic

On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic

Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410

Premises of ineligible persons, 340A.412

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Prohibited locations, 340A.412
 Public facilities, 340A.401
 Reissuance in cities where once prohibited, 340A.412
 Requirement, 340A.401
 Resorts, 340A.414
 Restaurants, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Restrictions, 340A.410, 340A.412
 Retailers, *see* same under this topic
 Saint Paul, University of Minnesota campus area, 340A.412
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 School buildings and grounds, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
 Seasonal, 340A.403, 340A.404
 Small brewer licenses, 340A.28
 Small cities, 340A.406
 Southern Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Sports arenas, 340A.404
 Sports facilities, 340A.404
 State Capitol, wine and malt liquor, 340A.425
 State Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Suspension or revocation, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Target Center, 340A.404
 Temporary licenses, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
 Terminology, nonintoxicating liquor, term prohibited, 340A.411
 Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.411
 Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Towns, 340A.405
 Transfers, 340A.303, 340A.412
 University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.0226, 340A.404
 Vikings stadium, 340A.404, 473J.21
 Walker Art Center, 340A.404
 Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Wine auctions, 340A.405
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418
 Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Liqueur-filled candy, *see* Confections containing alcohol under CANDY

Liquor Act

Citation, 340A.901
 Industrial alcohol, 340A.906

Liquor stores

Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Exclusive liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Local restrictions, 340A.509

Lockers, 340A.414

Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12

Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Low-alcohol malt liquor, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES

Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturers

Brew on premises stores, 340A.33
 Brew pubs, 340A.24
 Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
 Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
 Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Illegal manufacture, 340A.701, 340A.705
 Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
 Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.24, 340A.301, 340A.303
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Permits, 340A.301

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

Reports given, 299A.02, 340A.317, 340A.318
 Requirements, 340A.301
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Violations, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
 Warehouse permits, 340A.3055

Medicines, 340A.906

Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 340A.504

Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22

Military bases, licenses, 340A.404

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 340A.5041

Minnesota-brewed beer in public places, 340A.909

Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405

Minors, *see* Children under this topic

Mist machines, 340A.706

Mixed drinks, 340A.22, 340A.508

Municipal liquor stores

Appropriations to, hearings, 426.20
 Competing licensees, 340A.405
 Continuation of operation, hearings, 340A.602
 Convictions, reports, 340A.905
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698, 471.6985
 Financial responsibility, 340A.603
 Generally, 340A.601
 Liquor liability insurance, 340A.603
 Operating expenses hearing, 426.20
 Pull-tabs, 349.151
 Referendum, 340A.601, 426.19
 Revenues, disbursement, 412.141, 412.271, 426.19
 Sales, 340A.503, 340A.601
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410

Storage, locations, 340A.412

Suspension of operation, 340A.604

Violations and penalties, 340A.503, 340A.604

Museum of Russian Art (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Naturally fermented fruit juice, tastings, 340A.301

Negligence

Comparative fault law, applicability, 340A.801

Fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01

Neutral spirits, 340A.506

Nonprofit organizations

Licenses, 340A.414

Raffles or auctions by, 340A.707

Notice of injury, 340A.410, 340A.802

Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795

Off-sale licenses

Fees, 340A.408

Generally, 340A.405, 340A.413

Hours and days of sale, 340A.504

Interest in more than one license, 340A.24, 340A.412, 340A.702

Microdistilleries, 340A.22

Names of licensees, 340A.412

Number issued, limitation, 340A.412

Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151

Saint Louis County, 383C.28, 383C.29

On-sale licenses

Brew pub licenses, 340A.24

Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301

Cities

Generally, 340A.412, 340A.413

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Temporary licenses, 340A.404

Wine educators, 340A.4042

Common carriers, 340A.407, 340A.408

Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041

Fees, 340A.26, 340A.404, 340A.408

Fort Snelling State Park, commercial developer, 85.34

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

On-sale licenses (Cont'd)

- Gambling, bar operations, 349.12
- Generally, 340A.404
- Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- Saint Louis County, 383C.293
- Taverns and saloons, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151
- Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.418
- Wine educators, 340A.4042

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Parents, giving alcohol to minor children, 340A.503

Peace officers, inspections, 340A.306, 340A.414

Permits, manufacturers, 340A.301

Pilots, aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752

Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701

Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410

Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06

Pop wines, 340A.307

Possession

- Correctional facilities, 243.55
- Intent to consume, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Intent to manufacture, 340A.705
- Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
- Polling places, 204C.06
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Regional treatment centers, 624.701
- Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
- School buildings and grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
- State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22
- Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Power hour law, 340A.503

Pregnant women, consumption, reports about, 626.5561

Premix machines, 340A.508

Prescription drugs, use with alcoholic beverages, labeling, 151.212

Prices

- Fixing, beer brewers, 325B.09, 325B.12
- Suggested retail, 340A.314
- Volume prices, 340A.312

Proof gallon, defined, 340A.101

Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Public facilities, definitions, 340A.101

Public information and education programs, 171.06, 171.0705

Purchases

- Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, prohibited, 256.987, 256.9871
- Illegal purchases, persons under age 21, 171.171, 609B.277
- Proof of age, 171.07, 340A.503, 340A.703

Purity, 299A.02, 340A.508

Racetracks, 340A.413

Raffles, 340A.707

Reciprocity, 340A.305

Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513

Referendum

- Local option election, 340A.416
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- On-sale licenses, number issued, 340A.413

Regional treatment centers

- Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
- Possession or introduction, 624.701
- Sales near, 340A.702

Research, sensory testing, 325E.041

Resorts

- Illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Permits, 340A.414

Restaurants

- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
- Removal of bottle by patron, 340A.404

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Retail sales, definitions, 340A.101

Retailers

- Background checks, 340A.402
- Collectors, exclusion from definition, 297G.01
- Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
- Credit extensions, 340A.318
- Defined, 340A.510
- Distilled spirits, bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
- Equipment furnished by wholesalers, 340A.308
- Fines, violations, generally, 340A.415
- Fingerprints, 340A.402
- Gambling on premises, 340A.410
- Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
- Interest in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.301, 340A.402
- Joint purchases, 340A.312
- Liability insurance, 340A.409

Licenses

- Background checks, 340A.402
- Eligibility, 340A.402, 609B.165
- Fees, 340A.408
- Generally, 340A.410
- Interests in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.404
- Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
- On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Requirement, 340A.401
- Suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
- Lottery ticket, sales, 340A.410
- Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
- Off-sale retailers, 340A.513
- Payments to, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
- Premises, consuming alcoholic beverages on, 340A.512
- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
- Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
- Record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513
- Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
- Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
- Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
- Solicitation from brewers or wholesalers, 340A.308
- State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, 349A.06
- Stock in trade, 297G.12
- Storage, locations, 340A.412
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Rum, 297G.01, 340A.101

Saint Louis County

- Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
- On-sale licenses, 383C.293

Sales

- Credit, 340A.318
- Discrimination, 340A.307
- Electronic incapacitation devices, on premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
- Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
- Food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
- Generally, 340A.501 to 340A.512
- Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
- Hotels, exceptions, 340A.504
- Hours and days of sale, 340A.315, 340A.504
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Indian tribes, 297G.07, 297G.08
- Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340A.502
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Liqueur-filled candy, 340A.908
- Liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
- Metropolitan Airports Commission property, sales on, 473.608
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
- Regional treatment centers, sales near, 340A.702

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Resale, 340A.505
- Retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
- School buildings or grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
- Seized materials, 340A.904
- Small wineries, 297G.03
- State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
- State parks, 85.0505
- Tear gas, premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Samples, 340A.317, 340A.510

School buildings and grounds

- Licenses in or near, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
- Possession or sale in, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701

Search warrants, 340A.704

Seizures, 340A.904

Sensory testing research, 325E.041

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Severability of law, 340A.910

Shipments from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to state, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Small wineries, 297G.03

Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Sparkling wine, 297G.01, 340A.101, 340A.315

Sports facilities, 340A.404, 340A.504

State Capitol, 340A.412

State correctional facilities

- Introduction, 243.55, 641.165
- Licenses or sales near, 340A.412, 340A.702

State Fairgrounds

- Licenses, 340A.412
- Possession or sales, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412

State nursing homes, 340A.412, 340A.702

State-owned recreation, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

State Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

State universities, temporary on-sale licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412

Stills, unauthorized, 340A.705

Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Subrogation claims, 340A.801

Sunday sales, 340A.26, 340A.315, 340A.504

Suspension, drivers license, consumption by underage persons, 609B.273

Taprooms, 340A.26

Taps, 340A.308

Target Center, 340A.404

Taverns and saloons, on-sale premises, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151

Tests, *see* Alcohol testing under this topic

Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413

Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404

3.2 percent malt liquor, *see* under MALT BEVERAGES

Torts, fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01

Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408

Towns

- Licenses, 340A.405
- Local restrictions, 340A.509
- Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504

Transportation

- Consignment shipments, 297G.07
- Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Importer's licenses, 340A.302
- Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297G.20
- Resale, violations, 340A.701
- Shipments to foreign diplomatic personnel assigned to state, 297G.07
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
- Warehouse space, 340A.305

Underage drinking, *see* Children under this topic

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

University of Minnesota, 137.0226, 340A.412

Veterans homes, 340A.412, 340A.702

Veterans organizations, 340A.404, 340A.413

Violations and penalties

- Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702
- Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
- Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
- Beer kegs, sales records or identification, 340A.513
- Consumers, 340A.3021, 340A.7035
- Consumption, 171.18, 471.985
- Convictions, reports, 340A.604, 340A.905
- Discrimination, 340A.307, 340A.410
- Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18, 340A.503
- Electronic incapacitation devices, premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731
- Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
- Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
- Felonies, generally, 340A.701
- Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Generally, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
- Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723
- Importation violations, 340A.304, 340A.907
- Jails or lockups, introducing, 642.12
- Licenses, suspension or revocation
 - Credit extensions, reporting violations, 340A.318
 - Generally, 340A.412
 - Manufacturers or importers, 340A.304, 340A.907
 - Retailers, 340A.415, 340A.907
 - Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
- Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Manufacturers, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.503, 340A.604
- Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795
- Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
- Possession
 - Polling places, 204C.06
 - Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 - School buildings and grounds, 121A.29
 - State Fairgrounds, 37.21
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Public nuisances, 617.81
- Purchase violations, persons under age 21, 171.171, 609B.277
- Reporting violations, credit extensions, 340A.318
- Resale violations, 340A.505, 340A.701
- Retailers
 - Fines, 340A.415
 - Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
 - Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 - Sales to persons under age 21, 340A.503
- Sales violations
 - Defenses, 340A.503, 340A.801
 - Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 - Indian tribes, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
 - Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 - Retailers, 340A.401, 340A.702
 - Sales near regional treatment centers, 340A.702
 - Sales near state correctional facilities, 340A.702
 - Sales to delinquent taxpayers, licenses, effects on, 270C.725
 - Sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
 - Sales to minors, 340A.503, 340A.702
 - School buildings or grounds, notices, 121A.29
 - State Lottery retailers, contracts, effects on, 349A.06
 - Unlicensed sales, 340A.401, 340A.702, 617.81
 - Serving to minors, 340A.503

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Social workers, 148E.220
- State correctional facilities, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702, 641.165
- State Fairgrounds, possession or sales on, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
- State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, effect on, 349A.06
- Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
- Tear gas, on premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731
- Transportation or importation for resale, 340A.701
- Underage drinking
 - Civil actions, 340A.90
 - Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.171, 171.173, 609B.273, 609B.277
 - False identification, seizure, 340A.503, 340A.702
 - Fines, 340A.703
 - Gross misdemeanor, 340A.503, 340A.702
 - Purchase or sales violations, 171.171, 340A.503
 - Underage drinking and driving, drivers' license suspension, 171.18
- Warehouse receipts, Commercial Code, 336.7-201
- Warehouses, 340A.305, 340A.3055
- Whiskey, 297G.01, 340A.101
- Wholesale dealers, distributors, or merchants, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
- Wine, *see* WINE
- Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

ALCOHOLISM

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic persons

- Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Clients defined as, 246.51
- Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
- General assistance recipients, 256D.09
- Hennepin County, housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05
- Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
- Women, *see* WOMEN

Aviation workers, 360.018

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chiropractors, 148.10

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08

Dentists, 150A.08

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Insurance coverage

- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.149
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
- Qualified long-term care, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Practical nurses, 148.261

Prevention grants, 245.61

Public officials, 351.07

Public policy, 254A.01

Referral services, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

Targeted youth, *see* Alcoholic persons under this topic

Treatment

- Data, disclosure, 13.46
- Insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic

ALCOHOLISM (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Minors, consent, 144.343
- Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, physician review, exceptions, 62M.09
- Pregnant and postpartum women, substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16
- State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Veterinarians, 156.081

Women, *see* WOMEN

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

Lawsuits

- Policy of state, 553.01
- Right of action, abolished, 553.02

ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)

See also PERPETUITIES

Adverse claims to real property, effect on action, 559.22

Heirs, alienation of inherited real property, personal liability, 573.17

Suspension of power of alienation, trust assets, 501C.1202

ALIENS

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Adoption, new birth certificates, intercountry, 259.60

Aged persons, general assistance, 256D.05

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Blind persons, general assistance, 256D.05

Commitments, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Conviction, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Definitions

- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Workers' compensation law, 176.011

Disabled persons, general assistance, 256D.05

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Employees, death, notice, 176.151

Firearms, possession, 624.713, 624.719

Illegal aliens, 256B.06, 256L.04

Intestate succession, 524.2-111

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Legal noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Minnesota real property interests, holders of, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04

Public assistance termination, grounds, 256.01

Qualified noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Refugees, *see* REFUGEEES

Resident aliens, *see* RESIDENT ALIENS

Retirement

- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

Undocumented noncitizens

- Medical assistance, 256B.06
- MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
- Public assistance eligibility and verification establishment, 256P.04

Unemployment insurance

- Data, 268.085, 268.19
- Eligibility, 268.085

Workers' compensation

- Alien employees, death, 176.151
- Dependents outside United States, 176.161

ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

Containers, 149A.02, 149A.70 to 149A.72

Definitions, 149A.02

Disclosures, 149A.72

ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS (Cont'd)

Facilities

- Generally, 149A.941
- Titles, use, 149A.70

Licenses

- Fees, 149A.65
- Generally, 149A.54
- Health Department, duties, 149A.03
- Renewal, 149A.55
- Violations and penalties, 149A.55

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

- Accidents, 84.911, 84.924, 387.03
- Age restrictions, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
- All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
- Apprentice riders, 84.76
- Brakes, 84.928
- Children
 - Contests, 84.928
 - Generally, 84.9256
 - Registration, age, 84.922
 - Safety certificate, 84.027, 84.925, 84.9256
- Civil citations, 84.775
- Class 2 vehicles, operation, 84.9256, 84.928
- Collector vehicles, 84.922
- County regulation, 84.928
- Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
- Dealers, 84.92, 84.922
- Definitions
 - Driving while impaired, 169A.03, 169A.20
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Natural resources law, 84.92
- Designated wildlife management areas, 97A.133
- Driving while impaired
 - Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
 - Bail, forfeited, disposition, 97A.065
 - Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 - Crime, 169A.20
 - Definitions, 169A.20
 - Fines, disposition, 97A.065
 - Later drug and alcohol offenses, boating, 86B.331
 - Misdemeanor, 84.91
 - Prior impaired driving conviction, defined, 169A.03
 - Suspension of operating privileges, 84.91
- Education and training program, 84.027, 84.925
- Engine capacity, age restrictions, 84.9256
- Equipment, 84.928
- Farm lands, 84.928
- Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
- Forest road travel
 - Allowed, 97A.133
 - Class 2 restrictions, 84.926
- Forest trail use, 84.926
- Forfeiture
 - Driving while impaired, 84.927, 169A.63
 - Wetland disturbance, 84.7741
- Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles
 - Generally, 169.045
 - License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.002, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
- Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
- Ice, operating on, 86B.106
- Implement of husbandry, drivers' license, exemptions, 171.03
- Insurance, four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
- Interstate highways or freeways, 84.928
- Lawsuits, counties, liability, 466.03
- Lights, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
- Manufacturers
 - Permanent identification number, 84.923
 - Registration number, space to affix, 84.923
- Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, generally, 84.92 to 84.928
 - Purchases, engines, 84.025
- Night time, 84.928
- Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
- Off-road recreational vehicles, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
- Operation, generally, 84.928
- Operators
 - Apprentice riders, 84.76
 - Children, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
 - Physicians' certificates, 169.045
- Ordinances
 - Four-wheel vehicles, operating on designated roadways, 169.045
 - Operation on public roads or streets, 84.928
- Passengers, 84.9257
- Permits
 - Dealers, duties, 84.922
 - Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 - Temporary registration permits, 84.922
- Racing
 - Contests or events, permission, 84.928
 - Vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.922
- Registration
 - Generally, 84.922
 - Motor vehicles, 168.002
 - Numbers, affixing to vehicle, 84.922, 84.923
 - Private use registration, 84.922, 84.928
 - Rulemaking, 84.924
- Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
- Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
- Rights-of-way, 84.928
- Road use
 - Age restrictions, 84.9256
 - Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 - Class 2 restrictions, 84.926, 84.928
 - Crossings of streets or highways, 84.9256, 84.928
 - Driver's license, 84.9256
 - Local ordinances, 84.928
 - Operation, generally, 84.928
 - Posted lands, 84.90
 - Rulemaking, 84.924
 - Trunk highways use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
- Safety certificates, 84.925, 84.9256, 171.07
- Sales
 - Generally, 84.922
 - Motor Vehicle Retail Sales Installment Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 - Trailers, prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
- Sales and use taxes
 - Collection and refunds, 297A.825
 - Proof of payment, 84.922
 - Registration, 84.922
- State lands, use on, 84.777, 84.926
- Tires, 84.92
- Towing, reflectors, 84.928
- Trail use
 - Class 2, 84.926
 - Forest trails, 84.926
 - Generally, 85.018
 - Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.9256
 - Nonresidents, 84.9275
 - Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
- Trailers
 - Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 - Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
- Trails
 - Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Trails (Cont'd)
 Operation on, 84.771, 84.773, 84.775
 Transfers of ownership, 84.922
 Tree nurseries, destruction of stock, violations and penalties, 84.928
 Violations and penalties, 84.774
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.133

ALLEYS

Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Cemetery lots, access, 306.18
 Cities
 First class cities, 446.04, 452.08
 Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
 Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
 Improvements, 429.041
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.851, 455.28
 Toll bridges on, 441.48
 Definitions
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Easements, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Municipally owned utilities, using, 452.08
 Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
 Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
 Improvements, cities, 429.041, 446.04
 Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Intersections, right of way, blind persons, 169.202
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Park boards, powers, planting and removal of plants, 448.56
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access, 327.20
 Repairs or restoration, 237.16
 Right of way, intersections, blind persons, 169.202
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Power lines, using for, 455.28
 Vacating, 412.851
 Vacating
 Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Plats, 505.14
 Statutory cities, 412.851

ALLIANCE FOR ARTS IN EDUCATION

Generally, 129C.20, 129C.25

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Addresses, dental practices, 150A.09
 Advanced dental therapists
 Definitions, 150A.01
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Generally, 150A.106
 Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625
 Advanced practice dental therapists, licenses, 150A.106
 Affidavits, evidence, licenses, 150A.08, 150A.091
 Assistants, generally, *see* Dental assistants under this topic
 Authority to administer, 150A.04
 Certificates and certification
 Advanced or basic life support, 150A.10
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Collaborative agreements
 Advanced practice dental therapists, 150A.106
 Dental assistants, 150A.10
 Dental hygienists, limited authorization for, 150A.10
 Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105
 Contested cases, 150A.08
 Continuing education
 License renewals, 214.12

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 150A.10
 Volunteers or retired dental auxiliaries, waivers, 150A.06
 Contracts and agreements, dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105
 CPR certification, 150A.06
 Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12
 Definitions
 Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Dental assistants
 Collaborative practice, 150A.10
 Definitions, 150A.01, 214.18
 Generally, 150A.10
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Licensure, fraud, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, 150A.02
 Permits, 150A.091
 Supervision of, 150A.105
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
 Dental hygienists
 Credentials, 150A.091
 Definitions, 150A.01, 214.18
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Hepatitis B (HBV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Minnesota Dental Hygienist's Association, 150A.02
 National Board of Dental Hygiene examination, 150A.06
 Practice of, 150A.05
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Services, 150A.05, 150A.10, 256B.76
 Supervision of, 150A.10
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Dental technicians
 Certification, 150A.30
 Dental laboratories, 150A.27
 Generally, 150A.10
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Dental therapists
 Advanced dental therapy examination fee, 150A.091
 Defined as practitioners, pharmacy law, 151.01
 Definitions, 150A.01
 Generally, 150A.05, 150A.105
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.105
 Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Supervision by, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105
 Work orders, 150A.21
 Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Costs, 150A.08
 Grounds, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.20 to 214.25
 Drugs and medicine, providing, administering, or dispensing, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Education and training
 Generally, 150A.06, 150A.10
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Ethics, 150A.06
 Evidence, affidavits, licenses, 150A.08

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Fees, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Hygienists, *see* Dental hygienists under this topic
 Immunity, self-incrimination, 150A.08
 Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Liability, Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Licenses
 Advanced dental therapists, 150A.106
 Affidavits, 150A.091
 Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Credentials, licensure by, 150A.06, 150A.091
 Dental assistants, 150A.06
 Dental hygienists, 150A.06
 Dental therapists, 150A.06, 150A.105
 Disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.20 to 214.25
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Fees, 150A.03, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.09, 150A.091
 Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Guest licenses, 150A.06
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Registration, 150A.09
 Reinstatements, 150A.091
 Renewals, 150A.09, 214.12, 214.24
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Suspension or revocation, 214.106
 Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
 Verification, 150A.091
 Medical emergencies, management, 150A.105
 Medical examinations
 Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Required by board, 150A.08
 Medical records
 Access, patients' rights, notice given, 144.334
 Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Minnesota Dental Hygienist's Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Names, display, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Patients, consent for services, 150A.10
 Permits, 150A.091
 Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional services, firms, 319B.02
 Professionals, dental auxiliaries defined as, 319B.02
 Reciprocity
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Records and record keeping
 Dental therapists, 150A.105
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, 150A.10
 Registered dental assistants, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Registration, licenses, 150A.09
 Regulated persons, defined, 214.18
 Reports given, HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Restorations, 150A.10
 Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03
 Services, 150A.10
 Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06
 Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Supervision of, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
 Technicians, *see* Dental technicians under this topic
 Verification, licenses, 150A.091
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 150A.11
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
 Dividing fees, 150A.11
 Generally, 150A.08
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
 Unauthorized dental services, performance of, 150A.10
 Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
 Volunteers
 Education and training, 150A.06
 Guest licenses, 150A.06
 Waivers
 Generally, 150A.06
 Privileged communications, 150A.08
 Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.21
ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Advisory groups
 Bond authorization requests, 403.27
 Regional advisory committees, 403.40
 Anoka County, bonds, tax levy, 383E.21
 Appropriations for, 403.30
 Backbone system
 Construction, ownership, operation, maintenance, and enhancement, 297A.70
 Generally, 403.21, 403.36, 403.37
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.70
 Bonds (public debt)
 Anoka County, 383E.21, 383E.22
 Counties, debt authority, 373.47
 General obligation bonds, first phase, 403.32
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 403.27, 403.32
 Refunding bonds, 403.32
 Revenue bonds, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30
 Cellular 911 service, fund distribution for payment of, 403.113
 Communication plan
 Implementation, 174.70
 Joining system, 403.34
 Operating costs, allocation, 403.31
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.70
 Cost-sharing, 403.31, 403.37
 Counties
 Debt authority for, 373.47
 Establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Crime control purposes, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16
 Definitions, 403.21
 Emergency telecommunications system
 Cellular 911 service, coordination of planning for, 403.08
 Generally, 403.025
 Enhancements, 403.37
 Equipment and equipment sites
 Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
 County radio systems, antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Excess capacity, 403.37
 Fees
 Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
 User fees, 403.34
 First phase
 Bonds, 403.27
 Costs, 403.31
 Fourth through sixth phases, 403.31
 Funding, 174.70
 Funds, allocation, 403.37
 Greater Minnesota, 403.21, 403.36

ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER) (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, 383B.255
 Integration with other states and Canada, 403.37, 403.38
 Joining system, 403.34
 Local governments
 Governing bodies, powers, 403.31
 Joining system, 403.34
 Payments by, operating costs, 403.31
 Name, 403.20
 911 service
 Emergency telecommunications system, cost accounting, 403.11
 Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.382
 Operating costs, payment, 403.31
 Planning
 Communication plan, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, compliance, 403.36
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, duties, 403.36
 Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, duties, 403.36, 403.37
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.70
 Protocols, 403.37
 Public safety radio communications operators
 Collective bargaining units, 179A.10
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Regional emergency communication board, election to become, 403.392
 Regional radio boards
 Election to become regional emergency communication board, 403.392
 Incorporation of Indian tribes, 403.39
 Joint powers, 403.39
 Metropolitan area chair, 403.36
 Successors, 403.21
 Reports about, 299A.01, 403.36
 Second phase
 Bonds, 403.27
 Costs, 403.31
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, *see* STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD
 System backbone, 403.36, 403.37
 Technical standards, 403.37, 403.39
 Third phase
 Costs, 403.31
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
 Towers, 174.70
 Use, 403.34
 Users, payments by, operating costs, 403.31
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Adult foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Case management, 256B.0913
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Clients
 Expansion, SAIL projects, 256B.0917
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Consumer-directed services option, 256B.0913
 Coverage, 256B.0913
 Demonstration programs, 256B.0913
 Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.0913
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917
 In-home care, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Lawsuits, subrogation, 256B.37
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Medical assistance, alternative care program defined as, 256B.15

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Payments
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37
 Providers
 Grants to, community services development program, 256.9754
 Requirements, 256B.0913
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Rates, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765
 Reform 2020, 256B.0913
 Section 1115 waiver demonstration, allocation under, 256B.0913
 Subrogation, state's rights, 256B.37
 Waivers
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also COLLABORATIVE LAW
See also CONCILIATION
 Annexation of territory, 414.12
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Certification of programs, rulemaking, 572.41
 Child custody, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under CHILD CUSTODY
 Child permanency, 260C.509
 Child placement petitions, 260C.163
 Child support, 494.03, 572.40
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.163
 Children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.43
 Civil lawsuits, summonses, information about alternative dispute resolution, 543.22
 Civil mediation, mediated settlement agreements, 572.33 to 572.40
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see* COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Community dispute resolution programs, 484.76, 494.01 to 494.05
 Community integrated service networks, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Community private nonprofit mediation entities, 179.90
 County state-aid highways, 162.02
 Criminal liability, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Data, classification, 13.88
 Dispute Resolution Office, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Dissolution of marriage, 494.03, 572.40
 District court pilot project, 484.74
 Divorce, 494.03, 572.40
 Domestic abuse
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Education Department, cooperative units, withdrawal from, 123A.24
 Employment and Economic Development Department, community development corporations, 116J.982
 Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19
 Farm tractors, warranty defects, 325F.6656
 Farmer lender mediation, voluntary participation, 583.311
 Fraternal benefit societies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Home warranties, 327A.051
 Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, 518.168
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Juries, 484.74
 Lemon cars, manufacturers, duties, 325F.665
 Light rail transit, 473.3994
 Local governments
 Administrative law judge services, contracts, 14.55
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)
 Supreme court legal services funds, 480.242
 Malpractice, medical, 604.11
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.15
 Mediation, *see* MEDIATION
 Medical malpractice cases, use, 604.11
 Mental health workers, 148B.15
 Metropolitan Council, light rail transit planning, 473.3994
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.64
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations
 Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
 Defined, 480.24
 Mediators' statements of qualifications, 572.37
 Nursing homes, deficiency citations, 144A.10
 Parenting time, 494.03, 518.1751
 Persons presiding at proceedings
 Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32
 Witnesses in subsequent legal or administrative proceedings, 595.02
 Public employees, nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 256J.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03
 Ramsey County District Court, 484.74
 Remodeling contractors, 327A.02, 327A.051
 Sanitary districts, 442A.29
 School districts, project labor agreements, 123B.52
 Settlement conferences
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 518.58
 Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.076
 Workers' compensation, *see* Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Social workers, 148B.15
 Special education, 125A.091, 125A.25
 Statewide alternative dispute resolution program, supreme court, duties, 484.76
 Supreme court legal services funds
 Combinations in restraint of trade, 325D.55
 Generally, 480.24 to 480.244
 Tax increment financing
 County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
 Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Telecommunications service providers, 237.078
 Termination of parental rights petitions, 260C.163
 Town roads on town lines, 164.12
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Water and Soil Resources Board, dispute resolution, 103B.101, 103B.345
 Water management districts, 103D.729
 Watershed districts, 103D.539
 Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, teleconferences, use, 176.107
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
See SCHOOLS (K-12)
ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Alternative fuel vehicles
 Definitions, 169.011, 216C.01, 296A.01
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
 Analysis, Commerce Department, 216C.315
 Biofuels, *see* BIOFUELS
 Bonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, payments from, 298.292
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
 Definitions
 Generally, 216C.01
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Development, policy of state, 17.80

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES (Cont'd)

Development funding, Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.292
 Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL
 Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, impact, 216B.163
 Gathering, processing, generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153
 Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Input-output multipliers, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315
 Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851
 Marketing, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315
 Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER
 Policy of state, development, 17.80
 Public information and education programs, 216C.315
 Renewable energy sources
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
 Solar, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
 Water power, *see* WATER POWER
 Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY
ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
See COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
ALTERNATIVE LEARNING PROGRAMS
See STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
ALTERNATORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
See also AGED PERSONS
See also DEMENTIA
See also VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Amherst H. Wilder Center facilities, moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Autopsies, costs, medical assistance payment, exclusion, 145.131
 Care providers
 Data collection, 62U.15
 Education and training
 Adult day care providers, 245A.04
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.065, 144D.10
 Nursing facility employees, 144.6503
 Notice of home care services, 144A.4791
 Consumer protection, special care units, disclosure, 325F.72
 Costs, 145.131
 Day care or day services, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Dead persons suspected of having, brain, authorization to remove, 390.11
 Insurance
 Life insurance, accelerated benefits, long-term care contingencies, 61A.072
 Long-term care insurance, 625.08, 625.15
 Long-term care policies, coverage, 62A.48
 Local and community-based initiatives, Minnesota Board on Aging grants, 256.975
 Pathological studies, costs, medical assistance, payment, exclusion, 145.131
 Special care units
 Disclosure, consumer protection, 325F.72
 Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
 Amateur sports events, sponsorship, 240A.04 to 240A.06
 Amateur sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES
 Appointments by, 240A.02
 Appropriations to
 Advertising revenues, 240A.03
 Joint purchasing agreements, administrative fees, 240A.10
 Approvals by, special assessments, 240A.03
 Chair, appointment, 240A.02

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements
 - Cooperative purchasing, ice arena equipment, 240A.10
 - Generally, 240A.03
 - Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
- Employees
 - Bond or fidelity insurance, 240A.03
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Executive director, 240A.02
- Fees
 - Administrative expenses, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 - Generally, 240A.03
- Filing with, employees, bond or fidelity insurance policies, 240A.03
- Generally, 240A.01 to 240A.11
- Gifts to, authority to accept, 240A.03
- Grants by
 - Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
 - Generally, 240A.03
 - Ice centers, 240A.09, 240A.10
 - Soccer field development, 240A.13
- Grants to, authority to apply for and accept, 240A.03
- Ice centers, duties regarding
 - Bleacher safety upgrades, 240A.09
 - Bonds, 240A.11
 - Contracts with local governments, 240A.10
 - Equipment and services, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 - Grants, 240A.09, 240A.10
 - Proposals and site selection, 240A.09
- Lawsuits, authority to bring, 240A.03
- Leases, Target Center, long-term lease, 473.556
- Liability insurance, generally, 240A.03
- Local governments, cooperation, 240A.06
- Meetings, 240A.02
- Members concerning, 240A.02
- Payments by, national amateur sports events, costs, 240A.03
- Personal property concerning, 240A.03
- Physical fitness programs, duties, 240A.04
- Promotional activities, duties, 240A.04
- Publications, advertising in, 240A.03
- Real property concerning, 240A.03
- Reports given, 240A.03
- Research
 - Amateur sports, duties, 240A.04
 - Generally, 240A.03
- Rulemaking authority, generally, 240A.03
- Sports associations and organizations, representation, 240A.04
- State High School League, sporting events, 240A.05
- Use assignments, generally, 240A.03
- Vikings stadium use, 473J.27

AMBULANCE SERVICES

- See also* AMBULANCES
- See also* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Advanced life support
 - Generally, 144E.101
 - Paramedic education programs, 144E.285
 - Who may perform, 144E.16
- Advertising, rulemaking, 144E.16
- Affidavits
 - Ambulance personnel, service, 144E.41, 144E.45
 - Hearings, evidence, 144E.19
- Air ambulance services
 - Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 - Aviation fuel tax, exemption, 296A.09
 - Licenses, 144E.12
 - Rules, compliance, 144E.121
- Ambulance service personnel
 - Air ambulance emergency medical personnel, 144E.121
 - Annual assessment, 144E.265

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Ambulance service personnel (Cont'd)
 - Attendants, *see* same under this topic
 - Directories, 214.071
 - Education and training, 144E.121
 - Generally, 144E.101
 - Interhospital and interfacility transfers, substitution, 144E.127
 - Representation, Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608
 - Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.03
- Appeals, 144E.31
- Applications by, primary service areas, change, 144E.07
- Approvals by, other services, expansion of primary service areas, 144E.07
- Attendants
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 - Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58
 - Continuing education, 144E.52
 - Definitions, 144.7401
 - Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 - Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
 - Retirement
 - Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 - Termination, notice given, 169.58
 - Volunteer personnel, *see* same under this topic
- Base of operations
 - Definitions, 144E.001
 - Expansion procedures, 144E.14, 144E.15
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Relocation, 144E.15
- Basic life support, 144E.101
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Cessation of operations, 169.58
- Chief administrative officers, 144E.41, 144E.45
- Cities, 144E.16, 471.476
- Claimant agencies, ambulance service defined as, 270A.03
- Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
- Collective bargaining, agreements, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305
- Committees, defined as review organizations, 144E.32, 145.61
- Complaints, procedures, 144E.125
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
- Contempts, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30
- Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144E.19
- Contracts and agreements, EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program
 - Calculation of aid, 69.021
 - Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48
- Counties
 - Generally, 471.476
 - Regulation, 144E.16
- Crew members, *see* Attendants under this topic
- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 - Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.45
 - Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.101
 - Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.067
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Denial of service, 144E.101
- Determination by, longevity award and incentive program, eligibility, 144E.40
- Drivers
 - Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

- Drivers' licenses, 144E.101
- Emergency vehicle driving courses, 144E.101
- Headphones in vehicles, 169.471
- Hours of service, 221.031
- License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS

LICENSES

- Motor vehicles owned by, red lamps, 169.58
- Retirement
 - Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 - Termination, notice given, 169.58
 - Volunteer personnel, *see* same under this topic
- Drug overdoses, emergency medical assistance, 144E.101
- Drugs and medicine
 - Advanced life support, 144E.101, 144E.103
 - Operational procedures, 144E.125
- Emergencies, suspension of requirements, 144E.266
- Emergency calls and communications, *see* under EMERGENCIES
- Emergency responders
 - Ambulance services defined as, 216D.01, 299J.02
 - Retirement
 - Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 - Variations, 144E.101
- Emergency telecommunications systems, services, availability, 403.03
- Employees, *see* Ambulance service personnel under this topic
- EMT-P training programs
 - Generally, 144E.285
 - Violations, 144E.33
- Evidence
 - Hearings, 144E.19
 - License applications, 144E.11
- Fees, rulemaking, 144E.16
- Financial data, 62J.49
- Fines, violations, generally, 144E.31
- Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067
- Funding, emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01
- Guidelines, triage, treatment, and transportation, 144E.265
- Health care information, review, 144E.32
- Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59
- Hearings, 144E.19, 144E.30
- Hennepin County
 - Drivers and attendants, drivers' licenses, 383B.56
 - Exceptions, 471.476
- Hennepin County Medical Center, medical assistance, 256B.196
- Hospital districts, generally, 471.476
- Hours of service, 144E.101
- Infection control, 144E.125
- Infectious waste management, 116.78
- Injunctions, 144E.30
- Inspections, 144E.11, 144E.18
- Interfacility transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
- Interhospital transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
- Investigations, cooperation, 144E.30
- Judicial review, license applications, 144E.11

Licenseses

- Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
- Agreements by, mutual aid, 144E.101
- Approvals by, 144E.28
- Definitions, 144E.001
- Directories, 214.071
- Emergency vehicle driving courses, duties, 144E.101
- Fines, notice about, 144E.31
- Hearing rights, licenses, effect on, 144E.19

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenseses (Cont'd)

- Liability, mandatory reporting, immunity, 144E.305
- Operational procedures, duties, 144E.125
- Reports given, 144E.305
- Service of process on, temporary license suspension orders, 144E.19
- Violations, 144E.30

Licenses

- Air ambulance services, 144E.12
- Applications, 144E.11, 144E.12, 144E.19
- Data about, collection, 144E.123
- Definitions, 144E.001
- Fees, 144E.11, 144E.16, 144E.29
- Generally, 144E.10, 144E.11
- Primary service areas, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144E.123, 144E.19, 144E.31
- Rulemaking, 144E.16
- Temporary licenses, issuance, 144E.13
- Transfer, 144E.13
- Local governments, shared service purchasing agreements, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
- Medical advisors, longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196
- Medical control, advanced life support, 144E.101
- Medical directors
 - Duties, 144E.101, 144E.265
 - Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 - Recommendations by, EMT instructors, 144E.283
 - Statements by, 144E.101, 144E.121, 144E.265
- Medicare assignment, exemption, 62J.25
- Minnesota Ambulance Association, recommendations by, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, member appointments, 144E.01
- Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Municipal ambulance services, defined as claimant agencies, 270A.03
- Natural disasters, services during, rulemaking, 144E.16
- Nonmetropolitan areas
 - Basic life support ambulances, staffing, 144E.101
 - Mutual aid, ambulance services in border states, 144E.101
- Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
- Operational procedures, licensees, duties, 144E.125
- Orders
 - Correction orders, 144E.31
 - Subpoenas, compliance, 144E.30
- Ownership, transfer, 144E.14
- Part-time advanced life support, 144E.101
- Patient care, 144E.101, 144E.123
- Payments to, health plan companies, 62J.48
- Primary service areas
 - Definitions, 144E.001, 144E.06
 - Expansion, procedures, 144E.07, 144E.14, 144E.15
 - Generally, 144E.07
 - Licenses, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
 - Rulemaking, 144E.06
 - Rural areas, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
 - Service outside, 144E.101
- Public ambulance services, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
- Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
- Recommendations by, ambulance services, license applications, 144E.11
- Records and record keeping
 - Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
 - Air ambulance personnel, training completion, statements, 144E.121

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Investigations, copies, 144E.30
- Mutual aid agreements, 144E.101
- Operational procedures, 144E.125
- Personnel files, 144E.101

Regulation, generally, 144E.101

Reports about, primary services areas, change, 144E.07

Reports given

- Data, classification, 144E.123
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Prehospital care, 144E.123
- Trip reports, rulemaking, 144E.16
- Violations, 144E.305

Requests by, correction orders, reconsideration, 144E.31

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Review organizations, ambulance services defined as, 145.61

Saint Louis County, contracts, 383C.201

Service of process on, 144E.30

Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Specialized life support, 144E.101

ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI) transport protocols, 144E.16

Staffing, *see* Ambulance service personnel under this topic

Standards, local governments, establishing, procedures, 144E.16

State aid, volunteer retention stipend pilot program, 69.022

Stroke transport protocols, 144E.16

Subpoenas, 144E.30

Supplies, purchasing, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Tax-exempt status, paramedic education programs, 144E.285

Tiller operators, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Towns, 471.476

Transcripts, contested case hearings, 144E.11

Trauma patients, 144.604, 144E.101

Types of service, rulemaking, 144E.16

Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047

Variations

- Ambulance services personnel, certification, 144E.101
- Rulemaking, 144E.16

Volunteer ambulance drivers, wages, frequency of payment, 181.101

Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52, 471.88

Volunteer personnel

Attendants

- Compensation and salaries, 69.022, 144E.001, 144E.41
- Definitions, 144E.001, 176.011
- Education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35
- License plates, special plates, 168.12
- Longevity award and incentive program, salary, 144E.41

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Compensation and salaries, 69.022, 268.051, 268.085, 353.01

Definitions, 69.022, 144.7401, 176.011, 353.01

Drivers, 169.58, 176.011

Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Liability, immunity, 604A.01

License plates, special, 168.12

Public employees, considered as, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47

Retention stipend aid pilot, 69.022

Retirement

- Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
- Plan alternatives, 353.86
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Waivers, rulemaking, 144E.16

Witnesses, hearings, 144E.30

AMBULANCES

Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653

Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287

Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES

Attendants, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Carseats, use, 169.685

Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10

Conflict of laws, vehicles registered in foreign states, 168.012

Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Counties, purchase or lease, 373.01

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Definitions

- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03

Drivers, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Emergency responders, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Equipment and supplies

- Air ambulances, 144E.121
- Generally, 144E.103
- Rulemaking, 144E.16

Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829

Hennepin County, 383B.56

Home rule charter cities, capital notes for, 410.32

Hospital districts, bonds (public debt) for, 447.35

In-service ambulances, 144E.001

Leases

- Counties, procedures, 373.01
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Licenses, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Local governments

- Donations of ambulances, liability, 466.03
- Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Maintenance, ambulance services

- Equipment, supplies, and drugs, 144E.103
- Operational procedures, 144E.125

Metropolitan area towns, purchase procedures, 368.01

Motor carrier registration, 221.025

Motor vehicle lemon law, application, 325F.665

Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 297B.03

Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Patient compartments

- Ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
- Safety restraints and seat belts, 144E.103

Personnel, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Purchasing or leasing, local governments, 471.3455

Radios, 144E.103

Ramsey County, 383A.13

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Sanitation, 144E.103

Seat belts, 144E.103

Services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES

Standards, rulemaking, 144E.16

Statutory cities

- Ambulance personnel, housing assistance, authorized expenditures, 412.153
- Certificates of indebtedness for, 412.301

Storage, equipment and supplies, 144E.103

Traffic regulations, 169.03

Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

AMENDMENTS

Specific documents, *see* Amendments under specific index headings

AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 254A.03 to 254A.035

Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

AMERICAN INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Generally, 260.835

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION ACT

Generally, 124D.71 to 124D.82

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Capacity building grants, 462A.21

Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05

Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33

Housing authority, established, 462C.13

Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.07

Urban Indian housing loan program, 462A.07, 462A.21

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82

Compensation and salaries, 124D.75

Education and training, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.79

Hiring, 124D.75

In-service training, 124D.74, 124D.79

Licenses, 124D.75

Policy of state, 124D.72

Qualifications, 124D.75, 135A.12

Recruiting, 124D.77

Seniority, 124D.75, 124D.77

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

American Legion Day, 197.996

Employees, 43A.27

Insignias, improper use, 333.135

Public recreational facilities and programs

Authority to operate, 471.15

Generally, 471.17

Land and building leases, 471.191

Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15

Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24

AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT

See FEDERAL AID

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Disaster volunteers

Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389

State employees, volunteer, leave, 43A.185

AMERICAN SAMOA

Banks, see INTERSTATE BANKING

State, American Samoa Islands defined as

Interstate bank mergers, 49.411

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Trust institution offices, 48A.12

AMERICORPS PROGRAM

Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385

Lead abatement program, grants for, 144.9512

Minnesota math corps program, 124D.42

Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42

National service educational awards, income and franchise taxes, subtraction, 290.0132

Payments, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21

ServeMinnesota, see SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

AMISH

Hunting clothing, color, alternatives for religious reasons, 97B.071

Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20

Slow moving vehicle emblems, alternate form, 169.522

AMMONIA

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Piping

High pressure piping, 326B.91

Standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

AMMUNITION

See also FIREARMS

Big game, 97B.031

Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713

AMMUNITION (Cont'd)

Bullets, 169.09, 609.066, 624.7191

Children, furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66

Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192

Crimes committed with, minimum sentences, 609.11

Deer zone, 97B.041

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02, 624.712

Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315

Displays accessible to minors, violations and penalties, 609.663

Dog trainers, permits, 97B.005

Forfeitures

Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314

Disposition, 609.5315

Less lethal munitions, 609.066

Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67

Manufacturers, testing, 609.67

Permits, dog trainers, 97B.005

Possession

Aircraft, 360.075

Committed persons, eligibility restored, 624.713

Convicted persons, 609.165

Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66

Crimes of violence, 609.165

Persons ineligible, 624.713

Use in antique firearms, 624.715

Raccoons, 97B.621

Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165

Seizure, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192

Short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67

Transportation, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165

Violations and penalties, possession, 609.165

Wolves, 97B.031

AMPHIBIANS

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Reptiles, 346.36

Wildlife exhibits, 97A.041

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68

Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fireworks displays, permits, 624.22

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183

Public buildings, amusement park buildings defined as, 609.5631

Rides, 184B.01 to 184B.07

AMUSEMENT RIDES

See also AMUSEMENT PARKS

Alterations or modifications, 184B.03

Cessation of operations

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Orders, 184B.09

Coin-operated rides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Definitions, regulation, 184B.01

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Inspections

Affidavits, 184B.04

Generally, 184B.03

Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05

Operators, duties, 184B.04

Inspectors, definitions, 184B.01

Lawsuits, 184B.07

Liability insurance

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05

Operators, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05

Requirements, 184B.02

Modifications, 184B.03

Operators

Affidavits, inspections, 184B.04

Certificates and certification, insurance, 184B.04

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

AMUSEMENT RIDES (Cont'd)

Operators (Cont'd)

- Liability insurance, 184B.02
- Training, 184B.021
- Underwriting standards, notice about, 184B.03

Owners

- Information to Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
- Training policies, 184B.021, 184B.20

Records and record keeping, first-aid incident report log, 184B.045

Riders

- Behavior, rules about, 184B.08
- Injuries or illnesses, 184B.03, 184B.045

Safety, 184B.03, 184B.20

Safety rules, 184B.08

Sponsors, lessors, or landowners, 184B.04

ANALGESICS

Authority to administer, podiatrists, 153.26

Intractable pain, controlled substances for, 152.125, 152.126

Nitrous oxide, 153.26

Nonprescription analgesics

- High school students, self-administration, 121A.22
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ANATOMICAL GIFTS*See* ORGAN DONORS**ANESTHETICS**

Authority to administer

- Birth centers, 144.615
- Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04
- Dentists, 150A.04
- Podiatrists, 153.01

General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308, 150A.091

Insurance coverage

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
- General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308

ANGLING*See* FISH AND FISHING**ANGORA (TOWN)**

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Controlled substances, use in manufacture of, 152.136

Definitions

- Petroleum products, 221.012
- Transportation accidents, 18C.005

Formula, 18C.005

Inspections, 18C.111, 18D.201

Petroleum product, anhydrous ammonia defined as, 221.012

Possession, intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262

Sales, retail, temperature correctable liquid meters, 239.531

Storage and handling, certification of regulatory compliance, 18C.111, 18D.201

Transportation, pickup trucks drawing trailers, 169.81

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING*See also* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS*See also* RABBITSCarcasses, *see* CARCASSESCustom slaughtering, *see* CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Definitions, Food Law, 31.51, 31.59

Diseased animals, separate slaughtering, 31A.03

Farm slaughter, 31.56

Farmed cervidae, 17.452

Halal ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59

Humane slaughter, 31.59, 31.591

Jewish ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59

Llamas, 17.456

Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03

Ratitae, 17.454

Sausage plants, 31.51

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

ANIMAL DISEASESAnimal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARDAnthrax, *see* ANTHRAX**ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)**Avian influenza, *see* AVIAN INFLUENZABovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis, 176.011

Cats, 325F.791

Chronic wasting disease

Cervidae, 35.155, 97A.505

Farmed cervidae, mandatory surveillance for, 35.155

Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Dogs, 325F.791

Domestic animals, *see* Diseased animals under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Farmed cervidae

Definitions, 35.153

Disease control programs, 35.155

Fish diseases, *see* Diseases under FISH AND FISHING

Genetic diseases, examining for, dogs and cats, 325F.791

Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK

Llamas, inspections, animal health law, compliance, 17.456

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Poultry diseases

Control and eradication, 29.051, 29.061, 29.071

Reporting, 35.06

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Ratitae, inspections, 17.454

Wild animals

Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027

Prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441

ANIMAL FEED*See* FEED**ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072

Animal waste, application, 18C.433

County feedlot program grants, 116.0711

Definitions

Animal unit, 116.06

Private truck wash, 116.07

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Environmental review process, exemption, 116D.04

Feed, *see* FEED

Level one inventories, counties, 116.0712

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Notice to adjoining property owners, 116.07

Permits

Conditions for permits, 116.0711

Grants by counties, 116.0711

Pollution Control Agency powers, 115.076, 116.07

Waste disposal system permits, duration, 115.03

Permittees, rain and snow records, 116.0711

Roofs for, property taxes, 272.02

Shoreland feedlots, resumption of operation, 116.0711

Truck washes, private, 116.07

Zoning

County regulations, 394.25

Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357

ANIMAL FIGHTS

Criminal penalties, 343.31

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD*See also* ANIMALS*See also* LIVESTOCK

Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94

Animal biosecurity measures, directives about, 17.986

Animal health emergencies

Duties, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662

Emergency response and preparedness, funds, 17.041

Animal premises data, 13.643

Appropriations to

Cervidae inspection account, 35.155

Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63

Bovine tuberculosis

Cattle destroyed for, indemnity, 35.085

Control zones, 35.244

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Bovine tuberculosis (Cont'd)
 Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
 Rulemaking authority, 35.244
 Brands or marks
 Approval, 35.821, 35.822
 Fees, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.829
 State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
 Breeder excellence recognition, 347.65
 Carcasses, domestic animals, disposition, 35.815, 35.82
 Certificates and certification, 35.93
 Commercial breeders of cats or dogs, *see* under BREEDING
 Consultants to board, 35.02
 Data
 Animal premises data, 13.643
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643
 Definitions, 35.153
 Depositions, authority to take, 35.06
 Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Domestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Duties
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
 Generally, 35.03, 35.05
 Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency
 account, transfers to, 17.041
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Enforcement of law
 Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.61
 Dead livestock, disposal, 35.815
 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.78
 Powers, generally, 35.92
 Recovery of penalties, costs, and disbursements, 35.95
 Eurasian wild pigs, escape, notice, 17.457
 Executive director
 Administrative actions, 35.93
 Duties, generally, 35.02
 Enforcement of laws, duties, 35.92
 Permits, 35.93
 Farmed cervidae, disease control programs, 35.155
 Fines, dog and cat breeders licensing account, deposits to,
 347.63
 Garbage, feeding to livestock, *see* GARBAGE
 Genetically engineered organisms, consulting about, 18F.04
 Imported animals
 Duties generally, 35.05
 Inspections, 35.16
 Inspections
 Authority, generally, 35.90
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
 Investigations, commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.60
 Kennels and dealers, duties regarding, 347.33, 347.35, 347.37,
 347.38
 Laboratory, 35.03, 35.05
 Lawsuits
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Enforcement of laws, 35.92
 Recovery of penalties, 35.95
 Licenses, kennels, *see* Licenses under KENNELS
 Livestock dealers, violations by, 17A.04
 Livestock market agencies, violations by, 17A.04
 Meetings, 35.03
 Members, generally, 35.02
 Mink ranchers, carcass disposition, 35.82
 Officers, 35.02, 35.03
 Orders
 Enforcement, district court, duties, 35.95
 Generally, 35.93
 Violations, generally, 35.91
 Payments by, indemnity for destroyed cattle, 35.085
 Permits
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 35.93
 Zoological Board, duty to obtain, 85A.02
 Pet food processors, 35.82

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Quarantines
 Authority, 35.05
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
 Imported animals, 35.063
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Remedial action orders, 35.93
 Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
 Reports given, annual report, 35.03
 Rulemaking authority
 Animals, 35.15, 35.16
 Bovine tuberculosis control, 35.244
 Brands or marks, 35.822, 35.831
 Carcasses, disposition, 35.82
 Diseased animals, export, 35.03, 35.82
 Domestic animals, 35.03, 35.05
 Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.751, 35.79
 Kennel and dealer licenses, 347.33, 347.35
 Livestock carriers, sanitation, 35.81
 Llamas, 17.456
 Mink ranchers, 35.82
 Pet food processors, 35.82
 Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
 Ratitae, 17.454
 Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
 Rules violations, penalties, 35.96
 Violations, generally, 35.91
 Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT
 SLAUGHTERING
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Subpoenas, generally, 35.92
 Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
 Veterinarians, representatives of board, 35.82
ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 Furs or pelts, *see* FURS
 Game animals
 Indian reservations, hunting on, 97A.515
 Inedible portions, possession, transport, and sale, 97A.512
 Possession, game animals, 97A.512
 Protected species, sales, 84.0895
 Sales
 Fur farms, 97A.105
 Game animals, 97A.512
 Protected species, 84.0895
 Transportation, game animals, 97A.512
ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Defined, 346.36
 Delivery to, dogs or cats left in motor vehicles, 346.57
 Employees, notice given, location of animals, to owners,
 346.54
 Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
ANIMALS
 Abandoned, 343.20, 346.37, 514.93
 Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Animal control officers, 17.986, 343.20, 343.21, 343.29
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING
 VEHICLES
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
 Animal waste, *see* MANURE
 Breeding, *see* BREEDING
 Carcasses or pelts, *see* CARCASSES
 Care
 Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Cattle, *see* CATTLE
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Control, ordinances
 Counties, 145A.05
 Forms, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Cruelty to, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Dangerous animals, failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
 Defenses, violations generally, 35.95
 Definitions
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Exclusions, 156.001
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Food Law, 31.01
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Harmful exotic species, 84D.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001
 Destructive or nuisance animals, *see* Vicious animals under this topic
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal matter
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
 Diseased animals
 Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
 Orders, 35.93
 Running at large, 35.82
 Violations and penalties, 35.82, 35.93, 35.96
 Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Distraint, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK
 Domestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Fines, violations, generally, 35.95
 Fur, *see* FURS
 Herded animals, defined as traffic, 169.011
 Hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 Importation, rulemaking, 35.15, 35.16
 Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Inspection, importation rules, violation, 35.16
 Investigations, diseased animals, 35.93
 Killing of, from aircraft, 360.075
 Liability, research animals, authorized release, 346.56
 Licenses, control, county board, 145A.05
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock theft (rustling), 609.551
 Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10
 Native species, defined, 84D.01
 Orders
 Diseased animals, 35.93
 Violations, 35.91
 Organisms
 Animals defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, 103G.615
 Research organisms, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Owners
 Payments by, inspections, imported animals, 35.16
 Practice of veterinary medicine, exclusion, 156.12
 Pets, *see* PETS
 Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Public transit, without operator's consent, 609.855
 Quarantine, definitions, 18H.02
 Railroad property, trespass on, 609.85
 Refuse, diseased matter, community health boards, 145A.07
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Releasing, unauthorized, criminal penalties, 609.552
 Repelling devices, fireworks, use, 624.23
 Research animals
 Damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Dealers, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Unauthorized release, 346.56, 609.552
 Veterinary medicine, 156.12
 Violations, 347.39, 604.13, 609.552
 Ridden animals, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Rodents
 Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
 Pests, *see* PESTS
 Rulemaking violations, generally, 35.91
 Sales
 Diseased animals, 35.93
 Missing persons' property, 578.10
 Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS
 Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
 Shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS
 Sites, animals defined as, 18C.005
 Slaughter, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Theft, rustling, livestock, 609.551
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Transportation, diseased animals, violations, orders, 35.93
 Trespass, railroad property, 609.85
 Unborn young of animals
 Defined as goods, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Leases, identification of goods, 336.2A-217
 Sales, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Vicious animals
 Destruction, 609.205, 609.227, 609B.535
 Dogs, *see* Dangerous dogs under DOGS
 Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045
 Waste, *see* MANURE
 Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
 Alternative dispute resolution, 414.12
 Arbitration, 414.12
 Cities
 Abutting lands, petition by landowners, 414.033
 Annexation agreements, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Approvals, factors considered, 414.031
 Boundary changes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
 Contracts, maintenance of town roads, 414.038
 Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Electric companies, assigned service areas, effect, 216B.41, 216B.44
 Floodplain land, 414.033
 Form of government, 414.031
 Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335
 Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
 Land abutting town roads, 414.038
 Land use planning, 414.0325
 Liquor licenses, annexed or consolidated areas, 340A.413
 Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
 Mississippi headwaters area lands, moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.375
 Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
 Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
 Notice, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.0333
 Orderly annexations, 414.0325

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Ordinances, 414.033, 414.0335
- Petitions, 414.031, 414.0325
- Population estimates, duties, 414.01
- Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
- Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
- Referendum, 414.031
- Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
- Resolutions, 414.036
- Shoreland areas, 414.033
- State aid, effect, 477A.014
- Tour of area, 414.031
- Township easements, effect, 414.039
- Transition from town to city, 414.031
- Voting precincts, 204B.14

Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061

Contested cases, 414.12

Counties, *see* Annexation of territory under COUNTIES

Differential taxation, 414.035

Dispute resolution, mediation, 414.12

Hearings, chief administrative law judge

- Designated areas, orderly annexations, 414.0325
- Ordinances, annexation by, 414.033

Hospital districts, 447.36

Joint planning boards, 414.0325

Lake improvement districts, 103B.575

Land use planning, 414.0325

Mediation, 414.12, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Orderly annexations

- Generally, 414.0325
- Reimbursement to town for taxable property, 414.036

Orders

- Joint resolutions for annexation, 414.033
- Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036

Ordinances, 414.033

Park districts, 398.21

Property taxes

- Differential taxation, 414.035
- Levy authority, 414.031
- Payments from cities to towns, 414.033

Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.65

Rural water user districts, generally, 110A.18 to 110A.22

Sanitary districts, 442A.05

School districts, detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.205

Towns

- Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
- Chief administrative law judge, recommendations, 414.051
- Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Easements, effect, 414.039
- Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
- Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
- Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
- Notice, 414.031, 414.0333
- Orderly annexations, 414.0325
- Petition to county board, 379.02
- Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
- Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
- Reimbursement from cities for taxable property, 414.036
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Tour of area, 414.031
- Town roads, effect, 414.038

Unincorporated property, annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Zoning, 414.0325

ANNUITIES

Advertising, 45.026

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Annuitants, insureds, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32

Applicants

- Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
- Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
- Replacement communications, copies, 61A.55, 61A.57

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.23
- Termination, notice, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Conservation

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
- Communications, copies, 61A.55

Continuation and conversion privileges, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.23

Contracts and agreements

- Generally, 61B.20
- Liability claims, structured settlements, 61B.19
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Deferred annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Life insurance companies, 61A.01
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Replacement annuities, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Direct-response sale, replacement annuities, 61A.58

Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20

Existing annuities, replacement, identification, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58

Group annuities

- Forms, approval, 61A.09
- Group annuity contracts, defined as unallocated annuity contracts, 61B.20
- Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
- Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54

Income

- Annuities defined as, 256D.02
- Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
- Sales (executions), 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Individual annuity contracts, public officers and employees, 471.615

Insurance annuities

- Accelerated benefits, 60A.06
- Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
- Authority to issue, 60A.06, 60A.07
- Beneficiaries, 61A.12
- Capital stock insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
- Claims, estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
- Contested cases, contract forms, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 61A.02
- Contracts, 61A.02, 61A.07, 61A.245
- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
- Disclosure, funding agreements, rulemaking, 61A.276
- Forms, approval, 61A.02
- Funding agreements, 60B.44, 61A.09, 61A.276, 61B.20

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Insurance annuities (Cont'd)

- Group annuities, forms, approval, 61A.09
- Individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
- Insurance companies, authority to issue, 60A.06
- Life insurance companies, valuation of reserves, 61A.25
- Mortality tables, use, 61A.15, 61A.245
- Mutual insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
- Nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, standard, 61A.245
- Replacement annuities, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
- Rulemaking, funding agreements, 61A.276
- Sales, single policy, life insurance and annuity prohibited, 61A.021
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
- Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Structured settlement annuities, *see same under this topic*
- Suitability for consumer, *see Suitability under this topic*
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204
- Variable contracts, 61A.15

Interest rates, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.19

Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Lottery annuities, coverage, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19

Medical assistance

- Recipients, transfers, 256B.0595
- Recovery of payments, 256B.056, 256B.0594

Payments

- Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.37
- Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Purchasing

- Education Department, authority, 127A.14
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.45

Rebates, 72A.20

Replacement annuities

- Agents, brokers, and solicitors, duties, 61A.55, 61A.57
- Applicants, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
- Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Exemptions, 61A.54
- Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Notice, replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58

Retirement annuities

- Coverage, *see under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
- Defined as income, 256D.02, 290.067, 290A.03
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, purchasing, 136F.45
- Public retirement plans, *see Annuities under specific plans*
- State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
- Teachers retirement fund, 354.42

Sales

- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
- Living wills, effect, 145B.11

State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

State Lottery, installment payment of prizes, 349A.08

Structured settlement annuities

- Annuity issuers, financial requirements, 60A.976
- Definitions, 60A.975, 61B.20
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.20, 61B.23

Suitability

- Construction, relationship to other law, 72A.2036
- Definitions, 72A.2031

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Suitability (Cont'd)

- Enforcement, 72A.2035
- Exemptions from law, 72A.203
- Insurance producers, training, 72A.2032, 72A.2033
- Insurer's duties regarding, 72A.2032
- Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- Recommendations, 72A.20
- Suitability information
 - Obtaining, 72A.2032
 - Record keeping, 72A.2035
- Training about, for insurance producers, 72A.2032, 72A.2033
- Violations and penalties, 72A.2034

Tax-sheltered annuities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU) employees, 136F.45

Trust assets, property subject to depletion, 501C.1111

Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085

Validity, living wills, effect, 145B.11

Variable annuities, *see Variable basis contracts under LIFE INSURANCE*

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

ANNULMENT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also MARRIAGE

- Child custody, 518.03
- Child support, 518.03
- Cohabitation, 518.04
- Community property, 518.03, 518.58
- Complaints, filing, 518.03
- Decrees, 518.005, 518.03
- Findings, division of marital property, 518.58
- Generally, 518.005
- Grounds, 518.02, 518.04
- Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
- Hennepin County Family Court, 484.65
- Interest on verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09
- Power of attorney, termination, 523.08, 523.09
- Proof of nullity, 518.03
- Property rights, community property, 518.03, 518.58
- Ramsey County Family Court, duties, 484.64
- Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
- Summons, service, 543.20
- Time, 518.05
- Trusts, revocable trusts, effect of annulment, 501C.1207
- Void marriages, dissolution of marriage, 518.01

ANOKA (CITY)

- District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722
- Police relief association, *see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS*

ANOKA COUNTY

- Achieve program, employee retirement, 383E.09
- Aged persons, housing for, 383E.19
- Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26
- Bonds
 - Libraries, 383E.20
 - Public safety communication system, 383E.22
 - Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Cities in, dangerous dog registration, 383E.25
- City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
- Civil service, *see Employees under this topic*
- Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- County assessors, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
- County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051
- County auditor
 - Appointment, 383E.03
 - County debts, payment procedure, 383E.28
 - 1986 election, 383E.05
 - Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
- County board
 - Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 County appointive offices, duties, 383E.06
 Members, 375.01, 383E.01, 383E.02
 Parks, establishment, 383E.11
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Representation, 473.703
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 County officers, deeds, recording, 383E.04
 County recorder, 383E.03, 383E.04, 383E.05
 County treasurer, 383E.03, 383E.05
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 383E.25
 Debts, payment by county auditor, 383E.28
 Deeds, recording, 383E.04
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Development region, 462.385
 Dogs, dangerous, registration, 383E.25
 Eminent domain, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12
 Employees
 Disciplinary action, 383E.07
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Retirement, achieve program, 383E.09
 Grants to
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 383E.17, 383E.18
 Housing projects, 383E.19
 Housing support
 Alcoholic persons, 256I.05
 Homeless adult facilities, 256I.04
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Jail, prisoners, boarding for cities or towns, 383E.27
 Joint Law Enforcement Council, public safety improvements and equipment, bond approval, 383E.21
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Land registration, 383E.04
 Library tax, 383E.23
 Low-income housing projects, 383E.19
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 383E.19
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated, exceptions, 144A.071
 Ordinances, parks, 383E.10
 Parks and parklands
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Park ordinances, 383E.10
 Payments by, prisoners (jail inmates), health care costs, limitations, 641.15
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Playgrounds
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Property taxes
 Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public waters, drainage by system repair, 103E.745
 Recreational areas
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Scenic areas
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Sheriff, undersheriff, 383E.08
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special elections, subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Tax-forfeited land, sale, 383E.15, 383E.16
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Undersheriff, 383E.08
 Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water management, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Commitments to, disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
 County, liability, 246.54
 Federal Medicaid matching funds, 256B.021
 Mental health urgent care and psychiatric consultation, 245.4862
 Reports about, 246.131
 Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49
ANSWERS
See also COMPLAINTS
 Annulments, 518.005
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
 Carriers, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
 Child custody, 518.005
 Child support, 518.005
 Contracts and agreements
 Claims against the state, 3.751
 Costs and disbursements, defendants, 549.13
 Corporations, violations, complaints, 316.02
 Defendants, civil trials, assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.15, 279.17
 Dissolution of marriage
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Domestic relations, 518.005
 Elections, contested, generally, 209.03, 209.045
 Extradition, crimes in other states, 629.14
 Failure to answer
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Executors or administrators, effect on, 573.03
 Foreign corporations, 5.25
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
 Hazardous buildings, orders to repair or remove, 463.18
 Judgment rolls, civil trials, 548.08
 Land registration, contents, 508.17
 Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.411
 Legal separation
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.11
 Occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Postconviction remedy petitions, county attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Pull-tabs, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Replevin lawsuits, dismissal before answer, judgment, 548.04

ANSWERS (Cont'd)

Spousal maintenance, 518.005
 Tipboards, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Usury, complaints, oaths, 334.04
 Warehouse operators, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
 Workers' compensation petitions, 176.321, 176.331
 Writs of mandamus, alternative writs, 586.06, 586.07

ANTELOPES

Big game, defined as including antelopes, 97A.015
 Season, no open season, 97B.201

ANTHRAX

Anthrax contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

ANTI-DRUG ABUSE ACT

Generally, 299A.292

ANTIBIOTICS

Sale as bulk food, 31.83

ANTILAPSE STATUTE

Generally, 524.2-603

ANTIQUÉ CARS

See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

ANTISLAMMING LAW

Generally, 237.66 to 237.663

ANTITRUST ACT

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Cable companies, see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45

Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Definitions

Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413

Furnished apartment houses, 327.70

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Door answering services, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Electric meters, 326B.106

Elevators, not required, 471.469

Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022

Furnished apartment houses

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71

Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Costs and disbursements (courts), lawsuits, 327.76

Damage deposits, 327.73

Definitions, 327.70

Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Fires, 327.74

Fraud, 327.75

Guests, 327.70 to 327.731, 327.76

Innkeepers, 327.70, 327.71, 327.73, 327.76

Lawsuits, 327.742, 327.76

Liability, 327.71 to 327.731

Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Negligence, 327.71, 327.731, 327.74

Orders, innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76

Payments to, 327.73, 327.742, 327.76

Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Personal injuries, 327.731

APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Furnished apartment houses (Cont'd)

Personal property of guests, 327.71, 327.73, 327.731, 327.76

Property damage, 327.73, 327.731

Refunds, 327.73

Rooms, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71

Smoking, violations, 327.742

Transient occupancy, 327.70

Trespass, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties, 327.71 to 327.75

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Housing with services establishments, see HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Leases

Generally, see Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26

Managers, statements by, residence verification, 256D.02

Mental illness, persons with, living services, rulemaking, 245A.095

Posting (notices)

Landlords and tenants, rights and obligations, 471.9995

Pesticide postapplication precautions, 18B.37

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Smoke detectors

Fire prevention, 299F.362

State Building Code, 326B.106

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES

Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

APIARIES

Apiary products

Defined as agricultural production, 297A.61

Defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Generally, see FARM PRODUCTS

Bees, see BEES

Definitions

Inspection services and fees, 17.445

Pest control, 18B.01

Property taxes, classification of property, 273.13

Honey, 31.74, 273.13

Inspections, fees, 17.445

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

See also PROPERTY TAXES

Appearances before, 274.01

Audits, tax reassessments, 272.11

Cities, special review boards, 274.01

City appeal and equalization boards, joint tax assessment agreements, effect, 273.072

City councils, designation as, 274.01

County appeal and equalization boards

Compatible offices, exception, 273.061

Complaints, hearings, 274.01

County assessors, duties, 273.061

Courses of study, 274.135

Determinations by, personal property, place of listing, 273.48

Generally, 274.13

Handbook, 274.135

Meetings, 273.061, 273.121, 274.13, 274.14

Records and record keeping, 274.14, 274.17

Secretary, duties, 274.17

Special county equalization boards, 274.13, 274.135, 274.14

Tax assessments, 270C.89

Transfer of duties to, Dakota County, 383D.73

Valuation of property, 273.11, 273.125, 274.13

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS (Cont'd)

Dakota County, city and town boards, transfer of duties, 383D.73

Delegation of duties to county boards
 Alternative review process, 274.13
 Authority, 274.01
 Local boards, noncompliance with appeals and equalization training, 274.014
 Notice and hearings, 274.01

Local appeal and equalization boards
 Appeals and equalization training and compliance, 274.014
 Meetings, property valuation notices, 273.121, 273.125
 Procedures and responsibilities handbook, 274.014
 Removal of property from tax rolls, authority not granted, 274.01
 Tax assessment abstracts, duties, 270C.89
 Valuation of property, manufactured homes, correction, 273.125

Meetings
 Notice, 274.01, 274.03
 Property valuation notices, 273.121

Members
 Conflicts of interest, 274.01
 County commissioners, compensation and salaries, exclusion, 375.055
 Tax laws and duties, noncompliance, 270C.85
 Votes and voting, 274.01

Orders
 Amendment, correction, or superseding, orders issued by state equalization board, 270.12
 Contested orders, Tax Court, jurisdiction, 271.01
 Local and county boards, consistency, 270.12

Records and record keeping, *see* Assessment books under PROPERTY TAXES

Saint Louis County, adjustment board, 383C.071

Special city review boards, 274.01

Special equalization boards, *see* County appeal and equalization boards under this topic

State Appeal and Equalization Board
 County assessors, duties, 270.12, 273.061
 Generally, 270.11, 270.12, 270C.89
 Property tax rates, determination, 275.01
 Valuation of property, duties, 270.12, 273.11

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Tax Court, appeals or petitions to, notice received, 271.06

Town appeal and equalization boards, appeals to, joint tax assessment agreements, 273.02

Town boards of supervisors, designation as, 274.01

Valuation of property
 Limitations, 273.11
 Manufactured homes, correction, 273.125
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Reassessment orders, 270.12
 True and full values, 273.1101

APPEALS

See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPLES

Honeycrisp apple, state fruit, 1.1475
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

APPLIANCES

Air conditioners, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), servicing, removal, or recycling, 116.731

Clothes dryers, 17.135, 216C.19

Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Dehumidifiers, disposal, 17.135

Dishwashers, detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23

Disposal
 Appliances containing mercury, 115A.932, 116.92
 Generally, 17.135
 Major appliances, 115A.9561

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Fans, condominiums, 515.02

Fire alarm systems, 609.686

Freezers, disposal, 17.135

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Gas appliances, pilot lights, 216C.19

Household appliances, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Installation, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38

Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561

Mercury, appliances containing, 115A.932, 116.92

Ovens, 17.135, 216C.19

Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under BATTERIES

Refrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORS

Repair services, *see* REPAIRS

Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68

Stoves, *see* STOVES

Television sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISION

Water heaters, *see* WATER HEATERS

APPOINTING AUTHORITIES

Allocations or reclassification protests, 43A.07

Approvals by, salary savings leave, 43A.49

Claims against, payroll claims, state employees, 43A.37

Conflicts of interest, 43A.38

County officers and employees, collective bargaining, duties, 375.64

Declassified positions, incumbents, 43A.07

Definitions
 Regional jail merit system, 641.263
 State classified employment system, 43A.02

Demotions, 43A.15, 43A.17

Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointments, 43A.111

Discharge of employees
 Illegal payments, cause for removal, 16A.15
 Procedures, 43A.33

Discipline of employees, procedures, 43A.33

Employee expenses, approval, 43A.38

Finance commissioner, delegation of duties, 43A.36

Generally, 43A.15

Joint employers, public employment labor relations, 375.64

Labor negotiations, 179A.22

Management and Budget Department, new classified positions, 43A.07

Payroll certification, 43A.37

Probationary appointments, 43A.15, 43A.16

Recruitment of employees, 43A.09

Registration of agencies with secretary of state, 15.0599

Reports given, ethical violations, 43A.39

Retiring employees, insurance eligibility, notice given, 43A.27

Total compensation plans, 43A.18

Training programs, 43A.21

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Unusual employment situation increases, 43A.17

Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, notice given, 15.0597

Veterans preference
 Duties, 43A.11
 Noncompetitive appointment, disabled veterans, 43A.111

APPOINTMENTS

Powers of appointment, *see* POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS

Public offices, *see* Appointment under specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also LEGISLATURE

Congressional districts
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3, 2.731

APPORTIONMENT (Cont'd)

Congressional districts (Cont'd)
 Redistricting, 2.91, 480A.02
 Counties
 Commissioner districts, *see* under COUNTY BOARDS
 Redistricting, 375.025, 375.056
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Legislative districts
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Plan, redistricting, 2.91
 Ramsey County Board, duties, 383A.23
 Redistricting project, 204B.145
 Voting precincts, redistricting, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

Appraiser panels, annual size calculation, 82C.025
 Appraisers, conduct toward
 Compensation, 82C.17
 Disputes with, adjudication, 82C.15
 Prohibited conduct, 82C.14
 Citation, 82C.01
 Consent to service of process, 82C.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Fee disclosure to clients, 82C.17
 Limitations, 82C.11
 Definitions, 82C.02
 Employees, 82C.10, 82C.11
 Exemptions, 82C.06
 Fees
 Licensing fees, 82C.08
 Reasonable and customary fees, 82C.17
 Investigations, 82C.09
 Licenses
 Disciplinary actions, 82C.16
 Exemptions, 82C.06
 Generally, 82C.03
 Lapsed licenses, 82C.16
 Renewal, 82C.05
 Term, 82C.04
 Records and record keeping, 82C.13
 Standards, 82C.12
 Subpoenas, 82C.09
 Violations and penalties, prohibited conduct, 82C.14

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY LICENSING AND REGULATION ACT

Generally, 82C.01 to 82C.16

APPRAISERS

See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Appraiser panels, appraisal management company calculation, 82C.025
 Banks
 Stock banks, 49.41, 49.43
 Value of reverse stock splits, appointment, 48.056
 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, appointment, 302A.473
 Commerce Department, appointment, 60A.03
 Compensation, appraisal management companies, 82C.17
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County buildings, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Definitions
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Execution sales, property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Fees
 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Partnerships, buyouts of dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Property seized on attachment, 357.21
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.14
 Franchises, 80C.11
 Insurance companies, *see* Appraisers under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Livestock, damage by, 346.09, 346.10

APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Restricted residence districts, 462.14
 Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Savings associations
 Appointing, qualifications, 51A.44
 Loans, duties, 51A.38
 Savings bank stock, 49.41
 Township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Transportation Department, *see* Employees under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trust companies, stock, 49.41, 49.43
 Watershed districts, *see* Appraisers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

APPRENTICESHIP ADVISORY COUNCIL

Correctional industries, consulting, 241.27

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

Generally, 178.01 to 178.041

APPRENTICESHIPS

See also INTERNS

See also JOB TRAINING

Advisory council, 241.27
 Apprenticeship Board, 178.01 to 178.041
 Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Breach of indenture, statute of limitations, 541.07
 Certificates and certifications, completion of apprenticeship, 178.03
 Children, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07
 Commercial fishing, licenses, 97C.841
 Committees
 Establishment, 178.01
 Programs, 136A.833, 178.11
 Compensation and salaries
 Apprentice agreements, 178.07
 Disabled persons, rulemaking, 177.28
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
 Contracts and agreements
 Apprenticeship Board, duties, 178.02
 Approval, 178.03, 178.07
 Generally, 178.01, 178.07
 Hearings, 178.09
 Investigations, 178.09
 Record keeping, 178.03
 Rulemaking, 178.09
 Termination, 178.03, 178.07
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.09
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
 Definitions
 Apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19 MFIP, 256J.49
 Disabled persons, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
 Employers, duties, 178.035
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Farming, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 178.012, 178.036, 178.091
 Hours of work, agreements, 178.07
 Hunters, apprentice validation, 97B.022
 Industrial hygienists, 182A.04
 Jurisdiction, agreements, appeals, 178.09
 Juvenile offenders, 178.10
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
 Mentors, youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Plumbers, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
 Programs
 Certificates and certification, 178.035
 Definitions, 178.011
 Exemptions, private career schools, 136A.833
 Investigations, 178.091
 Labor education advancement grants, generally, 178.11
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Notice to unions, 178.035
 Registration, 178.035
 Reinstatement of deregistered programs, 178.091
 Review, 178.035
 Standards, 178.036, 178.091
 Work-based learning, 175.46
 Youth apprenticeship program, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose, 178.01
 Reciprocity, approval, 178.03
 Reports about, 178.01
 Rules in conformity with federal regulations, 178.012
 Safety professionals, 182A.04
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under
 COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Sponsors, duties, 178.035
 Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01, 299M.03
 State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012
 Supplementary instruction, 178.03, 178.07
 Termination, 178.07
 Unemployment compensation, apprenticeships as
 reemployment assistance training, 268.035
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Wages, 178.036, 178.044, 178.07
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE
 DEVELOPMENT BOARD
 Youth apprenticeship program
 Compensation and salaries, 124D.47
 Displacement of paid employees, 124D.48
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties,
 124D.49
 Funding, 124D.46
 Generally, 124D.46 to 124D.48, 124D.50
 Mentors, 124D.47
 Occupational safety and health, 124D.48
 Participants, duties, 124D.47
 Support services, 124D.47
 Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

APPROPRIATIONS

See also FISCAL YEAR

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

Allotments

Accounting, 16A.055, 16A.15
 Cancellation, 16A.28
 Defined, 16A.011
 Generally, 16A.14
 Improvements to real property, 16A.15, 16A.28
 Reductions, 16A.152, 16A.643
 Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.57
 Violations, 16A.15

Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307

Bills (legislature)

Approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Effective date, 645.02
 Governor, approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Method of making, Const. art 4 s 24
 Money drawn from state treasury, Const. art 11 s 1
 Religious purposes, Const. art 1 s 16
 Revenue bills, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 18
 Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bond payments, appropriations for

 County or city building debt, Public Facilities Authority
 bonds, 446A.086

 Infrastructure development bond debt service account,
 16A.662

 Public safety radio communication system, design,
 construction, and acquisition, 373.47

 University of Minnesota football stadium payments,
 conditions for, 137.54

Bond proceeds, generally, 16A.641

Bond proceeds fund, appropriations from

 Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695

 Public library sale funding, 134.45

Capital projects, appropriations for

 Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307

 Commitments from nonstate sources, 16A.502

Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 16A.28

City funds, *see* Appropriations to under CITIES

Claims against the state

 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.49

 Claims involving patients or inmates of state facilities,
 3.738

County funds, *see* Appropriations under COUNTIES

Data, constitutional fund expenditures, data on, 16A.0561

Definitions, 16A.011

Depositing, 16A.69

Effective date, statutory construction, 645.02

Encumbrances

 Cancellation, 16A.28

 Capital project appropriations, reports about expenditure,
 16A.501

 Defined, 16A.011

 Grant recipients

 Expenditures in advance of encumbrance, 16B.98

 Termination for criminal offenses, 16B.991

 Grants, certification for additional year, 16A.28

Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

General fund, *see* GENERAL FUND

Hennepin County, *see* Appropriations by under HENNEPIN
 COUNTY

Lapse, 16A.28, 16A.281

Matching funds, federal aid, 16A.79

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.03

Pay-for-performance program, appropriations bonds, 16A.94

Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155

Reorganized agencies, appropriations to, 16B.37

Requests for

 Management and Budget Department, 16A.095

 Reports, state budget, 16A.10, 16A.11

Required for payment of state money, 16A.57

SAVI program, 16A.28

Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific index
 headings

State agencies generally, appropriations to

 Advisory inspections, 15.985

 Appropriations for operations, disbursements from, 10.30

 Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure,
 report, 16A.501

 CAPRA appropriations, projects funded with, report,
 16A.632

 Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 16A.28

 Credit card payment convenience fees charged by agencies,
 16A.626

 Data preparation fees, 16B.51

 Debts to state, collection costs, 16D.12

 Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138

 Fees

 Access to government data, 13.03

 Advisory inspections, 15.985

 Government data, access fees, 13.03

 Imprest cash funds, 15.191

 Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127

 Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395

 Moving expenses, lapse, 16A.28

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

- State agencies generally, appropriations to (Cont'd)
 - Multimember agencies, per diems and expenses, 15.0595
 - Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
 - Payments from, employees' bond premiums, 574.03
 - Receipts for services to the University of Minnesota, 137.22
 - Relocation funds, request for, 16A.115
 - Reorganized agencies, 16B.37
 - Restitution or monetary criminal penalties, 16A.151
 - Social Security, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03
 - Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific agencies
 - State property, loss or damage, reimbursement, 16A.722
 - State Register, purchase, 14.46
 - Tort claims, payment, 3.736
 - Transfers between programs within funds, 16A.285
 - Transfers of powers, 15.039
 - Unencumbered balances, transfer to other projects, 16A.60, 16A.69
 - University of Minnesota, receipts for services to, 137.22
 - University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54
- State buildings
 - Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 - Maintenance and betterment, state budget guidelines, 16A.11
- State mandates, shortfalls in funding for, line item appropriations in state budget, 3.989
- Statutory appropriations, defined, 16A.011
- Town funds
 - Appropriations by, *see* under TOWNS
 - Appropriations to, *see* under TOWNS
- Transfers
 - Appropriations to legislature, 3.30
 - Between programs, 16A.285
 - Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
- Transfers of powers among state agencies, 15.039
- Unallotment, 16A.152, 16A.643
- Undisclosed source, 16A.575
- Website, 16A.056
- Zero coupon bond accounts, appropriations to, 16A.646

APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

- Bilingual employees, complements not increased to hire, 15.441
- Correctional facilities, exceeding, 246.60
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
- Reports about, state budget, 16A.11
- Transfers among state agencies, 15.039

AQUACULTURE

- Advisory committee, 17.496, 17.497
- Agricultural pursuit, aquaculture deemed as, 17.491
- Aquaculture Development Act, generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
- Aquarium facilities
 - Game fish, transfers from, shipping documents, 17.4988
 - Licenses, 17.4988
 - Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Aquatic farmers
 - Financial requirements, restoration of waters, 17.498
 - License permit or denial, notice about, 17.495
 - Reports given, net pen aquaculture, water quality, 17.498
- Aquatic farms
 - Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4988, 17.4996
 - Classification, 17.4981
 - Containment facilities, 17.4991
 - Effluent disinfection, 17.4991
 - Fish health certification, 17.4991
 - Fish manure, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
 - Inspections, 17.4984
 - Interference prohibited, 17.4983
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Loans for, interest rates, 334.011
 - Nonprofit organization, restraint of trade exemption, 325D.55
 - Notice received, 17.4983, 17.4991

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

- Aquatic farms (Cont'd)
 - Policy of state, 17.4981
 - Records and record keeping, 17.4984, 17.4991
 - Reports given, 17.4984, 17.4991
 - State list, 17.4984
 - Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 - Vehicles, aquatic farm vehicle endorsements, 17.4988
 - Waters, *see* same under this topic
- Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
- Brood stock, game fish, 17.4992
- Certificates and certification, fish health, 17.4991
- Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
- Commission, 17.4997
- Confiscation, emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
- Containment facilities, 17.4991
- Contested cases, license or permit denial, 17.495
- Cultured aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Database, generally, 17.49
- Definitions
 - Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 - Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
- Development, generally, 17.49
- Discharge, Pollution Control Agency permits, compliance, 17.4983
- Disinfection
 - Effluent, 17.4982, 17.4991
 - Facilities, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
- Eggs and fry
 - Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 - Game fish, diseased fish, stocking and transfer, 17.4992
 - Importation, 17.4986
 - Sucker eggs from public waters, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
- Emergency disease determination, 17.4982, 17.4991
- Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
- Enforcement of law, conservation officers, duties, 17.4984
- Enzootic disease areas, importation, 17.4986
- Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species
 - Importation, rulemaking, 17.497
 - Release, regulation, 17.4981
- Facilities
 - Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 - Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
 - Containment facilities, 17.4991
 - Licensed facilities, *see* same under this topic
 - Quarantine facilities, *see* same under this topic
 - Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991
- Farmers, 17.495, 17.498
- Farms, *see* Aquatic farms under this topic
- Fees, 17.4981
- Fish
 - Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 - Eggs or fry, 17.4984, 97C.203
 - Game fish, 17.4992
 - Purchases, 17.4984, 97C.391
 - Sales, 17.4984, 97C.391
 - State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 - Taking, generally, 97C.301
- Fish hatcheries, *see* Private fish hatcheries under FISH AND FISHING
- Fish health inspections
 - Catfish, 17.4985, 17.4991
 - Disease-free histories, 17.4986
 - Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
 - Fish health inspectors, duties, 17.4982, 17.4991
 - Requirements, 17.4982, 17.4988, 17.4991
 - Salmon, 17.4985, 17.4991
 - Transportation of aquatic life, 17.4985
 - Trout, 17.4991
- Fish stocking
 - Contracts, 16C.055
 - Generally, 17.4992

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Fish stocking (Cont'd)
 Nonpublic waters, bills of lading, 17.4985
 Public waters, 17.4987
 Waters of the state, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Game fish, 17.4992
 Genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981
 Harvesting, 17.4983, 97C.821
 Importation
 Aquarium facilities, importing to, licenses, 17.4988
 Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, rulemaking, 17.497
 Generally, 17.4986
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Transportation, 17.4985
 Inspections
 Containment facilities, 17.4988
 Effluent disinfection processes, 17.4991
 Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
 Fish health inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 17.4984
 Private aquatic life, 17.4991
 Quarantine facilities, 17.4988
 Transportation permits, 17.4985
 Intensive culture
 Sucker eggs, 17.4994
 Walleye eggs or fry, 17.4992
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.155
 Licensed facilities
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Aquatic farms, *see same under this topic*
 Aquatic life, *see Private aquatic life under this topic*
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Disinfection, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Harvesting, 17.4983
 Quarantine facilities, *see same under this topic*
 Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991
 Transfers between, 17.4992
 Licensed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984
 Licenses
 Applications, 17.4984
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4988
 Denial, 17.495
 Endorsements
 Requirements, 17.4984, 17.4988
 Sucker eggs or sperm, taking, 17.4993, 17.4994
 Fees, 17.4981, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4995
 Generally, 17.494
 Issuance, 17.4984, 17.4988
 Limitations, 17.4984
 Listed waters, 17.4984
 Minnows, 17.4985, 17.4993
 Notice required, 17.4984
 Private hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.342
 Property rights, effect, 17.4984
 Purpose, 17.4981
 Reinstatement, 17.4998
 Requirements, 17.4981, 17.4984
 Taking fish under, 97C.301
 Voiding, 17.4998, 609B.103
 Listed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984
 Minnows
 Import permits, 97C.515
 Licenses, 17.4993
 Restrictions, exemption, 97C.505
 Transportation, 17.4985
 Transportation and disease control, 97C.515
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993
 Net pen aquaculture, water quality reports, 17.498
 Nets, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
 Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821
 Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Orders
 Emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
 Licenses, 17.494
 Permits, 17.494
 Ownership of fish
 Game and fish laws, 97A.025
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Permits
 Application, data, classification, 13.643, 17.498
 Army Corps of Engineers (U.S.), 103G.2241
 Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
 Denial, 17.495
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
 Generally, 17.494
 Invasive species certification, commercial fishing, 97C.821
 Issuance, 17.4988
 Licensed waters, aeration, 17.4984
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Water quality, 17.498
 Private aquatic life
 Acquisition and sale, 17.4983, 17.4996, 97C.391
 Area fisheries supervisors, duties, 17.4984
 Article of interstate commerce, 17.4981
 Confiscation, 17.4983
 Disposal, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
 Importation, *see same under this topic*
 Inspections, 17.4991
 Listed species, 17.4984
 Ownership, 17.4983
 Protection, 17.4981
 Rough fish, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
 Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992
 Transfer or release
 Ownership, 17.4983
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Property of state, 17.4983
 Release into unlicensed public waters, 17.4983, 17.4987
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Vaccines, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
 Wildlife, 17.4981, 17.4983
 Yellow perch, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
 Private hatcheries, fishing prohibitions, 97C.025
 Production equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Programs, coordination, 17.49
 Quarantine facilities
 Designation, application, 17.4991
 Generally, 17.496
 Inspections, 17.4988
 Violations, generally, 17.4998, 609B.103
 Records and record keeping
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984, 17.4991
 Bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342
 Regulation, generally, 17.4981
 Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Research, generally, 17.49
 Seines, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
 Standard facilities
 Designation, application, 17.4991
 Importation to, 17.4986
 Therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4991
 Transportation of private aquatic life
 Bills of lading, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Importation, 17.4986
 Rough fish and yellow perch acquired from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
 Shipping documents, 17.4985
 Transportation permits, 17.4985 to 17.4987
 Vehicles, identification, 17.4985
 Traps, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control
 - Containment facilities, 17.4982
 - Fish health inspections, 17.4991
 - Game fish, 17.4992
 - Importation, 17.4986
 - License and inspection fees, 17.4988
 - Minnnows, testing, 17.4993
 - Stocking private aquatic life, 17.4987
 - Transportation, 17.4985
- Water quality, 17.498
- Waters
 - Containing nonnative aquatic species, 97C.821
 - Licensed, 17.4983, 17.4984
 - Trophic state, 17.498
- Waters of the state, use
 - Access, 17.4984
 - Generally, 17.4983
 - Listed waters, 17.4984
 - Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992
- Wetlands replacement
 - Determining value, 103B.3355
 - Exemption, 103G.2241
- AQUACULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
 - Generally, 17.496, 17.497
- AQUACULTURE COMMISSION**
 - Aquaculture, rules, publication, 17.4997
- AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT**
 - Generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
- AQUAPLANES**
 - Night use, 86B.315
 - Observer or mirror, 86B.315
 - Towing equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211
 - Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
- AQUARIUMS**
 - Aquaculture, *see* Aquarium facilities under AQUACULTURE
 - Home aquariums, transportation of fish, 17.4985
- AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS**
 - Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 - Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 - Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
 - Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 - Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 - Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 - Wetlands protection, 86A.05
- AQUATIC PLANTS**
 - Algae, control, local governments, 103G.621
 - Aquatic macrophytes
 - Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105
 - Permits, 84D.11
 - Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
 - Transportation, 84D.09, 84D.11
 - Water-related equipment, 84D.10, 84D.11
 - Boats and boating
 - Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
 - Personal watercraft, operating through vegetation, 86B.313
 - Confiscation, 97A.221
 - Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221
 - Control, permits, 84.091
 - Curly leaf pondweed, 84D.02
 - Definitions
 - Contraband, 97A.015
 - Invasive species, 84D.01
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Destroying, permits, 103G.615
 - Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 - Harmful plants or organisms
 - Destruction, permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
 - Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 - Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707
 - Local government control, 103G.621, 103G.625

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Harvesting or controlling
 - Fees, depositing, water recreation account, 86B.706
 - Permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
- Invasive species, *see* under NONNATIVE SPECIES
- Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
- Local governments, control, 103G.621, 103G.625
- Management, permits, 103G.615
- Native species, defined, 84D.01
- Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
- Northern water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Permits
 - Electronic issuance, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
 - Fees, 84.091
 - Harvesting, controlling or destroying, 103G.615
 - Local governments, 103G.625
 - Management, 103G.615
 - Requirement, 84.091
 - Violations, enforcement, 84.0894
- Pests
 - Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 - Harmful plants or organisms, generally, 103G.615
- Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
- Public waters, ownership, state, 84.091
- Restoration, grants, 84.975
- Seizure, 97A.221
- Water levels, 103G.285
- Weeds
 - Control, 103G.621
 - Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 - White Bear Lake, 103B.661
 - Wild ginseng, *see* GINSENG
 - Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
- AQUIFERS**
 - See also* GROUNDWATER
 - See also* WELLS
 - Groundwater systems, aquifers defined as, 103B.305
 - Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621
 - Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
 - Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- ARBITRATION**
 - See also* ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
 - See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - See also* MEDIATION
 - See also* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 - Agreements to arbitrate
 - Effect, 572B.04
 - Enforcement, jurisdiction, 572B.26
 - Validity, 572B.06
 - American Arbitration Association, lists, insurance review board, duties, 60A.177
 - Annexation of territory
 - Concurrent annexation and detachment of territory, decision standards, 572A.03
 - Disputed annexations, 572A.015
 - Appeals, generally, 572B.28
 - Applicability of law, 572B.03, 572B.30
 - Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27
 - Arbitrators and arbitration boards
 - Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 - Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02, 572A.03
 - Expenses and fees, payment, 179A.16
 - Generally, 179A.04
 - Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 - Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
 - Oaths of office, 358.06
 - Public employees, *see* same under this topic
 - Arbitrators generally
 - Appointment, 572B.11
 - Arbitration process, 572B.15
 - Disclosures, facts affecting impartiality, 572B.12
 - Expenses and fees, in award, 572B.21
 - Immunity from liability, 572B.14
 - Misconduct or partiality, 572B.23

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Arbitrators generally (Cont'd)
 Multiple arbitrators, 572B.13
 Pre-award rulings, 572B.18
 Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08
 Attorney fees, 572B.21
 Attorneys, right to an attorney, 572B.16
 Awards
 Arbitrator's expenses, 572B.21
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Chambers of commerce, 317A.905
 Changes by arbitrator, 572B.20
 Confirmation, 572B.22, 572B.25
 Contested cases, judicial review, 14.63
 Exchanges, 317A.905
 Fees, 572B.21
 Interest, 549.09
 Judgments about, 572B.25
 Modification or correction by court, 572B.24, 572B.25
 Pre-award rulings, incorporating into award, 572B.18
 Punitive damages, 572B.21
 Records of, 572B.19
 State employees, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 Time limits for making, 572B.19
 Vacating, 572B.23, 572B.25
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.07
 Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS
 Business corporations, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Cities, decision standards, 572A.03
 Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40
 Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Community-based comprehensive plans
 Decision standards, 572A.03
 Disputed plans, 572A.01
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compulsory arbitration, hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10
 Contested cases
 Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
 Awards, judicial review, 14.63
 Informal disposition, 14.59
 Dakota County, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, generally, 572B.01
 Depositions, 572B.17
 Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 13.43
 Discovery, 572B.17
 Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure, employee test results, 181.954
 Electronic signatures, 572B.31
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.05 to 325E.067
 Farm products, 17.91
 Fee disputes, 148B.15
 Fire insurance, 65A.12, 65A.50
 Foreclosure consultant contracts, 325N.09
 Foreclosure purchaser contracts, 325N.16
 Grievance arbitration
 Community rehabilitation provider, 268A.07
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Human rights violations, 363A.28
 Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
 Public employees, 179A.21
 State employees, 43A.06
 State troopers, 299D.03
 Hail insurance, disputed awards, 66A.29
 Hearings
 Public employees, teachers, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Venue, 572A.02
 Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02
 Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, requirements, 518.168
 Initiating arbitration, 572B.09
 Interest arbitration, data, classification, 13.67
 Iron mining, state lands, royalties
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral leases, 93.20
 Judicial arbitration, district court, 484.73
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Labor arbitrator roster
 Empanelments, fees, 179A.04
 Interest arbitration, 179A.16
 Removal, 179A.06
 Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, 179A.04
 Labor disputes
 Generally, 179.09
 Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09, 179.38
 Labor organizations, *see* UNIONS
 Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Medicare select policies and certificates, grievances, 62A.318
 Metropolitan Council transit employees, collective bargaining agreements, 473.405
 Motions
 Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27
 Change in award, 572B.20
 Compelling or staying arbitration, 572B.07
 Confirmation of award, 572B.22
 Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10
 Modification or correction of award by court, 572B.24
 Vacation of award, 572B.23
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17
 Municipal incorporations, decision standards, 572A.03
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.525, 65B.53, 65B.56
 Notice
 Acts constituting notice and receipt of notice, 572B.02
 Initiating arbitration, 572B.09
 Panels, *see* Arbitrators and arbitration boards under this topic
 Parties to arbitration
 Arbitrators, appointment, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation hearings, 327C.095
 Right to attorney, 572B.16
 Written agreements, submission to arbitration, 179.09
 Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Pre-award rulings, 572B.18
 Privileged information, 572B.17
 Procedure, 572B.15
 Protective orders, 572B.17
 Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08
 Public employees
 Arbitrators and arbitration panels, 179A.07, 179A.16, 179A.21
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Confidential employees, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 Essential employees, 179A.16
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Grievance arbitration, 179A.21
 Group insurance premiums, retired employees, exclusion, 179A.16
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.41, 179A.16
 Negotiations, 179A.14, 179A.22
 Nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 256J.72
 Nonessential employees, 179A.16
 Petition, 179A.16
 Procedure, 179A.16

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)
 Reports about, arbitration decisions, 179A.16
 Rights, 179A.06
 State employees, awards, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 Teachers
 Demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teachers in first class cities, charges against, 122A.41
 Punitive damages, 572B.21
 Refusal to arbitrate, 572B.07
 Remedies, 572B.21
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, collective bargaining agreements, 458A.03
 Sales representatives, termination, 325E.37
 Savings clause, 572B.30
 State employees, awards, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Statutory construction, 572B.29
 Subpoenas, 572B.17
 Taconite royalties
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral lands, 93.201
 Tax increment financing, county costs, 469.1762
 Teachers, *see* Public employees under this topic
 Tornado insurance companies, mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31
 Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
 Township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Tribunals, 179.09, 179.38
 Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Uniform Arbitration Act, generally, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Warranty service contracts, 59B.01
 Wholesale produce dealers, contract provisions, 27.131
 Witnesses, 572B.17
 Workers' compensation, liability disputes, 176.191

ARBOR DAY

Arbor Month Committee, 17.86
 School activities, 17.86

ARBOR MONTH COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.86

ARBUTUS

Gathering, 18H.18

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Field archaeology

Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Violations and penalties, 138.41
 Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Jeffers Petroglyphs, Cottonwood County, historic place, 138.664

Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73

Prehistoric sites, *see* PREHISTORIC SITES

Preservation

Field archaeology, 138.31 to 138.42
 Scientific investigations, 138.40
 State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
 State historic sites, policy, 86A.05

ARCHAEOLOGY

See also MUSEUMS

Field archaeology

Definitions, 138.31
 Development plans, 138.40
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Legislative intent, 138.32
 Licenses, 138.33, 138.35, 138.36
 Objects and data, 138.37
 Rights reserved to state, 138.32, 138.37
 Scientific investigations, 138.40
 State agencies, cooperation, 138.40
 Violations and penalties, generally, 138.41

ARCHAEOLOGY (Cont'd)

Sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 State archaeologist, *see* STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

ARCHERY

Equipment, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
 Hunting, *see* under BOWS AND ARROWS
 Ranges, 273.112

ARCHERY RANGES

See also ARCHERY

Property taxes, assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

ARCHITECTS

See also ENGINEERS

See also SURVEYORS

Addresses, applicants, register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, licenses, 326.10

Agents, licenses, 326.02

AIA Minnesota, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Architectural Registration Boards National Council, 326.10

Architecture practice

Generally, 326.02

Licenses, 326.02 to 326.15

Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Armed forces members

Expedited and temporary licenses, 326.04, 326.10

License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137

Highway construction documents, 326.12

Interior design certification, 326.02, 326.105

Retirees, 326.02

Seals and signatures, generally, 326.12

Construction contracts

Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158

Indemnification agreements, 604.21

Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031

State contracts, 16B.31, 16C.08, 16C.087

Consultants

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Conviction, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.17, 374.36

Definitions

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Professional firms, 319B.02

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Energy efficient building education, 216C.32

Licenses, 326.10

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Examinations, 326.10

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
 Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, effect on license, 326.11
 Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice, 326.02
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Plans, preparation, 326.02
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Retirees, 326.02
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 License revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Names, applicants, register, 326.09
 National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10
 Negligence, effect on license, 326.111
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications
 Exclusions, 326.02
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, licenses, 326.03
 Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
 Practice of architecture, 326.02 to 326.15
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, architects defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Retirees, licenses or certification, 326.02
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Training, 216C.32, 326.10, 326.111
 Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Work experience, 326.02
 Workers' compensation, disabled employees, remodeling or building, duties, 176.137
ARCHITECTURAL PAINT PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM
 Generally, 115A.1415
ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION BOARDS NATIONAL COUNCIL
 Certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10
ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Administrative services, providing, 326.04
 Chair, election of, 326.07
 Complaint committee, 326.111
 Creation, 326.04
 Employees, 214.04, 326.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 214.04
 Fees, setting, 326.04
 Fiscal year, 214.08, 326.04
 Generally, 326.06
 Lawsuits, 326.111
 Licensees
 Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS
 Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS
 Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 Surveyors, *see* Licenses under SURVEYORS
 Meetings, 326.07, 326.09
 Members, 326.04 to 326.06
 Office space, providing, 326.04
 Officers, 326.07
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 214.07, 326.04
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 214.12, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Fees, 326.10
 Generally, 326.06
 Licenses and certificates, 214.12, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Seal, 326.06
ARCHIVES
See also HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See also LIBRARIES
 Archives repositories, property loaned to
 Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
 Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
 Conservation measures, 345.74
 Definitions, 345.70
 Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
 Records and record keeping, 345.71
 Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73
 Definitions, state archives, 138.17, 138.67
 Digital signatures, certificates, recognized repositories, 325K.25
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, archival purposes, exemption, 325E.19
 Recorded music center, 138.96

ARCHIVES (Cont'd)

State archives

- Administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.161
- Data transferred to, 13.03, 138.17, 384.14
- Disclosure, records inspection, 138.17
- Employees, government records, right to inspect, 138.17
- Establishment, 138.161
- Generally, 138.161 to 138.25
- Government Data Practices Act, exclusion, 13.40
- Holdings, 138.17 to 138.225, 384.14
- Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.161, 138.21
- Records Disposition Panel, 138.17

State archivist, 138.20

ARDEN HILLS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

See AGED PERSONS

AREA LEARNING CENTERS

See STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

See also HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Audits and examinations, 469.123

Boards

- Conflicts of interest, 469.113
- Joint boards, 469.112
- Members (commissioners), 469.111, 469.114

Bonds (public debt), 469.115, 469.116

Chair, 469.114

Conflicts of interest, 469.113

Cooperation with other agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Definitions, business and economic development, 469.110

Eminent domain proceedings, 469.117

Employees

- Conflicts of interest, 469.113
- Powers of local agencies, 469.115
- Staff services provided by municipalities, 469.114

Establishment, 469.111

Expenses, reimbursement, 469.114

Federal agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115, 469.122

Financial assistance

- Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
- Loans for redevelopment projects, conditions, 469.118

Generally, 469.109 to 469.123

Governing bodies, 469.110, 469.111

Grants, acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077

Investments, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Joint powers agreements, 469.112

Loans

- Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
- Applications, 469.119
- Conditions, terms, deposit of payments, 469.118

Meetings, 469.114

Mortgages, security for loans, 469.118

Municipalities

- Bonds issued by agencies, limitation of liability, 469.116
- Joint powers agreements, 469.112
- Staff services, providing, 469.114

Notes, issuance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Payments by, compensation, property acquired by eminent domain, 469.117

Personal property

- Powers of local agencies, 469.115
- Transferred property, tax status, 469.116

Powers

- Generally, 469.114, 469.115
- Limitations, 469.122

Purpose, 469.109

Real property

- Acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117
- Loan applications, contents, 469.119

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

- Powers of local agencies, 469.115
- Transferred property, tax status, 469.116

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081

Redevelopment areas

- Designation, powers of local agencies, 469.115
- Property in, acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117

Redevelopment projects

- Loan applications, 469.119
- Loans for, conditions, 469.118
- Powers of local agencies, 469.115

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813

Secretary, 469.114

ARENAS

Air quality, indoor, rulemaking, 144.1222

Aldrich Arena, Ramsey County, 383A.03, 383A.07

Arson, 609.5631

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Definitions

- Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
- Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Enclosed sports arenas, Ramsey County, purchase or construction, 383A.07

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99

Food and drink, persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Indoor ice arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Met Center, 473.551, 473.556, 473.581

Metrodome, *see* METRODOME

Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581

Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

State Building Code, 326B.108

Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

See also MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also MILITARY FORCES

See also WAR

Absentee voting, *see* Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING

Accountants, temporary certificates, 326A.04

Active service

- Activities to support, lawful gambling, 349.12
- Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
- Brevet promotion for National Guard members, 192.20
- Child custody, 518E.101 to 518E.503
- Drivers licenses, renewals, 171.27, 197.65
- Economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans to eligible businesses, 116J.996
- Educational assistance, 197.791
- Exclusion from definition of resident, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Family members, employment rights, 192.02
- Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0132
- Fiduciaries, suspension of powers, 525.95
- Homeowners insurance, 65A.297
- Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
- Hunting licenses, 97A.465
- License plates, surrender, 168.032
- Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
- Membership travel contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
- Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
- Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
- MinnesotaCare, eligibility after service, 256L.15
- Motor vehicle registration renewals, 168.031, 197.65
- Nonresidents, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Physicians and surgeons, licensing examinations, time to pass, 147.02
- Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing, *see* same under this topic
- Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124, 279.01

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Active service (Cont'd)
 Public employees, leaves of absence, 192.261
 Public employees police and fire fund, survivor benefits, 353.657
 Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.45
 Real property appraisers, continuing education requirements, 82B.19
 Rental contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
 Reservists, protection of businesses owned by, 192.056
 Return from deployment, child custody agreement termination, 518E.401 to 518E.404
 Sendoff or homecoming ceremonies, 181.948, 192.502
 Service contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
 State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
 State park permits, free, 85.053
 State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121
 Student child care grants, eligibility, 136A.125
 Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Trade licenses, exemptions, 326.56
 Utility payments, 325E.028, 325G.55
 Wireless contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.54

Affidavits
 Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171

Aides-de-camp, field grade, appointment, 190.02

Alcohol and drug counselors, temporary licenses, 148F.025, 197.4552

Appeals by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39

Architects
 License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Temporary licenses, 326.10

Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Assessors, temporary licenses, 197.4552

Awards and medals
 Combat wounded persons, license plates, 168.123
 License plates, design, 168.123

Barbers, temporary permits and certificates of registration, 154.11

Benefits
 Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
 Power of attorney, 523.231, 523.24

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Cemeteries, counties, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38

Certificates and certification, property owned and occupied by, 281.273 to 281.277

Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Chaplains, Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56

Child custody
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, petition, 257C.03
 Deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Children
 Absentee ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
 Child care assistance, eligibility, 119B.09
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effect, 260.93
 Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunities for Military Children, 127A.85 to 127A.852

Chiropractors, temporary licenses, 197.4552

City officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Coast guard, 86B.341

Commissioned officers, oaths, authority to administer, 192.205

Compensation and salaries
 Forfeiture, nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Local government employees, salary differential, 471.975
 State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
 Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Contracts and agreements
 Cancellation, 325G.55
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115

Cosmetologists
 Expedited and temporary licensing, 155A.25, 197.4552
 Temporary licenses, 155A.27

County officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Cross-country skiing, 85.41

Death
 Family leave for relatives of, 181.947, 192.502
 Findings of presumed death or capture, evidence, 600.24 to 600.26
 In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 Income tax liability, exception, 289A.39

Definitions
 Military Code, 190.05
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Dependent care credit, resident, restrictions, 290.067

Dependent children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Deployment, *see* Active service under this topic

Designees, insurance producers, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42

Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Dietitians, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.624, 197.4552

Discharge
 Certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, county recorders, duties, 386.20
 Confidentiality, 196.08
 Dishonorably discharged, 624.713

Discrimination against
 Employment, 192.34
 Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
 Public accommodations or services, 192.32
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.07, 518.09, 518.10

Drivers' licenses, 171.03, 171.13, 171.27

Electrical or technology systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Employment rights
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05

Employments licensed by state, license or certificate renewals, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Enlisted members, *see* under NATIONAL GUARD

Estheticians, temporary licenses, 155A.27

Families, Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571

Federal retirement system members, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Fees, business reinstatement fees waived for returning combat veterans, 5.33

Firefighters, reciprocity exams, 299N.06

Fishing licenses, 97A.465

Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Health care workers, temporary licenses, 148.57, 148.624, 153.16, 197.4552

Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987

Hunting licenses
 Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.015, 97B.020
 Generally, 97A.465
 Spouses, eligibility for, 97A.465

Impersonating, 609.475

Income taxes, filing requirements, 289A.08

Insurance, health and accident, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56

Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Lands owned by armed forces members, *see* under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Lawsuits

- Damages, recovery, 192.33
- Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05

License plates, 168.032, 168.04

Licensed professional clinical counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.5301, 197.4552

Licensed professional counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.53, 197.4552

Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Low-income housing, preference, 469.021

Machine guns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67

Marriage and family therapists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.33, 197.4552

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Medical officers

- Barbering, exemptions, 154.04
- Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Military academies, persons attending, 136G.13, 136G.14

Military and naval forces

- Governor to be commander-in-chief, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Right to vote, Const. art 7 s 2
- Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14

Military identification cards, beer keg sales, 340A.513

Military identification numbers

- Body art clients, 146B.07
- Voter registration lists, 201.091

Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992

Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota working family credit, resident, restrictions, 290.0671

Missing in action persons, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Mobilized members, *see* Active service under this topic

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Nonresidents, exemptions, 168.04
- Proportionate payment, 168.033
- Refunds, 168.032

Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Nail technicians, temporary permits, 155A.27

National Guard, *see* Members under NATIONAL GUARD

Naval militia, retirement, 352.01

Nonresidents

- License plates, exemptions, 168.04
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.04

Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63

Nutritionists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.624, 197.4552

Occupational and professional licenses

- Generally, 197.65
- Renewals, 192.502

Optometrists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.57, 197.4552

Organizations, armories, use, 193.34

Payments by

- Delinquent real estate, taxes and assessments, 281.274
- Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.033

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Payments to

- Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
- Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.032

Peace officers, temporary licenses, 197.4552

Petitions by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39

Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Podiatrists

- Expedited and temporary licensing, 153.16, 197.4552
- Unlawful practice, 153.18

Power of attorney for

- Alternative short form for, 523.231
- Deployed parents, 518E.204, 518E.205

Professional engineers

- License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Temporary licenses, 197.4552, 326.10

Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
- Cosmetologists, 155A.25
- Dietitians, 148.624
- Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53
- Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33
- Military members, 197.4552
- Optometrists, 148.57
- Podiatrists, 153.16
- Renewals, 192.502

Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Qualified noncitizens, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Quitclaim deeds, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274

Real property appraisers

- Continuing education, 82B.19
- Licensing, examinations, 82B.10

Real property owned by, homestead, determination, 273.124

Recruitment, educational data, access for student recruiting information, 13.32

Reserve members

- Employment, discrimination, 181.535
- Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
- Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
- State employees, salary differential, 43A.183

Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256J.12

Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465

Retired members, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

Retirement service credit

- Judges retirement plan, 490.1211
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53

School district employees, compensation and salaries, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975

Self-service storage facilities, military protections, 514.975

Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, hearings, notice, 281.275

Servicemembers Civil Relief Act

- Mortgage foreclosure, 580.15
- Protections, 190.055
- Real estate tax sales, 281.273 to 281.275, 281.277

Short barreled shotguns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67

Spouses

- Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17
- Drivers' licenses, expiration and renewal, 171.27
- Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Spouses (Cont'd)

- Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
- Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing, *see same under this topic*
- Surviving spouses, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

State employees

- Active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05

State guard called into U.S. military service, 191.08

State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.39

State park permits, free, 85.053

Students

- Protections, 192.502
- University of Minnesota, undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Support Our Troops grants, eligibility

- Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
- Organizations, 190.19

Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298

Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Tax returns, filing, extensions, 289A.08, 289A.39

Teachers

- Probationary, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Temporary licenses, 197.4552

Town officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31

Tuition, University of Minnesota

- Refunds, 137.10
- Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights, 190.055

Uniformed services members, state employees, salary differential, 43A.183

University of Minnesota, tuition refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Voting, *see Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING*

War memorials, *see WAR MEMORIALS*

War records commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.74

Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

ARMORIES

Alcoholic beverages, possession in, 193.331

Armory Building Commission, *see ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION*

Boards, 193.29, 193.30

Bonds, joint armories, 193.38

Closings, adjutant general, duties, 193.36

Construction, 193.141, 193.37

Control and use, 193.29, 193.34

Conveyances

- Sites, 193.144
- State conveyances to, 193.148

Deeds, 193.147

Definitions, military affairs law, 193.139

Drill halls, senior member, premises control, 193.31

Joint armories and municipal buildings

- Bonds, 193.38
- Building control, 193.23
- Contracts, 193.38
- Generally, 193.22
- Joint boards, 193.29
- Shared city facilities, 193.38
- State aid, 193.23
- Use designated by adjutant general, 193.23

Leases, 193.144, 193.145

Mortgages, 193.147, 287.04

ARMORIES (Cont'd)

Rentals, 190.08, 193.29

Sites

- Acquisition, 193.143 to 193.145
- Authority to provide, 193.144
- Conveyances, 193.144, 193.148
- Counties, authority, 193.144
- Municipalities, authority, 193.144
- Unused sites, disposition, 193.144, 193.36

State aid, joint armories, 193.23

State armories, construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34

Unused, 193.144, 193.36

Use and control, 193.29, 193.34

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Adjutant general, duties, 193.142

Bonds (public debt)

- Generally, 193.146
- Issuing, conditions, 193.143, 193.146
- Payments made in full, 193.148
- Total indebtedness, limitations, 193.143
- Treasurer, duties, 193.142
- Unencumbered funds, 193.148
- Unused funds, disposition, 193.148, 193.27

Bylaws, 193.143

Condemnation proceedings, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Continuation, 193.142

Contracts and agreements

- Generally, 193.143
- Joint armories, 193.38

Conveyances to, local governments, 465.035

Corporation status, 193.139, 193.142, 193.143

Creation, 193.142

Depositories, designation, 193.143

Eminent domain, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Employees

- Generally, 193.143
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)*
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Expenses, payments, 193.143

Funds and accounts

- Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
- Depositories, 193.143
- Examination of books by legislative auditor, 193.149
- Proceeds, 193.29
- Tax levies, 193.145, 193.27
- Unused funds, disposition, 193.27

Gifts to, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Grants to, generally, 193.143

Leases

- Real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
- State, armories leased to, 193.145

Loans, securing, conditions, 193.143

Members, 193.142, 193.143

MSRS, *see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)*

Officers, 193.142

Powers and duties, 193.142, 193.143

Purchases by, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Records and record keeping, legislative auditor, duties, 193.149

Social Security, *see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY*

Treasurer, 193.142, 193.143

Trustees, duties, generally, 193.142

Vacancies, 193.142

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Aquaculture activities, permits, 103G.2241

Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Lake Superior safe harbors program, contracts, 86A.24
 Mississippi headwaters control plan, 103G.421
 Red River of the North, flood control, cooperation, 103F.161
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242
 Wetland replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242

ARMY (U.S.)

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Secretary of the Army (U.S.), approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, appointment, 192.40

ARRAIGNMENT

See also TRIALS

Names, correcting in indictments, 630.12
 Records, court register, 630.37

ARREST WARRANTS

Arrests without, *see* Warrantless arrests under ARRESTS
 Authority to issue

District court judges, 390.33
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, 625.03, 629.41
 Authority to serve, *see* Authority to arrest under ARRESTS
 Certifying on, release of arrested person on bail, 629.44
 Contempts, *see* Arrest warrants under CONTEMPTS
 Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
 Extradition, *see* Arrest warrants under EXTRADITION
 Home schools, violations, 120A.26
 Indices, data, classification, 13.82
 Issuance, judges, powers, 625.03, 629.41
 Judgment debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
 Juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
 Showing to arrested person, 629.32
 Threats to commit crimes, judges, issuance, 625.03
 Time of arrest, 629.31
 Traffic tickets, failure to appear, notice, 169.99
 Warrantless arrests, *see* under ARRESTS

ARRESTS

See also CUSTODY

See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
 Aiding an offender to avoid
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
 Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752
 Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording, 629.406
 Arrested persons
 Arrests in other states, 629.14
 Attorneys for, admitting for consultation with, 481.10
 Bail, release on, *see* BAIL
 Children of, disposition after arrest, 611.027
 Escape from custody, 609.485, 629.39
 Mental illness, persons with, post-arrest community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
 Motor vehicles, liability of state for, 3.736
 Return transportation, 629.404
 Right to know grounds of arrest, 611.01
 Right to representation, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Sheriffs, transporting, 387.12
 Vehicles, towing, 168B.035
 Assault, customs or immigration officers, 629.34
 Authority to arrest
 Appraisers, timber lands, 90.061
 Arrests without proper authority, 626.863
 Bail bond sureties, 629.63
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
 Conservation officers, *see* Arrests under CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Correctional facility employees, persons carrying messages to or from inmates, 243.59

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Authority to arrest (Cont'd)

Customs agents, 629.30, 629.34
 Enforcement officers, game and fish laws, 97A.205, 97A.211
 Fairgrounds officers, 629.364
 Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 Forest officers, 88.10
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit officers, 241.025
 Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Masters of vessels, 629.364
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
 Private persons, 629.30, 629.37
 Railroad conductors, 629.363, 629.364
 Railway station agents, 629.364
 Resort owners or employees, 629.364
 Sanitary districts, 442A.23, 458D.18
 Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS
 State colleges and universities, traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
 State Fairgrounds, special peace officers, 37.20
 State troopers, 299D.03
 University of Minnesota, traffic enforcement employees, 169.965

Bail

Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
 Default on bail, 629.61
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, wrongful dishonor of items, 336.4-402
 Boats of arrested persons, limitation of liability for, 86B.331
 Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
 Breach of the peace, 629.36
 Breaking into dwellings to make arrest
 Peace officers making arrest, 629.33, 629.34
 Private persons making arrest, 629.38, 629.39
 Check forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Citizen's arrests, *see* Private persons under this topic
 Communication disabled persons, interpreters for, 611.32
 Correctional facility employees, authority to arrest, 243.59
 Counties, duties regarding
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Rewards for capture, 375.28
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
 Powers, 299C.03
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12
 Custodial arrests
 Driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Misdemeanors with increased penalties, 609.153
 Customs officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Data, *see* Arrests under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deadly force, grounds for use, 609.066
 Decorative materials, offenses involving, 88.645
 Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.30
 Domestic abuse
 Arrest and detention, 629.72
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
 Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
 Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341
 Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
 E-charging, 299C.41
 False arrest, 326.3382, 471.44, 471.45
 Felonies
 Private persons, authority to arrest, 629.37
 Time, 629.31
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Financial transaction card fraud, 629.34
 Force
 Deadly force, 609.066
 Grounds for use, 609.06
 Fugitives from justice, rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28

ARRESTS

344

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Gambling
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
 Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205, 97A.211
 Giving peace officer a false name, 609.506
 Gross misdemeanors
 Arrest under pretense of process, 629.402
 Delay in delivering person to judge, 629.401
 Time restrictions, 629.31
 Grounds for
 Arrested persons' right to know, 611.01
 Stating, 629.38
 Harassment, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Homeland Security Department, 626.77
 House arrest, *see* under IMPRISONMENT
 Immigration officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Immunity from
 Election day, civil process, Const. art 7 s 4
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Juvenile offenders
 Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Masters of vessels, authority to arrest, 629.364
 Methamphetamine lab sites, arrests at, 152.0275
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice
 Generally, 192A.055
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
 Misdemeanors
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Refusal to aid peace officer, 629.403
 Refusal to arrest another, 629.403
 Time restrictions, 629.31
 Motor vehicles
 Arrested persons, owned by, limitation of liability, 3.736
 Boarding moving cars, arrest for, 624.62
 Nighttime, warrantless, warning, 629.35
 Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Order to arrest, offense in presence of judge, 629.36
 Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
 Personal injuries, law enforcement officers, local governments, liability, 466.101
 Private persons
 Assistance to peace officers, 629.30, 629.403
 Authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.37
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 144.7401
 Breach of the peace, arrests for, 629.36
 Breaking into dwelling, 629.38, 629.39
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Grounds for arrest, disclosing, 629.38
 Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Taking arrested person to judge or peace officer, 629.39, 629.401
 Probable cause arrests, *see* Warrantless arrests under this topic
 Property damage, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Railway conductors, authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
 Railway station agents, custody of arrested person, 629.363, 629.364
 Records and record keeping, restrictions on use, employment or licensing applications, 364.04
 Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.01
 Resisting arrest
 Arrests at night, 629.35
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Force, use of, 629.33
 Resort owners, authority to arrest, 629.364
 Rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Robbery, stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.23, 458D.18
 Security service data, classification, 13.861
 Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS
 Smoking, railroad conductors, 629.363
 State Fairgrounds, peace officer powers, 37.20
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 Swindling, 629.364
 Theft
 Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Time, 629.31, 629.35
 Traffic violations, *see* Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Warrantless arrests
 Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343
 Criminals in other states, 629.14
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Customs officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01
 Emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Extradited persons, breach of bail conditions, 629.18
 Harassment, 609.748, 629.34
 Head Start bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Juvenile offenders, gross misdemeanors, 629.34
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Part-time peace officers, 629.34
 Peace officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Procedures generally, 169.93
 Railroad conductors, 629.363
 School bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 School property, trespass on, 609.605
 Shoplifting, 629.366
 Traffic regulations, emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Warrants, *see* ARREST WARRANTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
ARROWHEAD REGION
See also LAKE SUPERIOR
 Arrowhead Regional Development Commission, contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 County boards, recommendations by, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Iron Range, *see* IRON RANGE
 Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Trails, 85.015
ARSENIC
 Arsenical compounds, tobacco products, manufacturer's reports, 461.17
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Fertilizer containing arsenic, licensing or registration restrictions, 18C.401
 Poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
ARSON
See also FIRES
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 No bar to other convictions, 609.035
 Crime against the person, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185
 Definitions, negligent fires, 609.556
 Degrees
 1st degree, 299F.05, 609.561

ARSON (Cont'd)

Degrees (Cont'd)

2d degree, 609.562

3d degree, 609.563

4th degree, 609.5631

5th degree, 609.5632

Dogs, 609.596

Dwellings, 609.5641

Evidence

1st degree arson, 299F.05

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.054, 299F.055

Excluded fires, 609.564

Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Felonies, wildfire arson, 609.5641

Flammable materials, 609.561

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Investigations

Procedure, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06

Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346

Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of arson, 631.14

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Reporting, immunity, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Sentencing

Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Presentence investigations, 609.115

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Victims, 253D.02, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712

Wildfire arson

Conviction, no bar to other convictions, 609.035

Criminal penalties, 609.5641

ARSON DOGS

Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY LAW

Generally, 299F.052 to 299F.057

ART COMMISSIONS

First class cities, 450.20

ART GALLERIES*See also* MUSEUMS*See also* WORKS OF ARTArt sales, *see* Consignment under WORKS OF ARTArtists, *see* ARTISTS

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.66, 609.67

Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10

First class cities, park museums

Devises, bequests and gifts for, 450.23, 450.24

Maintenance, 450.24

Property taxes, 450.25

Library galleries, 134.15

Walker Art Center, restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404

ART THERAPISTS

Teachers, art therapists defined as, 179A.03

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATIONSpecific bodies, *see* Articles of incorporation under specific index headings

Surrender, racketeering, 609.911

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*See also* ASSISTED REPRODUCTION*See also* GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Errors, adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065

Generally, 257.56

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSESCanals, *see* CANALS

Channels, 301B.01, 465.26, 465.27

Defined, 103G.005

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Sluiceways, 117.47, 301B.01

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Viaducts, 301B.01, 446.04

ARTISANS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Craft shows, hobby craft items, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS*See also* ARTISTS*See also* ARTS GRANTS

Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25

Appropriations to, local governments, 471.941

Community arts organizations, contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Definitions, regional arts councils, 129D.01

Industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Nonprofit arts organizations

Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Events and shows, admissions, 297A.70, 297A.96

Regional arts councils, Arts Board appropriations, distribution, 129D.045

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24

ARTISTS*See also* WORKS OF ART

Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25

Art sales, artists' rights, 324.02 to 324.04

Art teachers, 129C.26

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, proposals to, 15B.36

Definitions

Art sales, 324.01

Body art, 146B.01

Fine prints, 324.06

Grants to

Arts Board, legend on materials, 129D.05

Generally, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35

ARTS BOARD*See also* FINE ARTS

Advisory committees, 129D.04

Appropriations to

Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17

Receipts, publications and workshops, 129D.04

Regional arts councils, distribution, 129D.045

Works of art in state buildings, unexpended portion, 16B.35

Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, cooperation, 15B.05

Capitol Area Board Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.11

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.36

Chair, 129D.02

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20, 129C.25

Definitions, 129D.01

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Director, 16B.27, 129D.03

Duties, generally, 129D.04

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 129D.03

Retirement

IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02

Grants by

Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17

Legend on recipients publications, 129D.05

ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)

Grants by (Cont'd)

Public broadcasting, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.18, 129D.19

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
Generally, 129D.02

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System works of art, selection, 16B.35

Private career schools, fine arts instruction, 136A.833

Professional touring program, administration, 129D.04

Public radio, grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19

Public television, grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18

Regional arts councils, 129D.01, 129D.04, 129D.045

Reports given, 129D.02, 129D.04

Rulemaking authority, 129D.04

ARTS EDUCATION COMMITTEES

Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26

ARTS GRANTS

See also ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also FINE ARTS

See also WORKS OF ART

Appropriations for, Ramsey County, tax levies, 383A.03

Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17

Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05

Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303

Public radio, 129D.14

Public radio cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19

Public television

Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18

Generally, 129D.13

Reports about, Arts Board, duties, 129D.02

School districts, comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26

ASBESTOS

Abatement

Affidavits of completion, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94

Buildings, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Contractors, 326.76, 326.78

Nonresponsible parties, contamination taxes, owners, duties, 270.91

School buildings and grounds, *see* Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78

Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76

Abatement workers

Certification, 326.73

Discrimination against, 326.81

Licenses, 326.70 to 326.81

Addresses

Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74

Certificates, 326.73

Licenses, 326.72

Affirmations, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78

Application, enclosure, removal, and encapsulation, rulemaking, 326.78

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Asbestos Abatement Act, generally, 326.70 to 326.81

Asbestos-related work

Abatement workers, duties, 326.74

Generally, 326.71

Notice, 326.74

Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75

Persons performing, 326.70 to 326.81

Rulemaking, 326.78

Bonds, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

Contracting entities, duties, 326.76

Fees, 326.75

Generally, 326.78

Persons certified, 326.73

Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78

Subcontractors, 326.76

Cleanup standards, rulemaking, 326.78

Containment barriers, tunnel abatement enclosures, limitations, 326.785

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Continuing education, rulemaking, 326.78

Contracting entities

Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74

Contractors and subcontractors, 326.76

Contractors

Bond and insurance, rulemaking, 326.78

Licenses and certificates, 326.76

Depositions, Health Department, authority to take, 326.78

Documentary evidence, 326.78

Education and training

Asbestos-related training courses, permit fees, 326.75

Continuing education, 326.78

Generally, 326.73

Health Department, duties, 326.73, 326.78

Rulemaking, 326.73, 326.78

Enforcement of law, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78

Examinations, 326.78

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Fees

Generally, 326.75

Project permits, 326.72, 326.75

Service of process, 326.78

Witness fees, 326.78

Fines, violations, generally, 326.78

Indoor air standard, 326.77

Inspections, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78

Inspectors, 326.71, 326.73

Insurance, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78

Lawsuits, 326.78

Licenses

Contracting entities, duties, 326.76

Copies, 326.72

Display of, 326.72

Examinations, 326.78

Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Fees, 326.75

Generally, 326.70 to 326.81

Health Department, 326.72, 326.78

Issuance, 326.78

Requirements, 326.72

Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78

Single family homeowners, exemption, 326.72

Subcontractors, 326.76

Suspension or revocation, 326.78

Term, 326.78

Management, affidavits of implementation, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94

Management activity

Contractors and subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76

Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78

Management planners, 326.71, 326.73

Mileage, witnesses, costs, 326.78

Names

Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74

Certificates, 326.73

Licenses, 326.72

Oaths, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78

Orders, compliance orders, 326.78

Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75

Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Project designers, 326.71, 326.73
 Project managers
 Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
 Qualifications, rulemaking, 326.78
 Project permits
 Compliance, 326.72
 Fees, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
 Posting (notices), 326.72
 Removal, *see* Abatement under this topic
 Reports about, employers, duties, 326.74
 School buildings, *see* Asbestos removal or encapsulation under
 SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Service of process, 326.78
 Standards
 Cleanup standards, 326.78
 Indoor air standard, 326.77
 Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 Subpoenas, 326.78
 Training, 326.73, 326.75, 326.78
 Tunnel abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations,
 326.785
 Witnesses, 326.78

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT ACT

Generally, 326.70 to 326.81

ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department,
 16B.371
 Appointments by, ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 Appropriations to, 257.0769
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention
 program, grants, consulting, 299A.2994
 Asian children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Generally, 15.0145
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee,
 representation, 17.1018
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR
 FAMILIES
 Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22
ASIAN PEOPLE
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention
 grants, 299A.2994
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Children, placement recommendations, 257.0725
 Definitions
 Communities of color, AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
 Families of color, ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
 Hmong, language, 256B.69, 609.5314
 Juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294
 Legislation affecting, *see* ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS
 COUNCIL
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage,
 language of preference, 256B.69
 State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01
 Teacher candidates, grant program, 136A.1275

ASPEN

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Recycling program, 84.95, 88.80

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Bituminous asphalt mix, transportation, exemptions, 221.025
 Debris, stream maintenance, eligible projects, 103G.701
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Intrastate transportation or commerce, exemptions, 221.025
 Lead poisoning prevention, enclosure with impermeable
 materials, 144.9501
 Ready-mix concrete equipment, defined as capital equipment,
 297A.68

ASPHALT CONCRETE (Cont'd)

Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802
 Road construction materials, hauling, permits, restrictions,
 169.869
 Standards, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
 Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of
 debris, 103G.701

ASSAULT

1st degree, generally, 609.221
 2d degree, generally, 609.222
 3d degree, generally, 609.223
 4th degree, generally, 609.2231
 5th degree, generally, 609.2242
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Arrests for
 Customs or immigration officers, 629.34
 Warrantless, assaults on school property, 629.343
 Assault of an unborn child
 Conviction, not bar to other convictions, 609.035, 609.2691
 Death of child caused by assault, 609.268
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Felony, 609.267, 609.2671
 Fines, 609.101
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification,
 245C.15, 245C.24
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
 Misdemeanor, 609.2672
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Bail, 480.30, 629.471, 629.74
 Bias-motivated assault, 609.2231
 Burglary, 1st degree burglary, element of crime, 609.582
 Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
 Conviction, effects
 Child custody or parenting time, 631.52
 Detectives and protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Firearms, orders to transfer, 609.2242, 624.713, 624.7144
 Gambling licenses, 349.155
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Previous conviction, heinous crimes, 609.106
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense after, 609.224,
 609.2242
 School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Crime against the person, 243.167, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Death caused while committing, effect, 609.20
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02
 Degrees
 1st degree, 609.221
 2d degree, 609.222
 3d degree, 609.223
 4th degree, 609.2231
 5th degree, 609.2242
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Domestic abuse
 Relationship to
 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02, 609.224,
 609.2242
 Protection order violations, 518B.01
 Repeat domestic abuse, 609.224, 609.2242
 Domestic assault, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Emergency medical responders
 Assault by, 144E.27
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fines, minimum, 609.101
 Firearms use during domestic assault, 609.2242
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106
 Hospital emergency room staff, assault on, 609.2231
 Judges, assault on, 609.2231

ASSAULT

348

ASSAULT (Cont'd)

Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14

Malicious punishment of a child, 609.224

Patients and residents, assault on, 144.651

Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor violations certified as, 609.131

Police horses, assault on, criminal penalties, 609.597

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pregnant women, assault on, assault of an unborn child, 609.267

Pretrial diversion, 401.065

Prosecutors, assault on, 609.2231

Protective agents

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03

School property, warrantless arrests, 629.343

Sentencing

- Maximum sentence, crimes motivated by bias, 609.2233
- Minimum sentence, 609.11

Sexual assault, generally, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Sports officials, assault on, State High School League, 128C.08

State officials, recall, 211C.01

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Victims

- Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
- Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02

Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712

Vulnerable adults, 609.2231, 626.557

Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

ASSEMBLY HALLS

Auditoriums, *see* AUDITORIUMS

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Construction, funding, town meeting, 365.10

Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.5631

Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

State Building Code, 326B.108

ASSESSMENTS

Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

ASSESSORS

See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Accreditation, 270C.9901

Administration, contamination taxes, 270.98

Appeals by, railroad property, determination of type, 270.81

Appraisals by, 270.41

Assistance to, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Attorney general, duty to prosecute, violations and penalties, 8.03

Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD

City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS

Contamination taxes, reports, 270.94

Contested cases, effect on license, 270.41

Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12

Conviction, effect on license, 270.41

County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS

Courses of study, Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, true and full values, 273.1101

Disclosure to, housing agency data, 13.585

Examinations, Assessors Board, duties, 270.47

Exemptions, real property appraiser licensure, 82B.035

Filing with, tax exemption statements, 272.025

Findings, net tax capacities, prima facie correct, 270C.924

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Housing agency data, access, 13.585

Income property assessment data, 13.51

International Association of Assessing Officers, publication by, standard on assessment sales ratio studies, 270.12

Licenses

- Accreditation, 270C.9901
- Continuing education, 214.12
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Generally, 270.48
- Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
- Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
- Renewal, 214.12
- Sanctions, 270.41, 270.45

Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645

Manuals, Revenue Department, 270C.87

Minnesota Association of Assessing Officers, recommendations by, 270.41

Misconduct, 270C.85

Negligence, 270C.85

Nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645

Oaths

- Oaths of office, 358.06
- Power to administer, 358.10

Qualifications

- Assessors Board, duties, 270.41
- Criteria, rulemaking, 270.47
- Licenses, 270.48

Real property, contamination value, notice given, 270.96

Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455

Removal from office, 270C.85

Sanctions by Assessors Board, 270.45

Special assessors

- Compensation and salaries, 270C.96
- Deputy special assessors, 270C.94, 270C.95
- Generally, 270C.94
- Oaths of office, 270C.95
- Reassessments, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Tax Court, notice received, appeal or petitions to, 271.06

Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS

Training, education requirements, 273.0755

Waivers, examinations, 270.50, 270C.9901

ASSESSORS BOARD

Accreditation, 270C.9901

Administrative services, 214.04, 270.42

Appropriations to, expenses, 270.45

Employees, generally, 270.42

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Fees, 270.42, 270.44, 270.45, 270.455

Fiscal year, 214.08, 270.42

Generally, 270.41

Licenses, *see* ASSESSORS

Members, 270.41, 270.42, 270.45

Office and equipment, 270.42

Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455

Reports given

- Disciplinary actions, 270.41
- Non-health-related licensing board reports, 214.07
- Requirements generally, 270.42

Rulemaking authority

- Generally, 270.47
- Licenses, 214.12

Secretary, 270.41

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See also ASSIGNMENTS

Assignees

- Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
- Definitions, 336.1-201, 520.01
- Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
- Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
- Notice received, 577.16

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Assignees (Cont'd)
 Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Powers, 577.15
 Removal, 577.17
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Trust companies, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Beer wholesalers
 Agreement cancellation, exemption, 325B.04
 Disclosure, intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 Successor obligations, 325B.14
 Court administrator, duties, 577.14
 Creditors, fraudulent conveyances, effect as to creditors, 577.07
 Definitions, 577.11
 District court, supervision, 577.12
 Estates, fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
 Forms, 577.13
 Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
 Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
 Notice to creditors, 577.16
 Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
 Real property interests, treatment, 577.15
 Receivership law, application to assignments, 577.18
 Removal of assignees, 577.17
 Requirements generally, 577.12
 Signatures, 577.13
 Supervision by district court, 577.12
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Benefits, exemption, 268.192
 Priority, 268.057
 Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021

ASSIGNMENTS

Adoption assistance agreements, 259A.40
 Aircraft
 Former owners, assignment of tax credit, 360.62
 Registration certificates, 360.59
 Assignees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.03, 283.05
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46
 Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Bank holding companies, charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
 Banks
 Charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
 Limitations, 48.16
 Beneficiaries, property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Brands, 35.829
 Cemetery associations, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28
 Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.19
 Child support
 Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 256.741
 City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39
 Collection agencies
 Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Pretended assignment of accounts, 332.38
 Collector motor vehicles, license plates, 168.10
 Compensation and salaries
 Consent of employer, 181.05
 Employer's acceptance, 181.07
 Fees or commissions, 181.05
 Filing, 181.07
 Garnishment, effect, 181.041
 Notice of assignment, 181.04
 Payroll deductions, 181.06

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Public employees, 181.063
 Regulated lenders, 56.16, 56.17
 Time and amount, 181.06
 Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
 Consumer credit sales, contract assignee, liability, 325G.16
 Contracts for deed
 State surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13
 Vendee's interest, recording, 507.235
 Conveyances, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, assignment, 144E.47
 Corn Growers Association, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
 County recorders, duties, destruction, 386.46
 Debt management services providers, registration, 332A.05
 Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Definitions
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Depositories, collateral, public funds (local), 118A.03
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Emergency medical services, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Farm income, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Farm loan restructuring program loans, 41B.04
 Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, 256.362
 Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
 Fences, agreements to divide, 344.08
 Fiduciaries, 520.21, 520.23, 520.24
 Financial institutions, insolvency, assignments, 49.013
 Foreclosure, mortgages, 580.02
 Grain buyers, savings accounts in lieu of bond, 223.17
 Group life insurance, certificate of insurance, generally, 61A.09
 Health and accident insurance
 Claims, discounts, 72A.201
 Contracts, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Health care providers, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, assignment, 383B.51
 Hospices, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Hospitals
 Accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
 Licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 290.0679
 Individual retirement account plan, assignments prohibited, 354B.25
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, controlling producers, contracts, assignment, 60J.09
 Insurance companies, managing general agents, contracts, 60H.04
 Insured persons, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.11
 Intermediate care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Inventions, employees, assignments to employers, 181.78
 Judgments
 Assignees, enforcement, 550.01
 Assignment by state, 548.16
 Content of assignment for validity, 548.13
 Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Landlords, eviction actions, right to bring, 504B.171
 Lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 License plates, collector motor vehicles, 168.10

ASSIGNMENTS

350

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, *see* Assignments under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Long-term care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Marks, Animal Health Board, 35.829

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, assignable, 514.73

Medical assistance, *see* Assignments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare, health care providers, mandatory assignment, 62J.25

Membership camping contracts, assignees, rights, 82A.15

Mineral leases

- Minerals management account, 93.22
- Mining permits, 93.481
- State mineral lands, 93.27, 93.28

Mining permits, 93.481

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), caregivers, 256J.30

Minnesota State Retirement System, assignment prohibited, 352.15

Mortgages

- Corporate identity changes, 507.411
- Financial corporations law, 47.205
- Foreclosure, 580.02
- Notice, 47.205
- Recorded assignments, notice to parties, 507.32

Motor carriers, permits, 174.64

Motor vehicles

- Generally, *see* Assignment under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Registration, sale or transfer of vehicle, 168.15, 168.16
- Registration tax refunds, 168.16

Negotiable instruments

- Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
- Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
- Partial assignees, 336.3-203
- Setoff, defense, 540.03

Nonprofit corporations, documents, signature, 317A.661

Nursing homes, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Outpatient surgical centers, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Parties to lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS

Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807

Peace officers, lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 471.45

Permits to cut timber, 90.171

Property taxes, refunds, 290A.11

Public Employees Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 353.15

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, lenders, loan rights and interest to Transportation Department, 222.58

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for the state, effect, 281.24

Real property

- Liens, unemployment insurance, rights of redemption, 268.058
- Recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021

Registered land, foreclosure, 580.02

Regulated lenders

- Canceling and returning, 56.14
- Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, contracts, 60A.73

Rental purchase agreements, contract assignee, liability, 325F.94

Retail installment contracts, motor vehicles, 53C.08

Rural Finance Authority, contracts, 41C.05

Sales, contract rights, 336.2-210

Sanitariums, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Secured transactions, *see* Assignments under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, fiduciary transfers, 520.23, 520.24

Service marks, 333.23

Spousal maintenance, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741

State Lottery

- Prizes, 349A.08
- Procurement contracts, 349A.07

Statutory construction, generally, 645.44

Supervised living facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Tax liens, real property, redemption rights, 270C.63

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, assignment prohibited, 354A.11

Teachers Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 354.10

Timber, permits, 90.171

Trademarks, 333.23

Transfers, assignments defined as, 323A.0101

Trust companies, limitations, 48.16

Trusts, choses in action, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03

Unemployment insurance, liens on real property, taxes or reimbursements, rights of redemption, 268.058

Workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, 79A.071

ASSISTED LIVING

See also CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Clients

- Home care bill of rights, 144A.441
- Home care services, termination, 144A.442, 144G.04

Definitions, 144G.01

Drugs and medicine, medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

Housing with services establishments, *see* Assisted living facilities under HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Medical assistance, elderly waiver, 144G.05

Requirements, 144G.03

Title, use of, 144G.02

ASSISTED REPRODUCTION

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Gestational agreements, intestate succession

- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Effect, 524.2-121

Intestate succession, children conceived by, 524.2-120

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Definitions

- Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
- Special education, 125A.57

Devices

- Assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
- Assistive Technology Advisory Council, duties, 16B.055
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Sales

- Definitions, 325G.203
- Disclosure, nonconforming devices, 325G.206
- Express warranties, 325G.204
- Leasing, 325G.205
- Nonconforming devices, 325G.205, 325G.206
- Repair, 325G.208
- Temporary replacement, manufacturer's duties, 325G.208
- Violations and penalties, 325G.207

Special education

- Assessments, 125A.08
- Funding, 126C.10
- Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60

Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.01

Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Administration Department, duties, 16B.053

Grants for, 16B.053

Technology for disabled persons, duties, 16B.055

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
- Employees
 - Retirement, 353.01
 - Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
- ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES**
- Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
- Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971
- Clean water partnership program, 17.117
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, member appointments, 299C.65
- Dues, county boards, payment, 375.163
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, member appointments, 144E.01
- Employees
 - Retirement, 353.01
 - Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Health care county-based purchasing, mediation panels, 256B.692
- Human Services Performance Council, membership, 402A.16
- Insurance trusts, *see* MINNESOTA COUNTIES
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST**
- Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
- Local Results and Innovation Council, appointments, 6.90
- Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
- Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panels, 256B.69
- Rural road safety account grants, 174.52
- State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
- State Interoperability Executive Committee members, 403.36
- Statewide Radio Board members, 403.36
- Subsurface Sewage Treatment Systems Implementation and Enforcement Task Force, 115.55
- Transportation Department local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

ASSOCIATIONS

See BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

ASSUMED NAMES

- Abbreviations, true names, 333.01
- Addresses, 333.001, 333.01
- Affidavits, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055
- Banks, *see* Names under BANKS
- Businesses, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Certificates
 - Amendments, 333.035
 - Certified copies, presumptive evidence, 333.04
 - Execution, 333.01
 - Failure to file, costs, 333.06, 333.065
 - Fees, 5.12, 333.055
 - Filing, 333.01, 333.02, 333.035
 - Generally, 333.055
 - Publication, 333.01 to 333.035
- Charitable organizations, duplication or similarity, 309.55
- Consent, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055
- Costs, payment, lawsuits, 333.06
- Definitions, 333.001
- Duplication or similarity of names, secretary of state, duties, 333.055
- Fees
 - Generally, 333.04, 333.055
 - Secretary of state, 5.12
- Insurance producers, licensing, documentation, 60K.41
- Lawsuits, certificates, failure to file, stay of proceedings, 333.06
- Limited liability companies, company powers, 322C.0105
- Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01
- Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401

ASSUMED NAMES (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Corporate names under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Reservation, secretary of state, duties, 5.35
- Savings associations, *see* Names under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Savings banks, *see* Names under SAVINGS BANKS
- Stay of proceedings, lawsuits, 333.06
- True names
 - Abbreviations and certain phrases, 333.01
 - Certificates, 333.01
 - Defined, 333.001
 - Requirements, 333.001
- Trust companies, *see* Names under TRUST COMPANIES
- ASSUMPTION OF RISK**
- Digital signatures, recipients, unreliable signatures, 325K.20
- Negligence, railroad personnel
 - Equipment improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
 - Lawsuits, assumption of risk no defense, 219.80
 - Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53
- ASYLUM (POLITICAL)**
- See* POLITICAL ASYLUM
- ATHLETE AGENTS ACT**
- Generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37
- ATHLETES**
- Amateur athletes, National Guard and armed forces members as, 192.503
- Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
- Athlete agents
 - Appointments by, agent for service of process, 81A.24
 - Contracts, student athletes, 81A.25, 81A.31, 81A.32, 81A.33
 - Educational institution employees, 325E.33
 - False representation, 81A.35
 - Intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
 - Lawsuits, 81A.361, 325E.33
 - Misconduct, 325E.33
 - Professional sports contracts, 325E.33
 - Prohibited conduct, 81A.35
 - Record keeping, 81A.34
 - Registration certificates
 - Applications for, 81A.26
 - Fees, 81A.30
 - Issuance, 81A.27
 - Requirement, 81A.25
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 81A.28
 - Temporary registration, 81A.29
 - Term, 81A.27
 - Secretary of state, duties, 325E.33
 - Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 81A.22 to 81A.37
 - Violations and penalties, 81A.36, 81A.361, 81A.362, 325E.33
- Athlete Agents Act
 - Definitions, 81A.23
 - Electronic Signature in Global and National Commerce Act, compliance, 81A.37
 - Generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37
- Athlete Agents Act, generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37
- Athletic directors, notice received, student athlete contracts, 81A.32
- Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
- Bribery, 609.825
- Definitions
 - Athletic directors, 81A.23
 - Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
- Income, nonresidents, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Income taxes, *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Nonresidents
 - Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 - Income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

ATHLETES (Cont'd)

Professional athletes
 Drug testing, 181.951, 181.955
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Sex discrimination, student athletes, 121A.04
 Student athletes
 Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 124E.03, 128C.02
 Contracts, 81A.25, 81A.30 to 81A.33
 Elementary and high school students, *see*
 EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Former student athletes, lawsuits against, 81A.361
 Interscholastic, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Misconduct, 81A.35
 Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination,
 costs, funding, 123A.41
 Women, ice time, 126C.45
 Tax liability, entertainment taxes, 289A.31, 290.9201
 Tax withholding statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201
 Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Withholding (taxes), *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME
 AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Women
 Ice time, 240A.09
 Schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Student athletes, *see* same under this topic

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT
 Fees, public schools, 123B.36

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS
 Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS
 COMMISSION
 Athletic teams
 Employees, income and bonuses earned in state,
 determination, assignment, 290.17
 Income and franchise taxes, credits, taxes paid to other
 states or Canada, 290.06
 Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Income and bonuses, athletic team employees, earned in state,
 determination, assignment, 290.17
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Nonprofit athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, liability,
 604A.11
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24
 Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20,
 363A.24

ATHLETIC TRAINERS
See also COACHES
See also SPORTS
 Addresses, change of address, notice to board, 148.7811
 Applicability, 148.7814
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Athletic training student, identification, 148.7803
 Board of Certification, associations, 148.7802
 Complaints against, investigations, 148.7805
 Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
 Council, 148.7805
 Credentialing, certification board, 148.7802
 Definitions, Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
 Designations and titles, 148.7803
 Disciplinary action, 148.7813
 Duties, generally, 148.7806
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
 Licensure, 148.7808
 Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Athletic
 Training, approved or accredited programs, 148.7802
 License required, 148.7803
 Licensure
 Denials, hearings, 148.7810
 Fees, 148.7815
 Lapse of licensed status, 148.7809
 Notification of board action, 148.7810
 Renewals, 148.7809

ATHLETIC TRAINERS (Cont'd)

Licensure (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 148.7808
 Maintenance of competence, 148.7802
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012, 148.7804
 Physical therapy services, supervision, 148.7806
 Practice, limitations, 148.7807
 Primary physicians, 148.7802, 148.7806
 Records and record keeping, protocols, forms, 148.7806
 Referrals by, 148.7807
 Titles, 148.7803

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ACT
 Generally, 148.7801 to 148.7815

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 148.7805

ATHLETICS
See SPORTS

ATOMIC VETERANS DAY
 Designated, 10.583

ATTACHMENT
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
 Affidavits, contents, 570.026
 Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Limits on, 550.366
 Notice of mediation, 550.365
 Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings,
 notice, 583.26
 Assets, fraudulent transfers, 513.47
 Bank accounts, criminal proceedings, 609.532
 Banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Bills of lading, goods, 336.7-602
 Bonds, claimant's bond, conditions, 570.041
 Claimants
 Bonds, 570.041
 Failure to clear title to respondent's property, 570.131
 Costs and disbursements (courts), respondent's property, failure
 to clear title, 570.131
 Credit unions, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department,
 49.04
 Creditor process, attachment defined as, 336.4A-502
 Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47
 Damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff,
 570.094
 Deficiency judgments, agricultural property, 582.30
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
 Generally, 570.011
 Detaining authorities
 Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21
 Refusal to produce person petitioning for habeas corpus,
 589.10, 589.11
 Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
 Earnings attachable, 550.136
 Exemptions
 Bail money, 629.53
 Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.60
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
 Generally, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program,
 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Homesteads, 510.01 to 510.09
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Insurance benefits, 550.39
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.59
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
- No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
- Notices, form, 550.143
- Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
- State of Minnesota, 3.736
- Tax refunds, 270C.435
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Unemployment benefits, 268.192
- Veterans benefits, 550.38
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Work release, earnings from, 241.26

Farmers, newly acquired property, 550.366

Fees for, sheriffs, 357.09

Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53

Forms, notice of subsequent hearing, 570.025

Funds transfers, creditor process, 336.4A-502

Grounds for attachment, generally, 570.02

Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01

Hearings

- Notice of hearing, 570.025, 570.026
- Preliminary attachment orders, subsequent hearings, 570.025
- Subsequent hearings, 570.025

Homesteads

- Exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
- Generally, 510.08

Industrial loan and thrift companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Judgments, satisfaction and discharge

- Personal property, 570.12
- Real property, 570.11

Jurisdiction, quasi in rem jurisdiction, 570.02

Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48

Land registration, *see* Attachment under LAND REGISTRATION

Leases

- Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Mortgage foreclosures, interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22

Motions

- Prehearing attachment orders, bad faith, 570.025
- Service on respondent, 570.026

Nonresident defendants, place of trial, venue, 542.05

Nonresident employers, workers' compensation, 176.295

Notice to respondent

- Hearing notice, contents, 570.026
- Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025

Notices, forms, 550.143

Orders

- Contents, 570.051
- Delivery of property to sheriff, 570.051
- Expiration, conditions, 570.131
- Issued by judges, 570.01
- Modification, 570.131
- Perishable property, execution, 570.061
- Personal property, 570.061, 570.12
- Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
- Procedure for acquiring after notice and hearing, 570.026
- Protection of claimant, 570.026
- Real property, 570.061, 570.14
- Recording by county recorder, method, 570.14
- Satisfaction and discharge, filing with county recorder, 570.11
- Stays, 570.026
- Vacating before entry of judgment, 570.131

Personal judgments, agricultural property, 582.30

Preliminary attachment orders, procedure for obtaining, 570.025

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Proceedings

- Ancillary to civil action for recovery of money, 570.01 to 570.14
- Grounds for, 570.02

Property, judgment debtors, certificate furnished to officer, 550.15

Property subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061

Punitive damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real property

- Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
- Medical assistance liens, 514.981
- Sale to satisfy judgment, 550.04
- Subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061

Respondents

- Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
- Intent to delay or defraud creditors, attachment, 570.02

Satisfaction of judgment

- Filing with county recorder, 570.11
- Personal property, 570.12
- Real property, 570.11
- Sale of property by sheriff, 570.08, 570.094

Savings associations, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Savings banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-203

Security for judgment claimant may recover, 570.01 to 570.14

Security interests

- And perfection, 336.9-309
- Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
- When occurring, 336.9-203

Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09

State, debts to, priority, 16D.05

Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435

Trust companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Warehouse receipts, goods, 336.7-602

Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

ATTEMPTS AT CRIME

- Acquittal of, bar to reindictment, 630.33
- Bribery, state funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273
- Coercion, 609.275
- Controlled substances, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097

Conviction

- Defendants not guilty of crime, guilty of attempt, 631.14
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15

Defenses, 609.17

Definitions

- Crimes of violence, 624.712
- Generally, 609.17

Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02

Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.224

Sentencing

- Criminal penalties, 609.17
- Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Suicide attempts, 609.215

ATTESTATION

See Attestation under specific index headings

See SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

See SIGNATURES

See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY FEES

- Administrative Hearings Office, workers' compensation hearings, 176.081

Adoption

- Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
- Birth parent legal fees, payment by adoptive parents, 259.47

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Adoption (Cont'd)
 Minor unmarried parents, counties, payment, 259.24
 Agents, *see* under CORPORATIONS
 Agriculture Department
 Agricultural chemicals, administrative penalties, 18D.315
 Contracts, 17.94, 17.9441
 Alcoholic beverages, beer brewers, wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08
 Animals
 Consumers' rights violations, 325F.791
 Destroyed animals, lawsuits, 35.95
 Appeals
 Criminal cases, prosecutor appeals, 611.27
 Drainage systems, 103E.097
 Arbitration, sales representatives, termination, remedies, 325E.37
 Attachment, prehearing orders, bad faith motions, 570.025
 Attorney general
 Costs, generally, 8.15
 Private remedies, damages, 8.31
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 Representation of state officers, boards, or commissions, payment by state agency, 8.06
 Attorneys, claims for, client's property, retention, 481.14
 Barbers, licenses, 154.161
 Bids, construction, violations lawsuits, 181.721
 Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Boats and boating, titling of watercraft, indemnification, 86B.830
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Business corporations, *see* Attorney fees under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994
 Cable communications systems, unfair preference lawsuits, 238.18
 Candidates for public office, opponents' reporting violations, petitions for equitable relief, 10A.20
 Cats, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791
 Charitable organizations, violations of rules or laws, 309.57
 Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporters, lawsuits against, 626.556
 Child custody proceedings, 518.14, 518A.735, 518D.312
 Child support proceedings, *see* Attorney fees under CHILD SUPPORT
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 City officers and employees, reimbursement by city, 465.76
 Claims against the state
 Contested cases, 15.472
 Contract claims, 15.471 to 15.474
 Management and Budget Department, payment, duties, 16A.124, 16A.1245
 Prisoners, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 State employees, 3.736, 3.7365
 Claims against United States, payment, 8.10
 Collateral sources, adjustment for, 548.251
 Commerce Department, insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031
 Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.4-116
 Condominiums, lawsuits, 515A.4-115
 Contempts, child support orders, 588.02
 Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.43
 Contracts and agreements
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Recording, enforcement actions, 507.235
 Termination, 507.21
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Generally, 549.01

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17
 Municipal contracts, 471.345
 Cooperative associations, *see* Attorney fees under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Defined as, 549.01
 Preverdict, preaward, or prereport interest, exclusion, 549.09
 County officers and employees, reimbursement, 465.76
 Court-appointed attorneys
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4185
 Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit service organizations, lawsuits, 332.60
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, proceedings, 611A.58, 611A.61
 Currency exchanges, false advertising actions, 53A.13
 Dairy products, trade practices violations, lawsuits, 32D.27
 Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.45
 Definitions
 Costs, 549.01
 Lawsuits against the state, 15.471
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
 Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Discrimination lawsuits, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Dishonored checks, lawsuits regarding, 604.113
 Dissolution of marriage, *see* Attorney fees under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Dogs, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791
 Dram shop lawsuits, bad faith notices, 340A.802
 Drug and alcohol testing lawsuits, employers, lawsuits against, 181.956
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Electric companies, cogeneration and small power production, disputes, 216B.164
 Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10
 Eminent domain, *see* Attorney fees under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employees, *see* Labor and employment under this topic
 Employers, *see* Labor and employment under this topic
 Environmental Quality Board, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, lawsuits, 115B.14
 Eviction proceedings, manufactured home parks, 327C.11
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167
 Financial institutions
 Consumer privacy violations, lawsuits regarding, 47.69
 Credit sales contracts, lawsuits regarding, 47.59
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Interest rates, usurious, lawsuits regarding, 47.20
 Regulated lenders, debtor payment of, limitations, 56.131
 Trade practices lawsuits, 48.185
 Firefighters, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.86
 Flag display lawsuits, 500.215
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgage foreclosures under this topic
 Franchises
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17
 Fraternal benefit societies, personal liability, indemnification, 64B.08
 Funds transfers, financial institutions, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Funeral directors and morticians, 149A.98
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.90

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Government data lawsuits
 Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
 Generally, 13.08
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Graffiti, lawsuits, 617.90
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Hazardous substance releases, lawsuits regarding, 115B.14
 Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, siting, appeals, 115A.30
 Health and accident insurance, subrogation of claims, 62A.095
 Health care, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Health Department
 Administrative penalties, 144.991
 Alcohol and drug counselors, disciplinary proceedings, 149A.10
 Disciplinary proceedings, 148.941
 License revocations, 148.10
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
 Higher Education Office, debt collection, 136A.131
 Hospital liens, 514.02, 514.71
 Human Rights Department
 Contested cases, payment by respondents, 363A.29
 Lawsuits, generally, 363A.33
 Indemnification
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Credit union officers and directors, 52.04
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Motor vehicles, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Nonprofit corporations, 302A.521
 State employees, 3.736, 3.7365
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.830
 Insurance, workers' compensation, 79.36, 79.52
 Insurance companies
 Breach of insurance policy, insured's recovery of, 60A.0811
 Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
 Foreign companies, 60A.19
 Generally, 60A.06
 Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, lawsuits, 66A.41
 No-fault automobile insurance, subrogated claims, 65B.53
 Premium finance agreements, default, 59A.10
 Qualifying trust agreements, 60A.097
 Rehabilitation and liquidation
 Application for termination, 60B.48
 Distribution of claims, preference, 60B.44
 Health maintenance organizations, 60B.191
 Reexamination of fees, 60B.32
 Reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031
 Insurance premium finance companies, default charges, 59A.10
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Labor and employment
 Age discrimination lawsuits, 181.81
 Commissions, 181.14, 181.145
 Compensation and salaries lawsuits, 181.171
 Construction bids, 181.721
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
 Employee assistance services, 181.980
 Employees, 181.937, 181.938
 Employers, 177.27, 181.68, 181.81, 593.50
 False statements, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
 Food processing plants, recruitment violations, 181.635
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Jurors, retaliation for serving as, 593.50
 Labor disputes, injunctions, 185.13
 Lie detector tests, 181.75

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Labor and employment (Cont'd)
 Migrant workers, 181.89
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination lawsuits, 182.669
 Personnel records, 181.9641, 181.965
 Pregnancy and parenting leave lawsuits, 181.944
 Labor and Industry Department
 Contested case hearings, exclusions, 326B.139
 Employers, records violations lawsuits, 177.27
 Landfill cleanup
 Environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444
 Recovery, Pollution Control Agency, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Third-party claims, 115B.414
 Landlords and tenants, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Leases
 Cancellation, 504B.291
 Unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
 Legal separation, *see* Attorney fees under LEGAL SEPARATION
 Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111
 Liens
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Liens for attorney fees, *see* Liens under ATTORNEYS
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Public assistance liens, claims, deduction, 256.015
 Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
 Life insurance companies, limitations, 61B.19
 Limited liability companies, *see* Attorney fees under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1005
 Littering, lawsuits, 169.421
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Local governments, Open Meeting Law lawsuits, 13D.06
 Long-term care facilities, contracts, lawsuits, 80D.13
 Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, 327C.11
 Marketing agreements, motor vehicle fuel, 80F.17
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, disciplinary proceedings, 148B.175
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Contractors, liability, 514.011
 Generally, 514.02
 Hospital liens, 514.71
 Mediation, court supervised, 583.27
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Contested cases, 256B.50
 Liens, payment, deduction of fees, 256B.042
 Nursing facilities, 256R.04, 256R.06
 Vendors, false representation, 256B.121
 Membership camping, lawsuits, generally, 82A.19
 Mentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Amount, limitations, 580.09, 582.01
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Loss mitigation, violations, 582.043
 Mortgagors, 582.01, 582.02
 Receivers, rent after default, 582.08
 Regulated lenders, 56.131
 Requirements, generally, 481.02
 Sales, affidavits of cost, 580.17
 Motor carriers
 Claims against, 221.036, 221.251
 Violations, generally, 221.271
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales
 Contracts, collections, 53C.08
 Finance company violations, 53C.12
 Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
 National Guard, lawsuits against officers, 192.30

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Natural Resources Department
 Drainage system appeals, 103E.097
 Hunting while intoxicated, 97B.066
 Land purchases, landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
 Nonprofit hospitals, extraordinary debt collection practices, 604.175
 Nursing mothers, lawsuits, 181.944
 Odometers, lawsuits regarding, 325E.16
 Open Meeting Law, lawsuits, 13D.06
 Packaging, toxics in, violations, 115A.965
 Parents
 Pregnancy and parenting leave, lawsuits, 181.944
 Recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75
 Partnerships, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Peace officers, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.44, 471.45, 624.7192
 Performance bonds, public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.26
 Personal property, self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
 Personal representatives, 524.3-720
 Pharmacy Board, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Pistols, permits to carry, denial or revocation, appeals hearings, 624.714
 Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, limitations, 325G.34
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, collection, 103B.101, 116.072
 Harmful substance injury claims, limitation, 115B.37
 Landfills, cleanup, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Power of attorney, accounting to principal, 523.26
 Pregnancy accommodations, lawsuits, 181.944
 Prescriptions, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Private transfer fee obligations, recovery, 513.75
 Product liability lawsuits, 604.04
 Professional fund raisers, violation of rules or laws, 309.57
 Prostitution, coercion of persons for, when awarded, 611A.87
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.04, 554.045
 Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.42
 Racketeering, lawsuits initiated by prosecuting authority, 609.911
 Railroads
 Cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, lawsuits, 219.33
 Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits regarding, 219.10
 Real estate brokers and agents, real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, 82.86
 Real property sales
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, disclosure, 115.55
 Wells, disclosure, 103I.235
 Regulated lenders, 56.131
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Residential rental property, *see* Attorney fees under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Revenue Department, cigarette and tobacco products taxes lawsuits, payment, 297F.02
 Sanitary districts, contracts, 115.49
 School personnel, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
 Separation of husband and wife, *see* Attorney fees under LEGAL SEPARATION
 Solid waste disposal, violations, recovery by counties, 473.849
 Solid waste facilities
 Designation, ordinances, violation, 115A.86
 Records, inspection, 115A.882
 Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
 State mineral lands, quieting title, 93.055
 Stolen property, lawsuits brought by injured party, 609.53
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.04, 554.045
 Subcontractors
 Local governments, prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 State contracts, awards, 16A.1245, 137.36

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales
 Lawsuits, generally, 83.37
 Sales contracts, rescission, 83.28
 Suicide or attempted suicide, lawsuits regarding, 609.215
 Superfund lawsuits, 115B.14
 Tax increment financing districts, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075
 Tenants, right to recover, 504B.172
 Town officers and employees, reimbursement by town, 465.76
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.04
 Trusts
 Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43
 Court proceedings, administration of trust, 501C.1004
 Unemployment insurance, proceedings, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057
 Unfair campaign practices, hearings, 211B.36
 University of Minnesota, subcontractors, state contracts, 137.36
 Verdicts, interest, exclusion, 549.09
 Victims of crime, perpetrators, injuries to, lawsuits, 611A.08
 Video rental or sale customers, records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Wage disclosure, lawsuits, 181.944
 Warehouse receipts, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Watershed districts, appeals, managers' decisions, 103D.545
 Wells
 Contamination, lawsuits, 103I.241
 Disclosure, real property sales, 103I.235
 Wiretapping lawsuits, 626A.13
 Woman's Right to Know Act, lawsuits, 145.4247
 Workers' compensation, *see* Attorney fees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Definitions, 79.52
 Reinsurance associations, reimbursement, 79.36
ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Abandoned and unclaimed property matters, 45.027
 Abstracters, referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
 Additional counsel, need for, 8.06
 Administrators, appointment by courts, 8.31
 Adoption agencies, misuse of assets, 259.45
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Aged persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.105, 18D.301, 18D.325, 18E.04
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, violations, 17.70
 Agricultural preserves, violations, 40A.122
 Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270.078
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
 Animal health, 35.92, 35.95
 Antitrust Act, duties, 8.31
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
 Fees, 8.15
 Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78
 Assistant attorneys general
 Compensation and salaries, 8.025
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Duties, generally, 8.02, 8.06
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Special assistants, 49.24
 Attachment, when permitted, generally, 570.01, 570.02
 Attorney fees, *see* Attorney general under ATTORNEY FEES
 Attorney general-elect, 4.06
 Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, 330.11

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, contested, duties, 6.59
 Auxiliary forest contracts, cancellation, 88.49
 Banks, forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Batteries, 325E.12, 325E.1251
 Bedding, 325F.29
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 154.07, 574.20
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bond issues, 16A.641, 16A.672
 General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661
 Purchase by Investment Board, 475.73
 State bonds, duplicates, certification, 16A.462
 Trunk highway bonds, 167.50
 Budget, biennial request, 8.15
 Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
 Business corporations, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.917
 Business trusts, violations, 318.06
 Cable communications access, 238.25
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, legal services, 10A.02
 Campaign practices law, digest, 211A.04, 211B.14
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Casualty insurance companies, 61A.47
 Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.462, 16A.672
 Change of name application, convicted persons, objection, 259.13
 Charitable organizations, duties regarding, 45.027, 309.50 to 309.61
 Charitable trusts, duties regarding
 Beneficiaries, representation of, 501B.31
 Enforcement of law, 501B.41
 Extension of time for filing required information, 501B.38
 Powers generally, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.37 to 501B.43
 Register of trusts and trustees, 501B.37, 501B.39
 Reports received, 501B.40
 Supervision, 501B.34
 Suspension of filing of required information, 501B.38
 Tax-exempt corporations, transfers, 317A.811
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.06
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child support proceedings
 Duties, generally, 518C.308
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Public information and education programs, 8.35
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, 297F.02
 Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.856
 City attorneys
 Assistance to, prosecutions, 484.87
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, appearance, 169.871
 Claims against the state
 Claimant's release form, 3.736
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Settlements, approval in writing, 3.732
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Claims due state, duties, taxes, 8.30

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Club contracts, 325G.28
 Coaches, misconduct, 122A.20
 Collection agencies
 Prohibited practices or violations, 332.39
 Referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
 Commercial activities, violations, 45.027
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 325F.245
 Commitments, false reports causing, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03
 Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
 Compensation and salaries
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional amendments
 Purpose statement, to secretary of state, 3.21
 Titles, 204D.15
 Consultants, authority to retain, 309.582
 Consumer affairs
 Consumer division, data, classification, 13.65
 Consumer Fraud Act, 8.31
 Generally, 8.32
 Public utilities, rates, service, 8.33
 Telecommunications matters, rates, service, 8.33
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71
 Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
 Consumer short term loans, 47.601
 Contamination cleanup assistance, 116J.557
 Contested cases, judicial review, copy of petition, 14.64
 Contracts and agreements
 Duties, generally, 8.05
 Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
 Legal services, providing, 8.15
 Private attorney contracts, 8.065
 Review, delegation, 8.20
 Controlled substances, crimes in special zones, 152.029
 Cooperative associations, dissolution, lawsuits, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Corporate and partnership farming, violations, generally, 500.24
 Corporations
 Annulment or dissolution
 Involuntary, 317A.751, 317A.753
 Judgment against corporation, filing, 556.12
 Lawsuits, 556.06, 556.07
 Receivership, 556.10
 Public interest matters, 316.10
 Takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10
 Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
 County attorneys
 Appearance for, 388.051
 Assistance to, 8.01
 Assistance to attorney general, 8.06
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight lawsuits, 169.871
 Powers of, exercising, 8.01
 Reports, offenses, 8.08
 Required to appear, claims adverse to the state, 8.04
 Training in conjunction with, sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25
 County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Credit card disclosures, 325G.43, 325G.44
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
 Crime Information Reward Fund Advisory Group, 299C.066
 Criminal prosecutions, *see* Victims of crime, duties under
 PROSECUTORS
 Currency exchanges, duties, 8.31
 Dairy products, contest of barriers, duties, 8.13
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
 Debt collection for state, 16D.14
 Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Debts to state, collection
 Assistance, 16D.08
 Consulting about, 16D.03
 Data, classification, 16D.06
 Lawsuits, 16D.14

Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic

Declaratory judgment proceedings alleging unconstitutionality, 555.11

Definitions
 Election law, 209.01
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Public officials, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Social Security law, 355.01

Deputy attorneys general
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Disclosure, generally, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Duties, generally, 8.02
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Developmentally disabled persons
 Children, boarding care, recovery of costs, 252.27
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19

Disabled persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336

Divisions
 Consumer Division, 8.31 to 8.33, 13.65
 Criminal divisions, 626A.30

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Duties, generally, 8.02, 10.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09, 293.11

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election laws, annotations, duties, 204B.27

Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 1
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergencies, duties, money, certification of need, 9.061

Emergency medical services, license violations, 144.50

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10

Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09

Eminent domain, 117.035, 117.055

Employees
 Additional counsel, 8.06
 Compensation, and collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Investigative services, licensing boards, 214.04

Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Employment and Economic Development Department
 Counsel for, 268.20
 Written materials, 116J.0124

Endorsements, incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23

Energy audit program data, release, 216C.31

Energy conservation violations, 216C.30

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Environmental rights actions, intervention, 116B.03, 116B.10

Estate taxes, collection, 291.27

Excavations, restraint of violations, 216D.09

Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Exempt rules, opinions, 14.03

Expenditures, reports about, 8.15

Extradition, 629.04, 629.27

False advertising, 8.31, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71

Farm products, contract violations, 17.944

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, lawsuits, 325E.167

Fees, 8.15

Filing or recording with, Agricultural Utilization and Research Institute, audits, 116V.01

Financial institutions
 Commerce Department licensees, lawsuits, 45.027
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.03, 47.23, 47.72
 Liquidation, 49.24

Fire damage, 89.01

Fire investigation training courses, 299F.051

Fire Marshal Division, special attorney, 299F.03

Food
 Adulteration and misbranding, 34A.04
 Fines, recovery, 34A.09

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06

Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.18, 303.20

Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0809

Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1105

Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0906

Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66

Fort Snelling State Park, leases, 85.34

Franchise violations, 80C.16

Fraternal benefit societies, duties, 64B.32

Funding, biennial budget requests, 8.15

Gambling
 Advertising and marketing, 325E.42
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Gambling organizations, violations, 349.36
 Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13

Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152

Gang and Drug Oversight Council, 299A.292

General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661

General storage warehouses, 231.32

Generally, 8.01, 8.03

Gold and silver sales, 325F.744

Government data, temporary classification, approval, 13.06

Governor, duties
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Biennial reports to, 8.08

Grain buyers, 223.21

Grain dealers, 18J.05

Grain storage, 18J.05

Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01

Greenhouse gas emission control
 Mobile air conditioner leakage rates, 216H.12
 Violations, 216H.03

Habeas corpus, 589.18

Hazardous substance release responses, 115B.17, 115B.18

Hazardous toys, seizures, 325F.14

Hazardous waste, 115B.16, 221.036

Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53

Health Department
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.699
 Plain language in written materials, 144.056
 Unpaid fines, recovery, 144.653

Health-related licensing boards, complaints, 214.103

Hennepin County campaign practices, violations, 383B.054, 383B.057

High-level radioactive waste, violations of law, 116C.74

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Historical or archaeological sites, damages, 138.36
 Home solicitation of sales, 325G.10, 325G.11
 Horse racing, violations, 240.26
 Hospices, license violations, 144.50
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, penalties, 144.7022
 Hospitals, 144.50, 144.551, 144.581
 Household goods warehouses, violations, 231.34
 Housing with services establishments, injunctions, 144D.05
 Human Rights Department, 363A.28, 363A.29, 363A.32, 363A.33
 Human services, 256.01, 256.015, 256.019
 Human Services Department, plain language, 256.016
 Human services licensing, duties, 245A.03
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23, 315.27
 Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support, 261.25
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.13
 Insulation, 325F.19, 325F.20, 325F.22
 Insurance companies
 Commerce Department licensees, 45.027
 Lawsuits, 60A.031
 Reports, orders, failure to comply, 60A.032
 Sanctions, penalty collections, 60B.11
 Unfair competition, duties, 72A.25
 Insurance fraud, 45.0135
 Interrogatories, serving, 8.31
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52
 Invention developers, 325A.06, 325A.09
 Investigations, 147.161, 148B.11
 Joint, with governor and chief justice, 15.0598
 Judgments, 548.16
 Land exchanges, duties, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landfill cleanup
 Costs, recovery, 115B.406, 115B.444
 Settlement agreements, 115B.443
 State assumption of federal obligations, 115B.406
 Landlords and tenants
 Residential dwelling notices, 471.9995
 Residential rental property, 504B.181, 504B.275
 Rights and duties, statements, 504B.275
 Violation of tenants' right to seek emergency assistance, 504B.205
 Lawsuits
 False claims against the state, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Food, 34A.04, 34A.09
 Usurpation of office, 556.02
 Legal services agreements, 8.15
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
 Lie detector tests, violations, duties, 181.75
 Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.47
 Limited liability companies
 Actions to dissolve company, 322C.0701, 322C.0708
 Intervention in proceedings, 322C.1205
 Limited partnerships, 321.0808, 321.0908
 Liquor taxes, 297G.02
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Management and Budget Department
 Duty to defend, land registration lawsuits, 508.77, 508A.77
 State facility liability trust fund, claims, 115A.301
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Manufactured homes, dealers or manufacturers, 327B.12
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.11
 Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Appeals, contested case demands, 256B.50
 Duties, generally, 256B.12
 Enforcement of subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Liens, third-party liability, 256B.042
 Medicaid expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Notice received, 256B.04
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Membership camping violations, 82A.18
 Membership travel contracts, violations, 325G.51
 Memberships
 County Attorneys Council, 388.19
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
 Land Exchange Board, 94.341
 Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Mental health workers, 148B.11
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission activities, 116C.836
 Mineral lands, 93.055, 93.51
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
 Mississippi headwaters plan hearings, 103G.421
 Misuses of public resources, reports received, 3.975
 Monopolies in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Mortgage foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.06
 Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
 Motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.036
 Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Damage, 325F.6643
 Excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
 Forfeiture, impaired driving law, 169A.63
 Franchise violations, 80E.16
 New equipment, safety standard violations, 169.469
 Unlawful reassignments, 325F.666
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Motor vehicles of attorney general, marking, 16B.54
 Municipal boundary adjustments, appeals, 414.07
 Municipal sewage disposal contracts, enforcing, 115.51
 National Guard, counsel to defend officers, 192.29
 Natural disaster assistance agreements, review, 12.221
 Natural Resources Department forms
 Conveyances to establish boundaries of state lands and resolve trespass, 84.0273
 Deeds, to trail lands, sale, 85.015
 Leases, 84.153
 Quitclaim deed, release of easement, 84.632
 Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, duties, 8.31
 Nonprofit corporations
 Assets, disposition, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Compliance with law, 317A.813, 317A.827
 Consolidations, 317A.601
 Conversions, 317A.681
 Directors, breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
 Dissolution, *see* under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Mergers, 317A.601
 Public interest matters, 317A.903
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
 Nonprofit limited liability companies, duties regarding, 322C.1101
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511
 Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Occupational safety and health, 182.672
 Office, location, 10.01
 Oil sales, complaints, 325D.67
 Opinions
 Administration Department data practices opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
 Copies, record keeping, 8.02
 County attorneys, 8.07, 375A.10
 Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
 Generally, 8.07
 Internet availability, 16E.07
 Legislative commissions or committees, 8.05
 Legislature, 8.05
 Public schools, 120A.10
 Reports given, 8.08
 State agencies, intellectual property contracts, 16C.05
 Taxes, 270C.09
 United States flag pins or patches on uniforms, 15.60
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.161
 Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
 Partition of real estate, 558.32
 Patents
 Bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Vacation or annulment, 556.11
 Patient Protection Act violations, complaints, 62J.73
 Peace officers
 Acting as without authority, 626.863
 Convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.14
 Petroleum products distributors, surety bonds, 296A.03
 Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Physician assistants, misconduct, 147A.17
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.161
 Pipeline safety, 299J.13, 299J.16
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.33, 325G.34, 325G.35
 Plant pests, 18J.05
 Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
 Plastic bags, 325E.046
 Plastic containers, sale and labeling, 325E.044
 Pleadings, verification of, 544.15
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 Generally, 116.11
 Lawsuits, expenses, 115.072
 Postconviction remedy petitions
 Appeals, 590.06
 Response to petition, 590.03
 Postsecondary schools, violations of registration, 136A.71
 Power plant siting and routing, 216E.17
 Precious metal dealers, licenses, 325F.744
 Predatory offender risk determination, 244.052
 Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
 Private foundations, 317A.113, 501B.32
 Prize disclosures, 325F.755
 Probate proceedings
 Devises for charitable purposes, 525.831
 Intestate succession, notice, no surviving spouse or kindred, 525.161
 Professional fund raisers
 Duties regarding, 309.50 to 309.61
 Laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Records, 309.54
 Registration, 309.531
 Violations, 309.57
 Property taxes
 Collection actions in foreign states, 272.58
 Delinquent, lists and notices, 279.12
 Prosecutions, 349.22

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.08
 Public health laws, enforcement, 144.991, 144.993, 145A.06
 Public lands, *see* State lands under this topic
 Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.82, 617.85
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Public safety administrative penalties, 299A.80
 Public utilities
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 Failure to obey law, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Proceedings, intervention in, 216A.07
 Rate regulation, persons subject to, 216A.036
 Recovery of assessments, 216B.63
 Small business and residential consumers, 8.31
 Public Utilities Commission
 Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 Commissioners, employment violations, 216A.036
 Complaints, 216A.037
 Generally, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Orders, appeals, 237.25
 Violations, 216B.54
 Publications by, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
 Racial profiling, complaints about, duties, 626.9514
 Racing Commission, counsel to, 240.02
 Racketeering, 609.912
 Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.41, 219.42
 Railroads
 Acquisitions, 222.86
 Clearance between structures and cars, violations, 219.52
 Clearance violations, recovery of fines, 219.51
 Consists, operating units, or switch engines, violations, 219.551
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, recovery of fines, 219.97
 Land grant railroads, fines, recovery, 222.34
 Land transfers, reporting violations, 272.24
 Overcharges, 316.06
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reciprocity, information exchange, 309.60
 Records and record keeping, 8.02, 309.54
 Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Repair services, 325F.63
 Replevin, public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Reports given
 Expenditure reports, 8.15
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 Lawsuits and proceedings, 8.08
 Legal services, receipts, 8.15
 Opinions, 8.08
 Racial profiling, 626.9514
 Recommendations, amendment of laws, 8.08
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Residential building contractors, 45.027
 Restraint of trade, 317A.905, 325D.59, 325D.60, 325D.63
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, attorney general defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue Department
 Counsel for, 271.06, 271.08
 School district market value appeals, 127A.48
 Revenue recapture, contested cases, 270A.09
 Rulemaking
 Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.591
 Peace officer standards, continuation, 626.843
 Professional fund raisers, 309.591
 Rulemaking procedure, dual notices, 14.225, 14.47

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Rulemaking by other agencies
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Fees, emergency rules, review, 97A.0455
 Natural Resources Department, emergency rules, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.09
 Safe deposit companies, 55.06
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 School administrators, misconduct, 122A.20
 School lands
 Claims adverse to the state, 8.04
 Condemnation, 92.83
 Secretary of state, advisor to, 8.05
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Securities violations, 45.027
 Seeds, generally, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Settlement agreements, approval, 3.732
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Social corporations, 45.027
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Social workers, 148B.11
 Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL
 Special assistants, financial institutions, 49.24
 Special or local laws, certificates of local approval, 645.021
 Split interest trusts, 501B.32
 Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518C.308
 State agencies
 Additional services, contracts, 8.06
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Attorney for, 8.06
 Grant awards and administration violations, authority regarding, 16B.98
 State employee negotiations, duties, 179A.22
 State auditor
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Guide, consulting about, 6.65
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State employees' bonds, form and sureties, 574.20
 State expenditures, challenging, 8.14
 State lands
 Capitol area, 15B.31
 Claims adverse to the state, prosecution, 8.04
 Land exchanges, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
 Quieting title, 94.346
 Sales, certificates of extension, form, 92.163
 Transfers between departments, documents, 15.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State officers, attorney for, 8.06
 State-operated services, clients, 246.52, 246.531
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
 State surplus land sales, quitclaim deeds, forms, 16B.284
 State-Tribal Compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Subdivided land sales, 83.37
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 8.04, 8.16
 Succession, office of governor, 4.06
 Tax collections for state, 270C.61
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Agricultural lands, contracts for deed, 282.15
 Contracts for deed, 282.15
 Conveyances, 282.011, 282.21, 282.33
 Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.224
 Repurchase payment receipts, 282.301
 Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28
 Tax increment financing
 Hazardous substance subdistricts, 469.175
 Suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax returns, access to data
 Revenue recapture, 270A.11

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Tax returns, access to data (Cont'd)
 Tax administration proceedings, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
 Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
 Teachers, misconduct, 122A.20
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
 Telephone companies
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.27, 237.295, 237.461
 Classification of competitive services, hearings, 237.59
 Notice received, 237.766
 Promotion costs, 237.626
 Telephones, advertising services, duties, 8.31
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Tobacco products, 325F.77, 325F.78, 325F.781
 Transportation Department, counsel for, 360.015
 Trespass actions, 90.321, 542.07
 Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
 Vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, damages, 161.16
 Trusts, other treated as qualified beneficiary for notice, 501C.0110
 Unauthorized insurers, injunctions, duties, 72A.42
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
 Unfair discriminatory practices, counsel for appeal, 363A.30
 Unfair or unlawful business practices, lawsuits, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Uniform laws commissioners, appointment, 3.251
 Unlawful trade practices, 8.31
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, advisor to, 353G.02
 Wage violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Warehouses, 18J.05
 Waste management
 Solid waste management facilities, 115A.87
 Waste management bonds, 115A.58
 Water pollution, action to abate nuisance, 97C.065
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Wetlands
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
 Wiretapping
 Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 Injunctions, 626A.25
 Warrant applications, 626A.05
 Witnesses
 Charitable trusts, compelling compliance, 501B.40
 Fees, request for subpoena without advance payment, 357.32
 Workers' compensation
 Claims against the state, 176.541, 176.603
 Intervention, 176.361
 Special compensation fund lawsuits, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292
ATTORNEY GENERAL (U.S.)
See JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
ATTORNEY IN FACT
See POWER OF ATTORNEY

ATTORNEYS

Abstracters, 386.75
 Acknowledgments
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50
 Representative capacity, notarial acts, 358.52
 Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Addresses, registered land, instruments, endorsements, 508.65, 508A.65
 Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01
 Advice
 Adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
 Appearance
 Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.20
 Hearings, Public Utilities Commission, 216.16
 Appointment
 Adoptions, 259.65
 Appointed attorneys, reimbursement, 611.35
 Corporations, conveyance of real estate, 507.05
 Counsel for committed persons, 253B.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.09
 Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.075
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-205, 524.5-311, 524.5-406
 Human rights lawsuits, 363A.33
 Juvenile court hearings, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Public defender services, appointed counsel, 611.27
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805, 144.4807
 Assistant city attorneys, defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Attachment
 Client's deposited funds, notice about, 609.532
 Registered land, notice, 508.65, 508A.65
 Attorney associations, 480B.01
 Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Attorneys-in-fact, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Change of attorney
 Civil action, 481.11
 Disability of former attorney, 481.12
 City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 Claims against United States
 Attorney general, retaining by, 8.09
 Compensation and salaries, 8.10
 Clients
 Authority to represent, 481.08
 Binding, 481.08
 Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
 Client security fund, 481.20
 Confidentiality, 182.669, 481.06, 595.02
 Delay of suit, misconduct, 481.071
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Proof of authority, 481.09
 Property, refusal to surrender, 481.14
 Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.37
 Commitments, notice received
 Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
 Patient transfers, 253B.14
 Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release, 253B.17
 Treatment reports, 253B.12
 Committed persons, medical records, access to data, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders
 Medical records, access to data, 253D.17
 Secure treatment facility patients, notice received, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Compensation for services, *see* ATTORNEY FEES

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Conduct, supreme court rules, 480.05
 Confidential or privileged information, clients, 182.669
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Continuing education, license requirements, 214.12
 Contracts for deed, adverse claims to real property, agent of seller, 559.21
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under CORPORATIONS
 Counties without county attorneys, special counsel for, 388.09
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Definitions
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Interested persons, attorneys defined as, 524.5-102
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Delinquent taxes, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Attorneys for under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disbarment, fees, exception, 357.08
 Disclosures
 Government data practices, 13.393
 Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 District court judges, practicing as, 484.06, 484.065
 District court records, access to data, 485.06
 Domestic abuse
 Data, access, 13.82
 Peace officers' reports, 629.341
 Duties, generally, 481.06
 Eminent domain, notice received, commissioners' reports, 117.115
 Employees
 Protection of employees or others, access to data, 13.43
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 False personation, contempt, 588.01
 Fee splitting, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
 Fees charged by, *see* ATTORNEY FEES
 Fees charged to, public defender fees, 481.22
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-311
 Health threat to others, hearings, duties, 144.4177
 Hearings
 Attendance, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.19
 Commitment hearings, expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders
 Hearing expenses, 253D.03
 Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Persons who are health threat to others, duties, 144.4177
 Public guardianship, duties, 252A.20
 Restitution hearings, 611A.045
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Invention developers, patent, copyright, or trademark advice, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Investigations, licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
 Judgments
 Execution, 550.04
 Pleas of confession, filing with court administrator, 548.23
 Satisfaction of judgments, generally, 548.15
 Judicial vacancies, consulting, determination, 2.722

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS
 Law Examiners Board, *see* LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
 Law libraries, *see* LAW LIBRARIES
 Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
 Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board, *see* LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD
 Liability, violation of acknowledgment of sanctions, 549.211
 Licenses
 Reinsurance intermediaries' licenses, exemption, 60A.71
 Renewal, 214.12
 Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 332.35, 364.08, 518A.66
 Tests, exceptions, 214.03
 Liens
 Generally, 481.13
 Homestead exemption, 510.05
 Judgments, assignment, attorney lien not affected, 548.13
 Notice of intention to claim lien, city clerks, filing fees, 357.39
 Priority, public assistance liens, effect, 256.015
 Registered land, notice requirements, 508.65, 508A.65
 Workers' compensation, 176.081
 Limited liability companies, 211B.15, 322C.0408
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Minnesota State Bar Association
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, suggestions, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, suggestions, 480.0591
 Supreme court legal services fund, advisory committee, 480.242
 Misconduct
 Child support proceedings, violations, disciplinary action, 518A.66
 Grounds for removal or suspension, 481.15
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Power of attorney, recording, 580.05
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Names, use by person other than attorney, 481.07
 Nonattorneys, practice of law by
 Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521
 Nonresidents, practice in Minnesota, 481.02
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.07
 Observance, 481.06
 Violations, 481.15
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Personnel data, protection of employees or others, access, 13.43
 Pleadings
 Recycled paper, 480.0515
 Verification of, 544.15
 Postconviction remedy petitions, contents, 590.02
 Power of attorney
 Authority to hire, 523.24
 Generally, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Practice as
 Conciliation court, exceptions, 491A.02
 County attorneys, 388.21
 County Attorneys Council, executive director, 388.20
 County attorneys' law partners, 388.11
 Deputy sheriffs, 387.13
 Sheriffs, 387.13
 State court administrator, 480.14
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Prisoners, visitation by attorneys, 243.48
 Product liability, notice of possible claim, 604.04
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Prosecuting attorneys, *see* PROSECUTORS
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public guardianship hearings
 Duties, 252A.09
 Fees, reimbursement, 252A.20
 Public information and education programs, consulting, paternity, establishing, 257.75
 Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* Attorneys under RECIPROCALS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
 Records and record keeping, government data practices, 13.393
 Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Removal, 481.15
 Revisor's office, code of professional responsibility, 3C.05
 Right to an attorney
 Adoption, birth parents, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
 Aircraft operators, 360.0753
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.335
 Committed persons, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.20
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19
 Extradition to another state, 629.10
 Firefighters, complaints against, 471.86
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
 Health threat to others, respondents, 144.4176, 144.4183
 Hunters, drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
 Indigent defendants, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Juvenile court hearings, 260C.163
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.130, 260B.163
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.155
 Nursing homes, deficiency citation arbitration, 144A.10
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Peace officers, 471.44, 626.89
 Persons in custody on a charge, admitting attorney for consultation with, 481.10
 Persons subpoenaed by legislative committee or commission, 3.153
 Pregnant minor women, abortion hearings, 144.343
 Putative fathers, 259.52
 Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7407
 Students, dismissal procedures, 121A.47
 Tax Court appeals, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.69, 123B.25
 Threats to commit crimes, persons charged with, 625.04
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805
 Youth camps, permit revocation hearings, 144.73
 Service of process on
 Counsel for tuberculosis carriers, petitioners, communications, 144.4809
 Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Nonresidents, agents for, 557.01
 Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
 State Fair licensees, 37.17
 Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
 Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
 Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL
 Special attorneys, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03
 Special legal counsel
 Business corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521

ATTORNEYS

364

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

State Lottery, attorney position, 349A.02
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.45
 Stolen property, return, duties, 609.523
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, hearings, 252A.09
 Suspension, 481.15
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Tax returns
 Disclosure, 270B.07
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Testimony, attorney-client privilege, 595.02
 Towns, *see* Attorneys under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 University of Minnesota attorney, 3.736
 Visitation by, prisoners, 243.48
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424A.04
 Witness fees, payment, 357.30
 Workers' compensation, notice received, 176.081, 176.092

AUCTIONEERS
 Address changes, notice, 330.09
 Advertisements, 330.08
 Age, licenses, 330.01
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Business associations, licenses, 330.01
 Certified copies, nonresident auctioneers' licenses, 330.11
 Charitable organizations, registration as, exemption, 309.515
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Consignments, property for sale, contracts, 330.10
 Contracts and agreements, 330.10
 Copartnerships, licenses, 330.01
 Corporations, licenses, 330.01
 Exclusions
 Generally, 330.01
 Real estate licensure, 82.56
 Fees
 Duplicate licenses, 330.09
 Licenses, generally, 330.01
 Nonresident auctioneers, service of process, 330.11
 School districts, 123B.29
 Service of process, 5.25
 Trunk highway lands or easements, auction, 161.44
 Fines, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04
 Generally, 330.01 to 330.13
 Lawsuits, nonresidents, consent to jurisdiction, 330.11
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 330.09
 County auditors, duties, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
 Duplicate licenses, 330.09
 Fees, 330.01, 330.09
 Generally, 330.01, 330.13
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Municipal licenses, 330.025
 Nonresidents, procedures, 330.11
 Proof, submitting, 330.025
 Reciprocity, 330.11
 Revocation, 330.11
 School buildings and grounds, auctions, 123B.29
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
 Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27
 Nonresidents, 330.11
 Penalties, generally, 330.12
 Professional fund-raiser registration, exemption, 309.515
 Property for sale
 Contracts, 330.10
 Receiving from minors or servants, fine, 330.04
 Unlicensed sales, exceptions, 330.06
 Qualifications, 330.01

AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Reciprocity, 330.11
 Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
 Residence, licenses, 330.01
 Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Sales
 Record keeping, 330.03
 Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
 Service of process on, 5.25, 330.11
 Surety bonds, 330.02, 330.025
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06

AUCTIONS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Baggage, 345.11, 345.12
 Cities, property in possession, 471.195
 Commerce Department, duties, 345.47
 Consignments and bailments, 345.04, 345.05
 Court orders, 345.04
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07
 Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Property on public premises, 345.15
 Sheriffs, duties, 345.15
 Uniform disposition procedure, 345.47
 Advertisements
 Requirements, generally, 330.08
 Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.44
 Alcoholic beverages
 Nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
 Sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
 Animals, 346.05
 Auctioneers, *see* AUCTIONEERS
 Children, 330.04
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.2-328
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Construction materials, hazardous buildings, salvaged materials, 463.21 to 463.24
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Distilled spirits, 297G.20
 Distraigned animals, 346.05
 Estrays, 346.05
 Execution sales, time and manner, 550.20
 Farm auctions
 Sale of weedy materials, 21.74
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
 Fire insurance companies, stock, 65A.24
 Fur auctions, licenses, 97B.905
 Future Farmers of America, 330.13
 Gambling contraband, public auctions, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 Hazardous buildings, property removed from, 463.21 to 463.24
 Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
 Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45
 Licenses
 Auctioneers, *see* Licenses under AUCTIONEERS
 Wine auctions, 340A.405
 Live animal sales, 97A.105
 Livestock, 330.13
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.06, 582.11
 Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles, 168B.08
 Outdoor advertising, 169.07, 173.08
 Partition of real estate, procedure, 558.17
 Penalties, generally, 330.12
 Permits, outdoor advertising, 169.07
 Public property, county auditors, duties, 375.195
 Purchases by state agencies, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

AUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03

Reverse auctions

- Purchases by municipalities, 471.345
- Purchases by state agencies, 16C.03, 16C.10
- Sales by municipalities, 471.345

Sales, 330.03, 330.06

School buildings and grounds, constructed as school assignments, 123B.29

Signs, outdoor advertising, temporary placement, highway rights-of-way, 169.07

Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24

State-operated services facilities, residents' unclaimed personal property, 246.16

Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07

Surplus property, public employees, sales to, 15.054

Tax judgment sales, method of sale, 270C.7101

Timber on state lands, *see* Auctions under TIMBER

Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

Towns, pounds (animal control), sale of animals, 367.24

Transient merchants, *see* under DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05

Unlicensed sales, 330.06

Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210

Wild animals, live animal sales, 97A.105

Wine, 297G.20, 340A.405

AUDIO

See also ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271

Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67

Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471

Radar, 169.14

Radio, *see* RADIO

Recorded material, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS

See also COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Billing

- Medical assistance, 256R.54
- Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification

- Denied or revoked, offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
- Fees, 153A.17
- Medical assistance, appropriate therapy, 256R.54

Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Continuing education

- Contact hours, 148.512, 148.5193
- Fees, 148.5194, 153A.175
- Licenses, 148.5193
- Sponsors, 148.512, 148.5193

Criminal background checks, 144.0572

Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512

Disciplinary action, 148.5195

Doctoral externship status, 148.5161

Examinations, 148.515

Fines, violations, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175

Hearing aid dispensing

- Certificates and certification, 153A.14, 153A.17, 153A.175, 364.09
- Consulting, consumer information, 153A.18
- Exclusions, 148.513
- License exemption

 - Generally, 153A.13
 - Offender rehabilitation, 364.09

- Qualifications and requirements, 148.515, 148.5197, 148.5198

Hearings, 148.5195

Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195

AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Change of address, notice, 148.519
- Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.5161
- License denial, rights, 148.5195

Licenses

- Background study, 148.519
- Change of employment, 148.519
- Change of name, 148.519
- Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161
- Continuing education, 148.5193
- Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Denied or revoked, 148.5195, 364.09
- Dual licenses, 148.5194
- Equivalency, 148.516
- Expiration, 148.5191
- Fees, 148.5194, 148.5197
- Generally, 148.514
- Hearing aid dispensing licenses, exemption, 148.515, 153A.13
- Lapsed status, 148.518
- Numbers, 148.5197
- Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
- Public health occupations, 148.511 to 148.5196
- Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
- Reciprocity, 148.517
- Reinstatement, 148.5195
- Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
- Requirements, 148.513
- Supervision, 148.518
- Surcharge, criminal background checks, 148.5194
- Suspension or revocation, 148.5195
- Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518

Medical assistance

- Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
- Cost allocations, 256R.12
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Medical necessity, 256R.54

Memberships, Hearing Instrument Dispenser Advisory Council, 153A.20

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Practice of audiology, 148.512, 148.513, 148.5194

Reciprocity, 148.517, 148.5175

Records and record keeping, continuing education, 148.5193

Registration

- Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
- Supervised clinical training, 148.515
- Temporary registration, 256B.0625

School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145

Speech-language pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Teachers, audiologists defined as, 179A.03

Titles

- Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194
- Unauthorized use, 148.5195

Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193

AUDIOVISUALS

Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67

Movies, *see* MOVIES

Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75

Television, *see* TELEVISION

Video, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS

AUDITORIUMS

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50

Definitions

- Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
- Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

AUDITORIUMS (Cont'd)

Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Food and drink, persons with special diets, 145.867
 Municipal auditoriums
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.21
 Public facilities, auditoriums defined as, 145.867
 Public places, auditoriums defined as, 144.413
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING

AUDITORS

County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 Independent auditors, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.23
 Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Public officials, audit on filing of official bond, 574.23
 Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
 State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR
 Township mutual companies, duties, qualifications, 67A.241

AUGSBURG (TOWN)

Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196

AUSTIN (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
 Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09

AUSTIN PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.070
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

AUTHENTICATION

Aggravated forgery, official authentication or certification of copy, 609.625
 Authenticating trustees, investment securities, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407
 Commercial Code documents, 336.1-307
 County board proceedings, 375.11
 Documents, admission as evidence, 600.15
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Food, analysis, 31.13
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Investment securities, warranties, 336.8-208
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 Signatures, electronic, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

Airport authorities, *see* AIRPORT AUTHORITIES
 Definitions
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 State agencies, 15.012
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Local agencies
 Child support, *see* Agencies under CHILD SUPPORT
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 County housing authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Economic development authorities, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Employees
 Domestic violence and sexual abuse training programs, 256.741
 Governments, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Liability, limitation, 118A.02, 466.04
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES) (Cont'd)

Local agencies (Cont'd)
 Liability, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authority, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Port authorities, *see* PORT AUTHORITIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 Tax increment financing, duties, *see* Authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 State agencies
 Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Generally, 15.012
 Government data, 13.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
 Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Members, 15.0575
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 War, relocation of authorities during, 1.26

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Autistic children
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 256B.69
 Medical assistance, early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit, 256B.0949
 Respite care, 252.27
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Definitions
 Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949
 Health plan coverage, 62A.3094
 Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.021, 252.27
 Developmental disability, autism defined as, 252.021, 252.27
 Health insurance coverage, 43A.23, 62A.3094
 Service providers, 256B.0949

AUTO GLASS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOMATED SALES SUPPRESSION DEVICES

Civil penalties, 289A.60
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Definitions, 289A.14

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 65B.84

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Accident victims, recreational vehicles, alcohol tests, 84.911
 Alzheimer's disease, costs, medical assistance, 145.131
 Brain, removal, 390.11
 Cats, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), data, access, 256.01
 Consent
 Relatives, 390.11, 390.32
 Workers' compensation, 176.155
 Coroners, *see* Autopsies under CORONERS
 Costs
 Alzheimer's disease, medical assistance, 145.131

AUTOPSIES (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, 176.155

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Deaths by fire, 299F.04, 390.11, 390.32

Deaths during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Dogs, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791

Fees, coroners, 357.11

Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04

Infants, sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11

Medical examiners, *see* Autopsies under MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Objections to autopsy, religious beliefs or grounds, 390.11

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, Medical Review Subcommittee, duties, 245.97

Power to order, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56

Records, access, 256.01

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), 145.898, 390.11

Workers' compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS

Abstracts of title, 282.011

Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49

Contracts and agreements

Cancellation, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52

Expiration, effect, 88.491

Generally, 88.49

Supplemental agreements, 88.523

Defined, natural resources law, 88.01

Designation, 282.011

Forest types, 88.52

Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49

Hearings, 88.52

Inspections, 88.53

Lands

Disposal after ceasing to be auxiliary forest, 88.53

Exchanges with local governments, 88.49

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.011

Withdrawal, 88.49

Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747

Surety bonds, 88.49, 88.52

Taxes

Assessments, 88.49, 88.52

Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 2

Evasion, 88.75

Generally, 88.50

Market value, 88.51

Rate, 88.51

Sustainable forest taxes, 88.49, 88.491

Timber, 88.52, 88.75

Tree growth taxes, expired contracts, 88.491

Timber

Cutting and removal, 88.49, 88.52

Examination, Natural Resources Department, 88.52

Reports about, 88.52

Taxes, 88.52, 88.75

Title transfer, 88.49

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING**AVIAN INFLUENZA**

Game birds, disease risk from, 97B.668

Losses, Rural Finance Authority loans for, 41B.047

Prevention, restrictions on public access to land, 97A.045

AVIATION*See* AERONAUTICS*See* AIRCRAFT**AVIATION GASOLINE***See also* AIRCRAFT

Aviation turbine fuel, 296A.01

Blending, 239.75, 239.761

Dealers, 296A.01, 296A.10, 296A.23

Definitions, motor fuels taxes, 296A.01

Distributors

Inspection fees, 239.101

Liability, unpaid taxes, 296A.10

AVIATION GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)

Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15, 296A.23

Inspections

Fees, 239.10

Requirement, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL

Motor fuel taxes, exemption, 296A.07

Reports about, motor vehicles, use in, 296A.15

Sales, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791

Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01

Taxes, *see* Aviation gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXESUnused aviation gasoline, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Use in motor vehicles, reporting, 296A.15

Users, reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23

AVIATION WORKERS

Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018

Air-traffic controllers, 360.013

Aircraft dispatchers, 360.013

Aircraft inspectors, 360.013

Aircraft mechanics, 360.013

Aircraft refitters, 360.511, 360.653

Airmen, 360.015, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075

Alcoholism, effect on license, 360.018

Chemical dependency

Chemical use assessments, aircraft operators, 169A.70

License revocation or suspension, 360.018

Chemical tests, 360.0753

Compensation and salaries, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, exclusion, 360.024

Crew members, 360.013

Definitions

Aircraft refitters, aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511

Generally, 360.013

Dispatchers, 360.013

False statements, 360.018

Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Forgery, license revocation or suspension, 360.018

Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 360.018

Gross incompetence, 360.018

Gross negligence, 360.018

Licenses, permits, or certificates

Generally, 360.018

Violations and penalties

Acting without, 360.018

Displaying or representing license of another, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075

Lending or permitting use by unqualified persons, 360.075

Refusal to register, 360.015

Mechanics, 360.013

Navigators, 360.013

Nonresidents, 360.018

Pilots

Cease and desist orders, 360.0753

Chemical use assessments, 169A.70

Compensation and salaries, 360.024

Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012

Crimes in flight, 360.012

Criminal vehicular homicide or injury, probable cause, chemical tests, 360.0753

Defined as airmen, 360.013

Implied consent, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753

Intoxication testing, 360.0753

Liability insurance, disclosure, 360.93

Operation with owner's consent, operator deemed agent, 360.0216

Reports about, 360.015, 360.075

AVIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Pilots (Cont'd)
 - Retirement, rulemaking, 181.81
 - State employees, collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
- Reports about
 - Licenses, permits, or certificates, refusal to register, 360.015
 - Operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.075
 - Violations and penalties, 360.015
- Student loan forgiveness program, 136A.1789
- Theft, effect on license, 360.018

AWARDS IN FORMAL PROCEEDINGS

- See also ATTORNEY FEES
- Arbitration awards, *see* Awards under ARBITRATION
- Contested cases, *see* Awards under CONTESTED CASES
- Definitions, prizes, consumer protection, 325F.755

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)

See PRIZES

AXLES

- Auxiliary axles, trailers, exclusion, 168.002
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.822
- Distance between, 169.824
- Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
- Front steering axles, pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Gross weight
 - Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
 - Consecutive axles, 169.827, 169.87
 - Earthmover tires, permits to haul, 169.864
 - Evidence, 169.80
 - Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 - Overweight axles, 169.86
 - Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824, 169.866
 - Restricted routes, 169.827
 - Road construction materials hauling vehicles, permits, 169.869
 - Schedules, 169.824
 - Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.866, 169.87
 - Total maximum gross weight, 169.824
- Motor carriers, qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
- Number
 - Limitation, 169.828
 - Shipping documents, 169.872
- Overweight axles, oversize vehicle permits, additional costs, fees, 169.86
- Permits
 - Freight distribution, 169.868
 - Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864
- Pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
- Quad axle groups, pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
- Temporary axles, brakes on wheels, exceptions, 169.67
- Variable load axles, pressure controls, 169.828
- Wheel load, pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.866

BABIES

See INFANTS

BABY SUPPLIES

- See also INFANTS
- See also NEWBORNS
- Infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Well-baby care, 62E.06

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

- Adoptive parents, *see* Background checks and studies under ADOPTION
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
 - On-sale licensees, 340A.412
 - Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
 - Wholesalers, 340A.301

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

- Background check crimes, defined, 299C.61, 299C.67
- Banks, acquisition, 46.048
- Bingo halls, 299L.02
- Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
- Boarding care homes, 144.057
- Bodyguards, 326.336
- Building managers or superintendents, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
- Bullion product dealers, 80G.05
- Business screening services, 332.70
- Child placement, emergency placement with relatives, 260C.209
- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
- Children's service workers
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.62, 299C.64
 - Definitions, 299C.61
 - Exceptions, 299C.63
 - Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05
- City employees and licensees, 299C.72
- Clinical social workers, 148E.055
- Coaches, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
- Combative sports, 341.30
- Common carriers, passenger carriers, drivers, 221.178, 609B.149
- Community first services and supports (CFSS) providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10, 256B.85
- Costs, payment by employees, 181.645
- County employees and licensees, 299C.72
- County home schools, employees, 241.021
- Credit background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 - Criminal background checks for tribal law enforcement agencies, 299C.75
 - Fees for, 299C.10
- Criminal history
 - Information about, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Questions about, in hiring
 - Exceptions, 364.10
 - Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 - Reasonable cause to require check, 245C.02
 - Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299C.75
- Criminal offenders, rehabilitation, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
- Currency exchanges, 53A.03
- Data, classification, human services licensees, 245C.22
- Definitions
 - Child protection, 299C.61
 - Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02
 - Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 - Manager background checks, 299C.67
- Detectives, 326.336
- Driver's license agents, 171.017
- Driving instructors, 171.35
- Educational programs, studies initiated by, 245C.20
- Employment background investigations data
 - Disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
 - Evidence, civil actions, 181.981
 - Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
- Family day care homes
 - Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04
 - Contractors serving multiple license holders, 245A.1511, 245C.04
 - Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
- Fees, 245C.10, 299C.10
- Fingerprints
 - Human Services Department, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32
 - Requirements, 260C.209
 - Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05
- Firearms, *see* Background checks under FIREARMS
- Firefighters, 299F.036, 604A.31
- Foreign students, host families for, 5A.04
- Foster care
 - Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Foster care (Cont'd)
 Generally, 259.20
 Notice requirements, 245C.17
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035
 Gambling, lawful gambling, fees, 349.155
 Gambling Control Board assistance, billing for, 349.151
 Gambling devices, license applications, 299L.07
 Gambling enforcement data, 299L.02
 Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
 Guardians ad litem, 260B.163, 518.165
 Guardians and conservators, 524.5-118
 Hazardous waste facilities, permit applicants, 115.76
 Health Department
 Duties generally, 144.057
 Licensees, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10
 Health-related licensing board licensees
 Fingerprints, 214.075
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.38
 Procedures, 144.0572
 Home care providers, 144A.476
 Home health care agencies, 144.057
 Horse racing
 County fairs, 240.09
 Occupational license applicants, 240.08
 Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
 Hospice employees, contractors, and volunteers, 157.17
 Hospitals, 144.057
 Housing background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
 Housing support, managers and employees, 256I.04
 Housing with services establishments, 157.17
 Human services licensees
 Background checks initiated by others, 245C.20
 Changes of name, 245C.04
 Child care background study subject, 245C.02
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256B.0943
 Conditions for background checks, 245C.04
 Contested case hearing rights, 245C.28
 Cost recovery, 245C.10
 Criminal case information, transfer of new, 245C.04
 Data exchange among state agencies, 13.46
 Data privacy, 245C.05, 245C.32
 Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051
 Disqualifications, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Electronic transmission, 245C.05
 Expunged criminal records, 609A.03
 Failure to cooperate, 245C.09
 Failure to submit, 245A.07
 False or misleading information, 245A.07
 False statements, 245C.09
 Fees, 245A.10, 245C.10, 245C.32
 Fingerprints, uncertain identity, 245C.08
 Foster care, 245A.035
 Generally, 171.02
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
 Legal nonlicensed and certified child care programs, 245C.03
 License applications, compliance, 245A.04
 Limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Multiple facilities, single study, 245C.07
 NETStudy system, *see* same under this topic
 Online system, 245C.04
 Pending completion, restrictions on subject, 245C.13
 Persons studied, 245C.03
 Processing, 245C.13
 Reconsideration by commissioner, 245C.23
 Records and record keeping, 245C.051
 Self-initiated background studies, 245C.03
 Variances, 245C.22
 Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Independent contractors, public schools, 123B.03
 Indians
 Adoption studies, 245C.34
 Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75
 Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acquisition, 46.048
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Juvenile correctional facilities, employees, 241.021
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Mental health, adult rehabilitative mental health services staff, records, 256B.0623
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061
 Mortgage loan originators, 58A.04
 Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, 332.301
 Motor carriers, drivers, 221.0255
 Multistate information, 260C.209
 National Instant Criminal Background Check System, *see* NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM
 Natural Resources Department safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027
 NETStudy system
 Definitions, 245C.02
 Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051
 Generally, 245C.32
 Health-related licensing board licensees, processing, 144.0572
 Nonadjudicated parents, 260C.209
 Noncustodial parents, 260C.209
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21, 256N.22, 256N.23
 Nursing homes, 144.057, 144A.62
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.057
 Parents, child protection programs and services, 260C.209
 Peace officers, 626.87
 Personal care assistants and provider agencies, 245C.03, 245C.04, 256B.0659
 Photographs, Human Services Department, 245C.05
 Physicians, 147.38
 Private detectives, 326.336
 Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336
 Public employees, criminal history consideration, 364.021
 Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
 Real property appraisers, 82B.08
 Rehabilitation, criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Relatives, 245C.33, 260C.209
 Residential rental property, managers, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
 Savings associations, acquisitions, 46.048
 Savings banks, acquisitions, 46.048
 School bus drivers
 Criminal history, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Driving records, 171.3215
 School personnel
 Generally, 122A.18, 123B.03
 Work-study grants, 136A.233
 Security guards, 326.336, 326.3381
 Social workers, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060
 Solid waste facility permits, applicants, 115.076
 Special transportation programs, drivers, 473.386
 Special transportation service providers, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
 State Lottery
 Bidders, 299L.02
 Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
 Vendors, 349A.07
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Teachers
 Driver training schools, 171.02
 Generally, *see* Background checks under TEACHERS
 Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75
 Trust companies, acquisitions, 46.048

BACKGROUND

370

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance claimants, separation from employment caused by, benefits charged to employers, 268.047, 268.051

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Volunteers

City programs, 299C.72

County programs, 299C.72

Hospices, 157.17

Natural Resources Department safety courses, 84.027

Public schools, 123B.03

Vulnerable adults, caregivers, agencies, 144.057

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also INFECTIOUS WASTE

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Cream, counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32D.13

Cyanobacterium, defined as organism, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91

Definitions

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

Milk, counts, 32D.13

Organisms, bacteria defined as

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Pests, bacteria defined as, 18B.01

BADGERS

Hunting, small game, defined as including badgers, 97A.015

BAGGAGE

See also PASSENGERS

Abandoned and unclaimed baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Express companies, rates, *see* Charges and rates under EXPRESS COMPANIES

Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Insurance

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38

Travel insurance, 60K.383

Railroads, *see* Charges and rates under RAILROADS

Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

BAGS

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135

Plastic bags, labeling, 325E.046

BAHA'I FAITH

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

BAIL

See also RECOGNIZANCE

Affidavits, 629.62, 629.67

Agents

Enforcement agents

Uniforms, 626.88

Vehicle markings, 169.98

Fees, defined as gross premiums, 297I.01

Insurance producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38

Amount

Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5

Generally, 629.471, 629.70

Appearance bond, default, 629.48

Application for, 629.62

BAIL (Cont'd)**Arrests**

Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63

Default on bail, 629.61

Bail bonds

Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38

Default on, 629.48, 629.58, 629.61

Enforcement agents

Uniforms, 626.88

Vehicle markings, 169.98

Extradition, persons under, 629.18

Forfeited, 629.59, 629.60

Prosecutions upon forfeiture, place of trial, venue, 542.04

Sureties, *see* same under this topic

Breach of conditions of release

Apprehension, 629.49

Arrest of defendant, 629.63

Bringing before judge, 629.63

Continuation of bail after, 629.64

District court, proceedings, 629.48

Extradited persons, 629.18

Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24

Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65

Cash bail

Deposit with court administrator, 629.53

Garnishment, exemption from, 629.53

Maximum amounts, 629.471

Payment to judgment creditor, 550.011

Property of accused, 629.53

Conditions of bail

Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic

Crimes against the person, 629.715

Disorderly houses, 609.33

Electronic surveillance, 629.531

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 5, 7

Contempts, arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07

Continued cases, 611.05

Crimes of violence, bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725

Debtors, fraud, Const. art 1 s 12

Default

Appearance bond, 629.48

Arrest of defendant, 629.61

Payments by surety, 629.58

Proceedings, 629.58

Domestic abuse or assault, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Driving while impaired, 629.471

Evaluations

Generally, 629.74

Training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30

Extradition, persons under, 629.16 to 629.18

Forest area violations, 88.78

Forfeiture

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 484.83, 484.843

Disposition

District court administrators, duties, 485.018

Driving while impaired, off-road recreational vehicles, 97A.065

Game and fish violations, 97A.065

Reimbursements, 485.018

State Patrol, 299D.03

Water safety violations, 86B.705

Drivers' license violations, 171.17, 171.50

Forfeited bonds, 629.59, 629.60

Game and fish violations, 97A.045, 97A.065

Repayment to county when defendant located, 485.018

Game and fish violations

Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065

Nonresidents, exemption, 97A.045

Gross misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471

Habeas corpus, petitioners, 589.16

Hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02

BAIL (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103
 Misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471
 Persons free on
 Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic
 Defendants in certain crimes, court calendar, 630.36
 Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Electronic surveillance
 Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
 Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Failure to appear, 609.49
 Recognizance to appear
 Adjournment of trial or hearing, 629.47
 Contempts, *see* Bail under CONTEMPTS
 Form, defects in, 629.60
 Request to recognize, 629.44
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Right to, Const. art 1 s 7
 Setting, *see* Amount under this topic
 Sureties
 Affidavits, 629.67
 Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
 Arrest of defendant, 629.63
 Bringing defendant before judge, notice to sheriff, 629.63
 Corporate sureties, 629.70
 Enforcement agents
 Uniforms, 626.88
 Vehicle markings, 169.98
 Extradited persons, 629.16
 False statements, perjury, 629.68
 Generally, 629.58
 Proof of assets, 629.62
 Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65
 Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, forfeited bail money, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Water safety violations, forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705

BAILIFFS
 Appointment, sheriffs, duties, 387.14
 Compensation and salaries
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Referee cases, 357.20
 Sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
 District court
 Family court, 484.64, 484.65
 Retired judges, 484.62
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Oaths, 358.07, 387.14, 387.16
 Permitting communication with jurors, violations and penalties, 593.21
 Temporary bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16

BAILMENTS
See also DELIVERY
See also PLEDGES
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bailee in possession or control
 Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Bailees
 Bills of lading, *see* Bailees under BILLS OF LADING
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Documents of title, *see* Bailees under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Warehouse receipts, *see* Bailees under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Bailors, warehouse liens against, 336.7-209
 Consumer credit sales, bailments constituting sales, 325G.16

BAILMENTS (Cont'd)

Currency exchanges, acting as, 53A.09
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.7-102
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
 Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01
 Retail installment contracts, bailments defined as, 53C.01
 Sales
 Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

BAIT
 Artificial bait, hooks, number, 97C.315
 Bait shops
 Defined as specific services, 160.292
 Labeling, duties, 97C.342
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Ciscoes, 97C.342
 Containers, invasive species and aquatic macrophytes on
 Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105
 Transportation, 84D.09
 Water-related equipment, 84D.09, 84D.10
 Dealers
 Aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
 Invasive species training, 97C.502
 Disease control, 97C.342
 Frogs, 97C.601
 Gizzard shad, cast netting, 97C.345
 Greyhound training or racing, live bait, 343.315
 Harvest from infested waters, 84D.03, 84D.11, 97C.345
 Hunting with
 Bear, 97B.401, 97B.425
 Bears, 97B.426
 Generally, 97B.328
 Indians, treaty rights, 97A.161
 Labeling, 97C.342
 Medicated bait, 97C.325
 Minnows, *see* MINNOWS
 Prohibitions, 84D.10, 97C.341, 97C.342
 Retailers, aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
 Sales, 97C.342
 Smelt, 97C.342
 Sucker eggs and fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, 17.4985
 Taking, disease-free certification, 97C.342
 Transportation, 17.4985, 97C.342

BAKERIES
 Sanitation, 31.161, 31.77
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BAKERY PRODUCTS
 Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Frozen food, exclusion, 34A.012
 Nonperishable food, bakery products defined as, 28A.03
 Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
 Prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sanitation, 31.77
 State muffin, designation, blueberry, 1.1496

BAKKEN, OLE AND SIGRUD
 House, historic place, 138.664

BALCONIES
 Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

BALKAN (TOWN)
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22
 Payments to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285

BALLOONS
 Hot air balloons, 360.55

BALLOTS
See also POLLING PLACES

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Absentee ballots, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING

Acceptance or rejection

- Election judges, duties, 201.061, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Generally, 204C.22, 204C.23
- Presidential electors, secretary of state's duties, 208.46
- Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061
- Voting challenges, 204C.13

Affidavits, substitute ballots, 204B.39

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Audio ballot readers, 206.56

Australian ballot system, absentee voting, 203B.05

Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot booklets

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Election judges, duties, 206.84
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Voting for more than one party, notice, 206.84

Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot cards

- Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.84
- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Defective ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Election judges, duties, 206.86, 206.90
- Generally, 206.90
- Official cards, use for instruction, 206.84
- Precinct identification, 206.84
- Spoiled ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Write-in voting, *see* Write-in voting under this topic

Ballot questions

- Campaign law, 10A.01, 211B.15
- Form of ballot, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic
- Outcome, influence by gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
- Petition requirements, 200.039
- Questions on specific issues, *see* Ballot questions under REFERENDUM

Ballot strips

- Candidate names, 206.61
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
- Sample ballots, 206.62

Bonds (public debt) questions, school districts, 205A.08, 205A.12

Booklets, *see* Ballot booklets under this topic

Candidate names

- Alternation, 206.61
- Ballot booklets, 206.61
- Ballot strips, 206.61
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- General election ballots, 204D.12
- Generally, 204B.35, 204B.36
- Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, 206.61
- Improper use, notice, 204B.10
- Municipal ballots, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
- Presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- Primary election ballots (state), 204D.06 to 204D.08

Rotation

- General election ballots, 204D.14, 206.61
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.18, 206.61
- Procedures for, 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.10

Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08

Similar names, identifying words, 204D.04

Special election ballots, 204D.25

Vice presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04

Cards, *see* Ballot cards under this topic

City offices, 205.17

Containers

- Election judges, duties, 206.86

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

- Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Contents

- Ballot booklets, 206.61
- Ballot cards, duplicates, 206.84, 206.86
- Ballot strips, 206.61
- General elections, particular ballots, 204D.11 to 204D.15
- Generally, 204B.36 to 204B.38
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Special election ballots, 204D.25
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

Costs, payment

- Generally, 204B.32
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Sample ballots, 204D.165

Counting

- Automatic tabulating equipment, testing, 206.83
- Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
- Defective ballots, 204C.13, 206.86
- Election contests, procedures, 209.03
- Election judges, 204C.19 to 204C.23, 206.86, 206.90
- Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
- Excess ballots, procedures, 204C.20
- Generally, 206.85, 206.86
- Initialing by election judges, 204C.09
- Interference with, 204C.19
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Public access, 204C.19
- Recounts, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 209.06
- School district elections, 205A.08
- Security measures, 206.845
- Summary statements, 204C.21, 204D.19
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Write-in voting, 204C.33, 206.86, 206.90

Counting centers

- Generally, 206.85, 206.86
- User lists, 206.56

Damaged ballots, election judges, duties, 206.86

Defective ballots

- Counting, 204C.13, 206.86
- Election judges, duties, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.21 to 204C.23
- Invalidation of election, 209.07
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Write-in voting, 206.86

Definitions

- Facsimile ballots, newspaper law, 331A.01
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Voting machine law, 206.56

Disposition

- Defective ballots, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.25
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Voting eligibility, challenges, effect, 204C.12

Distribution

- Absentee voting, 204D.15
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15
- Generally, 204B.28, 204C.09, 204C.13
- Illegal distribution, 204B.43
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Polling places, 204B.16
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Receipts, 204D.15
- Sample absentee ballots, municipal elections, 205.17
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- School district ballots, 205A.08
- Secretary of state, 204D.09, 204D.15, 205.17

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Election emergency plans, securing ballots, 204B.181

Electronic voting system ballots

- Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
- Ballot cards, *see* same under this topic
- County auditors, duties, 206.61
- Electronic ballot display, 206.56
- Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.84

Envelopes

- Ballot envelopes, 204B.40, 204C.26, 204C.28
- Contents, 204C.24, 204C.25
- Counting, 206.86
- Disposition of ballots, 204C.25
- Election judges, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.27, 206.86
- Return envelopes, mail balloting, 204B.45
- School district elections, 204C.25, 204C.28
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.40, 204C.26
- Security, 204B.40, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.28
- Spoiled ballots, 206.86
- Summary statements, *see* under VOTING
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Write-in voting, 206.86, 206.90

Facsimile ballots, *see* Sample ballots under this topic

Federal offices, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11

Forms

- Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Back of the ballot, 204B.37
- Ballot cards, 206.84
- County election ballots, 375.20
- Electronic voting system ballots, rulemaking, 206.84
- Generally, 204B.36
- Municipal ballots, 205.17, 410.10
- Offices, rotation, 204D.04
- Optical scan voting system ballots, 206.90
- Partisan and nonpartisan primary ballots, statement, 206.90
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- Primary ballots (state), rulemaking, 204D.08
- Print specifications, *see* Print and printing under this topic
- Public employee exclusive representatives, certification elections, 179A.12
- Rulemaking, 204D.08, 206.84, 208.04
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10, 205A.12
- Special election ballots, 204D.25
- State general election ballots, 204D.13 to 204D.15
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

General election ballots

- Candidate names, 204D.12
- Generally, 204D.11 to 204D.16
- Judicial ballots, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Rotation of names, 204D.14
- School district elections, 205A.08
- Special elections, use of general election ballot, 204D.25

Generally, 204B.35 to 204B.44

Handling, 201.061, 204C.19, 206.86

Inspections, secretary of state, duties, 204B.40

Judicial ballots

- County, municipal, or district, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Nonpartisan general election ballots, rotation of names, 204D.14

Lever voting machine ballots

- Ballot strips, 206.61, 206.62
- County auditors, duties, 206.61
- Inadequate space, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Marking devices, 206.84

Marks and marking

- Assistance to voters, 204C.15, 204C.16
- Defective ballots, *see* same under this topic

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Marks and marking (Cont'd)

- Election judges, duties, 204C.09, 204C.13, 204C.15
- Exhibiting, 204C.17
- Generally, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Identifying marks, 204C.18, 204C.22
- Marking devices, 206.56, 206.57, 206.84
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

Municipal ballots

- Candidate names, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
- Generally, 205.17
- Limits on questions, 205.10
- Partisan designation, 205.065, 205.13
- Preparation, town legal advisor, duties, 204D.04
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Snow and ice removal, town election ballots required, 366.016
- Special municipal ballots, 205.10, 205.17
- Special municipal elections, limit on ballot questions, 205.10

Number, certification by secretary of state, 204B.28

Paper ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.08
- Assistance to voters, 204C.15
- Election judges, number, duties, 204B.22, 204C.15
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
- Voting instruction posters, 204B.27

Political party names, use, 202A.11

Polling places, violations, 204C.06

Preparation

- City clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- County auditors, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.11, 204D.25
- Errors, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Printing instructions, *see* Print and printing under this topic
- Requirements, 204B.35
- Rulemaking, 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.08
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, 204D.04, 204D.08, 204D.11, 204D.13
- Supplemental ballots, 206.58
- Town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185

Presidential elector ballots, 208.04, 208.46

Presidential nomination primary

- Form of ballots, 207A.13
- Sample ballots, 207A.14

Primary ballots (state)

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.05 to 204D.09
- Municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under this topic
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Special elections, 204D.25

Print and printing

- City or town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- Costs, payment, 204B.32
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04, 206.61
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Print specifications, 204B.36, 204B.37
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs, ballots used for, color, 204B.27

Public notice, facsimile ballots defined as, 331A.01

Quantities

- Generally, 204B.35
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Voting precincts, 204B.29, 204D.08

Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic

Records and record keeping

- Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
- Printed record of election results, 206.845
- Summary statements, *see* under VOTING

Recounts

- Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
- Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.35, 205A.10, 206.87
- Certification, 206.88
- County elections, 204C.36
- Discretionary candidate recounts, 204C.35
- Election certificates, effect on, 204C.40
- Electronic voting systems, accuracy, verification, 206.88
- Generally, 204C.35 to 204C.361
- Municipal elections, 204C.36, 205.065, 205.185
- Postelection review of voting systems, obviating, 206.89
- Publicly funded recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Reports about, 206.88
- School district elections, 204C.36, 205A.03, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.88
- Special primaries or elections, 204D.27

Referendum ballots

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Defective ballots, 204C.23
- Electronic voting systems, form, 206.84
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Form, 204B.36
- Marks and marking, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
- Recounts, *see* same under this topic
- School district elections, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Voter's intent, 204C.22

Sample ballots

- Absentee ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
- Ballot booklets, comparison, 206.62, 206.84
- Ballot strips, 206.62
- Candidate names, rotation, 206.62
- Copies, 204D.165
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Election judges, duties, 206.84
- General elections, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Municipal clerks, duties, 205.16, 205.17, 205A.07
- Polling places, 206.62
- Posting
 - Municipal ballots, 205.16
 - Polling places, 204C.08
 - Primary ballots (state), 204D.09
 - School districts, 205A.07
 - State general election ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.14
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.09, 204D.165
- Proposed constitutional amendment, public inspection, 204D.15
- Public access, 204D.15
- Publishing, 204D.09, 204D.16, 205.16
- Reproduction, costs, payment, 204D.165
- School districts, 204D.09, 204D.165
- Secretary of state, duties, 204D.15
- Voters, use in voting booths, 204C.13
- Voting machines, instructions, 206.62

School district ballots

- Absentee ballots, 204B.35
- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 205A.08, 205A.12

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

School district ballots (Cont'd)

- Partisan designation, 205A.03, 205A.06
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Returning to municipal clerks, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district primary ballots, 205A.03, 205A.08

Secrecy

- Identifying marks, 204C.18
- Party preferences, notation, 204C.18
- Secret ballot, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10

Security, election contests, visual guards, 209.05

Soil and water conservation district offices, general elections, 204C.27, 204D.11

Special election ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.25
- Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic
- Senator (U.S.), designation of term, 204D.28
- Special municipal ballots, 205.17

Special federal ballots, 204D.11

Specific ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Spoiled ballots

- Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.90
- County auditors, duties, 204C.28
- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Delivery to school district clerks, 204C.28
- Election judges, 204C.13, 204C.17, 204C.25, 206.86
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.28
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25, 204C.27
- School district elections, 204C.28
- Voters, duties, 204C.13, 206.84

State general election ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.11, 204D.13
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary elections, 204D.08
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Supplemental ballots, lever voting machines, 206.58

Towns, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS

Unofficial ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.06
- Generally, 204B.30

Unused ballots

- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Election judges, duties, 204C.25, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.28
- Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25

Violations and penalties

- Marks and marking, 204C.16 to 204C.18
- Municipal ballots, 205.13, 205.17
- Offices, rotation, 204D.04
- Official ballot cards, use as samples, 206.84
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.07, 204D.08
- Sample ballots, 206.62
- School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
- Voting results, disclosure, 204C.19

Vote by, Const. art 7 s 5

Voters' intent, 204C.22

Write-in voting

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Election judges, duties, 206.90
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Envelopes, 206.86, 206.90
- Governor-lieutenant governor teams, counting, 204C.22
- Marking, 204C.13
- Municipal primary ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

- Write-in voting (Cont'd)
 - Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
 - Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
 - Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
 - Requirements, generally, 204B.36
 - School district primary ballots, 205A.08
 - Separate ballots, 206.84
 - Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

BALLPARK AUTHORITY

- Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759
- Defined as municipality, 473.756
- Employees, 473.754, 473.756
- Establishment, 473.755
- Executive director, 473.755
- Members
 - Commission members, 473.755
 - Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Powers, generally, 473.756

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

See also MUSIC

- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
 - Contracts, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 - Property taxes
 - Annual tax levy, 412.251
 - Levy authority, 449.09
 - Referendum, 449.10, 449.11, 449.12
 - Revenues, use, 449.13
- Public schools, musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41
- State band, Administration Department duties regarding, 16B.24

BANK ACCOUNTS

See also BANKS

- ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
- Attachment, 609.532
- Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
- Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105
- Checking accounts
 - Automatic withdrawals, MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
 - Generally, 48.512
 - Numbers, data classification, 13.37
 - Overdraft checking accounts, prepayment, 48.185
- Checks, *see* CHECKS
- Children, *see* Bank accounts under CHILDREN
- Closure, procedures, 47.77
- Commerce Department, access to data, 45.027
- Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
- Customer accounts
 - Availability of funds, 336.4-215
 - Charge back, 336.4-214
 - Charges against, 336.4-303, 336.4-401
 - Closing, 336.4-403
 - Insufficient funds, determination, 336.4-402
 - Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
 - Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
 - Statements of account, 336.4-406
 - Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 - Time of settlement, 336.4-213
- Data, account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
 - Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 - Savings accounts, 51A.02
 - Trust companies, 48A.12
- Demand bank accounts, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
- Deposit accounts
 - Savings associations, 51A.21

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Deposit accounts (Cont'd)
 - Savings banks, 50.17
 - Secured transactions, *see* Deposit accounts under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Deposits to
 - Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.17
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
 - General assistance recipients, benefits, direct deposit, 256D.09
 - Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04
 - Insurance on deposits, 46.045
- Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
- Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS
- Federal Reserve Bank accounts, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303
- Foreign corporations
 - Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 - Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322C.0803
- Freezing, court orders, 609.532
- Gambling organizations
 - Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
 - Gross receipts, 349.19
- Health savings accounts, 47.75
- Joint accounts, *see* JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS
- Livestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
- Mutual accounts, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10
- Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
 - Savings associations, married persons and minors, 51A.251
 - Savings banks, 50.175
- Open end loan accounts
 - Credit card plans, regulated lenders, 56.125
 - Generally, 48.185
- Opening, identification, 48.512, 171.07
- Order of charging, funds transfers
 - Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 - Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504
- Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
- Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
- Savings accounts
 - Assignment in lieu of bond, grain buyers, 223.17
 - Defined as personal property, 256J.08
 - Developmentally disabled persons, rights, 50.17
 - Family assets for independence participants, 256E.35
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
 - Investments in, 79A.22, 354B.25, 356A.06
 - Mental illness, persons with, rights, 50.17
 - Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
 - Qualifying and nonqualifying accounts, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761
 - Savings associations
 - Children's accounts, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 - Earnings, rate, mutual associations, 51A.32
 - Holder of record, 51A.23
 - Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23
 - Interest, capital stock associations, 51A.32
 - Loans secured by, investing in, 51A.37
 - Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29
 - Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
 - Nonresidents, deceased, 51A.30
 - Redeeming, 51A.34
 - Subscriptions, amount required, 51A.04
 - Withdrawals, generally, 51A.33
 - Savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761
 - State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
- Savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761
- School districts, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Transaction accounts
 - Checking accounts, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 48.512
 - Investments in, health savings accounts, 48.15
 - Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, credit unions, 53.04
- Transfers of accounts, procedures, 47.77
- Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS

BANK EXAMINERS

- See* also BANKS
- Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 46.09
- Examiner in charge of liquidation
 - Commerce commissioner, acting as, 46.14
 - Generally, 46.08
 - Salary, 46.17
- Generally, 46.08 to 46.10
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, examining, 53.09
- Reports given, financial institution examinations, 46.12
- Special deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.05
- Supervisory districts, appointment to, 46.11

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

- See* also BANKS
- Acquisition of banks
 - Interstate banking, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 - Proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Charitable trusts, 501B.45
- Contested cases
 - Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 - Interstate banking, acquisitions, 48.93
- Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Corporate takeover laws, exemption, 80B.12
- Definitions
 - Banking powers, generally, 46.04
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
 - Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Examinations, commerce commissioner, powers, 46.04
- Federal savings bank holding companies, defined as financial institutions, 290.01
- Fees, filing, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Financial institutions, bank holding companies defined as, 290.01
- Hearings, proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
- Interstate bank holding companies, acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
- Investments in
 - Banks and trust companies, 48.61
 - Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
- Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
- Out-of-state bank holding companies
 - Acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 - Reports given, 48.99
 - Supervision, 48.96, 48.99
- Records and record keeping, 46.04
- Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Subsidiaries
 - Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 - Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

BANKRUPTCY

- See* also CREDIT
- See* also INDEBTEDNESS
- See* also INSOLVENCY
- Bankrupt sales
 - Prices as cost justification, 325D.05
 - Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
- Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers
 - Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04
 - Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 - Successor obligations, 325B.14

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Certified copies
 - Discharge, 548.181
 - Documents, recording, 386.45
- Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Compensation and salaries, employers, payment, 181.16
- Debtors, discharge of judgments, 548.181
- Debts, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 - Partnerships, 323A.0101
 - Trustees, *see* same under this topic
- Documents, recording, 386.45
- Employers
 - Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
 - Employment contracts, 338.02
 - Failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, defense, 181.74
 - Notice, 181.93
- Evidence, documents recorded with county recorder or registrar of titles, 386.45
- Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.062
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, exceptions, 583.24
- Heavy and utility equipment, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.0681
- Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
- Involuntary bankruptcy, individuals, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
- Joint bankruptcy, 550.371
- Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021
- Limited liability companies, members of, dissociation, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
- Limited partnerships, 321.0603, 321.0604
- Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Money transmitters
 - Extraordinary reporting, 53B.12
 - License suspension or revocation, 53B.19
- Railroads, leaseholders, 222.632
- Receivers, *see* RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
- Residential building contractors, information about, license applications, 326B.83
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, notice, 58.06, 58.14
- Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
- State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
- Taxes
 - Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations suspended
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.11
 - Generally, 289A.41
 - Liquor taxes, 297G.16
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21
 - Liability, taxes owed, 289A.31
 - Tax judgment sales redemption, 270C.63
 - Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
- Taxpayers, gambling taxes, effect, 297E.11
- Trustees
 - Defined as businesses, 363A.03
 - Defined as creditors, 336.1-201
 - Defined as employers, 268.035
 - Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 - Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
 - Defined as property owners, public nuisances, 617.80
 - Defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
 - Income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, filing, 289A.08
 - Liability, income taxes owed by bankrupt business or property, 289A.31
 - Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 - Nonprofit corporations, duties, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 - Signatures, income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, 289A.08

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Trustees (Cont'd)
 - Tax returns of bankrupt individuals, inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayments or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Priority, 268.057
 - Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 268.066
- Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 - Private self-insurers, security deposit, use, 79A.04

BANKS

See also DEPOSITS

- Acceptance
 - Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
 - Notice of holding, 336.4-212
 - Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 - Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 - Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
- Access devices, information from, 325E.64
- Access to data, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Fiduciary accounts, 48.39
 - Generally, 48.49
 - Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 - Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 - Shareholders, 48.03
 - Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
- Acquisitions
 - Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 - Proposed, 46.048
- Addresses, bingo or gambling organizations, 349.19
- Advertising
 - Money orders, checks, 48.151
 - Restrictions, 47.09
 - Savings departments, 47.23
- Affiliated banks
 - Defined, 48A.09
 - Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10, 48A.15
- African Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
- Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
- Age, checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
- Agents, banks, status as, 336.4-201
- Aggravated forgery, records relating to state funds, 609.625
- Agreements, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
- Alteration of instruments, *see* Alteration under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Applications for substitution, 48A.10
- Applications to organize
 - Conditions for granting, 46.044
 - Generally, 46.041
 - Trust companies, 48A.02
- Arrests, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
- Asian Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
- Assets
 - Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 - Liquid assets, 48.221
 - National banks, state banks organized from, 48.31
 - Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
 - Real estate, 47.10, 48.21, 48.24
 - Reserves, 48.221
 - Security, FDIC loans, 49.05
 - Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 - Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
- Assignments
 - Insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013

BANKS (Cont'd)

- Assignments (Cont'd)
 - Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
 - Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Attachment, 49.04
- Audits and examinations, *see* Examining under this topic
- Background checks, acquisition, 46.048
- Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
- Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
- Bank notes
 - Counterfeiting, evidence of, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
 - Defined as money, 272.03
- Bankers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
- Bankers' acceptances, defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
- Banking days
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Funds-transfer business day, defined, 336.4A-105
- Banking institution, banks defined as, 48.01
- Banking law, 47.07
- Banking organization, banks defined as, 345.31
- Banks for cooperatives, interest law, exclusion, 334.06
- Banks owned by holding companies, acquisition, 46.048, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
- Banks with trust powers
 - Capital, 48.44, 48A.08
 - Generally, 48.44 to 48.47, 48A.07 to 48A.09
 - Name, 48.45
 - Trust services offices, 48A.15
- Beneficiary's bank
 - Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 - Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 - Defined, 336.4A-103
 - Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 - Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 - Payment orders
 - Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
 - Notice, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 - Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 - Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
 - Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405
 - Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 - Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
- Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 - Security bonds, corporate security bonds, 9.031
 - Surety bonds
 - Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 - Corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
 - Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
 - Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
- Branch banks
 - Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 - Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Interstate bank mergers or consolidations, 49.411
 - Interstate branch banks, *see* under INTERSTATE BANKING
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 - Secured transactions, location, 336.9-307
 - Separate banks, branches deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
 - Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
- Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15
- Breach of warranty
 - Encoding warranties, damages, 336.4-209
 - Payor banks, recovery by, exception, 336.4-406
 - Presentment warranties, damages, 336.4-208
 - Retention warranties, damages, 336.4-209
 - Transfer warranties, damages, 336.4-207
- Burglary, 609.582

BANKS

378

BANKS (Cont'd)

Business activities, trust services offices, 48A.15
 Business corporations, banking authority not granted, 302A.501
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Bylaws, filing, 47.15
 Canada, obligations, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11
 Capital
 Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
 Capital notes, 48.62
 Generally, 48.02, 48.04, 48.05
 Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
 Increase, 48.04, 48.28
 Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
 Trust authority, 48.36, 48.37
 Capital stock
 Common stock, dividends, 48.055
 Conversions, 49.43
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Fractional shares, reverse stock splits, 48.056
 Generally, 49.02
 Investments, limitation, percentage of capital, 48.61
 Loans, discounts on security or purchase, limitations, 48.23
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
 Payments into, proceeds, employee option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Preferred stock, 48.055
 Reverse stock splits, 48.056
 Shares, 48.02, 48.03
 Stock option and stock purchase plans, increase, 48.605
 Surplus, proceeds, employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Cash
 Final payments, 336.4-215
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Cashiers checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Certificates and certification, mutual life insurance companies, prerequisite premiums, 60A.07
 Certificates of authority
 Banks organized as trust companies, 48.46
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Issuing, 46.041, 46.045
 Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 Certificates of incorporation
 Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
 Statements accompanying, 47.14
 Certificates of indebtedness, state certificates, 16A.671
 Certified checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Interest rates, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable trusts, banks owned by, sales, assignments, transfers, and mergers, 501B.45
 Charters, 46.044, 316.13
 Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Claims
 Preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
 Settlement after forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Claims in recoupment
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Clearinghouse rules
 Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
 Variation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Clearinghouses
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Provisional settlement for items through, 336.4-215

BANKS (Cont'd)

Clearinghouses (Cont'd)
 Return of items received through, 336.4-301
 Clerical service corporations
 Generally, 48.89
 Offices, establishment, location, 48.892
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Holidays and holiday eves, 47.015
 Mondays, 47.015
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Saturdays, 47.015
 Surety bond violations, 48.14
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
 Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
 Collecting banks
 Agency status, presumption and duration, 336.4-201
 Charge back, 336.4-214
 Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Designation, 336.4-106
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502
 Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Holder in due course, status as, 336.4-211
 Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Liability, 336.4-202, 336.4-203
 Notice given, 336.3-503, 336.3-505, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
 Ordinary care, 336.4-202
 Payments suspended, 336.4-216
 Proper action, timeliness, burden of proof, 336.4-202
 Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Security interests, 336.4-210
 Sending and presenting methods, 336.4-204
 Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Collections
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
 Commencement, authority, 48.15
 Commerce Department
 Possession, notice received, 49.04
 Powers, generally, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Commercial Code - bank deposits and collections, generally, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
 Commercially reasonable practices
 Collecting banks, 336.4-202
 Generally, 336.4-103
 Payor banks, failure to exercise, 336.4-406
 Common trust funds
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Farm corporations, generally, 500.24
 Income taxes, exemption, 290.281
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Trust companies, 48A.07
 Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109
 Complaints, insolvency proceedings, 316.13
 Computer facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109
 Conflict of laws
 Credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Investment securities, 336.4-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

BANKS (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements
 Authorization, 48.11
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Federal banking laws, 48.56
 Limitation of damages, 336.4-103
 Making, 48.11
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
 Public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Variation of code provisions, 336.4-103

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Conversion of instruments, 336.4-203

Conversions, 49.42 to 49.44, 49.46

Corporate security bonds, state funds secured by, 9.031

Corporate surety bonds, depositories, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272

Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, *see* CREDIT

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Creditors, forfeiture of charter, lawsuits, 316.13

Custodian banks
 Insurance company investments, duties, 60A.11
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021

Customers
 Alteration of instruments, duties, 336.4-406
 Customer accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Death, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
 Incompetency, 336.4-405
 Overdrafts, liability, 336.4-401
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
 Signatures, 336.4-403, 336.4-406
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Unauthorized payments, duties, 336.4-406

Cutoff time, receipt of items, 336.4-108

Damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
 Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Measurement, 336.4-103
 Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403

Death, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Debentures, issuance, 48.62

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Default, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

BANKS (Cont'd)

Defenses
 Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Application for bank, 46.046
 Banking law, 46.23
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104, 336.4-105, 336.4-110
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-202
 Generally, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, 336.8-102
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-312, 336.3-411, 336.3-501
 Sales, 336.2-104
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Detached facilities, 47.51
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Generally, 48.01
 Insurance law, 60A.11
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.42
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Stock transfers, custodians, 302.021
 Stocks, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Subsidiaries, 48.61
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01

Delay in transit, notice, 336.4-202

Delivery, documents of title, 336.2-308

Depositories
 City funds and accounts, 427.01
 Designation by public officials, 471.88, 471.881
 Economic development authorities, designating, 469.099
 Securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, corporate surety bond, 16A.272
 State Agricultural Society, 37.07
 State funds, 9.031
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Depository banks
 Charge back, 336.4-214
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Status as holder or holder in due course, 336.4-205
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205

Deposits in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
 Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201

BANKS (Cont'd)

Deposits in (Cont'd)

- Creating an ownership interest, racketeering, exemption, 609.903
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
- Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
- Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
- Funds exempt from creditors' claims, 550.37
- Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
- Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 46.045
- Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
- Life insurance, claims payments, 61A.011
- Limitations, 48.27, 48.28
- Prisoners' funds, 241.08
- Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
- Security, exemptions, 48.63
- Social welfare fund, limitations, 256.89, 256.90
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
- Trust funds, 48.64
- Trustees, 501C.0816, 520.10
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, clearing and benefit payment accounts, 268.194
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.60

Derivative transactions, 48.24

Detached banking facilities

- Authorization, 47.52, 47.521
- Definitions, 47.51
- Existing facilities, 47.55
- Functions, 47.53
- Location, transferring, 47.56
- Name, 47.561
- Notice given, 47.54, 49.36
- Violations and penalties, 47.57

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Developmental loans, *see* Loans under this topic

Directors

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Appointments by, 48.07
- Approvals by, 48.08, 48.11, 48.12
- Audits and examinations, duties, 48.10
- Bank funds, use, 48.08
- Capital, oaths, 48.04
- Federal banking laws, use, 48.56
- Financial reports, duties, 48.48
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Generally, 48.06
- Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
- Liability, 48.24
- Loans, 48.08, 48.24, 48.39
- Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- Quorum, 46.29, 48.06
- Removal, 46.26
- Removals by, officers and employees, 48.07
- Reports given, financial reports, duties, 48.48
- Reports received, audits and examinations, 48.10
- Resolutions by, contracts, 48.11
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Violations and penalties, commissioner's orders, violating, 46.32

Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208

Disclaimers, prohibited

- Generally, 336.4-103
- Warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208

Disclosure

- Affiliate discount brokers, commissions, 48.15
- Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
- Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

BANKS (Cont'd)

Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.09

Dishonor of items

- Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Items not payable at bank, 336.4-212
- Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202, 336.4-212, 336.4-503
- Presenting banks, collections, 336.4-503
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Time, 336.4-301
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Transferors, liability for payment, 336.4-207
- Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402

Dividends

- Common stock, 48.055
- Generally, 48.05, 48.09
- Preferred stock
- Generally, 48.055
- Income and franchise taxes, subtractions, 290.0134

Drafts

- Documentary drafts, *see* under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
- Financial, *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
- Sales, 48.151

Drawee banks, liability to principals, fiduciaries, breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08

Drawees

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

Drawers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212

Drop boxes, unstaffed after hours, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51

Electronic funds transfers

- Generally, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209

Eligible agricultural lenders, banks defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies

- Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Employees

- Appointment, 48.07
- Bank funds, use, 48.08
- Bond (officers and fiduciaries), reports about, 48.14
- Powers, generally, 48.17
- Removal, 48.07
- Surety bonds, 48.12
- Violations and penalties, generally, felonies, 47.26

Encoding warranties, 336.4-209

Endorsements

- Pay any bank endorsements, 336.4-201
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-203
- Settlement, 336.4-201
- Unauthorized endorsements, 336.4-208
- Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
- Without recourse endorsements, 336.4-207

Endorsers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212

Enforcement

- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Escrow agents, subdivided land sales, 83.26

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

- Auditor, duties, 48.10
- Board of directors, duties, 48.10
- By Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 48.59
- By Federal Reserve Bank, 48.59
- Fees, 46.131
- Generally, 46.04
- Reports about, 48.10, 48.14

Existence, determining, 49.411

Expenses following dishonor, presenting banks, 336.4-503, 336.4-504

BANKS (Cont'd)

Export-Import Bank of the United States, investments in, 60A.11, 61A.28

Extensions, time limits, 336.4-109

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56

Federal home loan banks, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Federal Reserve regulations

- Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
- Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
- Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
- Variation by agreement, 336.4-103

Fees

- Checks, sales, 48.151
- Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
- Document changes, 46.131
- Drafts, sales, 48.151
- Examinations, 46.131
- Generally, 46.041
- Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
- Money orders, sales, 48.151
- Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
- Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
- Relocation applications, 47.101

Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13

Fiduciaries, banks acting as

- Accounting procedures, 48.39
- Agreements, trust services offices, 48A.15
- Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
- Personal accounts, duties, 520.09
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trustees, *see* same under this topic

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, banks defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Interest rates, 334.012
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Financing agencies, banks defined as, 336.2-104

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Name, improper use, 47.03
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Foreclosure, liens, 336.4-504

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10

Foreign banks

- Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Exclusion from definitions, interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411

Foreign corporations

- Banks excluded from definition, 303.02
- Generally, 303.04, 303.05

Foreign currency, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214

Foreign trust associations

- Banks defined as, 303.02
- Generally, 303.25
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Forgery, aggravated, 609.625

Fraud, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302

Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Good faith

- Checks, payment after six months, 336.4-404
- Customer accounts, charges against, 336.4-401
- Damages, generally, 336.4-103
- Disclaimers prohibited, 336.4-103

BANKS (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)

- Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Hearings

- Applications to organize, 46.041, 46.042
- Detached facilities, application objections, 47.54
- Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10

Historic places, 138.664

Holders

- Acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
- Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205

Holders in due course

- Collecting banks, status as, 336.4-211
- Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
- Subrogation of banks, 336.4-407

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Home office protection law, *see* Detached banking facilities under this topic

Identity and identification, transferor banks, 336.4-206

Impairment of capital

- Assessments, 49.02
- Liquidation, 49.04

Incompetency, customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12

Incorporators

- Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12

Individual retirement accounts, 48.15

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Improper use of names, 47.03
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, 48.185

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 49.013
- Preferred claims, 336.4-216
- Preferred deposits, 49.24
- Proceedings, generally, 316.12
- Receiving deposits, 624.68
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157

Installment sales contracts, 48.194

Instructions

- Collecting banks, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
- Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502, 336.4-503

Insurance

- Credit insurance, sales, 47.016
- Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
- Requirements for deposits, 46.045
- Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04

Insurance companies

- Investments in, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03

Inter-American Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28

Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116

Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16

Interest rates

- Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
- Installment loans, 48.153
- Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012

BANKS (Cont'd)

Interest rates (Cont'd)
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20

Intermediary banks
 Defined, 336.4-105, 336.4A-104
 Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
 Payments to, sender duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 60A.28

Interstate banking, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

Investigations, Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.041, 46.05

Investment banks, controlling individuals, human services licensing, 245A.02

Investments in banks
 Canadian insurance companies, 60A.11
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Mutual insurance companies, 67A.231
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Investments permitted to banks
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Clerical service corporations, 48.89
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
 Generally, 48.61
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Trust funds, 48A.10

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Issuers
 Banks defined as, 336.5-102
 Letters of credit, duties, *see* Issuers under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Items
 Copies, 336.4-406
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Exclusions, 336.4-104
 Holding for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
 Lost items, notice, 336.4-202
 Order of charging or certifying to customers' accounts, 336.4-303
 Payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
 Receipt, time, 336.4-108
 Retention by payor bank, time, 336.4-406

Return
 Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-214
 Late return, liability, 336.4-302
 Recovery of payment by, 336.4-301
 Suspended payments, effect, 336.4-216

Security interests, 336.4-210

Sending, methods, 336.4-204

Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208

BANKS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Generally, 316.13
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Statutes of limitations, 336.4-111
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Leases, 48.152

Lenders, banks defined as
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56

Lending institutions, banks defined as, 41C.02

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability
 Action or nonaction on certain items, 336.4-102
 Alteration of instruments, limitation, 336.4-406
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 48A.15
 Defined, 356A.01
 Derivative transactions, 48.24
 Dishonored items, 336.4-212
 Generally, 48.24
 Late return of items, 336.4-302
 Leases, customer liability, 48.152
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
 Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
 Postdated checks, damages, 336.4-401
 Real estate sold for contract for deed, 48.21
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Transaction accounts, 48.512
 Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
 Unauthorized signatures, limitation, 336.4-406
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Licenses
 Manufactured home sales licenses, exemption, 327B.04, 327B.09
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Real estate licenses, exemption, 82.56
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Liens, 336.4-504

Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282

Liquidation
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Grounds, 48.28, 49.02
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Reorganization during, 49.07
 Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loans
 Agricultural loans, waiver of statutory rights, penalty, 550.42
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Developmental loans, 301.78
 Directors, officers, or employees, terms, 48.08
 Generally, 47.59
 Interest, 48.195, 48.196
 Interest rates, 334.012, 334.02, 334.03
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37

BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, transitional expenses, 123A.76
- Security for, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location

- Changing, 47.101
- Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
- Denial of application, notice, 46.041
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales

- Finance charges, 47.59
- Licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Mergers and consolidations

- Definitions, 49.42
- Detached banking facilities, 47.51 to 47.57, 49.36
- Generally, 49.33 to 49.41
- Interstate banking, 49.411
- Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- National banking associations, 49.43 to 49.46
- Subsidiaries, consolidation with bank, 48.61

Midnight deadline

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Return of items, 336.4-301, 336.4-302
- Seasonable action, 336.4-202
- Settlement by bank, 336.4-213

Minnesota banks, interstate banking, 49.411

Minnesota state banks

- Interstate banking, 49.411
- State banks organized from national banks, 48.31

Misconduct, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Mistake, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Modification, time limits, 336.4-109

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names

- Assumed names, 47.11
- Banks acting as savings banks, 48.42, 48.43
- Banks acting as trustees, 48.41, 48.43, 48.45
- Bingo organizations, linked bingo prize pool accounts, 349.19
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Using, 47.23
- Words permitted, 47.03

National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies Bank, investments in, 67A.231

National banks, *see* NATIONAL BANKS

Negligence, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonbank payors, items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204

Nonprofit corporations, banking authority not granted, 317A.501

Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411

Officers

- Appointment, 48.07
- Bank funds, use, 48.08
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 48.12, 48.14
- Cashiers, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11

BANKS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

- Chief financial officers, capital funds, oath, 48.02
- Closing banks, temporary, 47.0153
- Contracts, authorizing, 48.11
- Financial reports, duties, 48.48
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Liability, 48.24

Loans, exceeding limitations, 48.24

Powers, generally, 48.17

Presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Removal by directors, 48.07

Reports given, financial reports, 48.48

Service of process on, 46.33

Vice-presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11

Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26

Offices, closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125

Orders

- Application denials, 46.041
 - Certificate of authorization, order to issue, 46.041
 - Charter, forfeiture, 316.13
 - Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 - Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
 - Stop payment orders, *see* same under this topic
 - Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 - Surety bonds, 48.14
 - Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 - Unsafe or sound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Ordinary care, *see* Commercially reasonable practices under this topic

Organization

- Reorganization as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33
- State banks organized from national banks, 48.31

Originators

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Defined, 336.4A-104
- Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
- Payment orders, notice about, 336.4A-405
- Payments by, 336.4A-406

Originator's bank

- Defined, 336.4A-104
- Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
- Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
- Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402

Parties to suits, 316.13

Payments, Commercial Code provisions

- Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
- Checks, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
- Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
- Final payment, 336.4-215
- Improper payment, subrogation, 336.4-407
- Items payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
- Nonpayment, notice, 336.4-202
- Notice of holding, 336.4-212
- Presentment, 336.4-208, 336.4-212
- Revocation, 336.4-301
- Suspended payments, 336.4-104, 336.4-109, 336.4-216
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Unauthorized payments, customers' duties, 336.4-406

Payments by

- Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
- Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

Payor banks

- Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
- Defined, 336.4-105
- Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
- Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
- Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216

BANKS (Cont'd)

Payor banks (Cont'd)

- Items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
- Late return of items, liability, defenses, 336.4-302
- Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
- Retention of items, time, 336.4-406
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
- Setoff, 336.4-303
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-303
- Subrogation, 336.4-407
- Suspended payments, 336.4-216
- Time limits, delay, 336.4-109
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
- Waivers, defenses against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Personal property acquisition or lease, 48.152

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Powers, generally, 48.15

Preferred stock, 48.055

Presenting banks

- Defined, 336.4-105
- Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215

Presentment

- Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
- Checks, time limit, 336.4-404
- Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
- Date, 336.3-501
- Defined, 336.3-501
- Dishonor, 336.3-502
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
- Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209
- Excused, 336.3-504
- Items not payable by, through, or at bank, 336.4-212
- Methods, 336.3-501, 336.4-204
- Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
- On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
- Persons to whom made, 336.3-501
- Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Presentment notice, defined, 336.4-110
- Waivers, 336.3-504
- Warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- When goods arrive drafts, 336.4-502

Presumptions, collecting banks, agency status, 336.4-201

Prima facie evidence, ordinary care, 336.4-103

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences

- Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
- Security interests, 336.4-210
- Suspended payments, 336.4-216

Profits

- Setting aside for surplus, 48.09
- Undeclared profits, dividend declaration, 48.09
- Undivided profits, 48.02

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761

Prosecution, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Publication by

- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Real property

- Buying, holding, 47.10
- Generally, 48.21
- Mortgage loans, improved real estate, limitations, 48.24
- Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
- Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

BANKS (Cont'd)

Receivers

- Appointment, forfeiture of charter proceedings, 316.13
- Trust powers, banks acting as receivers, 48A.07

Receiving banks

- Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
- Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
- Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
- Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
- Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502

Payment orders, duties

- Acceptance, 336.4A-209
- Amendment, 336.4A-211
- Authorization, 336.4A-202
- Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
- Cancellation, 336.4A-211
- Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
- Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
- Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
- Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
- Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
- Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203

Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303

Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202

Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210

Records and record keeping

- Audits and examinations, reports, 48.10
- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Government authorities, access, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Minute book, officers and employees, duties, 48.06, 48.17
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Referees (court), documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Remotely-created items

- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Reports given

- Financial statements, 48.48
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Officers and employees, bonds, 48.14
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, 48.221

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Retention warranties, 336.4-209

Retirement accounts, 48.15

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Reverse stock splits, 48.056

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, income and franchise taxes, 290.014

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15

Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06

Sales finance companies, banks defined as, 53C.01

BANKS (Cont'd)

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
Savings departments, 47.23
Savings promotion raffles, authorizing, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761
Seals and sealing, contracts, 48.11
Securities in lieu of surety bond, 48.13
Securities intermediaries, banks defined as, 336.8-102
Security interests
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-210, 336.4-211
 Establishing, standard of proof, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
 Priorities and preferences, 336.4-210
Senders
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
 Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
 Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
 Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
 Notice received, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Payment orders, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
 Payments to, 336.4A-402
Separate offices
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
 Separate banks, separate offices deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
Service of process on
 Items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
Setoffs
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Payor banks, 336.4-303
Settlements
 Charge back or refund, 336.4-214
 Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Medium and time, 336.4-213
 Provisional settlement, 336.4-201, 336.4-216
 Revocation, 336.4-214, 336.4-301
Shareholders
 Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
 Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
 Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
 Liability, 48.03 to 48.04
 List, 48.03
 Notice received, 47.25, 49.02
 Preemptive rights, 48.032
 Reverse stock splits, dissenters' rights, 48.056
 Uninsured banks, liability, 48.033, 48.04
 Votes and voting, 49.37, 49.43
Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic
Special purpose banks, 46.044, 46.046
State banks, 48.31, 49.411
Statements of account, 336.4-406
Statutes of limitations
 Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
 Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic
Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
Stop payment orders
 After customer's death or incompetency, 336.4-405
 Branch banks, 336.4-107
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-107
 Generally, 336.4-403
 Postdated checks, 336.4-401

BANKS (Cont'd)

Stop payment orders (Cont'd)
 Separate offices, 336.4-107
Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
Subrogation, payor banks, 336.4-407
Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Generally, 48.61
 Qualified subchapter S subsidiaries, dividends distributions, 48.09
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Substitution of affiliates
 Generally, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
Supervision by Commerce Department
 Interstate banking, cooperation with federal authorities, 48.96, 48.99
 Powers, generally, 46.05, 47.02
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
Supranational banks, 61A.29
Surplus
 Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
 Capital notes or debentures, reserve considered as, 48.62
 Fund, amount, 48.09
 Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
 Reduction, approval, 48.04
 Requirements, 48.02, 48.055
 Trust authority, 48.36
 Withdrawal, 48.05
Suspended payments
 By another bank, excused delay, 336.4-109
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Generally, 336.4-216
Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Teller's checks, *see* under CHECKS
Time
 Availability of funds, 336.4-215
 Branch banks, 336.4-107
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
 Extensions, 336.4-109
 Midnight deadline, *see* same under this topic
 Modification, 336.4-109
 Receipt of items, 336.4-108, 336.4-303
 Retention of items by payor banks, 336.4-406
 Separate offices, 336.4-107
 Settlement by bank, 336.4-213
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 Waivers, 336.4-109
Timeliness, collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
Traceable funds, exemptions from creditors' claims, 550.37
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Transferor banks, identity and identification, 336.4-206
Transfersors
 Liability, 336.4-207
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Transfers between banks, 336.4-206
Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS
Trust companies, banks organized as, *see* Banks with trust powers under this topic
Trust service offices, 48A.15, 48A.18
Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
Trustees
 Banks acting as
 Accounts, 48.39
 Application, 48.36
 Approval, 48.36
 Capital, 48.36, 48.37
 Certificates, 48.37, 48.43

BANKS (Cont'd)

Trustees (Cont'd)

Banks acting as (Cont'd)

- Cessation of operations, 48.43, 48.45
- Court orders, 48.40
- Directors, trustees, or officers, fiduciary funds lent to, unlawful, 48.39
- Fiduciary powers, 48A.07
- Individual retirement accounts, 47.75, 48.15
- Industrial development projects, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
- Name, 48.41, 48.43
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
- Nominees, 48.39
- Reports given, 48.40
- Securities, 48.36, 48.37, 48.46
- Solvency guarantee, maximum deposit, 48.37
- Surplus, 48.36
- Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.171

Banks defined as, 469.153

Trustees (directors), *see* Directors under this topic

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Human rights law, 363A.09
- Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY

Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04

Unstaffed after-hour depository drop boxes, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51

Vaults, *see* VAULTS

Violations and penalties

- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Dividends distribution violations, 48.09
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Fiduciary funds, lending to bank directors, trustees, or officers, theft, 48.39
- Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
- Fines, 45.027
- Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
- Gross misdemeanors, 48.88
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Interest, usurious interest, 48.196
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Loans exceeding limitations, 48.24
- Names, improper use, 47.03
- Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
- Substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15
- Surety bonds, closing of bank, 48.14
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Waivers

- Application notice and hearing, 46.042
- Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
- Defense against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
- Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152
- Time limits, 336.4-109

War, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Warranties

- Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
- Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
- Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Unendorsed items, 336.4-205

World Bank, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

BAR CODES

- Grocery price labeling, 325F.53
- Paddletickets, *see* under PADDLEWHEELS
- Pull-tabs, 297E.04, 349.163
- Tipboards, 297E.04, 349.163

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

- Duties, generally, 154.001, 154.002
- Employees, 214.04
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive secretary, 154.002, 214.04
- Fiscal year, 154.001, 214.08
- Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
- Lawsuits, 154.161
- Licenseses

Barber, *see* BARBER SCHOOLSBarbers, *see* BARBERSCosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Records and record keeping, 154.24

Reports given, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

- Cosmetology, 155A.23
- Generally, 154.24
- Sanitation, 154.19, 154.20, 154.24

BARBER SCHOOLS*See* also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD*See* also BARBERS

- Admissions, 154.07
- Affidavits, students, examination, hours completed, 154.09
- Buildings, 154.07, 154.19
- Business establishments, violations, 154.19
- Charges, for services rendered by students, 154.07
- Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
- Curriculum, 154.07
- Definitions, 154.02
- Designated operators, 154.07
- Designated registered barber, 154.02
- Fines, 154.161, 154.19
- Fraud, 154.19
- Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
- Instructors
 - Examination of nonresident instructors, 154.11
 - Number of, 154.07
 - Permits, temporary, 154.10
 - Registration
 - Applications, 154.10
 - Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 - Examinations, 154.065
 - Fees, 154.003, 154.10
 - Generally, 154.15
 - Qualifications, 154.065
 - Requirements, generally, 154.01, 154.065, 154.07
 - Temporary certificates, 154.065, 154.07
- Investigations, 154.19

Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20

Misrepresentation, 154.19

Oaths, designated operators, 154.07

Owners

- Permits, 154.07, 154.10
- Registration, 154.01, 154.07, 154.10
- Requirements, generally, 154.07

Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21

Permits

- Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
- Generally, 154.07
- Requirements, generally, 154.10

Registration

- Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
- Fees, 154.003
- Instructors, *see* same under this topic
- Renewals, 154.15
- Requirements, generally, 154.07, 154.10
- Violations, 154.01, 154.19

Requirements, generally, 154.07

Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Sewers, 154.19
 Signs, 154.07
 Students, 154.07, 154.09
 Technical college or state institution, operation by, 154.07
 Towels, 154.19, 154.20
 Water supply, 154.19

BARBERRY BUSHES

Control, county boards, appropriations, 375.30

BARBERS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

Affidavits

Perjury, 154.21
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11

Barber Examiners Board, *see* BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Business establishments, violations, 154.19

Certificates and certification, registration, 154.05, 154.10

Charitable organizations, registration exemptions, 154.04

Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19

Continuing education, registration renewal, 214.12

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Definitions, barbering law, 154.02

Disciplinary action, 154.161

Examinations, *see* Registration under this topic

Fees

Examinations, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
 Renewal of registration, 154.15
 Temporary permits and certificates of registration, 154.11

Fines, 154.161, 154.19

Fraud, 154.19**Inspections**

Barber Examiners Board, duties, 154.24
 Sanitation provisions, compliance, 154.19

Licenses, *see* Registration under this topic

Master Barbers Association of Minnesota, 154.001

Misrepresentation

Barber poles, 154.28
 Fraudulent misrepresentation, 154.19
 Petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28

Nonresidents, reciprocity, 154.11

Oaths

Perjury, 154.21
 Registration, 154.08, 154.10

Permits

Armed forces members, permits to practice, 154.11, 197.4552
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
 Temporary, 154.01, 154.10
 Transfers, 154.10

Photographic identification, 154.08

Reciprocity, 154.11

Registration

Applications, 154.10
 Armed forces members, temporary certificates, 154.11, 197.4552
 Certificates and certification, 154.05, 154.10
 Denials, 154.161
 Display, 154.14
 Examinations
 Conduct and scope, 154.09
 Fees, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
 Frequency, 154.09
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
 Requirements, generally, 154.05, 154.08
 Exemptions, 154.04
 Expiration, 154.15
 Fees
 Applications, 154.10
 Examinations, 154.08
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11

BARBERS (Cont'd)**Registration (Cont'd)****Fees (Cont'd)**

Renewals, 154.15
 Lack of registration or license, penalties, 154.162

Oaths, 154.08, 154.10

Qualifications, generally, 154.05

Reciprocity, 154.11

Reinstatement, 154.15, 154.161

Renewals, 154.15, 214.12

Requirements, generally, 154.01

Suspension or revocation, 154.161

Violations, 154.19

Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20

Schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Symbols, barber poles, 154.28

Towels, 154.19, 154.20

BARBERSHOPS

See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERS

Barber poles, 154.28

Buildings, 154.19

Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19

Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Fines, 154.161, 154.19

Hours of business, ordinances, 154.26

Inspections, 154.19, 154.24

Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20

Management, registered barbers, 154.01

Misrepresentation, petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28

Ordinances, hours of business, 154.26

Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21

Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19

Registration cards, fees, 154.003

Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Sewers, 154.19

Shop registration cards

Denials, 154.161
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Generally, 154.10
 Penalties, 154.162
 Reinstatement, 154.161
 Renewals, 154.15
 Requirement, 154.01
 Suspension or revocation, 154.161
 Temporary suspension, 154.161
 Violations, 154.01, 154.19

Supervision, registered barbers, 154.01

Towels

Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
 Receptacles for, 154.20
 Sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20

Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, 154.27, 154.28

Water supply, 154.19

BARLEY

Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

Definitions

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41

Producers, checkoff fee payments and refunds, exemptions, 17.63

BARRELS

See CONTAINERS

See STORAGE TANKS

BARRICADES

Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Streets and roads, road authorities' duties, 160.16

BARS

388

BARS*See* TAVERNS AND SALOONS**BARTERING**

Animals

- Game animals, definitions, 97A.015
- Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02

Controlled substances

- Definitions, 152.01
- Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171

Definitions

- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Drugs and medicine

- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Legend drugs, 151.37

Exchange of services, cash value defined as wages, 268.035

Savings associations, proxy voting, 51A.15

Securities, registration of transfer, business trusts, 318.03

State agencies, barter agreements, 16C.055

State archaeologist, acquisition of objects, 138.37

Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02

BASEBALL

Amateur baseball, baseball parks owned by 501(c)(3) corporations, property tax exemptions, 272.02

Colleges and universities, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404

Little league baseball, volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

Major league baseball, agreements by, 473.581

Major league baseball team, community ownership, 473.759, 473.763

BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Admissions and amusements tax, 473.762

Ballpark implementation committee, 473.758

Bonds (public debt), 473.757

Capital improvement reserves, 473.757, 473.759

Construction, 473.756

Debt service account, 473.757

Definitions, 473.751

Design, 473.756, 473.757, 473.759

Environmental impact statements, 473.757, 473.758

Financing

- Bonds, 473.757
- Contracts, 473.756, 473.759
- Sales and use tax, 473.757
- Team contributions, 473.759

Grants to, 473.757

Hennepin County

- Duties, 473.757, 473.758
- Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995

Lease agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.759

Liquor license, 473.761

Location, 473.752

Metropolitan Council review, exemption, 473.756

Minneapolis, duties and requirements, 473.758, 473.761

Minnesota Ballpark Authority

- Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759
- Defined as municipality, 473.756
- Employees, 473.754, 473.756
- Establishment, 473.755
- Executive director, 473.755
- Members, 10A.01, 473.755
- Powers, 473.756

Minnesota Twins, financial contributions, 473.759

Property acquisition and disposition, 473.757

Property taxes, exemption, 473.753

Public purpose, 473.75

BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE) (Cont'd)

Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762

Special assessments, 473.753

Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to park, 473J.07

Target Field, 473J.07

Taxes

- Property taxes, exemption, 473.753
- Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762

Use agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.756, 473.759

Vendors, 473.754

BASEMENTS

Commercial canning in, 31.392

Defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02

Heating oil storage tanks in, 116.492

BASIC EDUCATIONArea learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)Literacy training, *see* READING

Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Drug overdoses, treatment, 144E.101

Ramsey County, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

BASKETBALLAmateur sports, *see* under SPORTS

Basketball courts, memberships and fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Major league professional organization, agreements by, Target Center, use, 473.599

Metropolitan sports facilities, *see* TARGET CENTER**BASS**

Buying and selling, 97C.391

Game fish, defined as including bass, 97A.015

Hooks, number, 97C.315

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Seasons, 97C.395

BATHHOUSES

Lake City, 458.73

Municipal parks, 412.521

Sales and use taxes, admission fees, 297A.61

BATHING FACILITIESHandwashing facilities, *see* HANDWASHING FACILITIESShower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES**BATTERED WOMEN***See also* DOMESTIC ABUSEAdvisory council, *see* BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Advocates, consulting, public information and education programs, establishing paternity, 257.75

Battered Women's Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35

Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Definitions, battered women's shelters, 611A.31

Notice of rights, 629.341

Programs for

- Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
- Parenting time centers, 119A.37
- Referral services, 611A.31

Protection orders, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Release of person arrested for domestic abuse, notice received, 629.72

Restitution to, 518B.01

Shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS**BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL***See also* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Domestic abuse model arrest policy, development, duties, 629.342

Forms, uniform order for protection, domestic abuse, 518B.01

Recommendations by, electronic monitoring, persons convicted of domestic abuse, 611A.07

BATTERIES

- Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
- Household
 - Collection, 115A.9155, 115A.961
 - Disposal, 17.135, 115A.961
 - Electrode identification, 325E.125
 - Exemptions, 325E.125
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 - Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9155
 - Mercury content, limits, 325E.125
 - Pollution Control Agency, enforcement and exemptions, 115.071, 325E.125
 - Processing, 115A.9155, 115A.961
 - Rechargeable, 115A.9157, 115A.961, 325E.125
 - Transportation of waste batteries, manufacturers duties, 115A.9155
 - Violations and penalties, 115.071, 325E.1251
- Junk, 161.242
- Motor vehicle batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Rechargeable
 - Disposal, 115A.9157, 115A.961
 - Labeling, 325E.125
 - Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9157, 325E.125
 - Processing, 115A.961
- Recycling, 325E.125
- BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)**
 - Advertising, 325E.1151
 - Disposal, prohibitions, generally, 115A.915
 - Notices about, weights and Measures Division, 239.011
 - Recycling, *see* Used lead acid batteries under this topic
 - Sales, places of, inspections, 239.011
 - Used lead acid batteries
 - Disposal, 17.135, 115A.915
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 - Fines, 325E.12
 - Generally, 325E.115, 325E.1151
 - Lawsuits, 325E.12
 - Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.115
 - Transportation to recycling facility, 115A.9152
 - Violations and penalties
 - Dealer failure to accept or recycle used batteries, 325E.115, 325E.12
 - Disposal, improper, 115A.915, 325E.1151, 325E.12
 - Fines, 325E.12
 - Generally, 115.071
 - Lawsuits, 325E.12
 - Transportation for recycling, 115A.9152

BATTERY

See ASSAULT

BEACHES

- Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73, 471.1912
- Counties, regulation, 86B.205
- Erosion, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
- Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
- Lifeguards at, qualifications, 471.1912
- Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
- White Bear Lake, 103B.661

BEARS

- Breeding, 97A.105
- Definitions, big game, 97A.015
- Gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
- Game and fur farms, 97A.105
- Hunting
 - Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
 - Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
 - Baiting, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426
 - Big game, 97A.015
 - Crossbow, 97B.036, 97B.037
 - Licenses, 97A.475, 97A.485, 97B.036, 97B.401
 - Number of hunters limited, 97B.405
 - Outfitters, 97A.475, 97B.431
 - Portable stands for, 97A.137

BEARS (Cont'd)

- Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
 - Season, 97B.411
 - Snaring, permits, 97B.421
 - Taking to protect property, 97B.415
- Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
- Paws, purchase or sale, 97A.512
- Possession
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Regulated animals, 346.155
 - Tags required, 97A.535
- Sales
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Tags, 97A.535
- Transportation
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Tags required, 97A.535

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER BAY (TOWN)

- Payments to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenue, 298.28
 - Taconite state aid, 298.285

BEAVERS

- Damage caused by
 - Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 - Taking permitted, 97B.655, 97B.667
- Dams
 - Impairing drainage, removal, 97B.667
 - Natural Resources Department removal, 97A.045, 97A.401
 - Property damage or threat to safety, removal, 97B.665, 97B.667
 - Wetlands created by, 103G.2241
- Definitions, small game, 97A.015
- Hunting
 - Doing damage, 97B.655
 - Permits, special permit to take, 97A.401
 - Removal from state lands, 97B.661
 - Season, 97B.9251
 - Small game, defined as including beavers, 97A.015
- Local governments, removal by, 97B.667
- Pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
- Road authorities, removal by, 97B.667
- Taking, doing damage, 97B.667
- Transportation, live animals, 97A.105

BECKER COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Family service collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13
- Flat Lake Mounds, Historic place, 138.664
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
- Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
- Judicial district, 2.722
- State monuments, 138.585
- Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

See HOTELS

BEDDING

- Definitions, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.25
- Feathers, 325F.32

BEDDING

390

BEDDING (Cont'd)

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Hospitals, sale of secondhand bedding, 325F.27

Labeling requirements, 325F.30, 325F.31

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Pets, standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Sales, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.27, 325F.29

Secondhand

- Labeling, 325F.30, 325F.31
- Sales, 325F.27, 325F.29
- Secondhand material, 325F.26 to 325F.28
- Shoddy material, 325F.30
- Statement of compliance, 325F.31
- Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29

Sleeping bags, 325F.04 to 325F.07

Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29

Violations and penalties

- Evidence, 325F.34
- Failure to sterilize, disinfect, or fumigate, 325F.29, 325F.34
- Sales of secondhand or shoddy bedding, 325F.29
- Secondhand bedding, mislabeling, 325F.29

BEEPERS

See PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

BEER

Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011

Beer kegs, 340A.513

Brands, 325B.031

Breweries, 138.664, 297A.68

Brewers

- August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664
- Definitions, 325B.01
- Home brewers, 31.115, 297G.07
- Lawsuits, 325B.08
- Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
- Relations with wholesalers, see Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
- Small brewer licenses, 340A.28
- Wholesalers, discrimination against, 325B.12
- Wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Cans

- Collectors, 340A.301
- Detachable parts, 325E.03

Containers, metal, having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03

Defenses, beer kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513

Definitions

- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Fermented malt beverage, beer defined as, 297G.01

Home brewers

- Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07
- Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Importers, brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031

Kegs

- Sales, 340A.513
- Scrap metal dealers, receiving, 325E.21

Labels and labeling, kegs, 340A.513

Licenses

- Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011
- Small brewer licenses, 340A.28

Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor, beer defined as, 340A.101

Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909

Prices, discrimination, 325B.12

Production facilities, property taxes, 272.03

Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513

Sales

- Beer kegs, 340A.513
- Itasca State Park, 85.0505
- Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909

BEER (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Violations, 325E.03, 340A.513

Three-two beer, see 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES

Violations and penalties

- Beer kegs, sales records or identification violations, 340A.513
- Prohibited conduct, judicial remedies and lawsuits, 325B.08

Wholesale dealers, see Beer wholesalers under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

BEEES

Agricultural production, bees defined as, 297A.61

Apiaries, see APIARIES

Beekeeping, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Pest control, 18B.01

Honey, see HONEY

Inspections, fees, 17.445

Pesticides

- Bees killed by, compensation, 18B.055
- Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14

Pollinator bank, 85A.02

Pollinator habitat program

- Best management, 84.973
- Roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
- Solar site management, beneficial vegetation, 216B.1642

Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Access to data, medical records, 148F.09

Audits and examinations, 148F.075

Complaint, investigation and hearing procedures, 214.10

Established, 148B.51

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 148B.51

Generally, 148B.52, 148F.015

Health professionals services program, referrals, 148B.59

Licenseses

- Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), see COUNSELORS

Members, 148B.51

Reports given, executive director, performance, 148B.51

Rulemaking authority

- Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.015
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52 to 148B.54
- Licenses, 148B.53

BELLE PLAINE (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Bonds, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

Chippewa National Forest, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.52, 84A.56

County officers, duties, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Development region, 462.385

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Elk management in, 97B.516

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Judicial district, 2.722

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments to

- National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

BELTRAMI COUNTY (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Red Lake Game Preserve lands, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Saum Schools, historic place, 138.664
 Seed potato growing, 21.1196
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 383C.522
 Expenses, payment, 282.226
 Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice requirements, 282.16, 282.222
 Taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

BEMIDJI (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922
 Trails, 160.266

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Insignias, 333.07, 333.08, 333.10
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Rebates, 72A.08
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

BENEFICIARIES

Beneficiary forms, security registration, 524.6-305
 Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Corporate personnel, beneficiaries of, personnel benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702
 Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
 Decedents estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.4A-103, 336.5-102
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
 Trusts, 501C.0103
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Devises and bequests, *see* DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
 Funds transfers, *see* Beneficiaries under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Incapacitated beneficiaries, custodial trusts, 529.01, 529.09
 Income beneficiaries
 Termination of trust, 501C.0817
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Letters of credit, *see* Beneficiaries under LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Life insurance, *see* Beneficiaries under LIFE INSURANCE
 Minors, maintenance and education, rents and profits, future estates, 500.17
 Motor vehicles, transfer on death titles, 168A.125
 Multiparty accounts, ownership, 524.6-202

BENEFICIARIES (Cont'd)

Multiple beneficiaries
 Custodial trusts, 529.05
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
 Power of attorney, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
 Represented persons, beneficiaries defined as, 336.3-307
 Retirement plans
 Generally, *see* Beneficiaries under specific plans
 Trusts as part of, self-employed persons, powers, limitations, 501C.1203
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Successors
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-111, 336.5-113
 Successor of a beneficiary, defined, 336.5-102
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Transfer on death titles
 Boats and watercraft, 86B.841
 Motor vehicles, 168A.125
 Trustees, *see* TRUSTEES
 Trusts
 Actions against trustees, 501C.0802
 Consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009
 Creation of trust, noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary, 501C.0409
 Creditor claims, distribution of assets, 501C.0504
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Discretionary distributions, 501C.0814
 Distributions, tax information statements, 289A.12
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Medical assistance eligibility, 501C.1205
 Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109
 Parents, personal representatives and beneficiaries, 501C.0303
 Payments for incapacitated beneficiary, 501C.0816
 Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206
 Personal representatives, powers and duties, 501C.0301
 Petitions for sale, mortgage or lease of real property, hearings, notice, 501B.49
 Place of administration, notice of proposed transfer, 501C.0108
 Retirement plan limitations, self-employed persons, 501C.1203
 Rules governing rights, 501C.0105
 Tax returns of trust, inspection, 270B.03
 Termination of income interest, 501C.1104
 Termination of trust, 501C.0414, 501C.0817

BENEFITS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Armed forces members
 Generally, power of attorney, 523.24
 Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS
 Benefit plans
 Cafeteria plans, 353.01, 354.05
 Defined, 527.21
 Employee benefit plans, *see* same under this topic
 Cafeteria plans, salary, exclusion from definition
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 County boards, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day care expenses, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
 Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Employment law, 181.960
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

BENEFITS

392

BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Denial, employees eligible for victim reparations, 611A.54
 Disability insurance, *see* DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978
 Emergency jobs program, county rules and regulations, 375.554
 Employee benefit plans
 Business corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
 Limited liability companies, *see* Employee benefit plans under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Employee benefits, *see* Personnel benefits under this topic
 Employer-paid flexible spending accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
 Flexible work benefits, gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Fringe benefits
 Blind persons, vending machine operation, 248.07
 Disabled persons, *see* Disability benefits under DISABLED PERSONS
 Personnel records, fringe benefit information defined as, 181.960
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Coverage under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health and wellness services program, Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
 Health care expense accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
 Income
 Benefits defined as, 256D.02
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Insurance, *see* Benefits under INSURANCE
 Job performance as basis for, 181.82
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Lawsuits to recover
 Costs awarded, public employees, 549.02
 Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.4196
 Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Military service, *see* Benefits under VETERANS
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Partnerships, health or retirement benefits, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Payment
 Failure to pay, 181.74
 Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 Requirement, 181.74
 Pensions, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Personnel benefits
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Debtors, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37 to 550.39
 Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Religious corporations, 317A.909
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Probation officers, 244.19
 Profit sharing, *see* PROFIT SHARING PLANS
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
 Reduction, 177.24

BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Relocation assistance, eminent domain, *see* Relocation assistance under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Retirement benefits
 Defined as income, 256D.02
 Public retirement plans, *see* Benefits under specific plans
 Retirement plans, generally, *see* Benefits under RETIREMENT PLANS
 Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE
 Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 State employees, *see* Benefits under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04
 Survey data, classification, 13.435
 Unemployment insurance, *see* Benefits under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacations, *see* VACATIONS
 Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS
BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES
See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Members, swords, wearing, 624.61
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, defined, 273.19
BENTON COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Consumers Pure Ice and Storage Company Building, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Housing support facilities, 256I.05
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
BERRIES
 Gooseberries, 239.32
 Raspberries, 30.002
 Strawberries, 30.002
BETTING
See GAMBLING
BEVERAGES
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Containers
 Metal beverage containers, 325E.03
 Plastic containers, sales, 325E.042
 Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121
 Dehydrated beverages, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Plastic containers, single serving beverage cans, sale, 325E.042
 Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
 Sales
 Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Gambling premises, 349.18
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State drink, milk, designation, 1.1495

BIAS CRIMES

- Bias-motivated assault
 - Crime of violence, 624.712
 - Felony, 609.2231
 - Firearms possession, 624.713
 - Maximum sentence, 609.2233
- Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Damages, 611A.79
- Definitions, crime victims rights, 611A.79
- Gross misdemeanors, 609.595, 609.605, 609.765
- Invasion of privacy, 609.135
- Mailings to harass, abuse, or threaten, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)
- Obscene or harassing calls, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Peace officers, duties, 626.5531, 626.8451
- Prosecutors, training, 8.34
- Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531
- Trespass, 609.605
- Victims
 - Allegations of bias, reporting, 626.5531
 - Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
 - Injunctions, remedies available, 611A.79

BICYCLE WAYS

- See* also STATE TRAILS
- Bicycle trail program
 - Coordination, 160.266
 - Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 - Natural Resources Department program, 85.016
- Bridges (structures), trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
- Costs, county road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.035
- Curbs, 160.263
- Definitions, 169.011
- Designation
 - Bicycle ways, rustic roads, 160.83
 - Generally, 160.263
- Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 160.263
- Federal aid, 174.42
- Funding, 160.266
- Marks and marking, 160.263
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Motorized bicycles on, 169.223
- Motorized foot scooters on, 169.225
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 160.266
- Parking, 169.34
- Replacement, 160.263, 160.264
- Rights-of-way
 - Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to bicycles, 169.212
 - Establishing, 160.263
- Signs, 160.263
- Speeds, 160.263
- Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.19, 169.222, 169.223, 169.225
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.266
- Use, electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

BICYCLES

- Bicycle events, 169.222
- Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Bicycle racks, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27
- Bicyclists, *see* Riders under this topic
- Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
- Child seats, traffic regulations, 169.222
- Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
- Dealers and merchants, license plates, 168.27
- Defenses, bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
- Definitions
 - Bikeway, 160.02
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - License plate impoundment, 168.041

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Dogs chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51
- Electric-assisted bicycles
 - Bicycle ways, 160.263
 - Definitions, 169.011
 - Generally, 169.223
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, exceptions, 168A.03
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 - Motorcycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43
 - Motorized bicycles defined as including, 168.002
 - Operators, age, 169.222
 - Riding rules, 169.222
 - Trail use, 85.015, 85.018
- Handlebars, 169.222
- Helmets, motorized bicycles, 169.223
- Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
- Horns, 169.222, 169.68
- Lights
 - Flashing lights, 169.64
 - Generally, 169.65
 - Head lamps, 169.222, 169.223
 - Motorized bicycles, 169.223
 - Rear lamps, 169.222
 - Visibility, 169.222
- Motor bicycles
 - Dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
 - Defined as rental motor vehicles, 168.041
 - Definitions, 168.041
 - Impoundment, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 297B.035
- Motorized bicycles
 - Brake lights, 169.57
 - Brakes, 169.67
 - Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
 - Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
 - Generally, 169.223
 - Lights, 169.223, 169.57
 - Noise limits, 169.974
 - Operating on sidewalks, 169.223
 - Operators, 171.02, 171.05
 - Rulemaking, 171.02
 - Safety courses, 171.02
 - Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 - Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 - Turn signals, 169.57
- Nonmotorized transportation, advisory committees, 174.37
- Peace officers operating bicycles, traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.222
- Pedals, reflectors, 169.222
- Policy of state, 174.01
- Reflectors, 169.222
- Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
- Riders
 - Electric-assisted bicycles, age, 169.222
 - Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 - Motorized bicycles, *see* same under this topic
 - Number per bicycle, 169.222
- Safety, public and nonpublic schools, 123B.90
- Sales, new bicycles, 169.222
- Signals, use, 169.222
- Size, limitations, 169.222
- State bicycle routes, 160.266

BICYCLES

394

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Statewide transportation plan, bicycling component, 174.03
 Storage facilities, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27
 Tires, 169.222, 169.72
 Traffic regulations
 Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Driving rules, 169.222, 169.223
 Motor vehicles passing bicycles, clearance, 169.18, 169.21
 Parking, 169.222, 169.223
 Sidewalks, riding on, 169.222, 169.223
 Trails, Natural Resources Department program, 85.016
 Visibility, 169.222

BIDS

See also CONTRACTS

Advertisements for bids, thresholds for
 Counties, 373.01, 471.345
 Generally, 471.345
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Local governments, 429.041
 Alcoholic beverages and materials seized, 340A.904
 Auctions, Commercial Code, 336.2-328
 Bonds (public debt), improvement bonds, cities, 435.22
 City contracts
 Best value contracts, 412.311
 Best value RFPs, 374.13, 412.311, 429.041
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Competitive bidding, 429.041
 Construction bids, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
 Equipment, improvements, streets and roads, 429.041
 First class cities, 374.13, 374.14
 Improvements, 429.041, 435.22
 Public works, 574.27
 State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
 Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
 Water tank service contracts, 471.345
 Collusive bidding, 325D.53
 Competitive bidding
 Advertisements for bids, recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041
 Best value RFPs, 412.311, 458D.21, 469.015, 471.345
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Exemptions
 Bloomington Port Authority, public improvements, 469.071
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Professional or technical services, 15.061
 Rochester, certain parking facilities, 469.44
 State archaeologist, 138.35
 State parks working capital account, 85.22
 Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.148
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, 469.015
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.26
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.86
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.46
 Local governments, supplies or equipment, 471.35
 Local transportation projects, 331A.12
 Medical assistance, 256B.69
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, construction contracts, exemption, 473.652
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.705
 MinnesotaCare
 Medical assistance, 256B.69
 Participating entities, 256L.121
 Municipal contracts, 471.35
 Professional or technical services contracts, exemption, 15.061
 Public notices, 331A.03, 331A.06

BIDS (Cont'd)

Competitive bidding (Cont'd)
 Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
 School district contracts, *see same under this topic*
 State contracts, *see same under this topic*
 State parks working capital account, exemptions, 85.22
 Statutory cities, 412.311, 412.361
 Surplus highway property, 161.41
 Transit management services, metropolitan area, 473.405
 University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 471.371
 Counties
 Acquisition and disposition of state or federal property, 471.64
 Community action agency contracts, 375.18
 Computer software development and marketing, 375.85
 County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
 County duties, generally, 373.01, 375.21
 County purchasing departments, 375.72, 375.73, 375.76, 375.77
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07, 279.08
 Fire prevention, 88.38
 Generally, 375.21
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Newspapers, publication of county board proceedings, 375.12
 Public works, 574.27
 Road construction, 160.17
 Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Waivers, for emergency assistance, 375.22
 Dakota County, camping areas, operator contracts, 383D.46
 Definitions
 Administration Department, 16B.01
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Duluth Transit Authority contracts, 458A.35
 Electronic bids, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 First class city contracts, construction bids
 Best value RFPs, 374.13
 County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, administration, 62L.16
 Hennepin County
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
 Construction contracts, design-build, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 County procedures, generally, 383B.145
 Job order contracting, 383B.1511
 Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
 Informal bids, 16C.06
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), competitive bidding, 136D.26
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), competitive bidding, 136D.86
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), competitive bidding, 136D.46
 Local governments
 Alternative dissemination of bids and requests, 331A.03
 Transportation projects, 331A.12
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
 Metropolitan Council, transit, 473.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, competitive bidding, 473.705
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU)
 Capital improvements and repair, 136F.64, 136F.66
 Tax-sheltered annuity program, 136F.45
 Technical college carpentry program, exemption, 136F.36
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Noncompetitive bidding, exceptions, noncompliance, void contract, 471.89

BIDS (Cont'd)

Preexisting bids, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Public utilities, resource selection, 216B.2422
 Royalties, prospecting leases, applications, 93.17, 93.22
 Rural water user districts, contracts, 110A.29
 Saint Louis County
 Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807
 School district contracts
 Advertising, threshold for, 471.345
 Generally, 123B.52
 State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09
 State archaeologist, competitive bidding exemption, 138.35
 State contracts
 Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
 Best value, 16C.28
 Building and construction contracts, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
 Competitive bidding or proposals
 Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, exemption, 41A.023
 Agriculture Department, exemptions, 17.1015
 Award requirements, 16C.28
 Bonds (public debt), 16A.641
 Building and construction contracts, 16C.26 to 16C.29
 Consultant services, exemption, 15.06
 Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.021, 241.27
 Depositories of state funds, 16A.27
 Employee bargaining units, 179A.23
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, exemption, 136A.29
 Human Services Department, exemption, 246.36
 I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Lottery procurement contracts, exemption, 349A.07
 Lottery retailer contracts, exemption, 349A.06
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exemption, 352.03
 MinnesotaCare, provider payments, 256L.12
 Natural Resources Department, 84.025, 85A.02
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, vendors, 216D.03
 Recycled content and recyclability of materials, 16C.0725
 Revisor of statutes, exemption, 3C.10
 Risk management, 16B.85
 Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
 State information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Structured settlement consultants, plans exemption, 3.732
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
 Trunk highway construction, 161.32
 Trunk highway system bonds, 167.50
 University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
 Construction contracts, *see* under STATE CONTRACTS
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
 Exemptions, 16C.10
 Expenditures over 25,000 dollars, 16C.26
 Expenditures over 50,000 dollars, 16C.06
 Federal agency price schedules in lieu of solicitation process, 16C.10
 Forest improvement contracts, exemption, 90.041
 Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
 Professional or technical services, competitive bidding, exemption, 15.061
 Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
 Requests for bids (RFB)
 Building and construction contracts, 16C.03
 Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 Defined, 16C.02

BIDS (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)
 Requests for bids (RFB) (Cont'd)
 Submission to Corrections Department, 16C.151
 Requests for proposals (RFP)
 Correctional industries, 16C.151
 Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Small business preference program, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Travel information centers, 160.276
 Trunk highway construction, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Volunteers, Human Services Department, exemption, 246.36
 State parks working capital account, competitive bidding, 85.22
 Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
 Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
 Surplus property sales
 Highway property, competitive bidding, 161.41
 Public employees, 15.054
 Town contracts
 Acquisition and disposition of property, federal government, 471.64
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Payment, 365.54
 Public works, 574.27
 Requirements for, 365.37
 Road construction, 160.17
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Town hall building and maintenance, 365.14
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
 Trunk highways
 Bonds, *see* Trunk highway system bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Easements, 161.431
 Lands, conveyance to highest bidder, 161.44
 Surplus earth materials, 161.411
 University of Minnesota, competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
 Wastewater treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
 Watershed district contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, construction contracts, competitive bidding, 458D.21
BIENNIUM
 Appropriations, disposition at end of biennium, 16A.28
 Defined, Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
 State budget, *see* under GOVERNOR
BIG FORK RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
BIG GAME
 Ammunition, hunting, 97B.031
 Antelope, 97A.015, 97B.201
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Bears, *see* BEARS
 Bow hunting
 Arrowhead size, 97B.211
 Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 Caribou, *see* CARIBOUS
 Crossbow hunting
 Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
 Deer, *see* DEER
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Dogs
 Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321, 97B.011
 Use in hunting, 97B.205
 Elk, *see* ELK
 Firearms, 97B.031, 97B.041

BIG GAME (Cont'd)

Horses, use in hunting, 97B.205
Hours of hunting, 97B.075
Illegal big game, 97A.331
Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
Licenses
 Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 One per person, 97A.415
 Revocation after conviction, 97A.421
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Youth hunters, 97A.451
Moose, *see* MOOSE
Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
Night hunting, 97B.075
Possession
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Tags required, 97A.535
 Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
Protected wild animals, defined as including big game, 97A.015
Radios, taking with, 97B.085
Sales
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Shining, 97A.331
Special hunts, 97B.112
Tags required, 97A.535
Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
Transportation
 Common carrier, 97A.525
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Tags required, 97A.535
Violations and penalties
 Paws or gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Youth hunters
 License requirements, 97A.451
 Special hunts, 97B.112

BIG ISLAND VETERANS CAMP--LAKE MINNETONKA
Board of governors, 197.133

BIG STONE COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Big Stone Lake, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

BIG STONE LAKE
Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
Water levels, 103G.415

BIGAMY
Felony, 609.355

BIKEWAYS
Active transportation program, 174.38
Bridges (structures), design-built, 160.262
Definitions, 160.02
Policy of state, 160.262
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Traffic regulations, 169.18
Trunk highways. location and design standards, 161.21

BILINGUAL EDUCATION
See also ENGLISH LEARNERS
See also NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
Bilingual education programs
 Definitions, 124D.59
 Education for English learners students, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
Definitions, Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59

BILINGUAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

ESL programs, *see* English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
Teachers
 Definitions, 124D.59
 Education, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS
 Hiring, 122A.19
 School districts, duties, 122A.19

BILL COLLECTORS
See COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS
Advertising devices, 15B.28, 173.02
Capitol area, 15B.28
Changeable electronic variable message signs, 173.155
Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02
Erection and maintenance, highway, street, or road rights-of-way, approval, 160.27
Federal regulations, conformity
 Scenic areas, 173.04
 Transportation Department, duties, 173.05, 173.185
Health maintenance organizations, advertising, disclosure exemptions, 62D.09
Interstate highways, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Location, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
Out-of-state retailers not with place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Outdoor display lighting
 Energy conservation standard, 216C.19
 Model ordinance, 16B.328
Political advertising, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
Public information and education programs, child support, 8.35
Rights-of-way, billboards in, approvals and requirements, 160.27
Scenic areas, billboard control, 173.04
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Violations and penalties, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BILLIARD HALLS
Licenses
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Towns, 366.01, 366.017

BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
See also LEGISLATURE
Acts, *see* Enacted bills under this topic
Altering drafts, 3.185
Amendments
 Constitutional amendments, 3.20, 3.21
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 18
 Drafting, revisor's duties, 3C.03
Analysis of, tax incidence impact, Revenue Department, 270C.13
Appropriations bills, *see* Bills (legislature) under APPROPRIATIONS
Certification, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 20
Chapter numbers, 3C.04
Citations in, statutory construction, 645.46 to 645.48
Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
Constitutional amendments, 3.20
Copies, sale, Administration Department, 16B.53
Definitions, 645.01
Department bills
 Drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035
Drafting
 Form, 645.29, 645.451, 645.46 to 645.48
 Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10

BILLS (LEGISLATURE) (Cont'd)

Drafting (Cont'd)
 Manual, 3C.03
 Requests, 3C.03, 3C.035, 3C.05, 13.64
 Uniform laws, 3.252

Effective dates
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
 Statutory construction, 645.02, 645.023

Enacted bills
 Chapter numbers, 3C.04
 Copies, 3C.11, 599.12
 Final enactment, *see same under this topic*
 Governor's duties, 4.034
 Last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 Publication, *see LAWS OF MINNESOTA*

Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22

Engrossments
 Alteration, 3.191
 Revisor's duties, 3C.04
 Rules governing, 3.19

Enrollments
 Alteration, 3.191
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 20
 Presentment to governor, 3C.04
 Revisor's duties, 3C.04
 Rules governing, 3.19

Errors, correction by revisor, 3C.04

Evidence, enacted bills, 599.12

Final enactment
 Date of, 3C.06, 645.26, 645.33
 Defined, 645.01

Fiscal notes, 3.97, 3.98, 13.64, 14.131

Form
 Amendments to statutes, 645.29, 645.451
 Statutory citations, 645.46 to 645.48

Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10

Government data, temporary classifications, 13.06

Governor, duties
 Generally, 4.034
 Presentation to, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

Governor's bills
 Data, classification, 13.605
 Drafting by revisor, 3C.03

Hearings, notice, tax expenditures, 270C.11

Interpretation, *see STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION*

Legislative intent, *see LEGISLATIVE INTENT*

Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

One-subject rule, Const. art 4 s 17

Paragraphs, references to, statutory construction, 645.47

Passage, not to pass on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21

Ramsey County Legislative Research Committee, suggested legislation, 383A.43

Reading, Const. art 4 s 19

Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23

Revenue bills, house as originator, Const. art 4 s 18

Revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991

Revisor's bills, 3C.04

Rulemaking
 Repeal of rules by bill, 3.842
 Rule notes, 3.985

Signing, constitutional provision for, Const. art 4 s 20

Slip laws, *see Enacted bills under this topic*

State mandates, author's explanatory notes, 3.987

Subdivisions, references to, statutory construction, 645.46

Subjects of bills, Const. art 4 s 17

Tax expenditures in, 3.192

Tax incidence impact, 270C.13

Technical bills, 3C.04

Titles, single subject, Const. art 4 s 17

Uniform laws, 3.252

Vetoed bills
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 23
 Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034

BILLS OF ATTAINDER

Prohibition, Const. art 1 s 11

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Judgment rolls, 548.08

BILLS OF LADING

Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Accord and satisfaction
 Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-308

Alteration, 336.7-306

Aquatic life, transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986

Attachment of goods, 336.7-602

Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

Bailees
 Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
 Sets of parts, delivery obligations, discharging, 336.7-304

Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301

Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Carriers
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-503
 Destination bills, 336.7-305
 Duty of care, 336.7-309
 Issuers, duties, 336.7-301
 Liability, 336.7-302, 336.7-309
 Liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Purchase of goods, rights, 336.7-308
 Title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503

Charges and rates, liens, generally, 336.7-307

Claims
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-309

Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508

Commercial Code - documents of title
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-703

Commercially reasonable practices, carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308

Consignees
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Consignors
 Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Liens effective against, 336.7-307

Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509

Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
 Damages, 336.7-308
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Costs and disbursements (courts), lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Creditors
 Carrier's liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-308

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Creditors (Cont'd)
 Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 Title to goods, 336.7-504

Damages
 Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
 Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501

Delivery of documents
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Title and rights, 336.7-504

Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Carriers' duties, discharging, 336.7-503
 Damage, delay, loss, or destruction, 336.7-403
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
 Diversion, reconignment, or change of instructions, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Excuses, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-307
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Partial delivery, notation on documents, 336.7-403
 Rights, 336.7-504
 Sets of parts, bills of lading in, bailees' duties, 336.7-304
 Stoppage by sellers, *see* Sellers under this topic
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-504
 Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Through bills, discharge of obligation, 336.7-302
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Demurrage, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

Description of goods, 336.7-301

Destination bills, 336.7-305

Destruction of documents, 336.7-601

Diversion of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Documents, bills of lading defined as, 169.851

Documents of title, bills of lading defined as, 336.1-201

Due negotiation, *see* Negotiation under this topic

Duplicate bills
 Fraudulent, fines, 228.47
 Generally, 336.7-402

Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

Duty of care, carriers, 336.7-309

Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501

Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Nonnegotiable documents, effect, 336.7-501
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501

Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-308

Evidence
 Authenticity, 336.1-307
 Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Motor vehicle weight, 169.851

Fraud
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate bills, fines, 228.47

Gasoline
 Octane statement, 239.792
 Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Good faith purchasers
 Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Carriers, duty of care, 336.7-309
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Description of, 336.7-301
 Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-308
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-301
 Packages, counting, issuers' duties, 336.7-301
 Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-307
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304
 Title to goods, *see* same under this topic

Guaranties
 Endorsers, 336.7-505
 Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Holders
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304

Identification codes, sets of parts, 336.7-304

Indemnification
 Issuers' rights, 336.7-301
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Instructions, changes, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance, violations and penalties, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51

Issuers
 Common carriers, duties, 336.7-301
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Goods, counting, 336.7-301
 Indemnification by shipper, 336.7-301
 Liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-302, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
 Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
 Substitute bills, procuring, 336.7-305
 Through bills, breach of obligation, liability, right of recovery, 336.7-302

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labels, 336.7-301

Lawsuits
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-309
 Through bills, 336.7-302

Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Lessors
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability
 Carrier's liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-308
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Endorsements, 336.7-505
 Limitation of liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-309
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Sets of parts, violations, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Liens
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Carrier's liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Enforcement, 336.7-308, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Lost documents
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Generally, 336.7-601

Marks, 336.7-301

Minnow dealers, nonresident exporting, 97C.525

Misdating, damages, 336.7-301

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Motor carriers, *see* Shipping documents under MOTOR CARRIERS

Negotiable documents
 Bailees, liability, 336.7-403
 Cancellation, 336.7-403
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Partial delivery of goods, notation, 336.7-403
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Negotiation
 Breach of duty, effect, 336.7-502
 Due negotiation, violations, effect on title and rights, 336.7-502
 For goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Without clear title, 228.48

Nonnegotiable documents
 Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
 Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
 Rights defeated, 336.7-504
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504

Orders, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document
 Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
 Defined, 336.7-102

Plants (vegetation), regulated articles, 18G.06

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-308
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Enforcement of liens, 336.7-308
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704

Security interests, goods, title, 336.7-503

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Sets of parts
 Bailees, obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
 Duplicate bills, 336.7-402
 Issuers, liability, 336.7-304
 Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Violations, damages, 336.7-304

Shippers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Guaranty, accuracy of description, marks, 336.7-301
 Indemnification of issuer, 336.7-301
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
 Signatures, sign, defined, 336.7-102
 Storage and handling charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
 Substitute documents, 336.7-305, 336.7-402, 336.7-601

Tangible bills of lading
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Sets of parts, 336.2-323, 336.7-304, 336.7-402

Terminal charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

Terms
 Alteration, enforcement, 336.7-306
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-306
 Claims, lawsuits, 336.7-309
 Limitation of liability, qualifying language, 336.7-301

Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Through bills, 336.7-302

Title to documents
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Sets of parts, 336.7-304
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Transfer of documents
 Endorsement, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Transportation charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103

Violations and penalties
 Conversion, 336.7-308, 336.7-601
 Duplicate bills, 228.47, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, damages, 336.7-308
 False statements, 228.46
 Issuance, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51
 Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
 Negotiation, 228.48, 228.49, 336.7-502
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, damages, 336.7-302

Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

BINGO
 Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02
 Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17, 349.18
 Bingo hard cards, *see* Hard cards under this topic
 Bingo occasions
 Checkers, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
 Community events, 349.2127
 Generally, 349.17
 Gross receipts, *see* same under this topic

BINGO

400

BINGO (Cont'd)

Bingo premises
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
 Background checks, 299L.02
 Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
 Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 Contracts, 349.153
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Financial assistance benefits, obtaining at, 256.9831
 Generally, 349.151
 Investigations, 299L.02
 Licenses, 299L.02, 349.17
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Property taxes, payment, 349.12
 Rent, 349.12, 349.17
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Bingo sheets, defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 Charitable organizations, licensing, Gambling Control Board, 609.75
 Checkers
 Duties, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
 Hard cards, 349.17
 Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
 Reports given, discrepancies in records, 349.19
 Conduct of games, 349.166, 349.17
 Cover-all games, prizes, 349.211
 Deals, defective games, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Definitions
 Criminal law, 609.75
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02
 Electronic bingo
 Devices, 349.12, 349.17
 Generally, 349.151
 Electronic linked bingo, premises, 349.17
 Equipment, definitions, 349.12
 Fines, 349.151
 Gambling regulation, exemptions, 349.166
 Games
 Conduct, 349.17
 Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
 Gross profits, expenditure, use, generally, 349.15
 Gross receipts
 Exclusions, 349.12
 Generally, 349.19
 Organizations, duties, 349.17
 Tax exemptions, 349.166
 Hard cards
 Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
 Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 Generally, 349.17
 Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
 Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
 Stamps, exemption, 349.162
 Hearings, bingo premises, fines, 349.151
 Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211
 Inspections, linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.163
 Lawsuits, 349.2127, 349.22
 Leased premises, rent, 349.18
 Licensees
 Bingo premises, 349.151
 Civil penalties, assessment, 349.151
 Generally, *see* Licensees under GAMBLING
 Licenses
 Applications, 349.155
 Bingo premises, 299L.02, 349.17
 Charitable organizations, 609.75
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Exclusions, generally, 349.166
 Fees, 299L.02, 349.151, 349.1635
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151

BINGO (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Investigations, 299L.02
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.1635
 Linked bingo games, 349.166
 Renewal, 349.16
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Linked bingo
 Electronic linked bingo, 349.17
 Games, *see* Linked bingo games under this topic
 Providers, 349.1635
 Linked bingo game providers
 Activities, 349.18
 Bingo equipment, purchase, 349.163
 Contracts, 349.153
 Credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
 Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
 Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Fines, 349.151
 Inspections, 297E.07, 349.151, 349.163
 License termination plans, 349.1635
 Linked bingo game devices, purchase, 349.163
 Local government, regulation, 349.213
 Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
 Qualifications, 349.17
 Records and record keeping, 349.17
 Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
 Reports given, 349.151, 349.17
 Rulemaking, 349.1635
 Surety bonds, 349.1635
 Linked bingo games
 Bar bingo occasions, 349.17
 Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
 Electronic, 297E.01
 Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.12
 Plans and specifications, 349.1635
 Prizes, 349.12, 349.17, 349.211
 Rulemaking, 349.17
 Linked bingo paper sheets, 349.12, 349.1635
 Monitoring, linked bingo game systems, 349.12
 Notices about, compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
 Occasions, *see* Bingo occasions under this topic
 Orders
 Corrective action, 349.151
 Linked bingo game providers, sales to delinquent debtors, 349.191
 Organizations
 Linked bingo games, 349.17
 Linked bingo prize pools, contributions, 349.12
 Record keeping, 349.166
 Paper sheets
 Generally, 349.12, 349.17
 Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
 Records and record keeping, 349.162
 Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
 Placards, requirements, 349.163
 Premises
 Bar bingo, 349.17
 Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 Exempt premises, 349.18
 Rent, 349.17
 Use, 349.18
 Prizes
 Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
 Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 Generally, 349.211
 Hard cards, 349.17
 Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211
 Linked bingo games
 Delivery, 349.17
 Limitations, 349.211
 Linked bingo prize pools, 349.12

BINGO (Cont'd)

Prizes (Cont'd)

- Linked bingo games (Cont'd)
 - Linking and management, 349.12
 - Providers, 349.12, 349.1635
 - Record keeping, 349.12
 - Requirements, 349.17

Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211

Records and record keeping

- Checkers, duties, 349.12
- Checkers' records, comparison with gross receipts, 349.19
- Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
- Expenditures, rulemaking, 349.19
- Gross receipts, 349.19
- Hard cards, 349.162, 349.17
- Linked bingo games, 349.17
- Paper sheets, 349.162
- Requirements, 349.166, 349.19
- Rulemaking about, 349.19

Reports about

- Exemptions, 349.166
- Gross receipts, discrepancies, 349.19
- Linked bingo games, 349.17
- Organizations, duties, 349.19
- Requirements, generally, 349.19

Surety bonds, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 349.22
- Fines, 349.151
- Hard cards, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
- License or permit violations, 297E.02, 349.1635, 349.22
- License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155, 349.16
- Paper sheets, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
- Rulemaking violations, correction orders, 349.151
- Sale after license or permit revocation, 349.22

BIODIESEL FUEL

Biodiesel fuel task force, generally, 239.77

Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Content mandate

- Exemptions, 239.75, 239.754, 239.77, 239.80
- Generally, 239.77

Definitions

- Content mandate, 239.77
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Specifications, 239.761

Distributors, expense reimbursements, 239.771

Measurement by volume, 239.79

Prices, guidelines concerning, 239.77

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Reporting requirements, 239.77

Sale, net or gross volume basis, 239.79

Supply, unavailability, notices, 239.754

BIOFUELS

Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Biobutanol

- Generally, 296A.01
- Production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Biodiesel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biomethane

- Energy conservation, purchases, public utilities, 216B.241
- Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Definitions, weights and measures, 239.051

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Minimum content requirement, 239.791

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Production facilities

- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Property tax exemption, 272.03

BIOFUELS (Cont'd)

Production incentive program, 41A.16

Storage, structures for, property tax exemption, 272.03

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

BIOHAZARDOUS MATERIALS*See* INFECTIOUS WASTE*See* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336, 147B.06

Biospecimens, environmental health tracking and biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

Definitions, 151.01

Genetically engineered products, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Investigational biological products, 151.375, 256B.0625

Right to Try Act, 151.375

Vaccines, 18F.02, 144.062

BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS

Health Department

Collection, use, storage, and dissemination, 144.192

Definitions, 144.192

Inventory, 144.193

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE*See* BIOTERRORISM*See* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**BIOMASS***See also* COMPOSTING*See also* PEAT

Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16

Agricultural biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Agricultural resource, biomass defined as, 41A.02

Biomass electrical generation facilities

Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Biomass power mandate

Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771

Energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211

Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424

Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422

Power purchase agreements, 116C.779, 216B.2424

Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Renewable development account, assistance, 116C.779.

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Requirements, generally, 216B.2424

Definitions

Public utilities, 216B.2424

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Electric utilities, renewable energy, eligible technologies, 216B.1691

Electrical generating facilities, construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Energy conversion systems

Generally, 216B.2424

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Minnesota Biomass Center, 216C.33

Nuclear power plants, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Poultry litter biomass generation facilities

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Renewable development account, assistance, 116C.779

Production incentive programs, 41A.16, 41A.17, 41A.18

Public utilities

Biomass power mandate, *see* same under this topicEnergy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable development account, 116C.779.

Renewable fuels, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY

Sustainably managed woody biomass, 216B.2424, 216C.055

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

BIOMASS (Cont'd)

- Waste recovery facilities
 - Construction materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 - Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424
- Waste wood biomass generation facility, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
- Wastewater treatment facility byproducts, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

BIOSCIENCE

See BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOTECHNOLOGY

- Biomedical science research funding program
 - Bonds, 137.65
 - Definitions, 137.62
 - Payments, conditions for, 137.64
 - Purpose, 137.61
 - University of Minnesota, duties, 137.63, 137.64
- Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67
- Bioprocess piping, 326B.106, 326B.91
- Biotechnology process piping systems, 13.7911
- Genetic engineering, see GENETIC ENGINEERING
- Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
- Products, see BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
- Projects funded by state, benefits to consumers, documentation, 116J.578
- Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES**INDUSTRY ZONES**

- Tax increment financing districts in, 469.1763

BIOTERRORISM

- Biological agents, 609.712
- Emergencies, see EMERGENCIES
- Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195

BIRCHWOOD (CITY)

- White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

BIRDS

- Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
- Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
- Bird flu, see AVIAN INFLUENZA
- Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
- Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.40
- Coots, 97A.015, 97B.805
- Cormorants, 97A.015
- Crow, 97A.015, 97B.731
- Definitions
 - Pets, 346.36
 - Protected birds, 97A.015
 - Undressed birds, 97A.015
- Duck, see DUCKS
- Emus, see RATITAE
- Gallinules, 97A.015
- Game birds, see GAME BIRDS
- Geese, see GEESE
- Gray partridge, 97A.015
- Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705
- Grouse, 97A.015
- Hunting licenses, fees, 97A.475
- Identification, course, 97B.015
- Loon, state bird, 1.145
- Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545
- Migratory birds
 - Federal law, 97B.731
 - Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Mourning doves, 97A.015
- Nests, see NESTS
- Ostriches, see RATITAE
- Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
- Partridges
 - Chukar partridges, defined as unprotected birds, 97A.015
 - Gray partridges, defined as game birds, 97A.015

BIRDS (Cont'd)

- Permits, use in training retrieving dogs, 97B.005
- Pets, birds defined as, 346.36
- Pheasant, see PHEASANTS
- Pigeons, 97A.015
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Prairie chicken, 97A.015
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
- Protected birds, 97A.015, 97B.701
- Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701
- Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805
- Ratitae, see RATITAE
- Rheas, see RATITAE
- Sandhill cranes, 97A.015
- Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
- Snipes, 97A.015
- Sparrows, 97A.015
- Starlings, 97A.015
- State bird, 1.145
- Swans, 97A.015
- Transportation, 97A.545
- Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705
- Turkey, see TURKEYS
- Undressed birds
 - Defined, 97A.015
 - Transportation, 97A.545
- Unprotected birds, see UNPROTECTED BIRDS
- Waterfowl, see WATERFOWL
- Woodcocks, 97A.015

BIRTH

- Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
- Birth certificates, see Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Birth date, false, drivers, giving to peace officers, 171.22
- Birth in Minnesota, MFIP eligibility, 256J.12
- Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33
- Complaints, reports about, 214.07
- Concealing, 617.22
- Costs, child support payments used for, 257.66
- Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Employment accommodation for, 181.944
- Evidence, births occurring outside an institution, registration, 144.215
- Failure or refusal to prevent, 145.424
- Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
- Labor and delivery
 - Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
 - Cesarean sections, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 - Doula services, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625
 - Elective inductions, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 - EMTs, training, certification, 144E.28
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 - Maternal death or serious disability, reporting, 144.7065
 - Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756
- Live births resulting from abortion, 145.415, 145.423
- Medical assistance
 - Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625
 - Funding, policy of state, 256B.011
 - Payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756
- Outcomes
 - Public education and information programs, 62J.04
 - Public health goals, 62J.212
- Persons present at, certificates and certification, births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
- Policy of state, medical assistance funding, 256B.011
- Postpartum depression
 - Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 - Screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
- Premature birth
 - Causing, assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
 - Direct adoptive placement, emergency preadoptive custody orders, 259.47

BIRTH (Cont'd)

Prepaid health plans, coverage, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Public education and information programs, birth outcomes, 62J.04
 Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Reports about, labor and delivery, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Sex, defined as including birth, 363A.03
 Stillbirth
 Anatomical gifts, 525A.02
 Records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
 Unfair discriminatory practices, labor and employment, generally, 363A.08
 Unpaid leave, 181.940, 181.941
 Wrongful birth, 145.424

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See also ADOPTION

See also BIRTH

See also DEATH

Adoptees, access to data, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.637
 Alteration, correction, or completion, fees, 144.226
 Amended records, fees, 144.226
 Appeals, births not occurring in an institution, unacceptable evidence, 144.215
 Attestation, persons with tangible interest, 144.225
 Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
 Birth records
 Access, 144.2252, 257.73, 259.89, 260C.637
 Adopted persons, access to originals, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.637
 Adult adoption, 259.89
 Amended birth records, fees, 144.226
 Amendment, 144.2181
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Certified copies, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226
 Corrections, 144.2181
 Data, classification, 144.218, 144.225
 Defined as vital records, 144.212
 Delayed records, 144.217
 Disclosure, 144.225, 144.2252, 257.73
 Evidence, child support enforcement exemptions, 256.741
 False statements, 144.227
 Fees, 144.226
 Generally, 144.215
 Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Incomplete or incorrect certificates, 259.60
 Medical supplements, drug tests, report of positive results, 626.5562
 New certificates, 259.60
 Preparation or issuance, 144.225
 Proof of age, child labor, 181A.06
 Registering, 144.215, 144.218, 144.226
 Replacement, 144.226, 257.66, 257.73
 Security of vital records system, 144.2131
 State registrar, duties, 144.215, 144.217, 144.226
 Stillbirth, records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
 Surcharges, 144.226, 256E.22
 Certificates and certifications
 Birth records, *see* same under this topic
 Certified copies, *see* same under this topic
 Death records, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 144.226
 Records not found, 144.226
 Certified copies
 Birth records, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226
 Death records
 Bodies not found, court findings, 144.221
 Issuance, 144.225
 Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 353.30
 Standardized format, 144.225

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Certified copies (Cont'd)
 Death records (Cont'd)
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
 Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
 False statements in applications, 144.227
 Fees, 144.226
 Fraud, 144.227
 Generally, 144.213
 Orders, 144.225
 Standardized format, 144.225
 Collection of records, rulemaking, 144.12
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Contested cases, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Court administrators, duties, transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Death records
 Amended death records, fees, 144.226
 Amendments, 144.2181, 149A.96
 Corrections, 144.2181
 Cremations, 390.152
 Dead bodies, national security or peacetime public health emergencies, 12.381
 Defined as vital records, 144.212
 Designators, standby custodians of children, 257B.05
 Disclosure, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Filing, 144.221, 149A.90, 600.21
 Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
 Multiparty accounts, proof of death, 524.6-201
 Power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
 Preparation or issuance, 144.225
 Proof of death, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201, 524.6-209, 524.6-210
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.30
 Registration, 144.221, 144.226
 Rulemaking, 144.221
 Security of vital records system, 144.2131
 Status as evidence, joint tenancy, termination, 600.21
 Surcharges, 144.226
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
 Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
 Definitions, Vital Records Act, 144.212
 Delayed registration, fees, 144.226
 Disclosure
 Birth records, generally, 144.225, 257.73
 Death records, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
 Electronic verification, fees, 144.226
 Fees, 144.226
 Fetal deaths, reports, medical supplements, drug tests, report of positive results, 626.5562
 Findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26
 Hennepin County, 383B.215
 Inspection, Human Services Department, 144.225
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 New birth certificates, intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Orders
 Certified copies, 144.225
 Replacement birth records, 144.218
 Ramsey County, health department, duties, 383A.12
 Records and record keeping
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Replacement birth records
 Conditions for, 144.218
 Fees, 144.226
 Paternity, acknowledgment, 257.66, 257.73
 Reporting, rulemaking, 144.12

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Security, 144.2131
 Stillbirth records, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
 Surcharges, 144.226
 Verification, fees, 144.226
 Veterans, vital records, 197.225, 197.63
 Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Vital Records Office, *see* State registrar (vital records) under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

BIRTH CENTERS

Definitions
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Health Department, 144.615
 Early hearing detection and intervention programs, 144.966
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Generally, 144.615
 Hearings, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.615
 Medical assistance
 Anticipated savings, and prepaid health rates, 256B.69
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651

BIRTH CONTROL

See also CONTRACEPTIVES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
 Abstinence education programs
 AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.9255
 Federal aid, 145.9261
 Matching funds, 145.9261
 Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424

BIRTH DEFECTS

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

BISON

Damage by, liability, 604A.12
 Definitions
 Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

BISPHENOL-A

Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174
 Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.173
 Replacement chemicals, restrictions, 325F.175

BLACK GNATS

Control, metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716

BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

See now MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL

BLACK PEOPLE

See AFRICAN-AMERICANS

BLACKMAIL

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Trafficking in persons, 609.281

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BLAINE (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS

Safety requirements
 Consumer protection, 325F.015
 Generally, 326B.112
 Ice centers, upgrading, grants for, 240A.09
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.595

BLIGHTED AREAS

Business and community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

BLIGHTED AREAS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain
 Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Housing projects, *see* Blighted areas under HOUSING PROJECTS

BLIND, REHABILITATION COUNCIL FOR THE

Blind and visually impaired persons, programs and services, consulting, 116J.401

Generally, 248.10

BLIND PERSONS

ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
 Absentee voting, assistance to, 203B.07
 Accessibility, voting systems, 206.57
 Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Aids and equipment

Absentee voting, directions, special materials, 203B.07
 Generally, 248.07
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Special equipment, 248.07, 248.11
 Telebraille units, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
 Voter registration, instructions, 201.071
 White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 White canes, 169.202

Aliens, general assistance, 256D.05

Appeals, rehabilitation services, 248.07

Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, exception, 256B.0595

Assistance to

Absentee voting, 203B.07
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 Voter registration, 201.071

Blind-made goods, labeling, 325F.47

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Blindness, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT

Braille, materials, 122A.29, 125A.06, 248.07

Canes

Pedestrians, using, right of way, 256C.03
 Use, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 White canes, carrying violations, 169.202

Certified rehabilitation counselors, 248.07

Children

Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595
 Special education, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State Academy for the Blind, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Trusts, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Color blindness, driver's license applications, 171.13

Deafblind persons, 256C.23 to 256C.28, 268A.16

Definitions

Blind made goods, 325F.47
 Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Disclosure, benefits, tax returns, 171.31

Discrimination, 256C.01

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09

Education and training

Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 Braille instruction, 125A.06
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.07
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Vocational education, 248.07

Employment
 Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.11
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 248.07
 Excess payments to, recovery, 248.11
 Goods and services made or performed by, governmental agencies, purchase, 248.075
 Housing, 256C.025
 Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT
 Hunting, laser sights for, 97B.111
 Liability, service animals. damages done by, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
 Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
 Licenses, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, exemptions, 461.15
 Literacy, State Services Division, 248.07
 Loss of sight, both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101
 Medical assistance
 Assets, transfers, prohibited transfer, exception, 256B.0595
 Claims against parents' estates, children, 256B.15
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
 Newly blinded persons, 248.011
 Pedestrians, canes, using, right of way, 256C.03
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
 Rehabilitation counselors, 248.07
 Rehabilitation services, 248.07, 256.482
 Reports about, newly blinded persons, 248.011
 Right of way, intersections, 169.202
 Service animals
 Access to public accommodations, 256C.02
 Damages done by, liability, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
 Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Right of way, 256C.03
 Rights, 363A.09, 363A.19
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19

Sports
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
 State services for, *see* Blind, State Services Division under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Students, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Supplemental aid
 Defined, 256D.35
 Eligibility, 256D.425

Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Teachers of, 122A.29

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

Vending machines, *see* Blind persons, operation by under VENDING MACHINES

Vendors, Employment and Economic Department data, disclosure, 13.791

Vocational education, 248.07

White Cane Law
 Carry violations, 169.202
 Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Employment and Economic Development Department
 Duties generally, 116J.401
 Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
 Training and specific services, 248.07

SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
 Duties generally, 248.07
 Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11

BLOOD

ABO-incompatible blood or blood products, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Blood components, health care taxes, exemption, 295.50

Blood donors
 Age, 145.41
 Private employers, leaves of absence, 181.9458
 State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.187

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions
 Blood borne diseases, 144.4172
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44

Medicare supplement policies, coverage
 Basic plan, 62A.316
 Extended basic plan, 62A.315

Sale, purchase, or trade of, 151.44

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing
 Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Prisoners, challenge incarceration, 244.172

All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Antigen blood tests, prostate-specific tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Blood lead tests
 Data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502, 144.9504
 Elevated blood lead levels
 Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
 Lead risk assessments, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Notice, 144.9504
 Health Department, duties, 144.9502
 Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Reporting, 144.9502, 144.9509
 Secondary prevention, 144.9504

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood tests under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Costs, recognition of parentage lawsuits, 257.75

Definitions
 Impaired driving, 169A.03
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501

Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Elevated blood lead levels, clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504

Evidence, *see* Blood tests under EVIDENCE

Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Lead, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic

Motorboat operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Paternity, *see* Blood tests under PATERNITY

Pilots, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143

Prostate cancer, antigen blood tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Reports about, blood lead tests, 144.9502, 144.9509

BLOOD TESTS (Cont'd)

Results, *see* Blood test results under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Samples

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood samples under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125

Snowmobile operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Venous blood samples, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Affidavits

Blood tests, 144.7407

Significant exposure, 144.7407, 246.716

Blood samples

Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this topic

Corrections employees, 241.336

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406

Orders, 144.7407

Prisoners, 241.336

Retention, significant exposure, 144.7402

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716

Tests, *see* Blood tests under this topic

Blood test results

Confidentiality

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411

Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715

Data, classification, 144.7411, 246.718, 246.719

Disclosure, *see* same under this topic

Evidence, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718

Identification, exclusion, 144.7403, 144.7407

Need for, 144.7407

Notice about

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7406, 144.7407

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.715

Orders, emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407

Reporting, 144.7403, 144.7406

Safeguards, 144.7407

Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7409

Use, 144.7403, 144.7409

Blood tests

Compelling need, secure treatment facility residents, 246.716

Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this topic

Corrections employees, 241.336

Costs, payment, 144.7413

Counseling, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Data, confidential or privileged information, 144.7411, 144.7414

Facilities, duties, generally, 144.7402, 144.7407

Good faith, immunity from liability, 144.7415

Hearings, 144.7407, 246.716

Notice about, 246.712, 246.714, 246.715

Orders, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.712, 246.716

Physicians and surgeons, duties

Correctional facilities, 241.336

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406

Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716

Prisoners, 241.33 to 241.342

Request procedures, 144.7402, 144.7406, 246.711

Requirement or use in insurance underwriting decisions, 72A.20

Results, *see* Blood test results under this topic

Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7405, 144.7414

Testing without consent, secure treatment facility residents, 246.715

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Body art establishments and technicians, duties, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.07

Confidential or privileged information

Blood test results

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411

Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715

Blood tests, data, 144.7411, 144.7414

Consent (blood tests and samples)

Corrections employees, 241.336

Disclosure, emergency medical services persons, 144.7411

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406, 144.7407

Exceptions, 144.7405, 144.7406

Facilities, duties, 144.7405

Notice requirements, 246.716

Postexposure protocols, 144.7414

Refusal, effect, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716

Secure treatment facilities, 246.711, 246.712, 246.714 to 246.716

Source individuals, 144.7405, 144.7406, 144.7407

Counseling

Generally, 144.7413, 144.7414

Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Body art, 146B.01

Health law, 144.7401

Secure treatment facility, 246.71

Disclosure

Blood test results

Consent, 144.7411

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7414

Identifying information, 246.713, 246.715, 246.716

Liability, immunity, 144.7415, 246.722

Positive results, 144.7404

Safeguards, 144.7407, 246.716

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.713, 246.718, 246.721

Unauthorized release, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72

Source individuals, identity, 144.7412

Discrimination, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408

Evidence, blood test results, prohibited use, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718

Exposure

Corrections Department employees, 241.33 to 241.342

Sharps injuries, 182.6555

Significant exposure, *see* same under this topic

Facilities, duties

Admissions, discrimination in, 144.7408

Blood test results, *see* same under this topic

Blood tests, *see* same under this topic

Cooperation, petitions for court ordered blood tests, 144.7407

Counseling, testing, and treatment, costs, payment, 144.7413

Disclosure, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 144.7414

Liability, blood tests and disclosure, immunity, 144.7415

Source individuals, locating, 144.7402

Good faith, blood test result disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722

Hearings, blood tests, 144.7407, 246.716

Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Insurance

Blood tests, underwriting decisions, 72A.20

Insurance protections, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406, 246.714

Lawsuits

Blood test results, unauthorized release, secure treatment facilities, 246.72

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 - Source individuals, unauthorized release of identifying data, 144.7412
 - Liability, blood test results, disclosure, immunity from, 144.7415
 - Medical records
 - Corrections employees, 241.336
 - Emergency medical services persons, significant exposure, 144.7406
 - Prisoners, 241.336
 - Source individuals, 144.7411
 - Orders, blood tests and samples
 - Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
 - Prisoners, 241.336
 - Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.716
 - Postexposure protocols
 - Corrections employees, 241.336
 - Emergency medical services, 144.7414
 - Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
 - Reports about
 - Blood test results, 144.7403
 - Significant exposure, 144.7414
 - Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 - Schools, compliance, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 - Significant exposure
 - Affidavits, 144.7407, 246.716
 - Blood samples, *see* same under this topic
 - Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 - Corrections employees, 241.336
 - Definitions, 144.7401, 246.71
 - Documentation, 144.7404, 144.7406
 - Federal guidelines, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
 - Notice, emergency medical services agencies, protocols, 144.7414
 - Postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721
 - Protocols, 144.7402, 144.7414
 - Reporting requirements, 144.7414
 - Source individuals
 - Admission to facilities, discrimination in, 144.7408
 - Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 - Consent
 - Blood tests, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under this topic
 - Identity, disclosure, 144.7411
 - Counseling, facilities, duties, 144.7414
 - Data, exchange, 144.7402
 - Death, effect, 144.7405
 - Identity and identification, 144.7403, 144.7411, 144.7412
 - Insurance, protection, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406
 - Locating, 144.7402, 144.7414
 - Medical records, 144.7411
 - Notice received, 144.7403, 144.7405 to 144.7407
 - Representatives, blood tests, consent, 144.7405
 - Right to an attorney, 144.7407
 - Service of process on, blood tests, petitions for court orders, 144.7407
 - Vaccination, corrections employees, 241.336
 - Violations and penalties
 - Blood test results, disclosure violations, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 - Blood tests, disclosure violations, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7415
 - Source individuals, identity, data disclosure violations, 144.7412
- BLOOMING GROVE (TOWN)**
- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- BLOOMINGTON (CITY)**
- Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, duties regarding
 - Benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 - Financial reports, 356.20
 - Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058

BLOOMINGTON (CITY) (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 - Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383B.65
 - Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 - Independent School District 271, 205A.04
 - Mayor, membership, Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 - Metropolitan revenue distribution, tax increment, 473F.08
 - Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Port authority, 469.071
 - Reports given
 - Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 - Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 - Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
- BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION**
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
 - Actuarial valuations
 - Actuarial assumptions, 356.215
 - Additional requirements, 356.216
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 356A.07
 - Financial reporting, 356.20
 - Administration, expenses, authorized expenses, 69.80
 - Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 - Assets
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Investments, 356.63
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
 - Audits and examinations, 356.20
 - Benefits
 - Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Board of trustees
 - Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06
 - Open meetings, 356A.08
 - Bonds, treasurer's duties, 69.051
 - Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Certificates and certification
 - Economic interest statements, filings, 356A.06
 - Timing of reports, 356.219
 - Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Officers' salaries, authorized expenses, 69.80
 - Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 - Dedicated fund, 356.63
 - Definitions
 - Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 - Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 - Disability benefits, 356.46
 - Disclosure
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 - Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Fiduciaries

Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Violations, 356A.03

Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07

Financial requirements, 356A.02

Funds and accounts

Dedicated fund, 356.63
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

General fund, payments from, 69.80

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Investment of funds

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Generally, 356.219, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability

Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Defined, 356A.01

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46

Meetings, open meeting law, 13D.01

Members

Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07

Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Plan documents

Copies to members, 356A.07
Defined, 356A.01

Records and record keeping

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Reports given, 356.219

Service pensions, 356.46

Special fund, authorized administrative expenses, 69.80

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
Withholding, investment reporting, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Successor organizations, 356.20

Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Violations and penalties

Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
State aid, withholding, 356.219

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting, 356.219

BLOOMINGTON PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.071

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BLUE ALERT SYSTEM

Generally, 626.96

Public notification, 624.7192

BLUE BOOK

See LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

BLUE EARTH COUNTY (Cont'd)

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Rensselaer D. Hubbard House, historic place, 138.664

Seppman Mill, historic place, 138.664

Site of Hanging 38 Sioux, historic place, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

Winnebago Agency House, historic place, 138.664

Winnebago Agency Store, historic place, 138.664

BLUE EARTH RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

BOARD OF REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 148E.001 to 148E.290

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10

Alcoholic beverages, guests, permitting illegal consumption by children, 327.73

Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057

Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Boarders, *see* Guests under this topic

Boarding establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, 157.15

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Cribs, 325F.171

Damage deposits, 327.73

Definitions

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15 to 157.17, 157.20

Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70

License fees, 157.16

Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Drinking water

High-risk establishments, 157.20

Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Employees

Background studies, health supervision or supportive services, 144.057

Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057

Nurses, health supervision services, 157.17

Reference checks, 604A.33

Enforcement of law

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177

Fines, smoking violations, 327.742

Fire protection

Residents using wheelchairs or walkers, 157.17

State fire marshal, 299F.391

Fires, 327.74

Food

Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15

Obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Food and beverage service establishment fees, 157.16

Food service

Food Code variance requests, 157.20

High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Food service (Cont'd)
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Food service managers, 157.011
 Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Liability, debts, property damage, or personal injury, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
 Wheelchair or walker use, fire protection clearances, 157.17
 Health care facilities, boarding and lodging establishments defined as, 144A.70
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health supervision services, 144.057, 157.17
 Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, 31.621
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Housing with services establishments, 157.17
 Innkeepers
 Defined, 327.70
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Generally, 157.20
 Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.76
 Liability
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Generally, 327.71
 Guests, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Licenses
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07
 Enforcement, 245A.095
 Generally, 157.16
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
 Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.06
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.17
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Motor vehicles, identification, guests, registration, 327.10
 Names, guests, registration, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Payments to
 Generally, 327.73

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Generally, 327.71, 327.76
 Plans and specifications, review, fees, 157.16
 Property damage, liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Proprietors, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration, health supervision and supportive services, 157.17
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operator, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residents, *see* Guests under this topic
 Roomers, *see* Guests under this topic
 Rooms
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Rules of establishment, violations, 327.73
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes, collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Services
 Health supervision, 144.057, 157.17
 Prohibited health care services, 157.17
 Supportive, 144.057, 157.17
 Smoke detectors
 Fire protection devices, 299F.362
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Spas and spa pools, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Supportive services
 Defined, 157.17
 Generally, 144.057
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Telephone services, carriers, charges, and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
 Trafficking in persons, 157.177
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Valuables, generally, 327.71, 327.76
 Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 Variances
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Licenses, 144.057
 Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Violations and penalties
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Discrimination, 327.73
 Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, 327.73
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Guests, 327.13, 327.72, 327.73
- Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
- License violations, 157.16, 157.17
- Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
- Registration of guests, 327.13
- Smoking violations, fines, 327.742
- Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
- Whirlpool baths, *see* Licenses under this topic

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Abuse prevention plans, 626.557

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Medical assistance, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under NURSING HOMES
- Residents' personal funds, 144A.161

Admissions

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
- Case mix assessments, 144.0722, 144.0724
- Contested cases, 144A.105
- Emergency admissions, 256.975
- Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
- Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
- Medical assistance, *see* Admissions under NURSING HOMES
- Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Agents, service of process on, show cause orders, 144A.15

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* under NURSING HOMES

Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance payments, rulemaking, 256R.54

Appeals

- Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
- Transfers or discharges, rulemaking, 144A.135
- Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Appraisals, medical assistance, 256B.431

Audits and examinations

- Medical assistance, *see* Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
- Resident assessments (health), 144.0722, 144.0724

Aversive and deprivation procedures

- Generally, 245.825
- Vulnerable adult abuse, unauthorized procedures, 626.557

Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057

Beds

- Certification and decertification
 - Definitions, 144A.071, 252.291
 - Generally, 144A.071
 - Relocation, 144A.073
- Double beds, rulemaking, 144.56
- Laid away beds, 144A.071
- Medical assistance, *see* Beds under NURSING HOMES
- Moratorium, 144A.071
- Replacement costs, limitations, medical assistance, 256B.431

Benefit days

- Defined, 62A.46
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.48, 62A.50

Billing

- Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
- Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54

Building Code compliance, 326B.103

Capital assets, medical assistance, 256B.421, 256B.431, 256R.02

Capital repair and replacement payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431

Case mix classification, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Certificates and certification, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Children, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Classifications

- Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
- Rulemaking, 144.56

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Closure

- Budget neutral, 144A.071
- Generally, 144A.161
- Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888

Construction

- Generally, 256B.431
- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Projects and costs, 144A.071

Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Contested cases

- Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
- Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04

Continuing care facility disclosures, *see* Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Contracts and agreements

- Medical assistance
 - Construction, generally, 256B.431
 - Managed care plans, 256B.434
 - Management agreements, 256R.02
- Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
- Pharmacies, 151.415
- Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15

Conversion, 144A.1888

Costs

- Contract pharmacies, 151.415
- Medical assistance, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES

County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27

Curtailed operations, generally, 144A.161, 144A.1888

Damages, medical assistance

- Private pay resident rates, 256R.06
- Violations, 256R.04

Data, medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351

Data collection, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Nursing homes, 144A.161
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Discharges

- Appeals, 144A.135
- Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
- Grounds, registered predatory offenders, 144A.135
- Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
- Relocation of residents, *see* Relocation under this topic

Disclosure, medical assistance, vendor agreements, 256B.48

Discrimination, medical assistance

- Admissions, 256R.04
- Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06

Drugs and medicine, Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Emergencies, 144A.15

Employees

- Background studies, 144.057
- Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
- Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
- Drugs and medicines, administering, liability, 151.415
- Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
- Nurses aids, 144A.61
- Nursing assistants, 144A.61
- Representation, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161

Energy conservation, medical assistance, energy audits, capital repair and replacement costs, 256B.431

Equity incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431

Establishment, notice given, 245.821

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.161
 Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
 Fines
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Physical restraint violations, recommendations regarding, 144A.10
 Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10
 Resident reimbursement classification violations, 144.0724
 Residents, access to information, refusal, 144.0722
 Social Security Act, noncompliance, 144A.10
 Use, 144A.10
 Food, medical assistance
 Raw food costs, 256R.02
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 General and administrative costs, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES
 Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21
 Health care facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.70, 145C.01
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, medical assistance, agreements, disclosure, 256B.48
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53
 Home care services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Infants
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections, by state departments, 144.653
 Interdisciplinary teams
 Controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
 Resident relocation, 144A.161
 Interest, capital repair and replacement debt, 256B.431
 Internal review committees, controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
 Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154
 Lawsuits
 County of financial responsibility, 252.27
 Medical assistance, violations, 256R.04
 Leases, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Liability
 Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35
 Receivers, 144A.15
 Licensees, generally, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Licenses
 Delicensure, 256B.431
 Enforcement, 245A.095
 Fees, 144.122, 144A.33
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
 Housing support, 2561.03 to 2561.05
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.02
 Nursing facilities, licensing as, 144A.071
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Renewal, beds, rooms with more than four beds, 144.55
 Surcharges, payment due, 256.9657
 Transfer, facility replacement, 256B.431
 Variances, 144.057
 Mail and mailing, medical assistance, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Management agreements, medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Management agreements, medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Defined, 256R.02
 Medical assistance, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Medical records
 Residents, 144.0724
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Monitoring
 By state departments, 245.802
 Monitors, authority and duties, 144A.155
 Moratorium, boarding care home beds
 Generally, 144A.071
 Nursing home beds, *see* Moratorium, nursing home beds under NURSING HOMES
 Noncertified homes, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Nonfreestanding nursing facilities, 256B.431
 Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
 Notice, medical assistance, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275
 Nurses aides
 Hiring violations, 144A.61
 Training and competency evaluation programs, waivers for continuation, 144A.10
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Nursing facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 62A.46, 256R.02
 Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit medical assistance certification, 144.56
 Operating cost payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Orders
 Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 Correction orders, 144.0722, 144.0724, 144A.61, 256R.04
 Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
 Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Participating entities, boarding care homes defined as, 62D.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payment rates
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Operating cost payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Property-related payment rates, 256B.431
 Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154
 Payments by
 License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657, 256B.431
 Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
 Monitors, costs, 144A.155
 Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare boarding care homes, 144A.611
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
 Payments to
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing assistants, training costs, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Payroll data, 256R.07
 Physical restraints, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Preadmission screening
 Consultation services, *see* Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Generally, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69
 Profit sharing, medical assistance, allowable costs, 256R.02
 Property-related payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Property taxes
 Exemption, 272.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.25

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Quality assessments, private paying patients, medical assistance certified nursing homes, 144.0721

Quality of care, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Rate equity, medical assistance, private paying residents, 256R.06

Rates

- Adjustments, 144A.161
- Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Payment rates, *see* same under this topic
- Reduction, violations, 144.0724

Receivers and receivership

- Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154
- Medical assistance
 - Cost allocations, 256R.12
 - Liability, 256B.0641
 - Receivership fees, 256R.52
- Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15

Records and record keeping

- Medical assistance, *see* Records and record keeping under NURSING HOMES
- Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351
- Resident relocation, 144A.161
- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56

Refinancing, incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431

Relocation

- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance, 256R.40, 256R.50
- Relocation plans, 144A.161
- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Remodeling, nursing home beds, 144A.071

Renovation, medical assistance, costs and rates, 256B.431

Rental payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.431

Replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431

Reports about, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825

Reports given

- Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
- Medical assistance, *see* Reports given under NURSING HOMES
- Residents, relocation, 144A.161

Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Resident assessments (health)

- Generally, 144.0724
- Medical assistance
 - Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
 - Elderly waiver, 256B.0915
 - Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 - Generally, 144.0724
 - Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
 - Use, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724

Resident days, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724

Residents

- Abuse of, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
- Assessments (health), *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
- Assets, medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0595
- Brain injured persons, medical assistance services and programs, 256B.093
- Consent, drugs and medicines, repackaging, 151.415
- Discharge, 144A.135
- Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
- Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
- Information access, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722
- Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0924
- Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05
- Medical assistance, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351
- Notice received
 - Closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161
 - Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161
- Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
- Real property owned by, homestead determination rules, 273.124
- Relocation, *see* same under this topic
- Representatives, 144.0722, 144.0724
- Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
- Resource utilization groups (RUGs), 144.0724
- Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
- Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161
- Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Sale of facilities, medical assistance payments, rate adjustments, receivership, 256R.52

Self-insurance, medical assistance

- Cost allocation, 256R.12
- Workers compensation, allowed costs, 256R.10

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Supportive services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Therapy services, medical assistance

- Billing and reimbursement, 256R.54
- Care-related costs, 256R.02
- Cost allocations, 256R.12

Transfers (residents), 144A.135, 144A.162

Transportation services, site visits, resident relocation, 144A.161

Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56

Variations, licenses, 144.057

Violations and penalties

- License surcharge violations, 256.9657
- Medical assistance, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
- Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
- Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
- Resident reimbursement classification, rate reduction, 144.0724

Waivers

- License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
- Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation programs, continuation, 144A.10
- Physical restraint violations, 144A.10

Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

BOARDS

Advisory boards, *see* specific index headings

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

Joint powers boards, 471.425, 471.59

Lawsuits, board as party, captions, 543.21

Licensing boards

- Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
- Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards

Members, social media use, 13D.065

Service of process on, 543.21

State boards

- Generally, *see* STATE BOARDS
- Specific boards, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of board name (example: NURSING BOARD)

BOARDS OF TRADE

See also **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
Docks, piers, and wharves, see **DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES**
Harbors and ports, see **HARBORS AND PORTS**
Marinas, see **MARINAS**
Mooring areas, see **MOORING AREAS**
Municipal parks, construction, contracts, 412.521
Permits, 103G.245
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

BOATS AND BOATING

Abandonment, notice, 86B.401
Accidents
 Investigations, 86B.105
 Liability, 86B.341
 Reporting, 86B.335, 86B.341
Accounting and bookkeeping, license fees, 86B.415
Airboats, public water reserves, 97A.101
Anchors, dragging through vegetation, 97C.061
Aquaplanes, 86B.211, 86B.315, 86B.820
Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
Backfire arresters, 86B.525
Boat lifts
 Placement restrictions, 84D.10
 Transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
Boat slips, rental, state agencies, 16A.065
Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, public waters work permits, 103G.245
Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09
Boating routes
 Designating, 85.32
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 Natural Resources Department, 84.029
 Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.331
Boating while impaired
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
 Crime, 169A.20
 Defined as prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
 Generally, 86B.331, 86B.335
Buoys, 86B.111, 86B.311
Canoes, see **CANOES**
Capacity, recreational boats, 86B.505
Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
Charter boats
 Fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404
Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
Children
 Generally, 86B.305, 86B.313
 Motorboats, 86B.331
 Operators' permits, 86B.101
 Personal flotation devices, 86B.501
 Safety violations, 86B.811
Collector watercraft, licenses, 86B.401
Complaints
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Confiscation of property
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Game and fish violations, 97A.225, 609B.518
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104
Construction area restrictions, 86B.201

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
Contraband
 Boats defined as, 297F.21
 Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
Controlled substances, boating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335
Courses of instruction, 86B.101, 86B.811
Dealers
 Boat trailers, 168.27
 Duties, labeling, carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
 Licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
 Personal watercraft, 86B.313
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
Decontamination, invasive species, 84D.01
Decoys that are hazard, 97B.811
Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Public waters, 103G.245
 Water safety, watercraft, and watercraft titling, 86B.001, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
Destruction, notice, 86B.401
Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
Docks
 Boat lifts, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
 Generally, see **DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES**
 Placement restrictions, 84D.10
 Portable docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
Dragging anchor through vegetation, fishing boats, 97C.061
Duck boats, see **Waterfowl** boats under this topic
Enforcement of law, 86B.531, 86B.801
Enforcement watercraft
 Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
 Generally, 169.541
 Marking, 86B.805, 169.98
 Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805
Engines
 Batteries, 325E.1151
 Noise, 86B.321, 86B.521, 86B.525
 Size, 97A.095
Eurasian water milfoil, see **EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL**
Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
Firefighting equipment, extinguishers, 86B.211, 86B.531
Fishing boats
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
 Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
Fishing guides, Coast Guard requirements, 97C.311
Forfeiture
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Impaired operation, 169A.63
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Trailers, 169A.63
Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791
Harbors, see **HARBORS AND PORTS**
Hazards, decoys, 97B.811
Hobby boats, boiler inspections, 326B.988
Horsepower, restrictions, age and permit, 86B.305
Houseboats
 Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
 Obstructing levees, 624.69
 Rental houseboats, hot tubs on, 144.1222
Houses, see **BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
Hunting from, waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805
Implied consent, 86B.331, 86B.335
Inflatable boats, capacity plates, 86B.505

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Generally, 326B.958
- Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.02, 84D.105
- Local governments, 84D.105
- Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Tribal governments, 84D.105
- Violations and penalties, 326B.958

Insurance, *see* MARINE INSURANCE

Intoxicating substances, boating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335, 169A.20

Invasive species on boats and equipment

- Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
- Definitions, 84D.01
- Inspections, 84D.105
- Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
- Restrictions, 84D.10, 84D.105

Investigations

- Accidents, 86B.105
- Deaths and drownings, 86B.335

Jet skis, 86B.005, 86B.313, 86B.415

Kayaks

- Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
- Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
- License fees, 86B.415
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Labels, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532

Launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Law enforcement boats, lights, 86B.311, 169.541

Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08

Lawsuits by owners, Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions against, 86A.23

Leases, *see* Rentals under this topic

Liability

- Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
- Owners and operators, 86B.341

Licenses

- Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
- Carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532
- County license bureau, powers, 373.33
- Dealer's licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
- Exemptions, 86B.301
- Fees, 86B.411, 86B.415, 86B.706
- Forms, rulemaking, 86B.211
- Generally, 86B.125, 86B.401
- Government watercraft, 86B.411
- Local governments, 86B.421
- Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.401, 86B.415
- Numbers, 86B.211
- Personal watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.415
- Public Safety Department, 86B.415, 297A.825
- Requirement, 86B.301
- Surcharge, 84D.15, 86B.415
- Suspension, invasive species violations, 84D.13
- Temporary license certificates, 86B.301, 86B.401
- Titling of watercraft, 86B.825

Liens

- Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
- Perfecting, 86B.915
- Security interests, 86B.875
- Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973

Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERS

Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Lifts, 84D.10, 169.86

Lights

- Generally, 86B.211, 86B.511
- Law enforcement boats
 - Emergency lights, 86B.311
 - Exemptions, 169.541

Liquor licenses, 340A.404

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Local regulations, 86B.201

Manufacturers

- Capacity plates, duties, 86B.505
- Certificates of origin, 86B.835

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

Marine traffic rules

- Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Rulemaking about, recreational boating, 86B.211

Marking

- Capacity plates, 86B.501
- Enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
- Hull identification numbers, 86B.860, 86B.920

Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREASMotorboats, *see* MOTORBOATS

Motorized watercraft, public water reserves, 97A.101

Mufflers, 86B.521

Natural Resources Department, duties

- Boating while intoxicated, 86B.335
- Construction area restrictions, 86B.201
- Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401
- Rulemaking authority, 86B.205
- Safety programs, 84.028
- Safety regulations, 86B.211
- Stolen watercraft, 86B.920
- Watercraft titling, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860

Negligence, liability, 86B.341

Noise limits, 86B.321, 97C.376

Nonmotorized watercraft, public waters, carry-on access, 86B.201

Operators

- Accident reports, 86B.341
- Age for, 86B.101, 86B.305, 86B.313
- Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Implied consent, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Liability, 86B.341

Licenses

- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees, 326B.092
- Incomplete application, 326B.095
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Transferability, 326B.097

Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23

Performance bonds, 326B.0921

Permits

- Qualifications for, 86B.101
- Revocation, refusal of drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
- Revocation, youth operator violations, 86B.811
- Service provider permits, 84D.108
- Teenagers, horsepower limits, 86B.305
- Temporary watercraft use permits, 86B.845

Physical or mental disability, 86B.331

Owners

- Allowing operation by underage persons, 86B.305, 86B.313
- Defined, 86B.820
- Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
- Liability, 86B.341
- No-fault automobile insurance, exemptions, 169.798
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Transfers of ownership, *see* same under this topic

Paddle boards, license fees, 86B.415

Paddle boats, 86B.005, 86B.415

Passenger boats

- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
- Inspections, 326B.94

Licenses

- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
- Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees, 326B.092
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Passenger boats (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Masters, *see* MASTERS OF VESSELS
 Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Permits, 326B.94
 Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Personal flotation or life saving devices, 86B.211, 86B.313, 86B.501
 Personal property, boats defined as, 272.03
 Personal watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.415
 Policy of state, 86B.001
 Ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Races
 Injuries occurring at, counties not liable, 86B.121
 Noise limits, exemption, 86B.321
 Permits, 86B.121
 Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02
 Reciprocity, boat safety education programs, 86B.101
 Recreational facilities, improvements, Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401
 Removal from waters, 84D.10, 86B.107
 Rentals
 Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 License fees, 86B.415
 Licenses, 86B.125
 Life preservers, 86B.211, 86B.501
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, sales or dispensing, 239.791
 Personal watercraft, 86B.313
 Record keeping, 86B.125
 Safety standards, 86B.125, 86B.211
 Rice boats
 Defined, 86B.005
 Titling, exemption, 86B.825
 Types, 84.111
 Watercraft, defined as excluding rice boats, 86B.005
 Watercraft license, exemption, 86B.301
 Routes, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331
 Rowing shells, 86B.415, 86B.820
 Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501
 Safety equipment, 86B.501
 Safety programs
 Carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 84.028
 Generally, 86B.101
 Safety regulations
 Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 Lawsuits, violations, 86B.331
 Operators, *see* same under this topic
 Sailboards
 Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
 License fees, 86B.415
 Safety regulations, 86B.501
 Sailboats, 86B.415, 86B.505, 97B.805
 Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Titling requirements, 86B.825
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668
 Watercraft purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401
 Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931
 Seaplanes, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Secured parties
 Acquiring title, procedures, 86B.840
 Certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.840

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Secured parties (Cont'd)
 Defined, 86B.820
 Disclosure, security agreements, 86B.900
 Duplicate certificates, notice, 86B.850
 Proof of ownership, 86B.840
 Satisfaction of security interests, release, 86B.895
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Subordinate secured parties, owner-created security interests, 86B.885
 Security interests
 Assignments, disclosed on certificate of title, 86B.830
 Certificate of origin, warranties, 86B.835
 Disclosure on certificate of title, 86B.830
 Generally, 86B.895
 Owner-created, 86B.885
 Perfecting, 86B.880
 Previously perfected, laws governing, 86B.890
 Revocation, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
 Suspension, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.875
 Transferring, fees, 86B.870
 Undisclosed, Natural Resources Department declaration, 86B.910
 Validity, 86B.880
 Service dogs, disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Service provider permits, 84D.108
 Sheriffs
 Purchase of boats for searches, 387.03
 Race permits, duties, 86B.121
 Safety program, duties, 86B.105
 Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
 Sirens, 86B.515
 Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 Speeds, personal watercraft, 86B.313
 State water trails, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331
 Storage, warehouse operators, 231.01
 Titling of watercraft
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 86B.830, 86B.850
 Certificates of origin, 86B.835
 Certificates of title
 Fees, 86B.870
 Generally, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Impoundment by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
 Legal title, required for, 86B.825
 Penalties, fraudulent intent, 86B.865
 Required for, 86B.825
 Revocation, 86B.855, 86B.905
 Seizure by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
 Suspension, 86B.855, 86B.905
 Transfer by owners, 86B.840, 336.9-619
 Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Undisclosed security interests, department disclosure, 86B.910
 Watercraft requiring, 86B.825
 Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
 Definitions, 86B.820
 Deputy registrars, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
 Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830
 Exemptions from requirement, 86B.825
 Fees, 86B.706, 86B.870
 Felonies, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
 Foreign registration, procedures, 86B.835
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 License, titling required for, 86B.825
 Liens, 86B.830, 86B.875, 86B.915
 Manufacturers, duties, 86B.820, 86B.835
 Misdemeanors, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
 Natural Resources Department, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860
 Owners, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840
 Records, public inspection, 86B.830
 Rulemaking, 86B.860
 Sale of watercraft, titling, 86B.825

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Titling of watercraft (Cont'd)
 Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests, *see* same under this topic
 Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
 Temporary permits, 86B.845
 Transfer of watercraft, 86B.825
 Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Transfers of ownership, 336.9-619
 Used watercraft, title number required before sale, 86B.835
 Voluntary titling, 86B.825
 Toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Towing behind boats, restrictions, 86B.315
 Traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Trailers
 Dealers, contracts or franchises, exemptions, 168.27
 Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Forfeiture, 169A.63
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Invasive species and aquatic macrophytes restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Transfers of ownership
 Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.415
 Notice, 86B.401
 Titling, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840, 336.9-619
 Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Unattended boats, hunting, 97B.805
 Ventilating equipment, 86B.211, 86B.531
 Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)
 Violations and penalties
 Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
 Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
 Fines and forfeited bail, 86B.705
 Generally, 86B.311, 86B.811, 86B.815
 Invasive species, 84D.10, 84D.13
 Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
 Motorboats, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Operation by underage persons, 86B.305, 86B.313
 Wake surfing, 86B.315
 Water-related equipment
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.11
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.105
 Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11
 Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Service provider permits, 84D.108, 84D.11
 Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805
 Water scooters, 86B.313
 Waterfowl boats
 Boat licenses, exemption, 86B.301
 Defined, 86B.005
 Life preservers, 86B.501
 Titling requirements, exemption, 86B.825
 Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.005
 Waterskiing, 86B.211, 86B.315
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661
 Wild rice harvesting, *see* Rice boats under this topic

BOBCATS

Definitions, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901

BODILY HARM

Adulteration, 609.687
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245

BODILY HARM (Cont'd)

Assault
 4th degree, 609.223, 609.2231
 5th degree, 609.224
 Assault of an unborn child
 2d degree, 609.2671
 3d degree, 609.2672
 Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396
 Child labor, violations causing, 181A.12
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Demonstrable bodily harm
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Domestic assault, 609.2242
 Domestic assault by strangulation, 609.2247
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Great bodily harm
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.342 to 609.345
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
 Damage to timber or wood processing equipment, 609.591
 Danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Deadly force, element of definition, 609.066
 Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
 Drug trafficking, harm caused by, 119B.125, 609.1095, 609.228
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
 Grounds for justifiable taking of life, 609.065
 Kidnapping, element of, 609.25
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Risk of, element of manslaughter, 609.20, 609.205
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Unborn children, 609.267, 609.268
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234
 Health care directives, prohibited acts causing bodily harm, 145C.13
 Living wills, violations causing, 145B.105
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662
 Substantial bodily harm
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Assault, 3d degree, 609.223
 Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
 Child neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
 Danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.797
 Unborn children, injury in commission of crime, 609.268
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234

BODILY HARM (Cont'd)

- Threats of, coercion, 609.27
- Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
- Violent crime, 609.1095
- Vulnerable adults
 - Criminal abuse, 609.2325
 - Failure to report abuse, 609.234

BODY ART

- Advertising, 146B.08
- Body art establishment operators
 - Bloodborne pathogens, duties, 146B.07
 - Disciplinary action, 146B.08
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Body art establishments
 - Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 - Emergency closure, 146B.05
 - Generally, 146B.02
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Mobile establishments, 146B.01
 - Reopening, 146B.05
 - Temporary, 146B.01, 146B.02
- Body art procedures
 - Aftercare, 146B.07
 - Areas and surfaces, 146B.01, 146B.06
 - Disclosure and authorization forms, 146B.07
 - Health and safety standards, 146B.06
 - Records and record keeping, 146B.07
 - Supervision, 146B.01, 146B.03
 - Who may perform, 146B.03
- Body art technicians
 - Designation, 146B.03
 - Disciplinary action, 146B.08
 - Education and training, 146B.03
 - Generally, 146B.01, 146B.02
 - Guest artists, 146B.04
 - Health and safety standards, 146B.06
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Supervision by, 146B.01, 146B.03
 - Violations and penalties, 146B.03
- Body piercing, 146B.07
- Branding, 146B.01, 146B.07
- Clients
 - Aftercare, 146B.01
 - Generally, 146B.07
- Complaints, 146B.05, 146B.08
- Consent, clients, 146B.07
- Definitions, generally, 146B.01
- Disciplinary action, 146B.08
- Equipment, instruments, and supplies, 146B.01, 146B.06
- Fines, 146B.08
- Guest artists, *see* Body art technicians under this topic
- Inspections, licensing, 146B.02
- Investigations, complaints, 146B.08
- Licenses
 - Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.05
 - Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.04
 - Fees, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.10
 - Generally, 146B.02, 146B.03
 - Reinstatement, 146B.08
 - Renewal, 146B.03, 146B.05
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.08
 - Temporary, 146B.03, 146B.04
 - Violations and penalties, 146B.02, 146B.03
- Orders, body art establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05
- Ordinances, 146B.02, 146B.09
- Permits, temporary events, 146B.02
- Practice
 - Records and record keeping, 146B.07
 - Standards, 146B.07
- Public health regulations, 146B.07
- Records and record keeping
 - Clients, 146B.07
 - Generally, 146B.02

BODY ART (Cont'd)

- Right of entry, inspections, 146B.02
- Sanitation, 146B.01, 146B.06
- Scarification, 146B.01, 146B.07
- Spore tests, 146B.02, 146B.05, 146B.06
- Standards, health and safety, 146B.06
- Subdermal implantation, 146B.01, 146B.07
- Supervision, 146B.02
- Tattoos
 - Generally, 146B.07
 - Micropigmentation or cosmetic tattooing, 146B.01
- Tongue bifurcation, 146B.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05
 - Fines, 146B.08
 - Generally, disciplinary action, 146B.08
 - Inspections, refusal, 146B.02
 - Licenses, denial, 146B.05
 - Technical violations, fees, 146B.10
 - Unlicensed locations, 146B.02
- Waste materials
 - Definitions, 146B.01
 - Disposal, 146B.06
 - Storage, 146B.06
- BODY PIERCING**
 - Aftercare, 146B.07
 - Consent, 146B.07
 - Jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
- BODYGUARDS**
 - See* PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
- BOILER ENGINEERS**
 - See also* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 - Affidavits, current boiler operators, license application, 326B.978
 - Application of law, 326B.978
 - Boiler inspections, duties, generally, 326B.97
 - Boiler inspectors
 - Boiler engineers, eligibility, 326B.954
 - License requirements, 326B.954
 - Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.0921
 - Cease and desist orders, 326B.978
 - Chief engineers
 - Affidavits, current boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978
 - Licenses, 326B.972
 - Classes, 326B.978
 - Current boiler operators, licenses, 326B.978
 - Dangerous conditions, creating, violations and penalties, 326B.998
 - Examinations, license applicants
 - Fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 - Generally, 326B.978
 - Grades, 326B.978
 - Injunctions, license violations, 326B.972
 - Licenses
 - Chief engineers, grades A, B, or C, 326B.972
 - Exceptions, 326B.988
 - Generally, 326B.978, 326B.986
 - Historical boilers, exemption, 326B.956
 - Issuance, 326B.992
 - Provisional licenses, 326B.972, 326B.986
 - Renewal, 326B.972, 326B.986
 - Requirement, 326B.972
 - School engineers, 326B.974
 - Show boilers, exemption, 326B.956
 - Violations and penalties, 326B.972
 - Oaths, licenses, 326B.978
 - School engineers, 326B.974
 - Special engineers, 326B.972, 326B.978
 - Traction engineers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Automatic boilers, exception, 326B.972
 - Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998

BOILERS

418

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Audits, ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961

Automatic boilers, 326B.972

Chief boiler inspector
ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
Generally, 326B.953

Construction
Performance bonds, 326B.0921
Violations, 326B.994

Continuing education
Generally, 326B.098
Nondepartment seminars, 326B.0981
Regulated industries, 326B.821

Defects, 326B.958

Definitions
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
License, 326B.972

Electric boiler engineers, license not required, 326B.988

Energy conservation standards, gas-fired boilers, 216C.19

Explosions, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Federal jurisdiction, inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Gas-fired boilers, energy conservation standards, 216C.19

Historical boilers, inspections, 326B.956

Hobby boilers, 326B.956

Horsepower, rating, 326B.978

Hot water heating/hot liquid boilers, 326B.988

Inspections
Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.958, 326B.97, 326B.99, 326B.992
Definitions, 326B.95
Exceptions, generally, 326B.988
Exemption, 326B.99
Failure to comply, 326B.958
False certification, 326B.992
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.956, 326B.958, 326B.986, 326B.99
Frequency, 326B.958
Generally, 326B.953
Historical boilers, 326B.956
Inspectors, duties, 326B.97
Insurance companies, duties, 326B.99
Qualifications, 326B.978
Shop inspections, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Standards, 326B.964

Inspectors
Certificate of competency, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Certificates of inspection, duties, 326B.98
Certificates of registration, duties, 326B.98
Examinations, 326B.986
Licenses, 326B.954
Nuclear endorsement, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Removal from office, 326B.992, 609B.136
Violations and penalties, 326B.992

Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99

Insurance policies
Cancellation, expiration, or discontinuance, notice given, 326B.99
Explosions, issuance generally, 60A.06
Inspections, 326B.99

Licenses
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
Examinations, 326B.093
False certification, penalties, 326B.992
Fees, 326B.092
Historical boilers, 326B.956
Incomplete applications, 326B.095
Inspectors, 326B.954
Reinstatement, 326B.096
Renewal, 326B.094
Transferability, 326B.097

Low-pressure boilers, definitions, 326B.95

Minimum performance standards, gas and oil-fired boilers, 216C.19

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Mint oil extraction, used for, 326B.988

National board stamp holders, ASME and national board triennial audits, 326B.961

Operation
Definitions, 326B.95
License requirements, 326B.092
Performance bonds, 326B.0921

Owners
Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
Reports received, insurance companies, boiler inspections, 326B.99

Pressure, higher than authorized, 326B.998

Pressure vessels
Defects, 326B.958
Inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
Inspectors, duties, 326B.97

Qualifying boilers, 326B.96

Registration
Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.98
Definitions, 326B.95
Generally, 326B.958, 326B.986

Remote monitoring, definitions, 326B.95

Repairs
Definitions, 326B.95
Standards, rulemaking, 326B.966
Violations, 326B.994

Safety valve, 326B.956

Sales, violations, 326B.994

Show boilers, inspections, 326B.966

State boiler inspector, definitions, 326B.95

Steam farm traction engines, inspections, 326B.956

Violations and penalties
Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
Inspections, 326B.958
Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

BOIS FORTE (NETT LAKE) RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
See also EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Definitions, 299C.063
Employees
Claims against the state, 3.732
Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.192

BOMBS
See BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
See EXPLOSIONS
See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS
Bills of lading, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Documents of title
Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Voidable title, 336.2-403
Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201
Investment securities, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
Purchaser for value, trusts, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
Warehouse receipts, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

BOND ALLOCATION ACT
Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21

BOND ALLOCATIONS
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 474A.17
Allocation period, 474A.061
Amounts returned, reallocation, 474A.04, 474A.061
Annual volume cap, 474A.02, 474A.03
Applications
Exceptions, 474A.061
See Fees, 474A.03, 474A.061

BOND ALLOCATIONS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 474A.061, 474A.091
 Restrictions, 474A.061
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.116
 Available authority, notice, 474A.14
 Bond Allocation Act
 Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Issuance, 459.35
 Issuance of obligations, 475.77
 Method of allocation, 474A.16
 Carryforward
 Notice requirements, 474A.131
 Student loan bonds, 474A.062
 Unissued bonding authority, reallocation, 474A.091
 Cities, 474A.061
 Consortiums, 474A.061
 Counties, 474A.061
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Economic development authorities, 469.104, 474A.061
 Enterprise zone facility bonds
 Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
 Scoring system, 474A.045
 Entitlement issuers, 474A.02, 474A.03
 Entitlement transfers, agreements, 474A.04
 Higher Education Office, 474A.04, 474A.062
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.036, 474A.061
 Housing Finance Agency
 Generally, 474A.04
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.222
 Housing pool
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Generally, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Types of obligations allowed, 474A.02
 Irrevocable allocations, 474A.131
 Liability, state held harmless, 474A.15
 Management and Budget Department, duties
 Determination of annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Entitlement issuer allocations, 474A.04
 Generally, 474A.061
 Notice of issue, refund of application deposit, 474A.131
 Unified pool allocations, 474A.091
 Manufacturing project bonds
 Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
 Criteria, public purpose worksheets, 474A.045
 Method of allocation, exclusive method, 474A.16
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.091
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061, 474A.131
 Notice of issue, 474A.131
 Port authorities, 469.063, 474A.061
 Public facilities pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Generally, 474A.02, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Rent, defined, 474A.02
 Residential rental bonds, 474A.047, 474A.091
 Return of allocations, 474A.061
 Revocation, 474A.131
 Rural finance authorities, allocations, small issue pool,
 474A.061
 Small issue bonds, 474A.061, 474A.091
 Small issue pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Generally, 474A.045, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Student loan bonds, unified pool, 474A.091
 Tax increment financing, 469.178
 Unified pool
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Generally, 474A.091
 Returned allocations, reallocation, 474A.061
 Violations and penalties, notices, 474A.131

BOND PROCEEDS FUND

Accounts in, generally
 Establishment, name, 16A.631
 Transferring proceeds to new account, 16A.641
 Appropriations from
 Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding, 134.45
 Safe routes to school, funds, 174.40
 Water pollution control program, 116.18
 Buildings funded from, depreciation costs, recovery, 16B.24
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Deposits to
 General obligation special tax bonds, proceeds, 16A.661
 State building bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
 Establishment, 16A.631
 General obligation grants, 16A.695
 Grants from, 16A.695
 Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
 Innovative business development public infrastructure account,
 116J.435
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, bond account, 85A.02, 85A.05
 Rural Finance Authority account, 41B.19
 Safe routes to school account, 174.40
 State water pollution control account, 116.18
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35, 469.351
 Waste management account, 115A.58
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also PAYMENT BONDS
See also SURETIES
 Abstracters
 Bond to county, 386.18
 License requirement, 386.66
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.30
 Adoption agencies, records, storage and transfer costs, 245A.04
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to
 obtain, 41A.023
 Alcoholic beverages
 Farm wineries, 340A.301
 Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
 Retail licensees, 340A.412
 Amateur Sports Commission, employees, 240A.03
 Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
 Attachment, claimants' bonds, 570.041
 Attorney general
 Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 Forms, for use of state officials, boards, and commissions,
 8.05
 Auctioneers, 330.02, 330.025
 Authority to execute, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty
 Association, 60C.04
 Bail bonds, *see under BAIL*
 Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
 Banks
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Depositories of town funds, 366.07
 Economic development authorities, depositories for,
 469.099
 Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
 Barber schools, owners, 154.07
 Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Boarding and lodging houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits,
 327.76
 Boats and boating
 Applicants for titling, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Operators, 326B.0921
 Boilers and pressure vessels, operators, 326B.0921
 Bond agents, statutory construction, 645.10
 Bonding companies, notice given, 18B.32, 18B.33
 Bullion product dealers, 80G.06
 Business corporations
 Buyouts, closely held corporations, 302A.751
 Receivers, 302A.755
 Cable communications systems, franchises, 238.084

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Candidates, recount costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Cartways, petitions, 164.08
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Child day care centers, 326B.106
 Child support obligors, 518A.71, 609.375
 Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
 City officers and employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Failure to file, 609.435
 Filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Filing with court administrator, 574.21
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
 Club contracts, alternative security, 325G.27
 Collateral, Management and Budget Department, 9.031
 Collection agents
 Corporate surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Hired by savings associations, 51A.14
 Commerce Department
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Committees
 Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Common carriers, surety bonds, 221.122, 221.141
 Community first services and supports (CFSS)
 agency-providers and financial management services providers, 256B.85
 Construction code law, bonds issued under, legal status, 326B.06
 Contractors
 Cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93
 Commencement of actions, 574.08
 County contracts, 375.21
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, construction, 374.14, 374.35
 Electricians, 326B.33
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.164
 Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, 326B.197
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
 Market value, 574.07
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, 453.59
 Nonresident contractors, tax liability, 290.9705
 Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
 Public works contractors, *see same under this topic*
 Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.86
 School district contracts, 123B.52
 Sign contractors, 326B.865
 Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 State contracts, *see Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS*
 Trunk highway construction and maintenance, 161.38
 United States bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Wells, 326B.46
 Contracts and agreements, insurance agents, solicitors, or brokers, issuing after termination, 60A.171
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Coroners, 390.01

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Corporations
 Assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22
 County treasurers, 385.26
 Depositories, *see same under this topic*
 Receivers, 316.11
 Water use permits applicants, hearing costs, 103G.311
 Corrections commissioner, 241.01
 Counties, cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 County attorneys, actions against, 388.13
 County auditors
 Amount, 384.02
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Deputy auditors, 384.08
 Failure to give bond, 384.05
 Generally, *see County officers and employees under this topic*
 Recording, 384.02
 Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 County commissioners, 375.101
 County contracts, 375.21
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County officers and employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Consolidated offices, 375A.10
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Fees, recording, 382.08
 Filing, 358.11, 609.435
 Form, 574.13
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 New bond, 382.13 to 382.15
 Optional county governments, 375A.10
 Premiums, payment by county, 382.153, 382.154
 Purchasing departments, directors, 375.74
 Recording, 382.10
 Removal from secretary of state, court order, 382.12
 Schedule or position bond, 382.153
 State Fair exhibit supervisors, 375.80, 375.81, 375.82
 Vacancies in office, 375.08
 Validity, 574.14
 County recorders, 386.01
 County surveyors, 375.08, 389.011
 County treasurers
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Cemetery fund, 306.46, 306.48, 365.36
 County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.48
 Generally, *see County officers and employees under this topic*
 New bonds, insolvency of sureties, 385.26
 Refusal to give bond, 385.03, 385.27
 Requirement, 385.02
 Sureties for, insolvency, 385.26, 385.27
 Court administrators
 Deputies, 485.05
 Premiums, 485.018
 Court reporters, 486.01
 Courts, bond deposited with, 484.843
 Credit services organizations, 332.55
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20
 Currency exchanges, 53A.06, 53A.08
 Custodial trustees, custodial trusts, 529.13
 Custodians, transfers to minors, 527.35
 Dakota County, community development agency contracts, 383D.41
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Dealers and merchants, trailers, 168.27
 Debt management services providers, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
 Debtors, appearance, 575.03
 Defendants, ordinance violations, appeals, 412.861
 Definitions
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Depositories
 City funds, 427.01
 Collateral, 9.031
 County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 County depositories, 385.09
 County funds, 385.11
 Filing with Management and Budget Department, 9.031
 Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
 Public funds (local), 118A.03
 State funds secured by, 9.031, 16A.272
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.16
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery of full amount, 325K.18
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Drainage systems
 Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
 Engineers, 103E.241
 Petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.227, 103E.731
 Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
 Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, embargoed articles, claimant expenses, 151.38
 Duluth Transit Authority employees, 458A.27
 Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies suppliers, 256B.04
 Economic development authorities, treasurer's bond, 469.096
 Election contests, 209.06, 209.07, 209.09, 209.10
 Electrical inspectors, performance bonds, 326B.36
 Electricians
 Contractors, 326B.33
 Operators, 326B.0921
 Electronic funds
 Transfer terminal operators, 47.64
 Transmission facilities, 47.65
 Electronic voting systems, programming, 206.82
 Elevator boring contractors, 103I.535
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.164
 Employers
 Unemployment insurance taxes, levied property, return, 268.058
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Energy conservation, qualified providers, 123B.65
 Environmental rights, lawsuits, plaintiffs, 116B.06, 116B.07
 Environmental well contractors, 103I.541
 Estate sale conductors, 325E.70
 Eurasian wild pigs, owners, 17.457
 Execution sales, real property, redemption, procedure, 550.29
 Explorers, exploratory borings, 103I.601
 Fidelity bonds, *see* FIDELITY BONDS
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24, 49.31
 Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Foreign trust associations, 303.25
 Forfeiture of property
 Bond by owner for possession, 609.531
 Racketeering, 609.904, 609.907
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10
 Fur buying and selling, 97B.905
 Furnished apartment houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Gambling
 Gambling distributors, 297E.17
 Gambling licenses, continuance, 349.39
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.93
 Goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Grain buyers, 223.17
 Guardians and conservators
 Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Guardians and conservators (Cont'd)
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
 Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.26
 Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Habeas corpus, person serving, 589.25
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.29
 Hennepin County
 County employees, 383B.15
 Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.915
 High pressure piping licensees, 326B.0921, 326B.921
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.29
 Horse racing
 Advance deposit wagering providers, 240.131
 Class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07
 Hotels, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Household goods warehouse operators, 231.16 to 231.18
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046
 Indemnity bonds
 Investment securities, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
 State bonds, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
 State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Insurance adjusters
 Condition for reinstatement of license, 72B.08
 Licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance companies
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Fiduciaries, new bonds, filing upon notice of liquidation, 60B.26
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
 Managing general agents, 60H.03
 Officers and employees, 60A.07
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Insurance covering, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Insurance guaranty associations, coverage, 60C.02
 Insurance producers, relicensure, 60K.43
 Insurance rate regulation, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE
 Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.06
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans
 Board of trustees, 60F.05
 Stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, trustees, 62H.05
 Judges retirement plan, treasurer, 490.123
 Lake conservation districts, treasurers, 103B.621, 103B.671
 Landlords and tenants, eviction actions, 504B.371
 Landowners
 County highways, 163.12, 163.13
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.30
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, 163.13
 Landscape contractors, trunk highway landscaping contracts, 161.32
 Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.18
 Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
 Librarian, State Law Library, 480.09
 Limited well/boring contractors, 103I.531
 Liquor licensees, 340A.409
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Local firefighter relief associations, treasurers, 69.051
 Local governments
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, 574.39
 Local police relief associations, treasurers, 69.051
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local social services agencies, directors, 393.04
 Lottery retailers, 349A.06

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Manufactured home installers, 326B.0921, 326B.86
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Bonds for nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Liens on real property, bonds to secure release, 514.10
 Medical assistance providers, 256B.04, 256B.0659
 Medical examiners, 390.01
 Membership camping operators
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 Contract with blanket encumbrances, 82A.14
 Metropolitan area towns, departments, boards, 368.01
 Mineral land owners or lessees, relocation of roads, 160.10
 Mines and mining
 Lawsuits to mine land, 560.03
 Operators, 93.481, 93.49
 Taconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.96
 Minnesota State Retirement System, treasurer, 352.05
 Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.08
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.28, 582.07
 Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title
 Applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Imported vehicles, 168A.085
 Rights of action, 168A.07
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31
 Motor vehicle registration, applications, 168A.085
 Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 National Guard
 Quartermaster responsible for state military property, 192.41
 Supply officers, 192.13, 192.40
 Natural Resources Department, timber on state lands, scaling agreements, 90.252
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, 62C.17
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Park districts, police officers, 398.09
 Park superintendents, park districts, 398.09
 Parties to suits
 Filing with court, 574.22
 Parents, 540.08
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Peace officers, towns, 367.22
 Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
 Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Personal representatives, 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 Petitioners
 Naming of waters, 83A.06
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04
 Soil and water conservation projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Watershed projects, 103D.705
 Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03
 Plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46, 326B.475
 Port development assistance program, 457A.04
 Postsecondary schools
 Record preservation, 136A.68
 Surety bonds, 136A.646
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Professional engineers, drainage systems, 103E.241
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Property owners, delinquent personal property taxes, seized property, release, 277.21
 Property tax judgments, 279.21
 Protective agents, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Public contractors, actions against, place of trial, 542.12

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Public grain warehouses, 232.21, 232.22
 Public nuisances, building owner's bond, 617.87
 Public officials, failure to file, 609.435
 Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.15
 Public works contractors
 Art in state buildings, 16B.35
 Baseball park (major league), 473.756
 Bidder's bonds, 574.27
 Bonding companies, indemnity, 574.262
 Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Contents of bonds, 574.28, 574.29
 Definitions, 574.26
 Failure to get bond, liability, 574.29
 Lawsuits on
 Awards, 574.26
 Bidder's bond, 574.27
 Burden of proof, applying payment to public work, 574.32
 Generally, 574.31
 Payment bonds, 574.29, 574.32
 Letters of credit, 574.261, 574.38
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Payment bonds
 Access by public, 574.28
 Application of payments, 574.32
 Claims against, 574.31
 Exceptions, 574.26
 Failure to get, 574.29
 Filing requirements, 574.28
 Requirement, 574.26, 574.263
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Service of process, 574.31
 Penalty amount, 574.26
 Public Contractors Performance and Payment Bond Act, citation, 574.26
 Requirement to give bond, 574.26
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Small businesses, 574.262
 Sureties, insolvency, 574.30
 Pull-tabs and tipboards, contraband, return to owner, 349.2125
 Racing Commission members, 240.02
 Ramsey County, purchasing department, 383A.32
 Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.18
 Real estate licensees, 82.86
 Receivers
 Dissolution (businesses), 302A.755, 317A.755
 Generally, 574.11
 Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
 Requirement to give bond, 576.27
 Redevelopment projects, purchasers or lessees, 469.029
 Regional railroad authorities, board of commissioners, 398A.03
 Registrars of title, 508.31, 508A.31
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.71
 Replevin
 Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
 Claimant's bond, 565.23, 565.25
 Respondent's bond, 565.23
 Residential building contractors, 326B.0921, 326B.83, 326B.86
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08, 58A.13
 Resorts, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Restitution, guarantee of adequate funds or assets, 609.532
 Rural water user districts, treasurers, 110A.26
 Safe deposit companies, 55.05, 55.06
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Saint Louis County
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 County fair, regulations, 383C.16
 Officers and employees, regulations, 383C.135
 Saint Paul Port Authority, officers, 469.084

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Savings associations
 Directors, officers, employees, 51A.14
 Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Savings banks, 50.04, 50.05
 School districts
 Consolidation, appeals, 123A.49
 School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
 School personnel, 123B.14
 Sheriffs
 Actions against, 387.07
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 387.02
 Requirements, 387.01
 Taking, fees, 357.09
 Shows and exhibitions, licenses, 375.40
 Sign contractors, 326B.865
 Signatures, generally, 574.01
 Small businesses
 Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 State construction contracts, 16C.16
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Officers, employees, 103C.315
 Petitioners for projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Solid waste management districts, termination proceedings, 115A.66
 Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, challenges, 115A.87
 Special assessments, owners, subdivision of land, cities, 429.071
 Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296A.05
 Special motor fuel dealers, 296A.04
 Spousal support, 518A.71
 State bonds
 911 revenue bonds, 16A.647, 403.275
 Public safety radio communication system, 16A.647
 State contracts, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 State employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State funds secured by, 9.031
 State law librarian, 480.09
 State Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 State Lottery vendors, 349A.07
 State officers
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State Patrol retirement fund, treasurer, 352B.03
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Structural pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Subcontractors, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, 115.56
 Suitable guaranty, surety bonds defined as, 325K.01
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Sureties
 Affidavits, 574.12
 County treasurers, corporate surety bonds, 385.26
 Depositories, county funds, 385.11
 Generally, 574.01

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Sureties (Cont'd)
 Justification, 574.12, 574.17
 Public works contractors bonds, 574.28, 574.30
 State officers, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Sureties for part of penalty, 574.17
 Surety companies, 574.15
 Surveyors
 County surveyors, 389.011
 County surveys by petition, 381.03
 Taxpayers
 Confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67
 Property taxes, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
 Return of perishable property confiscated for taxes, 270C.7102
 Teachers Retirement Association, treasurer, 354.06
 Telephone companies
 Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Requirement, 237.64
 Timber appraisal supervisor, 90.051
 Timber purchases
 Assignees of permits, 90.171
 Scaling agreements, 90.252
 Security deposit, permit, 90.161
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01, 366.05
 Town officers and employees
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Execution procedures, 367.23
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Peace officers, 367.22
 Town clerks, 367.10, 367.25
 Town treasurer for, 367.15
 Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
 Township mutual companies, officers, employees, 67A.09
 Trailers, 168.27
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Trust companies
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Trustees
 Court findings requiring bond, 501C.0702
 Decedents, death by wrongful act, lawsuits, 573.02
 Generally, 574.11
 Unadopted rules, petitioners for cessation of enforcement, 14.381
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, priority, 268.058
 Vendor bonds, performance bonds serving as, 206.66
 Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, administrators licensing, 216C.437
 Voting machines and systems, vendors, 206.57, 206.66, 206.82
 Waivers, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Warehouse operators
 Abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
 Liability insurance, 231.17
 Licenses, 231.16
 Violations, fines, 231.38
 Wastewater treatment facilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.0921, 326B.56
 Waters of the state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Watershed districts
 Employees, 103D.325
 Managers, 103D.315
 Permittees, 103D.345
 Petitioners for projects, 103D.705
 Wells and borings, well contractors, 103I.525, 326B.46
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04, 458D.18
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.03

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers
 Exemptions, 27.03
 Filing with Agriculture Department, 27.041
 Generally, 27.06
 Letter of credit in lieu of, 27.04
 Required, 27.03, 27.041
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Form, 79A.15
 Provisions, generally, 79A.15
 Security deposit, 79A.04

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, agricultural resource projects, application, issuing, 41A.04
 Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Program, 41A.05
 Air navigation facilities
 Acquisition and betterment, 473.667, 473.6671
 Issuance, generally, 360.036
 Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 360.036, 360.037
 Joint issuance, 360.042
 Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and improvement, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667, 473.6671
 Anoka County
 Libraries, 383E.20
 Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
 Public safety radio communication system, 383E.21, 383E.22
 Anticipation notes, 41C.07
 Appropriation bonds
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, 16A.969
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967
 Vikings stadium appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965, 297E.021
 Waiver of immunity, 16A.969
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115, 469.116
 Armory Building Commission, armory bonds
 Issuance, 193.143, 193.146
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 Terms, 193.146
 Attorney general, bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
 Baseball park (major league), revenue bonds, 473.757
 Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Bond Allocation Act
 Issuance, 459.35
 Issuance of obligations, 475.77
 Method of allocation, 474A.16
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Bond-issuing agencies, assessments for debt service, 16A.643
 Bond reinvestment programs, 475.51, 475.55
 Bonding authority, allocation of, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Build America Bonds, 446A.085
 Calls for redemption, 475.54
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Certificates of destruction, local governments, retention, 475.553
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Cities
 Air navigation facilities, 360.036
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory, 414.067
 Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Consolidation of territory, 414.067

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Debt service funds, 429.091, 475.61, 475.65, 477A.085
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Defaced bonds, 475.69
 Detachment of territory, 414.067
 Development districts, 469.131
 Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Duluth, 458A.33
 Duplicate bonds, 475.69
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562 to 471.564
 Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.44, 429.091
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Home rule charter cities, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
 Housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Improvement bonds, 429.091, 435.17, 435.22
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
 Invalid bonds, 475.67
 Investments in, 61A.28, 118A.04
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
 Lost bonds, 475.70
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Municipal liquor store revenues, payment, 426.19
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Municipalities subject to law, 475.753
 Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.49
 Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
 Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15, 471.191
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Sewers, 444.075
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071, 462C.10
 Special service districts, improvements, 428A.06
 Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
 Streets, parks, and parkways, improvements, 430.02, 430.12, 430.13
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Toll bridge revenue bonds
 Compelling performance, 441.55
 Form and terms, 441.49
 Indebtedness limitations of city, exemption, 441.52, 441.54
 Interest, 441.49
 Payment only from toll bridge revenues, 441.52
 Rights of bondholders, 441.55
 Sinking funds, 441.50
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 City development districts, 469.131
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, community corrections facilities, 401.05
 College savings bond program, 16A.645
 Conflict of laws, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), prevailing law, 128D.11
 Cooperative associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Cooperative power associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS
 Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01
 Counties
 Adjustment of debt, 94.32
 Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
 Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Bridges (structures), 165.10
 Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40, 373.47, 376.07
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.31 to 94.33
 County boards, duties regarding, 373.01, 375.25
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Debt service funds, 103B.331, 475.61, 475.65
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Dissolved towns, 365.47 to 365.49
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Drainage ditches
 Partial payment, tax levy, 84A.40
 State payment of bonds in exchange for conservation lands, 84A.23, 84A.33
 Validation of bonds, 84A.50
 Drainage systems, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
 Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Federal interest subsidy payments, 446A.086
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.40, 88.44
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Hennepin County, *see* same under this topic
 Highways, county state-aid, 162.181
 Hospital districts, *see* same under this topic
 Hospitals
 County hospitals, 376.02, 376.07
 Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 Refunding bonds, 447.50

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
 Indebtedness, *see* under COUNTIES
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.23, 641.24, 641.264
 Local water management, 103B.331
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 New counties, debts, 370.23
 Nursing homes
 County nursing homes, 376.55, 376.56
 Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Parks, 375.18, 398.33
 Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
 Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority, 373.47
 Purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Railroad aid, limitations, Const. art 11 s 12
 Ramsey County, *see* same under this topic
 Referendum, 375.20
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Roads, 165.10
 Saint Louis County, 116R.02, 383C.023
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Sewers, 444.075
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.615, 103C.621
 Solid waste management, 400.09, 400.101, 473.811
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Television translator stations, 375.165
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.20, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
 Water systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20, 469.194
 Watershed district projects, 103D.901
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Credit enhanced bonds, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763
 Debt service
 Assessments of state agencies, 16A.643
 Deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Debt service funds
 Appropriations to, 475.61
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 475.51
 Deposits to, crossover refunding bond proceeds, 475.67
 Surplus amounts, uses permitted, 475.61
 Towns, *see* same under this topic

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Debt service funds (Cont'd)
 Unused bond proceeds, deposit in debt service fund, 475.65
 Defaced bonds, duplicate bonds, form and terms, 475.69
 Definitions
 Acquisition, public indebtedness, 475.51
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02, 41C.08
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
 Constitutional limits, Const. art 11 s 4
 Education funding, 126C.63
 Hotels, valuables, 327.70
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
 Municipal debt service aid, 475A.02
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 School districts, 126C.63
 Delivery, 475.65
 Development corporations, issuing, corporate powers, 301.75
 Discounting
 Banks, liability, exception, 48.24
 Increment value defined as income, 501C.1107
 Disposition, 475.553
 District heating bonds, local governments, issuing, 475.525
 District heating systems, discontinuance, installation of improvements, 451.16
 Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.062
 Duluth Transit Authority
 Bus transportation system, 458A.24
 General obligation bonds, 458A.33
 Revenue bonds, 458A.32
 Tax-exempt status, 458A.30
 Duplicate bonds
 Form and terms, 475.69
 State bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
 Economic development authorities
 Advances of credit or money, 469.106
 Authorized securities, investment in, 469.102
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 General obligation bonds, 469.102, 469.106
 Limitations, restriction, 469.092
 Loan repayments, 471.563, 471.564
 Loans in anticipation of, 469.101
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Proceeds, use of, 469.101
 Revenue bonds, 469.103, 469.106
 Sales, approval before issuance, 469.092
 Tax increment bonds, 469.103
 Trustees, pledges and other bond covenants, 501C.0102
 Enterprise zone facility bonds, 474A.091
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, appropriation bonds, 16A.969
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Execution, local governments, form and terms, 475.55
 Federal farm loans, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 First class cities
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.36 to 458.39
 Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.17
 Levees, 458.33 to 458.35
 Municipal bonds, 469.183
 Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09
 Net debt limitations, 475.53
 Quarries, 458.36 to 458.39
 Redemption calls, notice, 475.54
 Restricted residence district bonds, 462.14

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)
 Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Water purification and filtration plants, 456.31
 Foreign currency, local government bonds payable in, 475.54
 Foreign states
 Action to recover, 8.11
 Interest income, federal taxable income additions, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Forgery, evidence, 634.01
 Fort Snelling, national landmark redevelopment, 474A.22
 Fourth class cities
 Heating systems, 451.04, 451.05
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Power lines, 455.25
 General obligation bonds
 Authority to issue, 16A.641, 16A.672, 475.51 to 475.79
 General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
 Generally, 16A.641, 16A.672
 Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
 Liability, state officers, 16A.675
 Proceeds, 16A.127, 16A.641
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
 Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
 Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646
 General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
 Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06
 Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Hennepin County
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Environmental response fund, proceeds pledged to, 383B.81
 Library levy, 383B.245
 Medical building, 383B.218
 Park district budgets, financing, 383B.73
 Parking facilities, financing, 383B.20
 Higher Education Facilities Authority
 Revenue bonds
 Administration, authority, 136A.40
 Amount, 136A.29
 Compelling performance, 136A.37
 Form and terms, 136A.32
 Generally, 136A.36
 Investment of proceeds, 136A.32
 Issuing, 136A.29
 Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.38
 Purpose, 136A.39
 Rights of bondholders, 136A.33
 State not obligated by, 136A.35
 Tax free status, 136A.39
 Trust agreements, 136A.33, 136A.36
 Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.34
 Higher Education Office
 Issuance, exemption, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.062
 Revenue bonds
 Amount permitted, 136A.171
 Form and terms, 136A.173
 Issuing, 136A.171
 Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.178
 Negotiability, 136A.173
 Proceeds, use, 136A.171
 Rights of bondholders, 136A.177
 Securing, 136A.174
 Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787
 State not obligated by, 136A.176
 Trust agreements, 136A.174
 Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.175
 Hospital districts
 General obligation bonds, 447.35
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Hospital districts (Cont'd)
 Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Powers, generally, 447.33
 Hospitals, refunding bonds
 County hospital additions, 376.07
 Form and terms, 447.49
 Issuance, 447.45
 Payment from revenues, 447.46
 Security, 447.48
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Bond allocations, 469.036
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Corporate purposes, 469.034
 County or city building debt, 446A.086
 Defined, 469.002
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 General obligation revenue bonds, 469.034
 Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Issuance, 469.012, 469.033
 Legal investments, 469.038
 Liability for debt, limitations, 469.034
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Refunding bonds, 469.034
 Resolutions as authorization, 469.035
 Revenue pool, repayment from, 469.033
 Revenues, use restrictions, 469.034
 Special benefit tax fund, 469.033
 Tax exemption, 469.034
 Terms, 469.035
 Housing Finance Agency
 Aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
 Approval, 462A.08
 Authorizing, 462A.09
 Contracts and security, 462A.18
 Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
 Default, 462A.16
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.21, 462A.37
 Individuals, nonliability, 462A.12
 Interest rate exchanges, 462A.105
 Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 Lawsuits, venue, 462A.17
 Liability for debt, 462A.12, 462A.14
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Notes with interest rate exceeding seven percent, approval, 469.035
 Pledges, 462A.11, 462A.15
 Purchase and cancellation, 462A.13
 Purposes, 462A.08, 462A.375
 Resolutions, 462A.09, 462A.10
 Single-family mortgage bonds, loans financed with proceeds, 462A.073
 State, nonliability, 462A.14
 Terms, 462A.08 to 462A.10
 Trustees, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17
 Ice centers, form and terms, 240A.11
 Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
 Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), net debt limitations, 475.53
 Independent School District 709 (Duluth), net debt limitations, 475.53
 Indian tribes
 Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, exclusions, 128B.03
 Industrial development districts
 Authorization, 469.156
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Interest rate, 469.158

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Industrial development districts (Cont'd)
 Issuance, 469.155, 469.158
 Limitations, 469.161
 Payment sources for, 469.162
 Refunding bonds, 469.155
 Revenue bonds, 469.155, 469.162
 Security, restrictions on, 469.162
 Validity, 469.160
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662
 Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
 Interest rates
 Bonds purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
 Excessive interest, validation, 475.551
 Generally, 475.56
 Local governments, 475.54 to 475.561
 Tax-exempt bonds, 475.561
 Interest subsidy bonds
 Generally, 16A.647
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)
 Generally, 136D.281
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)
 Generally, 136D.741
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)
 Generally, 136D.88
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90
 Investments in
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 County cemetery funds, 306.48
 Debt service funds, 118A.04
 Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
 Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
 Public funds (local), 118A.04
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Const. art 11 s 9, 469.116
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Savings banks, 50.14
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Const. art 11 s 1
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
 Issuance
 Elections on, *see* REFERENDUM
 Purposes, generally, 475.52
 Joint liability, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
 Joint powers boards, authority to issue, 471.59
 Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.555
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project
 Appropriation bonds, 16A.967
 Generally, 469.194
 Liberty or victory bonds, contractors, pledging in lieu of surety bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Local governments
 Air navigation facilities, 360.036
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 Debt service funds, *see* same under this topic
 District heating bonds, 475.525

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

- Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
- Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
- Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
- Interest rates, 475.54 to 475.561
- Issuance, purposes, 475.52
- Net debt limitations, 475.53
- Proceedings to initiate issuing, referendum, 475.57, 475.58
- Proceeds, proper use of, 475.58
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- School districts, *see* same under this topic
- Serial maturities, 475.54
- Special property tax levies, 275.70
- Towns, *see* same under this topic
- Waste disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48, 115.50

Lost bonds, reissuing, 475.70

Management and Budget Department

- Assessment of agencies for debt service, 16A.643
- Bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
- General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
- Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
- Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Municipal bond guaranty account, duties, 475A.06
- Negotiated sale, 16A.641
- Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.195
- Refunding bonds, 16A.66
- State bonds, 16A.641, 16A.642
- Waste management bonds, 115A.58, 115A.59, 115A.71

Maturities, local governments, 475.54

Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592

Metropolitan Airports Commission

- Generally, 473.608, 473.665, 473.667
- Investments in, legal investments, 473.666
- Purpose, 473.6021
- Revenue bonds, 473.6671
- Security, 473.668

Metropolitan Council

- GARVEE bonds, 473.39
- Holders, protection of rights, 473.446
- Housing bond credit enhancement program, debt service, 473.197
- Investments in, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
- Light rail transit expenditures, limits, 473.39
- Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30, 403.32
- Refunds, outstanding bonds, 473.39, 473.446
- Regional recreational open space system, 473.325
- Regional transit, 473.39
- Replacement funds for reduced transit provider reserves, 473.39
- Solid waste bonds, proceeds, credit to local housing incentives account, 473.254
- Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
- Taxes, exemption, 473.436
- Transit capital improvement program, 473.39
- Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.543

Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581

Minneapolis

- Airports and landing fields, 473.621
- Debt service aid, 477A.085
- Library referendum bonds, aid for, 477A.085
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, heavy maintenance facility, 473.667

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98

Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Municipal gas agencies

- Generally, 453A.04, 453A.05
- Investments in, 453A.10
- Security, 453A.05, 453A.07

Municipal liquor store bonds, special property tax levies, 275.70

Municipal power agencies

- Generally, 453.54, 453.55
- Investments in, 453.60
- Security, 453.55, 453.57

Municipalities

- Defined, 475.51
- Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715

Negotiability, 475.55

Net debt

- Defined, 475.51
- Limitations, 475.53

Net tax capacity

- Defined, 475.51
- School districts, 475.53

Northwest Airlines facilities

- Aircraft facilities funds, 116R.11
- Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
- Appropriations, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.13
- Chisholm-Hibbing facility, 116R.04
- Debt service accounts, 116R.11
- Debt service reserve accounts, 116R.02, 116R.13
- Debt status of bonds, 116R.05
- Default, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.12
- Deficiency bonds, 116R.02, 116R.13
- Definitions, 116R.01
- Duluth facility, 116R.02, 116R.04
- Federal law, covenant of compliance, 116R.04
- Form and terms, 116R.04, 116R.05
- Interest, taxability, 116R.04
- Lawsuits, 116R.12
- Lease agreements, 116R.02
- Liability on, 116R.08
- Liens, 116R.06, 116R.07
- Management and Budget Department, 116R.02, 116R.03, 116R.08, 116R.09
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, powers, 473.608
- Orders or indentures authorizing
 - Contents, 116R.06
 - Funds and accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
 - Recording, exemption, 116R.07
 - Security for bonds, 116R.02
 - Source of payment, 116R.05
 - State bond law, exemption, 116R.04
 - Trustees, powers, 116R.12
- Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
- Payments, sources, 116R.05
- Pledges on, 116R.06, 116R.07, 116R.10
- Refunding bonds, 116R.04
- Saint Louis County, 116R.02
- Scope, 116R.14
- Severability, 116R.15
- Sinking funds, 116R.06
- State loan, terms and conditions, 473.608
- Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 273.19
- Trustees, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.12

Other governmental units

- Bonding authority, generally, 475.79
- Defined, 475.51

Park districts, 398.09, 398.17

Pay-for-performance program, appropriations bonds, 16A.94

Paying agents, duties, 475.553, 475A.04

Permissible investments, bonds defined as, 53B.03

Pollution Control Agency, pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03

Port authorities

- Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
- Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Port authorities (Cont'd)
 Bonding, 474A.061
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 General obligation bonds, 469.060
 Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Indebtedness, state appropriations to pay, 469.0671
 Loans in anticipation of, 469.064
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Proceeds, use of, 469.064
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Revenue bonds, 469.061
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
 Saint Paul Port Authority, 469.084
 Winona Port Authority, 469.089
 Proceedings to initiate issuing, 475.57, 475.58
 Proceeds
 Depositing, bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
 Investment and reinvestment pending use, 475.65
 Investments, future purchase of securities, sale of bonds, 475.60
 Proper use of, 475.58
 Purpose of bonds, changing or expanding, 475.58
 Treasurers, duties, 475.65
 Uses permitted, 475.65
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Public Facilities Authority
 Agreements, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
 Bondholders, 446A.13, 446A.19
 Cancellation, 446A.18
 Contents, statement of nonliability, 446A.17
 County or city building debt, 446A.086
 Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
 Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
 Exemptions, 446A.12
 Negotiable bonds, 446A.12, 446A.13, 446A.17, 446A.18
 Nonliability, 446A.17
 Powers, 446A.14
 Proceeds, appropriation to authority, 446A.04
 Redemption, 446A.18
 Tender options, 446A.13
 Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, 336.9-515
 Public library sale funding with, 134.45
 Public safety improvements and equipment, Anoka County, 383E.21
 Public safety radio communication system, Anoka County, 383E.22
 Purchasers
 Delivery to, 475.65
 Investment Board, 475.73
 Purchase price, application, purchasers' obligations, 475.65
 Refunding bonds, validity of debts refunded, 475.67
 Ramsey County
 Charter commission, powers and duties regarding, 383A.554
 District heating, 383A.411
 Environmental response fund, proceeds may be pledged to, 383A.81
 Golf courses, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Human services programs expenditures, 383A.06
 Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Levying powers, 383A.03
 Medical facility water system, 383A.411
 Parks and park land, 383A.07
 Recreational facilities (public), 471.15, 471.191
 Red Lake Game Preserve, drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
 Redemption
 Generally, 475.54
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1107
 School districts, 123B.78
 Redevelopment agencies, municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Referendum, *see* Bonds (public debt) under REFERENDUM
 Refunding bonds, *see* REFUNDING BONDS
 Regional public library districts, capital improvements, 134.201
 Regional railroad authorities
 Defined, 398A.01
 Generally, 398A.07
 Powers, 398A.04
 Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area, 473.325
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, power to issue, 115.61
 Regional transit master plan, metropolitan area, 473.39
 Register of bonds
 County auditors, duties, 475.62, 475.63
 Data, classification, 16A.672, 475.55
 Entries in, 475.62, 475.63
 Reporting dealer to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, defined, 475.51
 Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Residential rental property project bonds, 474A.091
 Resolutions, defined as public debt, 501C.0102
 Reverse repurchase agreements, defined, 475.51
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
 Rural development financing authorities
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Generally, 469.145, 469.146
 Liability, 362A.07, 469.151
 Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer and agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.08
 Agricultural resources, development, 41B.19
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Authority, 41B.01
 Bond reserve funds, use, 41C.08
 Data, disclosure, 41B.211
 Defaults, bondholders' remedies, 41C.09
 Depositing, 41C.10
 General obligation bonds, 41B.09, 41B.19, 41B.195
 Generally, 41C.07
 Interest payments, 41B.08
 Investments in, 41C.10
 Issuance, 41C.07, 41C.08
 Lawsuits, 41C.09
 Liability, 41B.14, 41C.07
 Payments, 41B.043, 41C.07, 41C.08
 Proceeds, 41B.01, 41C.07
 Purpose, 41B.08, 41B.19, 41B.195
 Qualified agricultural loans, participation, 41B.195
 Revenue bonds
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Cancellation, 41B.13
 Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
 Form and terms, 41B.044, 41B.09, 41B.13
 Generally, 41B.08
 Liability, limitation, 41B.12, 41B.14
 Payments, insufficient revenues, 41B.16
 Refunding bonds, 41B.044
 Resolutions for issuing, 41B.10
 Secured bonds, 41C.08
 Securities, 41C.10
 State bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Trustees, duties, 41C.09
 Rural water user districts, 110A.30, 110A.31
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, revenue bonds, 458A.05

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County
 Appropriations, reduction of, impact on, 383C.023
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02
 Saint Paul, airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Saint Paul Port Authority, revenue bonds, 469.084
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 Sanitary districts
 Facilities, constructing, 442A.25
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Savings associations, value, carried on books, 51A.19
 School districts
 Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
 Bond counsel, 481.21
 Border districts (foreign states), joint operation, 129.11
 Certificates or notes, capital equipment purchases, 123B.60
 Common school districts, 123A.58, 123A.60
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55
 Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
 Cooperative facilities, 123A.482
 Cooperative facilities districts, grants for, 123A.443
 Debt redemption funds, 123B.78, 475.61, 475.65
 Debt service, 123A.74, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
 Debt service funds, *see* same under this topic
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Defaults, state payment of obligations, 123B.60, 126C.55
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.66, 123A.67, 123A.74
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.10
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281, 136D.94
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741, 136D.94
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
 Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
 Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
 Joint powers districts, facilities and construction, 123A.78
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595
 Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60
 Maximum effort school aid, *see* State bonds under this topic
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, valuation of detached land, 473.629
 Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
 Natural disasters
 Debt service equalization, 123B.535
 Rebuilding, 123B.60
 Net debt limitations, 475.53
 Pine Point School, exclusions, 128B.03
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15
 Publication, 123B.10
 Purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Redemption, borrowing for, 123B.78
 Refunding bonds, escrow accounts, 475.67
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 School buildings and grounds
 Calamities, 123B.60
 Capital facilities, 123B.62

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
 School buildings and grounds (Cont'd)
 Construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
 Debt service equalization, 123B.53, 123B.535
 Joint powers districts, 123A.78
 Sale or exchange, 123B.51
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Security interests, perfection, 475.78
 Self-insurance pools, discharge of bond requirements, 471.981
 Sinking funds, 16A.647, 475.51, 475.54
 Small issue bonds, 474A.061
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.71, 115A.715
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School districts under this topic
 Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.06, 428A.16
 State agencies
 Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
 State Agricultural Society
 Authority to issue, 37.31
 Contracts, pledging against impairment, 37.37
 Form and terms, 37.31, 37.35, 37.36
 Liability, 37.35
 Proceeds, disposition, 37.33
 Purchase and cancellation, 37.36
 Security, 37.31, 37.33, 37.34
 Tender option, 37.32
 State bond fund, *see* STATE BOND FUND
 State bonds
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Borrowing, Const. art 9 s 4 to 7, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Const. art 2 s 2
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
 Credit rating, school district default payments, effect on, 126C.55
 Destruction, 475.553
 Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
 Exchanges, listing on, 16A.672
 Fundamental law, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
 General obligation bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06
 Highways
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 3
 Proceeds, use, 16A.641
 Sale, Const. art 14 s 11
 Trunk highway system bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3, 8
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.641, 16A.642
 Minnesota state municipal aid bonds, 475A.06
 Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
 Proceeds
 Cancellation, 16A.642
 Local road improvement fund, deposits to, 174.52
 Property purchased or leased with, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding from, 134.45
 State funds and accounts receiving, 16A.127
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
 Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70
 Reports about, 16A.642
 School funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid)
 Aid payments, 477A.09
 Defined, 126C.63
 Generally, 126C.72
 Proceeds, disposition, 126C.66

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

State bonds (Cont'd)

- School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid) (Cont'd)
 - Referendum notice, 205A.07
- Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
 - Sale, 126C.69, 126C.72
- Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
- State bond-financed property, 16A.695, 94.101
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
- Trunk highway system bonds, *see same under this topic*
- Vikings stadium appropriation bonds, 16A.965, 297E.021
- Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646

State water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18

Statutory cities

- Allocations, from housing pool, 474A.061
- Joint liability, towns, 475.68
- Joint powers agreements, 474A.061
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Optional plan B, 412.691
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Payment, dissolution of statutory cities, 412.091
- Property tax levies, 412.251
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52

Target Center, 473.592, 473.599

Tax credit bonds

- Generally, 16A.647
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.275

Tax-exempt bonds, interest rates, 475.561

Tax increment financing

- Economic development authorities, 469.103
- Payment pledged, 469.176
- Preexisting obligations, 469.1763, 469.1792, 469.1814
- Referendum, exemption, 475.58

Technical colleges, expenditures, net debt limits of school districts, effect in determining, 475.53

Tendered bonds, 475.54

Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.97, 16A.99

Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97, 16A.98

Towns

- Airports and landing fields, *see same under this topic*
- Annexation of territory, 414.067
- Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
- Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
- Bond counsel, 481.21
- Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
- Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
- Consolidation of territory, 414.067
- Counties, dissolved towns, duties, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
- Debt service funds, 475.61, 475.65
- Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
- Detachment of territory, 414.067
- Disclosure, 475.60
- Dissolved towns, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
- Distribution, 368.49
- Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.44
- Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Guaranteed bonds, 474A.03
- Incorporation of territory, 414.067
- Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Issuance, 366.095
- Joint liability, statutory cities, 475.68
- Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
- Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
- Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
- Partition of town, apportionment of debt, 379.06
- Payment, separation of statutory cities from towns, 412.081
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
- Public recreation facilities, 471.15
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Serial maturities, 475.54
- Sewers, 444.075
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.08, 365A.095
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Town treasurers, duties, 475.69
- Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435
- Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245

Transit capital improvement program, metropolitan area, 473.39

Transportation or transit projects, bonds for

- Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
- Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083

Trunk highway system bonds

- Authority, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50
- Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
- Expenses for, payment from trunk highway fund, 167.46, 167.50
- Generally, 167.50
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, increase, 168.013
- Payment from trunk highway fund account, 167.51
- Principal and interest, payment, 168.013
- Proceeds, 16A.641, 161.04, 167.50
- Property taxes, 167.52
- Zero coupon bonds, sale, 16A.646

United States bonds

- City funds, security for, 427.02
- Interest income, federal taxable income additions, 290.0131, 290.0133

Investments in

- Development corporations, 301.79
- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Maximum effort school loan fund, 126C.65
- Reinsurance funds, 60A.715, 60A.73
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
- Liberty or victory loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

University of Minnesota, biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65

Usury, *see* USURY

Valuables, bonds defined as, 327.70

Value

- Defined as personal property, 256J.08
- Increments defined as income, 501C.1107

Vikings stadium funding, 16A.727, 16A.965, 297E.021

Waivers, duplicates, state indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Cities, 444.075
- Metropolitan area facilities, 473.541, 473.543
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48
- Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20

Water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18

Watershed districts

- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Watershed management, 103B.245

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

- Applicable elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District (Cont'd)
 - Duties, local governments, 458D.11
 - General obligation bonds, solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10, 458D.14
 - Payment, 458D.06, 458D.15
 - Tax exemption, 458D.23
- Winona Port Authority, 469.089
- Zoological garden bonds, 85A.05

BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

- Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
- Convictions, effect, 299L.05, 609B.520
- Evidence of, 634.031
- Sports bookmaking
 - Bets, amount, determination for tax purposes, 297E.03
 - Definitions, 609.75
 - Taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03
 - Violations and penalties, 299L.05, 609.76

BOOKS

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
- Bibles, *see* under RELIGIOUS ARTICLES
- Braille books, 248.07
- Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
- Directories, *see* DIRECTORIES
- Documents, *see* DOCUMENTS
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07, 641.16
- Library books, *see* Books under LIBRARIES
- Procurement, statutory cities, 412.221
- Sacred books, jail inmates, providing to, 641.16
- Sale (executions), exemption from, 550.37
- Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIES
- Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS

BOOM COMPANIES

- Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664

BORDER CITY ZONES

See also SMALL BUSINESSES

- Administration, 469.173
- Appropriations for tax incentives, 469.1734, 469.1735
- Boundaries, 469.173
- Businesses in
 - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, preference, 41A.036
 - Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 16C.16
 - Employers, 469.171
 - Property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
 - Relocations, 469.1733
 - Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
- Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, reductions
 - Approvals, 469.171
 - Exemptions, 469.1732
 - Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 - Tax incentives outside zones, 469.1734
- Definitions, 469.166
- Designation, 469.167, 469.1731
- Development and redevelopment powers, 469.172
- Development plans, 469.1731
- Duration, 469.167
- Employers, income and franchise taxes, credits, 469.171
- Funding, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Generally, 469.166 to 469.1735
- Housing projects, construction materials, sales tax, exemption, 469.1734
- HUD, *see* HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
- Income and franchise taxes, *see* Border city zones, credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Ineligible businesses, property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
- Job opportunity building zones, inclusion in, 469.312
- New industry credit, income taxes, 469.1734

BORDER CITY ZONES (Cont'd)

- Payments in lieu of property taxes, 469.1734
- Property taxes
 - Border city development zones, exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 - Credits, *see* Border city zones under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 - Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
- Sales and use taxes
 - Construction materials, sales tax exemptions, 469.171 to 469.1735
 - Interest on overpayments, 289A.56
 - Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
- Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
- State funding limits, waiver, 469.1735
- Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
- Western border cities, 469.169

BORDER STATES

- See* IOWA
- See* NORTH DAKOTA
- See* SOUTH DAKOTA
- See* WISCONSIN

BORDER-TO-BORDER BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM

- Data collection, 116J.397
- Funding, 116J.396
- Generally, 116J.395
- Maps, deployment, 116J.397
- Prevailing wage, exemptions, 116J.398

BORINGS

- See also* WELLS
- Accounting and bookkeeping, well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
- Bored geothermal exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS
- Community health boards, duties, 103I.111
- Construction, generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
- Contamination, sealing, 103I.301
- Contractors, 103I.505
- Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005
- Drilling equipment
 - Elevator borings, 103I.005, 103I.401
 - Registration, 103I.545
- Elevator borings
 - Contractors
 - Certification, 103I.535
 - Definitions, 103I.005
 - Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.535
 - Definitions, 103I.005
 - Fees, 103I.208, 103I.535
 - Generally, 103I.401
 - Licenses, 103I.401, 103I.501
 - Permits, 103I.208, 103I.401
- Enforcement of law, 103I.711, 103I.715
- Environmental bore holes, regulation, 103I.501
- Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
- Fees
 - Generally, 103I.208
 - Variations, 103I.101
- Groundwater contamination, 103I.325
- Health Department, duties
 - Drill equipment, registration, 103I.545
 - Generally, 103I.101
- Inspections, generally, 103I.101
- Jurisdiction, generally, 103I.101 to 103I.113
- Kaolin prospecting, 103I.113
- Landowners, liability, sealing, 103I.315
- Licenses, generally, 103I.501 to 103I.550
- Maintenance, orders, 103I.231
- Mining, 103I.113
- Ownership, generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
- Policy of state, 103I.001
- Repairs, orders, 103I.231
- Reports given, sealing, 103I.205

BORINGS (Cont'd)

- Rules about, 103I.101
- Sealing
 - Costs, 103I.341
 - Generally, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
 - Liability, 103I.315
 - Liens, 103I.341
 - Orders, 103I.315
- Standards, 103I.101
- Variances, fees, 103I.101
- Violations and penalties, 103I.115
- Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105

BORLAUG, NORMAN

- Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

BORN ALIVE INFANTS PROTECTION ACT

- Generally, 145.4131, 145.423

BOTTINEAU, PIERRE

- Gravesite, historic place, 138.664

BOTTLES

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301
 - Growlers, 340A.285
 - Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
 - Package, definition, 340A.101
 - Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
 - Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
- Bottle taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07
- Definitions
 - Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 - Liquor taxes, 297G.01
- Glass bottles, dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421
- Open bottle law, 169A.35
- Plastic containers, nondegradable, 325E.042
- Taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07

BOUGHS

- See DECORATIVE MATERIALS

BOUNDARIES

- Border city zones, realignment, 469.173
- Boundary surveys
 - Defined, 216D.01
 - Notice, land surveyors, 216D.04
- Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Capitol area, 15B.02
- Cities, *see* Boundaries under CITIES
- Common interest communities, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
- Condominiums, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116
- Corporate boundary maps
 - Defined, 414.011
 - Filing, 414.012
- Counties
 - Generally, *see* Boundaries under COUNTIES
 - Individual counties, *see* specific headings
- Definitions
 - Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Electric companies, assigned service areas, 216B.39
- Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
- Highways, 160.14, 370.15
- International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
- Lake improvement districts, 103B.575
- Landmarks, *see* LANDMARKS
- Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23, 559.25
- Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.631
- Minnesota, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA
- Park districts, 398.20
- Plat maps, filing, 414.012
- Private lands, water boundaries, fences on, 344.10
- Registered land
 - Judicial determination, 508.671

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

- Registered land (Cont'd)
 - Judicial landmarks, 508.23
 - Rural water user districts, 110A.06
 - School districts, *see* Boundaries under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 - Special service districts, enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.08
 - State boundaries, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA
 - State lands, establishment, 84.0273
 - State parks, 85.012
 - Subordinate service districts, 375B.02, 375B.08
 - Timber tracts, state lands, 90.231
 - Towns, *see* Boundaries under TOWNS
 - Trespass, *see* TRESPASS
 - Trunk highways, 160.14
 - Voting precincts, changes, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS
 - Waters, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 - Watershed districts, *see* Boundaries under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
 - Dark houses, 97C.361
 - Definitions, Natural Resources Department, 84.523
 - Fish houses, 97C.361
 - Generally, 84.523, 84.525
 - Iron ore, exploratory boring, exemption, 298.46
 - Land exchanges
 - Class A land, 94.342, 94.343
 - Expedited exchanges, 92.80
 - Riparian land, land exchanges, 94.342
 - Surplus state lands, private sale, 92.82
 - Timber
 - Application of Water Law, 103G.145
 - Restrictions, 92.45
 - Waters in
 - Pollution, imminent threat, 116.16
 - Water level changes, approval, 103G.545
 - Waters of the state, 103G.145
- BOUNTIES**
 - See also ESTRAYS
 - See also REWARDS
 - See also RUNNING AT LARGE
 - Coyotes, 348.125
 - Hunting
 - Coyotes, 348.125
 - Hunting from airplanes and snowmobiles, 97B.055
 - Predator control program, 97B.671
 - Predator control program
 - Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
 - Conditions for payment, amounts, 97B.671
 - Rodents, 348.12, 348.13
 - Timber growing
 - Conditions for, 348.01
 - Payment, 348.05
 - Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
 - Wolves, predator control program, 97B.671, 357.39
- BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
 - Areas, wildlife feeding in, 97A.045
 - Control of, 35.086, 35.244
 - Definitions, 273.113
 - Diseased animals, indemnity for destruction of, 35.085
 - Fencing, cost share, 35.086
 - Herd buyout program, 35.086
 - Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
 - Modified accredited zone, property tax credit, 273.113, 273.1393
 - Preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
 - Testing, 35.05, 290.06
 - Tuberculosis control zones, 35.244
- BOWLING ALLEYS**
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411, 340A.413
 - Sunday liquor sales, 340A.504

BOWLING

434

BOWLING ALLEYS (Cont'd)

Definitions, property taxes, classification of property, 273.13

Licenses

- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.413
- Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01

Revenue-producing activities, bowling alleys defined as, 273.13

BOWS AND ARROWS*See also* ARCHERY

Archery deer license

- Generally, 97A.411, 97A.485
- Nonresident students, 97A.455

Arrowheads, 97B.211

Bow-guns, 624.63

Confiscation, 97A.221

Crossbows

- Age 60 or over, 97B.037
- Bow-guns, 624.63
- Disabled persons, 97B.035, 97B.106
- Firearms season, hunting during, 97B.036
- Possession, 97B.035

Discharging in certain locations, 97B.055

Fishing with, 97A.015, 97B.055, 97C.375, 97C.376

Game refuges, carrying in, 97A.091

Hunting

- Artificial lights, 97B.081
- Big game, 97B.211
- Crossbows, *see* same under this topic
- Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.211
- Disabled hunters, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.1115
- Equipment restrictions, 97B.035
- Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066

Licenses

- Age or residency change, 97A.411
- Crossbows, disabled hunters, 97B.106
- Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.301
- Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
- Restrictions, 97B.035
- Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
- Motor vehicles, discharging from, 97B.055
- Range finders, 97B.081
- Restrictions on use, 97B.722
- Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
- Transportation, 97B.035

Mechanical or electronic assistance

- Disabled hunters, 97B.1115
- Mechanically released bows, 97B.035

Poisoned and explosive arrows, 97B.035

Possession

- Artificial light, 97B.081
- Night vision equipment, 97B.086
- Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086

Seizure, 97A.221

Taking fish by archery, 97A.015, 97C.375

Transportation, 97B.051, 97B.055

Uncased bows, transporting in motorized boats, 97B.055

BOXING

Background checks, 341.30

Boxers, 341.30, 341.33

Contests

- Application of law, 341.27
- Fees, 341.321
- Jurisdiction, 341.29
- Promotion, 341.23
- Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35

Definitions, 341.21

Insurance, 341.34

Judges, 341.30, 341.32

BOXING (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Commissioner, duties, 341.27
- Expiration, 341.32
- Fees, 341.32, 341.321
- Jurisdiction over, 341.29
- Renewal, 341.32
- Requirements, 341.30

Managers, 341.30, 341.32

Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32

Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Physicians, 341.30, 341.32

Physician's examination, 341.33

Prize fights, 341.35

Promoters, 341.30, 341.32

Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.33

Ring announcers, 341.30, 341.32

Seconds, 341.30, 341.32

Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32

Tough person contests, 341.28, 341.29

Trainers, 341.30, 341.32

"Ultimate fighting," *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355

BOY SCOUTS

Area councils, 306.243

BOYCOTTS*See also* ARBITRATION*See also* LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT*See also* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU*See also* UNIONS

Collective bargaining representatives, certification, boycotts during, 179.27

Definitions, labor relations, 179.26

Health care providing entities, 62R.08

Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08

Insurance, 72A.20

Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092

Secondary boycotts

- Definitions, 179.41
 - Federal Railway Labor Act, exempt persons, 179.46
 - Illegal combination, 179.43
 - Limitations, 179.46
 - Policy of state, 179.40
 - Rights and remedies, 179.45
 - Severability, 179.47
 - Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44, 179A.13
 - Violations and penalties, 179.42 to 179.44
- Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
- Violations and penalties
- Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
 - Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083

BRAIN

Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11

Brain injured persons, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724

Brain injuries, 256B.093

Disclosure, traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, consent, 171.29

Organic brain disorders

- Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
- Health and accident insurance, 62S.08

Qualified community-based organizations, 171.29

Removal after death, Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11

Traumatic brain injuries

- Data, classification, 144.665
- Defined, 144.661
- Health Department, duties, 144.662 to 144.665
- Register, *see* Traumatic brain injury registry under this topic
- Reports about, 144.663
- Research grant program, 136A.901
- Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* same under this topic
- Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

BRAIN (Cont'd)

- Traumatic brain injury registry
 - Appropriations for, 171.29
 - Generally, 144.662, 144.664
 - Rulemaking, 144.664, 144.665
- Traumatically brain injured persons
 - Case management, 171.29, 256B.093
 - Children, special education, 125A.02
 - Home care services, case management, duties, medical assistance, 256B.093
 - Housing support, *see* Residents under HOUSING SUPPORT
 - Informed consent, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 - Medical assistance
 - Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 - Traumatic brain injury program, 256B.093
 - Resources and services, notice about, 144.664
 - Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - State program, 256B.093
 - Support and information services, qualified community-based organizations, 171.29
 - Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 - Waivers, medical assistance, 144G.05, 256B.093, 256B.49
 - Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

BRAIN INJURIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 256B.093

BRAINERD (CITY)

- District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
- Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
- Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Trails, 160.266
- Trunk highways, C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway (Brainerd bypass), 161.14

BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

- Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
- Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
- New construction proposals, 253.017

BRAKE TENDERS

- Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

BRAKES

- Agricultural machinery and equipment
 - Farm trucks, parking brakes, exemption, 169.781
 - Generally, 169.801
- Air brakes, commercial drivers, use, 171.09
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Bicycles, 169.222, 169.67
- Farm trailers, 169.67
- Farm trucks, separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
- Foot brakes, 169.67
- Implements of husbandry, agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.781
- Motor carrier vehicles, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
- Motor vehicles
 - Brake fluid, disposal, 115A.916
 - Brake lights, activation, 169.57
 - Commercial motor vehicles, reports about, 169.782
 - Foot brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 - Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
 - Performance standards, 169.67
 - Requirements, generally, 169.67
 - Separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
 - Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
- Parking brakes, farm trucks, exemption, 169.781
- Performance standards, motor vehicles, generally, 169.67
- Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
- Surge brakes, 169.67
- Trailers, 169.67

BRANDS

- See also* ADVERTISING
 - See also* SERVICE MARKS
 - See also* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 - Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
 - Alcoholic beverages, registration, 340A.311
 - Assignment, 35.829
 - Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
 - Bills of sale, 35.830
 - Body art, *see* BODY ART
 - Brand names, construction contracts, public buildings, specifications, 326.031
 - Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 - Canned foods, certificate holders authorized to use, 31.38
 - Commercial feed, 25.33, 25.35
 - Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 - Animal health law, 35.821, 35.824
 - Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.36
 - Duplication, 35.824
 - Evidence, 35.828
 - Expiration, notice, 35.826
 - Food, rulemaking, 31.12
 - Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 - Kosher foods, 31.661
 - Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36
 - Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
 - Matches, 325F.02
 - Misbranding
 - Commercial feed, 25.36, 25.38
 - Defined, 31A.02, 151.36
 - Fertilizers, 18C.225
 - Food, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01 to 34A.12
 - Pesticides, 18B.26, 18B.37
 - Produce (farm products), 27.08
 - Registration, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.828
 - Reissuance, 35.826
 - Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 - State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
 - Transfer, fees, 35.829
 - Validity, term, 35.824
 - Wild rice, 30.49
- BRASS**
- Definitions, 161.242
 - Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
- BRASS KNUCKLES**
- Dangerous weapons, manufacture, transfer or possession, 609.66
- BREACH OF CONTRACT**
- Cities, public improvements, 429.041
 - Claims, grain producers, 223.17
 - Condominiums, liability, 515A.3-111
 - Construction contracts
 - County state-aid highways, local improvements, 429.041
 - Highways, local improvements, 429.041
 - Unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02
 - Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, damages, injunctions, lawsuits, 308A.205
 - County state-aid highways
 - Construction contracts, 162.04
 - Local improvements, 429.041
 - Damages
 - Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 - Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
 - Farm products, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441
 - Grain, producers, claims, 223.17
 - Grain warehouses, public grain warehouses, bonds, 232.22

BREACH

436

BREACH OF CONTRACT (Cont'd)

Highways, construction and maintenance, local improvements, 429.041

Injunctions, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Insurance companies, anticipatory breach

- Rehabilitation orders, effect, 60B.16
- Seizure orders, effect, 60B.12, 60B.13

Invention development services, 325A.09

Lawsuits

- Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
- Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16

Letters of credit, failure to furnish, 336.2-325

Liability, condominiums, 515A.3-111

Manufactured home installers, licenses, 326B.84

Marriage, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.434

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, damages, lawsuits, 80F.16

Municipal state-aid streets, construction contracts, 162.10

Nursing facilities, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434

Residential building contractors, licenses, 326B.83, 326B.84

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, letters of credit or surety bonds, 58.08

Residential remodelers, licenses, 326B.84

Residential roofers, licenses, 326B.84

Sales, *see* Breach of contract under SALES

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15

Arrests for, 629.36

Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS

Dangerous weapons, carrying, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16

Definitions, 609.72

Disorderly conduct, breach of the peace defined as, 609.72

National Guard members, arrests, 192.25

Property repossession

- Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91

Provocative language, 625.15

Public transit, 609.855

Riot, *see* RIOT

BREACH OF TRUST

Attorney fees, payment by trustees, 501B.43

Charitable trusts, 501B.41, 501B.43

Generally, 501B.41, 501C.1001

BREAKWATERS

Construction and maintenance, funding, town meetings, 365.10

First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

State lands, mining easements, 117.47

BREAST IMPLANTS

Insurance coverage

- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.285
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

BREASTFEEDING

Definitions, 145.892

Indecent exposure, exclusion, 617.23

Information about

- Biomonitoring demonstration program, 144.997
- Traditional midwives, duties, 147D.03

Locations for, 145.905, 181.939

Nursing mothers

- Expressing milk at work, time for, 181.939
- Nutritional supplements for, 145.891 to 145.897

Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, 62A.0411

Promotional campaigns, 145.894

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Alcoholic beverage licensees, immunity from liability, 604A.30

Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03

Hunters, 97B.066

Motorboat operators, 86B.331

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

Partial tests

- Motorboat operators, 86B.331
- Pilots, 360.0753

Pilots, 360.0753

Refusal

- Hunters, 97B.066
- Motorboat operators, 86B.335
- Pilots, 360.0753

Reliability, expert testimony, not required, 634.16

Test analyses and samples

- Advisory, 169A.51
- Hunters, 97B.066
- Motorboat operators, 86B.335
- Pilots, 360.0753

Test results, admissibility, 634.16

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing

- Challenge incarceration, 244.172
- Convicted persons, 244.15
- Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
- Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

All-terrain vehicle operators, 84.91

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Convicted persons, intensive community supervision, 244.15

Devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES

Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Evidence, admissibility, *see* Breath tests under EVIDENCE

Hunters, 97B.066

Intoxicating substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Motorboat operators, 86B.335

Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142

Snowmobile operators, 84.91

BRECKENRIDGE (CITY)

Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

BRECKENRIDGE PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.072

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BREEDING

See also GENETIC ENGINEERING

Cat breeders

- Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
- Records, 325F.791
- Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Certificates of registration of breed

- Dogs and cats, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
- False representation, 624.67

Commercial breeders of cats or dogs

- Appeals, license suspension or revocation, 347.61
- Biosecurity procedures, 347.615
- Confinement areas, 347.59
- Data, classification, 13.643
- Definitions, 347.57
- Disease control and prevention protocol, 347.58
- Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
- Duties, 347.58
- Enforcement of law, 347.61
- Investigations, 347.60
- Licenses

 - Requirements, 347.58
 - Suspension or revocation, 347.61

Standards of care, 347.59

Veterinary clinics and hospitals, exemptions, 347.64

Violations and penalties, 347.61, 347.62

BREEDING (Cont'd)

Dog breeders

- Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
- Records, 325F.791
- Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Endangered plant or animal species, conditions, Natural Resources Department powers, 84.0895

Fish

- Eggs for propagation, 97C.211, 97C.825
- Game fish, propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205
- Horses, 240.15, 240.18, 297A.69

Livestock breeding, breeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966

Minks, sale for breeding, 97A.105

Natural Resources Department

- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Funding, restitution amounts, 97A.065
- Powers, 97A.045

Poultry, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051

Wild animals, 97A.045

BREWSTER (CITY)

Payments by, Don Rickers Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

BRIBERY

Athlete agents, 325E.33

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Contest officials or participants

- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Gross misdemeanor, 609.825

County boards, 375.09

Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Firefighters, applicants, 420.16

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Improper means, bribery defined as, 325C.01

Indictments for

- Compounding a felony, 628.25
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Legislators, 3.14

Lottery retailers, *see* STATE LOTTERY

Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.37

Meat and poultry inspection personnel, 31A.14

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Municipal civil service, forbidden practices, 44.15

Peace officers, 419.13

Petroleum tank release cleanup consultants or contractors, 115C.112

Public officials, 609.42, 609B.193

Saint Louis County, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.049

Sheriff's office, employees or applicants, 387.41

State employees, 43A.39

State funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

Voting, undue influence, 211B.13

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING**BRICKLAYERS**

Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusions, 353.01

Construction workers, bricklayers defined as, 179.254

Definitions

- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Saint Paul or Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Acquisition

- Bridges over navigable waters, 168.09
- Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Joint acquisition, 165.07, 165.09

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Alteration or vacation, 161.16

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Approaches

- Bridges over navigable waters, joint acquisition, construction, or maintenance, 165.09
- Clearance from railroad rails, 165.06

Grade, 165.06

Town bridges, town bridge account, use, 161.082

Width, 165.04, 165.06

Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Betty Adkins Bridge, description, 161.14

Biauswah Bridge, 161.14

Bonds (public debt)

County bonds, 165.10

International municipal toll bridges, 165.08

Bradley Waage Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14

Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43

Bridge of Hope, description, 161.14

Bridges from islands, 164.15

Bridges over lakes, 164.15

Bridges over navigable waters

- Acquisition, 168.09
- Design, toll facilities, 160.86
- Generally, 165.09
- International bridges, 165.08
- Location, toll facilities, 160.86
- Toll bridges, 160.86, 165.09

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50

Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Clearances

- Between bridges and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Requirements, 165.03

Conflict of laws, load limits, prevailing law, 169.826

Construction and reconstruction

- Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
- Contracts, 161.33, 174.18
- County boards, duties, 163.04
- Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Engineering studies, 174.50
- Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
- Funding, 174.50
- International bridges, 165.08
- Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Major local bridges, 174.50
- Prioritization, 165.14
- Reports about, 161.10
- Research, 161.53

Road authorities, powers and duties, 161.39, 165.02

Steel span bridges, salvage, use, 165.04

Town bridges

- County turnback account, use, 161.082
- Generally, 165.12
- Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Roads on town lines, division of costs, 164.13
- Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301

Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14

Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04

Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14

County authority, 165.12

County highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15

Culverts, *see* CULVERTS

Dakota County, funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17

Damages

- Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
- Watershed district projects, 103D.821

Definitions

- Generally, 165.01
- Interstate bridges, 160.02
- Property taxes, 272.03
- Road law, 160.84
- Widths, 165.04

Design-built bridges, 160.262

BRIDGES

438

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Designated bridges, 161.14

Drainage systems

- Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
- Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721

Drawbridges, over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.08, 165.09, 168.09

Duluth, county funds, 383C.36

Easements, county highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15

Eisenhower Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14

Eminent domain

- Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
- Toll bridges, free public use, securing, 165.09

Engineering studies, grants for, 174.50

Federal aid, generally, 161.36

Fourth class cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50

Funding

- Bonds (public debt), 165.08, 165.10
- Permit fees, use, 169.86, 169.865

Grants for, 174.50

Hennepin County

- Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
- Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60

Highway bridges

- City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
- Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
- Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
- Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
- Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
- Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14

I-35W bridge, collapse, *see* I-35W BRIDGE

Inspections

- Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.869
- Funding, 169.86, 169.865, 169.869
- Generally, 165.03
- Research, 161.53
- Standards, 165.03, 169.86

International bridges, 165.08

Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07

Inventories, 165.03

Joint powers agreements, inspections, 165.03

Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16

Leases, joint leases, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09

Load limits

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.826
- Earthmover tire haulers, 169.864
- Engineers, duties, 165.03
- Posting, 165.03, 169.86, 169.865
- Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
- Vehicles, weight restrictions, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.84
- Weight posting regulations, funding, 169.865

Load ratings, 165.03

Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39

Maintenance, improvement, and repair

- Bridges over navigable waters, joint maintenance and improvement, 165.09
- Costs, road authorities, payment by, 160.07
- Extraordinary repairs, 165.04
- Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
- Funding, 165.15
- International bridges, 165.08
- Interstate bridges, 165.07, 165.15
- Major bridges, 165.04
- Major local bridges, 174.50
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
- Prioritization, 165.14

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, and repair (Cont'd)

- Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Research, 161.53
- Road authorities, powers, 165.02
- Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
- Town bridges, 165.12, 365.10
- Transportation Department, duties, 165.04
- Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14

Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061

Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14

Memorial bridges, 161.14

Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Mississippi River, *see* Bridges (structures) under MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on bridges, violations and penalties, 169.34

Obstruction (physical), unattended vehicles, 169.33

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14

Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, description, 161.14

Operation, international bridges, 165.08

Owners, 165.03

Parking adjacent to

- Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
- Petroleum carriers, 221.0314

Plans and specifications

- County boards, duties, 163.04
- County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
- Drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526

Posting, 165.03

Privately owned bridges, interstate bridges, 165.07

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Recreational trail bridges, 165.02

Reports about

- Construction and improvement, 161.10
- Generally, 165.03
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84

Safety, 165.03

Saint Louis County

- Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
- Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235

Signs

- Designated trunk highway bridges, 161.139, 161.14
- Granite City Crossing, 161.14
- Load limits, 165.03
- Removal, 161.139
- Warning signs, load limits, weight restrictions, 169.84, 169.86, 169.865

Statutory cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Steel span bridges, construction, salvage, use, 165.04

Stillwater (city), lift bridge, 165.15

Streets and roads

- Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
- Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83

Strength, 165.03

Toll bridges

- Acquisition for trunk highways, 161.29
- Alleys, toll bridges on, 441.48
- Approval, bridges over navigable waters, 160.86
- Bridges over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.09
- Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
- Generally, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
- Inspections, 165.03
- International bridges, 165.08
- Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Toll bridges (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, inspections, 165.03
- Toll houses, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
- Town bridges
 - Abandonment, payment of costs, 161.082
 - Approaches, 161.082
 - Bridges from islands, 164.15
 - Bridges over lakes, 164.15
 - Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 - Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 - Distribution of funds, 368.49
 - Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 - Funding, 161.082, 164.03, 365.47
 - Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 - Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 165.12, 365.10
 - Major local bridges, 174.50
 - Replacement bridges, 161.082
 - Replacement culverts, 160.18, 161.082
 - Reports about, 164.03
 - Roads on town lines, costs, division, 164.13
 - Town meetings, powers, 365.10
 - Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
 - Width, *see* same under this topic
- Traffic signs and signals, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
- Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
- Underpasses, recreational trails, 165.02
- Unorganized townships, maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
- Veterans Memorial Bridge, description, 161.114, 161.14
- Watershed districts, damage to bridges, 103D.821
- Width
 - Generally, 165.04, 165.06
 - Minimum width, 165.03
 - Recreational trail bridges, 165.02

BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

- Data collection, 116J.397
- Generally, 116J.39
- Maps, deployment, 116J.397
- Reports given, border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395

BROADBAND SERVICES

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROADCASTING

See RADIO

See TELEVISION

BROKERS

- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.317
- Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Cats, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
- Definitions
 - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 - Mortgages, 58.02
 - Nursery law, 18H.02
 - Wholesale drug distributors, 151.44
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
- Dogs, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
- Food brokers, *see* Brokers under FOOD
- Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Live animal sales, 97A.105
- Manufactured homes, *see* Brokers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Meat brokers
 - Record keeping, 31A.18
 - Registration of business, 31A.19
- Membership camping, *see* Brokers under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
- Mortgage brokers, *see* under MORTGAGES
- Mortgages, defined, 47.206, 58.02
- Motor vehicles, 168.27

BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Real estate brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
- Securities, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
- Transportation services, 256B.0625
- Violations and penalties, 624.70
- Wholesale drug distributors, brokers defined as, 151.44
- Wholesale produce dealers, memorandum of sale, 27.03
- BROKERS (SECURITIES)**
- Acknowledgments, local public funds, investment restrictions, 118A.04
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Adverse claims, liability, 336.8-115
- Banks, affiliate discount brokers, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
- Broker-dealers
 - Agents, *see* under SECURITIES
 - Annuities transactions, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
 - Definitions, 80A.41
 - Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
 - Errors and omissions insurance requirements, 80A.91
 - Examinations, 80A.67
 - Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
 - Definitions, 45A.01
 - Delaying disbursements, 45A.06, 45A.07
 - Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
 - Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05
 - Generally, 80A.66
 - Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
 - Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
 - Registration
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67
 - Fees, 80A.65
 - Generally, 80A.56
 - Misrepresentations, 80A.73
 - Procedure, 80A.61
 - Succession to, 80A.62
 - Withdrawal, 80A.64
 - Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
- Commissions, disclosure, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
- Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
- Corporate takeovers, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.8-102
 - Public retirement plan investments, 356A.06
 - Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Disclosure, commissions, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
- Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56
- Federal covered investment advisers
 - Definitions, 80A.41
 - Notices, filing, 80A.60
- Funding portal registration, 80A.61
- Investment adviser representatives, registration, 80A.61
- Investment advisers
 - Address and telephone number, 45.0112
 - Definitions, 80A.41
 - Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
 - Examinations, 80A.67
 - Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
 - Definitions, 45A.01
 - Delaying disbursements, 45A.06, 45A.07
 - Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
 - Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05
 - Fraud, 80A.69
 - Generally, 80A.66

BROKERS

440

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)

- Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Licenses, 45.0292
- Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Registration

- Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67
- Fees, 80A.65
- Generally, 80A.58
- Misrepresentations, 80A.73
- Procedure, 80A.61
- Succession to, 80A.62
- Withdrawal, 80A.64

Liability, adverse claims, 336.8-115

Licenses

- Real estate broker licensure, exemption, 82.56
- Reciprocity, 45.0292

Margin accounts, interest rates on loans, exemption, 334.19

Private fund advisers

- Definition, 80A.41
- Registration, 80A.58

Private funds, records and reports, 80A.66

Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Public retirement plans, investment restrictions, notice given, 356A.06

Real estate licensure, 82.56

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Securities intermediaries, brokers defined as, 336.8-102

Street name or nominee name, 527.21, 527.32

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Warranties, 336.8-108

BROOKLYN CENTER (CITY)

Earle Brown Heritage Center

- Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Historic place, 138.664

Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79

BROWN, EARLE

Brooklyn Farm

- Earle Brown Heritage Center, construction materials, sales tax exemption, 297A.71
- Historic place, 138.664

BROWN, JOSEPH R.

House, historic place, 138.664

State wayside, 85.013

BROWN, SAMUEL J.

State monument, 138.585

BROWN COUNTY

August Schell Brewing Company, historic place, 138.664

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Judicial district, 2.722

New Ulm Post Office, historic place, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

State monuments, 138.585

Tornadoes, 1998, and property taxes, 273.124

BROWNFIELDS CLEANUP LAW

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Generally, 115C.03 to 115C.09

BRUCELLOSIS

Occupational disease, undulant fever defined as, 176.011

BUHL (CITY)Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***See* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**BUILDING CODE***See* STATE BUILDING CODE**BUILDING CONTRACTORS***See* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**BUILDING MATERIALS**Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Border city development zones, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Cement, 145.37, 326B.802

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Destination medical center, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

District heating systems using wood waste as fuel, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Fiberboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Housing projects (mixed-use), sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

Insulation, *see* INSULATION

Investigations, state building official, 326B.13

Lime, weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Low-income housing projects, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Lumber, *see* LUMBER

Manufacturers

- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Masonry, 326B.802

Nonpermanent construction materials, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Open burning, 88.171

Ordinary building materials, leases, exclusion, 336.2A-309

Particleboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Plaster, 239.32, 326B.802

Plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01

Regulation, generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Research, state building official, 326B.13

Sales and use taxes

- Agriprocessing facilities, exemptions, 297A.71

Building materials, chair lifts, ramps, elevators, 297A.71

Collection, 297A.75

Exemptions

- Border city development zones, 289A.56

Generally, 297A.71

Mineral production facilities, 297A.71

Refunds, procedures, 297A.75

State-owned iron-bearing materials, construction uses, 93.41

Suppliers, residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 297A.71

Urea formaldehyde, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Wallboard, 326B.802

BUILDING MOVERS

Common carriers, building movers, exclusion, 221.012

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.781

Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Insurance, 221.81

Licenses, 221.81

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Permits, 160.26, 221.81

BUILDING MOVERS (Cont'd)

Requirements, generally, 160.26, 221.81
 Roads, operation on, 160.26
 Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 221.81
 Vehicles
 Generally, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Violations and penalties, 221.81

BUILDING OFFICIALS
See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING PERMITS
See also CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
 Applications, unlicensed persons, 326B.845, 326B.85
 Contents, 15.41
 Counties, official maps of land for public use, effect, 394.361
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 97C.071
 Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121
 Fees
 Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
 Reports about, local governments, annual reports, 326B.145
 Schedule, 326B.153
 Surcharge and rebate, generally, 326B.04, 326B.148, 326B.151
 Issuance
 Certified building official, designation, 326B.133
 Denial, 462.358
 Homesteads, improvements, 273.11
 Plans approved by building official, 326B.136
 Wastewater treatment system permits, preconditions, 115.03
 Issuing jurisdictions, valuation exclusion, notice given, 273.11
 Local governments
 Authority to issue, 326B.121
 Duties, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Single-family housing, 326B.121, 326B.148
 Moratorium on, Mississippi headwaters area lands, 103F.375
 Posting, 15.41
 Public record, 15.41
 Recreational manufactured home parks, construction or alteration projects, 327.16
 Residential building contractors, *see* Building permits under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Subdivision of land, compliance with law, 462.358
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Certificate of compliance, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Tourist camps, construction or alteration projects, 327.16
 Towns
 Delinquent property taxes, certification of payment required, 366.125
 Fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Town building commissioner, duties regarding, 366.16
 Zoning regulations, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

BUILDING SECURITY
 Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161
 Locks, *see* LOCKS
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
 Advertising, construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084
 Allied craftworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Allied tradesworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Artisans, 297A.87, 471.941
 Associated trades personnel, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Bricklayers, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01
 Carpenters, *see* CARPENTERS
 Cement masons, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Contractors
 Employees misrepresented as contractors, 181.723
 Generally, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Registration of contractors, 326B.701
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, voluntary workers, community service, 176.011
 Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Voluntary construction workers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
 Employers, misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
 Glassworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Glaziers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Information about, Youthbuild programs, job readiness, 116L.364
 Insurance, 179.254 to 179.257
 Labor education advancement grants, 178.11
 Licensing boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 "Off-the-books" payments, 181.723
 Painters, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Supervisors, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, exclusion, 326.02
 Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, 176.011

BUILDINGS
 Abandoned buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under this topic
 Adverse claims to real property, removal of buildings, 559.09
 Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Attachments, 272.03
 Auctions, sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
 Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Building line easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Building materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
 Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Burning buildings, theft from, 624.712
 Condemning, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Definitions
 Arson, 609.556
 Burglary, 609.581
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Energy reports, 216C.06
 Hazardous and substandard buildings, 463.15
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
 Energy conservation and efficiency
 Building energy reports, 216C.06
 Public education and information programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
 Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241

BUILDINGS

442

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Fire insurance, replacement costs, 65A.10
 Fire prevention, improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 First class cities
 Inspections, expenditures, fixing maximum, 446.01
 River diversions, acquisition for, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41
 Handicapped access, *see* Building accessibility under
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Historic buildings, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings,
 326B.194
 Liens, mechanics and material suppliers, severance and
 removal, 514.16
 Local governments, buildings owned or leased by, liability for
 claims based on snow or ice conditions, 466.03
 Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
 Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
 Metropolitan area towns, construction, regulation, 368.01
 Movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Multiunit residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL
 RENTAL PROPERTY
 New buildings, land use actions by state or local governments,
 notice, 471.99
 Notices about
 Pesticides, 18B.07
 Public nuisances, abatement orders, 617.83
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Public nuisances, 617.84
 Real property, buildings defined as, 256J.08, 272.03
 Removal of buildings, 514.16, 559.09
 Renovation, lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY
 Specific parts, *see* specific index headings
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings
 Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241
 Towns, zoning, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
 Trespass, 609.605
 Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS
 BUILDINGS
 Vacant buildings
 Boarding up, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Duty to enter and protect premises, 463.251, 582.031
 Registration fees, delinquent fees, recovery, 429.101
 Theft from, 609.52, 624.712
 Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Violations and penalties
 Arson, 609.556
 Burglary, 609.581
 Theft, 609.52
 Threats of violence, 609.713
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641

BULK FOOD
 Agriculture Department, duties, 31.80 to 31.875
 Definitions, Food Law, 31.80
 Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
 Dispensing
 Devices, 31.84, 31.86
 Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
 Product modules, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86
 Eggs, sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Fish, sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Food not to be sold as bulk food, 31.83
 Labels and labeling, 31.82
 Licensed retail food handlers, 31.81
 Local standards, 31.875
 Manual dispensing utensils, 31.84, 31.86
 Nonfood items, separated, 31.83

BULK FOOD (Cont'd)

Pet food, separated, 31.83
 Product modules
 Cleaning, frequency, 31.86
 Construction, 31.85
 Protection, 31.83
 Protection, 31.83
 Sales, delivery tickets, contents, 239.092
 Sanitation, cleaning frequency, 31.86
 Signs, handling and dispensing of food, 31.87
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

BULLETS
See also AMMUNITION
See also FIREARMS
 Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Less lethal munitions, 609.066
 Metal-penetrating bullets, 624.7191
 Motor vehicles struck by, reporting, 169.09
 Wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS

BULLHEADS
See FISH AND FISHING
See MINNOWS

BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Bond, 80G.06
 Dealer representatives
 Actions, deal responsibility for, 80G.03
 Definitions, 80G.01
 Registration, 80G.02, 80G.04
 Screening, 80G.05
 Definitions, 80G.01
 Enforcement of law
 Local governments, 80G.09
 Securities regulation, 80G.09
 Lawsuits, Commerce Department powers, 80G.10
 Owners, screening, 80G.05
 Precious metal bullion, sales and use taxes, exemption,
 297A.68
 Registration
 Conducting business without registration, penalties, 80G.08
 Financial crimes, effect on registration, 80G.04, 609B.1641
 Generally, 80G.02
 Suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 80G.03
 Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07
 Screening processes, 80G.05
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 80G.10
 Conducting business without registration, 80G.08
 Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07

BULLYING
 Parental involvement programs, duties, 124D.895, 124D.8955
 School and school district policies
 Charter schools, 124E.03
 Generally, 121A.031
 Notice about, to students and parents, 121A.0311
 School safety technical assistance center, duties, 127A.052
 School Safety Technical Assistance Council, duties, 127A.051

BUNNELL, MATILDA AND WILLARD
 House, historic place, 138.664

BUOYS
See also BOATS AND BOATING
See also NAVIGATION
 Damage, destruction, or removal, 86B.111
 Marking, 86B.111
 Mooring to, 86B.311
 Placement and regulation, rulemaking, 86B.211

BURDEN OF PROOF
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-103,
 336.4A-105
 Specific actions, *see* specific index headings

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION
See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS*See* INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)**BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS***See* LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)**BURGLAR ALARMS***See* also BUILDING SECURITY*See* also BURGLARY

Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161

Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

BURGLARY

1st degree, 609.582

2d degree, 609.582

3d degree, 609.582

4th degree, 609.582

Accomplices, 609.582

Alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161

Burglary tools

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Possession, 609.582, 609.59

Churches, 609.582

Conviction, effects

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24, 245C.25

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Crime against the person, 253B.02

Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712

Crimes committed during, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035, 609.585

Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.581

Degrees, 609.582, 631.14

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Dwellings

Preventing felony in, grounds for killing, 609.065

Sentencing, 609.582, 609.583

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Firearms possession after conviction, 624.712, 624.713

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Government buildings, 609.582

Historic buildings, 609.582

Insurance, issuing, generally, 60A.06

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of burglary, 631.14

Murder during burglary, 1st degree, 609.185

Murder of an unborn child during burglary, 1st degree, 609.2661

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035

Religious establishments, 609.582

School buildings and grounds, 609.582

Sentencing

First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 84.89, 609B.505

Stalking, pattern of conduct, burglary defined as, 609.749

Tools for, *see* Burglary tools under this topic

Victims

Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02

Pretrial diversion, notice about, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712

BURIAL*See* also CEMETERIES*See* also DEAD BODIES*See* also DEATH*See* also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS*See* also FUNERALS*See* also MORTUARY SCIENCE**BURIAL (Cont'd)**

Arrangements, instructions for, safe deposit box searches, 55.10

Burial grounds, *see* under CEMETERIESBurial plots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04

Burial site goods, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial site services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial sites, *see* under CEMETERIES

Burial space, columbaria or mausoleums, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTSBurials outside of identified cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES

Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Costs

Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 256.997

Hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, liability, 115B.05

Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, 65B.44, 72A.325

Medical assistance, asset limitation, exclusion, 256B.056

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.935, 256J.21, 256J.68

Workers' compensation, 176.111

Definitions

Hydrolized remains, 149A.02

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Vital Records Act, 144.212

Fetal remains, 145.1621, 145.423

Final disposition, burial defined as, 144.212

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Human burials

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal, 307.082

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Policy of state, 307.08

Human skeletal remains

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, removal, 307.082

Policy of state, 307.08

Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Indigent persons, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, *see* Funeral insurance under FUNERALS

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Lawsuits, human burials, violations, 307.082

Lots, deeds to, safe deposit companies, copies, delivery, 55.10

Outer burial containers, 149A.02, 149A.72

Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93

Policy of state, human burials, 307.08

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTSRight of burial, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

State institutions, 246.33, 246.34

Tents, flame resistant material, 325F.03

Town cemeteries

Aid for, from cities, 365.26

Decisions, whom to bury, 365.26

Plot sales, 365.10

Public burial ground, 365.28

Unknown persons, coroner, duties, 390.21

Vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Winter burials, costs, 306.99

BURIAL VAULTS*See* also BURIAL*See* also CEMETERIES*See* also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS*See* also FUNERALS

Audits and examinations, 306.93

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

BURIAL VAULTS (Cont'd)

Construction, performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Entombment or inurnment space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS
 Performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

BURNERS

See also INCINERATORS
See also STOVES
 Charcoal burners, permits, 88.16
 Permits, 88.16

BURNING

See FIRES
See INCINERATORS
See OPEN BURNING

BURNSVILLE (CITY)

Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75

BURNSIDE LAKE

Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

BUSES

Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Articulated buses
 Generally, 169.81
 Oversize vehicles, 169.86
 Benches and shelters
 Bids, 160.27
 Metropolitan transit services, authority to erect, 473.411
 Bus companies, generally, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Bus fare
 Failure to pay, 609.855
 Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625
 Metropolitan transit services, 473.408, 473.446
 Transit passes, 16A.131, 290.06, 609.63
 Bus lanes
 Freeways, 473.168
 Unauthorized vehicles parked in, towing, 168B.035
 Bus passes or bus cards
 Charitable organizations, 473.408
 Forgery, 609.63
 Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
 State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
 Buses as ridesharing arrangements, 169.011
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Charitable, religious, or educational activities, using for
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Passes, 473.408
 Charter buses, gross vehicle weight, 169.85
 Color, 168.65, 169.448
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01
 Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90
 Contested cases, intercity buses, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
 Converted buses
 Dealers, 168.27
 Defined as recreational vehicles, 168.002
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Corrections Department, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Customer data, classification, 13.72
 Day activity center buses, 169.448
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.61
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11

BUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Disabled persons, 256C.02, 363A.03, 363A.11
 Double-deck buses, height limitations, 169.81, 169.86
 Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031
 Drivers
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Gross vehicle weight, 169.85
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Passenger endorsement, 171.02
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Duluth, *see* Bus transportation system under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
 Gross weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Passenger buses, 169.75
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Height, 169.81
 Insurance
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53
 Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Intercity buses
 Contested cases, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
 Generally, 168.63
 License plates, 168.62, 168.65
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.61 to 168.65
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
 Reports about, 168.64, 168.65
 Rulemaking, 168.64
 Special identification plates or certificates, 168.62
 Violations, 168.65, 169.448
 Law enforcement agencies, *see* Motor vehicles operated by under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
 Length, limitations, 169.81
 License plates, intercity buses, 168.62, 168.65
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Motor coaches, school districts, purchase and use restrictions, 169.448
 Motor vehicle registration, intercity buses, 168.61 to 168.65
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
 Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, exemption, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03
 Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
 Coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002
 Passenger buses, gross weight exceeding 10,000 pounds, 169.75
 Passengers, *see* PASSENGERS
 Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
 Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.81, 169.86
 Public schools, universities, or libraries, buses purchased by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 Purchases, state products, 473.3925
 Rapid transit, 398A.04

BUSES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, 8.16
 Rural area service, 174.24
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Seating capacity
 Determining, 168.002
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Special transportation service
 Buses defined as, 609.341
 Provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stations, property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Tickets, bus cards, 16A.131, 609.63
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Transit buses
 Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Right-of-way, 169.20
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transit shelters
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Design and maintenance, 473.41
 Franchises for, 160.27
 Transit vehicles, buses defined as, 299A.11
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Violations and penalties
 Appeals, 168.65
 Color, buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
 False reports, 168.65
 Generally, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
 Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
 Records, producing, 8.16
 Width, 169.80

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
See also LAND USE PLANNING
See also SMALL BUSINESSES
See also TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
See also ZONING
 Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 17.117, 375.83
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Blighted areas, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21
 Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Counties, capital improvement plans, 373.40
 County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
 Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions, 116J.8738
 Greater Minnesota development grants, 116J.572
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201, 469.205
 Economic development agencies, 256E.35
 Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564
 Economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Community development corporations, 116J.980
 Duties, 116J.401
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Tourism loans, 116J.617 to 116J.69

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20
 Fiduciary organizations, family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Financial institutions, Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
 Generally, 469.180 to 469.192
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
 Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
 Grants
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Housing related grants, coordination, 116J.980
 Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Port development assistance program, 457A.03
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
 Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
 Historic preservation, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Indians, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
 Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Loans for, 471.562 to 471.564
 Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minority-owned businesses, *see* MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES
 Miscellaneous economic development powers, 469.180 to 469.192
 MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66
 Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117
 Ordinances, sustainable development, 4A.07
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Product development, *see* PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 Promotion, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Promotional contracts, 116J.035
 Property held or purchased for, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Qualified expansion of greater Minnesota businesses, 116J.8738
 Ramsey County, environmental response funds, 383A.81
 Real property held by local governments for economic development, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Regional entities, coordination of local functions, 15.75
 Rural development, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 School districts, representation, 123B.02
 Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
 Small business growth acceleration program, 116O.115
 Sustainable development, guides, planning, ordinances, 4A.07
 Targeted communities
 Homesteads, real estate tax judgment, sales redemption period, 281.17
 Revitalization program, 469.201 to 469.207
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance, 282.01
 Targeted community revitalization and financing programs
 Annual reports, 469.207
 Budget, 469.203

**BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Targeted community revitalization and financing programs
(Cont'd)

- Cities, 469.201 to 469.207
- Citizen participation, 469.203
- City councils, 469.201, 469.203, 469.204
- Comprehensive program contents, 469.203
- Definitions, 469.201
- Generally, 469.201 to 469.207
- Grants, 469.205
- Hazardous property penalty, 469.206
- Loans, 469.205
- Reports about, 469.207
- Requirements, 469.203
- Saint Paul, community participation, 469.203
- State money, 469.204
- Targeted communities, 469.201 to 469.203, 469.205
- Urban Revitalization Action Program Advisory Committee, 469.203

Targeted neighborhoods, state contracts, small business preference, 16C.16

Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661

Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Transportation economic development program, 174.12

Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085

Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see under* ENERGY CONSERVATION

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.32, 345.41

Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52

Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01

Business corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business entities, business associations defined as, 60K.31

Bylaws

- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Long-term care insurance applicants, filing, 62S.01

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Committee, association defined as, 211B.01

Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporations, business associations defined as, 268.035

Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Definitions

- Campaign practices law, 211B.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Health plans, 62Q.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31, 72A.491
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Public utilities, 216B.02
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Warehouse law, 231.01

Dissolution, restraint of trade, 325D.60

Dues or contributions, insurance law, 60A.02

Educational programs for members, exemptions

- Private career school provisions, 136A.833
- Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Employees, appearance for association, 481.02

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Fines, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182

Group long-term care insurance, *see* Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Health care, minority run, grants to, 145.928

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insurance, waiting period, 60A.02

Insurance guaranty associations, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Lawsuits

- Appearance for association, 481.02
- Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02

Liability, restraint of trade, 325D.61

Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Managers, appearance for association, 481.02

Manufactured home sales, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31

Meetings, insurance law, 60A.02

Members

- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Votes and voting, long-term care insurance applicants, 62S.01

Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16

Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54

Officers

- Appearance for association, 481.02
- Defined as representatives, 336.1-201

Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS

Personal property taxes, *see under* PROPERTY TAXES

Portorama, trademark or trade name, 333.50 to 333.52

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Real property, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Series organizations, voidable transactions, 513.49

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

Service of process on, 5.25

Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

Shareholders, sole shareholders, appearance for association, 481.02

Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62D.30, 62L.045

Statements of sale, 624.70

Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Unincorporated associations, legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02

Violations and penalties, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182

Voidable transactions

- Debtors, location, 513.485
- Series organizations, 513.49

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36

Waivers, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02

Warehouse operators, business associations defined as, 231.01

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 302A.771

Accounting and bookkeeping
Clearing corporations, 302.021
Distributions, 302A.551
Financial statements, 302A.463

Acquiring corporations, certifying to, exchanges, 302A.615

Acquiring organizations, exchange plans, 302A.611, 302A.613

Acquiring persons
Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
Exclusions, 302A.011
Group actions, 302A.011
Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Addresses
Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Changing, 5.29

Administrators of estates
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Advances of money
Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.505
Generally, 302A.521
Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30

Affidavits
Corporate names, 302A.115
Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821

Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 302A.521

Agents of corporation
Appointment or election, 302A.161, 302A.311
Contract rights, 302A.331
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
Personnel benefits, 302A.161
Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Registered agents, *see* same under this topic
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Signatures, 302A.417

Agreements by, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Answers, time, 5.25

Appointment, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Arbitration, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Articles
Generally, 302A.011
Specific articles, *see* specific entries under this topic

Articles of abandonment, 302A.631

Articles of amendment
Contents, 302A.139
Effective date, 302A.153
Filing, 302A.151, 302A.153
Shares, amendments related to, 302A.402, 302A.405

Articles of dissolution
Contents, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
Filing, time, 302A.727, 302A.141

Articles of exchange, 302A.615

Articles of incorporation
Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
Amendments
Amendments creating rights, 302A.137
Articles of amendment, *see* same under this topic
Before issuance of shares, procedures, 302A.133, 302A.171
Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, 302A.671
Defined as updates, 319B.02
Dissenting shareholders, rights regarding, 302A.471
Generally, 302A.131 to 302A.139
Lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
Organizational requirements, 302A.133, 302A.171
Restatements, effect, 302A.131, 302A.135, 302A.139, 302A.141
Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
Shares, rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
Amendments (Cont'd)
Statements about, merger plans, 302A.611, 302A.621
Written actions without a meeting, 302A.441

Board of directors, provisions regarding
Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
Classification, 302A.213
Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
Election of, 302A.205
Liability, limitation or elimination, 302A.251
Meetings, 302A.231
Number of members, 302A.203
Quorum, 302A.235
Removal of directors, 302A.223
Terms, 302A.207
Vacancies, filling, 302A.225
Votes and voting, 302A.237, 302A.239

Business combinations, 302A.673

Committees, 302A.241

Defined as organizational documents, 319B.02

Distributions, 302A.551

Effective date, 302A.153

Election of application, 302A.021

Fees, 302A.011, 302A.153

Filing, 302A.105, 302A.151, 302A.153

Forum selection, provisions regarding, 302A.191

Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626

Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521

Internal corporate claims, provisions regarding, 302A.191

Laws, modification by articles, 302A.111

Officers, provisions, 302A.305, 302A.311, 302A.341, 302A.351

Optional provisions, 302A.111

Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757

Records, 302A.461

Registered agents, designation, 302A.121

Remote communication, using for shareholders meetings, 302A.436

Required provisions, 302A.111

Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429

Shareholders, provisions regarding
Affirmative majority vote required for action, 302A.437, 302A.443
Class or series voting, 302A.437
Larger than majority vote, 302A.437
Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
Preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
Voting rights, 302A.445

Shares, provisions regarding
Class and series, 302A.401
Consideration, value, 302A.405
Purchasing rights, conditions, 302A.409
Reissuance, 302A.553
Rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
Surviving organizations, 302A.641

Articles of merger
Contents, 302A.615
Fees, 302A.153
Filing, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
Signatures, 302A.615, 302A.621
Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753

Assets
Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Market value, determining, 302A.011
Misappropriation or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
Personal property, 302A.161, 302A.471

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

- Real property, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 - Authorized, 302A.601, 302A.661
 - Board of directors, approval, 302A.661
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 - Dissolution procedures, 302A.725, 302A.753
 - Documents, signature, 302A.661
 - Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 302A.791
- Receivers, duties, 302A.753
- Transferees, liability, 302A.661

Assumed names, powers of corporation, 302A.161

Attorney fees

- Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts or dissolution, 302A.751
- Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
- Indemnification against, 302A.521
- Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
- Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
- Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521

Attorneys for corporation

- Attorneys-in-fact, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
- Special legal counsel, 302A.521

Bankruptcy, trustees, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Beneficial owners

- Certification, 302A.445
- Dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
- Generally, 302A.011
- Records, inspection rights, 302A.461
- Shares controlled in fiduciary capacity, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453

Beneficial ownership

- Generally, 302A.011
- Ownership period, determining, 302A.553

Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161

Benefits, personnel, 302A.161

Boards of directors

- Action without meeting, 302A.239
- Appointments by, 302A.241, 302A.311
- Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
- Authorization by, shares, issuance, 302A.401
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 302A.111, 302A.181
 - Requirements, *see* Bylaws under this topic
- Committees, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, 302A.111, 302A.211, 302A.255
- Conflicts of interest, 302A.241, 302A.255
- Defined as governing body, 302A.011
- Directors
 - Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
 - Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 - Classification, 302A.111, 302A.213
 - Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 - Liability insurance, 302A.521
 - Number, 302A.111, 302A.203
 - Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 - Qualifications, 302A.111, 302A.205
 - Records, 302A.461
 - Removal, holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 - Resignation, 302A.221
 - Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
- Disinterested directors, 302A.011, 302A.673
- Dissolution of corporation, voluntary dissolution, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
- Election of
 - Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 - Method, 302A.205

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)

- Replacements after removal, 302A.223
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
- Shareholders' meetings, election at, 302A.431
- First board, naming or electing, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.201

Fractional shares, fair valuation, 302A.423

Incorporators acting as, 302A.171

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Liability

- Illegal distributions, 302A.559
- Limitation or elimination, 302A.111, 302A.251
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
- Shareholders' actions, directors exempt from liability, 302A.201
- Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
- Standard of conduct, 302A.251, 302A.559
- Written actions, 302A.239

Management, duties, 302A.201

Matters submitted to shareholders, 302A.439

Meetings

- Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
- Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
- Notice, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.231
- Organizational meeting, 302A.171
- Records, 302A.233, 302A.461
- Remote communication, use, 302A.231
- Time, place, 302A.111, 302A.231

Notice given, 302A.221, 302A.413

Notice received, written actions, 302A.239

Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.231, 302A.233, 302A.235

Removal, 302A.111, 302A.223, 302A.723

Representation, 302A.241, 302A.673

Resolutions by

- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Banking resolutions, organizational requirements, 302A.171
- Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
- Duties of officers, 302A.305
- Management committees, establishing, 302A.241
- Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
- Officers, 302A.341, 302A.351
- Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
- Shares, class and series, rights and preferences, 302A.401
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
- Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471

Shareholders meetings, calling, 302A.431, 302A.433

Shares, rights to purchase, conditions, 302A.409

Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711

Standard of conduct, *see* same under this topic

Terms, 302A.111, 302A.207, 302A.209, 302A.225

Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.225, 302A.723

Votes and voting

- Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
- Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
- Committees, members, 302A.241
- Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
- Conversion plans, 302A.684
- Directors, removal, 302A.223
- Distributions, authorizing, 302A.551
- Electronic communication, use, 302A.239
- Expiration of director's term, effect, 302A.209
- Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
- Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
- Merger or exchange plans, approval, 302A.613
- Officers and agents, 302A.311, 302A.341

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors (Cont'd)
 Votes and voting (Cont'd)
 Presumption of assent, dissent, 302A.251
 Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
 Shareholders' preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
 Shares, 302A.401, 302A.402
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
 Uncertificated shares, 302A.417
 Voting powers greater or less than others, 302A.237
 Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.239
 Waivers, 302A.171, 302A.231
 Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Surety bonds, 302A.751, 302A.755

Surviving organizations
 Certifying to, subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 Corporate names, use, 302A.115
 Directors, removal, 302A.626
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Exchanges, with other business organizations, 302A.651
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Tax returns, 302A.821
 Taxes, 302A.171, 302A.753
 Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
 Transfers of money or property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* Distributions under this topic

Trustees
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453

Trusts, 302A.161, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Venue, dissolution proceedings, 302A.751

Violations and penalties
 Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
 Corporate name violations, injunctions, 302A.115
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.05, 80B.09, 80B.10
 Corrections, time, 302A.757
 Dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
 Equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Shares, issuance violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405

Voluntary dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 Board of directors, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
 By courts, 302A.701, 302A.741 to 302A.765
 By incorporators, 302A.701, 302A.711
 By shareholders, 302A.701, 302A.721 to 302A.7291
 Certification, 302A.711, 302A.734
 Corporate existence continued, 302A.723
 Creditors, duties, 302A.741
 Decrees, 302A.763, 302A.765
 Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
 Effective date and time, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.763
 Hearings, 302A.753
 Injunctions, 302A.753
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Procedures, 302A.725 to 302A.7291, 302A.753
 Remedies continued, 302A.723
 Revocation of proceedings, 302A.723, 302A.731
 Shareholders, duties, 302A.741
 Winding up of business affairs, 302A.723

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 Votes and voting
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461

Waivers
 Board of directors, 302A.171, 302A.231
 Shareholders, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551

Warrants, 302A.423

Winding up
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic

Witnesses, 302A.521

Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753

Written actions
 Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
 Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
 Written agreements, 302A.409

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 302A.111, 302A.251

Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 302A.251

Business activity, significant continuing business activity, 302A.661

Business affairs
 Deadlocked management, 302A.751
 Dissolution, effect, 302A.723, 302A.731, 302A.753
 Shareholder control agreements, *see* same under this topic

Business combinations
 Board actions, without shareholders' approval, 302A.111
 Disposition of assets, *see* Assets under this topic
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic

Business Corporation Act, generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Buyouts, 302A.751

Bylaws
 Adoption, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
 Amendments, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181, 302A.671

Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 Classification, 302A.213
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
 Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 Election of, 302A.205
 Meetings, 302A.231
 Number of members, 302A.203
 Quorum, 302A.235
 Removal of directors, 302A.223
 Terms, 302A.207
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.225

Business combinations, 302A.673

Committees, 302A.241

Contents, 302A.181

Corporations electing application of law, 302A.021

Distributions, 302A.551

Forum selection, provisions regarding, 302A.191

Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626

Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521

Initial bylaws, adoption, 302A.181

Internal corporate claims, provisions regarding, 302A.191

Laws, modification by bylaws, 302A.111

Not required, 302A.181

Officers, provisions regarding
 Delegation of duties, 302A.351
 Duties specified, 302A.305
 Other officers, appointment or election, 302A.311

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)
 Officers, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
 Optional provisions, 302A.111
 Records, 302A.461
 Remote communication, shareholders meetings, 302A.436
 Repeal, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181
 Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 Shareholders, provisions regarding
 Affirmative majority vote, 302A.443
 Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
 Surviving corporations, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Voting rights, 302A.445
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Conversion, 302A.686
 Exchanges, 302A.615
 Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.626
 Shares, beneficial owners, 302A.445
 Stock certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic
 Certificates of exchange, acquiring organizations, 302A.615
 Certificates of incorporation
 Presumption of incorporation, 302A.155
 Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757
 Certificates of merger
 Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
 Surviving corporations, 302A.615
 Certified copies
 Corporate names, orders, 302A.115
 Dissolution decrees, 302A.765
 Certifying to, dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734
 Chapter 300 corporations
 Application of business corporation law, 302A.021
 Duration, 302A.031
 Chief executive officer
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Election of, 302A.321
 Officers appointed by, 302A.311, 302A.341
 Required position, 302A.301
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
 Chief financial officer
 Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.463
 Election of, 302A.321
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Removal of officers, powers, 302A.341
 Required position, 302A.301
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
 Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings
 Acceptance, time, 302A.727
 Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
 Claims preserved, 302A.781
 Filing requirements, 302A.759
 Form, 302A.759
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Rejection, time, remedies, 302A.727
 Reopened claims, time, 302A.781
 Failure to pay, 302A.751
 Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753
 Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Closely held corporations
 Agreements, presumptions, 302A.751
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Definitions, 176.011, 302A.011
 Employees, exclusions, workers' compensation, 176.041
 Executive officers, 176.041
 Shares, buyout orders, 302A.751
 Combinations
 Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.673

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Combinations (Cont'd)
 Stock combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Committees
 Generally, 302A.241
 Members
 Appointment, 302A.111, 302A.241
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Standard of conduct, 302A.241
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Special committees
 Business combination proposals, duties, 302A.673
 Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, duties, 302A.671
 Indemnification issues, 302A.521
 Special litigation committee, 302A.111, 302A.241
 Takeover offers, duties regarding, 302A.675
 Compensation and salaries
 Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Conflict of laws
 Distributions, prevailing law, 302A.551
 Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
 Conflicts of interest
 Committee members, 302A.241
 Generally, 302A.255
 Consent, indistinguishable names
 Generally, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Consolidations
 Corporate name, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
 Constituent corporations
 Articles of abandonment, filing, 302A.631
 Mergers
 Duties, 302A.621, 302A.631
 Effect, 322C.1005
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 Constituent organizations
 Exchanges, 302A.611, 302A.615
 Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.613, 302A.615, 302A.631
 Separate existence, termination, 302A.641
 Contracts and agreements
 Agents, 302A.331
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Financing agreements, control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 Officers, 302A.331
 Records, 302A.461
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Contributions, authorized donations, 302A.161
 Control share acquisitions
 Acquiring persons, 302A.011, 302A.671
 Exclusions, 302A.011
 Generally, 302A.671
 Proxies, 302A.449
 Conversion plans
 Abandonment, 302A.684
 Amendment, 302A.684
 Approval, 302A.684
 Authority to convert, 302A.682, 322C.1007
 Change in jurisdiction, 302A.682
 Contents, 302A.682, 302A.686
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.691

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Conversion plans (Cont'd)
 Effect of conversion, 302A.691
 Effective date and time, 302A.691
 Filing, 302A.686
 Noncorporate organizations, conversions to or from, 302A.682
 Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692
 Converted organizations, 302A.011
 Converting organizations, 302A.011
 Conveyances
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Cooperative associations law, election of application, 308A.141
 Copies, admissibility, fees, 302A.461
 Corporate actions
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Corporate names
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Distinguishing
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Generally, 302A.115
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Secretary of state, duties, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
 Successor corporations, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Corporate registration, 302A.115
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Corporate seal
 Approval, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Authorized, 302A.161
 Required words, use, 302A.163
 Use not required, 302A.163
 Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corporations electing, application of law, 302A.021, 302A.031
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
 Creditors
 Dissolution claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 Nonshareholder voting rights, 302A.445
 Notice received, dissolution, intent, 302A.725, 302A.727
 Petitions by, court supervision of voluntary dissolution, 302A.741
 Rights, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Custodians (legal representatives)
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Damages, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Definitions
 Business Corporation Act, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.8-102
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
 Professional firms, 319B.02

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Shares, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Dependents of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, business corporations acting as, 168.33
 Destroyed property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Disclosure
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Disputes, arbitration, shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
 Dissenters' rights
 Actions creating rights, 302A.111, 302A.471
 Exception, mergers, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.473
 Mergers or exchanges
 Holding companies, reorganization, no rights created, 302A.471
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 With limited liability companies, 302A.601
 Who may exercise, 302A.471
 Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions to shareholders, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Housing warranties, effects of dissolution on, 302A.781, 327A.02
 Intent to dissolve, 302A.723 to 302A.727
 Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits after, parties, 302A.783
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Methods, 302A.701
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Revocation, notice given, 302A.731
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Voluntary dissolution, 302A.721
 Distributions
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Dissolution proceedings
 Amounts due disabled shareholders, 302A.771
 Distributions to shareholders, generally, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Unclaimed distributions, 302A.771
 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.551
 Illegal distributions, 302A.251, 302A.557, 302A.559
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Dividends
 Board action without shareholder approval, 302A.111, 302A.402
 Payment, 302A.435
 Power to effect, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Divisions, *see* Shares under this topic
 Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Domestic corporations, business corporations defined as, 308A.005
 Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191
 Donations, authorized donations, 302A.161
 Duration
 Corporate existence, 302A.153, 302A.723, 302A.753
 Extension after expiration, 302A.751, 302A.821
 Perpetual existence, 302A.111, 302A.161
 Educational programs for employees, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Electronic or remote communication
 Definitions, 302A.011

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic or remote communication (Cont'd)
 Directors, 302A.231, 302A.239
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 Involuntary dissolution, notice, 302A.821
 Proxies, appointment, participation at shareholders' meetings, 302A.449
 Shareholders, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436, 302A.441
 Employee benefit plans
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011
 Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Employees
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 302A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Shareholder employees, control agreements, 302A.457
 Evidence
 Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Exchanges
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Constituent corporations, 302A.621, 302A.631, 322C.1003
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Effective date, 302A.641
 Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.615, 302A.631
 Shareholders, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
 Shares, 302A.011, 302A.611, 302A.641
 With foreign corporations, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1004
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 302A.521
 Executors
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Extensions, *see* Duration under this topic
 Families of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Breach of duty, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Indemnification, 302A.161
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Filing with
 Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 302A.449
 Shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
 Voting trusts, agreements, 302A.453
 Financial assistance
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
 Generally, 302A.501
 Financial management, chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
 Financial statements
 Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
 Records, 302A.461
 Requirements, generally, 302A.463
 Fines, indemnification against, 302A.521
 Firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02
 Fiscal year, adopting, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Fraud, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757
 Furniture, equipment, and supplies, purchase, lease, or acquisition, 302A.171
 Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 302A.251

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Governing body, defined, 302A.011
 Governing statute, defined, 302A.011
 Guaranty
 Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
 Generally, 302A.501
 Guardians and conservators
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Hearings, dissolution, 302A.753
 Holding companies, merger to effect reorganization
 Dissenting shareholders, no rights created, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.626
 Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Incorporation
 Certificates of incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Fees, 302A.153
 Incorporators, duties, 302A.105
 Presumption, exceptions, 302A.155
 Procedures, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Purposes, 302A.101
 Violations, dissolution, 302A.757
 Incorporators
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Dissolution of corporation, duties, 302A.701, 302A.711
 Organization, duties, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Qualifications, 302A.105
 Signatures, 302A.711
 Indebtedness
 Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 302A.551
 Discharging, effect on voting trust agreements, 302A.453
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 302A.241
 Exception, 181.970
 Generally, 302A.521
 Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
 Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Requirements, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Injunctions
 Corporate name violations, 302A.115
 Dissolution, 302A.753
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Inspections, records, rights, 302A.461
 Insurance, liability, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Interest
 Financial assistance, 302A.501
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Interested shareholders
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Generally, 302A.011
 Intervenors, attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
 Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Investments by, powers of corporation, 302A.161
 Investments in
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture, 11A.244
 Involuntary dissolution
 By attorney general, 302A.165, 302A.751, 302A.757
 By courts, 302A.753, 302A.757
 By secretary of state, 302A.701, 302A.821
 Corporate renewal, failure to file, effect, 302A.821
 Decrees, 302A.763
 Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
 Effective date, 302A.763
 Grounds, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
 Hearings, 302A.753
 Injunctions, 302A.753
 Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 302A.155
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Involuntary dissolution (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 302A.753

Issuing public corporations
 Business combinations, 302A.673
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Generally, 302A.671

Judgments
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Unsatisfied judgments, 302A.751

Judicial intervention, 302A.751

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 302A.041

Lawsuits
 Actions against corporations, exemption, 316.24
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 302A.141
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 By attorney general, 302A.751
 By creditors, 302A.751
 By shareholders, 302A.467, 302A.751
 Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 302A.155
 Closely held corporations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
 Control share acquisitions, rights of action, 302A.671
 Corporate names, changes, effect, 302A.141
 Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 302A.031
 Costs and disbursements (courts), *see* same under this topic
 Courts, intervention by, 302A.751
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Forum selection, 302A.191
 Illegal distributions, 302A.559
 Internal corporate claims, 302A.191
 Involuntary dissolution, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Legal capacity, 302A.161
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited actions, 316.01
 Public interest matters, 302A.917
 Receivers, duties and powers, 302A.755
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 302A.723
 Shareholders, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 Statutes of limitations, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Venue, 302A.751

Leases, rights, powers of corporation, 302A.161

Legal representatives
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Liability
 Assets, transferees' liability, 302A.661
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
 Distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 Incurring, 302A.161
 Mergers, surviving organizations, responsibilities, 302A.641
 Proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Security interests, holders, share issuance violations, 302A.405
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
 Successor corporations, 302A.405
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005

Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521

Liens, mergers, effect, 302A.641

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Equitable remedies, 302A.751
 Partial liquidation, 302A.751
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Loans by, 302A.161, 302A.501

Location
 Generally, 302A.161
 Place of residence, 484.49

Lost property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419

Mail and mailing
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Notice requirements, 302A.011
 Shareholders meetings, notice, 302A.435
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Management
 Board of directors, duties, 302A.201
 Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 Management committees, 302A.241
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Market value, 302A.011

Meetings
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Mergers
 Articles of merger, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Constituent corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Corporate name, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.651
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 With foreign corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

Minnesota firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02

Mortgages, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Mutual insurance companies, application of corporation law, 66A.02

Names
 Assumed names, 302A.161
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117

Nonresidents, service of process on, summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Nonshareholders
 Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to, 302A.413
 Voting rights, 302A.111, 302A.445

Oaths, creditors and claimants, 302A.759

Offerors
 Defined, 302A.011
 Takeover offers, 302A.675

Officers
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Chief executive officer, *see* same under this topic
 Chief financial officer, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, compensation agreements, 302A.255
 Contract rights, 302A.331
 Delegation of duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.351
 Election of, 302A.171, 302A.321, 302A.457
 Holding multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Other officers, generally, 302A.111, 302A.311
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Powers, rights, duties, responsibilities, 302A.111, 302A.315

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Records, 302A.461
 Removal, 302A.341
 Required positions, 302A.161, 302A.301
 Resignation, 302A.341
 Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901
 Signatures
 Authority to sign and deliver documents, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, 302A.661
 Holders of multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
 Share certificates, 302A.111, 302A.417
 Standard of conduct, 302A.351, 302A.361
 Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.341
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Offices
 Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
 Purchase, lease, or acquisition, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Registered office, *see* same under this topic
 Orders
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Equitable relief, 302A.751
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
 Records, protective orders, 302A.461
 Organizations
 Definitions, 302A.011, 317A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Ownership
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
 Parent constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626
 Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621
 Parties to suits
 After dissolution, 302A.783
 Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
 Control share acquisitions, enforcement, 302A.671
 Illegal distributions, impleaders, 302A.559
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Receivers, 302A.755
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Payments by
 Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
 Corporate records, copies, fees, 302A.461
 Corporate renewal fees, 302A.821
 Dissenters' demands for payment, 302A.473
 Filing fees, generally, 302A.011, 302A.153
 Incorporation, 302A.153
 Mergers, fees, 302A.153
 Shareholders meetings, costs, 302A.431, 302A.433
 Shares, delinquent subscriptions, excess net sale proceeds, 302A.403
 Supplemental payments, 302A.473
 Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 302A.521
 Payments to, filing fees, 302A.011, 302A.153
 Personal property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Security, holding as, 302A.161
 Personal representatives
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares, 302A.447, 302A.553
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Petitions by
 Barred claims, reopening, 302A.781
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Planning, 302A.611
 Pledges, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553
 Powers
 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Presumptions
 Board of directors, votes and voting, 302A.251
 Closely held corporations, 302A.751
 Incorporation, exceptions, 302A.155
 Shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.445
 Principal executive office
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Directors' meetings at, 302A.111, 302A.231
 Location, 302A.321
 Records, 302A.461
 Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Private domestic corporations, service of process on, 543.08
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Property, *see* Assets under this topic
 Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 302A.449
 Revocable proxy, 302A.011
 Shareholder meetings, 302A.436
 Shareholder voting agreements, effect, 302A.455
 Shares held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 302A.447
 Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301
 Publicly held corporations
 Business combinations, exemptions, 302A.673
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Purposes, generally, 302A.101, 302A.111
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Security, holding as, 302A.161
 Receivers
 Appointment, 302A.753
 Business corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.753, 302A.761
 Filing with, dissolution claims, 302A.759
 Generally, 302A.755
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Records and record keeping
 Committees, minutes, access, 302A.241
 Directors' meetings, 302A.233, 302A.461
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 Generally, 302A.461
 Officers, duties, 302A.305
 Refunds, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Business corporations acting as
 Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 Foreign corporations, 303.10
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0113
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
 Resignation, 302A.123
 Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Registered office (Cont'd)
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
 Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, name, 302A.115
 Related organizations, 302A.011, 302A.161
 Reorganizations
 Corporate names, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Holding companies, merger to effect, 302A.626
 With limited liability companies, company names, use, 322C.0108
 With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Control share acquisitions, information statements, 302A.671
 Financial statements, 302A.305, 302A.461, 302A.463
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Records, 302A.461
 Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Retirement or pension benefits, 302A.161
 Sales, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Scrip, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423
 Securities
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
 Business combinations, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401
 Payment for, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
 Public offering, 302A.413
 Publicly held corporations, 302A.011
 Registration of transfer, restriction, 302A.111, 302A.429
 Rights and preferences, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Rights to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401, 302A.409
 Separability, rights to purchase, 302A.409
 Shares, *see* same under this topic
 Shares converted to, 302A.611, 302A.621, 302A.641
 Shares exchanged for, 302A.611, 302A.641
 Terms, rights to purchase, 302A.409
 Trading, rights, 302A.161
 Transferability, 302A.111, 302A.409, 302A.429
 Security interests
 Creation, 302A.161, 302A.661
 Financial assistance, 302A.501
 Holders, 302A.405, 302A.445
 Personal property, holding as, 302A.161
 Pledges, share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
 Real property, holding as, 302A.161
 Shares acquired by corporation, pledged as, 302A.553
 Service of process by, 302A.473
 Service of process on
 Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
 Generally, 5.25, 302A.901
 Private domestic corporations, 543.08
 Settlements, indemnification against, 302A.521
 Share certificates
 Contents, 302A.417, 302A.429
 Forms, approval, 302A.171
 Fractional shares, 302A.423
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Issuance, records, 302A.461
 Lost certificates, replacement, 302A.419
 Ownership, prima facie evidence, 302A.417
 Shareholder control agreements, notice, 302A.457
 Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.417
 Shareholder control agreements
 Directors, removal, 302A.223

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholder control agreements (Cont'd)
 Generally, 302A.457
 Modifying statutory provisions, 302A.111
 Officers, removal, 302A.341
 Records, 302A.461
 Shareholders
 Action without meeting, 302A.441
 Agreements by
 Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 Voting agreements, 302A.455
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Beneficial owner, certification, 302A.445
 Corporations electing application of law, 302A.031
 Dissenters' rights, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of corporation, rights, 302A.723
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Election of application, 302A.021
 Employment by corporation, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Exchanges, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
 Interested shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Issuing public corporations, 302A.011, 302A.671, 302A.673
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Claims reopened after dissolution, 302A.781
 Generally, 302A.201
 Illegal distributions, 302A.557, 302A.559
 Involuntary dissolution by secretary of state, 302A.821
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
 Meetings
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 Costs, payment, 302A.431, 302A.433
 Generally, 302A.431
 Notice about, 302A.435
 Records, 302A.461
 Remote communication, use, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436
 Special meetings, 302A.111, 302A.433
 Mergers, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
 Notice given
 Defined, 302A.011
 Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
 Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.215, 302A.223
 Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
 Notice received
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
 Control share acquisitions, special meetings, 302A.671
 Conversion plans, 302A.684
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.731
 Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 302A.436
 Merger or exchange plans, 302A.613
 Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
 Shares, issuance, preemptive rights, 302A.413
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 Uncertificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.429, 302A.457
 Written actions by less than all shareholders, 302A.441
 Petitions by, court supervised dissolution, 302A.741
 Preemptive rights, generally, 302A.111, 302A.413
 Proxies (persons), *see* same under this topic
 Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.443
 Records, generally, 302A.461
 Reports received, 302A.521
 Resolutions by, 302A.181, 302A.429, 302A.671

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

- Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 302A.436
- Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.457, 302A.723
- Votes and voting
 - Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437, 302A.443
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 - Class or series voting, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
 - Closely held corporations, 302A.135
 - Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
 - Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 - Conversion plans, 302A.684
 - Cooperative associations holding shares, rights, 308A.645
 - Determination date, 302A.111, 302A.445
 - Directors, removal, 302A.223
 - Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.723, 302A.731
 - Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.111, 302A.215, 302A.223
 - Electronic communication, use, 302A.436, 302A.441
 - Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
 - Fractional shares, rights, 302A.423
 - Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, no vote required, 302A.626
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
 - Jointly owned shares, 302A.445
 - Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437
 - Legal representatives, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
 - Liability, directors' exemption, 302A.201
 - Limited liability companies as related organizations, 302A.011
 - Management actions, generally, 302A.201
 - Manner of voting, presumption, 302A.445
 - Matters submitted by corporation, 302A.439
 - Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
 - Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111, 302A.445
 - One vote per share, 302A.111, 302A.445
 - Organizations, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
 - Proxies, generally, 302A.449
 - Shares, division or combination, 302A.402, 302A.405
 - Shares acquired by corporations, rights, 302A.553
 - Statements regarding, 302A.201
 - Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
 - Voting agreements, 302A.455
 - Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 - Waivers, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551
 - Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463

Shares

- Acquisition by cooperative associations, 308A.201
- Acquisition by corporation
 - Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
 - Generally, 302A.553
 - Mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 302A.611
 - Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
 - Voting rights, 302A.447
- Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
- Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
- Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
- Buyouts, 302A.751
- Cancellation statements, 302A.133, 302A.553
- Certificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.461
- Certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic
- Class
 - Changes, amendments, 302A.137
 - Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 - Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
- Clearing corporations, 302.021
- Combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)

- Common shares, 302A.111, 302A.401
- Consideration, generally, 302A.111, 302A.405
- Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691
- Converting to securities, 302A.611, 302A.621
- Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
- Defined as ownership interest, 319B.02
- Definitions, 302A.011, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
- Demands for payment, dissenters' rights, 302A.473
- Dividends, *see* same under this topic
- Divisions, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
- Fair value, 302A.473, 302A.751
- Fractional shares, 302A.402, 302A.413, 302A.423
- Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
- Issuance
 - Certificated shares, 302A.405, 302A.417
 - Fractional shares, 302A.423
 - Organizational requirements, 302A.171
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 - Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to nonshareholders, 302A.413
 - Specific terms, 302A.401
 - Subsidiary merger plans, 302A.621
 - Violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405
- Jointly owned shares, 302A.445, 302A.449
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 302A.405
- Market value, determining, 302A.011
- Mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Nonassessable shares, 302A.405
- Number of shares, 302A.402, 302A.553
- Par value, 302A.111, 302A.401, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Payment for, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
- Pledges, 302.021, 302A.447
- Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
- Purchase, redemption, or other acquisition, 302A.011, 302A.551
- Records, 302A.461
- Redemption by issuing public corporations, 302A.671
- Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
- Right to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.413
- Rights and preferences
 - Changes or cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.137
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 - Divisions or combinations, effect, 302A.402
 - Generally, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Share certificates, contents, 302A.417
- Series
 - Changes, amendments, 302A.137
 - Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 - Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
- Share register, 302A.461
- Subscribers
 - Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 - Liability, 302A.425
 - Signatures, 302A.403, 302A.457
- Subscriptions, 302A.171, 302A.403, 302A.725, 322C.1005
- Terms, 302A.401
- Title, transfer, clearing corporations, 302.021
- Transaction statements, form, approval, 302A.171
- Uncertificated shares, 302A.111, 302A.417, 302A.461
- Unissued shares, 302A.402, 302A.403, 302A.413, 302A.553
- Voting rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic
- Signatures
 - Articles of exchange, 302A.615
 - Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621
 - Board of directors, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711
 - Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 - Generally, 302A.011

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Signatures (Cont'd)
 - Incorporators, 302A.711
 - Officers, *see* same under this topic
 - Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 - Subscribers of shares, 302A.403, 302A.457
 - Significant continuing business activity, 302A.661
 - Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
 - Special committees, *see* Committees under this topic
 - Standard of conduct
 - Committee members, 302A.241
 - Generally, 302A.251
 - Liability, 302A.251, 302A.559
 - Officers, 302A.351, 302A.361
 - Statutes of limitations
 - Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559
 - Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
 - Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 - Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 - Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 - Stolen property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 - Subsidiaries
 - Mergers, 302A.621
 - Shares held by, voting rights, 302A.447
 - Subsidiary constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626
 - Successor corporations
 - Corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 - Share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
 - Summonses
 - Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 - Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 - Surety contracts, 302A.161, 302A.501
 - Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 - Surviving organizations
 - Articles of incorporation, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 - Business corporations defined as, 322C.1001
 - Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 - Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.615, 302A.641, 302A.651
 - Removal of director, 302A.626
 - Violations and penalties, corporate renewal, failure to file, involuntary dissolution, 302A.821
- BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS**
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 - Cities, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78
 - Definitions, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 - Towns, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78
- BUSINESS DISTRICTS**
- Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
 - Sidewalks
 - Bicycles on, 169.222
 - Drivers, stopping at, duties, 169.31
 - Right of way, 169.31
- BUSINESS EXPENSES**
- County boards, 375.47
 - County nursing home administrators, 376.58
 - Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
 - Nongovernmental organizations, fees and fines, income and franchise taxes
 - Nondeductible items, 290.10
 - Subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0134
 - State troopers, 299D.03
 - Travel expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES
- BUSINESS INCUBATORS**
- Aitkin County, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 - Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 - Energy, 297A.71
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- BUSINESS LICENSES**
- Definitions
 - Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.74

BUSINESS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Customer service in state agencies, 15.991
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70, 116J.74
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, business licensing, generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
 - Fees
 - Gambling, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING
 - State licenses, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
 - Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.0625
 - Wiretapping, conviction, 626A.20
 - State departments and agencies
 - Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
 - Customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70 to 116J.86
 - Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
 - One-stop shopping, customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
 - Unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 - Towns, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01
 - Transfers, 268.0625
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
- BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU**
- Applicants, assistance to, 116J.81
 - Applications to, 116J.79, 116J.80
 - Assistance by other agencies, 116J.77
 - Assistance to applicants, 116J.81
 - Definitions, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.74
 - Duties and powers, generally, 116J.76
 - Encouragement by, federal and local government license agencies, 116J.85
 - Establishment, 116J.64
 - Fees, 116J.80, 116J.84
 - Functions, generally, 116J.66, 116J.76
 - Generally, 116J.73 to 116J.86
 - Government participation, federal and local, 116J.85
 - Hearings, 116J.82
 - Information and referral system, environmental permits, 116C.34
 - Information file, 116J.78, 116J.85
 - Information provided by, 116J.78
 - Jurisdiction, license authority of agencies retained, 116J.83
 - Licenses, generally, coordination, 116J.81
 - Master application procedures, 116J.80
 - Multiple licenses, 116J.79
 - Preapplication conferences, 116J.79
 - Publications by, 116J.78
 - Purpose, 116J.73
 - Recommendations by, coordination of license review procedures, 116J.85
 - Reports given, statistical data, 116J.86
 - Reviews and opinions, 116J.79
 - Statistical data, compilation and maintenance, 116J.86
- BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT**
- Generally, 600.01 to 600.04
- BUSINESS SCREENING SERVICES**
- Data practices, 332.70
- BUSINESS TRUSTS**
- Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 - Agents
 - Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 - Changes, filing, 5.29
 - Generally, 318.02
 - Associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, generally, 317A.022, 318.02
 - Business association, trusts defined as, 345.31
 - Certificates and certification, insurance, certificate of authority, 318.04

BUSINESS TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Common law trust, 318.02
 Compliance, when required, 318.05
 Conflict of laws, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022
 Contracts and agreements, 318.02
 Corporations, business trusts defined as, 216B.02
 Declaration of trust
 Amendments, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022
 Generally, 318.02, 318.04
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Directors, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Duration, 318.02
 Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Fines, 318.06
 Foreign business trusts, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
 Generally, 318.01 to 318.06
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Insurance
 Insurance companies law, application, 318.04
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Investments in
 Foreign business trusts, life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Insurance companies, admitted assets, 60A.11
 Lawsuits
 Corporate powers, 318.02
 Generally, 318.06
 Legal instruments, enforcement, 318.02
 Liability, personal, 318.02
 Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Members, 317A.022
 Non-Minnesota trusts, 318.02
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02
 Organization (formation), 318.01
 Organizations, business trusts defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322C.1001
 Owners, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Personal property, corporate powers, 318.02
 Powers, 318.01, 318.02
 Real property, corporate powers, 318.02
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, authority to exchange, 71A.01
 Registered office, changes, filing, 5.29
 Scope of business, 318.01
 Seal, use, corporate powers, 318.02
 Securities, registration, 318.03
 Service of process, 318.02
 Shares
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Stocks, 61A.29, 336.8-103
 Title insurance companies, powers, generally, 60A.07
 Trustees
 Continuation or operation of trusts, powers, 501C.0816
 Resolutions by, 317A.022
 Votes and voting, 317A.022
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20
BUSINESSES
 Accounting officers, personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Administrative rules, compliance cost threshold exemption, 14.127
 Advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
 Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Assistance by, early warning system (industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation), 116L.976
 Assistance to, financial assistance, data, classification, 13.591
 Awards and prizes, data, classification, 13.48
 Billiard halls, licenses, 412.221
 Blacksmith shops, 462.12
 Border cities, *see* capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
 Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Businesses with disrupted access, mitigation of harm, 160.165
 Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Certificates and certification, JOBZ benefits, continuing eligibility, 469.3193
 Collaboration, adult basic education, 124D.52
 Commercial generators, businesses defined as, 297H.01
 Community-based employment for developmentally disabled persons, 252.451
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
 Contracts and agreements
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Contributions from, Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
 Corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Definitions
 Business records as evidence, 600.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 State employee code of ethics, 43A.38
 Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
 Directors
 Liability insurance, 60A.092, 62I.02
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Disaster volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, 270B.131
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Evidence, records, 600.02, 600.03
 Expenses, *see* BUSINESS EXPENSES
 Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING
 Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305
 Goodwill, sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Grants to
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
 Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Information industries, 116M.17, 116M.18
 Inspections, payroll and business records, 176.181
 Liability, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity, 144E.305
 Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES
 Liquidation, services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Loans to
 Development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 465.78, 469.148
 Interest rates, 334.011
 Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
 Location, misrepresentation as deceptive trade practice, 325D.46
 Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Manufactured home sales, established place of business, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09
 Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
 Names, including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
 Noncompete covenants, income from, allocation to state, 290.17
 Office equipment, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Officers, liability insurance, 60A.092, 62I.02
 Online businesses, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Owners
 Child support, 518A.30
 Distribution of ownership interests, trusts, 501C.1106
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Minors, use in pornographic works, 617.246
 Representation, 469.1831, 469.203
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Workers' compensation, coverage, election, 176.041
 Permits, Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035
 Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
 Public nuisances
 Acts constituting, 617.81
 County ordinance for prevention of, 394.21
 Publicly owned, towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Qualified business
 Community-based employment, developmentally disabled persons, 252.451
 Definitions, 116J.8732, 116J.8738, 469.310
 Receipts, defined as income, 501C.1103
 Records and record keeping
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Destruction, mutilation, or alteration, forgery, 609.63
 Evidence, status, 600.01 to 600.04
 Subpoenas to produce, 8.16
 Relocation requirements
 Economic response team, 116J.872
 To job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 Reports given
 Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
 JOBZ benefits, 289A.12
 Road construction effects, mitigation, 160.165
 Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
 Sole proprietorships, appearance for, 481.02, 491A.02
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings
 State contracts, bid data, classification, 13.591
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16
 Subsidies, *see* Business subsidies under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Successors, 270B.03, 270C.57
 Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
 Telephone services, multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Tourist-oriented businesses, 160.292, 160.295
 Transfer of businesses, successor liability, 270C.57
 Transportation construction effects, mitigation, 160.165
 Trustees, defined as businesses, 363A.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30
 Unitary businesses, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Unrelated business income, income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Value-added manufacturing, 116M.17, 116M.18
 Violations and penalties
 JOBZ benefits, breach of agreement, 469.3191
 Records, producing, 8.16

BUTTERFLIES

Containers, registered marks, 35.828
 Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Transportation, 168.002
 Violations and penalties, generally, 32D.19

BUTTERFLIES

Monarch, state butterfly, 1.1497

BUY THE FARM LAW

Generally, 216E.12

BUYERS

See PURCHASERS

BYLAWS

Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.13
 Specific bodies, *see* Bylaws under specific index headings

CABINS

Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Ole and Sigurd Bakken Cabin, Polk County, historic place, 138.664

Sites

State lands, 89.0211, 92.46
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.05, 84B.06

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD

Generally, 238.43
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
 Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Advertising, out-of-state retailers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Alternate providers
 Channel capacity for, 238.24, 238.241
 Duplicate connections for extra television sets, 238.241
 Payments by, use of equipment, 238.24, 238.242
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), multiple dwellings, installation, 238.24
 Broadband services, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Cable Communications Board, 238.43
 Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Censorship, 238.11
 Channel capacity, access by alternate providers, 238.24, 238.241
 Companies, licenses, 326B.33
 Complaints, 238.084, 238.115
 Consolidations, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084
 Core service units, service outside, 238.08, 238.17
 Damages
 Equipment taken by eminent domain, 238.26
 Unfair preference, 238.18
 Definitions
 Franchise ordinances, 238.084
 Generally, 238.02
 Easements, utilities, use for installations, 238.35
 Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Equipment
 Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Definitions, 238.02
 Eminent domain, damages, 238.26

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Installations, 238.24, 238.35
 Multiple dwellings, access to, 238.23 to 238.25
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
 Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39
 Extension areas, service to, 238.08, 238.17
 Franchises
 Application for, 238.081
 Conditions for, 238.08
 Contract carriers, 238.03
 Fees, local government charges, 326B.34
 Fees and taxes, 238.08, 326B.34
 Hearings, 238.081, 238.083
 Liability insurance, 238.084
 Municipally operated systems, 238.08
 Notice of intent to franchise, 238.081
 Ordinances to award
 Conflicts of interest, 238.15
 Contents, 238.084, 238.11
 Rates, 238.081, 238.084
 Requirement, 238.081
 Performance bond, 238.084
 Proposal, 238.081
 Regional channel, 238.43
 Requirements, 238.08
 Rights-of-way, exemption, 238.086
 Sales, 238.083, 238.084
 Subscribers, 238.084
 Transfers, 238.083, 238.084
 Violations and penalties, 238.16
 Franchising authorities, 238.083, 238.084
 Head end, equipment, for channel capacity, 238.084
 Hearings, franchises, 238.081
 Indemnity
 Access to multiple dwelling, indemnification of owners, 238.24
 Pole, duct and conduit agreements, indemnification of utility, 238.40
 Installations, 238.24, 238.35
 Joint powers authorities, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17
 Liability, programming content, damages from, 238.11
 Liability insurance
 Franchises, 238.084
 Pole duct and conduit agreements, 238.41
 Mail and mailing, franchises, 238.081
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Master antenna television systems, 238.24
 Mergers, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084
 Multiple dwellings, access to
 Alternative providers of cable services, 238.24 to 238.242
 Generally, 238.23 to 238.25
 Interference with facilities or activities, 238.27, 609.80
 Municipally operated systems, 238.08, 238.081
 Officers, violations, 238.16
 Permits
 Extension permits, 238.02, 238.08, 238.17
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38
 Planning, technical plans, 238.241
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Policy of state, 238.35
 Public rights-of-way, 238.35
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Rates
 Extension permits, schedule, 238.17
 Franchises, 238.081, 238.084
 Records and record keeping, access to, by alternate providers, 238.242
 Regional channels, 238.02
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Scrap metal sales, communication utilities, record keeping, 325E.21
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Standards, federal, incorporation by reference, 238.084
 Stocks, sales or transfers, 238.083, 238.084
 Surveys, entry to property, 238.25
 Tampering with, 609.80
 Television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52, 609.80
 Unfair trade practices, power company preferences, 238.18
 Violations and penalties
 Devices or plans for unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.80
 Equipment taken by eminent domain, damages, 238.26
 Interference or interruption, 609.80
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
 Unfair preference, damages, 238.18
 Waivers, notices, use of public roads, 222.37
 Workers' compensation insurance, 238.41
CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Advertising, contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755
 Broadcasts, emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television companies, records, 256.978
 Cable television lines
 Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
 Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Damages, unfair preferences, 238.18
 Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Franchises, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Public access channel, regional, 238.11, 238.43
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Regional channel
 Censorship, 238.11
 Generally, 238.43
 Saint Louis County, 383C.808
 Service
 Customer deposits, interest and return, 325E.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Telephone companies providing service, 237.79
 Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
 Unfair trade practices, power companies, preferences to cable subscribers, 238.18
 VHF channel 6, regional channel, 238.11, 238.43
 Violations and penalties
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
CABLES
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Highways, moving, 160.26
 Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Safety cables, 169.82
 Streets and roads, 160.26
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03

CABLES (Cont'd)

Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Town roads, placement, 164.36

CABS

See TAXICABS

CADMIUM

Children's jewelry, restrictions, 325E.3891

Packaging containing cadmium, 115A.965

Products containing cadmium, 115A.9651

Tobacco products containing, manufacturer's reports, local ordinances, 461.17

CALCIUM

Plant food, calcium defined as, 18C.531

CALIFORNIA

Health Services Department, consulting, Minnesota ENABL program, 145.9255

CAMBRIDGE (CITY)

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Residential treatment programs, developmentally disabled persons, 252.025

CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Extended treatment options on-campus program, employees, retirement, 352.91

Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

CAMP COLDWATER SPRINGS

Historic site, 138.662

Land acquisition, conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Army Compatible Use Buffer Project, 103B.101

Buffer easements, 84.0277

Buildings or facilities, rental, 190.16

Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015

Federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32

Lands for training armed forces, 190.25

Leased property, net tax capacity, 273.19

National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515

Nonresidents in training, fishing licenses, 97A.465

Purchases by, federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32

Reimbursements, federal receipts, 190.32

Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, 190.30

Roads or highways, adjutant general, duties, 190.25

Security guards, 626.88

Sentinel landscape coordinating committee, 190.33

State education and training center, 15.053

Timber sales, management, 190.25

Unauthorized presence, 609.396

CAMP STOVES

Fires in, permits, exemption, 88.16

CAMPAIGN ADVERTISING

See POLITICAL ADVERTISING

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Advisory opinions, 10A.02

Appropriations to

Payments for candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25

Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315

Audits

Audit data, classification, 10A.022

Audit reports, contents, 10A.022

Generally, 10A.02

Campaign expenditure limits, determinations, 10A.255

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32

Campaign records, audits and examinations, 10A.025

Campaign reports, duties regarding, 10A.20, 211A.02

Chair, 10A.02

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

Coding systems, development, 10A.02

Commerce Department employees, reports received, regulated interests, 216A.035

Complaints, duties regarding, 10A.022

Conciliation agreements

Confidentiality, 10A.022

Expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28

Conflicts of interest by public officials, procedures, 10A.07

Contribution limits violations, duties, 10A.28

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Economic interest statements, duties, 10A.09

Employees, 10A.02, 352D.02

Filing with

Campaign reports, 10A.20

Candidates for public office, 10A.315, 10A.322, 10A.323

Completion of process, 10A.025

Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, economic interest statements, 32C.01

Documents filed with, inspection, 10A.022

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04

Hennepin County registered associations, 10A.15

Information posted on website, 10A.027

Investment Board, expense reimbursement disclosure, 11A.075

Political committees or funds, voluntary inactive status, 10A.244

Public utilities commissioners, economic interest statements, 216A.035

Return of public subsidies, reports, 10A.324

Generally, 10A.02

Hennepin County elections

Anonymous contributions, 383B.043, 383B.044

Campaign financing, advisory opinions, 383B.055

Campaign reporting violations, 383B.054

Information, Internet availability, 16E.07

Investigations, 10A.022

Lake Superior Center Authority, economic interest statements, 85B.02

Lawsuits

Campaign practices, fees and penalties, recovery, 10A.34

Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Political committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Political funds, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Public Employees Retirement Association, filings, 353.03

Public retirement plans, fiduciaries' economic interest statements, 356A.06

Reports given

Annual reports, 10A.02

Commercial purpose, using for, 10A.35

Corporate political contributions, limitations, 10A.02

Lobbyist reports, 10A.05

Representation disclosure by public officials, 10A.08

Rulemaking authority

Audits and investigations, 10A.022

Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20

Electronic filing, 10A.025

Staff review, procedures, 10A.022

State elections campaign account

Allocations, 10A.31

Estimates of amounts, 10A.321

Return of public subsidies, 10A.324

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, 10A.34

Data, improper disclosure, 10A.022

Legal actions, 10A.022

Subpoenas, failure to obey, contempt, 10A.022

Website, information posted on, 10A.027, 10A.03, 211A.02

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

See also ELECTIONS

See also LOBBYISTS

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

See also POLITICAL PARTIES

Access to multiple dwellings, denial to candidates or volunteers, 211B.20

Accounting and bookkeeping, 10A.13

Advances of credit, disclosure, reporting, 10A.20

Agreements

- Conciliation agreements, expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28
- Public subsidy agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.322

Associations

- Contributions by, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Defined as persons, 10A.01
- Freedom to associate and communicate, 10A.37
- Political funds, *see* same under this topic
- Reporting exemptions, 10A.20
- Unregistered associations, contribution disclosure and reports, 10A.20, 10A.27

Ballot question political committees

- Definitions, 10A.01
- Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
- Violations and penalties, 10A.121

Ballot question political funds

- Definitions, 10A.01
- Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
- Requirement to register, 10A.12
- Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121

Ballot questions, campaign contributions, 10A.20, 211B.15

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Campaign spending limits, *see* Expenditures under this topic

Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01

Complaints

- Costs, assessments for, 211B.36, 211B.37
- Evidentiary hearings, 211B.35, 211B.36
- Filing, form, fees, 211B.32
- Prima facie review, 211B.33
- Probable cause hearings, 211B.34
- Withdrawal, 211B.36

Constituent services

- Disclosure, 10A.01
- Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173

Contested cases

- Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
- Unfair campaign practices, complaints, 211B.36

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Debts, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
- Fair campaign practices, 211B.01, 211B.31
- Financial reporting, 211A.01

Digest of laws, 211B.14

Disbursements, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.12

Election cycles, special elections, expenditures, effect, 10A.25

Election day activities, 211B.11

Election segments, limitations, 10A.27

Electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20

Enforcement of law, reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

Expenditures

- Accounting requirements, 10A.13
- Aggregated expenditures, 10A.25
- Allocation, 10A.20
- Approved expenditures, 10A.01, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Authorization, 10A.17
- Candidates, 10A.17, 10A.25, 10A.322

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Expenditures (Cont'd)

Carryforwards, 10A.257

Constitutional officers, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255

Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, definitions, 10A.175

Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Credit balances, 10A.257, 10A.324

Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19

Independent expenditures, *see* same under this topic

Legislators, limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255

Limitation agreements, 290.06

Limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255, 10A.28

Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275

Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173, 10A.179

Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177

Permitted activities, 211B.12

Petty cash vouchers, 10A.17

Political committees, legal expenditures, 211B.12

Political funds, 10A.12

Receipts required, 10A.13

Reports about, 10A.20, 10A.31, 211A.02

Special election cycles, effect, 10A.25

Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Unused postage, 10A.257, 10A.324

Violations and penalties, 10A.17, 10A.28

False statements, 10A.025

Fees

- Complaints, filing fees, 211B.32
- Principal campaign committees, political committees or funds, or party units, 10A.14

Financial reporting

- Candidates, duties, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.05
- Certification, 211A.05
- Complaints, 211B.32 to 211B.37
- Congressional candidates, 211A.02
- Contents, 211A.02
- County auditors, duties, 211A.04, 211A.05
- Definitions, 211A.01
- Failure to file, 211A.05
- Final report, 211A.03
- Forms, 211A.04, 211A.05
- Generally, 10A.20, 211A.01 to 211A.11
- Hennepin County candidates, exemption, 383B.041
- Lawsuits, 10A.273, 10A.28, 10A.34
- Municipal clerks, duties, 211A.05
- Political committees, duties, 211A.02, 211A.03, 211A.05
- Records and record keeping, 211A.06
- Secretary of state, duties, 211A.05
- Violators, appointment to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 609B.144
- Website posting, 211A.02

Fines

- Accounting violations, 10A.13
- Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
- Contributions by unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Expenditure limits, exceeding, 10A.28
- False statements, 10A.025
- Independent expenditures, violations, 10A.17
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
- Principal campaign committees, dissolution or termination violations, 10A.27
- Registration, violations, 10A.14
- Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.20
- Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08

Fund raising, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Generally, 211B.01 to 211B.21

Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Independent expenditures

- Candidate targeted by, effect on public subsidies, 10A.25

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Independent expenditures (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 10A.01
- Disclosure, 10A.17
- Limits, 10A.25, 10A.27
- Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
- Political funds and committees, 10A.121
- Principal campaign committees activities, 10A.25
- Violations, 10A.17, 211B.15

Individuals, defined as persons, 10A.01

Inducements for candidates, 211B.10, 211B.19

Influence on voters

- Generally, 211B.13
- News media personnel, compensation for influence, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Paid political advertising, *see* Paid advertisements under POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
- Undue influence, 211B.07

Lawn signs, ordinance exemption, 211B.045

Lawsuits

- County attorneys, duties, 211B.16
- District court, duties, 211A.09
- Filing officers, duties, 211A.05
- Judge selection, 209.10

Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173

Letters to the editor, false statements, exception, 211B.06

Liability, violations of law, 10A.34

Loans

- Contributions limitations, effect, 10A.27
- Disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
- Reports about, 10A.20
- Transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241

Mail and mailing, expenditures, 211B.12

Noncampaign disbursements

- Food and beverages, 10A.173
- Legal expenditures, 211B.12
- Reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
- Reports about, 10A.20

Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177

Notice requirements

- Affidavits of candidacy, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25
- Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
- Candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25
- Economic interest statements received, 10A.09
- Lobbyists, late registration, reports, or fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
- Political committees or funds, failure to register, 10A.14
- Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), late reports, 10A.04
- Public officials, 10A.08, 10A.09
- Public subsidies, estimated amount, agreements, 10A.321, 10A.322
- Reports, generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
- State election campaign account allocations, 10A.31

PACs, *see* Political committees under this topic

Parades, candidate participation, fee guidelines, 211B.205

Party units

- Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
- Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11
- Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Failure to register, 10A.14
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Funds, commingling, 10A.11
- Inactive units, 10A.245
- Major political parties, 200.02

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Party units (Cont'd)

- Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
- Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
- Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Treasurer

- Accounting, duties, 10A.13
- Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
- Generally, 10A.11
- Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Political committees

- Accounting requirements, 10A.13
- Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410
- Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
- Ballot question political committees, *see* same under this topic
- Bearing candidates' names, 10A.105
- Bills or claims, 10A.18, 211A.07
- Campaign financial reports, failure to file notice, 211A.05
- Certificates and certification, 211A.05
- Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Charitable organizations, exclusion, 309.50
- Compensation and salaries, expenditures, 211B.12
- Contributions by, 10A.27
- Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Copies to, campaign practices law, digest, 211B.14
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11
- Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
- Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Electronic filing, 10A.20
- Expenditures, 211B.12
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Funds, commingling, 10A.11
- Inactive, 10A.245
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
- Independent expenditure political committees
 - Definitions, 10A.01
 - Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 - Violations and penalties, 10A.121
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Principal campaign committees, *see* same under this topic
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political committees (Cont'd)

- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
- Reports given
 - Campaign finances, 211A.02, 211A.03
 - Failure to file, fees, 211A.05
 - Generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
 - Parent and subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
- Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Deputy treasurer, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
 - Generally, 10A.11
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14
 - Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 - Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244
- Political funds
 - Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 - Ballot question political funds, *see* same under this topic
 - Bills or claims, submission to fund, 10A.18
 - Commingling, 10A.12
 - Contributions by, 10A.27
 - Contributions to
 - Acceptance, 10A.12
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.27
 - Restrictions, 10A.12
 - Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 - Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.17
 - Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
 - Expenditures, 10A.12
 - Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
 - Failure to register, 10A.14
 - Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
 - Inactive units, 10A.245
 - Independent expenditure political funds
 - Definitions, 10A.01
 - Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 - Requirement to register, 10A.12
 - Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121
 - Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
 - Organizational violations, 10A.11
 - Parent committees, 10A.15
 - Personal loans, 10A.17
 - Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
 - Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
 - Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
 - Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 - Statements of organization, 10A.14
 - Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 - Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
 - Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political funds (Cont'd)

- Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Generally, 10A.12
 - Political contributions, duties, 10A.15
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14
 - Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 - Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244
- Political organizations, *see* Political committees under this topic
- Political subdivisions, defined as persons, 10A.01
- Principal campaign committees
 - Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
 - Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Contributions by, 10A.27
 - Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Return of excess, merged committees, 10A.27
 - Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 - Contributions to other candidates, 211A.13
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11
 - Disclosure, 10A.17, 10A.20
 - Dissolving committees, contribution restrictions, 10A.27
 - E-mail addresses, 10A.14
 - Establishment, 10A.105
 - Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 - Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
 - Failure to register, 10A.14
 - Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
 - Funds, commingling, 10A.11
 - Inactive units, 10A.245
 - Independent expenditures, 10A.25
 - Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
 - Officers, removal by candidate, 10A.105
 - Organizational violations, 10A.11
 - Parent committees, 10A.15
 - Personal loans, 10A.17
 - Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 - Registration, violations, 10A.14
 - Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
 - Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
 - Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 - Statements of organization, 10A.14
 - Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 - Termination
 - Asset distribution, 10A.243
 - By board, 10A.245
 - Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
 - Transferring debts, 10A.241
- Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Generally, 10A.11
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14
 - Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
- Public employees, political activities
 - Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
 - Ramsey County, 383A.297
 - Sheriff's departments, officers or employees, 387.41
- Public higher education systems, defined as persons, 10A.01
- Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Campaign finances, 211A.06
 Receipts, retention, 10A.13
 Requirements, 10A.025
 Violations, 10A.25, 10A.27
 Reelect, use of term, restriction, 211B.03
 Reports generally, electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20
 Saint Louis County, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05
 Service of process, complaints, 211B.32
 Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41
 Unfair campaign practices, *see* Complaints under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Access to multiple dwellings, denial, 211B.20
 Coercion, 10A.36
 Defenses, exception, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Economic reprisals, 10A.36
 Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Expenditure violations, 10A.17, 10A.28
 False statements, 10A.025
 Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06, 211A.09, 211A.11, 609B.143
 Generally, 10A.34, 211B.19
 Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
 Independent expenditure political committees and funds, 10A.12, 10A.121
 Independent expenditures, 10A.17, 10A.20
 Influence on voters, 211B.05, 211B.07, 211B.13, 211B.19
 Letters to the editor, drafting with false information, 211B.06
 Loss of employment, 10A.36
 Party units, *see* same under this topic
 Political committees or funds
 Accounting violations, 10A.13
 Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
 Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
 Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 Registration violations, 10A.14
 Report violations, fees, 10A.025
 Reports, false or omitted information, 10A.025
 Treasurers, financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
 Political contributions, *see* Violations and penalties, political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Polling places, election day violations, 211B.11
 Principal campaign committees, 10A.025, 10A.27, 211A.13
 Public employees, political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
 Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41
 Standard of proof, 211B.32
 Unfair campaign practices, fines, 10A.34, 211B.35
 Unregistered associations
 Contributions, 10A.27
 Reporting or registration violations, 10A.27
 Unreported contributions, 10A.12
 Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146

CAMPFIRES

Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
 Firewood, source restrictions, 89.551
 Generally, 88.15
 Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CAMPING AREAS

Access, streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 Acquisition
 Executive Council to approve, 9.071, 97A.135
 State water trails, 85.32

CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.21, 84A.32
 Dakota County, bid for operator contracts, 383D.46
 Drinking water
 Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Licenses
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Health Department, duties, 160.295
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Membership camping, 45.0112, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Parking facilities, 85.052, 160.80
 Permits, 85.053
 Public campgrounds
 Designation, 92.46
 Enforcement of law, 84.0835, 85.04
 Land leased from state, property taxes, 272.02, 272.025
 Leases, 92.46
 Peace officers, 85.04
 State forest lands adjacent to, sales, 89.0211
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 State Fair, 327.201
 State forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 State water trails, acquisition of campsites, 85.32
 Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 160.295, 160.80
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Water access sites, 9.071, 86A.05, 97A.141
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
 Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
CAMPS
 Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.133
 Big Marine Lake Disabled Veterans Rest Camp, 272.02
 Camp Confidence, 246.57
 Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
 Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS
 Children's camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Construction camps, *see* CONSTRUCTION CAMPS
 Corrections camps, Thistledeew Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fishing camps, 97A.015, 144.71
 Forest service camps, 327.14
 Hunting camps, 97A.015, 144.71
 Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lumber camps
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Inspections, meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 Rulemaking, sanitation, 144.12
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, discharged employees, 181.11
 Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS
 Military camps, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

CAMPS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70
 Nonresident campers, fishing license exemption, 97A.451
 Railroad camps, inspections, 31A.25
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Sales and use taxes, collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

CANADA
 Agreements with
 Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21, 12.27
 Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
 Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
 Animals taken in
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 Transportation into state, 97A.505
 Ballast water management plan, consultation with, 115.1707
 Banks, obligations, insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11
 Bonds (public debt), investments in
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Savings banks, 50.14
 Business trusts, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Canadian National Depot, historic site (Minnesota), designation, 138.581
 Citizens, unemployment insurance benefits, 268.085
 Corporations, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 168D.01
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Drainage systems, connections through, 103E.031
 Drugs and medicine, health care taxes, wholesale drug distributors, credits, 295.54
 Electronic financial terminals, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64
 Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21
 Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127
 Fishing in
 Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Commercial fishing, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
 Minnesota and Canada licensees, 97A.531
 Government obligations, investments in, 60A.11, 60L.07, 79A.22
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Historic sites in Minnesota, Canadian National Depot, ownership, 138.581
 Hunting in, 97A.531
 Identification cards, proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Income and franchise taxes, payment, 290.06
 Insurance companies, kinds permitted, 60A.06
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 Joint powers agreements, 360.042
 Jurisdiction, provinces and territories defined as, 168D.01, 168D.04
 Limited partnerships, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Manitoba
 Agreements by, Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 Medical school graduates, examinations and licensing, 147.02, 147.0375
 Mineral lands, severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.039
 Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses, notice received, 171.181
 Mortgages, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

CANADA (Cont'd)

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 Ontario, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265
 Property taxes, severed mineral interests, 272.039
 Provinces
 Cooperation, harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
 Defined as states, 168A.01, 171.01
 Definitions, 168D.01
 Payments by, open enrollment tuition, 124D.04
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.37
 Quebec, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265
 Real property, investments in, insurance companies, 60L.08
 Reciprocity
 Dental hygienists, licenses, 150A.06
 Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Veterinarians, licenses, 156.072
 Stock, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Students, enrollment in Minnesota schools, 124D.04
 Traffic offense convictions, effect, 171.55
 Waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Wild animals taken in, 97A.531
 Wild rice, labeling, 30.49

CANADA GEESE
 Damage by
 Crop protection assistance, 97A.028
 Nonlethal deterrents allowed, 97B.668
 Special permit to take, 97A.401
 Eggs, taking, 97A.401
 Hunting
 License fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Special season licenses, 97B.802
 Nests, taking, 97A.401

CANADA THISTLE
 Restricted weed seeds, 21.72

CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT
 Historic site, designation, 138.581

CANALS
 Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
 Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Duluth ship canal, historic place, 138.664
 First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
 Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

CANCER
 Breast cancer
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Insurance coverage, 62A.25
 Mammograms, *see* under X-RAYS
 Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0631, 256B.0637
 Patients, rights, 144.651
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693, 256B.057
 Carcinogens
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Environmental actions, statute of limitations, 541.075
 Environmental health tracking and biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
 Hazardous substances, 182.651
 Information about, Environmental Protection Agency, 103H.175
 Cervical cancer
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0631, 256B.0637
 Prepaid medical assistance program, participation, exemption, 256B.69

CANCER (Cont'd)

Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21
 Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
 Diagnostic procedures, Insurance coverage, 62A.30
 Insurance coverage
 Breast cancer, 62A.25
 Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
 Drugs and medicine, 62Q.525
 Prostate cancer, screening, 62Q.50
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Occupational disease, firefighters, contracting, 176.011
 Ovarian cancer, surveillance tests, 62A.30
 Patients
 Breast cancer patients, rights, 144.651
 Health Department interviews, consent, 144.69
 Investigational drugs, biological products, or devices, use, 151.375, 256B.0625
 Prostate cancer, screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
 Records and record keeping, 144.68
 Reports about
 Health care workers, duties, 144.68
 Hospitals, clinics, and laboratories, duties, 144.68
 Incidence, 144.672
 Research, cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693, 256B.057
 Screening procedures, 145.928
 Treatment, drugs and medicine
 Health plans, 62Q.525
 Repository program, 151.55, 295.582

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS

Data, 144.672, 144.69
 Disclosure, 144.69
 Establishment, 144.671
 Health Department, duties, 144.671 to 144.693
 Minnesota breast and cervical cancer control program, medical assistance, screening, 256B.057
 Purpose, 144.671
 Research, 144.671, 144.672

CANDIDATES

Absent candidates, filing for office, 204B.09
 Advocacy, express advocacy, communications, 10A.01
 Affidavits
 Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Filing, 205.13
 Multiple candidacy, same election, 204B.04
 Selection, 204B.13
 Withdrawal
 General elections, 204B.12
 Generally, 204B.13
 Primary elections (state), 204B.12
 School district elections, 205A.06
 Special elections, 204D.23
 Age, Const. art 5 s 2, 204B.06, art 7 s 6
 Agreements by, public subsidies, acceptance, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.322
 Agreements to correct errors, 204C.38
 Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07
 Ballots, record keeping errors
 Ballot delivery agent, candidate may not be designated as, 203B.11
 Correction agreements, 204C.38
 Correction orders, applications for, 204C.39
 Campaign expenditure limits, exceptions, notice given, 10A.25
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Catastrophic illnesses, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Certificates of nomination, 204B.10, 204B.44
 Election, *see* Certificates of election under ELECTIONS
 Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 Certificates of nomination
 Denial, 204B.10
 Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.10, 204B.44
 Political parties, duties, 204B.13
 Children or stepchildren of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01
 Constituent services
 Disclosure, 10A.01
 Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
 Consulting services, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Contested elections, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic
 Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Conviction
 Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
 Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141
 Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Corporate political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Death, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this topic
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign finance reporting law, 211A.01
 Campaign practices law, 211B.01
 Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
 Hennepin County, 383B.042
 Spending limits, 10A.25
 Election contests
 Ballots, guarding, notice given, 209.05
 Duties, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic
 Eligibility to commence, 209.02
 Reports received, supreme court decisions, 209.09
 Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Expenditures
 Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
 Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Legal expenditures, 211B.12
 Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
 Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
 Reports about, 10A.20, 211A.02
 Filing fees
 Amount, particular offices, 204B.11, 205.13, 205A.06
 Generally, 204B.11
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11, 205.13
 School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.06
 Special elections, 204D.23
 Filing procedures
 Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Candidates representing multiple counties, 204B.09, 204B.12
 Candidates representing one county, 204B.09, 204B.12
 Filing date, 10A.025
 Filing fees, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.075, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 School district elections, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.06
 Special district candidates, 204B.09
 Town elections, 367.12
 Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
 Write-in candidates, 204B.09
 Fusion candidates, simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204D.12

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Guardianship of, ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
 Identity and identification, campaigning, access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
 Incompetency, possible ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Inducements to be or refrain from being a candidate, 211B.10
 Information about
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Use on ballot, errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Lawsuits, opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
 Leaves of absence
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 State employees, classified service, 43A.32
 Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
 Libel and slander, retraction, 548.06
 Major political party candidates
 Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
 Requirements, 200.02
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04, 204B.06
 Minor political party candidates
 Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
 Requirements, 200.02
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.06
 Multiple candidacy, more than one office, same election, 204B.04
 Names
 Absentee voting materials, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Certification, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.23
 County auditors, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
 Political parties, presidential nomination primary, duties, 207A.13
 Removal from ballots, 204B.11
 Secretary of state, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
 Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
 Nominating petitions
 Absent candidates, submitting, 205.13
 Candidates filing as team, president or vice president, 204B.04
 Filing, 204B.09, 204B.10
 General elections, 204D.12
 Generally, 204B.07 to 204B.10
 Inspections, 204B.10
 Minor political parties, 200.02
 Municipal elections, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
 Nonpartisan offices, use, 204D.04
 Nonparty candidates, nomination, 204B.03
 Oaths, 204B.07
 Political party names, 204B.07
 Presidential electors, 204B.07, 204B.09, 208.42
 Primary elections (state), 204D.04
 Prohibitions, 204B.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 School district elections, 205A.06
 Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
 Signatures, 204B.08, 204B.10
 Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.23, 204D.28
 Team filing by candidates, president or vice president, 204B.04
 Use as petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Nomination
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Capital improvements licensed organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Nomination (Cont'd)
 Certificates, 204B.10, 204B.13, 204B.44
 Expenditures, gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
 Forfeiture, campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
 Generally, 204B.03
 Invalidation of, 209.07
 Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
 Notice, time limit, 206.88
 Notice received, 204C.32, 204D.27
 Petitions, *see* Nominating petitions under this topic
 Special primary elections, 204D.20
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* same under this topic
 Nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204B.04
 Nominees of more than one political party, minor political party, status change to major political party, 200.02
 Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
 Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
 Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.131
 Oaths, 204B.07, 358.10
 Opponents, defined, 10A.25
 Orders, correction orders, voting returns, record keeping errors, 204C.39
 Parades, participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205
 Parents of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Payments by
 Elections, recounts, costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06
 Petition in place of filing fees
 Generally, 204B.11
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Petitions by
 Correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
 Filing fees, in place of, 204B.11, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Political parties
 Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
 Names, 202A.11, 207A.13
 Political party or principle, identification of
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 General election ballots, 204B.36
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07
 Principal campaign committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Public subsidies, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 6, 204B.06
 Recounts, duties
 Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.185
 School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.10
 Special primary or election, 204D.27
 Redistricting plan corrections, copies to, 2.91
 Relatives of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Reports about, canvassing boards, election results, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Reports given, campaign finances
 Failure to file, 211A.05
 Generally, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.03
 Residence, 204B.06, 204B.07
 Service of process on
 Certificates of election, 205A.10
 Election contests, notice, 209.021
 Nominating petitions, 205.13, 205A.06
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204D.12
 Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

- Spouses of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
- State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31
- Statements by, public support for other candidates, 211B.13
- Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41
- Unopposed candidates, public subsidies, ineligibility, 10A.31
- Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.20 to 204D.23
- Vacancies in nomination
 - Campaign practices violators, appointment, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 - Certificates of nomination, 204B.13, 204B.44
 - Generally, 204B.13
 - Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 - Nonpartisan offices, procedures, 204B.131
 - School district elections, 205A.03
- Violations and penalties
 - Campaign practices
 - Financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
 - Generally, 211B.19
 - Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10
 - Violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
 - Violators, appointments, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 - Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
 - False oaths, perjury, 204B.07
 - Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141
 - Multiple candidacy, 204B.04
 - Nominating petitions, 204B.04, 205A.06
 - Political party candidates, 204B.04
 - Voting, assistance, 204C.15
- Voting
 - Assisting with, 204C.15
 - Challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 - Eligibility, 204B.06
- Websites, election-related, 10.60
- Withdrawals
 - Affidavits, 204B.12, 204B.13, 204D.23, 205A.06
 - Generally, 204B.12
- Write-in candidates
 - Affidavits and petitions, filing, 204B.09
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31
- Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

CANDY

- Adulteration
 - Exceptions, 31.121
 - Food adulteration, 34A.02
- Confections containing alcohol
 - Defined, 31.76
 - Food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
 - Labeling, 31.76
 - Liqueur-filled candy, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.101
 - Sales, 31.76, 340A.101, 340A.908
- Fund-raising sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Nonnutritive substances in, food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
- Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 - Generally, 297A.61
- Vending machines
 - Generally, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 - Inspection, 28A.09

CANNABIS (HEMP)

- Destruction, county boards, appropriations for, 375.30
- Hemp seeds, collection from wild sources, 18K.09
- Industrial hemp
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02, 18J.04, 18J.07
 - Definitions, 18K.02
 - Growers
 - Annual report, 18K.05
 - Contempts, 18J.04
 - Criminal history data, classification, 18K.04
 - Definitions, 18J.01

CANNABIS (HEMP) (Cont'd)

- Industrial hemp (Cont'd)
 - Growers (Cont'd)
 - Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 - False statements, 18J.05
 - Fraud, 18J.07
 - Injunctions, 18J.05
 - Inspections, 18J.04
 - Investigations, 18J.04
 - Lawsuits, 18J.05
 - Liability, 18J.04
 - License revocation or suspension, 18J.07
 - Licenses, fees, 18K.04, 18K.07
 - Marijuana possession, defense, 18K.08
 - Possession authorized, 18K.03
 - Research sites, registration and certification, 18K.09
 - Sales notification, 18K.05
 - Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 - Sanctions, generally, 18J.07
 - Unsatisfied judgments, 18J.07
 - Pilot program, 18K.09
 - Violations and penalties
 - Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 - Civil liability, 18J.03
 - Criminal penalties, 18J.11
 - Enforcement, 18J.05
- Marijuana, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CANNED FOOD

- Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
- Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- Home-canned or home-processed foods, 28A.152
- Nonperishable food, canned food defined as, 28A.03

CANNERIES

See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Port authority
 - Approvals, 469.0722, 469.0724
 - City duties regarding, 469.0726
 - Hearings, 469.0723

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion from, 473.121

CANNON FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Administration, 469.0722
- Agreements, 469.0721
- Bonds (public debt), 469.0722, 469.0724
- Budget, 469.0722
- Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726
- Contracts, limitations, 469.0722
- Employees, 469.0722
- Enabling resolution, 469.0721 to 469.0723
- Establishment, 469.0721 to 469.0723
- Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726
- Hearings
 - Establishment, 469.0723
 - Removal of commissioners, 469.0726
- Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
- Name, 469.0725
- Powers, 469.0721, 469.0722
- Property tax levies, 469.0722
- Reserves, transfers, 469.0722
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CANNON RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CANOES

- Canoe routes
 - Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.029
 - Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26

CANOES (Cont'd)

Canoe routes (Cont'd)

- State water trails, designation, 85.32
- Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505

License fees, 86B.415

Portages, *see* PORTAGES

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

CANOLA

Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56

Transportation, 169.866

UCC information management system, 336A.02

CANS

Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301

Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421

Free samples, aerosol cans, distribution, 325E.04

Labels and labeling, 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.301

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Pop-top cans, 325E.03

Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**CANVAS CLOTH**

Canvas and cotton duck

Definitions, 325F.35

Labels and labeling, 325F.36, 325F.37, 325F.39

Violations and penalties, 325F.37, 325F.40, 325F.41

CANVASSING BOARDS*See also* ELECTIONSBallots, duties, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates, general elections, certification, 204D.12

County canvassing boards

Candidates, declaration of election, 204C.33, 204C.39

Certificates of election, preparation and delivery, 204C.40

Compensation and salaries, 204B.31

Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.06

County boundary changes, duties, 370.06

County seat, changing, referendum, 372.08

Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44

General elections, 204C.33, 204C.37

Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 204C.39

Members, 204C.31

Oath of office, 204C.32, 204C.33

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89

Primary elections, 204C.32, 204C.37

Record keeping errors, 204C.38, 204C.39

Recounts, 206.89

Reports given, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39

Special elections, 204D.27

Vacancies, filling, 204C.31

Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33

Write-in votes, procedures, 204C.33

Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.87

Generally, 204C.31 to 204C.39

Municipal election canvassing boards, 205.185

Petitions, correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44

Presidential electors, duties, 208.05

Recounts, duties

Certificates and certification, 206.88

Compensation and salaries, 204C.36

Electronic voting systems, 206.87

General elections, 204C.35

School district elections, 205A.10

Special primary or election, 204D.27

Reports given

County canvassing boards, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39

State Canvassing Board, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05

Saint Louis County, 383C.093

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

CANVASSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

State Canvassing Board

Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.01

Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 8

Generally, 204C.33

Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05

Members, 204C.31

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.895

Presidential nomination primary, duties, 207A.12, 207A.15

Primary elections, 204C.32

Record keeping errors, 204C.38

Recounts, 206.89

Reports given, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05

Secretary of state, duties, 204C.31

Special elections, duties, 204D.27

Vacancies, filling, 204C.31

Tie votes, procedures, 204C.34

Voting returns, duties, 204C.29

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM

Administration, 116J.8761

Amount covered, 116J.8764

Claims, 116J.876 to 116J.8767

Creation, 116J.8761

Definitions, 116J.876

Duties, generally, 116J.8762

Eligible loans, 116J.876, 116J.8763

Enrollment of loans in program, 116J.8764

Equity investments, 116J.8762, 116J.8770

Generally, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

Purpose, 116J.8761

Refinancing, 116J.8764

Reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768

Subrogation of claims, 116J.8767

Technical assistance, 116J.8766

Termination of obligations of lenders, 116J.8769

Waivers, 116J.8771

CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital equipment

Replacement capital equipment, 297A.62

Sales and use taxes, 289A.40, 297A.68

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Allocation, 53.03, 53.05

Amount necessary, 53.02, 53.03, 53.05

Liquid assets, 53.07

Medical assistance

Eligibility, exclusions, 256B.056

Nursing facilities, 256B.421, 256B.431

Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.02

Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Savings banks, amount required, 50.175

Venture capital

Defined as asset class, 356.219

Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments, 298.292

Economic development authorities, providing to small businesses, 469.101

Saint Paul Port Authority, providing to small businesses, 469.084

CAPITAL EXPENDITURESBond issues for, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Counties

Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

Comprehensive planning, county controls, 394.25

County administrator, duties, 375A.06

County executive, duties, 375A.02

County manager, duties, 375A.03

Powers, generally, 373.01

Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, *see* Capital expenditures under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Natural Resources Department, natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946

Public schools, *see* Capital improvements and expenditures under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Reports about, 16A.11

State

- Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
- Budget, 16A.11
- Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

State colleges and universities

- Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES

University of Minnesota

- Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Corporations

- Additions to federal taxable income, 290.0133
- Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134

Lump-sum distributions, capital gains, individuals, estates, and trusts, additions to federal taxable income, 290.0131

S corporations, capital gains, taxable income, computation, 290.9728

CAPITOL

Ammunition, 609.66

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88

Definitions, historic features, 138.67

Events, fees, 16B.2405

Explosives in, 609.66

Firearms in, 609.66

Galleries, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106

Grounds and buildings

- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Disposition upon change in seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10
- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Space allocation, 15B.155

Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106

Historic features, 138.67 to 138.70

Historic preservation

- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 138.68
- Definitions, 138.67
- Funding, 15B.32
- Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.68 to 138.70
- Pre-design plan, 15B.32, 16B.2405
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32, 15B.34, 138.70
- State monuments, 15B.34, 138.585, 138.70

Historic site, 138.662

Liquor license

- Prohibition, 340A.412
- Wine and malt liquor, 340A.425

Location, Saint Paul, Const. art 13 s 10

Maintenance

- Administration Department, 16B.24, 16B.2405
- Policy, 15B.15, 15B.19, 15B.34
- Public and ceremonial areas, 15B.34

Office space, assignment, 16B.24, 16B.2405

Old State Capitol, historic place, designation, 138.664

CAPITOL (Cont'd)

Preservation commission, *see* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION

Public areas

- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 15B.34, 138.70
- Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, membership and duties, 15B.36
- Maintenance, 15B.34, 16B.2405
- Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 15B.34, 138.69, 138.70

Security

- Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
- Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88
- State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

State Building Code, signage exemption, 326B.124

State Fire Code, signage exemption, 326B.124

Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66

Works of art in

- Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, duties, 15B.36
- Historic features, 138.67 to 138.70
- Policy, 15B.34

CAPITOL AREA

Advertising devices, 15B.28

Boundaries, 15B.02

Buildings

- Capitol area board, consulting fees, 16A.69
- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
- Nonstate buildings, lease-purchase by state, design guidelines, 16B.24
- Plans and specifications, approval, 16B.305, 16B.31
- Space allocation, 15B.155

Cafeterias, Administration Department revenues, 16B.275

Capitol, *see* CAPITOL

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88

Comprehensive use plan

- Compliance, 15B.05, 15B.11
- Cooperation with Saint Paul, 15B.19
- Generally, 15B.05
- Zoning rules, 15B.06

Construction in

- Approvals, 15B.08
- Compliance with comprehensive plan, 15B.05, 15B.11
- Permits, 15B.08
- Review, 15B.11
- Standards, 15B.06
- State agency projects, 15B.17

Firearms, explosives, or ammunition in, 609.66

Flags, flying at half staff, 1.51

Light rail transit stations, 15B.13

Monuments

- Capitol area planning board, testimony, 15B.21
- Monument to the living, 138.585
- Native American monument, state monument, designation, 138.585

Offices, 10.01

Property, state authority to acquire, Ramsey County, duties, 383A.17

Real property in

- Conveyances of land, 15B.24
- State authority to acquire, 15B.31
- Tax-forfeited lands, 15B.23, 15B.24

Reports about, 15B.15, 15B.21

Security

- Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
- Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88
- State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands
 Ramsey County, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
 Repurchase, exclusion, 282.323
 Revenue Department, duties, 15B.23
 Sale or repurchase, procedure, 15B.23, 15B.24
 Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66
 Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
See also CAPITOL
See also CAPITOL AREA
 Administration Department, consulting, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21
 Advisory committee, 15B.11
 Appropriations to
 Capital improvements, 16A.69
 Project review expenses, 15B.17
 Approvals by
 Land or building changes, 15B.08, 15B.15, 15B.34
 Works of art, State Capitol, 138.68
 Architectural competitions
 Building designs, 15B.10, 15B.11, 15B.13
 Expenses, 15B.17
 Arts Board, cooperation, 15B.05
 Capitol building, policies, 15B.15, 15B.21
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Claimant agency, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board defined as, 270A.03
 Comprehensive use plan, *see* under CAPITOL AREA
 Contracts, 15B.03
 Data, classification, 15B.11
 Designer selection process, exemption, 16B.33
 Employees, 15B.03, 15B.11, 352D.02
 Employment and Economic Development Department, cooperation, 15B.05
 Executive secretary, 15B.03
 Expenses, 15B.03, 15B.17
 Federal aid, 15B.03
 Filing with, data relating to capitol area, 15B.11
 Historical Society, consulting, 15B.19, 15B.34, 138.70
 Injunctions, 15B.06
 Jurisdiction, 16B.31
 Meetings, 15B.03
 Members
 Associates, governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Conflicts of interest, 15B.26
 Generally, 15B.03
 Monuments, duties regarding, 15B.21, 15B.34, 138.70
 Nonstate buildings, design guidelines, 16B.24
 Officers, 15B.03
 Permits for construction, 15B.08
 Purposes, 15B.01
 Quorum, 15B.03
 Real property, acquisition, 15B.17, 15B.31
 Reports given, plan for Capitol area, implementation, 15B.21
 Representation, State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Rulemaking authority
 Capitol building, 15B.15
 Generally, 15B.03
 Outdoor advertising, 15B.28
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08
 Saint Paul, relationships with, 15B.11, 15B.19, 15B.23, 15B.24
 State agencies and other public bodies, consulting, capitol area projects, 15B.17, 16B.305
 State buildings, repairs, duties, 16B.24

CAPITOL AREA SECURITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 299E.04

CAPITOL ART EXHIBIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 15B.36

CAR BUYERS BILL OF RIGHTS
 Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12

CAR LOANS
See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

CAR SHARING ORGANIZATIONS
 Rental vehicle registration fee, exemption from, 297A.64

CAR WASHES
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

CARBON MONOXIDE
 Alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Boats and boating, detection systems, 86B.532
 Carbon monoxide control, 239.791
 Poisoning
 Driver training content, 171.0701
 Drivers' manual, treatment information, 171.0705, 171.13
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

CARCASSES
See also DEAD BODIES
 Acceptance into slaughter house or packing plant, 31.56
 Adulterated carcasses
 Condemnation, destruction, 31A.04
 Seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11
 Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.82
 Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
 Bear baiting, 97B.425
 Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Detention of animal or product
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
 Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
 Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
 Dissection, authorizing, 145.161
 Dogs, 35.82, 347.14
 Domestic animals, disposition
 Generally, 35.82
 Unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14
 Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
 Inspections
 Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
 Carcasses for slaughter house or packing plants, 31.56
 Diseased animals, 31A.03
 Domestic animals, 35.82
 Exemptions, 31A.15
 Marking, 31A.04
 Prior to entry into processing establishment, 31A.05
 Reinspection, 31A.04
 Lawsuits, disposition violations, abatement of public nuisances, 35.82

Livestock
 Disposal, Animal Health Board authority, 35.815, 35.82
 Sheep, disposition, 35.82
 Transfer, concealment or retention, 609.551
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Meat food products, products usable as human food defined as, 31A.02
 Misbranded carcasses, seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11
 Permits, 35.82
 Records and record keeping, 31A.18
 Seizure and condemnation, adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11
 Storage and handling conditions, rulemaking, 31A.16
 Transportation, 35.82
 Unslaughtered animals, rulemaking, 31A.20
 Violations and penalties
 Adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11
 Disposition violations, 35.82
 Transfer, concealment or retention, criminal penalties, 609.551
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Wholesalers, registration of business, 31A.19

CARD GAMES

Social skill games, 609.761

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Podiatrists, nitrous oxide, prerequisites to use, 153.26

Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13

Schools, curriculum, 120B.236

Training

Child care workers, 245A.40

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06

Emergency medical technicians, certification renewal, 144E.28

Family day care home employees, 245A.50

Legal nonlicensed family child care provides, 119B.125

Nursing homes, staff, 144A.04

Schools, 120B.236

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Academic standards, 120B.021, 120B.022

Alternative preparation programs, 124D.4535, 136F.361

Children with a disability, 124D.454

Cooperative districts, 124D.452

Credit equivalencies, 120B.024

Funding, 124D.4531

Innovative delivery of programs, establishment, 124D.4535

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Minnesota state colleges and universities, state plan, 136F.79

P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70

Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Reports about, rigorous course taking information, AP, IB, and PSEO programs, 120B.13

CARELESS DRIVING

See also RECKLESS DRIVING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Generally, 169.13

Off-road vehicles, operation, 84.804

Streetcars, 169.03

CARETAKERS

See CUSTODIANS

CARIBOUS

Game and fur farms, 97A.105

Hunting

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

Big game defined as including caribou, 97A.015

No open season, 97B.201

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Sales, unlawful, 97A.325

CARJACKING

Defined as crime of violence, 624.712

CARLTON (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

Comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Jurisdiction, 458D.02

CARLTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Agreements by, law enforcement, Fond du Lac Chippewa, 626.92

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17

County auditor

Certificates and certification, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15

Reports received, 458D.05

Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.03

County board, recommendations by, 298.17

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

CARLTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Development region, 462.385

Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

Property taxes, juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42

State monuments, 138.585

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

CARNIVALS

Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68

Community carnivals, games prizes, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Defined, licensing, 437.10

Food, licensing, 28A.065

Licenses

County boards, duties, 375.40

Exceptions, 375.42

Food, 28A.065

Towns, 437.07 to 437.09

Violations, 375.41, 437.09

Motor vehicles, 168.183

Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09

Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Violations and penalties, licenses, 375.41, 437.09

CARP

Bait, 97C.341

Carp in licensed aquaculture waters, removal and disposition, 17.4984

Fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521

Invasive carp

Permits, research, control, 84D.11

Reports about, 97C.417

Rough fish, defined as including carp, 97A.015

CARPENTERS**Carpentry**

Defined as special skill, 326B.802

Technical college carpentry programs, bidding, exemption, 136F.36

Construction workers, carpenters defined as, 179.254

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

CARPETS

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386

Replacement contracts, public entities, 16C.073

Sale including installation, 297A.61

CARPOOLS

See also VANPOOLS

Definitions

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Transportation law, 174.22

Employment-related car pooling, costs, reimbursement, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21

Grants to, see Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation or reduction of liability coverage, exemption, 65B.15

Paratransit, carpools defined as, 174.22

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Time spent in, 177.251

Vanpools, see VANPOOLS

CARRIERS

Air carriers, see AIRLINES

Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306

Appearance, complaints, hearings, 216.16

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Complaints against
 Answers, 216.14, 216.15
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15
 Hearings, 216.16
 Orders, 216.14
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Plain language, 216.13
 Service of, 216.14
 Contract carriers, cable communications franchises, 238.03
 Employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525
 Freight carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Game birds, transportation, 97A.545
 Hearings, 216.16
 Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Orders, complaints, 216.14
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
 Service of process on
 Complaints, orders, 216.14
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* Complaints under
 PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Transportation on equal terms, Const. art 13 s 4
 Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification,
 18H.13
 Wild animals, transportation, 97A.525, 97A.545

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARSEATS

Child care center employees, education and training, 245A.40
 Family day care home employees, education and training,
 245A.50
 Fees, leased or rented vehicles, 169.685
 Fines, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
 Human services licensees, 245A.18
 Providing to needy families, Public Safety Department, duties,
 169.685
 Public information and education programs, funding, 169.685
 Requirements, 169.685, 171.05
 School buses, child passenger restraint systems, 169.448,
 171.02, 245A.18
 Use, 169.685, 171.05
 Violations and penalties, use violations, 169.685, 171.05

CARTWAYS

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Construction and reconstruction
 Contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict
 of interest, 161.33
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16
 Reports about, 161.10
 Costs
 Generally, 164.08
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.10
 Towns, payments by, 164.04, 164.10
 Damages
 Petitioners, duties, 164.08
 Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication, roads or streets, deemed as cartways, 164.11
 Definitions, road law, 160.02
 Easements
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements
 vested in state, 161.18
 Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
 Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

CARTWAYS (Cont'd)

Establishment, alteration, or vacation
 Attorney general, duties, 161.16
 Costs, payment, 164.08, 164.09
 County boards, duties, 163.11, 164.08
 Damages, 161.16, 164.07
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Former county highways, designation as cartways, 163.11
 Generally, 164.08
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Mandatory conditions, 435.37
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Lawsuits
 Alteration or vacation, 161.16
 Easement establishment and conditions, 435.37
 Maintenance costs, 164.08
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, 160.07, 163.11, 164.08, 435.37
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Lawsuits, appeals, 164.08
 Petitions, 164.08
 Private driveways, designation, 164.08
 Public ways, cartways defined as, 160.29
 Reports about
 Construction, 161.10
 Maintenance and improvement, 164.03
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03
 Roads, defined as including cartways, 160.02
 Surveys, town boards of supervisors, right of entry, 164.07
 Towns, maintenance or construction, funding, 365.10
 Unorganized territories, county boards, duties, 164.08
 Unrecorded cartways, 164.35
 Width
 Exceptions and exemptions, 160.04, 165.04
 Generally, 164.08

CARVER COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Agreements by, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87
 County board, 473.703
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Development region, 462.385
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium,
 exclusion, 144.551
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per
 bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to
 136D.49
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per
 bed limit, 256B.501
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan county, Carver County defined as, 473.121
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, excluded area, 473.702
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED
 RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
 (ARMER)
 Public transit, bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD
 AUTHORITIES
 Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

CARVER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Waste management, county Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Wendelin Grimm Farmstead, historic place, 138.664

CASE MANAGEMENT

Specific programs, *see* specific index headings

CASE NAMES

Grand Portage Band of Chippewas, et al. v. State of Minnesota, et al., 97A.157
 Independent School District of Virginia v. State, 84B.03, 383C.721
 Itasca County v. Palm Garden Bar, 340A.801
 Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, et al. v. Robert L. Herbst, 97A.151
 State ex rel. v. Ries, 489.02
 State of Minnesota v. Philip Morris, 16A.98, 16A.99, 297F.24
 Texaco, Inc., et al. v. Short, et al., 93.55
 Twin Cities Area New Party v. McKenna, 200.02, 204B.06, 204D.12
 United States v. State of Minnesota, 97A.151
 United States v. Western Electric Co., Inc., 237.57
 Washburn v. Gregory, 272.039
 Wichelman v. Messner, 272.039
 Wisconsin et al. v. Illinois et al., 103G.801
 Zachman v. Kiffmeyer, *see* Chapter 2 note

CASINOS

See GAMBLING

CASKETS

Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.72
 Cremation or calcination, caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Defined, 149A.02
 Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
 Disinterment, 149A.96
 Sales
 Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
 Prohibitions, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.745
 Records, 149A.71
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

CASS COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Battle Point, historic place, 138.664
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 Development region, 462.385
 Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 103F.375
 Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mud Lake, water control projects, 84.161, 84.162
 Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
 Officers, Mississippi Headwaters Board, alternate members, 103F.367
 Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Tuberculosis hospitals, land, conveyance to state, 251.17
 Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

CASUAL LABORERS

Agreements of hire, 181.57

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Administrative supervision, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Agency contracts
 Cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Underwriting restrictions, 60A.172
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, generally, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Casualty insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 Agency contracts, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.178
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Boards of directors, 60J.09
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Certificate of authority, revocation, 69.021
 Certificates and certification, 69.021
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 Copies to, 69.021
 Definitions, 60A.60
 Dividends, 290.0921, 290.21
 Fines, 60A.171, 69.021
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
 Licensed insurers, 60J.07, 60J.08
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60C.21
 Memberships, 62I.02
 Mutual companies, *see* Mutual casualty insurance companies under this topic
 Reports given, 69.021, 297I.25
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
 Claims, controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
 Contingent liability, mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.08, 66A.15
 Contracts
 Agencies, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Controlled insurers, 60J.09
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Controlling producers, 60J.09 to 60J.11
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43
 Bylaws, amendment, 61A.43
 Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Certificate of authority, issuance, 61A.48
 Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Defined as insurers, 60G.01
 Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Expenses, limitations, 61A.45
 Generally, 61A.39
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Insolvency, 61A.51
 Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
 Limitations, 61A.50
 Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Policies, accumulations, 61A.43
 Reinsurance, 61A.47
 Reports given, 60G.21
 Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.51, 61A.52
 Surplus, increase, 60G.21
 Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07

Insurance law, 60A.02

Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03

FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.06

Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491

Lawsuits, controlling producers, 60J.11

Licensed insurers

Companies, 60J.08

Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11

Exclusions, 60J.07

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE

COMPANIES

Minimum standards, 60J.09

Mutual casualty insurance

Policies, 66A.15, 66A.16

Premiums, 62I.07, 66A.15, 66A.16

Mutual casualty insurance companies

Assessments, contingent liability, 66A.15

Contingent liability, regulation, 66A.08

Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02

Definitions, 60A.02

Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01

Organization and operation, generally, 66A.16

Requirements, 66A.08

Personal information, businesses, exemption, 72A.492

Policies

Combination, township mutual policies, 67A.191

Electronic delivery, 60A.139

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association notice of policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22

Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16

Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501

Policyholders, controlled insurers, rights of policyholders, 60J.11

Readability, 60F.04

Premiums

Direct written premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 62I.07

Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16

Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55

Rate regulation, 70A.02

Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11

Violations and penalties

Cancellation violations, fines, 60A.171

Controlled insurers, 61A.45, 61A.47

Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47

Reporting violations, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021

Voluntary statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan, 353G.115

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

CATALOGS

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Catalog sellers, prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755

Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Private career schools, 136A.822

Sales, implied warranties, 325G.18

Wine catalogs, 340A.507

CATERERS

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404

CATERPILLARS

Forest tent caterpillars, pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

CATFISH

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Channel catfish, game fish, 97A.015

Containment facilities, aquaculture, 17.4991

Diseases

Certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Channel catfish virus, 17.4982

Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986

Enteric septicemia, defined as certifiable disease, 17.4982

Eggs or fry, transportation or importation

Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE

Permits, 17.4985

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Fish health inspections

Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985

Transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991

Game fish, defined as including catfish, 97A.015

Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

Inspections, fish health, 17.4985, 17.4991

Removal, contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041

Seasons, 97C.395

Spearing, 97C.371

Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985

Transportation

Fish health inspections, 17.4991

Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985

Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

CATS

Breeders

Best management standards, 346.58

Records, 325F.791

Brokers

Best management standards, 346.58

Records, 325F.791

Care

Best management standards, 346.58

Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64

Dealers

Best management standards, 346.58

Care of cats, standards, 346.39

Dealers to institutions

Advertising, 347.36, 347.37

Business hours, 347.37

Licenses, *see* under KENNELS

Notice, posting, 347.37

Payments by, 347.35

Transfers to, without permission, 346.55

Violations generally, 347.39

Definitions, 325F.79

Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792

Inspections, 347.37

Lawsuits, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792

Posting (notices), consumers' rights, 325F.791, 325F.792

Rights, generally, 325F.791

Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791

Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.79

Diseases, 325F.791

Liability, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Licenses, town ordinances, 365.10

Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261

Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

CATS (Cont'd)

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

CATTLE

Anabolic substances, controlled substances law, 152.02
Bills of sale, 35.830
Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin (BST), 32D.23
Bison, damage by, 604A.12
Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Brands, *see* BRANDS
Breathy cattle, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
Brucellosis, 176.011
Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
Cows
Agricultural products, cows defined as, 273.13
Anabolic substances, 152.02
Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority facilities and regulation, 32C.02
Definitions, 116.06
rBGH-free cows, 32D.23
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
Definitions
Animal health law, 35.821
Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Diseased cattle, killing, indemnity for, 35.085
Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
Feeding, low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21
Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Grazing land, *see* PASTURE
Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit (income taxes), 290.06
Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
Recombinant bovine growth hormone (rBGH), 32D.23
Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
Sale, 35.830
Steers, 116.06
Theft, rustling, 609.551
Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830

CB RADIOS

See CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.111
Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.08
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
State departments, *see* Commissioner's orders under index headings for specific departments
Tax preparers, enforcement, 270C.447

CEDAR RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CEILINGS

Body art establishments, 146B.06
Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102
Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Cellular telephone companies
Cellular 911 services
Assessments for, 403.11
Companies not providing, 325F.991
Planning for, 403.08
Payments by, 237.16

CELLULAR TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Cellular telephone companies (Cont'd)
Records, subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
Cloning
Generally, cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
Paraphernalia, 609.5316, 609.894
Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
Confiscation or investigative hold, 325E.319
Counterfeiting, 609.894
Dealers, 325E.319
Definitions
Resale of cell phones, 325E.319
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Emergency telecommunications systems
Cellular 911 service, 403.08
Costs for installation and modification, 403.11
Prepaid wireless telecommunication access Minnesota fees, 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42
Intercepting calls, 626A.02
Liability, unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
Location information, tracking warrants, 626A.42
Mobile telecommunications services, defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
Prepaid wireless calling services
Access fees, 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Resale of cell phones, 325E.319
Ring tones, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
School bus drivers, use, 169.443
Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352
Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
Telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
Used devices, dealers' records and record keeping, 325E.319
Warrants, tracking warrants, 626A.42
Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

CEMENT

Carriers, 169.011, 169.87
Cement finishers, construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusions, 353.01
Cement mixers as custom service vehicles, 169.011
Cemeteries, subdivision or rearrangement, lots, cement markers, placement, 306.66, 307.01
Construction workers, cement finishers defined as, 179.254
Containers, public health warnings, 145.37
Curing or waterproofing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
Manufacture, containers, public health warnings, 145.37
Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802
Public health requirements
Products which may be injurious, 145.37
Toxic substances, 609.684
Toxic substances, 609.684
Transportation
Custom service vehicles, cement mixers defined as, traffic regulations, 169.011
Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869
Waterproofing or curing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37

CEMETERIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Abandoned cemeteries
Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
Generally, 306.243
Maintenance and improvements, appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246
Towns responsible for, 365.28

CEMETERIES

478

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Alleys
 Lots, access, 306.18
 Private cemeteries, 307.02, 307.07

Appropriations for
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243, 306.246
 Cities and towns, 471.84

Artifacts, removal, 307.08

Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93

Bottineau gravesite, historic place, 138.664

Buildings
 Land acquired for, permanent care and improvement funds, use, 306.79
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Removal, 307.08

Burial grounds
 Generally, 307.08
 Holding in trust, religious societies, 315.14
 Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Transfer of property to cemetery association, 306.02

Burial plots, *see* Lots under this topic

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial sites
 Authentication by state archaeologist, 307.08
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal of items, 307.08, 307.082
 Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Opening, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Policy of state, 307.08
 State archaeologist data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08

Burial space
 Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Burials, generally, *see* BURIAL

Burials outside of identified cemeteries
 County boards, duties, 306.243
 Generally, 307.08
 Indian burials, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Moving, 306.243

Cambridge State Hospital Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

Cemeteries at state-operated facilities
 Abandonment, orders, 246.35
 Establishment, 246.33
 Human Services Department, duties, 246.33 to 246.35
 Reburials in, procedures, 246.34
 Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34

Cemeteries for the poor, permanent care and improvement fund, exemption, 306.851

Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certified copies, lots, documents affecting title, 306.29

Chapels, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79

City cemeteries, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topic

Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Consolidations, private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07

Correctional facilities, 241.16 to 241.18

County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES

Definitions
 Generally, 306.87
 Mortuary science regulations, 149A.02

Descriptions of property, lots, 306.16, 306.18

Entombment space
 Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Evidence
 Abandoned lots, 306.23
 Lots, documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29

Fees
 Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment, 306.16
 Lot sales, service charges, 306.15
 Winter burials, additional charges, 306.99

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Fences (partition)
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Removal, 307.08

Fort Ridgely Cemetery, state monuments, 138.585

Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88

Funds and accounts, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Grave goods, removal, 307.08

Grave markers
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12
 Removal from cemeteries or unmarked human burial grounds, 307.08, 307.082
 State-operated services, 246.33
 Veterans Affairs Department, veterans cemeteries, 197.23

Graves, *see* Burial sites under this topic

Greenhouses, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79

Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082

Improvements to property
 Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
 Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Injunctions, violations, generally, 307.082

Inurnment space
 Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Judgments, certified copies, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24

Land acquired for
 Generally, 306.05
 Purpose, 306.02
 Sale and conveyance, *see* Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Title to, acquisition, 541.01

Lawsuits, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Location, rulemaking, 144.12

Lot owners
 Certificates and certification, 306.111
 Consent
 Burial grounds, right of entry, 307.08
 Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.09, 307.12
 Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66, 307.01

Devises and bequests, disposal of lots, 306.29

Disposal of lots, 306.29

Election or appointment by, 306.69, 306.73

Inspections, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.80

Lawsuits, abandoned lots, 306.22

Meetings, 306.111, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06

Nonowners or nonrelatives, burial, 306.29

Notice given, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06

Notice received, 306.242, 306.55, 307.06

Powers and duties, 306.69, 306.73

Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09

Proxies (persons), 306.111, 306.60

Purchasers, 306.761, 306.762, 307.12

Reports about, 306.761

Representation, board of trustees, 306.73

Resolutions by, private cemeteries, 307.06

Rights and privileges, 306.023, 306.025, 306.027, 306.66

Service of process on, 306.16, 306.21, 306.242

Signatures, lots, sales agreements, 306.15

Spouses, signatures, 306.15

Trustees chosen from, 306.11, 306.73

Votes and voting, 306.11, 306.111, 306.60, 306.61, 307.06

Wills, disposal of lots, 306.29

Lots
 Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
 Access, 306.18, 306.22
 Acquisition, purpose, 306.02
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Claims of interest, 306.21, 306.22
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Deeds to, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
 Description of property, 306.16, 306.18

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Lots (Cont'd)

- Disposal by owners, 306.29
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
- Grantees, claims of interest, service of process on, 306.21
- Interment rights, deeded in lieu of title, 306.29
- Maintenance, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
- Maintenance fees, 306.16, 306.20
- Markers, 306.66, 307.01
- Medical assistance, asset limitations and exclusions, 256B.056
- Municipal cemeteries, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
- Perpetual care contracts, 306.19, 306.20
- Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Private cemeteries, 307.04, 307.05, 307.07
- Procuring, purpose, 306.02
- Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
- Records, 306.29
- Redemption, reinvested lots, 306.20
- Revestment of title, 306.241, 306.242
- Sale and conveyance
 - Abandoned lots, 306.241
 - Agreements, copies, 306.15
 - Cemetery association officers, duties, 306.09
 - First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Generally, 306.02
 - Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Permanent care and improvement funds proceeds, 306.241, 306.37, 306.78
 - Proceeds, uses, exception, 306.10, 306.88
 - Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 - Reorganized cemetery associations, 306.62
 - Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
 - Requirements, 306.09, 306.15
 - Service charges, 306.15
 - Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 - Trustees, duties, 306.09
- Sales (executions), exemption, 550.37
- Surveys, 306.05
- Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14, 306.88
- Title
 - Interment rights deeded in lieu of, 306.29
 - Quieting title, 306.22 to 306.24
 - Records, 306.29
 - Reinvestment with cemetery or cemetery association, 306.16 to 306.20, 306.241
 - Reversion for unpaid assessments, 306.55
 - Unused lots, statements of owners' interest, 306.242
- Maintenance and operation
 - Appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246, 471.24
 - Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
 - Lawn care and related services, 297A.67
 - Lots, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
 - Municipal cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, use, 306.38, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
 - Private cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
 - Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
- Maps, land acquired for cemetery, 306.05, 306.09
- Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS
- Mergers, 306.027
- Monuments, *see* Grave markers under this topic
- Municipal cemeteries
 - Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance, 306.06
 - Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
 - Cemetery associations, *see* Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Lots, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
 - Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44, 471.24
 - Mergers, generally, 306.027
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Municipal cemeteries (Cont'd)

- Plats, 306.65 to 306.67
 - Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66
- Neglected cemeteries, generally, 306.243, 306.246
- Operators, interment errors, correction, notice, 306.155
- Organization (formation), cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
- Ornaments
 - Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 - Removal, 307.08
- Parties to suits, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22
- Payments by, interment errors, correction, 306.155
- Payments to, lot sales, service charges, 306.15
- Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Persons in charge, superintendents, 609.502
- Plats
 - Municipal cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
- Plots, *see* Lots under this topic
- Policy of state, burial sites, 307.08
- Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
- Private cemeteries
 - Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
 - Abandoned lots, 307.11
 - Acquisition by religious corporations, 307.03
 - Alleys, designation, 307.02, 307.07
 - Burial grounds held in trust, 315.14
 - Cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
 - Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 - Consolidations, 306.06, 306.07
 - Creditors remedies, exemptions, 307.09
 - Establishment, 307.01
 - Execution sales, exemption, 307.09
 - Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
 - Interment errors, correction, 307.115
 - Lot owners, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09, 307.12
 - Lots, 307.04, 307.07
 - Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44
 - Management, changes, 315.31
 - Members, 307.06
 - Mergers, generally, 306.027
 - Names, changes, 307.10
 - Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 - Plats, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
 - Records and record keeping, 306.03, 306.17, 306.29
 - Relocation, owners, consent, 307.12
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 - Special assessments, exemptions, 307.09
 - Streets and roads through, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
 - Subdivision or rearrangement, 307.01
 - Surveyors, duties, 307.01
 - Topographic surveys, 307.01
 - Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 - Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Property taxes, exemptions
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Generally, 272.02, 306.14
 - Private cemeteries, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
- Purchasers
 - Notice received, 306.761
 - Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 - Records, 306.762
- Purchases by, 306.15
- Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, 383A.18
- Records and record keeping
 - Burial register, 306.03
 - Generally, 306.17
 - Lots, documents affecting title, 306.29

CEMETERIES

480

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- Religious corporations, cemeteries operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under this topic
- Relocation
 - Private cemeteries, consent, 307.12
 - Trustees, consent, 306.141
- Removal of bodies, 609.502
- Right of entry, burial grounds, 307.08
- Sales, 149A.72
- Service of process by, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Signs, burial grounds, 307.08
- Special assessments
 - Exemptions, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09
 - Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55
 - Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55
- State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS
- Statutory cities, cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topic
- Stones, *see* Grave markers under this topic
- Streets and roads
 - Laid through cemetery, 306.14, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
 - Land acquired for, 306.79
 - Lots, access, 306.18
- Structures, *see* Buildings under this topic
- Subdivision or rearrangement
 - Markers or plats, 306.66
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01
- Superintendents, interference with dead bodies, failure to report, 609.502
- Surveys
 - Land acquired for cemetery, 306.05
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01
- Third parties, rights and privileges, mergers, effect, 306.027
- Title to, acquisition, 541.01
- Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES
- Transfers of property, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Trees and shrubs
 - Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 - Removal, 307.08
- Trespass, 609.605
- Veterans cemeteries
 - Generally, 197.236
 - Grave markers, Veterans Affairs Department, 197.23
 - Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
 - Mississippi headwaters area, 103F.369
- Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.034
- Winter burials, costs, 306.99
- Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, historic place, 138.664

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS*See also* CEMETERIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
 - Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762
- Acquisition of land
 - Eminent domain powers, 306.05
 - Purpose, 306.02
 - Requirements, 306.05
- Actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04
- Adverse claims to real property, lawsuits, 306.28
- Annual reports
 - Board of trustees, duties, 306.11
 - Generally, 306.761
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
 - Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
 - Generally, 306.02
 - Reorganized associations, 306.62
- Articles of reassociation, reorganized associations, 306.68
- Assignments, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28
- Associates
 - Generally, 306.111

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Associates (Cont'd)
 - Governing board, 306.69, 306.73
 - Meetings, 306.023, 306.025
 - Notice received, meetings, 306.023
 - Trustees chosen from, 306.11
 - Vacancies, filling, 306.11, 306.111
 - Votes and voting, 306.023, 306.025
- Audits and examinations, 306.93
- Board of associates
 - Generally, 306.73
 - Private cemetery associations, 306.69
- Board of directors
 - Appointment by religious corporations, 306.02
 - Defined, 306.87
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see* same under this topic
 - Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
 - Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
 - Reports given, county cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
 - Vacancies, filling, 306.111
 - Votes and voting, 306.31, 306.41
- Board of trustees
 - Approvals by, excess real property, 306.64
 - Election or appointment by, 306.73, 306.77, 306.81
 - Execution by, 306.023, 306.025
 - First board, 306.68, 306.73
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Management, duties, 306.73
 - Meetings, 306.73, 306.773, 306.79
 - Members, 306.68, 306.73, 306.79
 - Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see* same under this topic
 - Notice given, 306.77, 306.81
 - Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
 - Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68, 306.73
 - Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
 - Reports given, 306.11, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
 - Resolutions by
 - Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
 - Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
 - Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
 - Lots, reinvestment of title, 306.16, 306.17
 - Trustees, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.77
 - Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023
 - Term, 306.11
 - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.73
- Votes and voting
 - Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
 - Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
 - Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, deposits to, 306.37, 306.78
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.31, 306.41
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, trustees, 306.77
 - Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Performance bonds, construction, 306.90, 306.93
 - Permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
- Bylaws
 - Actuaries, provisions regarding, 306.03

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)
 Adoption, 306.69, 306.73
 Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
 Officers, provisions regarding, 306.73
 Trustees, provisions regarding, elections, 306.11
 Certificates and certification
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
 Certified letters (audits and examinations), 306.93
 Reorganized associations, 306.61
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
 Associates, vacancies, 306.11
 Execution, 306.02
 Trustees, vacancies, 306.11
 Consolidations, with private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
 Construction performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
 Contracts
 Perpetual care contracts, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Property transferred from local governments, management and maintenance, 306.02
 Conveyances
 Lots, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic
 Corporate seal
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
 Private cemetery associations, 306.70
 Trustees, appointment, 306.77
 Crematories, construction and operation, 306.02
 Damages
 Prepaid burial contracts, termination, liquidated damages, 306.25
 Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12
 Deeds, transfers of property, 306.023
 Definitions, public cemeteries, 306.87
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Duration of association, 306.73
 Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 306.05
 Execution sales, 306.14
 Filing with, lots
 Claims of interest in, 306.21
 Sales agreements, 306.15
 Fines, actuaries, failure to perform duties, 306.04
 Formation, incorporation, 306.02, 315.16
 Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
 Funds and accounts
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
 Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
 Use, repurchase of lots or entombment or inurnment spaces, 306.15
 Gifts to
 Acquisition of land, 306.05
 Fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43
 Governing boards
 Approvals by, abandoned lots, quieting title lawsuits, 306.22
 Board of associates, 306.69, 306.73
 Consent, 306.29
 Directors, 306.69, 306.73
 Mail and mailing, unused lots, 306.242
 Publication by, unused lots, 306.242
 Resolutions by, 306.21, 306.242, 306.85
 Service of process by, unused lots, 306.242
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Governing boards (Cont'd)
 Unused lots, notice given, 306.242
 Incorporation, 306.02, 315.16
 Incorporators, 306.02, 306.87
 Indebtedness, sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
 Investment of funds, permanent care and improvement funds
 Certain associations, authority, 306.38
 Generally, 306.773, 306.79
 Principal, 306.38
 Lawsuits
 Abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22, 306.23
 Adverse claims to real property, 306.28
 Property damage, 306.12, 307.082
 Violations, generally, 307.082
 Liability, trustees, 306.77, 306.79
 Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Mail and mailing, prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25
 Maintenance set asides, decedents estates, 306.57
 Members of association, *see* Associates under this topic
 Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining
 Accounts and accounting, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
 Generally, 306.83 to 306.851
 Gifts to, 306.43
 Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 306.761
 Transfers of property, to cemetery associations, 306.02
 Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
 Officers
 Duties, 306.73
 Election of, 306.73
 Execution by, trustees, appointment, 306.77
 President, *see* same under this topic
 Private cemetery associations
 Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
 Deeds, execution, 307.04
 Powers and duties, 306.69
 Secretary, *see* same under this topic
 Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Vice-president, 306.09
 Organization, associations established in or after 1906, 306.01
 Payments by
 Annual reports, filing fees, 306.761
 Audited financial statements, filing fees, 306.93
 Construction performance bonds, filing fees, 306.90
 Reports about, 306.11
 Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
 Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
 Permanent care and improvement funds
 Accounts and accounting, 306.49
 Amount of fund, 306.41
 Apportionment of funds, 306.77
 Audited financial statements, 306.93
 Board of directors, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
 Board of trustees, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
 Cemeteries exempt from requirement, 306.84
 City councils, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
 County auditor, duties, 306.49
 County treasurer, duties, 306.44 to 306.48
 Credit for funds deposited in county treasury, 306.49
 Deposits to
 Abandoned lots, sale proceeds, 306.241
 Decedents estates, maintenance set asides, orders, 306.56
 Generally, 306.37, 306.78
 Gifts and donations, 306.43
 Lot and burial space sales, proceeds, 306.37, 306.42, 306.78

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent care and improvement funds (Cont'd)

- Earned income, uses, 306.38
- Establishment, 306.31, 306.41, 306.76, 306.761
- Fraternal benefit societies maintaining cemeteries, 306.88
- Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
- Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
- Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
- Investment of funds, 306.44, 306.773, 306.79
- Money held in trust, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
- Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, 306.76 to 306.851
- Payments from, 306.38, 306.39
- Principal, 306.37, 306.38, 306.79
- Private cemetery associations, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
- Reports about
 - Annual report, 306.40, 306.761, 306.80
 - County cemetery funds, interest, 306.50, 306.52
 - Financial statements, 306.52
- Secretary, duties, 306.40
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
- Transfer of money from, notice, 306.77
- Trustees of funds
 - Acceptance of appointment, 306.77
 - Appointment, 306.32, 306.35, 306.77
 - Bond, 306.34
 - Compensation, 306.39, 306.79
 - District court, duties, 306.34, 306.36, 306.82
 - Liability, 306.77, 306.79
 - New board, organization, 306.36
 - Powers and duties, 306.33, 306.36
 - Qualifications, 306.32
 - Recording, 306.32
 - Records, 306.40, 306.77
 - Removal, 306.34, 306.82
 - Reports given, 306.40, 306.80, 306.82
 - Resignation notice, effect, 306.81
 - Resigning or removed trustees, duties, 306.81
 - Revocation of appointment, 306.77
 - Successor trust companies, 306.33
 - Successors, appointment, 306.81
 - Term, 306.33
 - Trust companies, designation as, 306.32, 306.33, 306.77
 - Vacancies, filling, 306.32, 306.35, 306.36
 - Violations and penalties, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82
 - Withdrawals, notice, 306.77

Perpetual care trust funds, cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025

Personal property

- Acquisition and management, 306.02
- Sale and conveyance, 306.02, 306.10, 306.14, 306.88
- Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14

Petitions by, cemetery lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

President

- Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
- Execution by, certificate of amended articles, 306.74
- Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
- Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Private cemetery associations

- Accounts and accounting, 306.49
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72, 306.75
- Board of associates, 306.69, 307.06
- Board of directors
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Board of associates, election, 306.69
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 - Consolidations, approval, 307.07
 - Directors, appointment, 306.02

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Private cemetery associations (Cont'd)

- Board of directors (Cont'd)
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
 - Trustees, appointment, 306.02
- Board of trustees
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Cemetery lots, execution of deeds, 307.04
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 - Consolidations, approval, 307.07
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
 - Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
- Bylaws, adoption, 306.69
- Certificates and certification, 307.07
- Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
- Corporate seal, 306.70
- Deeds, cemetery lots, execution, 307.04
- Gifts to, 306.43, 307.03, 307.05
- Land donations or grants, 307.02
- Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES
- Officers
 - Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
 - Deeds, execution, 307.04
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
- Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
- Personal property, 272.02, 306.88, 307.06, 307.09
- Purchases, acquisition of land, 307.03
- Real property
 - Consolidation and transfer, 307.06
 - Land donations or grants, 307.02
 - Religious corporations, conveyance to, 307.03
 - Taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
- Religious corporations considered as, 306.71
- Reports about, 306.761
- Rules and regulations, adoption, 306.69

Property

- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Purchases by, acquisition of land

- Generally, 306.05
- Private cemetery associations, 307.03

Real property

- Acquisition and management, 306.02
- Adverse claims, lawsuits, 306.28
- Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
- Sale and conveyance
 - Excess property, 306.64
 - Execution sales, 306.14
 - First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Fraternal benefit societies, conveyances to, 306.88
 - Generally, 306.02, 306.28
 - Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Religious corporations, conveyances to, 307.03
 - Unsuitable land, 306.63
- Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Receipts, reports about, 306.11

Records and record keeping

- Burial register, 306.03
- Lots, document affecting title, 306.17, 306.29
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.40
- Registry of deeds, 306.17
- Reorganized associations, 306.61
- Trust accounts, 306.762

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Reorganizations
 Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 Associations organized before 1913, 306.68
 Associations organized before 1986, 306.58 to 306.62
 Authorization, 306.58, 306.68
 Meetings, 306.59 to 306.61, 306.68
 Notice, 306.59, 306.68
 Officers, 306.60 to 306.62
 Prima facie evidence, 306.61
 Recording, 306.61

Reports given, annual reports, 306.11, 306.761

Rules and regulations
 Adoption, 306.73
 Property transferred to, 306.08

Sales
 Lots, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Real property, *see* same under this topic

Secretary
 Actuarial duties, 306.03, 306.04
 Election of, 306.60, 306.61
 Execution by, 306.74
 Filing with, 306.32, 306.77
 Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68
 Record keeping, 306.40
 Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Service of process by
 Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment notice, 306.16
 Lots, claims of interest, 306.21
 Prepaid burial contracts, default notice, 306.25
 Proof of service, lots, reinvestment of title, 306.17

Surviving associations, mergers, 306.027

Town cemetery associations, cemetery funds
 County treasury administration, 365.33
 Sale or lease procedures for, 365.26

Transfers of property
 Acquisition of land, generally, 306.05
 From fraternal corporations, 306.07, 306.08
 From local governments, 306.02, 306.06, 306.243
 From private cemeteries, 307.06
 From religious corporations, 306.02
 Management and maintenance contracts, 306.02
 Reinvested lots, limitation, 306.20
 To fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
 To local governments, 306.025
 To other cemetery associations, 306.23, 306.28
 To religious corporations, 306.02
 To tribal cemetery association, 306.02

Treasurer
 Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
 Filing with, bonds, 306.34
 Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
 Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Trust accounts
 Investment of funds, 306.773
 Notice, 306.761
 Records, 306.762
 Violations and penalties, 306.762

Trust funds, perpetual care, 306.025

Trustees
 Appointment, by religious corporations, 306.02
 Associates chosen as, 306.11
 Changes, notice, 306.761
 Consent, 306.14, 306.141
 Election of, 306.11, 306.60, 306.61
 Governing board, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Lot sales, duties, 306.09
 Lots owners chosen as, 306.11
 Meetings, reports about, 306.11

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Trustees (Cont'd)
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Reports received, 306.40, 306.52

Unincorporated associations, transfers of property, 306.023

Vice-president, signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Violations and penalties
 Actuaries, failure to perform duties, fines, 306.04
 Audit reports, violations, 306.93
 Construction performance bonds, violations, 306.90
 County auditors, duties regarding, 306.95
 Execution sales, 306.14
 Notice, 306.95
 Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
 Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
 Trust account records, violations, 306.762
 Trustees, violations, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82

Writing, trustees, appointment, 306.77

CENSUS

See also POPULATION

Census Bureau (U.S.), *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Chief administrative law judge, duties following, 414.051

Cities, *see* Census under CITIES

Constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 3

Counties, *see* Census under COUNTIES

Definitions
 Census tracts, 2.031
 Property tax levy limits, 275.70

Farms, 17.03

Federal census
 Data, status as evidence, 600.18
 Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
 School districts, property tax levies, 275.14

Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021

Metropolitan area towns
 Request to establish, 368.015
 Requirements, generally, 368.01

Property tax levies
 Census requirements, 275.62
 School district, census requirements, 275.14

Redistricting
 Cities, 205.84
 Counties, 375.025, 375.056
 School districts, 205A.12

School census, 205A.12, 275.14

Special census
 Cities, 162.09
 Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62

State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHER

United States Census Bureau, *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Cities, 145A.02, 298.28, 477A.011
 Communities with population less than 15,000, 144.147
 Composite fixed-weighted price index, 256B.431, 256B.501
 Counties, 145A.02, 373.40
 Higher education attainment, 135A.012
 Municipalities, separation census, 414.01
 Persons below poverty level, legal service funds, allocation, 480.242
 Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
 Poverty level population, 256E.30
 School districts, 275.14
 State, 145A.02
 Towns, 298.28, 368.015, 477A.011

Contracts, special census, cities, 162.09

State demographer, liaison to, 4A.02

CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
See PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

Accreditation by, accredited clinical training, 62J.692
 Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02
 Approvals by, hospitals, swing beds, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Case mix indices, medical assistance, nursing facilities, rate determination, 256R.17
 Common procedural coding system (HCPCS), medical assistance, payments, 256B.76
 Electronic transaction sets, Medicare, 62J.50
 Forms
 Medicare guide, 62A.31
 Uniform billing forms, 62J.51
 High-risk provider designation, 256B.04
 Human Services Department, federal aid, cooperation, 256B.04
 Information given, national health care expenditures, cost containment, 62J.04
 Manuals, long-term care resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
 Nationally recognized independent organization, centers defined as, 62Q.37
 Prescription drug rebate agreement, 256B.0625
 Provider surcharges, total premium revenue determination, nursing facilities, 256.9657
 Reimbursement rates, Medicare, 62D.121
 Resident reimbursement classification, 144.0724
 Waivers
 Birth centers, 256B.0625
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49
 Managed care, 256B.035
 Primary coverage, benefits to be used first, 256B.37

CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 136F.31

CENTRAL MINNESOTA OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

Generally, 116J.9922

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL

Generally, 16B.54

Motor vehicle fuel, cleaner fuels, 16C.135
 Revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54

CEREAL

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

CEREBRAL PALSY

See also DISABLED CHILDREN

Cerebral palsied children, respite care, 252.27
 Developmental disability, cerebral palsy defined as, 252.021, 252.27
 Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Specific types of carriers, *see specific index headings*

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

See also DEPOSITS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01
 Credit unions, issuing, 52.04
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-104
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Negotiable instruments, Commercial Code, 336.3-104
 Forgery, evidence, signatures, 634.01
 Investments in
 County treasurer's administration, cemetery fund deposits, 365.33
 Insurance companies, 60A.11

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT (Cont'd)

Investments in (Cont'd)

Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
 Money transmitters, 53B.03
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Reinsurance trust accounts, 60A.097
 Savings banks, 50.14
 State Agricultural Society, 37.31
 Trust funds, 48A.10
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 Money market instruments, certificates of deposit defined as, 290.191
 Motor vehicle owners, motor vehicle registration tax installments, 168.31
 Negotiable instruments
 Definitions, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Aid anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Cities

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
 First class cities, 446.04, 452.08, 452.09
 Fourth class cities, 447.045, 451.04, 451.05
 Home rule charter cities, 410.32, 410.325
 Improvements, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22
 Iron Range cities, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19, 447.045
 Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
 Pest control purposes, 18G.13
 Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
 Statutory cities
 Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
 Equipment acquisition, 412.251
 Optional plan B, 412.751
 Tax anticipation certificates, issuance, 412.261
 Water supply improvements, 435.47
 Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
 Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39

Counties

Claims against, appeals, counterclaims procedures, 373.11
 Consolidation of counties, 371.15
 Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
 Pest control purposes, 18G.13
 Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47
 Public water and sewer systems, emergencies, 116A.21
 Deficiencies, tax receipts or other revenue sources, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Definitions, tax anticipation certificates, school districts, 126C.50
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30, 458A.31
 Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Hennepin County, tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117
 Hospital districts, 447.345
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Issuing and selling, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05
 Investments in
 Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
 Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.671, 16A.672

Metropolitan Airports Commission, emergency borrowing, 473.667

Metropolitan Council

- Equipment purchases, 473.132
- Generally, 473.39
- Holdings, protection of rights, 473.446
- Investments in, legal investments, generally, 473.39, 473.436
- Refunds, outstanding certificates, 473.39, 473.446
- Taxes, exemption, 473.436
- Wastewater treatment, 473.541

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711

Public emergencies certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Regional development commissions, form and terms, 462.397

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Registers of ownership, data, classification, 16A.672

Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, issuing, 458A.10

Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Savings certificates, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096

School districts

- Aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.52
- Defaults, state payment of obligation, 126C.55
- Equipment purchases, 123B.61
- Generally, 126C.53
- Independent school districts, 123B.10
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
- Iron Range school districts, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
- Management and Budget Department, continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55
- Publication, 123B.10
- Repayment, maturity date, 126C.54
- Special assessments, prepayment, 123B.61
- Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39
- Tax anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.50 to 126C.56, 128D.16

State

- Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed certificates of indebtedness, 16A.461 to 16A.464
- Issuance, generally, Const. art 11 s 6, 16A.671, 16A.672
- Negotiable instruments, 16A.673
- Payment, 16A.61, 16A.672
- Tax anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Towns

- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Debt and spending limits, 366.095
- Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
- Iron Range towns, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
- Issuance, 366.095
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
- Pest control purposes, 18G.13
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.282

Usury, *see* USURY

Waivers, duplicates, state certificates of indebtedness, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

- Emergency, issuing, 458D.14
- General obligation, issuing, 458D.14
- Payment, property taxes, 458D.15
- Solid waste disposal facilities, current costs, 458D.10
- Tax exemption, 458D.23

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Exemptions, 216B.243

High voltage transmission lines, 216B.243

CERTIFICATES OF NEED (Cont'd)

Nuclear power plants, 116C.77, 116C.771, 216B.243

Power plants, 216B.164, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Public utilities, *see* Certificates of need under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solid waste management facilities

- Mixed municipal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
- New capacity, 115A.917

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County assessors, duties, 273.061, 278.05

Filing

- County auditors, duties, 272.115
- Homesteads, sale or transfer, 273.124
- Record of deeds or instruments, notice, 287.241
- Requirements, 272.115

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

Generally, 480.065

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Appraisals by, mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16

Armed forces members

- Expedited licenses, 326A.04
- License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Assurance or opinions on financial statements

- Certified financial statements, 45.029
- Common interest communities, 515B.3-121

Audits and examinations

- Advanced biofuel production incentive programs, 41A.16, 41A.17, 41A.18
- Agricultural resource projects, 41A.03
- Cemetery associations, 306.93
- Charitable organizations, 309.53
- Cities, 6.49, 6.55, 471.697, 471.698
- Common interest communities, financial statements, 515B.3-121
- Cooperation, state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
- Counties, 6.481, 6.55
- County hospitals, 6.552
- County nursing homes, 6.552
- Debt management services providers, 332A.19
- Debt settlement services providers, 332B.14
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14
- Gambling organizations, 297E.06
- Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
- Insurance companies, 60A.124, 60A.1291
- Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48
- Investment companies, 54.294
- Licensed certification authorities (digital signatures), 325K.06
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), 136F.526
- Municipal, authority to perform, 6.66
- Municipal hospitals, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698
- Municipal nursing homes, 471.697, 471.698
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.02
- Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50
- Reinsurance, loss reserves, 60A.74
- Reports given, 6.552
- Rural water user districts, 110A.32
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
- School districts, 6.55
- Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
- Siding production incentive program, 41A.20
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
- State agencies, 3.972
- State Lottery, 349A.14
- Towns, 6.55, 367.36, 471.697
- Watershed districts, 103D.355
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22 to 79A.24

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Zoological Board, 85A.02
 Certificates and certification
 Cemetery associations, audits, 306.93
 Cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Educational and experience requirements, 326A.03
 Examinations, 326A.03, 326A.04
 Generally, 326A.04
 Health maintenance organizations, financial statements, 62D.08
 Municipal hospitals, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
 Municipal liquor stores, financial audits, 471.6985
 Municipal nursing homes, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
 Nonresidents, 326A.04, 326A.07, 326A.14
 Qualifications, 326A.03
 Reinstatements, 326A.09
 Risk retention groups, financial statements, 60E.04
 Rural Finance Authority, annual report, 41C.08
 Temporary military certificates, 197.4552, 326A.04
 Towns, financial reports, 471.697
 Confidentiality, 326A.12
 Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
 Contingent fees, restrictions, 326A.10
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Contracts
 State auditor, 6.495
 Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation, 473.598
 Corporations, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Definitions
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 City officers and employees, 412.222
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Disciplinary action, 326A.08
 Disclosure, confidential communications, 326A.12
 Education and training, continuing education, 214.12
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Financial statements
 Assurance of opinions on financial statements, 45.029, 515B.3-121
 Certified, 45.029
 Public utilities, duties, 216B.10
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745
 Firms
 Disciplinary action, generally, 326A.08
 Permits, 326A.01, 326A.05, 326A.09
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations and penalties, 326A.08, 326A.10
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Gillette Hospital board, 250.05
 Governmental accounting information, state auditor to furnish, 6.69
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
 Legislative auditor, financial audits division deputy, 3.971
 Licenses
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Renewals, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 214.12
 Meetings, controlled insurers' audit committees, 60J.09
 Names, title, use of, 326A.14
 Nonresidents, 326A.08, 326A.14
 Practice privileges in Minnesota, persons with
 Confidentiality, 326A.12
 Firm permits, 326A.05
 Generally, 326A.14
 Records and record keeping, 326A.13
 Violations and penalties, 326A.10
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, certified public accountants defined as, 319B.02
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Qualifications, 60A.1291
 Records and record keeping
 Requirements, generally, 326A.13
 Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Referrals, fees for, restrictions, 326A.10
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, financial statements, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745
 Reports given
 County attorney, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
 County nursing homes, audits, 6.552
 County or municipal hospitals, audits, 6.552
 Insurance companies, audits, 60A.124, 60A.13
 Racetracks, financial reports, 240.15
 State auditor, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
 Town audits, 367.36
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02
 Review by, workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, duties, 79A.22 to 79A.24
 Group self-insurers, financial statements, 79A.03
 Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
 Signatures, detectives or protective agents, net worth statements, 326.3382
 Statutory cities, optional plan A, 412.591
 Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Titles, use of, 326A.14
 Training, continuing education, 214.12
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 326A.08
 Single act evidence of practice, 326A.11
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations, generally, 326.53
 Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291
CERTIORARI
 Affidavits of facts with motion to dismiss, 606.05
 Civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
 Contested cases
 Filing, effect on agency decision, 14.65
 Judicial review, 14.63
 Matter of right, 606.06
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs awarded, 606.04
 Issuance beyond time limits, 606.05
 Prevailing party, 606.04
 Court of appeals, *see* Certiorari under COURT OF APPEALS
 Dismissal, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
 District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Employment and Economic Development Department, review, court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Fees for, district court, 357.021
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs and disbursements, 606.04
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675
 Motions to dismiss, 606.05
 Power to issue, 480.04, 484.03
 Prevailing parties, award of costs, 606.04
 School districts, determination of market value, appeals, 127A.48
 Service of process
 Failure to meet time limits, penalty, 606.05
 Time limits, 606.02
 Supreme court
 Power to issue, 480.04
 Tax Court orders, 271.10
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105
 Writs, issuance
 District court, 484.03
 Environmental review, 116D.04

CERTIORARI (Cont'd)

Writs, issuance (Cont'd)
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Time limits, 606.01, 606.02

CERVIDAE

See CARIBOUS
 See DEER
 See ELK
 See FARMED CERVIDAE
 See MOOSE

CESAR CHAVEZ DAY

Established, 10.555

CESSPOOLS

See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Inspection criteria, 115.55
 Public nuisances, 471.92

CHAIN REFERRALS

Attorney general, duties, 8.32
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

CHAINS

Safety chains
 Semitrailers, 169.82
 Towing, 169.801, 169.81, 169.82
 Trailers, 169.82
 Tire chains, generally, 169.72

CHALLENGE GRANTS

See also MATCHING FUNDS
 Economic development and housing program, 462A.33

CHALLENGES

See JURIES
 See VOTING

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Formation, 317A.905
 Junior chambers, Duluth Jaycees, 333.50 to 333.52
 Lease agreements with, safety rest areas, 160.272

CHANGE OF NAME

See also ADOPTION
 Adoptees, 259.23, 259.241, 259.57
 Children
 Adoptees, 259.23
 Denial, 259.11
 Procedures, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
 City names, generally, 413.02
 Convicted persons
 Generally, 259.13, 609B.612
 Marriage license applications, 517.08, 609B.613
 Violations, 259.115, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, 259.10
 Drivers' licenses, duplicates, 171.11
 False statements, 259.10
 Fraud, convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13
 Generally, 259.11
 Human services licensees, background studies, 245C.04
 In forma pauperis proceedings
 Convicted persons, 259.13
 Prisoners, 259.12
 Insurance producers, notice, 60K.38
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Legal newspapers, effect on public notices, 331A.10
 Legal separation, 518.27
 Marriage license applications, 517.08
 MFIP payees, additional applications, 256J.09
 Notaries public, 359.071
 Orders, 259.11, 259.13
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Plats, procedure, statutory cities, 505.07
 Power of attorney, business operating transactions, 523.24
 Prisoners, 259.12

CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

Procedures
 Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612
 Generally, 259.10, 259.11
 Real property owners, homestead classification, effect, 273.124
 Social workers, 148E.090
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Violations and penalties
 Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612
 Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
 False statements, 259.10
 Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
 Voter registration, 201.14

CHANHASSEN (CITY)

Payments by, Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

CHANNELS

Diverted streams, first class cities, duties, 465.26, 465.27
 Public service corporations, 301B.01

CHAPLAINS

Compensation and salaries, state payroll, 43A.37
 Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

State

Payroll, 43A.37
 State legislature, 3.06

CHARCOAL BURNERS

Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS
 Amateur sports, *see* under SPORTS
 Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Charitable organizations
 Custody by professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Deductible amounts, disclosure, 309.556
 Government agency grants, exclusion, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Collegiate license plates, 168.129
 Contributors, 309.55
 Corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
 Cruelty to animals, prevention, 300.66, 302A.161
 Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Distressed food, 604A.10
 Emergency energy assistance, *see* Energy assistance under ENERGY
 Employees, reprisals against, failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937
 Endowment funds
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Religious corporations, authority, 317A.909
 Firefighters, soliciting, 465.90
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health plan companies, 62J.041
 Income and franchise taxes (state)
 Charitable contribution deduction, 290.091
 Individuals claiming federal standard deduction, subtraction, 290.0132
 Income taxes (federal), subtraction, 290.0132
 Institutional funds, endowments, 16A.72, 317A.909
 Lotteries, contributions excluded from, 609.75
 Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS
 Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 256B.0595
 Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11
 Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 Natural Resources Department, recognition, 84.027

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, contributions authorized, 317A.161

Payroll deductions

- Generally, 181.06
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, nonprofit foundations, 136F.46
- State employees, 16A.134

Political candidates or committees

- Legal expenditures, limits, 211B.12
- Solicitation from, 211B.08, 211B.19

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Public radio, 129D.14, 129D.19

Public television, 129D.13

Public utilities, 216B.16

Religious corporations, contributions to, 317A.909

Rewards or benefits from, lottery, exemption, 609.75

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Telephone companies, allowable operating expenses, 237.075

Telephone solicitation, 309.50, 309.556

Trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161

Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

Homesteads, 273.124

Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027

Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027

Investments permitted

- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Licenses, 45.027

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124

Owners, notice given, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26

Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124

Violations and penalties, generally, 45.027

CHARITABLE GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

CHARITABLE GIVING TAX RELIEF ACT

Generally, 290.0132

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

See also FOUNDATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, accounting year, 309.50, 309.52

Addresses, registration, 309.52

Advertising

- Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
- Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Affiliated agencies

- Annual reports, 309.53
- Registration, 309.52

Agents, registered agents, 309.56

Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03

Annual reports

- Contributors, publication of names, 309.55

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Annual reports (Cont'd)

- Data, classification, 309.54
- Exemptions, 309.515
- Filing, 309.52, 309.53
- Generally, 309.53
- Professional fund raisers, 309.515

Area offices

- Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
- Registration, *see* same under this topic

Assumed names, duplication or similarity to other names, 309.55

Attorney fees, violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59

Audits and examinations

- Annual revenue in excess of 350,000 dollars, 309.53
- Contributions in excess of 100,000 dollars, 309.53
- Financial statements, 309.53
- Informant reward programs, 309.52

Barbers and barbering, registration exemptions, 154.04

Board of directors

- Certificates and certification, 309.52
- Directors, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
- Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53

Bona fide charities

- Defined, 32D.24
- Gifts to, dairy products, 32D.26

Branch offices

- Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
- Registration, *see* same under this topic

Brochures, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Bus passes, 473.408

Cemeteries, abandoned, duties, 306.243

Center for Arts Education, charitable foundation, 129C.10

Certificates and certification, professional fund raisers, 309.531

Chapter offices

- Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
- Registration, *see* same under this topic

Charitable agencies, affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53

Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Charitable purposes, 309.50

Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Charity bureaus, statutory cities, establishing, 447.04

Chief executive officer, registration, 309.52

Combined charitable organizations, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic

Compensation and salaries, 309.52, 309.53

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Contempts, assurance of discontinuance of violations, noncompliance, 309.57

Contracts and agreements

- Copies, 309.52
- False statements, 309.581
- Information exchange agreements, 309.60
- Professional fund raisers, 309.531
- Registration, 309.52

Contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributors, 309.55

Copies, contracts, 309.52

Corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Costs and disbursements (courts), 309.57

Data, classification, 309.54

Definitions

- Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Dental practice donation program, 256.959

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disbursements, financial statements, 309.53

Disclosure

- Compensation and salaries, highest paid directors, officers, and employees, 309.53
- Financial statements, 309.53

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Individual contributors, exemption, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531, 309.556
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.556
 Discount bus passes, 473.408
 Donors, restrictions on use of funds, 309.755
 Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Employees
 Highest paid employees, disclosure, 309.53
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Employers, charitable organizations defined as, 268.035
 Endorsements, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 309.57, 309.582
 Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Escrow, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Excluded organizations, 309.50
 False advertising, 309.55, 309.581
 False representation, 309.55, 309.581
 False statements, 309.55, 309.581
 Financial statements
 False statements, 309.581
 Informant reward programs, exemption, 309.52, 309.53
 Requirements, generally, 309.53
 501(c)(3) organizations
 Ambulance services, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
 Authorizing, charter schools, 124E.05
 Bus passes, discounts, 473.408
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Contributions to, political candidates or committees, 211B.12
 Definitions, 349.12
 Federal income tax exemptions, 349.12
 Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22
 Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
 Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
 Leased motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.03
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see same under this topic*
 Registered combined charitable organizations, *see same under this topic*
 Sales by, occasional motor vehicle sales, 168.27
 Support Our Troops grants
 Eligibility, 190.19
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Work for, by household goods carriers, 221.171
 Food assistance programs, venison distribution and reimbursement to programs, 17.035
 Foreign charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Fraud, 309.55, 309.581
 Fund raising
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Generally, 309.50 to 309.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Funds and accounts
 Management, uniform act
 Accumulation, 309.745
 Application of law to existing funds, 309.765
 Appropriation of funds for expenditure, 309.745
 Citation, 309.73
 Compliance, review, 309.76
 Definitions, 309.735
 Delegation to external agent, 309.75
 Electronic signatures, 309.77
 Endowment funds, 309.745
 Restrictions on use, release or modification, 309.755

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Management, uniform act (Cont'd)
 Standards of conduct, 309.74
 Professional fund-raisers, registration, auctioneers exempted, 309.515
 Gambling, *see GAMBLING*
 Income, financial statements, 309.53
 Informant reward programs, 13.82, 309.52, 309.53
 Injunctions, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Insignia, duplication or similarity to other insignia, 309.55
 Inspections, 309.54
 Investigations
 Attorney general, duties, 309.533
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Costs, payment, 309.57
 Judgments, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Jurisdiction, district court, duties, 309.57
 Life insurance, charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
 Liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.404
 Mail and mailing, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Management and general costs, financial statements, 309.53
 Managing group
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Misrepresentation, 309.55, 309.581
 Motor vehicles, motor carrier insurance, exemption, 221.141
 Names, 309.52, 309.55
 Nonprofit charitable organizations
 Distressed food donations, 604A.10
 Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 138.912
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Rulemaking, 309.52
 Small business loans, 334.011
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.021
 Nonresident charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
 Oaths, 309.531, 309.533
 Officers
 Chief executive officer, 309.52
 Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.531
 Highest paid officers, disclosure, 309.53
 Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Orders, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Organization (formation), registration, 309.52
 Parent organizations
 Annual reports, 309.53
 Defined, 309.50
 Duties, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Payments by
 Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
 Annual reports, late fees, 309.53
 Investigations, costs, 309.57
 Registration fees, 309.52, 309.53
 Restitution, 309.57
 Solicited contributions, nonregistered organizations, 309.55
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44
 Private foundations law, 317A.113
 Professional fund raisers
 Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
 Compensation and salaries, 309.53
 Contracts, 309.52, 309.531
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Defined, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Enforcement of law, 309.582, 309.60
 Exclusions, 309.50

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers (Cont'd)
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Generally, 309.531
 Inspections, 309.54
 Investigations, 309.533
 Nonresident professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Records, 309.54
 Registration, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Reports given, 309.515, 309.531
 Rulemaking, 309.591
 Service of process on, 5.25, 309.56
 Severability of law, 309.61
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Program services, financial statements, 309.53
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Public information and education programs
 Disclosure, 309.556
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Radio advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Raffles, *see* RAFFLES
 Receipts, 309.53
 Receivers, appointment, 309.57
 Records and record keeping, 309.54
 Registered agents, service of process on, 309.56
 Registered combined charitable organizations
 Contributions to, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Fund raising, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
 State employee contributions, 43A.04
 Registration
 Auctioneers, exemption, 309.515
 Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Exemptions, 309.515, 309.52
 Fees, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.52
 Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
 Not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Suspension, 309.57
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 False statements, 309.581
 Financial statements, 309.52, 309.53, 309.581
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.531
 Restitution, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Revenues, 309.53
 Sales by, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Service of process on, generally, 5.25, 309.56
 Signatures, officers, 309.531
 Signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Campaigns, reports about, 309.531
 Definitions, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Effect on service of process, 309.56
 Firefighters, 465.90
 Income, financial statements, 309.53
 Methods, 309.50
 Payment or contribution to nonregistered charitable organizations, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, *see* same under this topic
 Receipts, financial statements, 309.53
 Registration, 309.52
 Reports about, 309.531
 Solicitation notice, 309.531
 Telephone calls, 309.50, 309.556
 Transfer of funds solicited by others, 309.515

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Solicitation of charitable funds (Cont'd)
 Uniformed public employees, soliciting prohibited, 309.55
 Violations, 309.55, 609.2336
 State employees, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property, interests, 501A.04
 Stipulations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Subscriptions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Surety bonds, professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Tax deductions, charitable contributions, disclosure, 309.556
 Tax returns, 309.53
 Taxes
 Exemptions, generally, Const. art 10 s 1
 Tax-exempt status, registration, 309.52
 Telegrams, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Telephone calls, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Television advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Tickets (events), solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Trademarks and trade names, duplication or similarity to other marks or names, 309.55
 Transfers of money or property
 Out of Minnesota, financial statements, 309.53
 Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Trustees
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
 Registration, 309.52
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Trusts, others treated as qualified beneficiaries for notice, 501C.0110
 Trusts for benefit of, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 309.55, 309.581
 Violations and penalties
 Discontinuance of violations, assurance, 309.57
 Generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Injunctions, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, investigations, 309.533
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, criminal penalties, 309.581, 609.2336
 Volunteers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Writing requirements
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Written requests, solicitation of charitable funds
 Disclosure, 309.556
 Methods, 309.50
CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Administration, 501B.31
 Agents, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
 Annual reports, data, classification, 501B.39
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.811, 501B.45
 Attorney fees
 Generally, 501B.41
 Notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
 Attorney general
 Duties, 317A.811, 501B.31, 501B.34
 Filing, 501B.37, 501B.38
 Beneficiaries, notice, charitable organizations, 501C.0110
 Breach of trust
 Generally, 501B.41
 Grossly negligent breach of trust, payment by trustee, 501B.43
 Intentional breach of trust, attorneys fees, payment by trustee, 501B.43

CHARITABLE TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Consolidations, 317A.811
 Construction
 Contrary provisions, 501B.42
 Participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Validity, 501B.31
 Costs and disbursements (courts), investigations, 501B.43
 Court proceedings, enforcing compliance, 501C.0202
 Creation of trust, requirements, 501C.0402
 Definitions, trusts, 501B.35, 501B.41, 501C.0103
 Determination of trust, gift, bequest, devise, 501B.31
 Directed trusts, beneficiaries of, notice, attorney general, 501C.0808
 Dissolution
 Generally, 317A.811
 Priority of obligations, 317A.735
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.41
 Fees, registration and filing, 501B.43
 Foreign charitable organizations, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Generally, 501B.31
 Immunity, 317A.257, 501B.44
 Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
 Investigations
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.40 to 501B.43
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 501B.43
 Liabilities and obligations, 317A.811
 Mergers
 Bank assets, 501B.45
 Bank holding companies' assets, 501B.45
 Generally, 317A.811
 Modifications, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Personal representatives, duties, 501B.41
 Private foundations, 501B.32
 Records and record keeping
 Access, investigations, 501B.40
 Public inspection, data classification, 501B.39
 Registration and reporting, 501B.36, 501B.43
 Representatives, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
 Scope of law, 501B.35, 501C.0102
 Split-interest trusts, generally, 501B.32
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Tax-exempt status, applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.40
 Terminations, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Trust agreements
 Documents defined as, 501C.0102
 Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108
 Trust instruments, rules of construction, 501C.0112
 Trustees
 Power to adjust principal and income, limitations, 501C.1112
 Vacancies in trusteeship, priority for filling, 501C.0704
 Validity, 501B.31
 Wills and codicils, filing with attorney general, 501B.41
 Witnesses, attorney general, enforcement of law, compliance, 501B.40

CHARLES R. WEAVER METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT

Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

CHARTER COMMISSIONS

See CITIES

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Acquisition of land or properties, state aid, use, 124E.26

Administrators

 License exemptions, 124E.12

 Retirement, 354.05

Admission, 124E.11

Affidavits, 124E.02, 124E.06, 124E.13

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124E.13, 124E.16
 Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451
 Applications of law, 124E.01
 Approval criteria, 124E.06
 Audits and examinations, 124E.13, 124E.16, 127A.45
 Authorizers, 124E.05, 124E.07, 124E.09
 Boards of directors, 124E.07, 124E.09, 124E.14
 Bullying policies, 124E.03
 Calendars, 120A.414, 124E.03, 124E.25
 Classification, 123A.55
 Closing
 Cessation of operations, aid, 124E.25, 127A.45
 Contract nonrenewal or termination, 124E.10
 Emergency management purposes, 12.21
 Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
 Student records, duties, 120A.22
 Collaboration agreements, 124E.08
 Computer software development, review, 125B.05
 Contracts and agreements
 Charter contracts, 124E.10
 Conflicts of interest, 124E.14
 Merger of schools, 124E.06
 School districts, collaboration with, 124E.08
 Conversion to, 124E.06
 Crisis response teams, 119A.035
 Data
 Annual reports, 120B.132, 124E.16
 Audit data, 124E.16
 Authorizer information, 124E.07
 Educational data, 124E.03
 Insurance data, 124E.12
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Definitions
 Generally, 124E.02
 Juvenile courts, 260B.171
 Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.75
 Directors, 124E.07, 124E.09
 Dismissal, 124E.11
 Duluth (town), enrollment preferences, 124E.11
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 124E.03
 Emergencies, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
 Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
 Employees
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Conflicts of interest, 124E.14
 Election of directors, 124E.07
 Generally, 124E.12
 Enrollment
 Contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124E.10
 Limits, 124E.11
 Expansion, 124E.06
 Facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22, 124E.26
 Federal aid, 124E.24
 Fees, 124E.03
 Financial statements, 124E.17
 Fire drills, 121A.035
 Foreign exchange programs, program provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
 Formation
 Information about, 124E.17
 Procedures, 123B.045, 124E.06
 Funding
 Adjustments, 127A.45, 127A.50
 Advance payments, 127A.45
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415
 General education aid, 126C.21, 127A.47
 Generally, 124E.25
 Lease aid, 124E.22

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595
- Mergers, 124E.06
- Other funding, 124E.24
- Pupil units, compensation revenue, 126C.05
- Restrictions on use, 124E.26
- Special education, 124E.21
- Special education aid, 125A.11, 127A.45, 127A.47
- Telecommunications, Internet access equity aid, 125B.26
- Telecommunications access revenues, 125B.15
- Transportation, 124E.23, 126C.10

General education revenue payments, 124E.20

Grants to

- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
- Authority to receive, 124E.24
- Reporting requirements, 120B.132, 124E.24
- Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
- Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962

Health insurance, 124E.12

Health screenings, 121A.16 to 121A.19

Home schools, relationship to, 124E.06

Indemnification, 124E.09, 124E.10

Inspections, state fire marshal's duties regarding, 299F.47

Insurance, 124E.09, 124E.12

Lawsuits, right to enter, 124E.09

Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans, 121A.335

Learning year programs

- Generally, 124D.128, 124E.03
- Reporting, 124E.25

Leases

- Generally, 124E.13, 124E.22
- Tax exempt property, 272.02

Liability, 124E.03, 124E.09

Locally adopted assessments, 120B.301

Lockdown drills, 121A.035

Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21

Mergers, 124E.06

Nonprofit corporation, status, 124E.06

Nonrenewal, 124E.10

Nonsectarian character, 124E.06

Online courses, 124E.03

Operation and operators

- Boards of directors, 124E.06
- Cessation, 124E.25, 127A.45
- Funding, *see* same under this topic

Organization, generally, 124E.06

Pledge of Allegiance, waivers, 121A.11

Policies, crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035

Preschools, 124E.06, 124E.11

Public information and education programs, 124D.095, 124D.128, 124E.17

Public school status, 124E.03

Pupil transport entities, 169.011

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Purpose of law, 124E.01

Records and record keeping

- Requirements, 124E.03
- Student records, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.10, 124E.13

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Reports given

- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
- Annual reports, 120B.132, 124E.16
- Annual reports by authorities, 124E.05
- Audits, 124E.16
- Child abuse, 626.556
- Funds from outside sources, 124E.24
- Requirements, generally, 124E.03, 124E.06
- Review, 124E.10
- School enrichment partnership program, eligibility, 124D.90

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

School year, 124E.03

Single-purpose authorizers, 124E.05

Special education

- Admission, 124E.11
- Generally, 124E.03
- Special education aid, 124E.21

Statewide testing, 120B.30, 120B.31, 124E.03

Student athletes, concussions, 124E.03

Students

- Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91
- Crisis management policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
- E-learning days, access to teachers and technology, 120A.414
- Educational records, 120A.22
- Enrollment on termination of charter school, 124E.10
- Generally, 124E.11
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Rights, 124E.03
- Surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065

Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Teachers

- Admission preferences, children, 124E.11
- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.132
- Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10
- E-learning days, student and parent access to teachers, 120A.414
- Evaluation, 124E.03
- Generally, 124E.12
- Retirement, 354.05, 354A.011
- Termination, 124E.10

Testing, locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transportation

- Aid, 124E.15, 124E.23, 127A.45
- Generally, 124E.15
- Pupil transport entities, 169.011
- Revenue, 124E.23, 126C.10

Travel abroad programs, program provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Truants,

- Generally, 260A.02
- Notice, 260A.03
- School attendance review boards, 260A.05
- Truancy mediation program, 260A.07

Tuition, 124E.06

Verification by, teachers, licenses, 122A.22

Violations and penalties

- Contracts, nonrenewal or termination, 124E.10
- State aid, withholding, 124E.25

Violence, crisis management, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035

Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

Website, 124E.07, 124E.11, 124E.12

CHASKA (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

CHATFIELD (CITY)

Wastewater treatment facility, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Choses in action, 53.04, 513.03

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Fees, collection, 357.39

Judgments, levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16

Records and record keeping, destruction, county boards, duties, 386.47

CHATTEL PAPER

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102

Electronic chattel paper

- Defined, 336.9-102

CHATTEL PAPER (Cont'd)

- Electronic chattel paper (Cont'd)
 - Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
 - Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
- Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
- Security interests
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-330
- Tangible chattel paper, defined, 336.9-102

CHEATING

- Licensing examinations, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

CHECK FORGERY

- Arrests for, warrantless, 629.34
- Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
- Conviction
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
- Criminal penalties, 609.631
- Defined, 609.631
- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276

CHECKS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Advertising, 48.151
- Bad checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Cutoff hours, 336.4-303
 - Disclaimer of warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 - More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
 - Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
- Cashiers checks
 - Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
 - Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, issuing, 53.05
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 - Sales, fees, 48.151
- Cashing
 - Credit card numbers, restrictions on use, 325F.981
 - Financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
 - Wages, 177.23
- Certified checks
 - Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
 - Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
 - Bank deposits and collections, time for presenting, 336.4-404
 - Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
 - Defined, 336.3-409
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 - Sales, fees, 48.151
- Chain referral sales, 325F.69
- Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
- Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
- Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
- Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, 349.2125

CHECKS (Cont'd)

- Counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528, 609.902
- Credit checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
- Definitions
 - Check forgery, 609.631
 - Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.3-312, 336.3-409, 336.9-102
 - Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
 - Hotel valuables, 327.70
 - Theft, 609.52
 - Worthless checks, 604.113
- Direct deposit, wages, 177.23
- Dishonored checks
 - Alcoholic beverages, retailer payments, 340A.318
 - Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 - Consumer small loans, penalty exceptions, 47.59, 47.60
 - Erroneous tax refunds, date of assessment for, 270C.62
 - Gambling purchases, reimbursement, 349.2127
 - Generally, 604.113, 609.535
 - Lawsuits, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276
 - Motor vehicle registration tax payments, 168.17
 - Service charges, 48.512, 604.113
 - Tax collections, charges, 276.02
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, fines, 268.057
 - Use for MinnesotaCare premiums, considered nonpayment of premiums, 256L.06
 - Violations and penalties, 48.512, 604.113, 609.535
 - Writers, pretrial diversion programs, 604.113, 628.69
- Facsimile checks, 47.605
- Forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
- Gambling purchases, acceptance for, 349.2127
- Labeling with date, 48.512
- Liability, dishonored checks, 604.113
- Live check solicitations
 - Deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 - Loan solicitations, regulation, 47.605
- Lost checks, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508
- Negotiable instruments, *see* Checks under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Payment instrument, checks defined as, 53B.03
- Public assistance
 - Banks and financial institutions, processing by, 256.01
 - Cashing, 256.9831
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.75
- Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
- Sales of, 48.151
- Settlement below par, 48.158
- Signatures, facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
- Stolen checks, possession or sale, 609.528
- Teller's checks
 - Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-310, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
- Theft
 - Theft by agents, indictments for, contents, 628.27
 - Value, 609.52
- Travelers' checks
 - Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Defined as payment instrument, 53B.03
 - Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
 - Negotiable instruments, enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Sales, fees, 48.151
 - Savings associations, selling, 51A.21
 - Unclaimed checks, 345.32, 345.41
- Uncertified checks, negotiable instruments, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Uncollectible checks, losses from, state accounts, recording by Management and Budget Department, 16A.276

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Unrequested checks, offers from financial institutions, regulations, 47.605
 Valuables, checks defined as, 327.70
 Violations and penalties
 Check forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Dishonored checks, 604.113
 Offering a forged check, 609.631
 Theft, 609.52
 Theft by agents, 628.27
 Worthless checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 32D.02
 Factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Filled dairy products, 32D.19
 Generally, 32D.22
 Manufacturers, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Transportation, 168.002
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CHEESE FACTORIES

Dairy plants, cheese factories defined as, 32D.01
 Definitions, dairy products law, 32D.01
 Insurance
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, single risk, 60A.09
 Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
 Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 Whey, *see* WHEY

CHEMICAL ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292
 Duties, generally, 299A.294, 299A.297
 Generally, 299A.294
 Grants by
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Drug policy programs, 299A.292
 Duties, generally, 299A.294
 Public Safety Department, consulting, 299A.292, 299A.296

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS

See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292
 Approval of, Human Services Department, 152.152
 Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
 Chemical Dependency Counseling Licensing Advisory Council, 214.01
 Controlled substance crimes
 Marijuana, possession or sale, small amounts, penalties, 152.027
 Possession, penalties, 152.152
 Stayed sentences, 152.152
 Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Definitions
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
 Drug abuse education programs
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Evaluation, approvals, 152.027

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Drug abuse education programs (Cont'd)
 Funding, school district property tax revenues, 126C.44
 Payments to, controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101
 Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
 Drug policy programs, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Grants for, AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.924
 Intervention specialists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Liability, psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Policy of state, 254A.01
 Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
 Public schools
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
 Teachers, training courses, 122A.66
 Recovery counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Reform, 254B.15
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Relapse prevention planners, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Residential treatment centers, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Violations and penalties, controlled substance crimes, 152.152
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
see also Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Administration of medication
 Controlled substances, 245G.01
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Records and record keeping, 245G.08
 Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.10, 245G.11
 Care coordinators, qualifications, 245G.11
 Chemical dependency fund services, eligibility, 254B.04
 Children, clients with
 Childcare, 245A.1444, 245A.146
 License requirements, 245G.19
 Requirements, 245A.1443
 Client rights, 245G.15, 245G.21
 Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20
 Comprehensive assessment, 245G.05
 Contraband, policies, 245G.21
 Contracts, health insurance companies, 62Q.135
 Counselors
 Alcohol and drug counselor supervisors, 245G.10, 245G.11
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11
 Qualifications, 245G.11, 245G.18
 Definitions, 245A.02, 245G.01
 Directory, 254A.20
 Discharge, service summary, 245G.06
 Diversion crimes, reporting, 245G.22
 Drug testing, 245G.22
 Emergencies, behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16
 Employees, training, 245A.1444, 245A.19
 Evaluations, treatment program, 245G.17
 Exemptions, 245G.02
 Funding, 245A.191
 Grievance procedure, 245G.15
 HIV training, 245A.19
 Hospitals, application of law, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02
 Individual treatment plans, 245G.06
 Licensed professionals in private practice, 245G.01
 Licenses and licensing
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Licenses and licensing (Cont'd)

- Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20
- Fees, 245A.10
- Individuals with temporary permits, 245G.11
- Organizations and treatment providers, 245G.02
- Requirements, 245G.03, 245G.04
- Residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment, 245G.18
- Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
- Service to clients with children, 245G.19

Medical services, 245G.08

MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03

Opioid treatment programs

- Definitions, 245G.01
- Generally, 245G.22
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 254B.04
- Staffing, 245G.10

Paraprofessionals, 245G.01, 245G.11

Payments to providers, from consolidated treatment fund, 245A.191

Policies

- Behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16
- Contraband, 245G.21
- Grievance procedure, 245G.15
- Provider manuals, 245G.12
- Provider personnel policies, 245G.13
- Service initiation policy, 245G.14
- Service termination policy, 245G.14

Prescription monitoring, 245G.22

Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Records and record keeping

- Client records, 245G.06, 245G.08, 245G.09, 245G.17
- Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
- Personnel files, 245G.13

Recovery peers, qualifications, 245G.11

Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Residential adolescent treatment

- Generally, 245G.02
- Licenses, 245G.18

Residential treatment programs, 245G.21

Residents, fishing license exemption, 97A.445

Services, 245G.07

Staffing

- Personnel policies training, 245G.13
- Qualifications of staff, 245G.11, 245G.18
- Requirements, 245G.10

Student interns, qualifications, 245G.11

Telemedicine, 245G.01

Treatment director, 245G.10, 245G.11

Treatment services

- Co-occurring disorders, 245G.20
- Comprehensive assessment, 245G.08
- Generally, 245G.07
- Individual treatment plan, 245G.06
- Initial services plans, 245G.04
- Initiation, 245G.14
- Termination, 245G.14

Visitors, residential treatment programs, 245G.21

Volunteers, qualifications, 245G.11

Waiting lists, 245G.22

CHEMICAL EMERGENCIES

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS

Patients bill of rights, 144.651

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

See AGENT ORANGE

See BIOTERRORISM

See EMERGENCIES

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Adolescents, *see* Chemically dependent children under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261, 148.262

Aerosol paint, violations, 609.684

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcohol and Drug Counselors Licensing Advisory Council, examining and licensing boards, 214.01

Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 15.0591, 254A.04

Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287

American Indian Advisory Council, duties regarding, 254A.03 to 254A.035

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292

Assessments, *see* Chemical use assessments under this topic

Aviation workers, licenses, revocation or suspension, 360.018

Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011

Case management, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.01

Chemical abuse

- Definitions, 121A.25, 148F.01
- Firearms possession, 624.713
- Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
- Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
- Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.87
- Students, procedures for detecting, 121A.61
- Teachers, training courses, 122A.66

Chemical use assessments

Alcohol

- Assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Safety programs, 169A.70

Assessors, 169A.70, 254A.19

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.28

Chemical assessor qualifications, 609.115

Children under court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260B.198, 260C.157, 260C.201

Co-occurring mental health disorder screening, 245.4863

Community integrated service networks, 62N.25

Driving while impaired, *see* Chemical use assessments under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74

Forms, Public Safety Department, 169A.70

General assistance, 256D.05, 256D.09

Health plan company enrollees, 62Q.1055

Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), 148B.5905

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521

MinnesotaCare managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

Nonresidents, exception, 169A.70

Presentence investigations, 609.115

Prisoners, 241.40, 241.415

Reimbursement rates, 609.115

Reports, 169A.70

Withdrawal management program, 245F.06

Chemically dependent children

- Commitment, consent and notification, 253B.04
- Independent living assistance program, 245A.22
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Treatment programs
 - License requirements, 245G.02
 - Residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment, 245G.18
- Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Children of chemically dependent persons

- Defined as at-risk children, 256.995

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children of chemically dependent persons (Cont'd)
 Newborns, drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Parents, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.07
 Residents, supervised living facilities, 144.50
 School-linked services, 256.995
 Treatment programs
 License requirements, 245G.19
 Serving parents with their children, 245A.1443
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Claims reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201
 Clients, chemically dependent persons defined as, 246.51
 Commitment, *see* Chemically dependent persons under COMMITMENTS
 Confidential or privileged information, 254A.09
 Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Cost-sharing, treatment, 62Q.47
 Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, commitment, 145.698
 Data
 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Mental health workers, evaluations, data classification, 148B.175
 Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 HIV training in chemical dependency treatment, 245A.02
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Demonstration programs, 254B.13, 254B.14
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Disclosure, 254A.09
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Drug exposed infants
 Fetal exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Infants, *see* Drug exposure under INFANTS
 Drugs and medicine, central storage, monitoring, and self-administration, 256I.05
 Education, parenting skills, treatment programs serving parents with their children, 245A.1443
 Education and training, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
 Eligibility, diversion programs, 144E.287
 Emergency medical technicians
 Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Diversion programs, 144E.287
 Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 145.56, 181.980
 Employment misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Evaluation
 Mental health workers, 148B.175
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 Social workers, 148E.245
 Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Explosives licenses or permits issuance, 299F.77
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051
 General assistance recipients, 256D.05, 256D.09
 Glue sniffing, toxic glue or cement, 609.684
 Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Health threats to, 144.4172
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Implied consent, mental health workers, evaluations, 148B.175
 Indians, *see* Chemical dependency under INDIANS
 Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Infants, exposed to drugs, 145.9265
 Inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION
 Intravenous drug users, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Investigations
 Chemical dependency treatment, county placement activities, 254B.03
 Child abuse and maltreatment, local social services agencies, duties, 626.556
 Liability, practitioners, 148.975
 Licensed treatment programs, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.175
 Mental health workers, 148B.175
 Mental illness, chemical dependency excluded, 253B.02
 Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Outreach program, mothers with children affected by prenatal use, 254A.171
 Pharmacists, 151.06
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physical therapy assistants, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Planning, treatment, accountability plans, 62Q.135
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Practical nurses, 148.261, 148.262
 Pregnant women
 Commitments, early intervention treatment, 253B.065
 Outreach program, 254A.171
 Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Prisoners
 Chemical use assessments, 241.40, 241.415, 254A.19
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Treatment, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
 Public policy, 254A.01
 Records and record keeping, 254A.09
 Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitment, 253B.212
 Referral services
 HIV-related services, license holders, duties, 245A.19
 Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261, 148.262
 Reports about
 Recommendations concerning amendments to Laws, 152.02
 Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122
 Research, drug exposed infants, 145.9265
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Screening
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521
 Withdrawal management program, 245F.06
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Social workers
 Disciplinary action, 148B.175
 Evaluation, 148E.245

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Students

- Absence for treatment, 136F.25
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Public schools, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
- Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Suicide prevention, 145.56

Supervised living facilities, resident children of chemically dependent persons, class A facilities, 144.50

Targeted youth, *see* Chemically dependent children under this topic

Teachers, 122A.40

Tear gas, possession, 62A.731

Toxic glue or cement, 609.684

Treatment

- Accountability plans, 62Q.135
- Administration Department, duties, 254B.05
- Allocations for, 254B.02
- Appeals, 254B.03
- Attendance, limited drivers' license issued for, 171.30
- Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
- Centers
 - Child care in, crib safety, 245A.146
 - Housing support, 256I.05
- Challenge incarceration, 244.171
- Children, commitment, consent and notice, 253B.04
- Community college students, absence policy, 136F.25
- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
- Concurrent licensure, single point of application, 254B.05
- Consent, minors, 144.343
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 245A.191, 254B.051
- Continuum of care, 254B.14, 254B.15
- Contracts, health plan companies, 62Q.135
- Coordination of services, 254B.03, 254B.15
- Copayments, 254B.03
- Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52
- Cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Costs
 - Chemical dependency fund, payment by, eligibility, 254B.04
 - Division, 254B.03
 - Graduation incentives program, payment, 124D.68
 - Indians, rates, setting, 254B.09
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 254B.03
 - Receipts, depositing, 254B.06
 - State collections, 254B.06
 - Third-party liability, liens, 254B.07
 - Third-party payments, 254B.06

County services, 254B.03

Culturally specific programs, 254B.01, 254B.05

Data

- Disclosure, 13.46
- Posting, 254B.051
- Data collection, 62J.38, 62Q.135
- Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
- Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
- Demonstration programs, 254B.13, 254B.14
- Disregards, calculation of fees, 254B.04
- Education Department, duties, 254B.05
- Eligibility, 254B.04, 256L.07
- Employees, 181.938, 62A.713
- Expansion of services, 254B.03
- Federal waivers, 254B.08
- Food stamp recipients, 256D.051
- General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
- Generally, 254A.01 to 254A.20
- Health Department, duties, 254B.05
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.103
- HIV training, 245A.02, 245A.19

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Human Services Department, duties, 254A.03, 254B.03, 254B.15
- Ignition interlock device program, 171.306
- Indians, 254B.09
- Inspections, joint agencies, 254B.05
- Insurance coverage
 - Community integrated service networks, 62N.40, 62Q.47
 - Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Driving while impaired offenders in correctional facilities, 62Q.137
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.049, 62A.149, 62Q.47
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.47
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.15
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 - Second opinions, 62D.103
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
- Intermediate sanctions, stay of sentence, 609.135
- Interstate contracts for, 245.50
- Investigations, 254B.03
- Licensed treatment programs, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Liens, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
- Local social services agencies, 254B.01, 254B.03
- Medical assistance, 254B.04, 256B.0625
- Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
- Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, 62M.09
- Payment rates, 254B.03, 254B.05, 254B.12
- Permitted multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14
- Postpartum women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 254B.16, 626.5561
- Pregnant women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 254B.16, 626.5561
- Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
- Prisoners, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
- Programs, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Public Safety Department, duties, 254B.05
- Racetrack personnel, pari-mutuel taxes used as funding, 240.15, 240.18
- Recovery community organizations, 254B.01
- Reform, 254B.15
- Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Reports about, 240.15, 240.18, 254B.03
- Room and board, 254B.05
- Rulemaking, 254B.03, 254B.041
- School bus drivers, reinstatement of canceled drivers' license endorsements, 171.3215
- School-linked services, 256.995
- Special education, children without disabilities, approval, 125A.515
- State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
- State university students, absence policy, 136F.25
- Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Technical college students, absence policy, 136F.25
- Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
- Uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52
- Vendors, 254B.03, 254B.041, 254B.05, 254B.09, 254B.12
- Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21
- Veterinarians
 - Disciplinary action, 156.081
 - Reports about, 156.122
- Violations and penalties
 - Ammunition possession, 62A.713
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 62A.713
 - Glue or other toxic substances, use, 609.684
 - Pistols, possession, 62A.713

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Waivers, federal, substance use disorders services, 254B.08, 254B.15
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

CHEMICALS
 Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Agricultural production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916
 Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC
 Biomonitoring
 Definitions, 144.995
 Generally, 144.996 to 144.997
 Bisphenol-A, in children's products
 Alternatives, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Generally, 325F.172, 325F.173
 Blasting agents, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Carcinogens, *see* under CANCER
 Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16
 Chemical warfare agents
 Counseling services for exposure, 196.05
 Isolation and quarantine of persons, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Substances, 609.712
 Chemicals of high concern
 Alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Application of law, 116.9405
 Definitions, 116.9401
 Identification, 116.9402
 Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407
 Priority chemicals
 Definitions, 116.9401
 Identification, 116.9403
 Safer alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Chlorine, 17.4991, 18C.531
 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 115A.9561, 116.70, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 Combustible, 182.651, 541.075
 Data, environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Dealers, records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
 Decabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.387, 325F.071
 Definitions
 Biomonitoring, 144.995
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387
 Veterans affairs, 196.21
 Dioxin, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 Disease control chemicals, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Disinfectants
 Containers, pesticides, exclusion, 18B.135
 Pesticide application, 18B.095, 18B.345
 Environmental hazards, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental health tracking, generally, 144.995 to 144.998
 Fines, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Fire retardant chemicals, *see* POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS
 Fish bait, medicated, 97C.325
 Flame-retardant chemicals, prohibited in children's products and upholstered furniture, 325F.071
 Flammable, 182.651, 541.075
 Formaldehyde, *see* FORMALDEHYDE

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Fuels, *see* FUELS
 Fumigants, cosmetologists' use, 155A.355
 Germicides, definitions, body art, 146B.01
 Green chemistry, definitions, 116.9401
 Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Hazardous chemical emergencies
 Definitions, 299K.01
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency Response Office, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Enforcement of law, 299K.10
 Local emergency plans, 299K.05
 Planning and response, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Reports about, 299K.08
 Violations and penalties, 299K.10
 Hazardous chemicals
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Defined as hazardous substances, 182.651
 Emergencies, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hazardous substances, 182.651, 541.075
 Hydrogen, alternative fuel, 216C.01
 Improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Industrial production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407
 Irritants, *see* Hazardous chemicals under this topic
 Laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92
 Liability, quality, manufacturers and pharmacists, 151.22
 Manufacturers, chemicals for medicinal purposes
 Liability for quality, 151.22
 Violations, 151.29
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, 155A.355
 Minerals, *see* MINERALS
 Mutagens, 182.651, 541.075
 Nitrates, 103A.403
 Octabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387
 Oxidizers, 182.651, 541.075
 Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 Pentabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387
 Perchloroethylene, dry cleaning solvents, defined as, 115B.48
 Perfluorinated chemicals, biomonitoring, 144.997
 Pesticide chemicals, *see* under PESTICIDES
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs), 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Pyrophoric chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Reactive chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Reproductive toxic agents, 182.651, 541.075
 Research, environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Safer alternatives, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sensitizers, 182.651, 541.075
 Snow removal with, 160.215
 Solvents, *see* SOLVENTS
 Spraying, 103F.515
 Sulfur, plant food, 18C.531
 Teratogens, 182.651, 541.075
 Toxic chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Triclosan, ban of cleansing products containing, 145.945
 Turtles, taking with, 97C.605
 Use
 Medicinal purposes, pharmacy law, 151.26
 Snow removal, 160.215
 Violations and penalties
 Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.388

CHEMIGATION

Permits, 18C.005, 18C.205
Pest control, 18B.08

CHEMISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

CHEMOTHERAPY

Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075

Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.06

CHEWING TOBACCO

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 325E.07

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Possession, children, 609.685

Sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685

Taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Tobacco products, chewing tobacco defined as, 297F.01

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Appropriations to, ombudsperson for families, 257.0769

Campadrazgo, defined, 257.076

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Cesar Chavez Day, 10.555

Definitions

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention, 145.924

Ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Experts, court advocates, 257.0762

Legislation affecting, recommendations, see LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69

Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

Teacher candidates, grant program, 136A.1275

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL

See now LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

CHICKADEE CHECKOFF

Generally, 290.431, 290.432

Tax preparers, notice about, 270C.445

CHICKENS**Chicks**

Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33

Artificial coloring, 343.32

Care, 343.34

Violations, 343.35

Cock fighting, 343.31

Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Poultry, chickens defined as, 31A.02

Sales, 343.32 to 343.35

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CHILD ABUSE

Abused children services, policy of state, 15.87

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking

Chemical dependency treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444

Child care provider education, 245A.40

Family day care provider education, 245A.50

Access to data, see Reports about under this topic

Background check crime, child abuse defined as, 299C.61

Child abuse crimes, background checks for, 299C.61 to 299C.64

Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Children in need of protection or services, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Children's advocacy centers, generally, 626.558

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, generally, 144.226, 256E.20 to 256E.27

Conflicts of interest, reporting, 626.556

Contested cases, maltreatment determinations, 626.556

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09

Prospective adoptive parents, affidavits, 259.47

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 364.09

County attorneys, duties, see Child abuse under COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 626.556

Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES

Data

Child maltreatment in schools, classification, 626.556

Court services data, 13.84, 626.556

Inactive data, classification, 13.82

Investigations, 13.84, 626.556

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Medical data, 626.556

Release to legislative auditor, 626.556

Death of child

Abuse reports and investigations, 626.556

Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20

Murder, 1st degree, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions

1st degree murder, 609.185

At-risk children, 256.995

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61

Domestic abuse, 518B.01, 630.36

Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007

Disclosure

Court services data, 13.84, 626.556

Video recorded data, see Victim interviews under this topic

Domestic abuse

Murder, 609.106, 609.185

Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

Domestic child abuse

Defined, 260C.007, 518B.01

Employees, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095

Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Guardians ad litem, 518.165

Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

Orders, see Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007

Endangerment of a child, see under ENDANGERMENT

Evidence, see Victim interviews under this topic

Facilities, abuse in, 626.556

False allegations

False reports, see Reports about under this topic

Misdemeanor, 609.507

Family reunification services, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Firearms possession restriction, 260C.201

Hearings, see Juvenile court hearings under this topic

Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071

Human services licensees, policies and procedures about, 245A.66

Incest, see INCEST

Injuries from, head, or multiple bruises, 609.223, 609.377

Investigations

Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01

Child protection, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Data, 13.84, 626.556

Generally, 626.556

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

Training for, 626.559

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Victim interviews, *see* same under this topic
 Juvenile court hearings
 Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
 Notice and summons, 260B.151
 Priority, 260B.151, 260C.151
 Taking child into immediate custody, 260C.151
 Liability
 Mandated reporters, hospitals, newborns left at, immunity from liability, 145.902
 Reporting agencies, 626.556
 Malicious punishment of a child, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT
 Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN
 Maltreatment determination and disqualification, hearings, 626.556
 Maltreatment of Minors Act, 626.556
 Mandated reporters, *see* Reports about under this topic
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
 Neglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECT
 Orders, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
 Past pattern of child abuse, sentencing, 609.106, 609.223
 Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Prevention and treatment
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 Charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
 CHILD program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Citizen review panels, duties, 256.01
 Councils, 256E.22
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Family home visiting programs, 145A.17
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Federal aid, depositing, 256E.25
 Human Services Department, duties, 256E.22
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Planning, local child abuse prevention councils, duties, 256E.24
 Prevention programs, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
 Public information and education programs, 256E.22
 Public schools
 Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Programs, 120B.22, 120B.23
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Research, 256E.21
 Trust fund, 144.226, 256E.20 to 256E.27
 Prevention programs
 Grants for, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
 Information exchange, 256E.22
 Protection
 Domestic abuse, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Generally, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public information and education programs, 256E.22
 Reasonable force, use, 609.06, 609.379
 Reports about
 Access to data, 609.3457, 626.556
 Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065
 Child care providers, 245A.145, 626.556
 Child protection workers, *see* under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
 Conflicts of interest, 626.556
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Duty to report to social services, 626.556
 Failure to report, 388.051, 626.556
 False reports
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
 Liability, 626.556

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 False reports (Cont'd)
 Misdemeanor, 609.507
 Liability, immunity, 145.902
 License-exempt child care centers, 245H.11
 Maltreatment or abuse in schools, 626.556
 Mandated reporters, 144.7065, 626.556
 Policy of state, 626.556
 Reporter's identity, 13.82, 626.556
 Requirement, 626.556
 Retaliation, 626.556
 Right of parent to be notified by other parent, 518.17
 Substance misuse and substance use disorders, 254A.09
 Time limits for making, 626.556
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Secondary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic
 Sentencing, 609.223, 609.38
 Sexual violence, schools, *see* Sexual violence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
 Shaking, dangers of
 Child care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445
 Parent information, 144.574
 Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20, 364.09, 609B.121, 609B.122
 Tertiary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic
 Trials
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Venue, 627.15
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
 Victim interviews
 Generally, 626.561
 Procedure, 626.556
 School premises, 626.556
 Training, 626.559
 Video recordings, release, 13.821, 144.296, 611A.90, 634.35
 Victims
 At-risk children, services for, 256.995
 Identity data, classification, 13.82
 Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under this topic
 Reparations, exemption from limitations, 611A.53
 Services, 15.87
 Testimony, 595.02, 629.54, 631.046
 Witnesses
 Children, 595.02, 631.046
 Commitment, 629.54
 Privileged communications, 595.02
CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION COUNCILS
 Technical assistance, 256E.22
CHILD CARE
 Accreditation, provider rate differential, 119B.13
 After-school care, school-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Appeals, overpayments, 256.0471
 Assistance programs, *see* Child care assistance programs under this topic
 At-home infant child care program
 Definitions, 119B.011
 Eligibility, 119B.035, 119B.09, 256.01
 Fraud investigations, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 119B.035
 Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
 Child care assistance programs
 Absent days, 119B.13
 Applications, 119B.02, 119B.025
 Authorization, 119B.095, 119B.097
 Child support system database, access to, 13.46
 Data, 13.46, 119B.02, 245E.09, 270B.14
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Disregards, earned income disregard, 256P.03
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)

- Eligibility
 - Change in status, reports, 119B.025
 - Definitions, 256P.01
 - Determinations, 119B.025
 - Documentation, exemption, 256P.04
 - Generally, 119B.09
 - Human Services Department duties, 256.01
 - Personal property limitation, exemption, 256P.02
 - Redeterminations, 119B.025
 - Self-employment earning reports, exemption, 256P.05
 - Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
- Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
- Fraud
 - Generally, *see* Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Investigations, *see* Fraud investigations under this topic
- Head Start, service coordination, 119A.535
- Indian tribes, operation of programs, 119B.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MFIP child care program under this topic
- Overpayments
 - Claims, failure to provide access to attendance records, 119B.125
 - Corrections, 256P.08
 - Interest, 16D.13
 - Recovery, 119B.125
- Participants, reporting requirements, 256P.07
- Payments, 119B.13
- Prohibited hiring practices, 245E.02
- Provider requirements, 119B.125
- Records and record keeping, 119B.125, 245E.05
- Recovery of money, overpayments, 119B.125
- Reports given, child's part-time attendance, 119B.125
- Secondary providers, 119B.097
- Termination, 256.01
- Violations and penalties, 245E.09, 609.816
- Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
- Child care resource and referral programs, *see* Resource and referral programs under this topic
- Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
- Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Community collaborative child care providers, 245A.14
- Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435
- Coordination
 - Head Start, 119A.52, 119A.535
 - MFIP child care programming, planning, 119B.08
- Costs
 - Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 - Background checks and studies, 245C.10
 - Child support, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
 - Infant care, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
 - Jurors, reimbursement, 593.48
 - Licensing boards, members, 214.09
 - Multimember state agencies, members, 15.0575
 - Witnesses, 357.24, 357.241
- County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
- Data
 - Child care assistance programs, 13.46
 - Child care resource and referral programs, 13.46
 - Classification, 119B.02
 - Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
- Day care
 - Centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 - Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Child care programs, 119B.011
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Human services, 256.741
- Services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
- Wheelchair users, 299A.11
- Developmentally disabled children, positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 245A.23
- Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
- Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- Early childhood care and education advisory committees, duties, 119B.19
- Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
- Enforcement of law, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Family child care, licensing, 245A.02
- Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
- Federal aid
 - Allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05
 - Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
 - MFIP child care program, 119B.02, 119B.05
 - Rulemaking, 119B.02
- Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
- Federal child care and development fund, 119B.04
- Financial assistance
 - Eligibility, 119B.09
 - Grants for, *see* same under this topic
 - Recipients, personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
- First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41
- Food stamp employment and training programs, literacy training, 256D.052
- Fraud investigations
 - Access to provider, duty to provide, 245E.03
 - Appeals, 245E.06
 - Data, 245E.09
 - Definitions, 245E.01
 - Determinations, 245E.02
 - Duty to investigate, 245E.02
 - False statements, violations, 245E.04
 - Records and record keeping, 245E.05
 - Recovery of money, 245E.07
 - Reporting of suspected fraud, 245E.08
 - Sanctions, 245E.02, 245E.06
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Grants for
 - Child care and development block grants, 119B.06
 - Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 - Child care services grants, 119B.21
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136A.125
 - Postsecondary students, child care grants, 136A.125
 - Regional proposal review committees, duties, 119B.21
 - Resource and referral programs, 119B.19, 119B.21
 - Transfers to, temporary assistance for needy families, block grants, 256J.01
- Head Start, *see* HEAD START
- Health care, essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
- Hearings, child care assistance programs, 256.046
- In-home child care, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Income maintenance and support services, child care defined as, 116L.19
- Infant care, costs, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
- Inspections, lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
- Judgments, MFIP, 256.0471
- License-exempt child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Loss of, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
- Market rate survey, 119B.02
- Matching funds, resource and referral programs, 119B.19
- MFIP child care program
 - Administration, generally, 119B.09
 - Appeals, overpayments, judgments, procedures, 256.0471

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

MFIP child care program (Cont'd)

- Applicants, 256.741
- Assessments, 256J.521
- Child support, distribution, 256.741
- Contracts, 119B.05
- Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
- Counties, duties, 119B.02, 256J.45
- County boards, duties, 119B.14
- Definitions, 256.741
- Disqualification, 256.98
- Eligibility
 - Discontinuation of MFIP cash assistance, accrual of eligibility, 256J.31
 - Educational programs, 119B.10
 - Employment or training, 119B.10
 - Extended eligibility, determination and authorization, 119B.105
 - Generally, 119B.05
 - MFIP caregivers, transition year, 256J.45
 - MFIP recipients, 119B.05, 256J.31
 - Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
- Federal aid, 119B.02, 119B.05
- Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
- Funds, allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05
- Generally, 119B.08
- Hearings, administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Income, child support, unearned income, 256.741
- Information about, 119B.14
- Lack of available care, 256J.45, 256J.57
- Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
- Payments, 256.0471, 256J.21
- Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017
- Recipients, 256.046, 256.0471, 256.741
- Rulemaking, 119B.02
- Sanctions, 256.741
- Transition year families, 119B.05
- Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, theft, disqualification, 256.98

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), child care grants, 136A.125

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Parent cooperatives

- Board, memberships, 245A.02
- Day care, 245A.02, 245A.14
- Definitions, 245A.02
- Employee-to-child ratios, 245A.14

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Postsecondary schools, child care grants, 136A.125

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Providers

- Accreditation, rate differential, 119B.13
- Assistance, child care improvement grants, 119B.25
- Child care assistance programs, *see* same under this topic
- Child support obligors, income, effect, 518A.32
- Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
- Education and training, shaking infants and children, dangers, 245A.1445
- Employers, exclusion, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Financial assistance, payment to, 119B.09
- Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 245A.10
- Licensing, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Maltreatment reporting, 245A.145, 626.556

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public information and education programs, resource and referral services, 119B.14

Records and record keeping, resource and referral programs, 119B.19

Regional proposal review committees, 119B.21

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Resource and referral programs

- Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
- Data, 13.46
- Definitions, 119B.189
- Education Department, 119A.05
- Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
- Funds, distribution, 119B.21
- Generally, 119B.19
- Grants for, 119B.19, 119B.21
- Human Services Department, 119B.19 to 119B.24
- Monitoring, 119B.24
- Parenting time centers, 256E.37
- Public information and education programs, 119B.14

School children, school age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Standards, 119B.02

State employees

- Capital complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24
- Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48

Supportive and stabilizing services, child care defined as, 62Q.19

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Transportation

- School buses, 169.448
- Services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

University of Minnesota, child care grants, 136A.125

Violations and penalties, *see* Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Waivers

- Human Services Department, duties, 119B.26
- Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 245A.10
- Program requirements, during federal disaster periods, 119B.26

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 245A.14

Administration, vaccination records, duties, 121A.15

After-school care, day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 245A.14

Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Child care fix-it tickets, 245A.065

Complaints, reporting, policies and procedures, 245A.145

Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 119A.5411

Crib rooms, supervision, 245A.02

Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Day care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Definitions

- Child care programs, 119B.011
- Facility improvement expenses, 119B.189
- Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
- Transportation services, 299A.11

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Emergencies, written preparedness plans, 245A.41

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Enrollment, reporting, 121A.15

Facility improvement expenses

- Grants for, 119B.189, 119B.21
- Loans for, 465.73

Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Fines, license violations, 245A.03

Full-day services, 119A.5411

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Guardians, access to child, 245A.14
 Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inspections
 Cribs, 245A.146
 Records, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Internal review procedures, 245A.66
 Lead (mineral)
 Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Inspections, 144.9504
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment, mitigating factors, 626.556
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 License-exempt child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Licenses
 Conditional licenses, 245A.06
 Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.06
 Disqualification, data, classification, 13.46
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Risk reduction plans, 245A.66
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
 Variances, data, classification, 13.46
 Location, MFIP orientation, 256J.45
 Medically complex or technologically dependent children, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
 Notice requirements, laws and regulations, changes, 245A.1434
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Occasional participants, health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15
 On-site child care centers, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Owners, defined, 245A.02
 Parent Aware, 119B.13
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Parents, access to child, 245A.14
 Payments to, 119B.13
 Planning, crib rooms, supervision, 245A.02
 Posting (notices)
 Conditional licenses orders, 245A.06
 Maltreatment investigations, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
 Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Providers, child care centers defined as, 119B.011
 Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
 Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13
 Records and record keeping
 Attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14
 Cribs, 245A.146
 Experienced aides, use violations, 245A.14
 Inspections, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 245A.145, 626.556
 Complaints, 245A.145
 Experienced aides, 245A.14
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Resource and referral programs, *see* under CHILD CARE
 Risk reduction plans, 245A.66
 Safety, 245A.41
 School-age children, child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Supervision, definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 Types of, MFIP orientation, 256J.45

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 119B.13
 Crib use, violations, 245A.146
 Experienced aide violations, 245A.14
 Wrongful employment, crime, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
CHILD CARE REGIONAL PROPOSAL REVIEW COMMITTEES
 Generally, 119B.21
CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Administration
 Expenses, payment, 119B.15
 Generally, 119B.09
 Human Services Department, duties, 119B.24
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Applications, 119B.03
 Assistance to parent, deemed as, 119B.03
 Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care fund plan, 119B.035, 119B.08
 Child care in child's home, assistance authorized, 119B.09
 Counties, contributions, 119B.11, 119B.16
 Day care, *see* DAY CARE
 Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
 Definitions, child care programs, 119B.011
 Eligibility
 Educational programs, 119B.10
 Employment or training, 119B.10
 Extended eligibility, determination and authorization, 119B.105
 Generally, 119B.03, 119B.05
 Overpayments, treatment, 119B.11
 Parent fee payments, effect on, 119B.12
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 State median income, 119B.09
 Transition year extension families, 119B.011
 Employment opportunities, information about, county boards, duties, 119B.14
 Fee schedules
 Conversion to state median income, 119B.09
 Establishment, rulemaking, 119B.02
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.12
 Parent fees, 119B.12
 Rulemaking, 119B.02
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
 Funds, allocation
 Generally, 119B.03, 119B.08, 256.741
 Indian tribes, 119B.02, 119B.03
 Priorities, 119B.03, 119B.09
 Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Hearings, generally, 119B.16, 256.0451
 Indian tribes, operation of programs, 119B.02
 Informal conferences, county agencies, duties, 119B.16
 Lawsuits, overpayments, recovery, 119B.11
 Maintenance of services, counties, duties, 119B.08
 Matching funds, county contributions, 119B.11
 Participants, at-home infant child care program, eligibility, 119B.035
 Provider choice, 119B.09
 Rates, 119B.13
 Recipients
 Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.69
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 State median income, 119B.09
 Waiting list
 Generally, 119B.03
 Transition year extension families, 119B.011
CHILD CARE WORKERS
See also CHILD CARE

CHILD CARE WORKERS (Cont'd)

Accreditation

- Fees, reimbursement, 119B.24
- Provider rate differential, 119B.13

Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 245A.14

Babysitters, 177.23, 181A.07

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.06

Definitions, child care programs, 119B.189

Education and training

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40, 245H.14

- Child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18

- Early childhood training, 119B.19

- Emergency preparedness, 245H.15

- Generally, 245A.14, 245A.40

- Health and safety training, 245A.40, 245H.14

- Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521

- Shaking infants and children, dangers, 245A.1445, 245H.14

- Sudden unexpected infant death, 245H.14

- Training programs, defined, 119B.189

Employees, wrongful employment at a child care center, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816

Experience, defined, 245A.02

Experienced aides, 245A.14

Group family day care, specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14

Liability

- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556

- Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561

Licenses, disqualification, set-asides or variances, notice about, 245C.301

Reference checks, 604A.33

Reports about, experienced aides, 245A.14

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556

- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561

Violations and penalties, experienced aides, use restrictions following, 245A.14

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

See also CHILD CARE

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Children's homes, 317A.907

Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11

Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Fire Code, 299F.011

Head Start, *see* HEAD START

Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Records and record keeping

- Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066

- Rulemaking about, 257.066

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

Workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

CHILD CUSTODY

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also FOSTER CARE

See also PARENTING TIME

See also TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Affidavits

- Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
- Temporary custody order or modification of custody order, 518.185

Agreements

- Approval, 518.156
- Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
- Deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404
- Recognition of parentage, waiver of counsel, 518.156
- Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85

Alternates (standby custodians)

- Agreements, 171.07
- Defined, 257B.01
- Designation, 257B.04

Alternative dispute resolution

- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Exclusion, 494.03
- Generally, 518.167
- Intervenors, 518.156
- Mediation, *see* same under this topic

Answers, 518.005

Appeals, child custody proceedings, 518D.314

Armed forces members' children, custody during deployment

Agreements

- Child support orders, 518E.310
- Enforcement, 518E.202
- Filing with court, 518E.205
- Form, 518E.201
- Modification, 518E.203
- Termination, 518E.202, 518E.401

Changes of address, notice about, 518E.106

Child support orders, 518E.310

Citation of law, 518E.101

Courts, jurisdiction, 518E.104

Custody orders, contents, 518E.309

Definitions, 518E.102, 518E.301

Deploying parents

- Delegating custodial responsibility, 518E.204
- Notice to other parent, 518E.105
- Powers of attorney, 518E.204
- Return from deployment, 518E.402, 518E.403, 518E.404

Electronic signatures, effect of law on, 518E.502

Expedited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303

Generally, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Grants of custodial responsibility, proceedings to obtain

- Agreements to terminate grant, 518E.402
- Definitions, 518E.301
- Expedited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303
- Grants of authority, termination and effect, 518E.308
- Limited contact, 518E.307
- Motions, 518E.302
- Nonparents, grants to, 518E.306 to 518E.308, 518E.311
- Prior court orders, effect, 518E.305
- Termination of grants by operation of law, 518E.404
- Testimony by electronic means, 518E.304

Interpretation of law

- Electronic signatures, 518E.502
- Savings clause, 518E.503
- Uniform application, 518E.501

Motions for amended findings and order, 518E.312

Noncompliance, remedies for, 518E.103

Plan for implementing custodial responsibilities, 518E.105

Return from deployment, notice about, 518E.4011

Attorney fees, 518A.735, 518D.312

Best interests of the child

- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03, 257C.04

Defined, 518.17

Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05

Certified copies, court records, 518D.112

Child, definitions, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Child custody determinations

- Binding and conclusive, 518D.106
- Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.155
- Effect of, 518D.106
- Enforcement of law, 518D.303, 518D.306
- Enforcement under Hague Convention, 518D.302
- Expedited enforcement of, 518D.308
- Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
- Indian tribes, 518D.104
- Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201
- International application, 518D.105
- Jurisdiction, 518.155
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
- Modifications, *see same under this topic*
- Notice and opportunity to be heard, 518D.205
- Recognition and enforcement of orders issued by other states, 518D.313
- Registration of, 518D.305, 518D.306
- Temporary parenting time orders, 257.75, 518D.304
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Child custody proceedings

- Adoption, exclusion, 518D.103
- Appeals, 518D.314
- Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
- Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
- Calendar priority, 518D.107
- Contested custody, 518.167
- De facto custody proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
- Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
- Emergency medical care, exclusion, 518D.103
- Exclusions, 518D.103, 518D.104
- Generally, 518.156
- Indian tribes, 518D.104
- Joinders, 518D.205
- Proceedings governed by other law, 518D.103
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.307
- Third-party proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.301 to 518E.312

Child support, *see CHILD SUPPORT*

Children born out of wedlock, 257.541

Children in emergency situations, 257.035

Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02

Co-custodians

- Bonds, 257B.09
- Defined, 257B.01
- Generally, 257B.06
- Presumptions, 257B.05

Consent

- Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
- Defined, 257B.01
- Investigations, 518.167
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.302, 518E.402
- Witnesses, standby or temporary custody, 257B.01

Contested custody, investigations and reports, 518.167

Conviction of crimes, effect on custody, 631.52

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Attorney fees, 518.14, 518D.312
- Court awarded, 518.14
- Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
- Guardians for minor children, 518.165
- Hearings, 518.168
- Investigations and reports, 518.167
- Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, parties assessed, 518D.208
- Law enforcement officers, expenses and costs, 518D.317
- Modification proceedings, 518.18
- Prosecutors, expenses and costs, 518D.317

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont'd)

- Respondents, assessments against, 518D.317
- Travel expenses, *see same under this topic*

Court services department, duties, 518.167, 518.176

Courts

- Approval, joint petition, agreement, proposed order, 518.156
- Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
- Cooperation between, 518D.112
- Duty to enforce, 518D.303
- Information submitted to, 257.026, 518D.209
- Records, 518D.112
- Records of communications, 518D.110
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103, 518E.104

Criminals, seeking custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Cross-examination

- Investigators, 518.167
- Professional personnel, 518.166

Custodial parents

- Certificates and certification, 171.04, 171.055
- Consent, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
- Defined, 518.003
- Health and accident insurance, coordination of benefits, 62A.046
- Identity and identification, 171.04
- Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
- Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
- Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41

Custodial trustees, *see under TRUSTEES*

Custodial trusts, *see under TRUSTS*

Custodians

- Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
- Consent, investigations, 518.167
- Crime victims, custodians of, rights, 611A.01
- Definitions, 257B.01, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
- Designators, 257B.01 to 257B.07
- Indian children, *see under INDIANS*
- Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
- Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156
- Presumptions, 257B.05
- Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
- Standby custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Custody decrees

- Consent decrees, 257C.07
- Generally, 518.005
- Out of state custody decrees, *see Foreign states under this topic*

Custody orders

- Armed forces members, deployment arrangements, 518E.301 to 518E.312, 518E.401 to 518E.404
- At marriage dissolution, 518.17
- Recognition of parentage, agreements, proposed orders, 518.156
- Replacement, conditions for, 518.183

Custody proceedings, *see Child custody proceedings under this topic*

Data

- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.10

De facto and third party custodians

- Burden of proof, hearings, 257C.03
- Child support, rights, 257C.02
- Exclusions, 257C.01

Definitions

- Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
- De facto and third party custodians, 257C.01
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
- Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102, 518D.301
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.102

Delinquent children, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic

Depositions, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

- Felony, 518.68
- Interference, 609.26
- Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Designation

- Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
- Standby custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Designators

- Appearance, exemption, 257B.05
- Attending physicians, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Authority, 257B.06
- Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
- Death, 257B.04 to 257B.06
- Debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05, 257B.06
- Determination of debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05
- Determination of incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.05
- Drivers' licenses, indication procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
- Identification, 257B.03
- Incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Involvement with child, duties of co-custodians, 257B.06
- Parental rights, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
- Petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Restoration to capacity, effect, 257B.06
- Signatures, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Standby or temporary custodians, revocation of designation, 257B.07
- Who may designate, 257B.03

Determinations, *see* Child custody determinations under this topic

Disabled persons

- Disputes, 257.025
- Exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure, 518.167

Discovery, investigations, 518.167

Disputes

- Evaluations, 257.025
- Resolution, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under this topic

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domestic abuse, effect on custody, 518B.01

Enforcement of law

- Child custody determinations, registration, 518D.306
- Courts, duty to enforce, 518D.303
- Hague Convention, 518D.302

Evidence

- Documentary evidence transmitted from another state, 518D.111
- Reports of investigations, 518.167
- Unwritten designation of standby or temporary custodians, revocation, 257B.07

Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167

Familial status, defined, 363A.03

Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Findings, custody and support of children on judgment, 518.17

Foreign countries, 518D.105

Foreign states

- Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
- Courts, *see* under FOREIGN STATES
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
- Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305, 518D.306
- Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Forms, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Guardians

- Consent, investigations, 518.167
- Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156

Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167

Hearings

- Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, 518.168
- Burden of proof, 257C.03
- Co-custodians, return of children, 257B.06
- Costs, 518.168
- Emergency hearings, 257C.03
- False reporting of child abuse, 609.507
- Generally, 518D.310
- Notice requirements, 257B.05
- Priority, 518.168
- Public hearings, exclusion, 518.168
- Records, sealing, 518.168
- Registration of child custody determinations, contested cases, 518D.305
- Reports of investigations, 518.167
- Standard of proof, 257C.03
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
- Travel expenses, 518.168
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.303

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Homestead, *see* Residence under this topic

Indian children, foster care, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125

Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201

Inmates, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Intervenors, 518.156

Interviews, 518.166

Investigations, 518.167

Joint custody

- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
- Departure from spousal maintenance and child support, 518.17
- School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint legal custody

- Deviation from child support guidelines, no grounds, 518A.43
- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
- School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint physical custody

- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
- School district residence of child, 127A.47

Judgments

- Generally, 518.005, 518.17
- Registration of child custody determinations, foreign judgments, 518D.305

Jurisdiction

- Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
- Custody determinations, 518.155
- Custody proceedings, commencement of, 518.156
- Declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
- Exclusive and continuing, 518D.202
- Foreign states, *see* same under this topic
- Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
- Initial child custody determinations, 518D.201
- Modification of determinations, 518D.202, 518D.203
- Modification of order, 518.18
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
- Personal jurisdiction, 518D.109
- Priority, 518D.107
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.05
- Temporary emergency, 518D.204
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.104

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders
 County home schools, 260B.060
 Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Juvenile court dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
 Transfer of legal custody, 260B.198

Law enforcement officers
 Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
 Role of, 518D.316

Lawsuits
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 De facto and third party custodians, 257C.02
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Dependent children not receiving public assistance, child support, 256.87
 Moving child to another state, 518.175
 Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.02

Legal custody
 Definitions, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
 Joint legal custody, 256J.15, 518.003, 518.17
 Transfer to Human Services Department, 260C.201
 Transfer to relatives, 260C.201, 260C.301, 260C.515, 260C.521

Local social services agencies, duties
 Child custody transferred to, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Investigations and reports, 518.167

Mail and mailing, investigation reports, district court, duties, 518.167

Maintenance and support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Mediation
 Alternative dispute resolution, *see* same under this topic
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Disclosure, 518.167
 Discovery exemption, 518.167
 Disputes, 257.025
 Generally, 518.619
 Intervenors, 518.156
 Investigations, 518.167

Modifications
 Affidavits, 518.185
 Custody orders, 257C.07, 518E.311
 Defined, 518D.102
 Generally, 518.18
 Jurisdiction, 518D.202, 518D.203
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
 Standby or temporary custodians, appointment, 257B.06

Motions
 Amended findings and order, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.312
 Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
 Modification of custody order, 257C.07, 518.18

Noncustodial parents
 Parenting time, replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Public school students, parents of, *see* under PARENTS

Nonparents, custody and visitation rights, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.202, 518E.204, 518E.301 to 518E.312

Nonresidents
 Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, duties, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108

Notice requirements
 Adoption, 257.03
 Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
 Child custody determinations, 518D.205
 Child custody order parties, rights, 518.17
 Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Contents, 518.68
 Deployed armed forces members, 518E.105, 518E.106, 518E.4011
 Human Services Department, notice to, 257.03

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)
 Parenting time proceedings, 518.156
 Persons outside state, 518D.108
 Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305
 Standby or temporary custody, 257B.04 to 257B.07

Oaths, information submitted to courts, 518D.209

Orders
 Custody orders, *see* same under this topic
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.05, 257C.06
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Guardians ad litem, fees, 518.165
 Investigations and reports, 518.167
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Legal separation, 518.131
 Medical support and insurance coverage, *see* under CHILD SUPPORT
 Modifications, 257C.07, 518.18, 518.185
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Parenting time, 518.131
 Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Residence of child, 518.175
 Rights of parties, 518.17
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
 Supervision, 518.176
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198

Out-of-court custodial responsibility agreements, deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404

Parental or custodial rights, deprivation of
 Felony, 518.68
 Interference, 609.26
 Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Parenting plans
 Joint petitions, content, 518.156
 Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
 Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
 Plan elements, 518.1705
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131

Parents
 Award as maintenance, 518A.27
 Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Notice received, child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Suspension of obligation, 518.18

Parties to suits
 Appearance before court, 518D.210
 Notice received, 518.17, 518.185, 518.68
 Rights granted, 518.17
 Testimony, 518D.111, 595.02

Petitions
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
 Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
 Generally, 518.005
 Joint petitions, requirements, content, approval, 518.156
 Service of process, 518D.309
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04 to 257B.06

Physical custody
 Definitions, 518.003, 518D.102
 Hearings, 518D.310
 Joint physical custody, 127A.47, 256J.15, 518.17
 Transfer to relatives, 260C.515, 260C.521
 Warrants, 518D.311

Pleadings
 Generally, 518.005
 Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
 Responsive pleadings filed by parent, guardian, or custodian, 518.156

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Presumptions
 Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.05
 Priorities and preferences, hearings, 518.168
 Prisoners, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179
 Proceedings, *see* Child custody proceedings under this topic
 Prosecutors
 Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
 Role of, 518D.315
 Ramsey County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Records and record keeping
 Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
 Interviews with child, 518.166
 Preservation by courts, 518D.112
 Sealing, 518.168, 518D.209
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
 Reports about, generally, 518.167
 Residence
 MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
 Occupancy, 518.63
 Restrictions, 518.1705, 518.175
 School districts, 127A.47
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Respondents
 Costs and expenses, 518D.317
 Defined, 518D.301
 Reversals, 518.175
 Service of process
 Hearings, notice, 257B.05
 Orders, 518D.309
 Petitions, 518D.309
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.209, 518D.307
 Standard of proof, custody or parenting time when person convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
 Standby custodians
 Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.07
 Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Bonds, 257B.06, 257B.09
 Co-custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.09
 Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Custodians, standby custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Designated caregiver agreements, transition, 257B.10
 Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
 Designators, *see* same under this topic
 Hearings, 257B.05
 Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
 Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
 Orders, 257B.05
 Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Stay of proceedings
 Inconvenient forum, 518D.207
 Information submitted to courts, not furnished, 518D.209
 Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
 Supervision, 518.175, 518.176
 Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Temporary custodians
 Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.07
 Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Bonds, 257B.09
 Co-custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Consent requirements, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05, 257B.07, 257B.10
 Designators, *see* same under this topic
 Hearings, 257B.05
 Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Temporary custodians (Cont'd)
 Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
 Orders, 257B.05
 Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Temporary custody
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Testimony
 Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Taking in another state, 518D.111
 Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.304
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201
 Travel expenses
 Appearance of parties and children outside state, 518D.210
 Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
 Hearings, 518.168
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
 Violations and penalties, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103
 Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Warrants
 Defined, 518D.102
 Taking physical custody of child, 518D.311
 Witnesses
 Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Depositions, taking in another state, 518D.111
 Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167
 Standby or temporary custody, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Taking testimony in another state, 518D.111
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT
 Generally, 518D.101 to 518D.317
CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 245A.14
 After-school care, day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 Child care fix-it tickets, 245A.065
 Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Definitions, child care programs, 119B.011
 Elevators, 326B.106
 Exits, 326B.106
 Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Firearms in, 609.66
 Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
 Inspections, records, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Medically complex or technologically dependent children, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
 Notice to, laws and regulations, changes, 245A.1434
 Providers, child day care centers defined as, 119B.011
 Records and record keeping
 Immunizations, 144.3351
 Inspections, 123B.14
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Reports given, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Resource and referral programs
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Grants, 119B.19
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

School-age children, day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Smoking, 144.414

State employees' children, capitol complex, Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24

CHILD IN VOLUNTARY FOSTER CARE FOR TREATMENT ACT

Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12

CHILD LABOR**Age**

Certificates, 181A.06, 181A.08, 181A.12

Minimum age, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12

Apprenticeship program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07

Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12

Compensation and salaries

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Garnishment, exemption from

Exemption notices, 571.72

Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912

Generally, 550.37

Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143

Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932

Payments, to whom, 181.01

Contested cases, orders, 181A.08

Definitions, Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03

Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 181.980

Employees, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035

Employers

Age certificates, duties, 181A.06

Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05

Generally, 181A.08

Record keeping, 181A.06

Violations and penalties, 120A.34, 181A.12

Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Employment certificates

Employers, duties, 181A.06

Exemptions, 181A.07

Generally, 181A.05

Inspections, 181A.08

Violations and penalties, 181A.12

Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS

Fines

Depositing, 181A.12

Truants, employment of, 120A.34

Violations, generally, 181A.12

Hazardous occupations

Prohibited, 181A.04

Rulemaking, 181A.04, 181A.09

Violations and penalties, 181A.12

Hearings, rulemaking, 181A.10

Hours of work

Exemptions, 181A.07

Extended hours, 181A.04, 181A.12

Generally, 181A.04

Injunctions, generally, 181A.08

Inspections

Age certificates, 181A.06

Generally, 181A.08

Judicial review, rulemaking, 181A.10

Jurisdiction, 181A.10

Liquor establishments, 340A.412, 340A.503

Orders, 181A.08

Prohibited employment, presence of alcoholic beverages, 181A.115

Purpose of law, 181A.02

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Training program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07

Truants, employment of, violations and penalties, 120A.34

Unfair discriminatory practices, employment by relatives, exemptions, 363A.20

Violations and penalties, generally, 181A.04

Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 181A.01 to 181A.12

CHILD LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Coordination, services, 145.954

Data collection, 145.954

Evaluation, 145.954

Generally, 145.951 to 145.957

Implementation plan, 145.955, 145.956

Local organizations

Contracts, 145.952

Coordination of services, 145.954

Defined, 145.952

Duties, generally, 145.955

Volunteers, 145.955, 145.956

Monitoring, 145.954

Public information and education programs, local organizations, duties, 145.955

Standards, generally, 145.954

Volunteers, 145.954 to 145.956

CHILD PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Agencies, *see* Child-placing agencies under this topic

Agents, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Agreements, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09

Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509

Background checks, emergency placement, 260C.209

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.12

Child-placing agencies

Access to data, juvenile courts, 260C.208

Adoption agencies, *see* under ADOPTION

Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75

Authorized child-placing agency, defined, 257.065

Best interests of child, policy of state, 259.29

Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01

Definitions, 259.21, 260B.007, 260C.007

Disclosure, communicable diseases, 245A.156

Emergency placements, 127A.47

Extracurricular activities for foster children, support for, 260C.212

Foster care agencies, care of individuals on medical monitoring equipment, 245A.155

Indian children, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125

Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946

Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 242.19, 260B.198

Licensed child-placing agencies, juvenile offenders, referrals, 242.19

Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Recruitment of family foster care, duties, 260C.215

Reports given

Family foster care placements, 260C.215

Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06, 260D.07

Voluntary foster care agreements

Generally, 260D.03, 260D.09

Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS)
 Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509
 Indian children, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, jurisdiction, 260.93
 Monthly caseworker visits, 260C.212
 Notice requirements, 260C.151
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.201, 260C.202, 260C.212
 Outside state placement, 260C.201
 Permanency planning, 260C.223
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.201, 260C.503 to 260C.521
 Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.201
 Summonses, 260C.151
 Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.09
 Complaints
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
 Retaliation, 257.0764
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Direct placement adoptions, *see* under ADOPTION
 Disclosure, child-placing agencies, communicable diseases, foster care placement, 245A.156
 Documentation requirements, 260C.212
 Emergency placements
 Background checks, 260C.209
 National Criminal Records Repository, name-based check, 260C.209
 Notice requirements, 127A.47
 School districts, duties, participation in placement decisions, 127A.47
 Family based services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Importation of children, 257.05
 Indian children
 Child placement proceedings, tribal court, duties, 260.771
 Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), *see* same under this topic
 Data, review by Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Federal Indian Child Welfare Act, 260.771
 Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651
 Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Out-of-home placements, 260C.125, 477A.0126
 Interstate placement
 Importation of children, 257.05
 Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Licenses, human services licensing, 245A.03
 Minority children, *see* Indian children under this topic
 Newborns, safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Out-of-home placements
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 Independent living assistance program, 245A.22
 Indian children, 260C.125, 477A.0126
 Mental health screening, 245.4874
 Plans, *see* Out-of-home placement plans under JUVENILE COURTS
 Prevention, *see* Indian Family Preservation Act under INDIANS
 Reports about, 257.0725
 Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.451
 Permanency planning
 Concurrent permanency planning, juvenile courts, 260C.223

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Permanency planning (Cont'd)
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, permanency review hearings, 260D.07
 Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.503 to 260C.521
 Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Records and record keeping, 257.01, 257.066
 Relatives
 Emergency placement, background checks, 260C.209
 Exemptions, 257.05
 Reports about
 Out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06
 Review of placements, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.227
 Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
 Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
 Support services, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Transition to adulthood, independent living plans, 260C.452
 Transportation costs, counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Voluntary placement, out-of-home plans, review, 260C.227
 Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE
See CHILD PLACEMENT
See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD PROTECTION BACKGROUND CHECK ACT
 Generally, 299C.60 to 299C.64

CHILD RESTRAINTS

See CARSEATS

CHILD SUPPORT

See also CHILD WELFARE
 Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502
 Administrative redirection of support, 518A.46
 Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
 Agencies
 Acknowledgment, child support enforcement, 256.741
 Claimant agencies, revenue recapture, *see* Revenue recapture under this topic
 Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, costs, 268.155
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Exclusion, 494.03
 Answers, generally, 518.005
 Application of law
 Convention support orders, 518C.702
 Foreign support orders, 518C.105
 Transitional provision, 518C.902
 Armed forces members, child custody during deployment, 518E.305
 Arrearages
 Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
 Collection by state, 16D.04
 Collection projects, 16D.04
 Collections, 518A.60
 Community service work, 518A.72
 Compromise, 518A.39, 518A.62
 Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39
 Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic
 Delinquent obligors, 13.46, 518A.74
 Docketing, 548.091
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.186, 518A.65, 518A.70
 Enforcement methods for nonpayment of support, 518.68
 Enforcement of law, 518A.50, 518A.735
 Interest, 518.68, 518A.59, 548.091

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Arrearages (Cont'd)
 Judgments, 548.091, 548.17
 Medical support arrearages, 518A.41
 Motor vehicle liens, 518A.67
 Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70
 Payment agreements, 518A.60, 518A.69
 Payments, 119B.02, 518C.604
 Public assistance recipients, distribution of arrearages, 256.741
 Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
 Reporting, 518A.685
 Revenue recapture, 270A.10, 518A.61
 State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121, 197.791
 Vacation, procedure, 548.091

Assignment of rights
 Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
 Direct support, 256.741
 MFIP assistance units, 256J.24, 256J.30
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 256.741, 518A.49

Attorney fees
 Child support orders, contempt, 588.02
 Contempts, 588.02
 Hearings, 518A.735, 518C.313
 Judgments, 518.68
 Obligors, tax refunds, withholding for payment, 289A.50
 Recovery by obligees, 518.68, 518A.735
 Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Attorney general, duties, generally, 8.35, 518C.308

Attorneys
 Legal services provided by public authority, 518A.47
 Noncompliance, license suspension, 518A.66
 Private counsel, 518C.309

Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27

Basic support obligation
 Computation, 518A.34
 Defined, 518A.26
 Generally, 518A.27 to 518A.39

Best interests of the child, defined, 518.17

Case reviewers, 518A.76

Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56

Child, definitions, 518C.101

Child care costs, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child support magistrates, *see* Magistrates under this topic

Child support payment center, finances, 518A.56

Child Support Task Force, 518A.79

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Choice of law, 518C.604

Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

Claimant agencies, *see* Revenue recapture under this topic

Collections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Contempts
 Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
 Costs and attorney fees, 588.02
 Failure to obey orders, 257.67, 588.02
 Failure to pay, 393.07, 518A.71, 543.20
 Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
 Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
 Nonpayment of support, proceedings, 518A.72
 Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Contested cases
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
 Income-withholding orders, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Convention support orders
 Application of law to, 518C.702
 Contest of registered order, 518C.707
 Convention, defined, 518C.101
 Data gathered for, use, 518C.712
 Definitions, 518C.701
 Direct requests for proceedings, 518C.705
 Enforcement, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.709, 518C.710
 Foreign support agreements, 518C.710
 Human Services Department, duties, 518C.703, 518C.704
 Language of order, 518C.713
 Modification, 518C.705, 518C.711
 Recognition, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.710
 Registration of order, 518C.706
 Support proceedings available, 518C.704
 Translations, 518C.713

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Collection costs, 518.68, 518A.735
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Exemptions, 134A.11, 357.021
 Generally, 518C.313
 Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Criminal nonsupport
 Contempt, 588.20
 Criminal penalties, 609.375
 Defense, 609.375
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Hennepin County family court, duties, 484.65
 Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64

Custodial parents
 Defined, 518.003
 Payments to, 518A.38

Custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Data
 Access, 13.46, 256.978
 Classification, 518A.47, 518A.70
 Disclosure, 13.46, 518A.47
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
 Obligors, disclosure, publication, 13.46, 518A.74
 Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Databases, child support system, public assistance program personnel, access to, 13.46

Debtors, *see* Obligors under this topic

Decrees
 Generally, 518.005
 Independence of provisions, 518.612
 Modifications, 518A.39

Defenses
 Nonparentage, 518C.315
 Nonpayment of support, 518.612

Definitions
 Child support judgments, 548.091
 Child support payment center, 518A.54
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Medical support, 518A.41
 Parental income for child support, 518A.26
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102

Delinquent support, *see* Arrearages under this topic

Deviations, *see* Guidelines under this topic

Direct support, child support assignments defined as, 256.741

Disabled persons, exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
 Nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
 Obligors, data, 13.46, 518A.74
 Parties to suits, location, 256.87

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318
 Disregards, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.37
 Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Dockets, arrearages, 548.091
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 518A.65, 518A.70
 Education trust funds, 518.551
 Enforcement of law
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Arrearages, 518A.50, 518A.735
 Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Collection
 Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56
 Costs of collection, recovery, 518A.735
 Data, 13.46
 Debts to state, 16D.05
 Noncustodial parent's liability, 256.87
 Revenue recapture, 518A.61
 Computer systems, 256.014
 Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
 Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 Court costs, 134A.11, 357.021
 Drivers' license photographs, use, 171.07
 Employers, duties, 256.015
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
 Enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 256.741
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Felony nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
 Funding, 357.021
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.225, 256.741, 256.978
 Income withholding, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments, notice requirements, 518.68
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101, 518A.66
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.41
 MFIP, parental caregivers, failure to cooperate, 256J.08, 256J.24, 256J.46
 Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
 Nonpayment of support, enforcement methods, 518.68
 Nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
 Parents' Social Security numbers, use, 144.215
 Payments made to welfare agencies, 518A.49
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, duties, 256.741
 Public authorities, 256.741, 552.01
 Receivership, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
 Reciprocal enforcement, 484.64, 484.65
 Registration, 518C.601 to 518C.608
 Remedies, 257.66
 State student grants, ineligible in arrears, 136A.121
 Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Third parties, duties, 256.015
 Vital records office, duties, 144.215
 Work reporting system data, access and disclosure, 256.998
 Evidence
 Failure to obey order, contempt, 518A.71
 Procedures, 518C.316
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 256.741
 Rules of evidence, 518C.316
 Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
 Extradition, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Failure to pay, *see* Nonsupport under this topic
 Family courts, duties, 484.64
 Federal incentives, 256.979

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
 Financial affidavits, 518A.28
 Foreign states, Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Foreign support orders
 Application of law to, 518C.105
 Controlling orders, recognition, 518C.207
 Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Foreign currencies, conversion, 518C.305
 Modification, 518C.615, 518C.616
 Recognition, 518C.210
 Forms
 Calculation worksheets, 518A.78
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
 Execution procedure, creditor's duty to change, 550.135
 Modification of orders, 518A.39
 Notices, 548.091
 Payment information, six-month review hearings, 518.1781
 State court administrator, duties, 548.091
 Guardians, actions by, 518C.302
 Guidelines
 Computation of amount, 518A.34
 Credit for nonjoint children, 518A.33
 Deviation from, 518A.40, 518A.43
 Generally, 518A.35
 Review, 518A.77
 Hague Convention, support orders under, *see* Convention support orders under this topic
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under this topic
 Hearings
 Attorney fees and collection costs, 518A.735, 518C.313
 Default payments, 518A.58
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
 Electronic recordings, proceedings, 484.702
 Expedited child support hearing process, 484.702, 484.72, 518A.46, 552.06
 Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
 Hennepin County, 383B.613, 484.65
 Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314
 Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306
 Incentive awards, 256.979
 Income
 Attachment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.05
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Definitions, 119B.011, 256D.02, 518C.101
 Determination of, 518A.29, 518A.32
 Disparity between parties, 518A.43
 Exclusion, dependent care credit, 290.067
 Garnishment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Gross income, calculation to determine support payments
 Additions to gross income, 518A.31
 Business owners, partners, and self-employed persons, 518A.30
 Generally, 518A.29
 Income cap, 518A.35
 Information about, 518A.28
 Medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056
 MFIP, treatment, participants, 256J.02, 256J.33
 Overpayments, 518A.32
 Potential income, 518A.32
 Tax returns, 518A.28
 Underemployment, potential income, 518A.32
 Withholding, *see* Income withholding under this topic
 Income exclusion
 Child care programs, 119B.02
 Property tax refunds, 290A.03
 TANF recipients, 518A.32
 Income tax dependency exemption allocation, 518A.38
 Income withholding
 Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
 Binding orders, 518A.73

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Income withholding (Cont'd)

- Contest by obligor, 518C.506
- Contested cases, 518A.53, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Crediting of payments, time, 518A.50
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Employers
 - Civil liability, immunity, 518C.504
 - Duties, generally, 518A.58 to 518A.73
 - Failure to withhold, administrative penalties, 393.07
 - Orders of other states, compliance, 518C.502
- Enforcement method for nonpayment of support, 518.68
- Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
- Generally, 518A.53, 518A.57
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
- Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Public employees retirement system, 353.15
- Registration for enforcement of orders, 518C.601 to 518C.608
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, 268.155
- Violations, 518A.73
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Initiating tribunals, duties, 518C.203, 518C.304

Injunctions, temporary and restraining orders, 518.131

Interest on, *see* Arrearages under this topic

Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

IV-D cases, 518A.47, 518A.51

Judgments

- Administrative renewal, 548.091
- Appeals, administrative penalties, 393.07
- Arrearages, 548.091, 548.17
- Attorney fees, 518.68
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.06
- Children receiving public assistance, orders, 256.87
- Collection costs, 518.68
- Contents, 257.66
- Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183
- Execution by public authority, 552.01 to 552.06
- Execution on judgment debtor's earnings, 550.136
- Failure to pay, entry of judgment, 257.66
- Foreign judgments, 548.091
- Forms, *see* same under this topic
- Garnishment of wages, 256B.35, 571.75, 571.922
- Generally, 518.005
- Incorrectly docketed judgments, 548.091
- Levy on earnings of judgment debtor, limits, 551.06
- Liens on real property, 508.63, 508A.63, 548.091
- Local social services agency, subrogation to, 393.07
- Modification or revocation, 257.68
- Notices, 518.68
- Obligors, misidentification, correction of errors, 548.091
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.091, 548.15
- Unpaid support, notice requirements, 518.68, 543.20
- Written findings, 518A.37

Jurisdiction

- Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206, 518C.207
- Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
- Indian tribes, 518C.310
- Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
- Nonresidents, 518C.201
- Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Law, choice of, 518C.604

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- County attorneys, duties, 393.11
- De facto custodians, 257C.02
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
- Disclosure, parties to suits, location, 256.87
- Minor parents, 518C.302
- Public assistance, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019
- Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
- Third party custodians, 257C.02

Legal services

- Attorneys, 518A.47, 518C.309
- Public authority, 518A.47

Liability

- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
- Employers, 518A.73
- Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
- Nonsupport, 609.375
- Woman's Right to Know Act, notice, 145.4242

Licensing boards

- Duties, 518A.66, 518A.70
- Suspension of licenses, 214.101

Liens

- Motor vehicles, *see* Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Orders, 518A.38

Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53

Magistrates

- Generally, 484.702
- Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101
- Notice given, orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186

Mediation

- Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03, 572.40
- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured expenses, 518A.41

Medical support and insurance coverage

- Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502
- Court orders, 518A.46
- Employers, duties, 518A.73
- Expedited process, 518A.46
- Generally, 518A.41
- Health and accident insurance companies, 62A.046
- Health insurance coverage, 518.17
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, cooperation, 256L.04
- Modifications, 518A.39, 518A.46
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Obligors, 518A.26
- Orders, 518.1751, 518A.73
- Violations, 518A.73

Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14

Modifications

- Foreign states
 - Generally, 518C.609 to 518C.613
 - Orders of, 518C.612
- Generally, 518A.39
- Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
- Jurisdiction, 518C.206, 518C.613
- Limitations, 257.68
- Medical support, 518A.39, 518A.46
- Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27

Orders

- Generally, 518A.39
- Other states, 518C.611

Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75

Registration

- Effect of registration for, 518C.610
- Foreign states, 518C.609

Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Motions

- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Motions (Cont'd)
 Dependent children not receiving public assistance, support, 256.87
 Modification, court fees, 357.021
 Nonjoint children
 Credit for child support obligation, 518A.33
 Defined, 518A.26
 Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201
 Nonsupport
 Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Contempt of court, 518A.71, 518A.72
 Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
 Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to obey orders, *see* Orders under this topic
 Local social services agencies, compelling payment, 393.07
 Sequestration of property, 518A.71
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26
 Notice
 Contents, 518.68
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
 Requirements, 518.68, 518A.27
 Sufficiency of, 518A.48
 Obligation
 Calculation, 518A.34, 518A.35
 Nonjoint children, credit, 518A.33
 Obligees
 Attorney fees, recovery of, 518.68, 518A.735
 Defined, 518C.101
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.046
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635, 256B.35
 MFIP participants, 256.741, 256B.0635
 Multiple child support orders, 518C.208
 Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
 Public assistance recipients, distributions to, 256.741
 Obligors
 Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Community service work experience program, 256.997
 Death, 256.997
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Delinquent, publication of names of, 13.46, 518A.74
 Demands for relief from obligation, 609.26
 Financial data provided to public authorities, 13B.06
 Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
 Income, determination, 518A.32
 Injury, child support obligor community service work experience program, claims, 256.997
 Leaving state, receivers for, duties, 578.14
 Low-income obligors, child care costs, 518A.40
 Notice given, 256.87, 518.68, 518A.27
 Notice received
 Drivers' licenses, suspension for arrearages, 171.186
 License suspension, 518A.65, 518A.67
 Publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
 Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Offsets, health care coverage, 518A.41
 Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Payment agreements, 518A.69
 Promise to render support, 257.72
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Reunification with families, 256.87
 Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
 Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, disclosure, 268.155
 Occupational licenses, suspension, 518A.66, 518A.70
 Orders
 Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
 Binding orders, 518A.73
 Confidentiality, 257.72
 Confirmed orders, 518C.608

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Contempts, 257.67, 588.02
 Contents, 257.66, 518A.27
 Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Controlling orders, 518A.27
 Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Custody judgments, 518.17, 518.183
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
 Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87, 257B.02
 Domestic abuse protection, 518B.01
 Employees, service of process on, 543.20
 Employers, duties, 518A.73
 Enforcement, 257.67, 518C.206
 Entry of judgments, 256.87, 257.66, 518A.27
 Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
 Foreign support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Forms, 518A.27, 518A.39
 Generally, 518A.38, 518A.44
 In lieu of MFIP contributions, parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Income withholding of support payments, 518A.57
 Licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.65 to 518A.68
 Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
 Lump-sum payments, 257.66
 Medical support, 518A.46
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Modifications, *see* under CHILD SUPPORT
 Multiple obligees, 518C.208
 Notice of, 518A.57
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Parenting time, 518.131
 Payees, 257.67
 Petitions to establish, 518C.401
 Postsecondary students, service of process on, 543.20
 Power of court not limited, 518.66
 Public assistance, parents' contribution, 256.87, 257B.02
 Public authority procedures, 518A.45, 518A.50
 Recognition, 518C.207
 Registration for enforcement, confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Reinstatement of interest accrual, 548.091
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Standby or temporary custodians, effect, 257B.02
 Stopping interest accrual, 548.091
 Support payments, 518.552, 518A.44
 Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62
 Overpayments, 518A.52
 Parentage
 Defense, nonparentage as, 518C.315
 Determinations, 518C.201, 518C.311, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402
 Expedited process, orders, 518A.46
 Parental contribution, deduction, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
 Parental income, *see* Income under this topic
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68
 Parenting expense adjustments, calculation, 518A.36
 Parents, award as support money, 518A.27
 Parties to suits
 Location, disclosure, 256.87
 Notice received, rights, 518.68
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Payments
 Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
 Agreements, 518A.69
 Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Child care costs, 256.979
 Child support payment center, 518A.54 to 518A.56

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Choice of law governing, 518C.604
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 256.979, 518A.49
- Credit for, 518C.209
- Definitions, 518A.54
- Determination of amount, 518A.26, 518A.34
- Distribution data, disclosure, 13.46
- Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
- Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic
- Escrow account, 518A.58
- Failure to pay, *see* Nonsupport under this topic
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Income of ineligible MFIP assistance unit members, disregards, 256J.37
- Interest on late support, notice, 518A.59
- Lump-sum payments, orders, 257.66
- Medical support and insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
- Minimum basic support amounts, 518A.42
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Overpayments, 518A.52
- Parental income, determination of, 518A.29
- Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
- Public agency, payments to, 518.68
- Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
- Satisfaction of obligation, 518A.38
- Seasonal income, 518A.38
- Security for, 518A.71
- Self-support adjustment, 518A.42
- Self-support limitation, 518A.43
- Stay of service, 518A.58
- Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62, 518B.01
- Unpaid child support, *see* Arrearages under this topic
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
- Petitions
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Immunity for petitions, 518C.314
 - Support orders, established, 518C.401
- Pleadings
 - Contents of, 518A.46
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
 - Support orders, 518C.401
- Potential income, 518A.32
- Power of attorney, *see* Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Private counsel, 518A.44, 518A.47, 518C.309
- Proceedings
 - Fees, 518.005
 - Generally, 518C.301
 - Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 - Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
- Public assistance, IV-D cases, 518A.47
- Public authorities
 - Access to data, municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 - Child and medical support orders, procedures, 518A.46
 - Duties, 518A.45, 518A.50, 518A.58
 - Enforcement, medical support orders, 518A.41
 - Expedited process, 518A.46
 - Generally, 518A.44 to 518A.52
 - Income withholding, employer sanctions, 393.07
 - Legal services, 518A.47
 - Notice given
 - Arrears information reported to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685
 - License suspension, obligors, 518A.65, 518A.66
 - National medical support orders, 518A.41
 - Notice to, 518A.44

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Public authorities (Cont'd)

- Parentage orders, procedures, 518A.46
- Redirection of support by, 518A.46
- Reports given, arrears information to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685
- Public information and education programs, 8.35
- Ramsey County, 383A.404, 484.64
- Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71
- Recipients, *see* Obligees under this topic
- Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
- Redeterminations, 518A.45
- Redirection of support by public authorities, 518A.46
- Registering tribunals, notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605
- Reimbursements, MFIP, pass-throughs, 256J.02
- Remedies
 - Collection and enforcement, 257.66
 - Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
- Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
- Restraining orders, temporary, 518.131
- Revenue recapture
 - Child support enforcement as claimant agency, 270A.03
 - Claims, priority, 270A.10
 - Procedures, 270A.07
 - Rules, 270A.12
- Rules and regulations
 - Notice requirements, 518.68
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
- Sequestration, 518A.71
- Service of process
 - Addresses, access to, 518A.47
 - Employees, 543.20
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, court orders, 518.1751
 - Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
 - Notice of order for withholding support or maintenance payments, 518A.57
 - Postsecondary students, 543.20
- Social Security numbers
 - Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 - Enforcement of law, 144.215
 - Expedited child support hearings, 518A.46
 - Public assistance recipients, 256.741
 - Requirement, game and fish licenses, 97A.482
- Spousal support orders, jurisdiction to modify, 518C.211
- Standby or temporary custody of children, 257B.02
- State information agency, 518C.101, 518C.310
- State support enforcement agencies, 518C.102
- Statutes of limitations, 257.66
- Stay of service, 518A.58
- Stipulations, 518A.44
- Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
- Support money, seasonal income, payments, 518A.38
- Support orders, *see* Orders under this topic
- Temporary support
 - Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 - Marriage dissolution, 518.131, 518.62
 - Orders, 257.62
 - Parenting plans, 518.131
- Termination, recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75
- Tribunals
 - Communications between, 518C.317
 - Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
 - Inappropriate, 518C.306
 - Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
 - Jurisdiction, spousal support orders, 518C.211
 - Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 - Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
 - Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
- Trust funds, 518.551

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Trustees, appointment to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63

Underemployment, income determination, 518A.32

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act

- Citation, 518C.905
- Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Foreign support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901
- Support proceedings under convention, definitions, 518C.701
- Update, transitional provision, 518C.902

Verification, child care assistance applicants, 119B.025

Violations and penalties

- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Attorneys, misconduct, 518A.66
- Contempts, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to support child, criminal penalties, 609.375
- Income withholding, 518A.73
- Insurance producers, failure to comply with court order, effect on license, 60K.43
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73

Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME

Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Generally, 256.979

CHILD SUPPORT TASK FORCE

Generally, 518A.79

CHILD WELFARE

Case management, *see* Targeted case management services under this topic

Case managers, targeted services, 256B.094, 256F.10

Certified providers, targeted case management, generally, 256B.094, 256F.10

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child protection programs and services

- Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Child protection grants, 256M.41
- Children in need of protection or services, *see* Child protection programs and services under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
- Public child welfare programs, 393.07

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Child welfare workers, consulting, paternity establishment, public information and education programs, 257.75

Children's advocacy centers, 626.558

Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Citizen review panels, 256.01

Data, classification and disclosure, citizen review panels, 256.01

Definitions

- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
- Medical assistance, 256B.094

Evidence, citizens review panel records, 256.01

Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Federal aid

- Health Department, duties, 144.10, 144.11
- Indian child welfare grants, Human Services Department, 260.795
- Reports about, 144.10
- Rulemaking, 144.11
- Targeted case management services, 256F.10
- Use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Health care, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE

CHILD WELFARE (Cont'd)

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Indian Child Welfare Act

- Compliance, 257.0651, 260B.168, 260C.168
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.02
- Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012
- Policy of state, 259.57
- Reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126
- Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01

Indian child welfare grants

- Amounts, 260.821
- Eligible services, 260.795
- Evaluation, 260.815
- Funds for, reallocation, 260.831
- Generally, 260.785
- Payments, 260.810
- Reports about, 260.810

Indian children

- American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
- Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
- Children in need of protection or services, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
- Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
- Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93

Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91

Juvenile protection outreach program, prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241

Minority group children, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Perinatal hospices, 145.4241, 145.4242

Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Preventive services

- Child abuse, policy of state, 15.87
- Generally, 256F.10

Proceedings, child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073

Recipients, child welfare services

- Dismissal from school, reports about, 121A.51
- Fraternal benefit society, beneficiaries, payments to, 64B.19
- Health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045
- Lawsuits, insurance benefits, county attorneys, 393.13

Refugee children, *see* REFUGEES

Targeted case management services

- County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
- Generally, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Violations and penalties, reports given, suspension or termination of federal funding, 256F.10

Waivers, child welfare reform pilot programs, 256.01

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

CHILDREN

Abandonment

- Evidence, 260C.301, 595.02
- Newborns left at hospital, 260C.139

Abduction, 518D.302, 609.265

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking

- Chemical dependency treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
- Child care workers, training, 245A.40
- Family day care provider education, 245A.50

Accomplices of

- Liability, 609.05

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Accomplices of (Cont'd)
 Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494

Adolescents
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Alcoholic persons, *see* under ALCOHOLISM
 At-risk children, *see* same under this topic
 Chemically dependent children, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Community services, 145.958
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Health care services, 145.883
 Health Department, duties, 145.958
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Mental health services, 256B.055
 Pregnancy, *see* Pregnant minor women under PREGNANT WOMEN
 Pregnancy prevention
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255, 517.08
 Funding consolidation, 119A.05
 Recreation programs, 240A.12, 245A.03
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366
 Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Adult children
 Consent
 Committed persons, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
 Defined as interested persons, 252A.02, 524.5-102
 Defined as near relatives, 252A.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Adult children of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Interested persons
 Adult children defined as, 524.5-102
 Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Notice received, commitments, 253B.16
 Adverse claims to real property, minor defendants, 559.02
 Advocacy organizations, consulting, child maltreatment reports, 257.0725
 Age 10 or older, representation by public defender in juvenile court, 611.26
 AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Children under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* Children under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Allowance, medical assistance, income, treatment, 256B.0575
 Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713
 Armed forces members, absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting for voters in military or abroad, 203B.17
 Arrest warrants, juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Asian children, placement recommendations, 257.0725
 Assistance to
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Assisted reproduction
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Intestate succession, 524.2-120
 At-risk children
 Community services, 145.958
 Definitions, 256N.02, 259A.01
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28
 Pregnancy prevention, *see* Adolescents under this topic
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

At-risk children (Cont'd)
 Violence prevention, 145.958
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, children with
 Medications for, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Auctions, property for sale, 330.04
 Autistic children, *see* under AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS
 Babies, *see* INFANTS
 Bank accounts
 Deposits in name of, 48.30, 52.13
 Joint bank accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Multiparty accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Savings accounts, *see* Savings associations under this topic
 Best interests of Indian child, 260.755
 Best interests of the child, defined, 518.17
 Bias crimes, liability, parents or guardians, 611A.79
 Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
 Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS
 Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS
 Boarding care homes, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Boats and boating, *see* Children under BOATS AND BOATING
 Camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Card clubs at licensed racetracks, participation, 240.25
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40
 Certified copies, birth and death records, 144.225
 Change of name, *see* Children under CHANGE OF NAME
 Chemical dependency
 Chemically dependent children, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Prevention, pilot programs, 245.4661, 245.696
 Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Treatment programs serving parents with their children, 245A.1443
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child care workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child health supervision services, community health clinics, 62Q.22
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Child mortality review panels, 256.01
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Children born out of wedlock, *see* CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children neglected and in foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Children of battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Children of chemically dependent persons, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Children of corporate personnel
 Loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Children of decedents, eligible children, 525.152
 Children of prisoners, *see* Children of under PRISONERS

CHILDREN

518

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Children over 16, murder by, 1st degree, prosecution as adults, 609.055

Children under 4, child abuse with head injury or multiple bruises, 609.223

Children under 16

- Invasion of privacy, 609.746
- Kidnapping, 609.25
- Motor vehicle passengers, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
- Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.10

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.637

Children with disabilities, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Children's advocacy centers, 626.558

Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET

Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Children's jewelry, lead restrictions, definitions and prohibitions, 325E.389

Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495

Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615, 256B.0944

Children's products, *see* Products for under this topic

Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

CHIPS, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Cigarettes, vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07

Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Commitments, *see* Children under COMMITMENTS

Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352

Community services, 125A.023, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Compensation and salaries, *see* under CHILD LABOR

Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889

Concealment from parent or guardian, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Conception by assisted reproduction, intestate succession, 524.2-120

Consent

- Body piercings, 146B.07
- Child abuse victims, interviews with, 611A.90
- Dental care, *see* Children under DENTAL SERVICES
- Health care, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442
- Mental health services, *see* Children, consent for services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Sexual performances, use in, 617.245, 617.246
- Sexually explicit photographs, 617.247
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442

Consumer reports, security freezes, 13C.10

Contested cases, maltreatment, human services licensees, 245A.08

Contributing to neglect, failure to prevent, 609.378

Controlled substances, manufacture, children in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378

Coroner data, access, 13.83

County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES

Courtrooms, exclusion from, 546.37

Credit issued to, 325E.63

Credit unions

- Deposits made in minors name, 52.13
- Savings plans in schools, 52.211

Crimes

- Accomplices, 609.05, 609.494
- Children between 14 and 18, felony prosecution, 609.055
- Children under age 18, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.255
- Criminal liability, 609.05, 609.055
- Felonies, liability, 609.055
- Knowledge of age, effect on intent, 609.02
- Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY
- Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION

Crimes against a minor

- Abduction, 609.265

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Crimes against a minor (Cont'd)

- Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Definitions, 631.40
- Disciplinary action, licensing boards, 214.10

Criminal alert network, 299A.61

Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Criminal trials

- Attendance at, 631.04
- Parties to, closure of courtroom, 631.045
- Witnesses, recognizance, 629.55

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Curfews, *see* CURFEWS

Custodians, *see* under TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Custody

- Families, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
- Law enforcement, taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175

Damages by, liability, 540.18

Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS

Data, foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216

Death

- Born alive infants after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 609.106, 609.185, 626.556
- Child fatalities, findings and information, 626.556
- Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Concealment, 617.22
- Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20
- Maltreatment, government data, access, 256.01
- Near fatalities, findings and information, 626.556

Definitions

- Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
- Adoption law, 259.21
- Adult children, General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
- Child care programs, 119B.011
- Child mortality, 256.01
- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
- Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.21
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
- Crimes against the family, 609.376
- Criminal proceedings, 631.40
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.17
- Domestic abuse, 518B.01
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Hazardous toys, 325F.09
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.145
- Health plan companies, 145.883
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
- Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
- Maternal and child health care, 145.883
- Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Minor caregivers, 256J.08
- Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
- Parentage Act, 257.52
- Parenting leave, 181.940
- Probate proceedings, 525.152
- Protected persons, security freezes, 13C.10
- Public guardianship for adults with developmental disabilities, 252A.02
- Statutory construction, 645.45, 645.451
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-709
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.10
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211

Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Dental services, *see* Children under DENTAL SERVICES

Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Desertion, *see* Children, desertion of under DESERTION

Detention, children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176

Detoxification centers, sleeping areas, 254A.08

Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, generally, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Disclosure to, medical data, 13.384

Doctors, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers' licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES

Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Education

- Failure to educate, defined as neglect, 626.556
- Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Public schools, K-12, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession or use, 624.731

Emanipated minors

- Child support, 518A.39
- Defined as children, 256L.01
- Drivers' licenses, applications, instruction permits, or provisional licenses, 171.04 to 171.055
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
- Statements by, tuberculosis testing, 144.441, 144.442
- Vaccination, child care or school enrollment, 121A.15
- Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Emergency medical services

- Child custody law, exclusion, 518D.103
- Consent for treatment, 144.344

Emergency situations, 257.035

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment

- Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
- Generally, *see* CHILD LABOR
- Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Endangerment of a child, *see* under ENDANGERMENT

Enforcement of laws, conferences, 256.94

Estates in real property, intent of instrument creating estate, construction, 500.14

Familial status, defined, 363A.03

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS

Fetuses, *see* FETUSES

Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914

Firearms

- Access to firearms, 609.378, 609.666, 624.7162
- Ammunition displays accessible by children, 609.663
- Furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)

- Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
- Possession, 97B.021
- Safety course, 84.027, 97B.015

Fireworks, purchases, 624.20

Fish, transporting, 97C.205

Fishing, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic

Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051

Force

- Parents, use of, 609.06
- Reasonable force used on, *see* same under this topic

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Foster children, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Foundlings, reports about, 144.216

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Children under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Game and fish licenses

- Canada goose special season license, exemption, 97B.802
- Elk licenses, 97A.433
- Exemptions, 97A.445
- Fees, 97A.475
- Generally, 97A.451
- Leeches, selling, exemption from license, 97C.501
- Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
- Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
- Pheasant stamps, exemption, 97B.715
- Small game licenses, 97B.601
- Spearing, 97A.451
- Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
- Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
- Youth hunters, special seasons and limits, 97B.112

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Gestational agreements, intestate succession

- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Effect, 524.2-121

Gifts to

- Motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
- Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41

Grandchildren

- Defined as children, 176.011
- Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.042
- Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14

Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians and conservators, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Guns, possession or use, 624.713

Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Hard-of-hearing, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN

Health and accident insurance, *see* Children under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care

- Children's health care services costs, public programs, 256.0161
- Comprehensive, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
- Consent, 144.341 to 144.347
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mental health, *see* Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Policy of state, 62J.01

Health threats

- Communicable diseases, 144.4172
- Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595

Hearing aids

- Dispensing to, 153A.15
- Insurance coverage, 62Q.675

Hearings

- Maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
- Notice received, juvenile court referees, findings, 260.031

High risk persons, children defined as, 145.883

Homeless children, *see* Children under HOMELESS PERSONS

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Homestead exemptions, desertion by owner, effect, 510.06
 Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Hunting, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic
 Identity and identification
 Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Elevated blood lead level notices, identification on, 144.9504
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
 Illness, short-term, children with disabilities, exclusion, 125A.02
 Immunization, *see* Children under VACCINATION
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Income
 Child over age of 18, inclusion, 260C.331
 Juvenile court proceedings, care costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
 Indian children, *see* under INDIANS
 Infants, generally, *see* INFANTS
 Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Injury to, 540.08
 Insurance
 Claims, statements, use, 72A.20
 Defined as insured, 65B.43
 Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
 Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
 Intestate succession
 Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Generally, 524.2-114
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 Gestational agreements
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Parent and child relationship, 524.2-116
 Stepchildren, 524.2-119
 Intoxicated children, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04
 Jail, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14
 Jewelry, content restrictions, 325E.389, 325E.3891
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Kidnapping, *see* ABDUCTION
 Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02
 Lawsuits
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Paternity, *see* Lawsuits under PATERNITY
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Rights of action, steam railroad personnel, 219.82
 Seduction of children, 540.07
 Statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 High risk for toxic lead exposure, tests, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 Poisoning, *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liability
 Crimes, *see* same under this topic
 Damages by, 540.18
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Lottery tickets, 349A.12
 Low-income children, *see* Children under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Malicious punishment of, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Maltreatment
 Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Citizen review panels, duties, 256.01
 Data, 13.32, 13.43, 13.46, 256.045
 Deaths caused by, government data, 256.01
 Evidence, standards, 256.045
 Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Human services licensees
 Disqualification, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.27, 245C.29
 Facility liability, 626.556
 Hearings, 245A.08
 Policies and procedures about, 245A.66
 Sanctions, 245A.07
 Interviewers, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
 Investigations
 County agencies, duties, 245A.16
 Data, disclosure, 13.32, 13.43
 Definitions, 626.556
 Indian children, 256.01
 Mandated reporters, 245A.66, 256B.0954, 626.556
 Near fatalities, 256.01
 Prevention, grants for, 256E.22
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Child care providers, 245A.145
 Child protective services plans, 626.556
 Failure to make, 256.045
 Family assessments, 626.556
 Home service providers, duties, 144A.479
 Human Services Department, duties, 257.0725
 Indian children, 256.01
 Interviews of child, 626.556
 Investigations, 626.556
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77
 Prescribed pediatric extended care centers, duties, 144H.16
 Requirements, 626.556
 Retaliation for making, 626.556
 Social workers, 148E.230, 148E.240
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Sexually exploited youth, sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
 Marriage, children under age 16, consent, 517.02
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical data, records, *see* Children's records under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Medically complex or technologically dependent children, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
 Mental health
 Collaboratives, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Services, *see* Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mentally ill children, *see* Children under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Mentally ill persons, children of, access, medical records, 144.334
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Migrant workers, children of, 119A.05
 Minnesota employees insurance program eligibility, 43A.317
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Minor caregivers, definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Minority, 645.451, 645.452
 Minority children, *see* Children under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Motor bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Motor vehicle owners who are minors, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.101
 Motorcycles, operation
 Generally, 169.974
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788
 Natural child, defined as dependent child, 3A.01
 Neglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECT
 Negotiable instruments
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS
 Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
 Nominations by, guardians of minors, 524.5-206
 Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Nonresidents, *see* Children under NONRESIDENTS
 Northstar program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
 Nutrition, reports about, 144.092
 Objections to appointment, guardians of minors, 524.5-203
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.793
 Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.802
 Organ donors
 Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
 Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08
 Ownership
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 Motor vehicles, *see* Ownership under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Trucks, *see* Owners and ownership under TRUCKS
 Parent and child relationship
 Adoptive parents, 524.2-118
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Civil marriages
 Application of law, 517.201
 Construction of law, 517.23
 Defined, 257.52
 Equitable adoption, 524.2-122
 Establishment, 257.54
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 Intestate succession, 524.2-116
 Lawsuits, 257.71, 357.021
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Reestablishment after termination of parental rights, 260C.101, 260C.329
 Relationship not dependent on marriage, 257.53
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13, 240.25
 Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Payments by, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.15
 Payments to
 Hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.23
 Unemployment benefits, survivors, 268.087
 Pediatric specialists, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
 Personal flotation devices, 86B.501
 Personal injuries, *see* Children under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Photographs, adoption exchange, 259.75
 Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
 Play areas
 Generally, *see* Play areas under RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Policy of state, health care, 62J.01
 Pornographic works, use in
 Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241
 Felony, 617.246
 Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY
 Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
 Preschool children, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
 Priority chemicals, *see* Chemicals of high concern under CHEMICALS
 Prisoners, children of, *see* Children of under PRISONERS
 Probate, distributions, 524.3-915

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Products for
 Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173
 Flame-retardant chemicals in, 325F.071
 Formaldehyde in, 325F.176, 325F.177, 325F.178
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, 256.01
 Public information and education programs, local health promotion and protection activities, high risk youth, 144.396
 Public policy, 256N.01
 Purchasing property from, secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
 Qualifying child
 Education credit, 290.0674
 Educational expenses, taxable income subtraction, 290.0132
 Real property
 Adverse claims to, minor defendants, 559.02
 Children as owners, partition, 558.11, 558.30
 Estates, 500.14
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Reasonable force used on
 Circumstances, 609.379
 School personnel, *see* Force used by under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Recreation programs, 240A.12
 Refrigerators or containers, permitting exposure or access to, 609.675
 Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
 Reports about
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Rights, juvenile court proceedings
 Counsel, right to, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Participation, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Savings associations
 Accounts, rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, 50.17
 School age children
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Municipal park programs for, 245A.03
 Nonprofit organization programs for, 245A.03
 School children
 Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Right of way, crossing streets or highways, 169.21
 School safety patrols, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Seduction of, lawsuits, 540.07
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sex crimes involving
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
 Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Solicitation to commit crimes, 609.352
 Sexual performances, *see* Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under PERFORMANCES
 Sexually exploited youth
 Crime victim services, 609.3241
 Defined, 260C.007
 Services and supports, 145.4716

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Sexually exploited youth (Cont'd)
 Sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
 Shaking, dangers of
 Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, 245A.144
 Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445
 Parent information, 144.574
 Signatures
 Age certificates, child labor, 181A.06
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Snowmobiles, 84.027, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
 Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Solicitation to commit crimes
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 Penalties, 609.494
 Sex crimes, 609.352
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Stalking of, 609.749
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Statutory construction, child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Stepchildren
 Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Related individual, 245A.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Intestate succession, 524.2-119
 Stillborn child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0685
 Students, *see* STUDENTS
 Subpoenas, maltreatment data, 256.045
 Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Survivor benefits, public retirement plans, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 Taking into custody, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.175, 260C.175
 TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
 Tanning equipment, ban of use by, 325H.085
 Teenagers, *see* Adolescents under this topic
 Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Theft by, parent or guardian, liability, 604.14
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Sale or purchase by children, penalties for, 461.12, 609.685
 Use and use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Trafficking in persons
 Labor trafficking, 609.282
 Prevention training, 157.177
 Transfer of money or personal property to, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Trials
 Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
 Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.37
 Trust company deposits in name of, 48.30
 Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
 Unborn children, *see* FETUSES
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
 Vaccination, *see* Children under VACCINATION
 Variances, maltreatment reporting, 256B.0951
 Victims of crime, criminal sexual conduct victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Video games, restricted games, rental, violations and penalties, 325I.06
 Violations and penalties
 Adults cohabiting with, 609.26
 Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713
 Maltreatment, reporting, 256.045

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Medical cannabis, use in presence of nonpatient children, 152.23
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Sex crimes involving, *see* same under this topic
 Tear gas, possession or use, 624.731
 Violence prevention, public school curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Volunteer firefighters, serving as, prohibition, 420.20
 Wild rice, harvesting, licenses, exception, 84.091
 Wills
 Children omitted, 524.2-302
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
 Witnesses
 Courtrooms, exclusion or presence, 546.37, 631.045
 Criminal cases, 629.55, 631.04
 Generally, 595.02
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Parents accompanying, compensation to, 357.242
 Recognizance for, 629.55
 Supportive persons in courtroom, specific crimes, 631.046
 Witnesses to violence, policy of state, 15.87
 Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Young child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Youth
 Generally, *see* Adolescents under this topic
 Sexually exploited youth, *see* same under this topic
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366
 Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Youth intervention programs, 299A.73
 Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Custody, 257.541
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93
 Guardians and conservators
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Public guardianship, 256.93
 Insurance, 62A.048
 Legitimation, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
 Parenting time, fathers' rights, 257.541
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Adoption, 259.24
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Rights, juvenile court proceedings, 260C.163
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 At-risk children in need of protection or services defined as, 256.995
 Case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child protection programs and services
 Background checks, 260C.209
 Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
 Child maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Children of chemically dependent persons, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Grants for, 256M.41

**CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Child protection programs and services (Cont'd)
 Grants to address disparities, 256E.28
 Immediate custody, orders for, 260C.178
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Quality assurance reviews, 626.556
 Transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Child protection teams, citizen review panel duties, delegated to, 256.01

Child protection workers
 Assault, 4th degree, 609.2231
 Background studies, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10, 626.559
 Education and training, 626.559, 626.5591
 Monthly visits of caseworker, 260C.212
 Screening reports, 626.556
 Teams, citizen review panel, 256.01

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare
 Generally, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Targeted case management, 256B.094

Children, out-of-home placement, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.201, 260C.202

Children in emergency situations, 257.035

Complaints, social workers, 148E.245

Concurrent permanency planning, 260C.223

Contributing to status, 260C.425

Corrections Department, duties, juvenile offenders, referral by, 242.19

Cost of care, to age 21, 260C.451

Definitions
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Dependent or neglected children
 Adoption, 259.49
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

Dispositions, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178

Emotionally disturbed children
 Dispositions, 260C.201, 260D.11
 Petitions, 260C.141
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

Enforcement of laws, Human Services Department, duties, 257.175

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Health care provider reports, 260C.193

Hearings
 Decision by court, time limits, 546.27
 Juvenile court, *see* Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS

Independent living plans, transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Juvenile courts, generally, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, Corrections Department, referrals, 242.19

Legal guardians, 317A.907

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

Northstar program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

Parents, identification and location, 260C.150

Placement, *see* Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) under CHILD PLACEMENT

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public school students, alternatives to suspension, 121A.575

Recovery of costs, 260C.446

Responsible social services agencies
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.201, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260C.219
 Permanency plan, 260D.08
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Screening
 Child protection workers, 626.556
 Mental health, 245.4874

**CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007

Social services agencies, duties
 Child custody transferred to, 260C.201, 260C.325, 260C.331
 Definitions, 260C.007
 Generally, 260C.157
 Juvenile offenders, 260C.201, 260C.331
 Parents, identification and location, 260C.150
 Petitions by, emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148

Statements by, out-of-court statements, admissibility, 260C.165

Targeted case management, 256F.10

Transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Transitional services plans, 260C.225

Voluntary foster care for treatment
 Administrative review, 260D.05
 Annual review of plan, 260D.08
 Best interests of child, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Child-placing agencies, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Definitions, 260D.02
 Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12
 Guardians ad litem, 260D.06
 Judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.01
 Jurisdiction, 260D.01
 Neglected or dependent children, 260D.09
 Orders, 260D.06
 Parental duties, 260D.01
 Permanency review hearings, 260D.07, 260D.09
 Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
 Termination of agreements, 260D.10
 Transition to adulthood, 260D.14
 Trial home visits, 260D.12
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED CHILDREN

CHILDREN'S BUREAU (U.S.)

Approvals by, Health Department, maternal and child services plans, 144.10

Fair Labor Standards Act administration, cooperation, 175.37

Human genetics, cooperation, 144.91

Maternal and infant welfare, cooperation, 144.09

Regulations
 Health Department, compliance, 144.10
 Merit systems, 256D.20, 261.002

Standards, merit systems, 256D.20, 261.002

CHILDREN'S CABINET

Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Duties, chair, responsibility, 4.045

Family services collaboratives, plans, 124D.23

Integrated children's mental health service system, design, proposals, 245.493

Members, generally, 4.045

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Generally, 317A.907

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE

Advisory council, 119A.05

Appropriations from, 256E.22, 256E.27

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.20 to 256E.27

Created, 256E.22

Definitions, 256E.21

Deposits to, 144.226, 256E.22, 256E.26

Disbursements, 256E.22, 256E.24, 256E.25

Funding consolidation, 119A.05

Investments, 256E.22

Matching funds, 256E.24

CHILDREN

524

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Special revenue account, 256E.22

CHIMNEYSFireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06**CHINCHILLA**

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

CHIPPEWA COUNTYBoundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Fort Renville, historic site, 138.662
Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Ingeborg and Olof Swenson Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
Lac qui Parle Mission, historic site, 138.662
Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State water trails, 85.32
Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022**CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST**

Lands

Jurisdiction, 1.045
Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
State lands in
Conveyances, 92.32
Exchange, 92.31, 94.3435, 129.03, 129.04
Executive Council, duties, 92.30, 92.31
Sale to United States, 92.30
Maintaining, United States land acquisition, 1.045
School districts in, land acquisition and exchange, 129.03, 129.04**CHIROPODISTS***See* PODIATRISTS**CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD**Administration, 148.03
Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.07
Creating, 148.02
Data, *see* Chiropractic Examiners Board under GOVERNMENT DATA
Employees, 148.03
Establishing, 148.02
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
Expenditures and revenues, 148.07
Fees, 148.03, 148.05
Fiscal year, 148.03, 214.08
Generally, 148.01 to 148.106
Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Hearings, 148.04, 148.102
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
Inspections, 214.24
Licensees, *see* CHIROPRACTORS
Meetings, 148.04
Members, 15.0591, 148.03, 148.04, 148.05
Officers, duties, 148.04
Public members, 148.031, 148.05
Reports given
Health care provider tax, 214.16
Immunity, 148.103
Licensees or applicants, lists of, 148.10
Requirements, generally, 214.07
Rulemaking authority
Continuing education, 148.031, 214.12
Generally, 148.05, 148.08
Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
Licenses, 148.03, 214.12
Reporting obligations, 148.102
Secretary, record keeping, duties, 148.04**CHIROPRACTORS**Accredited training, *see* Education and training under this topic
Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
Advertising, 148.10
Animal chiropractors
Continuing education hours, 148.033
Education and training, 148.01, 148.032
Generally, 148.01
Registration, 148.01, 148.032, 148.108
Separate treatment room requirements, 148.035
Appeals, licenses, disciplinary action, 148.10
Attending health care professionals, chiropractors defined as, 62M.02
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Certificates and certification
Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
Professional certification of incapacity, 256D.02
Recording fees, district court, 357.021
Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Chiropractic, defined, 148.01
Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692
Chiropractic devices, approval, 148.01
Chiropractic examinations, disability benefit applicants
Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
Chiropractic Examiners Board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
Clinical medical education programs, funding, 62J.692
Commitments
Licenses, suspension, 148.10
Reports of commitment, 148.102
Complaints, violations, filing, 148.102
Consent
Mental or physical examinations, 148.10
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148.10
Continuing education
Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
Independent examiners, 148.09
License renewal requirements, 214.12
Workers' compensation practice, 148.031
Contracts and agreements
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Veterans homes, services at, 198.065
Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Convictions, licenses, effect on, 364.09
Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
Data, classification, 148.10
Definitions
Animal chiropractic diagnosis and treatment, 148.01
Chiropractic services authorized, 148.01
Healing arts registration, 146.01
Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
Professional firms, 319B.02
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Delinquent taxes, 148.10
Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
Directories, 214.071
Disciplinary action
Data collection violations, 214.16
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.102
Generally, 148.10, 148.105
Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
Health professionals services program violations, 214.355

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 Reporting obligations, 148.102

Disclosure
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient privileges, waivers, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Patient treatment records, 148.106
 Peer review data, 148.106

Education and training
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.01
 Continuing education, 148.031, 148.09, 214.12
 Generally, 62J.692
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23

Eligible trainees, 62J.692

Examiners board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Fees, licenses, 148.06, 148.07, 148.10
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
 Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Generally, 148.105
 License violations, 148.10, 148.105

Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, 214.106

Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10

Health care providers, chiropractors defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Immunity, 148.08, 148.103

Independent examiners, 148.09

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interns, violations, exemptions, 148.105

Investigations
 Cooperation, 148.104
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Immunity, 148.103

Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Liability
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, chiropractors defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Criminal convictions, 364.09
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.05 to 148.07, 148.10
 Generally, 148.06, 148.10
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148.10, 148.105
 Renewals, 148.07, 214.12, 214.24
 Revocation or suspension, grounds, 148.10, 214.077, 214.32

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Malpractice
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.102

Massage therapists, 471.709

Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Contents, 148.107
 Personal records, disclosure, classification, 148.10

Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805

Mental or physical examinations, of practitioners, 148.10

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 148.01, 148.10
 Reports about, 148.102

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Peer review of services and fees, 148.106

Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521

Practice of chiropractic, defined, 148.01

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Privileges and immunity, 148.08, 148.103

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, chiropractors defined as
 Health care information, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Qualified professional, chiropractors defined as, 256J.08

Rebuttable presumptions, licensing, 148.10

Records and record keeping
 Animal chiropractors, 148.01
 Data, classification, 148.10
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.10

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807

Regulated persons, chiropractors defined as, 214.16, 214.18

Reports given
 Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Employees, injuries, 176.231
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Required reports, failure to give, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Requirements, generally, 148.102
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Review by, health care utilization review certification, 62M.09

Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Body art procedures, 146B.03

Services
 Free or discounted services, 148.10
 Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316
 Veterans homes, 198.065

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Statements by, disabled persons, license plates, 168.021

Tax clearance certificates, 148.10

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Testimony
 Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
 Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4809

Trainees, 62J.692

Unprofessional conduct, 148.01, 148.10

Veterans homes, services at, 198.065

Violations and penalties
 Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 Referral violations, 144.6521

Waivers, patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

CHIROPRACTORS

526

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation practice
 Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
 Change of chiropractor, rulemaking, 176.135, 176.83
 Continuing education, 148.031
 Selection, 176.83

CHISAGO COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Folsom House, historic site, 138.662
 Franconia, common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Interstate State Park, 85.054
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Taylors Falls, 138.73
 Taylors Falls Public Library, historic place, 138.664

CHISHOLM (CITY)

Airports and landing fields, 116R.04
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Intermediate care facilities, licensing exception, 252.295
 Ironworld Discovery Center, alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORINE

See also CHEMICALS
 Disinfectant, aquaculture effluent, 17.4991
 Plant food, chlorine defined as, 18C.531

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products
 Appliance dealers, training and certification, 116.735
 Applicability to new chemicals, Montreal treaty, effective date, 325E.38
 Definitions, 116.70
 Generally, 116.731
 Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
 Medical devices, exemption, 116.733
 Motor vehicle coolants, 325E.38
 Noise horns, 325E.38
 Packaging, policy of legislature, 116.734
 Party streamers on sale, 325E.38
 Pressurized containers containing, 116.39
 Prohibited sales, 325E.38
 Solvents, 325E.38
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Generally, 116.70
 Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121

CHOSSES IN ACTION

See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES
 Assignments, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

See CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

See MINERALS

CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

Activities of daily living (ADLS)
 Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Chronically ill children, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Cognitive impairment, 62S.01, 62S.02
 Definitions
 Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01, 62S.268
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Disability Linkage line, 256.01, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Evaluation of, 62S.02
 Health care, pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Insurance, health and accident
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Medical assistance
 Disease management program, 256B.075
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 256B.49
 Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medication therapy management services, 62Q.676
 MFIP participants, employment and training services programs, 256J.561
 Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Restroom access in retail establishments, 325E.60
 Subacute care, waivers, 144.6505
 Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585
 Waivers, home and community-based services, 256B.49
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

CHUBS

Generally, 97A.015
 Lake Superior, 97C.835

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09
 Nursing homes, 144A.61
 Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
 Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572
 Treatment
 Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Workers' compensation, 176.135

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61

CHURCH WORKERS

See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
See also RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
See also RELIGIOUS WORKERS
 Advertising, outdoors
 Definitions, 173.02
 Placement, 173.08
 American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
 Buildings and grounds
 Arson, 609.5631
 Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14
 Religious facilities, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Church of Christ Scientist, 147.09, 153.18, 176.135
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Commercial generators, churches defined as, 297H.01

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Constitution, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Country churches, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 Definitions, solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Dioceses, subdivision, effect on religious corporations, 315.15
 Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and Cemetery, 138.664
 Incorporation, *see* Churches (corporations) under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Insurance, 67A.14
 Liability, sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
 Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
 Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 272.21, 277.20
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Pews
 Deeds of, recording, 507.28
 Generally, 550.37
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Possession rights of members, 315.22
 Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
 Protestant Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 Real property owned by, homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, 273.124
 Religious facilities, *see* RELIGIOUS FACILITIES
 Rules, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Slips (seating), deeds of, recording, 507.28
 Society of friends, marriage, solemnization, 517.18
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Specific service signs, highways, 160.292 to 160.296
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Const. art 1 s 16
 Worshipers, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

CIDER

Definitions
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.01
 Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
 Soft drinks, cider defined as, 34.01

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See also CIGARETTES

See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Abatement, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Administration, generally
 Annual price survey, 297F.25
 Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
 Generally, 297F.02
 Amount due, cigarettes, based on stamps purchased during reporting period, 297F.08
 Appeals to Tax Court, 297F.23
 Assessments
 Additional assessments, interest, 297F.18
 Deficiency assessments, 297F.09
 Generally, 297F.17
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Recovery, general rule, 297F.19
 Attorney fees, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 Audits and examinations, 297F.15
 Collection
 Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297F.17
 Cigarette distributor fees, 325D.415
 Consumers, 297F.09

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)
 Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
 Monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Not a bar to prosecution, 297F.19
 Out-of-state retailers, 325F.781
 Violations and penalties, 297F.20
 Complaints
 Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
 Criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
 Conflict of laws, Management and Budget Department regulations, superseded, 297F.08
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Contraband, 297F.21
 Credits, 297F.14
 Defeat, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Definitions
 Contraband, 297F.21
 Generally, 297F.01
 Delinquent taxes, border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Enforcement of law, 297F.02
 Entities subject to tax, governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
 Evasion, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Evidence, 297F.17
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297F.06
 Extensions
 Interest, 297F.18
 Payment, due date, 297F.09
 Returns, filing, 297F.09
 Written agreements, 297F.17
 Federal tax changes, notice to Revenue Department, 297F.17
 Generally, 297F.01 to 297F.25
 Hearings
 Consumers, 297F.09
 Revenue Department, powers, 297F.02
 Imposition of tax, 297F.05, 297F.25
 Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
 Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
 Injunctions, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02
 Interest
 Consumers, 297F.09
 Generally, 297F.18
 Lawsuits, 297F.19
 Payment of, 297F.09, 297F.10
 Personal debt, 297F.05
 Investigations, Revenue Department, duties and powers, 297F.02
 Judgments, interest, 297F.18
 Lawsuits
 Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297F.19
 Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
 Refund claims, false or fraudulent, 297F.17
 Returns, 297F.17
 Statutes of limitations, 297F.17
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Liens, payment after sale of contraband or vehicles used in violations, 297F.21
 Mosquito research funding, contingency, 144.95
 Offsets against, 297F.14
 Orders, appeals, 297F.23
 Overpayment, 297F.14
 Payment
 Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
 Cigarette stamps as evidence, 297F.08
 Generally, 297F.09
 Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
 Late payments, interest, 297F.18
 Violations and penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Penalties (monetary)
 Consumers, 297F.09

CIGARETTE

528

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)
 Generally, 297F.19
 Interest, 297F.18
 Payment of, 297F.10, 297F.19
 Personal debt, 297F.05
 Rate, 297F.18
 Protests, consumers, 297F.09
 Rates, 297F.05
 Refunds
 Bad debts, 297F.17
 Cigarette stamp refunds, uncanceled stamps, 297F.08
 Claims, 297F.17
 Erroneous refunds, 297F.18
 Generally, 297F.14
 Reports about
 Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
 Returns
 Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
 Filing, 297F.09, 297F.17
 Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Generally, 297F.09
 Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Revenues, depositing, 297F.10, 297F.25
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Statutes of limitations
 Generally, 297F.17
 Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20
 Tax liability
 Buyers or possessors of unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.07
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Distributors of free cigarette packages, 297F.05
 Governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
 Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, violations, 297F.07
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Liability exceeding 120,000 dollars, accelerated payments, 297F.09
 Personal debt, 297F.05
 Personal liability, 270C.56
 Tax notices, 297F.17
 Tax stamps, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES
 Taxpayers, 297F.17
 Use tax
 Generally, 297F.06
 Tobacco products, 297F.05, 297F.06
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297F.20
 Distributors, noncompliance, injunctions, 297F.02
 Payment violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Retailers, Indian tribes, seizure of stock, 297F.07
 Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Violations, generally, 297F.20
 Writing, extension agreements, 297F.17
CIGARETTES
 Advertising
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Auctions, 297F.21
 Cigarette papers and wrappers
 Possession, inmates, 243.555
 Sales, 461.12 to 461.19
 Use, inmates, 243.555
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Confiscation
 Generally, 297F.21
 Unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Consumers
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monthly use returns and reports, 297F.09, 297F.11
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Presumptions, 297F.20
 Ultimate consumers, 297F.13
 Contested cases, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Contraband
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Generally, 297F.21
 Sales to unqualified purchasers, 297F.07
 Conviction, smuggling or selling or receiving stolen goods, 297F.04
 Dealers, violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 Delivery sales and services, generally, 325F.781
 Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21
 Distributors
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Fees, 325D.415
 Generally, 297F.08
 Injunctions, 297F.02
 Inventories, 297F.15
 Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 Licenses, 325D.33, 325D.415
 Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
 Notice received, 297F.04
 Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.08
 Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Reports given, 297F.11
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on, 297F.04
 Transfer of goods between, contraband exception, 297F.21
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Electronic cigarettes
 Packaging, 461.20
 Sales
 Kiosk sales, 461.21
 Licensing, 461.12
 Ordinances, 461.19
 Self-service, 461.18
 Schools, prohibition in, 144.4165
 Use, defined as smoking, 144.414
 Fees, nonsettlement cigarettes, 297F.24
 Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Fire safety
 Certificates and certification, 299F.852, 299F.854
 Definitions, 299F.850
 Inspections, 299F.855, 299F.856
 Labels and marks, 299F.853
 Local governments, regulation, 299F.859
 Packaging, 299F.853
 Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
 Rules about, 299F.855
 Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
 Tests and testing, 299F.851, 299F.852
 Violations and penalties, fines, 299F.854
 Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781
 Free sample packages, distributors, tax liability, 297F.05
 Importers
 Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Reports given, 297F.11
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02

Inspections
 Generally, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Vending devices, access denied, confiscation as contraband, 297F.21

Inventories
 Affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
 Contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Generally, 297F.15

Investigations, stamps, replacements, 297F.08

Invoices
 Cost justification, 325D.39
 Defined, 297F.01
 False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Generally, 297F.13
 Packages without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Licenses
 Distributors, 325D.415
 Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
 Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
 Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
 Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, violations, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Manufacturers
 Definitions, 297F.01
 Informational reports, 297F.11
 Violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854

Nonsettlement cigarettes, fees, 297F.24

Packages
 Contraband, 297F.21
 Electronic cigarettes, 461.20
 Fire safety, 299F.853
 Free samples, distribution, tax liability, 297F.05
 Inspections, 297F.13
 Stamps and stamping, *see* same under this topic
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21

Places of business
 Inspections, 297F.13
 License applications, 297F.03
 Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Possession
 Children, 609.685
 Inmates, 243.555
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20

Presumptions
 Generally, 297F.21
 Unstamped packages, illegal possession, 297F.20

Prices
 Presumed legal prices, publication, 325D.371
 Unfair pricing, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Weighted average retail price, 297F.01

Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Records and record keeping
 Generally, 297F.13
 Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

Reports about
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.11
 Interstate shipments, 297F.08
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09

Retail outlets, 297F.01, 297F.13

Retailers
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 325F.781
 Payments by, sales taxes, 297F.25

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
 Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.44
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Sales
 Blind persons, exemption from license fee, 461.15
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Fire safety testing, 299F.851 to 299F.859
 Generally, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 Kiosk sales, 461.21
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, license fees, 461.12 to 461.19
 Quantities, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
 Records, 297F.13, 325D.39
 Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
 Sales to children, 325E.07, 609.685
 Tax-free sales, oceangoing vessels, 297F.06
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
 Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Unlicensed sales, 270C.722, 297F.03, 297F.21

Sales and use tax permits, revocation, 270C.722, 297F.04, 297F.185

Sales and use taxes
 Exemption, 297A.67
 Generally, 297F.25

Shipment
 Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.11
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Warehouse records, 297F.13

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Stamps and stamping
 Alteration, 297F.20
 Contraband, 297F.07, 297F.21
 Counterfeiting, 297F.20
 Forgery, 297F.20
 Generally, 297F.08
 Health impact fee, 297F.185
 Incomplete stamps defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Indian stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Inventories, affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
 Legibility, 297F.08, 297F.21
 Meters, removal for unfair cigarette sales, 325D.33
 Records, 297F.13
 Sales tax stamp, 297F.25
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 325E.07

Stock in trade
 Separate inventory, stock acquired for retail sale, 297F.13
 Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, 297F.04

Subjobbers
 Definitions, 297F.01, 325D.01, 325D.32
 Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.25
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13

CIGARETTES

530

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

- Subjobbers (Cont'd)
 - Sales by, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 - Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
- Taxes
 - Generally, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 - Stamps and stamping, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation
 - Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297F.21
 - Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 - Unstamped packages, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Unfair cigarette sales
 - Burden of proof, 325D.33
 - Combination sales, 325D.34
 - Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
 - Confiscation and disposal, 325D.33
 - Costs of cigarettes, establishing, 325D.39
 - Definitions, 325D.32
 - Distributors, 325D.33, 325D.36, 325D.40, 325D.415
 - Exemptions, 325D.36, 325D.37
 - Financial penalties, 325D.33
 - Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 - Lawsuits, 325D.40
 - Policy of state, 325D.30
 - Rebates or concessions, 325D.33
 - Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
 - Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 - Violations, 325D.33, 325D.421
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Use
 - Inmates, 243.555
 - Use taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 - Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 - Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 - Fire safety, 299F.854
 - Generally, 297F.20
 - License cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153
 - Sales violations
 - Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
 - Sales to minors, 325E.07
 - Selling without license illegal, 297F.03
 - Stolen goods, 297F.04
 - Stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20
 - Unlawful trade practices, violations, 325D.421
 - Unstamped packages, possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 - Vending machines or devices, 325E.07
 - Wholesalers, compliance violations, revocation of permission to stock untaxed or unstamped goods, 297F.07
- Warehouses
 - Deliveries and shipments, 297F.13, 297F.21
 - Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20
- Wholesalers
 - Exclusions, 325D.33
 - Generally, 325D.32
 - Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- CIGARS**
 - Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 - Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 - Delivery sales, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 - Possession, children, 609.685

CIGARS (Cont'd)

- Premium cigars, 297F.01, 297F.05
- Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685
- Smoking, *see* SMOKING
- Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Tobacco products, cigars defined as, 297F.01
- CIRCULARS**
 - Transportation
 - Motor carrier certification, exemption, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- CIRCUSES**
 - Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
 - Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS
 - Defined, licensing requirements, 437.10
 - Food, licensing, 28A.065
 - Licenses
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.40, 375.42
 - Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017
 - Food, 28A.065
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Towns, 366.01, 437.07 to 437.09
 - Violations, 375.41
 - Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
 - Motor vehicles, 168.183
 - Permits, towns
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Requirements, 437.09
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
 - Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 - Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
 - Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
- CISCOES**
 - Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342
 - Generally, 97A.015
 - Lake Superior, 97C.835
 - Netting, 97A.451, 97C.342, 97C.805
 - Sales
 - Bait, disease-free water certification, 97C.342
 - Generally, 97C.391
 - Netted fish, 97C.805
 - Seasons, 97C.805
 - Taking, 97C.342, 97C.805
- CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW**
 - Authority to issue, 299D.06, 626.862
 - Conservation officers, 84.0285, 92.70, 116.073
 - Domestic abuse, 629.72
 - Food, *see* Violations and penalties under FOOD
 - Game and fish violations, nonresidents, 97A.045
 - Meat and poultry inspection, *see* Violations and penalties under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 - Natural Resources Department employees, powers, 84.0835
 - Petroleum dispensers, 239.751
 - Petroleum products, nonconformance, 239.75
 - Poultry, *see* Violations and penalties under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Proof of insurance, failure to provide, 169.797
 - Racial profiling, 626.8471
 - Solid waste disposal, 116.073
 - Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 116.073
 - Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 - Underground storage tanks, 116.073
 - Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, 116.073
- CITIES**
 - See also* CITY COUNCILS
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
 - Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10
 - Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Cash basis, Iron Range cities, 471.75
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, 6.475
 Fees, zoning ordinances, amendment, 462.353
 Financial management information services, 123A.23
 Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 Reports, filing, 6.50
 Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

Acquisition of surplus highway property, 161.41
 Administrative code, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.671
 Administrative rules
 Amendments or repeals, resolutions, 14.091
 Compliance costs, 14.127

Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
 Adoption of state statutes or rules by reference, 471.62
 Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
 Advertising devices, 173.08
 Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358

Agents
 Defined as brokers, 118A.04
 Transportation Department
 Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
 Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016, 360.0161
 Streets or highways, 161.38
 Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36

Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
 Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, revocation, 469.1811
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.036
 Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Air travel accounts, 471.91
 Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427
 Airport building revenue certificate funds, 360.038, 360.039, 360.042, 360.68 to 360.70
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcoholic beverages
 Border cities, 340A.507
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Definitions, 340A.101
 Licenses
 Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
 Fees, 340A.26, 340A.408
 First class cities, inactive license renewal, 340A.412
 Home rule charter provisions, 410.121
 Limits, 340A.26, 340A.413
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Patrol limits, 410.04
 Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
 Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 Small cities, 340A.406
 Sunday sale, 340A.26, 340A.504
 Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.404

All-terrain vehicles
 City property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
 Definitions, 84.92
 Operation, regulation within city, 84.928

CITIES (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles (Cont'd)
 Use on designated roadways, 169.045

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07

Ambulance services
 Generally, 471.476
 License applications, 144E.11
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Regulation, standards, 144E.16

Amusement machines, licenses, 449.15

Animal control
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Dog licensing, 347.08
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155

Annexation of territory, *see* Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appropriations to
 Community resources programs, 466A.05
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 Energy audits, 216C.34
 State aid, *see* same under this topic

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Armories, 193.22, 193.38

Arrested persons
 Detention in county jail, 642.06
 Return transportation, 629.404

Artistic activities, 471.941
 Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05

Assessments
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS

Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys hired by, 270C.921

Auctioneers, additional licenses, 330.025
 Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations
 Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.55, 6.66
 Cities larger than 2,500, 471.697
 Cities smaller than 2,500, 471.698
 Contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.54, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Enforcement of reporting requirements, 471.699
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
 Forms, 471.697 to 471.6985
 Investments, 118A.07
 Municipal liquor stores, 471.6985
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Public accountants may perform, 6.55
 Reports, filing, 6.47, 6.50
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.49, 6.50, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Statutory cities, 412.151, 412.591

CITIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authorities, city councils defined as, 473H.02
 Authorization, 429.031
 Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Bids, *see* City contracts under BIDS
 Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Bingo premises, 349.16
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Boards and departments, 426.11, 426.12
 Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 3.732, 176.192
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 City officers and employees, 415.18, 574.20
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Surety bonds, 471.415, 574.39
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Border cities
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Development zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Boundaries
 Boundary adjustment plans, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Changes
 Annexation of territory, *see* Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Consolidation of territory, *see* Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Fences on, 344.20
 Municipal state-aid streets, locating on, 162.09
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Toll bridges beyond corporate limits, 441.47
 Boundary commissions, 465.79
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Budgets
 City councils, duties, 6.745
 Generally, 275.065
 Reports received, 412.651
 Requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 Summary data, 6.745
 Building Code, *see* State Building Code under this topic
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.04
 Building movers, 221.81
 Building permits, 15.41, 326B.148
 Buildings
 Alcoholic beverages, serving at, 340A.404
 District conventions, use, 202A.192
 Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414
 Hazardous buildings, condemnation, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Business development loans, sale, 465.78
 Businesses, closing, ordinance violations, 415.17
 Bylaws
 Codification and publication, 415.02
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37

CITIES (Cont'd)

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Cemeteries
 Abandoned, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
 Appropriations to, 471.84
 Board of directors, city councils defined as, 306.87
 Established before 1870, statutory cities, 306.06
 Land, transfers, 306.02, 306.025
 Maintenance agreements, 471.24
 Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 Reports received, 306.52
 Census
 Classification changes, 410.01
 Generally, 162.08, 162.09
 Populations less than 5,000 and municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Separation census, 414.01
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Certified copies, required documents, 462.36
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Charter cities, *see* Home rule charter cities under this topic
 Charter commissions
 Amendments, duties regarding, 410.12
 Expenses, 410.06
 Generally, 410.05
 Legislature, duties, generally, Const. art 12 s 5
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 410.06
 Defined as public employees, 609.415
 Generally, 410.05
 Ramsey County, 383A.551 to 383A.556
 Charters, *see* Home rule charters under this topic
 Child care facilities, 465.73
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Children's mental health service system, 245.4932
 City bridges and dams, costs, 163.04
 City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
 City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
 City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 City development districts, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 City halls, 465.73
 City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 City housing plan
 Contents, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Housing development projects, 469.0171
 Housing programs, *see* same under this topic
 Mortgage credit certificate program, 462C.11
 City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 City officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Civil service
 Classified employees, making exclusions, 44.03
 Establishing, 44.02, 44.03
 Personnel board expenses, authorizing, 44.04, 44.12
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, duties, 471.40
 Contracts with city council members, 471.89
 Declaration, 471.38, 471.391
 False claims, 471.392
 Payment of unitemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Workers' compensation awards, 176.531
 Claims against the state
 Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Classification
 Changes after census, 410.01
 Defined, 410.015
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745

CITIES (Cont'd)

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
 Codification of laws, publication, 415.02, 415.021
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
 Commercial-industrial property, vacant, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
 Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Common interest community conversions, 515B.1-106
 Community antenna television, lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services, standards, 145A.11
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Community mental health centers, boards, 245.62, 245.66
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Composting, grants for, 115A.565
 Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
 Comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
 Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consolidation of territory, *see* Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38
 Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
 Contamination taxes, administrative costs, 270.98
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 Contracts and agreements
 Advertisements for bids, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
 Best value RFPs, 412.311, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
 City managers, powers, 412.691
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.13
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range cities, 471.75, 471.78
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 State patrol, services, 169.999
 Statutory cities, city council duties, 412.221

CITIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, 152.029
 Convention centers, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
 Conveyances
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
 Cooperation and combination agreements, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.105, 16C.11
 Corporations
 Cities defined as, 216B.02
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Corrections Department, duties regarding
 Juvenile offenders group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Work releasees, confinement, 241.26
 Council proceedings, statutory cities, 412.191
 Councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 Counties, duties regarding
 Consulting, water surface use, 86B.205
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Property value reductions or abatements, 375.192
 County agricultural societies, 38.12
 County assessors, services, 273.05
 County cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.52
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 County fairgrounds improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
 County highways, abandonment, resolutions, 163.11
 County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County parks, contributions to, 398.33
 County planning and zoning services, 394.32
 County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
 Crosswalk ramps
 Generally, 471.655
 Installation, 471.464
 Curbs, *see* Cities under CURBS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Customer service, deadlines for action, 15.99
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
 Dams
 Construction and repair, 103G.511
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Red River of the North, 103G.541
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
 Data
 Access, 15.17, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14, 426.13
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Housing and redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Safeguarding, procedures, tax return data, 270B.14
 Sector-specific training about, service areas, 13.073
 Debt limit, market value, defined, 273.032
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

CITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Aeronautics, 360.013
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Bond allocations, 474A.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Classification, charters, 410.01, 410.015
 Debt limit, 273.032
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Driving while impaired, 169A.20
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Employment and economic development, 116L.19
 Financial statements, reports, and audits, 471.695
 Fire or police state aid, 69.011
 Fire protection industry licensing, Public Safety Department, 299M.01
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Hennepin County, 383B.042
 Home rule charter cities, 410.015
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Local government aid, 477A.011, 477A.013
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Occupation taxes, 298.001
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax levy limits, 275.70
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
 Public utilities, 216B.38
 Road law, 160.02
 Search warrants, 626.05
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Special assessments, 435.201
 Special service districts, 428A.01
 Statutory cities, *see same under this topic*
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Uniform airports law, 360.031
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Depositories, *see City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES*
 Depots and stations, 458.02, 458.03
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Detached banking facilities, *see under BANKS*
 Detachment of territory, *see Cities under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY*
 Development districts, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS*
 Developmental achievement centers, 252.52
 Dikes, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Disabled persons
 Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
 Disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346
 Treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, 245.821
 Discrimination
 Contracts, 181.59
 Local government human rights commissions, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Dissolution, state aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Distressed food donations to, 604A.10
 Distribution, 471.68

CITIES (Cont'd)

District heating systems, 429.021, 465.74
 Diverted streams, survey and map, 465.27
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.02, 458.03, 458.46
 Dogs
 Dangerous dogs, 347.51
 Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15
 Licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
 Unauthorized transfer to dealer, fines, 346.55
 Drainage systems
 Assessments of benefits to city, 103E.615
 Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
 Definitions, 103E.215
 Eminent domain, 465.01
 Driver improvement clinics, *see under DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
 Easements
 Building line easements, *see under EASEMENTS*
 Flowage easements, streets or highways, 103G.565
 Utility easements, vacating, 462.358
 Economic development authorities, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES*
 Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
 Elected officers, *see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES*
 Election judges, *see ELECTION JUDGES*
 Elections
 Ballot questions, *see REFERENDUM*
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Generally, *see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS*
 Mail balloting, 204B.45
 Special municipal elections, *see under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS*
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Electric utilities, governing body, 216B.164
 Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14
 Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
 Electronic incapacitation devices, duties, 624.731
 Elevators, 326B.163, 326B.172, 326B.184
 Emergencies
 Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
 Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Special powers, 12.37
 Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Emergency services, charging for, 415.01
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911, 403.113, 429.021
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
 Generally, 465.01
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Home rule charter contents, 410.07
 Employees, *see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES*
 Employment and training services, *see under JOB TRAINING*
 Employment bureaus, 469.182
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Investments, 216C.37, 471.65
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Entrances, identifying signs, placement, 169.06
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34

CITIES (Cont'd)

Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Estimate and taxation boards, 275.065

Excavations

- Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
- Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.345, 471.76 to 471.78

Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 1031.111

Family day care, regulation, limitation, 245A.15

Family planning services grants for, 145.925

Federal aid

- Aeronautics, 360.039
- Federal employment programs, 15.61
- Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325

Federal property, acquisition, 471.64

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fees

- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Municipal planning, 462.353
- Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20

Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)

Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Fertilizers, 18C.110, 18C.62

Financial assistance, statewide transportation plan, applications, 174.04

Financial institutions

- Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
- Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
- Location, changing, 47.101

Financial reports

- Content, 471.697, 471.698
- Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
- Filing, 471.699
- Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Publication, 471.697, 471.698

Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10

Fines, Forestry Act violations, 88.77

Fire Commissioners Board, determining fire marshal compensation, 438.06

Fire departments

- Affirmative action programs, 420.07
- Fire funds, 88.04
- Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
- Firefighters examinations, scoring by nonresidents, 420.10
- Generally, *see* Cities under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
- Maintenance, rights, 222.37
- Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Service outside municipality, 438.08, 438.09

Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73

Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50

Fire prevention, enforcement by fire marshals, 438.06

Fire sprinkler systems, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07

Firearms

- Dealers, location, 471.635
- Generally, 471.633

Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43

Firefighters, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS

Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Fires

- Investigations, *see* Investigations under FIRES
- Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
- Wildfires, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43

Fireworks displays, 624.22

First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES

Fiscal year, designation, 471.696

Flammable liquids, 299F.19

Flood control, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

CITIES (Cont'd)

Floodplain management, 103F.121

Food vending machines, 28A.09

Foodshelves, 465.039

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193

Forestry service, cooperation, forestry work, 88.45

Forests, municipal, 412.251, 459.06, 459.07

Fourth class cities

- Acquisition of property for public improvements, 459.14
- Appropriations to, 163.04
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Fourth class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
- Carnivals, towns licensing near, 437.07
- Cemeteries, appropriations to, 471.84
- Census, *see* same under this topic
- Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Charges and rates, electricity, 455.23
- Circuses, towns licensing near, 437.07
- County state-aid highway funds, 162.08
- County state-aid highways within, joint powers agreements, 162.17
- Defined, 410.01
- Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
- District heating systems, 465.74
- Electricity, 455.23, 455.32
- Eminent domain, 448.03, 459.14
- Fairs, towns licensing near, 437.07
- Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
- Ferries, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
- Franchises, heating systems, 451.04
- Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
- Heating systems, *see* under HEAT AND HEATING
- Historic data, 471.93
- Home rule charters, amendments by ordinance, 410.12
- Indebtedness, heating systems, 451.05
- Lakes, powers generally, 465.49
- Land, 448.03
- Leases, parking facilities, 459.14
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Municipal state-aid streets, joint powers agreements, 162.17
- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
- Ordinances, 443.015, 459.14
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Parking meters, 459.14
- Population, federal census conclusive, 162.09
- Power lines, 455.23 to 455.27
- Property taxes, *see* Fourth class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public relations, appropriations for, 469.189
- Shows, towns licensing near, 437.07
- Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
- Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
- Water and ice from lakes, 465.49
- Water frontage taxes, 429.051

Franchises

- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- City councils, duties, 301B.01
- Home rule charter contents, 410.09
- Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
- Public services, 301B.01
- Public utilities
 - First class cities, 451.07
 - Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05
 - Generally, 216B.36
 - Home rule charter cities, 451.09

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funds and accounts

- Advances from, 162.08, 162.14, 471.97

CITIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Airport building revenue certificate funds, *see* same under this topic
- Appropriations from, 161.38, 162.14, 162.17
- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Assessment revenue notes, 429.091
- Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses fund, 449.09, 449.14
- City councils, powers, statutory cities, 412.241
- City hospital fund, first class cities, 447.11
- Commingling, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
- Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
- Construction fund, improvements, 429.091
- County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
- Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
- Current expense fund, interest, deposits to, 427.05
- Debt service funds, *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits to
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 471.195
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 - Assets from towns becoming statutory cities, 412.081
 - Building line assessments, 463.06
 - City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
 - County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
 - Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 - Fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
 - Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 - Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 - Investment proceeds, 118A.02
 - Liability, 118A.02
 - Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
 - Littering, fines, 169.421
 - Municipal state-aid street costs, reimbursements, 162.14
 - Pest control funds, 18G.13
 - Procedures, 427.06
 - Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 - Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
 - Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
- Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
- Fire fund, 88.04
- General fund
 - Aggregate materials tax revenues, deposits to, 298.75
 - Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 - First class cities, deposits, clerk fees, 357.40, 357.41
 - Payments from, airports and landing fields, 360.037
 - Payments from, default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
 - Transfers from permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203
- Generally, 6.49, 6.50
- Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
- Interest, 427.01, 427.05, 427.11
- Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.07, 475.61
- Joint funds and accounts, 360.042
- Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
- Liquor dispensary funds, city hospitals, using for, 447.045
- Local improvement fund, first class cities, 446.04
- Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
- Municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
- Park funds, 412.531, 448.24, 448.25
- Park museum fund, first class cities, 450.25
- Parking funds, 430.10
- Payments from
 - City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
 - Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 - Generally, 427.06
 - Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursements, 471.475

CITIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Payments from (Cont'd)
 - Housing assistance, firefighters and ambulance personnel, 412.153
 - Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.741
 - Warrants, 427.12
 - Pedestrian mall funds, 430.102
 - Permanent improvement and replacement fund
 - Excess funds, 430.07
 - Generally, 471.571
 - Payments from, appeal awards, 430.04
 - Transfers to general fund, 435.202, 435.203
 - Public utility funds, statutory cities, 412.371, 412.381
 - Public works reserve fund, 471.57
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
 - Restricted residence district assessments, 462.15
 - Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 - Revenue bonds, 429.091
 - Rubbish disposal fund, first class cities, 443.33
 - Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40
 - Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39
 - Sinking funds, municipal state-aid street bond proceeds, deposits to, 162.18
 - Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 - Sufficiency of money, Iron Range cities, 471.75
 - System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28
 - Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282
 - Toll bridge revenue funds, 441.50, 441.52, 441.53
 - Wheelage tax fund, first class cities, 426.05
- Funeral processions, 169.04
 - Gambling and gambling devices
 - Definitions, 349.30
 - Investigations, 349.16
 - License revocation or suspension, 349.34
 - Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166
 - Permits, 349.213
 - Presence of devices, reports, 349.33
 - Regulation, 349.213
 - Seized devices, money in, 626.04
 - Gambling organizations, 349.16
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 - Gasoline and special motor fuel sales, 296A.12
 - General fund, appropriations from, foodshelves, 465.039
 - Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 - Gifts to, acceptance, 268A.06, 465.03 to 465.05, 471.17
 - Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 - Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335
 - Grain warehouses, 232.22
 - Grants by, recipients, audits, 6.551
 - Grants to, voting equipment grants, 206.95
 - Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 - Groundwater
 - Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 - Sensitive areas, 103H.101
 - Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 - Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305
 - Hawkers and peddlers, 412.221, 437.02
 - Hazardous buildings
 - Auction of personal property in, 463.21
 - Emergency securing, 463.251
 - Orders, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
 - Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 - Health care facilities, 144.653, 462C.05
 - Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 - Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 - Heating disconnections, notice to cities about, 216B.0976

CITIES (Cont'd)

Heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04
 High pressure piping
 Regulation, 326B.92
 Standards, 326B.91
 Highway construction and maintenance, 160.21
 Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
 Highways
 Boundary lines, marking, 160.14
 Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08
 Drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 First class cities
 Bicycle racks or storage facilities, advertisements, public art, or informational signs on, 160.27
 Land, acquisition, 440.08 to 440.40
 Use, 221.091
 Fourth class cities, power lines along, 455.23
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87, 169.88
 Home rule charter cities, 440.11, 456.37
 Name changes, home rule charter cities, 440.11
 Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
 Safety programs, 4.075
 Streets and roads, 160.01
 Surplus highway property, transfer to cities, 161.41
 Toll bridges on, 441.48
 Trees, planting, 160.22
 Vacating, 440.13, 440.135
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Historic data, 471.93
 Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
 Historic sites, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669
 Holidays, Memorial Day, 465.50
 Home rule charter cities
 Capital equipment, 410.32
 Certificates of indebtedness, 410.32
 Council members' terms, 205.07
 Definitions, 410.015
 Departments, 410.18
 General cities law, effect, 410.33
 Generally, 410.07
 Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
 Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 410.191
 New charters, 410.24
 Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
 Revising charters, 410.24
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Statutory cities, changing to, 410.30
 Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325
 Home rule charters
 Abandoning, 410.30
 Airport building revenue certificates, charter not to affect, 360.73
 Alcoholic beverages provisions, 410.121
 Alternative proposals, 410.14
 Amendments, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
 City councils, 410.07
 City officers and employees, 410.20
 Codification, 415.02
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
 Contents, 410.07, 410.20, 429.021
 Definitions, voting machine law, 206.56
 Effective date, 410.11
 Elections, 205.065, 410.10
 Eminent domain, notice given, 430.023
 First class cities, 458.36, 458.40
 Forms of government allowed, 410.16
 Franchises, 410.09
 General cities law, effect, 410.33
 Hennepin County, and local election laws, 383B.058
 Home rule charters, *see same under this topic*
 Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
 Local governments, torts, 466.11

CITIES (Cont'd)

Home rule charters (Cont'd)
 Municipalities may adopt, Const. art 12 s 4
 New charters, 410.24
 Ordinances, 410.20
 Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
 Permits, utilities, 451.07
 Powers, distributing, 410.18, 410.19
 Preserving existing charters, 410.03
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Publication, 415.02
 Railroad crossings, charters not abridged, 219.44
 Revising charters, 410.24
 Special assessments, powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
 Statutory cities, amendments, Const. art 12 s 5
 Water frontage taxes, 429.051
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Horse racing
 County board, duties, 240.17
 License applications, county fairs, duties, 240.09
 Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
 Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 Hospital districts, *see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS*
 Hospitals, *see CITY HOSPITALS*
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES*
 Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
 Housing Finance Agency notes, interest rate exceeding seven percent, 469.035
 Housing improvement areas, *see under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS*
 Housing program and developmental finance services, 462C.14
 Housing programs
 Affordability standard, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Authorization, 462C.01
 Bonds (public debt), 462C.14
 City housing plan, *see same under this topic*
 Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
 Conflict of laws, 462C.08
 Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 County housing authorities, powers, 462C.06
 Definitions, 462A.03, 462C.02
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Financing leases, 462C.05
 Generally, 462C.03
 Health care facilities, 462C.05
 Hearings, 462C.04, 462C.05
 Housing corporations, formation and powers, 462C.14
 Housing development projects, 469.0171
 Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
 Local community planning grants, 462A.21
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
 Metropolitan area cities, *see same under this topic*
 Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05, 462C.06
 Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 Neighborhood preservation loans and grants, 462A.05
 Powers and duties, 462C.14
 Program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Redevelopment areas, 469.027, 469.028
 Revenue agreements, 462C.02, 462C.05, 462C.07
 Review and comment, 462C.04
 Single family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.06
 Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
 Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012

CITIES (Cont'd)

Human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation, 256.96
 Licensing, notice received, 245A.04
 Regional treatment centers, 252.51
 Humane societies, appropriations to, 343.11
 Hydrants, repairs, 440.135
 Ice centers, proposals for, 240A.09
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Income and franchise taxes
 Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 New local taxes, 477A.016
 Incorporation
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Of territory, 414.02, 414.067
 Indebtedness
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Exemptions, 360.036, 360.73
 Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
 Funding or refunding, 475.58
 Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 Limitations, 441.52, 441.54, 443.19, 444.19
 Net debt limitation, 162.18
 Statements about, 471.76
 Indian health grants, 145A.14
 Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
 Industrial development projects, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Informant reward programs, 471.631
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Insurance, homeowner's insurance, 65A.28
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Internet access facilities, 429.021
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Interstate highways, reports received, 161.165
 Investments by
 Bonds (public debt), 475.61
 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.07
 Long-term equity investments, 118A.09
 Restrictions, 118A.04
 Summary budget data, 6.745
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, city council per diem, 415.10
 Iron Range cities
 Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
 City council members, per diem, 415.10
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 Infrastructure improvement projects, 298.28
 Payments to
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, use, 298.28
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
 Definitions, 471.71
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
 Garnishment, 471.72
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 Home rule charters, 471.80

CITIES (Cont'd)

Iron Range cities (Cont'd)
 Unfunded indebtedness (Cont'd)
 Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
 Performance, enforcement, 471.79
 Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
 Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
 School districts, 471.81
 Severability of law, 471.83
 Tax levies, 471.75
 Jail inmates, compensation for labor, 641.08
 Jobs per capita in the city, defined, 477A.011
 Joint armories, 193.38
 Joint contracts, city-town road construction, 164.14
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, establishment, 419.02
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
 Joint purchasing agreements, county purchasing departments, effect of law, 375.77
 Joint tax assessments, 273.072
 Joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19
 Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
 Junk dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928
 Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lakes and ponds
 City councils, duties, 459.20
 Fourth class cities, powers, generally, 465.49
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Land, *see* Real property under this topic
 Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16
 Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING
 Law enforcement facilities, duties regarding
 Constructing, for counties, 641.24
 County regional jails, 641.263
 Inmates, 641.08, 642.06
 Lawsuits
 Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10
 County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
 Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 Lead abatement program, 144.9512
 League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Legal newspapers
 Definitions, 331A.01
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04, 412.831
 Legislative districts, 2.031
 Levees, 458.02, 458.03
 Liability
 Airports and landing fields, adjoining property, removal of encroachments, 360.032
 Contingent liability, reports about, 471.698
 Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Immunity, driving while impaired, 169A.48
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Municipal gas agencies, exemption, 453A.03
 Municipal power agencies, exemption, 453.53
 Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05

CITIES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
- Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
- Pedestrian malls, injuries, exemption, 430.101
- Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
- Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
- Sand, gravel, or road construction materials, transportation, 164.155
- Solid waste collectors, 115A.94
- Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
- Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Liability insurance

- Joint power agreements, 471.59
- Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982

Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIESLibrary boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS

Licenses

- Amusement machines, 449.15
- Applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72
- Deadline for city action, 15.99

Light rail transit plans, reports received, 473.3994

Lights and lighting, *see* Cities under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Limousine services, violations, 221.84

Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic

Littering, 115A.99, 412.221

Loans to

- Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
- Charter limitations on expenditures, exception, 471.65
- Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
- Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24

Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76

Local firefighter relief associations, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91

Local police relief associations, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONSLocal public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Local recreation grants, 85.019

Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25

Local service units

- Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
- Workforce development, 116L.86

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENTLockups, *see* LOCKUPS

Lodging taxes, 469.190

Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072

Maintenance of state parks, 471.67

Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36

Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS

Manufactured home parks, 327C.01, 327C.095

Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32

Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Mayors, *see* MAYORSMeat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Medical response units, 144E.275

Meetings

- Flowage easements for waterpowers, 103G.565
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Membership fees, associations, 471.96

Memorial Day, 465.50

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

CITIES (Cont'd)Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan area cities

Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

Campaign financing, 10A.01

Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Elections, hours for voting, 205.175

Federal aid, 473.223

Financial assistance, transit programs, eligibility, 473.384

Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201, 473.251 to 473.255

Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02

Land, water development and management, 473.191, 473.192

Land and water development ordinances, 473.208

Light rail transit warning signals, ordinances, 473.4055

Metropolitan area regional recreational open spaces, 473.147

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.301, 473.303

Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.01 to 473F.13

Ordinances, model, 473.192

Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, bus service on, 473.411

Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Solid waste management, 473.811, 473.834

Transit replacement service program, 473.388

Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521

Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253

Migrant health grants, 145A.14

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Milk, production and processing standards, 32D.02

Mined underground space, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141

Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10

Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48

Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Mosquito control by Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704

Motor vehicles

Energy conservation, 216C.19

Forfeiture proceeds, 609.5312

Impoundment, 168B.06

Leased by, 297A.70

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991

Owned by, 168A.16, 471.346, 471.666

Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045, 435.37

MSRS, *see* Employers under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

Multifamily housing developments, *see* Housing programs under this topic

Multiple housing developments, 462C.05

Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDSMunicipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTSMunicipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.03, 453A.08

Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193

Municipal identification entrance signs

Defined as official signs and notices, 173.02

CITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal identification entrance signs (Cont'd)
 Generally, 173.025

Municipal incorporation, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

Municipal industrial development
 Investment in, public utilities, 216B.49
 Projects, duties, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS

Municipal planning, 462.353

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipal services, extension of, 471.591

Municipal sewage disposal systems, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Municipal subdivisions, 272.162

Municipal utilities
 Definitions, 216B.02
 Rate regulation exemptions, city council resolutions, 216B.16
 Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.025

Municipal waste, *see* Waste management under this topic

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Names
 Change of city name, 413.02
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041
 Placement on city identification signs, 169.06

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019

Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065

Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025

Navigable waters, land on, 458.02

Net tax capacity, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03

Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045

Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36

Nonmetropolitan cities
 Agricultural land preservation programs, county, participation, 40A.04
 Loans by, single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used for, 462C.071
 State aid, increase, 477A.011

Nonprofit corporations
 City hospital authorities, 144.581
 Creation, joint powers entities, 465.717

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13

Nurseries, shade trees, 17.86

Nursery stock, 18H.16

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, publicly-owned facilities, nonfederal share, 256R.48

Nursing homes, 447.41, 447.47

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.795

Off-road vehicles
 Definitions, 84.797
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
 Ordinances regulating operation, 84.804
 Registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035

Officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning of leaves, 116.082

Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE

Optional plan A, *see* Statutory cities under this topic

Ordinances
 Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612

CITIES (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 City council members, salary reductions, 415.11
 Codification, 415.02, 415.021
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19
 Publication, 415.02, 415.021
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 Soil loss, 103F.405
 State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Violations and penalties, 388.051, 388.09, 626.05
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Zoning ordinances, *see* under ZONING

Outdoor advertising, 173.16

Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869

Paper stock, 16C.073

Park and ride program, 174.256

Park boards, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS

Park commissions, 471.67

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Parks and parklands, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS

Parkways, powers, 448.55

Pavements, *see* PAVEMENTS

Paying agents, 475.553

Payments by
 Advances of money, 471.97
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Retirement, employer contributions, 353D.03

Peace officers, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS

Pedestrian crossings, 169.215

Pedestrian malls, 430.01 to 430.11

Pedestrian tunnels, franchises, 301B.01

Pedestrian ways, *see* WALKWAYS

Permits, deadline for city action, 15.99

Personal property
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Net tax capacity, 270C.91
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS

Pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09

Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04

Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09

Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Pipelines
 Definitions, 299J.02
 Franchise requirements, 301B.01

Plant pests, 18G.13

Plats
 Correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.176
 Failure to approve, powers of county board, 505.12
 Name changes, procedure, 505.07
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Validation of certain plats, 505.16

Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS

Plumbers, 326B.45, 326B.46

Plumbing
 Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Regulations, 326B.44

Plumbing inspectors, 326B.435, 326B.45

Police and fire services, joint, with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181

Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Police departments, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS

Policies

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Discrimination, 363A.02

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Pollution cleanup, 473.252

Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 18B.065, 115.06

Population

- Determination, 162.09
- Estimates
 - Annexed or detached territory, 414.01
 - Certification by Revenue Department, 473F.07
 - Federal census, use, 275.62
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473F.13
 - Property tax reports, 275.62
 - Reports about, 473F.13
- Numbers, placement on city identification signs, 169.06
- Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
- Property tax notices, 275.065
- Under 5,000, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09

Port authorities, 469.048

Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Postaudits, costs, tax levies for, 6.62

Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37

Power lines, 455.27, 455.30

Powers, 430.14

Predatory offender notification policies, 244.052

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- State contracts, audits, 16C.05

Property

- Acquisition, airports and landing fields, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036
- Home rule charter contents, 410.07
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Surplus property (government), 15.054, 466.03, 471.3459

Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Proposed property taxes, meetings, 275.065

Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public health, relation to county ordinances, 145A.05

Public improvements

- Appeals to district court, 429.036
- Assessments, 272.32 to 272.37, 541.08
- Authorization, 429.031
- Bonds for
 - Cities, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - First class cities, 435.22
- Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
- Cartway easements, 435.37
- City councils, powers, 429.021
- Contracts, deadlines, 435.191
- Feasibility studies, reports, 429.031
- Financing, 429.091
- Payment for, 429.041
- Petitions, 429.031, 429.035
- Powers, 430.14
- Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
- Special assessments for, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
- Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.15

Public lands

- Replacement, Transportation Department, 161.202
- Special assessments, 429.061

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public relations, 469.190, 469.191

Public road ditches, costs, 160.201

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Public services, 301B.01

Public transit subsidy program, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public utilities

- Acquisition, 216B.47
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Generally, 216B.36
- Highway rights-of-way, 161.45
- Procedures, 216B.45
- Purchase of, hearings, 216B.45, 216B.46
- Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
- Utility easements, vacating, 462.358

Public Utilities Commission

- Amicus curiae, 216B.22
- Gas companies, 216B.1675
- Hearings, purchase of utilities, costs, 216B.45
- Proceedings, notice to cities about, 216.161
- Public utilities, 216B.17
- Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075

Public utility commissions, 412.341, 412.361, 412.391

Public water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY

Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Public works reserve fund, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Publications by, distribution, 471.68

Publicly owned motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic

Pumps and pumping

- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Water supply, authorization, 444.075

Purchases by

- City managers, powers, 412.691
- Correctional industry products, 16C.151
- Credit cards, use, 471.381
- Generally, 471.345
- Installment payments, 465.71
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455

Purple Heart Cities, Purple Heart Day, 197.988

Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68

Railroads

- Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
- Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Discharge preparedness, 115E.042, 115E.08
- Fences, recovery of costs, 219.34
- Franchise requirements, 301B.01
- Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
- Quiet zones, 219.166
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- Railroads, 219.44, 219.54, 222.87

Ramsey County, powers and duties regarding

- Charter commission powers and duties, 383A.554
- Health departments, duties regarding, 383A.21
- Parks, duties regarding, 383A.07

Real estate tax judgment sales

- Redemption, 281.173, 281.174
- Tax forfeiture conveyances, 280.385

Real property

- Beds of diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20
- Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
- Conveyances to state, 465.02, 465.025
- Division into rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
- Highway projects, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Highways, surplus property, acquisition, 161.41

CITIES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Lands deeded to state, conditions of deed, modifying, 465.02
 Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, detachment, 473.625
 Net tax capacity, 270C.91
 Nursing homes, purchasing for, 447.41
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
 Sales, advertisements for bids, 429.041
 Sewers, 444.075
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075
 Records and record keeping
 Access to data, 15.17, 426.13
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Generally, 15.17, 138.17
 Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Acquisition of land, 471.191
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Bonds (public debt), 471.15, 471.191
 Employees, 177.23, 471.17
 Establishment, 412.491, 450.31, 450.32
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 450.23, 471.17
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
 Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Property taxes, 450.31, 450.32
 Rulemaking, 450.24
 Tax levy, 272.02, 471.191
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Grants for, 115A.565
 Scrap metal, 16C.074
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Redevelopment, housing projects, *see* Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Redevelopment data, *see* Data under this topic
 Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028
 Redistricting, *see* under VOTING PRECINCTS
 Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
 Regional development commissions, 462.388, 462.398
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, 134.201
 Regional radio boards, 403.39
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
 Regulations, evidence of, 599.13
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Relocation during wars, 1.26
 Rent controls, 471.9995, 471.9996
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

CITIES (Cont'd)

Rentals
 Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
 Ditch machinery, 160.201
 Reports given
 Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
 Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 Budget, summary data, 6.745
 Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
 Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
 Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
 Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
 Fire insurance trust and escrow, use, effect on arson fires, 65A.50
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
 New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071
 Ordinances delegating bookkeeping to city treasurers, 412.151
 Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
 Property taxes, 275.62
 Recommendations, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.02
 State auditor, required information, 6.74
 State Building Code, enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
 Toll bridges, semiannual financial results, 441.53
 Traffic violations
 Administrative fees, 6.74
 Administrative fines, 169.999
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Reserves, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS
 Residence requirements, 420.06, 426.05
 Resolutions, 453.58, 453A.08
 Resource recovery facilities, Hennepin County, 383B.235
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Retaining walls, improvements, 429.021
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
 Revenue certificates, airports and landing fields, refunding certificates, issuance, 360.72
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 Reward programs, information leading to arrest or conviction of alleged felons, 471.631
 Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.256
 Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Rivers and streams, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 Road authorities
 Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
 Highways, 89.01, 169.2151
 Road construction, *see* Streets and roads under this topic
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Roads, *see* Streets and roads under this topic

CITIES (Cont'd)

Rural and urban service districts, hearings, 272.67
 Rural service districts
 Generally, 272.67
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Safety councils, 471.63
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
 Exemptions, 297A.70
 Leased vehicles, 297A.70
 Local sales taxes, 297A.99
 New taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75
 Sales by
 Conflicts of interest, city council members, 471.87 to 471.89
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 School buildings and grounds
 Independent school districts, operating costs, 123B.02
 Land for, 416.16
 Site access and safety, construction proposal, 123B.71
 School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
 School district sponsored student activities, bonds (public debt), 471.15
 Scrap metal sales, records, inspections, 325E.21
 Second class cities
 Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 Border city zones, 469.172
 County home schools, duties, 260B.060
 Defined, 410.01
 Devises and bequests, 416.07
 District heating systems, 465.74
 Eminent domain, 416.07, 459.14
 Funds and accounts, payments from, 427.12
 Gifts to, 416.07, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
 Highways, *see* same under this topic
 Historic data, 471.93
 Liability, public buildings, injuries in, 416.07
 Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01
 Parking, 459.14
 Peace officers, 419.07
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Property taxes, *see* Second class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public buildings, 416.07
 Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
 Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Generally, 471.617
 Interagency services to children with disabilities, 125A.023
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Self-insurance pools (local governments), liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 Semitaconite taxes, city council per diem, 415.10
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
 Service of process on, 160.14, 349.37
 Severance pay plans, 465.721
 Sewage treatment systems
 Generally, 444.075
 Improvements, 429.021
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072

CITIES (Cont'd)

Sewer disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewers, *see* Cities under SEWERS
 Shade tree wholesalers, 17.86
 Shoreland development, 103F.205, 103F.221
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Sick leave, poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
 Sidewalks
 Costs, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
 Improvement districts, establishment, 435.44
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Single-family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.071
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Small cities, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.176
 Small cities assistance program, 162.145
 Small or medium sized communities
 Airline service to, flight property taxes, assessment, 270.074
 Cities with population fewer than 100,000 defined as, 270.071
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, operation, regulation within a city, 84.87
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil conservation
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Ordinances, 103F.401, 103F.405, 103F.411, 103F.435
 Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Special assessments, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special censuses
 Costs, 162.09, 473.24
 Metropolitan area cities, 473.24
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specific cities, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Standard measures program, 6.91
 State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
 State aid
 Adjustments, 477A.013
 Amount, 477A.013
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 City formula aid, 477A.013
 Decreases, levy adjustment for, 477A.013
 Deductions from, 477A.03
 Disparity reduction aid and credit, 273.1398
 Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014, 477A.03
 Electronic mail communication, 477A.013
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 First class cities, limitations, 477A.013
 Generally, 477A.011
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contributions, 273.1385
 Reductions or offsets
 Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
 Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

CITIES (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Reductions or offsets (Cont'd)
 - Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 - Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
 - Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
- Rental housing tax base replacement aid, 477A.03
- Small cities assistance account, 162.145
- Taconite mines or plants, adjustments, 477A.013
- Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325
- Total payments, specific years, 477A.03
- Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, 161.38

State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96

State auditor

- Consulting, audit guide, 6.65
- Duties, certification of amounts due, 6.60
- Required information, 6.74

State Building Code

- Adoption, 326B.121
- Enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
- Enforcement, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates

- Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- Objection or reform, resolutions, 6.79

State monuments, registry of sites, 138.585

State park road account payments from, effect, 162.06

State parks, agreements to maintain, 471.67

State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03

State property, acquisition, 471.64

State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62

State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10

Statements about, Iron Range cities, 471.76

Statutes of limitations, 541.08

Statutory cities

- Accountants, 412.222, 412.591
- Accounting, conflict of laws, 412.891
- Acquisition of property for public improvements, 435.47, 459.14
- Acting mayors, designating, 412.121
- Agents, appointment, 412.111
- Alleys, 412.851, 455.28
- Ambulance personnel, 412.153
- Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
- Annual revenue, calculating, 412.02, 412.591
- Appropriations to, 163.04
- Arrest warrants, 412.861
- Assessment districts, 412.081
- Assistant weed inspectors, appointment, 18.80
- Audits, 412.151, 412.591
- Boards, 412.111, 412.271
- Boards of trustees, 83A.06
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Statutory cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
- Budget, optional plan B, 412.701 to 412.731
- Capital expenditures, bids, 412.311
- Cemeteries transferred to, *see* Municipal cemeteries under CEMETERIES
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
 - Equipment acquisition, 412.251
 - Optional plan B, 412.751
 - Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 412.261
 - Water supply improvements, 435.47
- Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
- Checks, form and terms, 412.271, 412.741
- Claims, 412.271
- Commissions, independent, 412.271

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Community health boards, establishing, 412.221
- Complaints, 163.161, 412.861
- Conflict of laws, accounting, 412.891
- Construction, contracts, bids, 412.311
- Contracts
 - Best value RFPs, 412.311
 - Bids, 412.311
 - Execution, 412.201
 - Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 - Payment funds, specifying, optional plan B, 412.741
 - Power lines, extending into statutory cities, 455.27
 - Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
- Contributions to, lawful gambling, 349.12
- Conveyances, 412.201
- Corporations, creation, 465.717
- County hospitals, authorization of, 376.009
- County nursing homes, authorization, 376.55
- Custody, 168B.04
- Definitions
 - Classification, charters, 410.015
 - Generally, 412.016, 412.881
 - Optional plan A, 412.541
- Departments, creating, 412.111
- Depositories, 427.01, 427.02, 427.09
- Development authorities, 116J.552
- Devises and bequests, property, 412.211
- Dissolving, 412.091, 412.093
- District heating systems, jurisdiction, 412.351
- Election districts, separation from towns, 412.081
- Electricity, 412.321
- Eminent domain, 412.211, 459.14
- Employees, 412.111, 412.222, 412.271, 412.741
- Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
- Ferries, 441.26
- Firefighters, housing assistance, 412.153
- Fiscal year, change to calendar year, 412.018
- Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 412.221
- Gifts to, 412.211, 459.14, 465.49
- Governing law, 412.901
- Home rule charter cities, changing from, 410.30
- Hospitals, 471.90
- Imprest funds, 412.271
- Incorporation, 412.018
- Inflow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342
- Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
- Lakes, access to navigable waters, 86B.205
- Lawsuits, 412.211, 543.21
- Leases, 412.153, 412.201, 459.14
- Legal succession, optional plans, 412.561
- Liability, noxious weed control, 18.84
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Lights and lighting, 412.351
- Local weed inspectors, 18.81, 18.88
- Mail and mailing, motor vehicles, 168B.06
- Mayors, *see* MAYORS
- Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 412.02
- Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Municipal corporations, designating as, 412.211
- Municipal parks, 412.491, 412.511, 412.531
- Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
- Musical entertainment, 412.251, 412.521
- Names, 413.02
- Natural gas, 412.321, 412.351
- Nonprofit corporations, creation, 465.717
- Notice given, 168B.06, 471.342
- Official plats, 505.05, 505.06
- Optional plan A, 412.541 to 412.591, 414.02, 414.041

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)
 Optional plan B, 412.541 to 412.571, 412.601 to 412.751
 Ordinances
 Copies of, depository in county law libraries, 415.021
 Generally, 412.191
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Violations and penalties, 412.231, 412.861, 412.871
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parking meters, 459.14
 Parkways, 412.491
 Payroll methods, timekeeping, 412.271
 Plats, 505.07, 505.14
 Power lines, 455.26 to 455.28
 Power plants, 412.321, 412.351
 Property, 412.211
 Property taxes, *see* Statutory cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public buildings, 412.351
 Public relations, 465.54, 469.186, 469.189
 Public utility commissions, *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
 Public utility funds, 412.371, 412.381
 Real property, abandoned on, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Recreational facilities, 412.491
 Referendum, *see* Statutory cities under REFERENDUM
 Rent controls, 471.9996
 Rights of way, plats, 505.1793
 School safety patrol, training, 465.69
 Separation from town, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081
 Service of process on, generally, 543.21
 Sewage treatment systems, 412.351
 Sewers, 412.013, 412.351
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 103C.201
 Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
 Standard form of government, 412.541
 Steam generating plants, jurisdiction, 412.351
 Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
 Taconite concentration facilities, leasing water and sewer facilities, 412.013
 Telephone lines, operating, 412.014
 Time records, electronic, 412.271
 Tourist information and publicity, 465.54
 Town clerks, regulations regarding, 367.13
 Towns, agreements with, 365.26, 365.44
 Transfer to county, 471.90
 Uniform laws, 412.015
 Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
 Utilities, municipally owned, 412.321
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 412.351
 Water purification and filtration plants, 412.013, 412.321, 412.351
 Water supply
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 429.021
 Storage tanks, authorization, 429.021
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 471.572
 Streets and roads
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135
 Bonds for, 435.26, 435.27
 Construction and reconstruction, 161.39, 174.52
 Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 County roads, turnbacks, inclusion, 162.09
 Dedication, 160.05
 First class cities
 Acquisition of land or property, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38

CITIES (Cont'd)

Streets and roads (Cont'd)
 First class cities (Cont'd)
 Authorization, 440.37
 Beyond corporate limits, 440.37, 440.38, 440.40
 Bonds for improvements, scope of law, 430.13
 Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09
 Improvements, funding, 446.04
 Lights and lighting, contracts, 440.14
 Municipally owned utilities, use for, 452.08
 Parkways, taking for, 430.10
 Police protection, 440.40
 Special assessments, 430.07
 Utility franchises, use for, 451.07
 Fourth class cities, 162.08, 440.13, 441.26, 451.04
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Highways, 160.01
 Home rule charter cities
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 440.13, 440.135
 Capital notes for, 410.32
 Names, 440.11
 Repairs, 440.135
 Water supply, use for, 456.37
 Isolated property, access, 161.24
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Authorization, 429.021
 Costs, 161.38
 Day labor, 429.041
 Equipment used, 429.041
 Fourth class cities, 441.26
 Funding, 446.04
 Generally, 161.24
 Improvements outside municipal boundaries, special assessments, 429.052
 Vacating, effect, 440.135
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Plats, preparation and recording, 505.1792
 Public land survey corners, 160.15
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Road authorities, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Sprinkling, funding for, 435.26, 435.27
 Statutory cities
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851
 Beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
 City council powers, 412.221
 Names, 412.221
 Power lines, use for, 455.28
 Towns, duties regarding, 366.03
 Vacation, 412.851, 505.14
 Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
 Third class cities, 440.135
 Toll bridges on, 441.48
 Total miles, city streets and county roads, 162.09
 Trees and shrubs, park boards, powers, 448.56
 Trunk highways located along or over, 161.24, 161.38
 Waste collection issues, 115A.94
 Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Subdivision of land
 Generally, 462.358
 Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 Plats, *see* same under this topic
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Inspections, 115.55
 Loan program, 115.57
 Local ordinances, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Subways, franchise requirements, 301B.01

CITIES (Cont'd)

Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surplus property (government)
 Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 Sales, electronic process, 471.345
 Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 Sales to cities, 16B.2975
 Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
 Swamplands, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Targeted areas
 Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 Single-family housing programs, 462C.03
 Targeted communities
 Generally, 282.01
 Revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Targeted neighborhoods
 Designation, 466A.02
 Generally, 16C.16, 281.17
 Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99
 Tax-exempt bond proceeds, housing programs, aggregate limits, 462C.03
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
 Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax levies, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
 Taxes
 Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
 Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Excise taxes, public utilities, 216B.36
 Gambling taxes, 349.213
 Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, imposition by cities, 168.013
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Taxing authorities, cities defined as, 275.065
 Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
 Telegraph companies, 222.37
 Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.20
 Telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Third class cities
 Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 Defined, 410.01
 District heating systems, 465.74
 Electricity, selling, 455.05
 Funds and accounts, payments from, warrants, 427.12
 Generally, 459.14
 Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
 Historic data, 471.93
 Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
 Property taxes, *see* Third class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
 Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
 War memorials, construction, 416.06
 Through highways, 169.30
 Timber cutting, debris disposal, 88.14
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, 461.12 to 461.19
 Toll bridges, 165.09, 441.48 to 441.50, 441.53
 Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.92
 Tourism bureaus, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
 Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15, 327.26, 327.27, 450.19
 Towing authorities, city councils defined as, 168B.035
 Town property annexed by city, cash payment, 414.033

CITIES (Cont'd)

Town roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
 Trade areas, gambling regulations, 349.213
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
 Transfer of property by, cemeteries, 306.02
 Transient merchants, 329.15
 Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
 Transportation Department
 Cooperation, trail registry, duties, 85.017
 Duties, cooperation, 174.03
 Notice received, trunk highways, 161.16, 161.166
 Services, 161.39
 Transportation fund grants, 174.50
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
 Trees and shrubs
 Highways, 160.22
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Trespass, 471.985
 Trunk highways
 Advance funding, repayment, 161.361
 Construction contracts, emergencies, 161.315
 Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
 Easements, 161.431
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Generally, 161.20
 In recreational areas, facilities, 160.81
 Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 Land acquisition, 161.441
 Lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Layout plans, hearings, 161.164, 161.165
 Maintenance, 161.38
 Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Reversion, 161.16
 Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
 Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
 Tunnels under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
 Uniform laws, municipal government, uniform code, 412.015
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06
 Unmet need, defined, 477A.011
 Urban growth areas, 462.3535
 Urban renewal projects, 469.012
 Urban service districts
 Expansion, requests, deadline for city action, 15.99
 Generally, 272.67
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Vacant buildings, 463.251
 Vacating streets and alleys, statutory cities, 412.851
 Vacations
 Officers and employees, 471.66
 Poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
 Valves, water supply, authorization, 444.075
 Vending machine license fees, notice given, increase, 471.707
 Veterans memorials, erection and maintenance, 416.01
 Violations and penalties
 City comptrollers, denial of access to records, 426.13
 Financial reports, failure to file with state auditor, 471.699
 Littering, unauthorized deposit, 412.221
 Local government aid, reduction, late reports, 275.62
 Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
 Ordinances, airports and landing fields, 360.038

CITIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, residence, 201.016
 Voting machines and systems, 206.56, 206.58, 206.59, 206.805
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 War memorials
 Museums, 416.05
 Property taxes, 416.02
 Third class cities, 416.06
 Wards (city government)
 Defined as districts, 272.03
 Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
 Redistricting, 204B.135
 Warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
 Waste management
 Collection, 115A.9301, 115A.94
 Collectors, 115A.93
 Contracts, waste management practices, 115A.471
 Disposal, authorizing, 115A.921
 Fees, 115A.923
 First class cities, 443.18, 443.19, 443.26 to 443.35
 Haulers, intrastate carrier exemptions, 221.031
 Management projects, 115A.49
 Management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Municipal waste, 443.015
 Services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
 Bonds (public debt), 444.075
 Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.45
 Water departments, 160.05
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Water purification and filtration plants, 429.021
 Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
 Water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water tank service contracts, 471.345
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Waters (geographical features)
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 Permits, recommendations, 103G.301
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401
 Waterworks systems, 444.075
 Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Wells
 Authorization, 444.075
 On-site water contaminant improvements, 429.031

CITIES (Cont'd)

Wells (Cont'd)
 Regulation, 103I.111
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
 Wildfires
 Acquisition of property for fire protection, 88.09
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43
 Workers' compensation
 Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Zoning
 Annexed or incorporated territory, 103F.375, 414.0325
 Commercial and industrial zones, 173.04
 Deadlines for city action, 15.99
 Notice received, airports and landing fields, 360.065
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Permits, 327.16
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 Subdivision regulations, safe routes to school, 174.40
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Agricultural land, 500.221
 Aliens, *see* ALIENS
 Alternative care program, eligibility, 256B.0913
 Children of battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Children of noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Citizenship classes, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
 Community-based planning goals, 394.232
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 Evidence, adopted persons, replacement birth records not evidence, 144.218
 Exempt status, loss of, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Indians, program to assist in exercising rights of citizenship, 3.922
 Legal noncitizens
 Deemed income, 256J.37
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.11
 Residence, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
 Noncitizens
 Battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Children of, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Cooperation, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.06, 171.07
 Immigration status, MinnesotaCare, documentation, 256L.04
 Income, deemed to include sponsors' income and resources, medical assistance, 256B.06
 Legal noncitizens, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Qualified noncitizens, *see* same under this topic
 Reports, voter registration, 201.145
 Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05
 Students without legal status
 Private scholarship aid, 135A.044
 Resident student status, state student grants, 136A.101
 Resident tuition, 135A.043
 Undocumented noncitizens, 256.01
 Noncitizens lawfully residing in the United States
 Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Nonimmigrants
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
 Nonpermanent battered individuals, MFIP, petitions for permanent residency, 256J.50
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256N.22, 256N.23
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
 Qualified noncitizens
 Children of battered noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
 Children of noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Social Security numbers, MFIP, 256J.30
 Renouncing citizenship, firearms possession, 624.713
 Requirement of citizenship to hold office, Const. art 5 s 2
 Rights
 Civil rights, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS
 Generally, Const. art 1 s 2
 Navigable waters, use, Const. art 2 s 2
 Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), generally, 554.01 to 554.06
 Students, part time, secondary schools, exception, 124D.02
 Tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
 Undocumented noncitizens
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MinnesotaCare, ineligibility, 256L.04
 Public assistance program eligibility and verification establishment, reporting requirements, 256P.04
 Undocumented persons, human services applicants, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Voter registration, reports on noncitizens, Public Safety Department, 201.145
 Voting, ineligible voters, 201.014
 Waivers, tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
CITIZENS BAND RADIOS
 Broadcasts, intercepting, 626A.02
 Call letters, special license plates, 168.12
 Emergency communications, interference with, 609.78
 Operators, 168.12
CITIZENS' PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 624.714
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)
 Access to data, unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Aliens, notice received, 631.50, 631.51
 Forms, employment eligibility verification, minor employees, 181A.06
 Immigration officers (U.S.), authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Immigration status, human services applicants, reports received, 256.01
 Investigations, unemployment insurance, access to data, 268.19
 Medical assistance eligibility, cooperation, noncitizens, 256B.06
 Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE), human services applicants, 256.01
 Waivers
 English as a second language, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 English language or civics requirements, citizenship test, MFIP applicants, eligibility, 256J.11
CITY ASSESSORS
 Abolition of office, 273.072
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
 Appraisals by
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 Real estate appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061

CITY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Classification of property (taxation), homestead applications, 290A.03
 Compensation and salaries, statutory cities, 412.131
 County assessors, relationship to, 273.05, 273.063, 278.01
 Dakota County, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73
 Data, exchange of property, assessment and review, 273.061
 Deputy assessors, 273.06, 412.131
 Dismissal, 273.05
 Elected city assessors, term, 273.051
 Employment
 License, 270.50
 Requirement to employ, 273.05
 Examinations, 270.50
 Fines, 273.21
 Homesteads
 Applications, 290A.03
 Mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
 Licenses
 Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
 Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
 Meetings, 412.131
 Metropolitan area cities, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Mileage, statutory cities, 412.131
 Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
 Net tax capacity, metropolitan area cities, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05
 Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645
 Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
 Personal property taxes
 Listings, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
 Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Qualifications, generally, 273.05
 Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Records and record keeping
 Examinations, 273.064
 Generally, 278.05
 Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
 Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
 Reports given
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
 Supervision, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax assessments
 Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 Defenses or objections, records, 278.05
 Deficient procedures, 273.064
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property taxes, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Time, extensions, 273.065
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Tax increment financing districts
 Notice given, 272.71
 Valuation of property, 469.177
 Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
 Terms of office
 Generally, 273.05, 273.051
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Training
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
 Costs, payment, 273.0535
 Education requirements, 273.0755
 Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 Licenses, 270.50
 Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072

CITY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Valuation of property
 Attestation, personal property, valuation of, 273.062
 Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Duties, generally, 273.061
 Homestead property, mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Inspections, 273.08
 Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Market value (1987), reports, 273.1102
 Notice requirements, 273.121
 Personal property, 273.062
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
 Reduction or abatement, 375.192
 True and full values, certification, 273.1101
 Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
 Violations and penalties, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
 Witnesses, authority to summon, 273.062

CITY ATTORNEYS
 Access to data, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Appointment, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.651
 Assistant city attorneys, essential employees, 179A.03
 Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.495, 6.50
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Conflicts of interest, 481.17
 Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
 County attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02
 Data, tax returns, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Domestic abuse, duties
 Consulting, protection orders, 518B.01
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Duluth, 458A.26
 Economic development authorities, legal advisor, 469.097
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 Fires, investigations, 299F.29
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, duties, 349.36
 Lawsuits
 Animal health laws, enforcement, 35.92
 Criminal prosecutions
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
 Domestic abuse, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Notice to victims of crime, *see* Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
 Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 Traffic and motor vehicle fines, disposition, 299D.03
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
 False claims against the city, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
 Motor vehicles
 Dealer violations, 168.27
 Excess weight violations, 169.871
 Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
 Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Local safety councils, treasurers' surety bonds, approval, 471.63
 Motor vehicle forfeitures, payment to city attorney, 609.5312
 Park boards, acting as attorney for, statutory cities, 412.501
 Port authorities, legal advisor, 469.054
 Prosecuting attorney, city attorneys defined as, 8.34
 Public improvements, duties regarding, 430.02, 430.101
 Public nuisances, duties regarding
 Definitions, 617.80

CITY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Public nuisances, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Injunctions, 617.82
 Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
 Notice to owners, 617.81
 Reports given
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Soil conservation, enforcement, 103F.435
 Tax return data, access to, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

CITY BRIDGES
 Appropriations for
 Counties, 163.04
 Duluth, 383C.36
 Bridges adjoining foreign states, authorization, 441.47
 Construction and reconstruction
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Engineering, design, and construction costs, 174.50
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Trunk highway improvement program, 165.14
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Duluth, appropriations for, Saint Louis County, 383C.36
 Engineering and design grants, 174.50
 Fourth class cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Fracture-critical bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Inspections, 165.03
 Inventory, rulemaking, 165.03
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Beyond corporate limits, fourth class cities, 441.26
 Extraordinary repairs or improvements, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Major local bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
 Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Reports about, 165.03
 Statutory cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Toll bridges
 Charges and rates, establishing, 441.50
 Generally, 441.47, 441.48
 International bridges, purchase by state, 165.08
 Revenues, 441.50, 441.53
 Toll bridge revenue bonds, 441.49, 441.55

CITY CLERKS
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
 Appointment, optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581
 Assessment rolls, 430.06, 430.102, 435.17
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, copies, 6.59
 Costs, 6.57
 Duties regarding, 6.55
 Bonds (public debt)
 Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
 Signatures, 458.35, 458.38
 Building line easements, 463.06
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates, municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Charter commissions, reports received, 410.05, 410.07
 City councils, membership, 412.191
 City financial statements, 471.698
 City manager plan, 412.681
 City officials, election or appointment, 412.151
 Claims against city, delegation to city clerk, 412.271
 Combining with office of city treasurer
 Generally, 412.02

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Combining with office of city treasurer (Cont'd)
 Optional plan A, 412.591
 Compensation and salaries, elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 County hospital purchase and construction, elections, 376.04
 County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
 Data, responsible authorities, clerks defined as, 13.02
 Debt schedule, dissolving statutory cities, 412.091
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Statutory cities, 412.881
 Deputy clerks, statutory cities, 412.151
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designees, electronic voting system counting centers, 206.85
 Dog licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.19
 Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.03
 Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23
 Election materials, 204B.27, 204C.28
 Election of, 412.02
 Election officials, training, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Elections, deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Elections emergency, combined polling place, duties, 204B.14
 Elections messengers, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Fees, generally, 412.151
 Filing with
 Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
 Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, applications, 469.1811
 Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
 Building line easements, 463.06
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Corrections Department advice, lockup plans, 642.01
 County agricultural inspectors, 18.81
 County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
 Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
 Diversion of streams, appraisers' reports, 465.37
 Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.05
 Economic development authorities, removal of commissioners, records, 469.095
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Home rule charters, 410.11
 Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.010, 469.013
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.12, 428A.18
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, petitions, 471.572
 Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
 Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.13
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Oaths
 Firefighters civil service commissioners, 420.03
 Generally, 358.11
 Personnel board, 44.04
 Police civil service commissioners, 419.03
 Pedestrian mall matters, 430.101, 430.102
 Petitions for referendum
 Certificates of indebtedness, statutory cities, 412.301
 Compensation and salaries, mayor and city council, 412.021
 Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 Municipally owned utilities, leasing, 452.08

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Plans and specifications, public improvements, 429.041
 Property taxes, revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
 Rabies proclamations, 35.68
 Receipts, fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
 Redistricting plans, 2.91
 Sanitary districts
 Board elections, 442A.14
 Order for annexation, 442A.05
 Order for creation, 442A.04
 Order for detachment, 442A.06
 Order for dissolution, 442A.07
 Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
 Special assessment documents, 429.061
 Special service district matters, 428A.02, 428A.08, 428A.09
 State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
 Statements of operation, 412.381
 Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 Unearned wages, assignment for security, employer's acceptance, 181.07
 Wine educators, classes, 340A.4042
 Financial reports
 Park boards, statutory cities, 412.501
 Public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.381
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 First class cities, 357.29, 357.39 to 357.41, 462.357
 General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Home rule charters, 410.11
 Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.13
 Improvements
 Awards and assessments, 430.03
 Cancellation, refunds, 435.202
 Special assessments, 429.061, 429.081
 Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201
 Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, state aid, 69.011
 Memberships
 City councils, 412.191
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Messengers, elections, duties, 204C.29
 Minute books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151
 Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
 Municipal clerks, city clerks defined as, 69.011, 203B.01
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Municipal state-aid street fund, allocation statement, 162.14
 News media, 206.85
 Notarization, notarial powers of city clerks, 358.15
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22, 205.065, 205.16
 Oaths, power to administer, 358.10
 Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581, 412.591
 Orders, disbursing city funds, statutory cities, 412.271
 Ordinance books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151
 Payments by city treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141
 Pedestrian malls, 430.031, 430.101, 430.102
 Petitions, 6.54, 410.12, 429.036
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Precinct caucuses, notice received, call, 202A.14
 Public health nuisances, abatement, enforcement, costs, 145A.08
 Public utility commissions, 412.341
 Rabies proclamations, 35.68
 Records and record keeping, annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
 Records kept, elections, 204C.28
 Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
 Reports given
 Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.76
 Tax collection statements, 471.69
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Restricted residence districts, duties, 462.14
 Rivers and streams, diversions, 465.33, 465.37
 Rural and urban service districts, proceedings and records, 272.67
 Saint Cloud, 458A.06
 Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15
 Special assessments, 429.061, 430.02
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Special service districts, establishment, 428A.02
 Statewide voter registration, required training, 203B.05
 Statutory cities, 412.151
 Streets and roads
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 Vacating, resolutions, 440.135
 Vacating streets and alleys, completion of proceedings, 412.851
 Subdivision of land, 272.162, 462.358
 Surety bonds, statutory cities, 412.111
 Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
 Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06
 Vacancies in office, 412.02
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, duties regarding, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, 201.061, 204B.14
 Redistricting, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
 Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

CITY COMPTROLLERS

Access to data, records of city departments, 426.13
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49
 City funds and accounts, 427.06
 Contracts, 426.12
 Cost estimates, pedestrian malls, operating, 430.102
 Deputy comptrollers, 426.14
 Docks and quarry bonds, 458.38
 Levee bonds, 458.35
 Minneapolis, 383B.75, 383B.752
 Special assessments, duties regarding
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.06, 430.07
 Payment in installments, 435.17
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15

CITY COUNCILS

Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.19
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, 205.065, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
 Cartway easements, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
 Chairs, certificates and certification, 599.13

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Determination, 412.021, 412.111
 Generally, 415.10, 415.11
 Redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation, 205.84
 Reductions, 415.11
 Statutory cities, 412.021
 Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under this topic
 Duluth, *see* City council under DULUTH (CITY)
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Financial responsibility, statutory cities, 412.241
 Meetings
 Budget, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19
 Social media use in, 13D.065
 Statutory cities, 412.191
 Members
 Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
 Election transition schedule, 205.84
 Elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Fence viewers, 344.01
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Residence, 205.84
 Resignations, voting on successor prohibited for resigning member, 415.15
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Social media use, 13D.065
 Statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Temporary appointments, 412.02
 Terms of office, *see* same under this topic
 Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Minneapolis, *see* City council under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Petitions to, cartway easements, 435.37
 Planning, county funds for, 394.25
 Redistricting, duties, 205.84
 Removals, 412.111
 Resolutions by
 Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
 Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
 Purple Heart City, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988
 Social media use, 13D.065
 Statutory cities
 Boards, creating, 412.111
 Bureaus, creating, 412.671
 Conflicts of interest, contracts, 412.311
 Departments, creating, 412.111, 412.671
 Divisions, creating, 412.671
 Financial responsibility, 412.241
 Generally, 412.221
 Members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Optional plan B, 412.621, 412.661
 Quorum, 412.191
 Surety bonds, 412.111
 Terms of office
 Generally, 205.07, 412.02
 Optional plans, adopting or abandoning, 412.571
 Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
 Wards, redistricting, effect, 205.84
 Vacancies in office
 Campaign practices violators, appointment prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Vacancies in office (Cont'd)
 Filling, generally, 412.02
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02

Violations and penalties
 Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87
 Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205.84

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Administration, 469.130, 469.131
 Advisory boards, 469.132
 Bonds (public debt), 469.131
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Cities, powers, generally, 469.126
 Contracts and agreements, administrative agency, powers, 469.131
 Definitions
 Business and economic development, 469.125
 Targeted areas, 462C.02
 Designation, 469.126
 Development programs, 469.125, 469.126
 Displaced persons, relocation, 469.133
 Generally, 469.124 to 469.133
 Grants for, 469.128, 469.131
 Maintenance and operation, 469.125, 469.130
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Parking structures
 Grants for, 469.128
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
 Pedestrian skyway systems
 Grants for, 469.128
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
 People mover systems
 Grants for, 469.128
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
 Property rights
 Administrative agency, powers, 469.131
 Cities, powers, 469.126
 Purpose, 469.124
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Relocation of displaced persons, 469.133
 Special assessments, 469.127, 469.130
 Special lighting systems
 Defined, 469.125
 Installation, 469.126
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 469.127
 Substantially residential districts, 469.132
 Tax increments, generally, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
 Underground pedestrian concourses
 Grants for, 469.128
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127

CITY HOSPITALS
 Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 Audits and examinations, reports, to state auditor, 6.552
 Bonds (public debt)
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Charitable hospitals, city hospitals defined as, 179.35
 Construction, Nicollet County, 144A.071
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

CITY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Defined, 355.01
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02

Facilities and equipment, leases, 471.475
 First class cities, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
 Gifts, acceptance by city, 465.036
 Governmental subdivisions, city hospitals defined as, 353.01
 Home rule charter cities
 Eminent domain, real property, 447.06
 Establishing, 447.05
 Gifts, real property, 447.06
 Property taxes, 447.12, 447.13
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Hospital boards
 Members, 412.221, 447.045, 447.07
 Vacancies, statutory cities, 412.221
 Joint city-county enterprises, county not liable for city's obligations, 471.90
 Leases
 Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
 Nonprofit hospital associations, 471.475
 Taxes on use, 447.47
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Patients, 471.95
 Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
 Revenues
 Payment of bonds, 447.46
 Property taxes, first class cities, 447.10, 447.11, 447.12
 Rules, city councils, 447.07
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statutory cities
 Funds and accounts, 412.221
 Transfer to county, 471.90

CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Active city authorities, continuation, 469.005
 Areas of operation
 Defined, 469.002
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.008
 Bonds (public debt), community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 Certificates and certification, commissioners, appointment, 469.003
 Commissioners
 Appointment, term, vacancies, 469.003
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 County and multicounty authorities, relationship to, 469.008
 Creation, 469.003
 Duties and powers
 Assumption by county housing and redevelopment authorities, 383A.155, 469.008
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Hearings, 469.003
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Minneapolis, creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
 Officers and employees
 Chair, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, 469.009
 Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Secretary, 469.011

**CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)**

Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation,
469.012

Section 8 programs, 469.012

CITY MANAGERS

Administrative code, duties, 412.651

Appointment, 412.541, 412.641

Appointments by

City council, power limitations, 412.661

Generally, 412.651

Budget, 412.701, 412.721

Civil service, exclusions, 44.03

Compensation and salaries, 415.11

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 412.691

Payment funds, specifying, 412.741

Council-manager plan, 412.541, 412.611

Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52,
309.53

Orders, disbursing city funds, 412.741

Payments by, claims against city, delegation to city manager,
412.271

Powers and duties, generally, 412.651

Purchasing, 412.691

Removal, 412.641, 412.651

Retirement

Deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028,
353D.02

Public employees defined contribution plan, election of
coverage, 353D.01, 353D.03

Public employees police and fire fund, membership
continuation, 353.64

Public Employees Retirement Association, optional
membership, 353.01

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975

Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76

Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.50

Ballots, municipal elections

Returning to county auditors, 204C.27

Special elections, ballot question limits, 205.10

Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17

Blind persons, employment, 256C.01

Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* City officers and
employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND
FIDUCIARIES)

Bonds (public debt)

Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority,
475.60

Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72

Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60

Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72

Bribery, 609.42

Building managers, courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.18,
374.37

Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165

Candidates for office, requirements

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13

Filing, procedures, 205.065

Filing fees, particular offices, 205.13

General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33

Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205.121, 205.13

Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13

Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65

Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees,
members, 15.059

City administrators, continuing office, 412.023

City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS

City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS

City auditors, audits and examinations, Duluth, 458A.24

City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS

City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS

City council membership, prohibited, 410.191, 412.02

City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

City engineers

Bridges, duties, 165.03

Estimates, municipal state-aid street construction,
completed work, 162.10

Filing with, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09

Reports given, 162.13, 162.14, 165.03, 429.031

Reports received, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14

Representation, 162.09, 162.12, 162.13, 174.52

State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152

Supervision by, tax-forfeited lands, grading, 282.04

City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS

City treasurers, *see* CITY TREASURERS

City trustees, fence viewers, 344.01

Civil service, *see* MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE

Claims against the state

Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455

Presenting false claims to, 609.465

Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27

Comparable worth, Management and Budget Department,
43A.04

Compensation and salaries

Advance payments, 357.13

Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces
on active duty, 471.975

Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063

Attachment, 570.071

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Garnishment, 571.77

Generally, 415.11

Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701

National Guard members, 471.975

Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Salary limits, 43A.17

Conciliation court, appearance for city, 491A.02

Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76

County law libraries, use, 134A.02

Courthouse and city hall buildings

Building management, 374.18, 374.37

Construction, supervisory employees, 374.17, 374.36

Criminal history checks, 299C.72

Criminal identification data, notice received, refusal to furnish,
penalty, 299C.21

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED
COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

Bribery, 609.415

Fire or police state aid, 69.011, 423A.022

Social Security law, 355.01

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

Digital signatures, 471.381

Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01

Election of

Civil service, exclusions, 44.03

Consolidation of territory, 414.09

Contests, duties, *see* Contested elections under
ELECTIONS

Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Incorporation of territory, 414.09

Newly annexed territory, 414.031, 414.09

Notice, 204B.34

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Requirements, 412.02, 412.021

Employees recognition services, 15.46

Enforcement of law, aeronautics, duties, 360.015

Expenses, reimbursement, exclusion from total compensation,
43A.17

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20

Fidelity bonds, payment by city, 415.18

Finance directors

Memberships, volunteer firefighter relief associations,
boards of trustees, 424A.04

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Finance directors (Cont'd)
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
 Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Government, city officers and employees defined as, 554.01
 Health care, preventive health services, 15.46
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase, 471.615
 Insurance
 Group health and accident and dental insurance, 43A.316, 471.61
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Labor law, application, 179A.24
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Legislative service, 3.088
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Military service, 192.26
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Liability
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation, 466.04
 Municipal district heating bonds, exemption, 475.525
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 Mayors, *see* MAYORS
 Memberships, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service, leaves of absence, 192.261
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Motor vehicles, rideshare vehicles, 174.257
 Municipal clerk-treasurer
 Defined, 69.011
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, 69.011
 Local police relief associations, duties, 69.011
 Memberships, 424A.04
 Municipal district heating bonds, liability, exemption, 475.525
 National Guard members, *see* Members under NATIONAL GUARD
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Nurses, contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 Offices, creating and abolishing, statutory cities, 412.681
 Overtime
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 Parking facility managers, 459.14
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll
 Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Payroll (Cont'd)
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers, retained by county, 261.002
 Powers, peace officers, 436.05
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Public office
 Exercising functions of without lawful right, 609.44
 Forfeiture, 609.42, 609B.193
 Refusal to surrender, 609.44
 Public works commissioners, fence viewers, 344.01
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
 Qualifications, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
 Recall, home rule charters, 410.20
 Records and record keeping, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Registrars of title, filing with, district court decrees, 160.14
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Removal from office, home rule charters, 410.20
 Reports given
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Residence
 Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Requirements, 415.16
 Retirement
 Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
 Elected officials, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Severance pay
 Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065
 State forestry officers, cooperation, 88.04
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Statutory cities
 Accountants, 412.222
 Compensation and salaries, 412.111, 412.271, 412.741
 Generally, 412.111
 Surplus property sales, 15.054
 Terms of office, 205.07
 Time records, electronic, 412.271
 Transfer of county employees between city and county, Saint Louis County, 383C.044
 Travel expenses
 Air travel accounts, 471.91
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Tuberculosis, contracting
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Nurses, care and compensation, 251.041
 Workers' compensation, 251.042
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacancies in elective office
 Appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46
 Conviction, 351.02, 609B.176
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Residence, change, 351.02
 Special municipal elections, 205.10

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Vacations

- Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Elected officials, 471.66
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Retroactive vacations, granting by city council, 471.66
- Unused vacation, monetary compensation, 471.66

Violations and penalties

- Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
- Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 251.042

CITY TREASURERS

Bonds (public debt)

- Debt service deficiencies, reports, 475A.04
- Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70

City funds and accounts, duties regarding

- Depositories, 427.01, 427.07, 427.09
- Deposits, 427.06
- Liability, 427.01, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10
- Payments from, 427.06, 427.12

Combining with office of city clerk, 412.02, 412.591

Deputy treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141

Dog kennels, licensing, 347.10

Dog licenses, duties, 347.11

Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26

Duties, generally, statutory cities

- Generally, 412.141
- Optional plan A, 412.581, 412.591
- Optional plan B, 412.681

Elections, 412.02

Fire insurance, settlement proceeds, 65A.50

Local relief associations, duties, 423A.02

Payments by

- Claims against city, delegation to city treasurer, 412.271
- Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.371, 412.531, 412.741

Property taxes, duties regarding

- Estimated collections, appeals, 276.11
- Park museum fund, 450.25

Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202

Public libraries, funds, 134.11

Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28

Records and record keeping, statutory cities, 412.141

Reports given

- Bonds (public debt), debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
- Investments, oversight, 118A.07
- Outstanding obligations, 471.70

Restricted residence district assessments, accounts, 462.15

Surety bonds

- Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
- Statutory cities, 412.111

Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571

Vacancies, 412.02

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

Certificates of convenience and necessity, air commerce, 360.521

Federal Airport Act, project applications, 360.0161

Zoning regulations and restrictions, town boards, duties regarding, 366.13

CIVIL AIR PATROL

Members, unpaid leave, 181.946

Registration, 360.55

Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

CIVIL DAMAGES ACT

Generally, 466.01 to 466.15

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

County personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Dakota County, Employee Relations Department, jurisdiction, 383D.27

Rulemaking about, 12.22

Saint Louis County, transfer of employees, 383C.059

CIVIL DISORDER

See AFFRAY

See DISTURBANCES

See RIOT

CIVIL LITTER ACT

Generally, 169.421

CIVIL MARRIAGE

See MARRIAGE

CIVIL MEDIATION ACT

Generally, 572.31 to 572.40

CIVIL PENALTIES

See FINES

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

See also VOTING

Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34

Constitutional, see CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, job training, 174.186

Ex-criminal offenders

Committed persons, 609.165

Hiring and licensing discrimination, violations, 364.10

Restoration after discharge, generally, 242.31, 609.165

Human rights law, 363A.04

Loss of

Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10, 609B.141

Conviction, effect, Const. art 7 s 1

Voting, ineligibility, Const. art 7 s 1, 201.014, 609B.610

Policy of state, 363A.02

Violations and penalties, school districts, open enrollment, effect, 124D.03

CIVIL SERVICE

Civil defense employees merit system, 12.22, 375.62, 383C.059

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

County officers and employees, see Civil service under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Definitions, state employment, 43A.02

Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Grievance procedures, public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Hennepin County, see Human resources system under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Merit systems

Civil defense employees, 12.22, 375.62, 383C.059

Human services employees, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12

Public safety employees, Dakota County, 383D.27

Municipal civil service, see MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE

Police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405

Regional jail merit system, 641.263

Saint Louis County, see Civil service under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sheriffs' offices, 387.31 to 387.45

State civil service

Department, see MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Generally, see Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS (U.S.)

Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

CLAIMS

See also DAMAGES

CLAIMS

556

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

See also NEGLIGENCE

Against estates, *see* Claims under PROBATE

Against specific entities, *see* Claims against under specific index headings

Against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

By specific entities, *see* Claims under specific index headings

Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS

Definitions

- Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
- Commercial Code, 336.1-204, 336.3-312, 336.8-102
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

For types of assistance (e.g., medical assistance), *see* Claims under specific index headings

Insurance claims, *see* Claims under specific index headings for types of insurance

Negotiable instruments, *see* Claims under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Probate, *see* Claims under PROBATE

Real property, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

State

- Claims against state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Claims due the state, *see* under MINNESOTA
- Third party claims, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
- United States, *see* Claims due under UNITED STATES

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311

Adverse claims to real property, 559.013

Animal Health Board, administrative acts without cause, 35.94

Approval, 16A.42

Armed forces members, employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05

Attorney fees, *see* Claims against the state under ATTORNEY FEES

Attorney general approval, 3.732

Awards, actions against state agencies for late interest payments, 16A.124

Bond allocations, state held harmless, 474A.15

Certificates and certification, state officers, 16A.41

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997

Claims against state employees, *see* State employees under this topic

Claims without allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15

Compromise and settlement, state-operated services, 246.24

Contract claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under STATE CONTRACTS

Contractors

- Iron Range Trail, 93.45
- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34

Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362

Correctional facilities, inmates, 3.738

Court costs, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Damages, amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736

Dams, water level maintenance, statutes of limitations, 541.115

Death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736

Declaration of validity, 16A.41

Definitions, 3.732

Disaster volunteers, 12.22

Emergency assistance, political subdivisions, assisting each other, 12.33, 12.35

Emergency management, 12.22

Erroneous payments, generally, 16A.48

Evidence, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Executive Council, powers, settlement, 9.041

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

False or fraudulent claims

- Acts constituting, 15C.02
- Civil penalties, liability, 15C.02
- Definitions, 15C.01
- Investigations, 15C.04

Lawsuits

- Attorney fees, 15C.12
- Attorney general, 15C.04
- Complaints, unsealing, 15C.06, 15C.07
- Court costs, 15C.12
- Criminal prosecutions based on same transaction, 15C.09, 15C.11
- Dismissal for good cause, 15C.08
- Intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13
- Pleadings, 15C.08
- Private plaintiffs, 15C.05, 15C.09, 15C.10, 15C.13
- Proceeds, deposit in state treasury, 15C.15
- Recovery, 15C.13
- Reports about, 15C.16
- Retaliation against employees, contractors or agents, 15C.145
- Statute of limitations, 15C.11
- Stay of discovery, 15C.09

Permitting, public employees, criminal penalties, 609.455

Presenting, criminal penalties, 609.465

Tax claims, exclusion, 15C.03

Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Foreign countries, death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736

Foreign insurers, deposits, enforcement and termination of trust, 60A.10

Form, finance commissioner, authority to prescribe, 16A.42

Fraudulent claims, 3.756

Governmental immunity defense, 16B.85

Hearings, legislature, 3.738

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395

Inmates of state correctional facilities

- Injury or death, 3.738
- Settlement of claims, property damage or loss, 3.7381

Interest payments, 16A.124

Iron Range Trail, contractors, 93.45

Joint senate-house subcommittee on claims, filing with, fees, 3.749

Judgment a bar to action against employee, 3.736

Legislature, authority to hear claims, 3.738

Liability

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.69
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
- Agriculture Department, 31.09
- Commerce Department, 60A.031, 60C.19
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
- Community mental health services, 253B.097
- Corrections Department, damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
- Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
- Finance commissioner, duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
- Forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
- Generally, 253B.23

Human Services Department

- Chiropractors, health records and data, reports, 148.10
- Damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
- Nonresidential programs (human services) receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
- Nurses, 148.261
- Residential programs (human services), receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395

Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Legislators, 540.13
- Losses, generally, 3.736, 16B.85
- Management and Budget Department, secured deposits, 16A.272
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, investigations, 148B.08
- Medical procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
- Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation (MECC), 15.082
- Motorboats, care or custody after operator's arrest, 86B.331
- Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.96
- Pain and suffering, 3.738, 3.739
- Petroleum tank release cleanup reimbursements, 115C.09
- Property damage, 3.736, 16B.85
- Public corporations, 15.082
- Redevelopment demolition projects, nonliability, 116J.5765
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.12, 41B.14
- Saint Paul Landmark Authority, contracts, 4.077
- Securities, sale, 3.736
- Social Work Board, investigations, 148B.08
- State agencies, statewide systems, local governments, or person, 13.08
- State contracts, Landmark Center, 4.077
- State officers, 16A.675, 47.42
- Tax-forfeited land sales, petroleum tank releases, 115C.02, 115C.021
- Trails, development, 3.736
- Unemployment benefits, 268.21
- Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
- Livestock damage by endangered animals, 3.737
- Local governments
 - Appeals, procedure, 574.18
 - Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 - Exceptions, 466.03
 - Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
- Management and Budget Department, delinquent accounts, 16A.012
- Medical assistance, false claims for reimbursement, 609.466
- Mental health services, recipients, rights of action, 245.485
- Military or uniformed service
 - Employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05
 - Property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
- Notice, 3.736
- Patients of state institutions
 - Death or injury, 3.738
 - Lost or damaged property, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 - Property damage caused by escape, 3.755
- Payment
 - Generally, 3.736
 - Warrants, 16A.42, 16A.43, 16A.45, 16A.46
- Peace officers, liability of state agency, 626.89
- Personal injuries, liability, 3.736
- Pollution prevention assistance program, 115D.04
- Presumptions, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736
- Property damage
 - Escaping convicted persons, 3.755
 - Limitation of liability, 3.736, 16B.85
 - Patients or inmates of state institutions, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 - Runaway patients, 3.755
- Public lands, attorney general, duties, 8.04
- Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
- Reimbursements, attorney fees, 3.7365
- Securities claims, limitation, 3.736
- Settlement of claims
 - Generally, 3.732

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Settlement of claims (Cont'd)

- Property damage or loss, patients or inmates of state institutions, 3.7381
- State agencies
 - Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
 - Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 - Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
- State auditor, lawsuits, defense expenses, 6.92
- State employees
 - Appointing authorities, payroll claims, 43A.37
 - Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 - Indemnification, 3.736, 16B.85, 466.131
 - Judgment a bar to action against, 3.736
 - Motor vehicle liability insurance, 15.31
 - Notice, names of employees, 3.736
 - Special education, hearing or hearing review officers, 125A.091
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
- State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or personal property, 246.16
- Statutes of limitations
 - Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362
 - Generally, 3.736
 - State contract claims, 3.751
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.21
 - Water level maintenance, 541.115
- Structured settlements, 3.732
- Suspended claims, budget deficits, 16A.15
- Tax Court, costs and disbursements, 271.19
- Torts for which damages are to be paid, 3.732, 3.736, 16B.85
- Voyageurs National Park, cabin sites, 84B.05
- Waivers
 - Liability insurance, waiver of liability limits, 3.736, 16B.85
 - Trunk highway construction contracts, waiver of immunity, 161.34
- Wolves, livestock damage by, 3.737
- Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603
- CLAMS**
 - Protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015
- CLASS ACTIONS**
 - Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01
 - Farm products, agricultural contract violations, attorney fee limitations, 17.9441
 - Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 - Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 - Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
- CLASSIC CARS**
See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
- CLASSIFIED INFORMATION**
See GOVERNMENT DATA
- CLASSIFIED SERVICE**
See STATE EMPLOYEES
- CLAY**
 - Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12
 - Kaolin clay, extraction borings, 1031.113, 1031.601
 - Leases, removal
 - State lands, 92.50
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
 - Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 - Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 - Removal
 - State land, leases for removal, 92.50
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
 - Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- CLAY COUNTY**
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 - Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

CLAY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Saint John the Divine Episcopal Church, historic place, 138.664
 Solomon G. Comstock House, historic site, 138.662
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Generally, 144.411 to 144.417

CLEAN WATER COUNCIL

Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 114D.30, 114D.35
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, cooperation with, 97A.056
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Reports received, Legislative Water Commission, data, 3.886
 Water pollution control, duties, 114D.20, 114D.30

CLEAN WATER LEGACY ACT

Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also WATER POLLUTION

See also WATER SUPPLY

Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

Assistance

Applications, 103F.731
 Eligibility, 103F.731
 Financial or technical, 103F.715, 103F.735

Data, availability and standards, 103F.755

Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.711

Eligibility, 103F.731

Enforcement, generally, 115.071

Established, 103F.715

False statements, 115.075

Generally, 103F.701 to 103F.755

Grants by, water pollution control, 103F.725, 103F.731, 103F.735

Impaired waters, restoration, 114D.20

Information, altering or concealing, 115.075

Lawsuits

Financial assistance funds, unlawfully used, 103F.741
 Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Loans, terms, 103F.725, 103F.745

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Monitoring, generally, 115.075

Pollution management, nonpoint source plan, requiring, 103F.751

Project, implementing, 103F.741

Proposal, Pollution Control Agency review, 103F.735

Purpose, 103F.705

Reports, requiring, 103F.751

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.24

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Building and residential services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Carpet, drapery, and upholstery cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Custodians, *see* CUSTODIANS

Dry cleaners, *see* DRY CLEANERS

Housekeeping

Aged persons, housing for, 504B.211
 Domestic services in households, *see* DOMESTIC SERVICES

Hotels, 327.70, 609.746

Industrial cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Laundries, *see* LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Linen services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

CLEARINGHOUSES

Accounts, exchanges and settlements, generally, 48.35

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Clearinghouses under BANKS

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105

Funds-transfer system, defined, 336.4A-105

Health care information clearinghouse, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921

Rules, *see* Clearinghouse rules under BANKS

Toxics in packaging clearinghouse, listed metals in specified products, enforcement, exemption, 115A.9651

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Itasca Headwaters, historic site, 138.662

Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505

Judicial district, 2.722

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367

Restricted seed potato growing area, Clearwater County defined as, 21.1196

Source of the Mississippi River, historic place, 138.664

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Theodore Wegmann Cabin, historic place, 138.664

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

CLEARWAY MINNESOTA

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor's duties, 3.971

CLERGY

Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24

Certificates and certification

Credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05

Marriage certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.14

Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS

Criminal sexual conduct

3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344

4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Liability

Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556

Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561

Licenses, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Oaths, marriage, parties examined, 517.06, 517.08

Ordination, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05

Prisoners, rights regarding

Jail inmates, 641.16

State correctional facilities, 241.05

Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075

Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10

Religious corporations, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Solemnization of marriages

Duties, generally, 517.04

Requirements, generally, 517.05

CLERGY (Cont'd)

Solemnization of marriages (Cont'd)
 Violations, 517.14
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Wine, sacramental, importation, 340A.316

CLERICAL WORKERS

Clerical service corporations
 Banks, 48.89
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
 Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS

CLERKS OF COURT

Attestation by, court records, evidence, 599.11
 Clerk of the appellate courts
 Court of appeals duties, *see* Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS
 Supreme court duties, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT
 Deputies, *see* Deputy court administrators under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 District court clerks, Const. art 6 s 13
 Foreign courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 United States courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11

CLERKS (RETAIL)

See SALESPERSONS

CLIMATE

See WEATHER

CLIMB

Dislocated worker entrepreneurship program, generally, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

CLINIC ACCESS LAW

Generally, 609.7495

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Behavior professionals, 245D.091
 City employees, licenses, 148E.055
 Continuing education
 Clock hours, 148E.130, 148E.135
 Independent study, 148E.055
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.055
 County employees, licenses, 148E.055
 Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060
 Definitions, Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148E.055
 Education and training, licensees, 148E.0555
 Examinations, licenses, 148E.055
 Graduate social workers, 148E.106
 Investigations, licenses, grounds, 148E.055
 Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSWs)
 Continuing education, 148E.130, 148E.135
 Education and training, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Eligibility, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Investigations, licenses, grounds, 148E.0555
 Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.0557, 148E.110, 148E.125
 Names, 148E.195
 Practice, 148E.050, 148E.0555, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Supervision
 Provisional licenses, 148D.062
 Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Transition period, 148E.0557
 Supervision by, 148D.062, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.120
 Licenses
 Applications, 148E.0555
 City employees, 148E.055
 County employees, 148E.055

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Endorsements, 148E.055
 Examinations, 148E.055
 Fees, 148E.055, 148E.0555
 Grandfathered licenses, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Independent clinical social workers
 Generally, 148E.055
 Supervised practice, 148D.062, 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.115, 148E.125
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Provisional licenses, 148D.062
 State employees, 148E.055
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Mental health professionals
 Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Clinical social workers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
 Practice of social work
 Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010, 148E.110
 Limitations, 148E.110
 Standards, compliance, 148E.055
 Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125
 State employees, licenses, 148E.055
 Supervision
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Limits on supervised practice, 148E.110
 Practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125
 Supervisors
 Licensed graduate social workers, 148E.105, 148E.106
 Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
 Licensed social workers, 148E.100
 Requirements generally, 148D.062, 148E.120
 Variances, practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.106, 148E.110
 Violations and penalties
 Misrepresentation, 148E.195
 Practicing without a license, 148E.055
 Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.195
CLINICS
 Administrative staff, 145.61
 Advertising, 144.561
 Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Community health clinics
 Access to care, 256B.043
 Contracts, community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Enrollees, 62Q.22
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Family planning services, 256B.764
 Grants to
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
 Dental access grants, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Medical assistance, 256B.043, 256B.0625, 256B.08, 256B.764
 Public information and education programs, 256B.08
 Reports given, community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, 256.0121
 State health care programs, application assistance, 256.962
 Complaints, community health clinics, 62Q.22
 Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502
 Data
 Birth defects, 144.2216

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics, 145.9266
 Definitions
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Disclosure
 Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
 Provider charges, 62J.812
 Employees
 Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
 Summer health care interns, 144.1464
 Federally qualified health centers
 Funding, 145.9269
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Mobile medical unit, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Motor vehicles sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
 Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
 Reports given, 256B.0625
 Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics (statewide network), 145.9266
 Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
 Fraud, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
 Good faith, birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216
 Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, clinics defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants
 Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
 Indian health grants, 145A.14
 Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Hennepin County, establishment, 383B.219
 Hospitals, clinics excluded as, abortion regulation, 145.411
 Immunity, reports given
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Optometrists, disciplinary action, 148.605
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Indian tribe property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Investigations, notice received, 148B.11
 Liability
 Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
 Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Social workers, violation reporting, immunity, 148E.285
 Local government-owned clinics, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
 Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
 Medical assistance
 Community health clinics, 256B.043
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Payments, 256B.0625
 Medical data, defined, 13.384
 Medical records
 Access to data, birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Mental health clinics, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
 Migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
 Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622
 Misrepresentation, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
 Mobile clinics, migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
 Nonprofit community health clinics
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Obstetric clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Payments by
 Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
 Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Payments to
 Federal subsidies, 145.9269
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
 Physician-directed clinics
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Public health nursing clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Public information and education programs, 256B.08
 Purchases by, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
 Reports given
 Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Classification, 148B.08
 Disciplinary action
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 Medical practice licensees, 147.111
 Nurses, 148.263
 Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
 Resignations
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 Mental health workers, 148B.07
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
 Practical nurses, 148.263
 Registered nurses, 148.263
 Social workers, 148B.07
 Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
 Rural clinics
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Coordination of services, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
 Sales to
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Surplus property (government), 16B.2975
 Services
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Speech-language pathology assistants, services, notice given, 148.5192
 Utilization review, delegation of duties to, limitations, 62M.02
 Vaccines, reports received, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
 Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Well-baby clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
Workplace on-site clinics, small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02

CLINTON (TOWN)

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

CLOQUET (CITY)

Agreements, mutual aid agreements, Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
City clerk, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.03, 458D.05
City council, appointments by, 458D.03
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

CLOQUET RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION

See also ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
Testimony, children, crimes of violence or abuse, 595.02

CLOTHING

Allowances, Northstar Care for Children program, 260C.4413
Aprons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemptions, 550.37
Basic needs, clothing defined as, 256J.08
Beach capes and coats, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Canvas or cotton duck, labeling, 325F.36
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Clothing made from or containing fur, 325F.42
Concealing identity, 609.735
Dealers and merchants, 325F.42
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Fur clothing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Furs, 325F.42
Girdles, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Goggles, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Helmets, *see* HELMETS
Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Hunters, 97B.071
Labels and labeling, mislabeling, 325F.42
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Mercury, clothing containing, 116.92
Mislabeling, 325F.42
Obscene clothing, motorcyclists, wearing, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Prisoners, providing to, 243.21, 641.15
Protective clothing, *see* PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Rainwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
School safety patrol, 121A.34
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, rag sales, exemption, 325E.21
Underwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS
Work clothes, 177.24, 514.77 to 514.79

CLOVER SEED
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS) (Cont'd)
Alcoholic beverages
Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
Licenses
Cities, issuance, 340A.404, 340A.413

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS) (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Fees, 340A.408
Nonrenewal for discrimination, 340A.410
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.411
Unorganized territory, 340A.404
Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
Buying clubs
Membership contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING
Contracts
Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
Definitions, 325G.23
Generally, 325G.27
Investigations, 325G.28
Right to cancel, 325G.24, 325G.25, 325G.55
Term, 325G.26
Definitions
Liquor law, 340A.101
Public Safety Department, 299A.11
Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.69
Discrimination in, liquor licenses, nonrenewal, 340A.410
Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Flying clubs, 360.013
Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Health and fitness clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
Memberships, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, service clubs defined as, 299A.11
Outdoor advertising, permitted advertising, 173.08
Patriotic groups, use of armories, 193.34
Private clubs, 273.112, 299A.11, 325G.23, 412.521
Rotary International, members, license plates, 168.1297
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Social clubs, 297A.70, 325G.23 to 325G.28

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS
Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

COACHES
Assignment, schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Background checks, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
Contracts, head coaches, 122A.33
Demotion, termination of duties, 122A.58
Discharge, termination of duties, 122A.58
Head coaches
Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
Contracts, 122A.33
License and degree exemptions, 122A.33
Hearings
Contracts, 122A.33
Termination, 122A.58
Liability, volunteer coaches for nonprofits, 604A.11
Licenses
Issuance and renewal, 122A.18, 122A.187
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.18, 122A.187, 122A.20
Revocation or suspension, 122A.20, 609B.121, 609B.122
Orders, termination of duties, 122A.58
Probationary periods, termination of duties, 122A.58
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07

COACHES (Cont'd)

Retirement, early retirement incentives, continued coaching, 122A.48
 Supervisory personnel, exclusion, school supervisors, 122A.11
 Termination of duties, 122A.58
 Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
 University of Minnesota, 137.0252
 Violations and penalties
 Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 License revocation or suspension, 122A.20
 Volunteer athletic coaches
 Liability, 604A.11
 School activities, background checks, 123B.03

COAL

Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
 Definitions, Commerce Department, 216C.06
 Gasification byproducts, casinghead, absorption, condensation, drip, or natural gasoline defined as, 296A.01
 Handling facilities, *see* COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Lands, property taxes, *see* Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
 Mineral interests taxes, 273.165
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES
 Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Sales, standard ton, 239.34
 State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Reservation to state, 93.01
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Suppliers
 Defined, 216C.06
 Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Coal chutes, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Coal sheds, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

COAL PIPELINES

Large energy facilities, coal pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
 Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, 174.06
 Slurry pipelines, eminent domain, taking, 117.57
 Trunk highways, pipelines along, across, on, or under, rulemaking, 161.45

COAL TAR

Contamination cleanup grants, 115C.08
 Sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, 239.77
 Watercraft accidents, reports received, 86B.341

COASTERS

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

COATES (CITY)

Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14

COATINGS

Bulk food product module display units, nonabsorbent coating, 31.85
 Definitions, packaging, waste management, 115A.03
 Lead-based exterior coatings, removal with abrasive blasting agents, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 Seal coating, defined as special skill, 326B.802

COATS

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

COATS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COBALT

See also MINERALS
 Plant food, cobalt defined as, 18C.531
 State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING

Generally, 343.31

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

CODE-GRABBING DEVICES

Possession, 609.586

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Farm advocates, ethical guidelines, 17.039
 Insurance companies, investment managers, 60L.02
 Lawyers' code of professional responsibility, 3C.05
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.31
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Psychologists, 148.905, 148.98
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 216A.037
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 School administrators, 122A.14
 State employees
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 Executive branch employees, 43A.04
 Generally, 43A.38, 43A.39
 Teachers, 122A.05, 122A.09

COERCION

See also BLACKMAIL
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
 Aggravated witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Agricultural cooperatives, unfair trade practice, 17.696
 Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practice, 179.11
 Attempts to coerce
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Sentencing, 609.275
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.02
 Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL
 Campaign practices, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Candidates, inducements to be or refrain from being, 211B.10
 Cigarette retailers, coercion of wholesalers, 325D.33
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Common carriers, violations, 221.291
 Confession, effect on, 634.03
 Conviction, effect
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Definitions
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Employees, union membership, 179.60
 Farm equipment dealerships, equipment, delivery, 325E.063
 Felony, 609.27, 609.275
 Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 609.2335
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08

COERCION (Cont'd)

Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
 Hennepin County applicants, 383B.37
 Insurance, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Intimidation, *see* INTIMIDATION
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664
 Motor carriers, 221.291
 Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, 72A.201
 Political activity, contributions, 10A.36
 Prostitution, coercion for, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299
 Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13
 Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.482
 Savings associations, 51A.15
 Sentencing, 609.27, 609.275
 Serious crime, coercion defined as, 211C.01
 Sterilization (surgery), family planning services, 145.925
 Threats, *see* THREATS
 Traffic regulations violations, 169.90
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
 Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults, crimes against, 609.2335, 626.5572
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COFFINS

See CASKETS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COHABITATION

Annulment, 518.04
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 257.026
 Children under 16, with adults, 609.26
 Cohabitation contracts, writing, 513.075, 513.076
 Criminal sexual conduct
 Cohabiting adults, exclusion, 609.349
 Consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341
 Dissolution of marriage, rights of putative spouse, 518.055
 Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 Evidence, marriage, cohabitation as competent evidence, 602.02
 Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
 Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552

COINS

Bullion coins, dealers, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Registration, dealers and representatives, 80G.02
 Slug coins, tokens, violations and penalties, 624.30 to 624.33
 Taxes, personal property, 272.03

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions, cold storage, 28.01
 Evidence, marking of food, 28.07
 Exemptions from rules, 28.01
 Food
 Condemnation or destruction, unwholesome foods, 28.06
 Marking, 28.07
 Removal from storage, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Repackaging, 28.07
 Reports about, 28.04, 28.08
 Rulemaking, 28.13

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Seizure, 28.06
 Storage period, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Wholesome food only, stored, 28.06
 Food licensing law, 28A.15
 Inspections, 28.01, 28.05
 Lessees, duty to mark foods, 28.07
 Locker plants, 97A.215
 Marking of food, 28.07
 Records and record keeping, 28.04
 Reports about, food, 28.04, 28.08
 Storage period, food, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Supervision, 28.05

COLD WEATHER RULE

Generally, 216B.097
 Public utilities, residential customers, 216B.096

COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Generally, 179.90

COLLABORATIVE LAW

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also MEDIATION
 Evidence arising from collaborative law processes, availability, 595.02

COLLATERAL

See also PLEDGES

Accounts, *see* ACCOUNTS
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
 Agriculture best management practices loans, local lenders, duties, 17.117
 Banks, collateral security, fiduciary funds, use, 48.39
 Chattel paper, *see* CHATTEL PAPER
 Commercial Code, additional collateral required at will, 336.1-309
 Consumer goods, *see* CONSUMER GOODS
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
 Depositories, *see* Collateral under DEPOSITORIES
 Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Equipment, *see* EQUIPMENT
 Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, inspection, 583.27
 Gambling proceeds, 349.18
 Intangibles, *see* INTANGIBLES
 Limited partnerships, security, violations, 322.13
 Loans, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11
 Money, *see* MONEY
 Motor vehicle titles as, 47.602
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonresidents, traffic tickets, 169.91
 Proceeds, defined, 336.9-102
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Sales, promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
 Secured transactions, *see* Collateral under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 State funds secured by, depositing, 9.031
 Stock in trade, *see* STOCK IN TRADE
 Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
 Adoption, prospective adoptive parents, 609B.445
 Adult entertainment establishments, 609B.455
 Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 609B.165, 609B.168
 Violations, 609B.277, 609B.723
 Animals
 Cruelty to, 609B.525, 609B.530
 Dangerous animal owners, 609B.535
 Aquatic farm licensees, 609B.103
 Aquatic plant licensees, 609B.112

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)

Boats and boating, 609B.518, 609B.710
 Boiler inspectors, 609B.136
 Bond beneficiaries, 609B.465
 Bookmaking, 609B.520
 Bribery, public officials, 609B.193
 Building managers, 609B.155
 Bullion coin dealers, 609B.1641
 Burglary, snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 609B.505
 Candidates for office
 Campaign violations, 609B.141, 609B.143, 609B.144, 609B.146
 School board, 609B.142
 Change of name, 609B.612, 609B.613
 Child abuse, teachers' licenses, effect on, 609B.121, 609B.122
 Cigarette and tobacco products distributors, 609B.153
 Claims against the state, fraud, 609B.101
 Coaches, 609B.122
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 609B.206, 609B.275
 Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615
 Controlled substances violations, 609B.201, 609B.425, 609B.723
 County attorneys, 609B.140
 County auditors, 609B.184
 County officers, 609B.176
 Crimes of violence
 Defined, 624.712
 Explosives, possession, 609.668, 609B.344
 Explosives licenses, 609B.343
 Firearms, 609B.611
 Firearms possession, 609B.333
 Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614
 Police radio use, 609B.332
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609B.121, 609B.122, 609B.129
 Debt prorating services, 609B.164
 Definitions, 609B.050
 Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01, 609B.341
 Drivers' licenses, 609B.201 to 609B.277
 Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.345
 Emergency management employees, 609B.102
 Explosives licensees, 609B.343, 609B.344
 Fiduciary service, 609B.177
 Firearms licensees
 Convicted persons and firearms possession, 609B.342
 Crimes of violence, 609B.333, 609B.611
 Domestic abuse, 609B.341
 Game and fish violations, seizures, 609B.510
 Generally, 609B.340
 Firefighters, 609B.188
 Fish vendors, 609B.113
 Fishing licensees, 609B.721 to 609B.725
 Fleeing a peace officer, 609B.205
 Food handlers, 609B.105
 Frozen dairy food licensees, 609B.105
 Gambling licensees, 609B.157, 609B.170, 609B.171, 609B.520
 General assistance recipients, 609B.425
 Heirs, 609B.465
 Home care provider employees, 609B.127
 Hospice employees, 609B.128
 Human services benefits recipients, 609B.410
 Human services commissioners, 609B.152
 Human services licensees, 609B.151
 Hunting licensees, 609B.721 to 609B.725
 Insurance agents, 609B.110
 Insurance companies, 609B.109, 609B.111
 Insurance producers, 609B.109
 Jailers, 609B.195
 Joint tenants, 609B.465
 Legal effect of chapter, 609B.050
 Life insurance beneficiaries, 609B.465
 Local government employees, ineligibility for employment, 609B.108
 Mental health services providers, 609B.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 609B.192

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)

Minneapolis Police Retirement Association, members, 609B.455, 609B.460
 Minnesota family investment program, recipients, 609B.435
 Motor carriers, 609B.147, 609B.149
 Motor fuel tax refund claims, 609B.450
 Motor vehicle dealers, 609B.134
 Motor vehicles
 Forfeitures for driving while impaired, 609B.515
 Gross weight violations, 609B.231
 Seizures for game and fish violations, 609B.518
 Nursing homes, controlling persons, 609B.125, 609B.126
 Obscene material, 609B.540
 Osteopathic physicians, 609B.129
 Passenger carriers, 609B.149
 Pawnbrokers, 609B.159
 Peace officers, 609B.187, 609B.194, 609B.195
 Personal care provider organizations, 609B.415
 Petroleum distributors, 609B.158
 Pharmacists, 609B.130
 Physicians and surgeons, 609B.129
 Police radio users, 609B.332
 Pornography, 609B.121, 609B.540
 Predatory offenders, 609B.321, 609B.331
 Prisoners, 609B.311, 609B.312
 Private detectives or protective agents, 609B.161
 Protective agents, 609B.161
 Public employees, criminal history considerations, 364.021
 Public officers, 609B.193
 Public retirement plan fiduciaries, 609B.177
 Purpose, 609B.050
 Racing licenses, horse racing, 609B.150
 Recovery for injuries, 609B.614
 Residential building managers, 609B.155
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, members, 609B.189
 Saint Louis County employees, 609B.183
 School board candidates, 609B.142
 School bus drivers, 609B.255
 Seed potatoes, handlers, 609B.104
 Sex offenders, 609B.321
 Sheriffs, 609B.185, 609B.195
 Snowmobile owners, 609B.505
 State contractors, transportation, 609B.133
 State employees, ineligibility for employment, 609B.107
 State Fair licensees, 609B.106
 State Lottery
 Employees, 609B.172
 Retailers, 609B.173, 609B.174, 609B.520
 Vendors, 609B.175
 State officers, 609B.101
 Striking employees, 609B.162
 Surviving spouses, 609B.465
 Teachers, 609B.121 to 609B.123
 Tear gas possession, 609B.345
 Tobacco products
 Licensees, 609B.153
 Purchases, illegal, 609B.277
 Town officers, 609B.180, 609B.181
 Voting, right to vote, 609B.610
 Welfare fraud, 609B.410
 Wild animal sales, 609B.725
 Wild rice violations, 609B.112
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, 609B.135
COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE
 Generally, 548.251
COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Access to data, debt collection for state, 16D.06
 Accounts
 Pretended purchase or assignment, 332.38
 Segregated accounts, 332.345

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Addresses
 Requirements, 332.33
 Supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative functions, transfer from consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
 Appeals, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Assignments, accounts, pretended assignment, 332.38
 Attorneys
 Exclusion, 332.32
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Representation, 481.02
 Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 332.40, 332.42
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Collections, unreported, 332.37
 Commerce Department
 Powers, generally, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 332.44
 Commingling of funds, 332.37
 Consumer debt
 Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.31 to 332.44
 Notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Contempts, disclosure, failure to obey orders, 332.40
 Contested cases, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Contracts
 Debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Public Safety Department, 161.20
 Transportation Department, 161.20
 Conviction, disqualification, 332.35
 Costs, payment
 Investigations, 332.33
 Receivership, 332.43
 Courts, costs and disbursements, collection policies and procedures, 480.15
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Debt collectors, *see* Registration under this topic
 Debtors, notice received, collection letters or publications, 332.37
 Definitions, generally, 332.31
 Delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
 Disclosure
 Collection letters or publications, violations, 332.37
 Court orders compelling, 332.40
 Failure to disclose, contempt of court, 332.40
 Documentary evidence, 332.40
 Employees
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Termination for violations, notice, 332.385
 Exclusions, 332.32
 Exempt out-of-state collection agencies, 332.3351
 Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, violations, 332.37, 332.40
 False personation, 332.38
 False representation, violations, 332.37
 Fees
 Debt collection for state, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
 Depositing, 332.33
 Licenses and registration, 332.33
 Fidelity bonds, debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
 Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Foreign corporations, financial reports and records, 332.42
 Fraud, disqualification, 332.35
 Garnishment, violations, 332.37
 Hearings, licenses or registration, 332.40
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Generally, 332.39
 Nonprofit hospitals, 604.175
 Insolvency, delinquent collection agencies, 332.43

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Intimidation, violations, 332.37
 Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
 Liability insurance, debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Licenses
 Appeals, 332.41
 Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
 Contested cases, 332.41
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 Disqualification, 332.35
 Exemption, 332.3351
 Generally, 332.33
 Hearings, 332.40
 Ineffective, 332.395
 Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Stay of proceedings, 332.41
 Surety bonds, 332.34
 Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
 Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
 Names
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Requirements, 332.33
 Orders
 Disclosure, 332.40
 Exclusion, 332.32
 Ownership, changes, notice given, 332.33
 Payments by
 Case deposit in lieu of surety bond, 332.34
 Investigation costs, 332.33
 Payments to
 Overpayments, failure to return, violations, 332.37
 Segregated accounts, 332.345
 Posting (notices), 332.33
 Publications, violations, 332.37
 Purchases, accounts, pretended purchase, 332.38
 Receipts, failure to issue, violations, 332.37
 Receivers, 332.43
 Records and record keeping
 Access, Commerce Department, 332.40
 Examinations, 332.40
 Generally, 332.42
 References, license requirements, 332.33
 Registration
 Appeals, 332.41
 Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
 Contested cases, 332.41
 Disqualification, 332.35
 Exemption, 332.3351
 Generally, 332.33
 Hearings, 332.40
 Ineffective, 332.395
 Investigations, 332.33, 332.40
 Stay of proceedings, 332.41
 Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
 Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
 Reports given
 Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Revenue Department, debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Savings associations, hiring, surety bonds, 51A.14
 Screening, registration, 332.33
 Service of process by, 332.37, 332.40
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 State, debts to
 Court costs, 480.15
 Generally, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Stay of proceedings, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Subpoenas, generally, 332.40

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Telephones, violations, 332.37
 Third parties
 Authority to examine, 332.40
 Contacting debtors through, 332.37
 Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.31 to 332.44
 Transfer of functions, consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
 Violations and penalties
 Debt collection laws, violations, 332.355
 Generally, 45.027, 332.37
 Licenses, 332.35, 332.395
 Registration, 332.35, 332.395
 Witnesses, investigation, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Agents
 Ambulance service licensees, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305
 Mine inspections, requests by, 180.07
 Agreement to arbitration, validity, 572B.06
 Agreements
 Back pay, defined, 268.035
 Disclosure, new employer obligations, 338.02
 Duluth Transit Authority, arbitration, 458A.29
 Enforcement of agreement, failure to disclose new employers' obligations, effect, 338.02
 Generally, 179.06
 Health and accident insurance, 62L.02, 62L.03
 Lawsuits, 338.03
 Local government officers and employees, group insurance, 471.61
 New employers, obligations, 338.02
 Protection of agreements, 179.135, 179.18
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
 Unemployment insurance program, eligibility, effect, 268.085
 Work breaks, 177.253, 177.254
 Apprenticeships, compensation and salaries, not to be altered, 178.03
 Appropriate units
 Comparable worth, pay adjustments, 43A.05
 Contracts, limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
 Court employees, 179A.101
 Determining, 179.16, 179A.04
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 Generally, 179A.10
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Hennepin Healthcare, Inc., 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
 Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
 Limitations, public employees, 179A.09
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179A.09
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, mergers, 136F.41
 Pine Point school, 128B.05
 Public defender employees, 179A.104
 Removal of designated supervisory employees, procedures, 179A.03
 Representation, public employees, certification elections, 179A.12
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
 Teachers, see Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
 University of Minnesota, see Collective bargaining under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Authorized employee representative, 182.651, 182.661
 Bargaining units, see Appropriate units under this topic
 Base year, calculation, public employees, 179A.07
 Collectively bargained arrangements, health and accident insurance, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
 Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption, 325D.55
 Comparable worth, 471.992, 471.9966
 Compensation and salaries, apprentices, collective bargaining rate not to be altered, 178.03

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

County officers and employees
 Counties, duties, capital improvement plans, 373.40
 Office closing guidelines, 373.052
 Personnel administration system, county boards as joint employers, 375.64
 Dakota County, employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
 Definitions
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Disclosure
 Employee drug and alcohol test results, 181.954
 Employment references, 181.967
 New employers' obligations, 338.02
 Drug and alcohol testing, 181.954 to 181.956, 181.955
 Employees
 Notice received, agreement changes, 179.06
 Rights, generally, 179.10
 Employers
 Notice given, agreement changes, 179.06
 Public employee negotiations, duties, 179A.14
 Rights, generally, 179.10
 Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
 Hennepin County, see Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60
 Jurisdiction, strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representative, 179.29
 Labor agreements, see LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Labor disputes, see under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Lawsuits
 Agreements, 338.03
 Employee drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
 New employers' obligations, 338.03
 Strikes or boycotts during certification of representative, employers, 179.28
 New employers, 338.02
 Occupational safety and health, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675
 Peace officers, 179A.09, 626.89
 Policy of state, 338.01
 Protection of agreements
 Intervention, 179.135
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Violations, 179.135
 Public defenders, 611.26
 Public employees
 Appropriate units, see same under this topic
 Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 Concerted activity rights, 179A.06
 Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60
 Negotiations, 124D.124, 179A.14
 Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
 Workplace communications provisions, 181.985
 Ramsey County, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Representatives
 Certification, 179.27 to 179.29
 Defined, 179.18
 Elections data, classification, 13.7908
 Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Suspension, 179.231

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Rights

- Employers and employees, 179.10
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.35

Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board employees,
383C.072

State employees

- Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045

Agreements

- Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.16
- Administration, procedures of Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
- Agency personnel officers, 43A.36
- Agency restructuring, 43A.045
- Appointments, 43A.14, 43A.15
- Authority to enter, 179A.22
- Candidates, leaves of absence, 43A.32
- Career development training, 43A.21
- Career executive service, 43A.21
- Classifying positions, salary rates, 43A.07
- Compensation, terms, conditions of employment, 43A.18
- Death benefits, 43A.35
- Discipline and discharge procedures, 43A.33
- Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
- Grievances, resolution, 43A.04
- Health care savings plan, contributions, 352.98
- Implementation, 179A.22
- Insurance, eligibility, 43A.24 to 43A.29, 43A.316
- Interpretation, state employees, 43A.06
- Legislature, submitting to, 3.855, 179A.22
- Precedence over employee code of ethics, 43A.38
- Precedence over state rules, 43A.04
- Probationary appointments, length, 43A.16
- Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
- Relationships between compensation amounts for positions, 43A.18
- Salary negotiations, limits, 43A.17
- State contributions, insurance benefits, 43A.29
- Submission to Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
- Attorney general, duties, 179A.22
- Bargaining units, *see* Appropriate units under this topic
- Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
- Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.10, 43A.121
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.06, 179A.22
- Negotiations, recommendations, Legislative Commission on Employee Relations, 3.855
- Oversight, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
- Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
- Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
- Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
- Uniform collective bargaining agreement settlement documents, 3.855, 179A.07
- Strikes, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29
- Subpoenas, group representatives, 179.16
- Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
- Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS
- Uniform baseline determination documents, 179A.07
- Witnesses, group representatives, certification, 179.16

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
- Classic cars, 168.10, 168B.011
- Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
- Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791
- Generally, 168.10
- Hobby vehicles, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
- License plates, 168.10, 168.12
- Lights and lighting, prohibited lights, exceptions, 169.64
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
- Pioneer motor vehicles
 - Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Pioneer motor vehicles (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 168A.01, 168B.011
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
- Replacement titles, 168A.09

Private passenger vehicles, exclusion, 169.73

Snowmobiles, 84.81, 84.82

Street Rod Association, 327.201

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- Accreditation, accredited colleges, 136A.65, 182A.03
- Agricultural colleges, defined as institutions, 347.31
- Alcoholic beverages, advertising sponsorship, 340A.507
- Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
- Appropriations to, scholarship accounts, collegiate license plate contributions, 168.129
- Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES
- Augsburg College, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
- Baseball, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404
- Blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
- Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
- Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692, 256.958
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
- Collegiate license plates, consulting, design, 168.129
- Courses of study
 - Advanced courses for secondary school students, 120B.13, 120B.14
 - Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 - International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 - Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
 - Prescribing, 136A.23
- Credits
 - International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 - Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
- Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Diplomas, 136A.23
- Disabled persons
 - Private colleges, policy, 135A.16
 - Program access, 363A.13
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
- Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363A.02
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
- Dormitories, arson, 609.5631
- Driver training schools, license exemptions, 171.39
- Energy education, administrative duties, 216C.13
- Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
- Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833, 136A.834
- Fees imposed on, local government fees, prohibition, 471.685
- Foreign states, *see* Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
- Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, colleges and universities defined as, 16B.2975
- Grants to
 - Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
 - Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research, 136A.901
 - Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 - Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
- Gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
- High school students, programs for, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Laboratories, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
- Lands and Forestry Division, cooperation, 89.03
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Libraries, *see* College and university libraries under LIBRARIES

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Minnesota Private College Council, 136A.031, 136A.26

Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03

Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526

Out-of-state postsecondary schools, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Personal computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Personal property taxes

- Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Policy of state, discrimination, 135A.16, 363A.02

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, citation, 136A.615

Private College Council, 136A.26

Private colleges and universities

- Accreditation, 136A.65
- Admissions to arts events, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
- Approvals, Higher Education Office, 136A.01
- Bleachers, 326B.112
- Charter schools, authorizers, 124E.05
- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Closure, 136A.645
- Credits, transfer, 135A.08
- Definitions, 136A.62
- Degrees, 136A.65, 136A.657, 136A.834
- Determining truth of religious beliefs, 136A.657, 136A.834
- Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- Higher Education Office, 136A.05, 136A.63 to 136A.66
- Identification cards, 135A.17
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404
- List of authorized schools, 136A.66
- Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
- Notice given, hepatitis or meningitis, 135A.14
- Ownership, change, 136A.63
- Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
- Policy, legislature, 136A.61
- Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
- Purpose, 136A.18
- Records, 136A.68
- Refunds, 136A.646
- Registering
 - Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 - Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Hearings, 136A.65
 - Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
 - Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 - Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
- Residential housing lists, 135A.17
- Scholarships, 135A.30, 136A.126
- Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
- State student grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
- State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
- Student complaints, 136A.672
- Student records, 136A.68
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Surety bonds, 136A.646
- Telecommunications transmission services, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Private colleges and universities (Cont'd)

- Tuition, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09
- Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
- Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025

Records and record keeping

- Private colleges, 136A.68
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.1481

Reports given

- Child care grant reports, 136A.125
- Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
- Study abroad programs, 5.41

Research facilities, treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03

Student Advisory Council, 136A.031

Student fee statements, voter registration, proof of residence, 201.061

Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Student housing

- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Private colleges, housing lists, 135A.17

Students

- Armed forces members, protections, 192.502
- Collegiate license plates, 168.129
- Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
- High school students, programs for, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Limited drivers' license, issuance, 171.30
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Pregnant students, 135A.158
- Service of process on, paternity proceedings and support enforcement, 543.20
- State grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
- State loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
- Student athletes, intercollegiate athletic eligibility, waivers, 325E.33
- Student parents, 135A.158
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Veterans, 197.791
- Veterans as, higher education veterans assistance program for, 197.585
- Voter registration, 201.061, 201.1611
- Voting, Const. art 7 s 2
- Workshops, Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Teachers

- Faculty exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Teacher educators, rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
- Unemployment insurance, 268.085

Telecommunications systems, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS

Trustees, reports given, 136A.23

Tuition, *see* TUITION

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vaccination

- Records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Requirements, generally, 135A.14

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Voter registration, duties, 201.1611

Western Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03

Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS

COLLUSION

- Collusive bidding
 - Felony, 325D.53
 - Hennepin County contracts, 383B.145
- Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06
- Legal separation, defense abolished, 518.06
- Unemployment insurance, 268.184

COLOGNES (PERFUMES)

- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COLOR ADDITIVES

- Adulteration
 - Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 - Drugs and medicine, 151.35
 - Food, 31.121, 34A.02
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Defined
 - Food Law, 31.01
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Federal laws and regulations, rulemaking, 31.101
- Food, 31.121, 31.123, 34A.02, 34A.03
- Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Misbranding, food, 34A.03
- Tolerances, rulemaking, 31.122

COLTON'S LAW

- Electronic surveillance of offenders, 244.05, 244.15, 260B.198, 631.461

COLUMBIA HEIGHTS (CITY)

- Fire department relief association (paid division), *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

COMBATIVE SPORTS

- Boxing, *see* BOXING
- Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
- Tough man contests, *see* TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

COMBATIVE SPORTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Generally, 341.221
- Licenses
 - Boxing, *see* BOXING
 - Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
 - Tough person contests, *see* TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS
- Member limitations, 341.23
- Rulemaking authority, 341.25

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

See SEWERS

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

- Careless or negligent use around fire, violations and penalties, 88.195
- Definitions
 - Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 - Criminal Code, 609.02
 - Hazardous toys, 325F.09
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
- Flammable materials
 - Arson, use in, 609.561
 - Defined, 169.011, 609.02
 - Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385, 325E.386
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 216D.06
- Flammable properties, toys, 325F.09
- Gases, *see* Combustible gases under GASES
- Hazard category, flammable substances defined as, 299F.092
- Hazardous substances, combustible materials defined as, 182.651
- Spills, leaks, and releases, flammable liquids, excavators, duties, 216D.06
- Transportation, motor vehicles, 169.28, 169.75
- Wildfire arson, violations and penalties, 609.5641

COMIC BOOKS

- Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Abstracters, 386.65 to 386.706
- Abstracts of title, consumer information about, 386.375
- Actuaries
 - Casualty actuaries, 79.095
 - Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 79.095
 - Consulting actuaries, 60A.03, 60A.53, 60A.63, 60L.13
 - Disqualification, workers' compensation private self-insurers, 79A.04
 - Duties, generally, 60A.03
 - Fraternal benefit societies, certification, valuation, 64B.26
 - Long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021
- Affirmations, administering, 45.027, 46.041
- Air quality standards, suspension, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
- Alien insurers, *see* Foreign insurers under this topic
- Alternative energy, 216C.261, 216C.315
- Annuities, 61A.02, 61A.245, 61A.276
- Appraisal management companies, licensing, 82C.01 to 82C.10
- Appraisers, duties, generally, 60A.03
- Appropriations to
 - Audit investigation account, 216B.62
 - Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 - Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145
 - Consumer education, residential lenders and mortgage brokers, 58.10
 - Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 - Energy and conservation account funds, 216B.241
 - Energy conservation, federal aid, 216C.02
 - Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43
 - Financial institutions account, 46.131
 - Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 - Petroleum inspection fees, 239.101
 - Public utilities, assessments, 216B.62
 - Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86
 - Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41, 216C.417
 - Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 - Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
 - Telephone companies, 237.11, 237.295
 - Viatical settlement providers, license fees, 60A.964
- Assistant bank examiners, 46.08 to 46.10
- Assistant commissioners, *see* Deputy or assistant commissioners under this topic
- Assistant to commissioner, 60A.03
- Athlete agents
 - Investigations, 81A.24
 - Records, inspection, 81A.34
 - Registration, 81A.26 to 81A.31
 - Violations, administrative penalties, 81A.362
- Attorney general, counsel for department, 216B.64
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Automobile rental companies, 72A.125
- Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
- Automobiles, *see* Motor vehicles, duties regarding under this topic
- Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
- Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
- Banks, *see* BANKS
- Bikeways, cooperation, model standards, 160.262
- Biodiesel, blending with fuels, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
- Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
- Biomass center, 216C.33
- Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
 Bonds (public debt), deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Broadband Development Office, cooperation with, 116J.39
 Buildings, energy use characteristics, 216C.35
 Bullion product dealers, registration, 80G.01 to 80G.10
 Business associations, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
 Business trusts, declaration of trust, 318.04
 Casualty actuaries, 79.095
 Casualty and property insurance
 Controlled insurers, 60J.09
 Controlling insurers, 60J.11
 Casualty insurance companies
 Agency contract cancellations, 60A.171
 Cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.40, 61A.41, 61A.47
 Insolvency, balance of reserves, 61A.51
 Cease and desist orders, 45.027
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Chief examiner, 60A.03
 Children's Mental Health Coordinating Council, 245.4873
 Cigarettes and tobacco products
 Distributors and subjobbers, licenses, 325D.415
 Sales
 Below cost, penalties, 325D.33
 Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
 Distributors, 325D.415
 Unfair sales, exemptions, 325D.37
 Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
 Clerical staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Collectively bargained health care arrangements, required filings, 62H.16
 Commerce Fraud Bureau
 Access to data, 60A.952, 268.19
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting system (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Definitions, 60A.951
 Employees
 Peace officers, fraud unit employees defined as, 626.84
 Retirement, 352B.011
 Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Generally, 45.0135
 Notice received, relevant information, 60A.952
 Peace officers, defined as state employees, 352.01
 Reward fund, 60A.952
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Commissioner
 Agent for service of process, 45.028
 Appointment, 15.06, 45.012, 60A.03
 Attorney for service of process, 45.028
 Commissioner's orders, 45.016
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Examination revolving fund, paid from, 60A.03
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Conflicts of interest, 46.09, 216C.07
 Definitions, 60A.951
 Delegation of duties, 45.024
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 60A.03, 216A.07
 Employment, 216A.036
 Enforcement authority, public utilities, 216A.07
 Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
 Memberships
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Memberships (Cont'd)
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Opinions, 46.35, 53.09, 56.10
 Orders, 45.016
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Community energy councils, assistance to, 216C.381
 Complaints to, generally
 Data, classification, 13.679
 Subject of complaint, access to data, 13.711
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Conflicts of interest, Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Conservators or rehabilitators, 54.297, 60B.09, 61B.26
 Consulting actuary, 60A.03
 Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 45.022
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loan lenders, 47.20, 47.60
 Continuing care facility disclosures, 80D.03, 80D.04
 Continuing education courses, approval fees, 45.23
 Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
 Conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10
 Cooperative associations, 308A.711
 Cooperative electric associations, 216B.026
 Cooperative power associations, 216B.241
 Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corrective orders, 45.016
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Credit life insurance, 62B.07
 Credit sale contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Credit services organizations, 332.54, 332.55, 332.59
 Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Data, *see* Commerce Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debt management services providers, *see* Registration under DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292
 Debt settlement services providers, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Decorative gas lamps, variances, 216C.19
 Definitions, generally, 45.011
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy or assistant commissioners
 Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
 Compensation and salaries, 60A.03
 Duties, 45.024, 60A.03
 Employment, 216A.036
 Qualifications, 46.08
 Special deputy commissioner, 60B.17
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Development corporations, 301.73, 301.82
 Directors, 45.024
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.28
 Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
 Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Electronic data transmission, use permitted, 46.04
 Electronic filing system, 216B.241
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.64, 47.68 to 47.73
 Electronic funds transmission facilities, 47.65, 47.66
 Emergencies, powers
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Utilities along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091
 Employee leasing arrangements
 Filings, 62H.16
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.255

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees
 Actuaries, *see* same under this topic
 Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
 Authority to employ, 216B.65
 Commerce Fraud Bureau peace officers, 352.01
 Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 60B.09
 Conflicts of interest, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Generally, 60A.03
 Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.16
 Qualifications, 46.08
 Reemployment by public utility affiliated companies, 216A.036
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Special assistants, insurance company liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, 60B.09
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 60B.09
 Employers' Liability Insurance Association, 66A.08
 Energy audits, 13.68, 216C.31
 Energy conservation
 Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
 Building performance standards, 216B.241
 Data, 13.68
 Decorative gas lamps, 216C.19
 Definitions, 216C.01
 Education, 216C.13
 Electronic data reporting and tracking, 216B.241
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Energy liaison officer, duties, generally, 216C.08
 Energy-saving goals, 216B.241
 Energy statistics and information program, 216C.17
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Federal aid, 216C.02
 Guaranteed energy savings contracts, review costs, 123B.65
 Insulation, 216C.30
 Investment loans, applications, 216C.37
 Low-income persons, 216B.241, 256J.08
 Policy, 216C.18
 Programs, 216B.241
 Public information materials, 216C.12
 Renewable energy, 116C.779, 216C.41
 Research, 216C.09, 216C.10
 Research and development grants, 216B.241
 Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
 State Energy Office, *see* same under this topic
 State savings plan, 216C.03
 Subpoenas, 216C.29
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437
 Energy Division
 Cooperation
 Federal government, 216C.10
 Other agencies generally, 216C.08
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
 Emission reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation, state government savings plan, 216C.03
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Reports given, 216C.02
 Rulemaking, 216C.02
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Essential community provider (health care), designations, 62Q.19

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Evidence
 Documentary evidence, 332.40
 Taking, 45.027
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, acting as commissioner, 46.14
 Examiners
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Financial institutions, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Generally, 46.08
 Insurance examiners, 60A.031
 Special examiners, compensation and salaries, 60A.03
 Face amount certificate investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Facsimile, use permitted, 46.04
 FAIR plan insurance policies, cancellation, 65A.38
 Fees generally, payment, 46.04
 Filing with, electronic filing system, 216B.241
 Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
 Financial corporations, incorporation, 47.12
 Financial institutions, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Financing agreements, 216C.42, 216C.43
 Fines, imposing, generally, 45.027
 Fire insurance companies
 Guaranty surplus funds, 65A.17, 65A.19, 65A.23
 Independent agents, contracts, 60A.171
 Special reserve funds, 65A.24
 Temporary insurance binders, 65A.03
 Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
 Foreign insurers
 Attorney fees, 60A.19
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Board of directors, 60A.07
 Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10
 Forms, generally, alternatives to paper, 46.04
 Foster home providers, liability insurance, 245.814
 Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Funds and accounts
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulations, violations, 216C.09
 Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Investigation fund, 83.27
 Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 Oil overcharge money, duties, 216C.09
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
 Revolving fund, 60A.03
 Stamp account, transfers from, 49.24
 Suspense account, transfers from, 49.24
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
 Unclaimed bonds account, transfers from, 49.24
 Unclaimed deposit account, transfers from, 49.24
 Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
 Genetic tests, informed consent forms, 72A.139
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
 Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control
 Climate change action plan, 216H.02
 Energy facility duties, enforcement, 216H.03
 Legislative proposals about, 216C.055, 216H.07
 Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
 Group insurance, 60A.082
 Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
 Group purchasers, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hail insurance, 60A.32, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
 Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
 Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041, 62J.74, 144.70
 Health care network cooperatives, 62R.08
 Health care utilization review, 62M.03, 62M.09, 62M.10, 62M.11, 62M.16
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.23
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health organizations, risk-based capital reports, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08
 Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, consulting about, 45.0135
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425, 216B.62
 Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 HMOs, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Housing Finance Agency and financial institutions, cooperation, 462A.235
 HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
 Human services recipients, rights, 62Q.73
 Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Insulation, 216C.30, 325F.20 to 325F.22
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
 Insurance adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance certificates, 61A.02
 Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance continuing education, 60K.56
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Insurance Fraud Prevention Division, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under this topic
 Insurance guaranty associations, certificate of contribution, 60C.05
 Insurance holding company systems, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Insurance intermediaries, nonresident, 60A.71
 Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance producers, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.14, 70A.19, 70A.22
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
 Interpretive opinions by commissioner, *see* Opinions under this topic
 Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Investigation fund, 83.27
 Investigations
 Bullion product dealer violations, 80G.10
 Generally, 45.027
 Joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.02, 60F.05, 60F.06
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Joint Underwriting Association, *see* JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
 Large customer facilities, 216B.241
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Lawsuits, generally, 45.027, 45.028
 Legislative Energy Commission, assessments for, 3.8851
 Lessors of employees, workers' compensation insurance, 79.255
 Liability, risk based capital plan actions, department immunity, 65A.35
 Liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.37
 Licenses, generally
 Applicants, addresses, 45.0112
 Application fees, 45.21
 Continuing education
 Credits, 45.30
 Education providers, 45.30
 Extensions, 45.42
 Online courses, 45.306
 Self-study courses, 45.304
 Education programs
 Advertising, 45.37
 Approval, 45.22, 45.23
 Audits, 45.39
 Classrooms, 45.35
 Continuing education, 45.30, 45.304, 45.306, 45.42
 Course completion certificates, 45.31
 Course coordinators, 45.307, 45.31, 45.33
 Courses, textbooks, 45.28
 Credit hours, announcements to students, 45.38
 Definitions, 45.25
 Fees charged to students, 45.34
 Fees paid to department, 45.26
 Forms, 45.27
 Instructors, 45.307, 45.32, 45.33
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 45.41
 Online courses, 45.306
 Prelicense education, 45.29, 45.305
 Records, 45.307
 Reports, 45.40, 45.43
 Supplementary materials, 45.36
 Violations and penalties, 45.43
 Electronic licensing database, 45.24
 Fees, surcharge, 45.24
 Real property appraisers, supervisor/trainee appraiser course, 45.32
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Summary suspension, 45.027
 Licensing boards
 Administrative services, 214.04
 Contracts or arrangements, review, 62J.74
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Liquidation division, 49.01, 49.24
 Liquidators, 61B.26
 Liquor liability insurers plan, 340A.409
 Loans
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
 Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
 Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
 Life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
 Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* Mortgages under this topic
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437
 Local governments
 Economic development obligations, sale, 465.78
 Self-insurance health plans, 471.617
 Long-tail casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Long-term care insurance policies, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571

Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 216B.0951, 256J.08

Mail and mailing, generally, 45.015, 46.04

Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26

Manufactured home installers, 327B.041

Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37

Market analysis, 60A.031, 60A.033

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare select insurance, generally, 62A.318

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.421

Membership camping, 82A.01 to 82A.26

Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.03 to 65B.12

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.09, 62E.10, 62E.101

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota Health Care Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association

- Appeals of decisions, 60C.12
- Department duties regarding, generally, 60C.14
- Directors, appointment, 60C.08
- Financial reports, 60C.16
- Insolvencies, prevention, 60C.15
- Plan of operation, duties regarding, 60C.07

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Minnesota risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, additional provisions, 65A.01

Mission of department, 45.012, 216A.07

Money transmitters, *see* MONEY TRANSMITTERS

Mortgages

- Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
- Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
- Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Mortuary science, 149A.02, 149A.11, 149A.62, 149A.71, 149A.97

Motor fuel taxes, 239.7511, 296A.02

Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01 to 53C.14

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125
- Theft prevention program, 65B.84

Motor vehicles (department property), marking, 16B.54

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.01, 62H.16

Municipal fire insurance trust and escrow settlement withholding accounts, 65A.50

Municipal telephone systems, election of rate regulation, 237.075

Municipalities, fire insurance trust and escrow, 65A.50

Municipally owned utilities, 216B.241

Mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16

Mutual cyclone insurance companies, 66A.28

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, risks, classification, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16

Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.28

Mutual insurance companies, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Mutual life insurance companies

- Guaranty funds, 66A.35

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mutual life insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Temporary capital stock, 66A.33

Mutual marine insurance companies, subscription agreements, 66A.08

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.28

National Association of Insurance Commissioners agents, 60A.92

Natural gas intrastate pipelines, complaints, 216B.045

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.63, 65B.685

Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit legal service plans, 60A.13

Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29

Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 45.027, 46.041

Officers, conflicts of interest, disclosures, 46.09, 46.10

Opinions

- Financial institution law, interpretations, 46.35
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
- Regulated lenders, 56.10

Orders, 45.016

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, consulting, 16B.328

Own risk and solvency assessments, review, 60D.57

Paratransit services, liability insurance, 174.255

Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Performance reports, 45.012

Petroleum products

- Dealers, 239.75, 239.753
- Dispensers, 239.751, 239.7511
- Inspection tolerances, 239.75
- Inspections, 239.753
- Set-aside program, 216C.16
- Specifications, 239.75
- Stop-sale orders, 239.75

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112, 115C.113, 115C.12

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Power companies, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162

Power lines

- Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
- High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
- Infrastructure, 216C.054
- Routing, 216E.03, 216E.18

Power plants

- Efficiency, 272.0211
- Siting, 216E.03, 216E.18

Price comparisons, sales information for, 239.091

Property and liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.39

Property insurance

- FAIR Plan Act, duties regarding, 65A.35, 65A.36, 65A.37, 65A.42
- Producer-controlled insurers, business transacted with, 60J.09
- Unfair competition, 72A.31

Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20

Public Service Department, duties transferred from, 45.012

Public utilities

- Accounts, investigations, 216B.62
- Affiliated companies, employment by, 216A.036
- Assessments for department duties, 216B.62, 216B.63
- Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
- Certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
- Commerce employees, conflicts of interest, 216A.035
- Complaints against, 13.679, 216B.098
- Counsel for department, 216B.64
- Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
- Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

- Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
- Hearings, 216A.07, 216B.15
- Inspections, 216B.12
- Investigations, accounts, 216B.62
- Joint investigations with Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
- Labor-management practices, 216A.07
- Municipally owned utilities, 216B.241
- Rate changes, hearings, 216B.16
- Rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
- Services to, payment for, 216B.62
- Violations, 216B.54

Public Utilities Commission, investigations, cooperation, 216A.095

Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08, 60E.10

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62

Railroads, rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62

Real estate

- Appraisers, *see* Licenses under REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
- Brokers, salespersons, closing agents, *see* Licenses under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Deceptive practices, 82.84

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39

Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS

Reinsurance

- Domestic ceding insurers, 60A.092, 60A.094, 60A.097
- Limits of risk, 60A.09
- Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.73, 60A.756

Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71, 60A.75

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.74, 60A.745

Renewable development account, reports, 116C.779

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95

Reports given

- Abandoned property owners list, 345.42
- Agency performance report, 45.012
- Agricultural cooperatives, joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
- Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
- Biodiesel fuels, exceptions, 239.77
- Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 45.022
- Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
- Credit insurance, rulemaking, 62B.12
- Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054

Energy Division

- Energy conservation investment loans, technical evaluation, 216C.37
- Energy policy and conservation, 216B.241, 216C.02, 216C.18
- Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
- Public utilities, 216A.07, 216B.241
- Public Utilities Commission, 216C.18
- Technical assistance provided to Public Utilities Commission, 216E.03

Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43, 216C.437

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055, 216H.02, 216H.07

- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
- Health plan companies, 62A.021
- Health plan cooperatives, 62H.18
- Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
- Insurance, unfair competition, hearings, 72A.25
- Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.032, 60A.26, 60B.09
- Insurance policies, readability, 72C.11
- Insurance producers, 60K.51
- Long-term casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
- Medical malpractice insurance, 45.017
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.26, 61B.27
- Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
- Real estate agents, agency disclosure, 82.67
- Regulated lenders, 56.11
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51, 237.55
- Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
- Telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.55

Residential building contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Residential remodelers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Risk-based capital plans, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Risk-based capital reports, fraternal benefit societies, 64B.40 to 64B.48

Risk management services, licenses, 60A.23

Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04, 60E.08, 60E.10, 60E.14

Rulemaking authority

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.56
- Abstracters, licenses, 386.65, 386.706
- Annuities, funding agreements, 61A.276
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Banks, 48.055, 48.152, 48.21
- Collection agencies, 332.44
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.09, 62E.13
- Continuance, 216A.08
- Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
- Corporate takeovers, 80B.07
- Credit insurance, 62B.12
- Credit unions, 52.05, 52.141, 52.165
- Currency exchanges, 53A.12
- Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.69
- Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091

Energy Division

- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
- Generally, 216C.02, 216C.10, 216C.19
- Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
- Public utilities, 216A.07, 216A.08
- State set-aside program, 216C.16
- Telegraph companies, 216A.07
- Telephone companies, 216A.07

Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19

Exemptions

- Banks and trust companies, reserves, 48.221
- Savings banks, reserves, determining amount, 50.175
- Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03

Financial institutions, 46.01

Franchises, 80C.06, 80C.14, 80C.18

Generally, 45.023

Gold and silver sales, 325F.733

Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201

Group disability income insurance, 62A.24

Group insurance, 60A.082

Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091

Hazardous toys, 325F.10, 325F.11

Health and accident insurance

- Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.42
- Policies, 62A.04
- Valuation, minimum standards, 61A.25

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Health care utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
 Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 65A.29
 HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
 Insulation, 325F.20 to 325F.22, 325F.24
 Insurance, 72A.19, 72A.201
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.041, 72B.12
 Insurance companies
 Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Deposit, securities, 60A.10
 Documents, verification, 60A.28
 Domicile, transfer, 60A.161
 Equity securities, transactions, 60A.22
 Filing fees, 60A.14
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.07
 Insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 Investments, 60A.11
 Managing general agents, 60H.09
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
 Verification of documents, 60A.28
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17, 60D.19, 60D.23
 Insurance policies, 72C.06, 72C.08, 72C.11, 72C.12
 Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.07
 Insurance producers, minimum education, 60K.56
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.17
 Investment companies, 54.27, 54.296
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.06
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.06, 471.617
 Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Liability to banks, 48.24
 Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.17, 61A.20, 61A.276
 Life insurance companies, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281
 Loans, life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
 Long-term care policies, generally, 62A.56
 Membership camping, 82A.20
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.07
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.25
 Money transmitters, 53B.25
 Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.17
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.07
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.685
 Nonprofit health plan service corporations, 62C.19, 62C.23
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Petroleum products, inspection tolerances, 239.75
 Public offering statements, 80C.06
 Real estate brokers and agents
 Continuing education, 82.61
 Licenses, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
 Trust accounts, 82.75
 Real property appraisers, 82B.13, 82B.19
 Regulated lenders, 56.12, 56.155, 56.21
 Reinsurance, 60A.094, 60A.756
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Risk management services, vendors, 60A.23
 Risk retention groups, 60E.14
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.10
 Sales finance companies, 53C.07
 Savings associations
 Application procedures, 51A.03
 Branch offices, 51A.05
 General authority, 51A.42
 Manufactured home loans, 51A.37

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Savings associations (Cont'd)
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1485
 Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
 Subdivided land sales
 Annual reports, 83.30
 Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 Generally, 83.38
 Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 Public offering statements, 83.24
 Registration, 83.23, 83.31
 Sales contracts, 83.28
 Sales reports, 83.31
 Service of process, 83.39
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51
 Track scales, 239.081
 Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66
 Unfair cigarette sales, cigarette distributors, 325D.33
 Weights and measures, 239.06
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.252, 79.51
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.17, 79A.29, 176.181
 Rural health care, 144.1483
 Safe deposit companies, 55.03 to 55.06
 Safes, access to, 45.027
 Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Scales and weights inspections, 239.23
 School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Seal, 45.014
 Securities
 Dealers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Duties regarding, *see* SECURITIES
 Registration of transfer, *see* under SECURITIES
 Transfer to Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Security deposits, 60A.29
 Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
 Self-insurance health plans, local governments, 471.617
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22, 43A.23
 Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 Service of process by, generally, 45.028
 Service of process on, electronic filing system, 216B.241
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
 Solar energy systems
 Incentive program, 116C.7792
 Standards, 216C.25
 Special assistant, insurance companies, rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, 60B.09
 Special deputy bank examiners, 46.08, 49.05
 Special deputy commissioners, 60B.17
 Special examiners, 60A.03
 Specialty contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Staff assistants, *see* Employees under this topic
 State buildings, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 State Energy Office
 Cooperation, 16B.56
 Energy conservation in building projects, planning assistance, 16B.335
 Transportation department, cooperation, 174.03
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, review, 103F.325
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statistician, 60A.03
 Stenographers, 46.08, 60A.03

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 45.027

Supervisory districts, 46.08, 46.11

Surety companies, retail dealer surety bonds, 297A.92

Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085

Surplus lines insurance, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.491, 237.51, 237.52, 237.54, 237.55

Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Telegraph companies, 216A.07

Telephone and telecommunications companies

- Alternative regulation plans, 237.763, 237.766, 237.768
- Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
- Bonds, 237.64
- Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.411, 237.66, 237.74
- Competitive enforcement, 237.411
- Competitive service classification, contested cases, 237.59
- Complaints, 13.679
- Duties generally, 216A.07, 237.02
- Generally, 237.11
- Goals, 237.082
- Independent telephone companies, election of rate regulation, 237.075
- Interconnections, discontinuance, 237.12
- Investigations, personnel for, 237.15
- Promotion costs, 237.626
- Property appraisals, 237.15
- Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
- Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
- Universal service fund, 237.16

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Telephone cooperatives, election of rate regulation, 237.075

Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30

Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE

Tornado insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30

Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Toys, 325F.15

Track scales, 239.081

Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Travel insurance retailers, 60K.383

Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES

Trust services offices, 48A.15

Unauthorized insurers, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10

Unlicensed health care utilization review organizations, 62M.03

Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86

Vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Viatical settlements, 60A.964

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04

Weights and measures, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325

Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 216C.41, 272.029

Witnesses, generally, 45.027

Workers' compensation, data service organizations, 79.61

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Motor vehicle sales taxes, reports received, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991

National Institute of Standards and Technology, standards of weights and measures, 239.011, 239.051

COMMERCIAL ANIMAL WASTE TECHNICIANS

Duties, generally, 18C.430, 18C.433

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Agriculture Department

- Duties, 31.31 to 31.392
- Rulemaking authority, 31.36

Analyses, examinations, assays of food samples, specimens, bacteriologist to supervise, 31.311

Assessments, inspections, 31.39

Basement canning forbidden, 31.392

Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38

Bulletins, educational programs, and information relating, 31.32

Condemnation, unfit ingredients, 31.311

Defined, Food Law, 31.31

Inspections

- Assessments and fees, 31.39
- Certificates of, 31.38
- Generally, 31.31, 31.311

Inspectors

- Removal, 31A.04, 31A.06
- Subject to certain provisions, 31.311

Labels and labeling, 31.36, 31.38

Meat canneries

- Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04
- Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12
- Inspections, 31A.04, 31A.08
- Inspectors, removal, 31A.04, 31A.06

Processors and superintendents, instruction, 31.32

Products, 31.36

Regulation, 31.31

Reports given, 31.37

Sanitation

- Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.31
- Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311

Supervision, 31.31

Unfit ingredients, condemnation, 31.311

COMMERCIAL CODE

Acceleration, 336.1-309

Acceptance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Application of law, general provisions, 336.1-102

Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS

Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING

Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights, 336.1-306

Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Citations

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101
- Documents of title, 336.7-101
- Funds transfers, 336.4A-101
- General provisions, 336.1-101
- Investment securities, 336.8-101
- Leases, 336.2A-101
- Letters of credit, 336.5-101
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101
- Sales, 336.2-101
- Secured transactions, 336.9-101

Commercially reasonable practices, 336.1-205

Conflict of laws

- Art sales, 324.05
- Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.1-108, 336.7-103
- Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, prevailing law, 327.63

Consideration, claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.1-306

Custom and usage

- Generally, 336.1-303
- Letters of credit, liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Definitions

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Bills of lading, 336.7-102
- Documents of title, 336.7-102
- Funds transfers, 336.4A-105
- General provisions, 336.1-201, 336.1-202
- Investment securities, 336.8-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Leases, 336.2A-103
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Sales, 336.2-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-102
 Disclaimers, 336.1-302
 Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Effective date, 336.10-105
 Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 336.1-305
 Foreign states or countries, power to choose, 336.1-301
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Gender words, 336.1-106
 General provisions (article 1), 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
 Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
 Implied repeal, 336.1-104
 Investment securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Lawsuits, enforcement of remedies, 336.1-305
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Notice given and received, 336.1-202
 Payment, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
 Performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
 Performance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Presumptions, 336.1-206
 Purposes, 336.1-103
 Renunciation, 336.1-306
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Sales, *see* SALES
 Section captions, part of law, 336.1-107
 Secured transactions, *see* SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Severability of law, 336.1-105
 Signatures, written instruments, 600.15
 Singular and plural words, 336.1-106
 Statutory construction, security interests, 645.44
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310
 Supplementary general principles, 336.1-103
 Terms, payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
 Transition provisions, 336.10-102, 336.10-103
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110
 Usage of trade, 336.1-303, 336.5-116
 Variation from code, agreements, 336.1-302
 Waivers, 336.1-306
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

COMMERCIAL FEED
 Adulterated feed, 25.37, 25.38, 25.41
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 25.40
 Analysis, 25.41
 Appeals, 25.43
 Certificates and certification, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43
 Condemnation, noncompliance, 25.42
 Customer formula feed
 Fees, exemptions, 25.39
 Labeling, 25.35
 Dealers, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Definitions
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Rulemaking, 25.36
 Denaturing, embargoed feed for human consumption, 31.095
 Detained, 25.42
 Disposition, 25.42
 Distribution, 25.38, 25.39
 Drugs and medicine
 Adulteration, 25.37
 Labeling requirements, 25.35
 Enforcement of laws
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)

Enforcement of laws (Cont'd)
 Generally, 25.32
 Noncompliance, condemnation proceedings, 25.42
 Right of entry, 25.41
 Withdrawal from distribution order, 25.42
 Exemptions, 25.33
 Exports, free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
 Fees, 25.342, 25.38, 25.39
 Free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Injunctions, 25.43
 Inspections
 Authority to enter, 25.41
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Fees, 25.39
 Notice requirements, 25.41
 Reports, 25.39
 Jobbers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Judicial review, 25.43
 Labels and labeling
 Copies, licensing, 25.341
 Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 Generally, 25.35
 Lawsuits, recovery of fees, 25.39
 Licenses
 Denial, revocation, suspension, 25.341, 25.39
 Fees, 25.341
 Manufacturers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Manufacturing, violations and penalties, 25.38
 Misbranding, 25.36, 25.38, 25.41
 Permits, distribution of feed out of state, 25.39
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Processors, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Publications, rules, issuance, amendment, repeal, 25.39
 Quantity statement, labeling requirements, 25.35
 Records and record keeping, distribution, 25.39
 Registration, failure or refusal to register, 25.38
 Reports about
 Failure to report, 25.38
 Tonnage reports, 25.39
 Rules about, 25.40
 Samples, 25.41
 Searches and seizures, 25.41, 25.42
 Violations and penalties, 17.982, 17.983
 Warrants, 25.41

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW
 Generally, 25.31 to 25.43

COMMERCIAL FISHING
See also VESSELS (BOATS)
 Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 Areas, 97C.815
 Boundary waters, 97A.475
 Canada, Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 Commercial fish
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 Defined, 97C.811
 Interference with, 97C.845
 Commercial fishermen, income taxes, estimated taxes, annual payment, 289A.25
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015, 97C.811
 Disease control, 97C.342, 97C.821
 Equipment, infested waters, use in, 84D.03
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Fishery products, inspections, rulemaking, 31.101
 Holding facilities, 97C.821
 Infested waters, equipment used in, 84D.03
 Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Inland waters
 Licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

- Inland waters (Cont'd)
 - Operators, reports given, 97C.811
 - Interference with, 97C.845
- International waters
 - Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 - Resort owners, licenses, 97C.851
- Invasive species training certification, 97C.821
- Labeling, bait fish, 97C.342
- Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
- Lake Superior
 - Generally, 97C.835
 - Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
 - Licenses, 97A.475
- Licenses
 - Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 - Bait, harvesting, 97C.342
 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Inland waters, 97C.811, 97C.815
 - Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 - Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 - Lake Superior, 97C.835
 - Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 - Resort owners, 97C.851
- Mississippi River, 97C.801
- Namakan Lake, 97C.831
- Netting
 - Bait fish, 97C.342
 - License fees, 97A.475
 - Possession of fish, 97C.843
- Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, 97C.821
- Permits
 - Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
 - Special inland commercial fishing, 97C.815
- Possession of fish, 97C.821
- Rainy Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.825
- Records and record keeping, bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342
- Reports about, inland operators, monthly activities, 97C.811
- Rough fish, 97C.801
- Sale of fish, 97C.391, 97C.821
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
- Seasons, 97C.811
- Seining, license fees, 97A.475
- Species, 97C.811
- Transportation of fish, 97C.342, 97C.821
- Walleye quota, 97A.065

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

- Aerial applicators
 - Agricultural chemical facilities at municipal airports, 18E.035
 - Spills, leaks, and releases caused by, municipal airports, response costs, 18E.02
- Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
- Certified aquatic applicators, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Contracts, 325F.245
- Defined, pesticide control, 18B.01
- Employees, insurance or bond, exemption, 18B.33
- Enforcement of law, ordinances, 18B.09
- Financial responsibility, 18B.32, 18B.33
- Incident response plans, 18B.37
- Insurance requirements and exemptions, 18B.33
- Judgments
 - Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.33
 - Satisfaction requirements, 18B.24
- Landscape application contracts, 325F.245
- Liability, agricultural chemicals, 18D.111, 18D.115
- Licenses
 - Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 - Aquatic control applicators, 18B.32

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
 - Fees, 18B.33, 18E.03
 - Generally, 18B.33
 - License identification cards, 18B.32 to 18B.34
 - Ordinances, 18B.09
 - Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
 - Railroad property applications, 18B.346
 - Reciprocity, 18B.29
 - Renewal, 18B.32, 18B.33
 - Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.33
 - Responsibilities, 18B.31 to 18B.33
 - Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
 - Surcharges, 18E.03
 - Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33
 - Transferability, 18B.31 to 18B.33
- Notice to apartment building tenants, postapplication precautions, 18B.37
- Ordinances, enforcement, 18B.09
- Performance bonds, generally, 18B.33
- Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
- Records and record keeping, 18B.37
- Responsibility, 18B.33
- Restricted use pesticides, guidelines, 18B.34
- Services
 - Golf courses, 18B.345
 - School buildings and grounds, 18B.095
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37
- Tests, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.35
- Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

- Buildings
 - Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31
 - Energy audits, state programs, 216C.31
 - Mixed use commercial residential buildings, valuation of property, 273.11
 - Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 - Rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 - Retail establishments, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09
 - Taxes, special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 - Zoning, 366.12, 366.13, 366.18, 394.25
- Classification for taxation, *see* specific classes of property under PROPERTY TAXES
- Commercial-industrial property
 - Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 - Classification, 273.13
 - Commercial-industrial tax capacity, 275.025
 - Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
 - Development, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 - Local government aid, 477A.011
 - Market value, 273.11, 473F.08
 - Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
 - Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 - State general tax, 275.025
 - Vacant property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
- Commercial property managers, conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
- Commercial rental property, defined as revenue-producing activities, 273.13
- Commercial-seasonal recreational property, classification, 273.13
- Definitions
 - Classification of property (taxation), 273.13
 - Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
- Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241
- Industrial property, *see* Commercial-industrial property under this topic
- Iron Range municipalities, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Mortgage loans, *see* under MORTGAGES

Net tax capacity, metropolitan area

Adjustments, 473F.08, 473F.10

Areawide tax base distribution index, 473F.07

Certification by local assessors, 473F.05

County auditors, duties, 473F.06, 473F.08

Distribution net tax capacity, 473F.07

Excess net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06

Generally, 473F.08

Orders, reassessments, 473F.10

Proceedings affecting, records, certification date, 473F.09

Property tax levies, 473F.08, 473F.11

Reassessments, 473F.10

Total net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06

Owners, applications by, valuation exclusion, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11

Property taxes

Areawide tax rates, metropolitan area, 473F.08

Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.37

Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Sales ratios, calculation, 273.1325

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Reassessments, net tax capacity, effect on, 473F.10

Retail establishments, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Valuation of property

Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11

Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.10

Mixed use commercial residential buildings, 273.11

Zoning

Existing buildings, exemptions, 366.18

Town boards, duties, 366.12, 366.13

Trade districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

COMMERCIAL SCALES

See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Audits, 17A.10

Complaints, 17A.10

Definitions

Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Livestock market licensing, 17A.03

Evidence, weigher's certificate, 336.1-307

False scales, 239.23

Highway weigh stations, inspections, Transportation Department, 221.221

Inspections

Fees, 239.101

Schedule, 239.10

Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Livestock scales

Fees, 17A.11

Generally, 17A.10

Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07

Monorail scales

Fees, 17A.11

Generally, 17A.10

Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07

Scale tickets, 232.21, 232.23

Seals and sealing, 239.011, 239.23, 239.38

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

Unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38

Vehicle weighing scales and stations, signs, posting, 169.85

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL ZONES

County zoning controls, trade districts, creation, 394.25

Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, duties, 173.16

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02

Unzoned commercial areas, 173.02

Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04

COMMERCIALS

See TELEVISION ADVERTISING

COMMINGLING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

See also STOCK IN TRADE

See also STORAGE

See also WAREHOUSES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, accounts and accounting, segregated accounts, 332.303

Banks with trust powers, 48A.07

Campaign practices, political committees or funds, 10A.11

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336

Fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, municipal deposits, 65A.50

Insurance companies, managing general agents, trust accounts, 60H.04

Iron ore, stockpiles, 93.285

Manufactured home sales, trust accounts, 327B.08

Membership camping, 82A.111

Minerals management account, 93.22

Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, segregated accounts, 332.303

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.35

Pari-mutuel pools, horse racing, 240.13

Political committees, 10A.11, 383B.043

Political funds, 10A.12, 383B.044

Public grain warehouses, violations, 232.23

Pull-tab deals, cash registers, 349.19

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, trust funds, 58.13

Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut timber intermingled with other property, seizure, 90.301

Trust companies, 48A.07

Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, 336.7-207

Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92

COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION

Human Rights Department, successor, 363A.05

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Art, *see* Sales under WORKS OF ART

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16

Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70

COMMISSIONERS

Compensation and salaries

Approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Governor's recommendation, 3.855, 15A.0815

Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

County auditors, duties regarding, 375.195

County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01

Department heads, commissioners defined as, 15.06

Directors, compensation and salaries, 3.855, 43A.08

Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Eminent domain, *see* Commissioners under EMINENT DOMAIN

Federal land acquisitions, consulting, 15.161

COMMISSIONERS

580

COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

Generally, 15.06
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21, 1.22
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Commissioners under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
 Opinions, governor's requirement from department heads, Const. art 5 s 3
 Park districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Sick leave, accumulated, transfers, 15A.081
 Specific departments of state, *see* specific index headings
 State land transfers, consulting, 15.16
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Vacation, accumulated leave, transfers, 15A.081

COMMISSIONS
See also specific index headings for commissions
 Advisory commissions, generally
 Members, 15.059, 15.435
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Agreements by
 Investments, 118A.05
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40
 Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before commission, 546.43
 Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
 Attorney general, 8.05
 Audits and examinations
 Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
 Legislative auditor, 3.971
 Reports, 3.974
 Claimant agencies, commissions defined as, 270A.03
 Contracts, investments, 118A.05
 County attorneys, 8.06
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Newspapers, 331A.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, 118A.02
 Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Government entities, commissions defined as, 118A.01
 Investments by, generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Legislative commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Liability, funds, deposits and investments, 118A.02
 Local government commissions
 Discrimination, employment, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Heritage Preservation Commission, Minneapolis, 138.763
 Human rights, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Proceedings, publication, 331A.01
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Local government commissions (Cont'd)
 Public utility commissions, *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
 Meetings
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Social media use in, 13D.065
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Appointments, open appointments program, 15.0597
 Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 Generally, 15.0575
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Retirement, intermittent service, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Social media use, 13D.065
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Minneapolis, *see* Commissions under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
 Policy of state
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Political subdivisions, commissions defined as, 13.02
 Public body, commissions defined as, 562.01
 Public entities, commissions defined as, 13B.01
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public services, generally, 363A.12
 Quorum, statutory construction, 645.08
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Sales by, securities, investments, 118A.04
 Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065
 Special attorneys, 8.06
 State agencies, commissions defined as, 13.02
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Brokers (securities), disclosure, 48.15
 Commission merchants, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
 Community integrated service networks, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22
 Contested cases, payment orders, 177.27
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Disclosure, health maintenance organization contracts, 62D.12
 Earned income, commissions defined as, MFIP, 256J.08
 Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
 Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies
 Assessments, collection, 66A.23
 Officers, 66A.24
 Health maintenance organization contracts, disclosure, 62D.12
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Credit insurance, financial institutions, commissions, 47.016
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance companies, nonadmitted insurers, 60A.204
 Insurance producers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Lawsuits, payment, 181.03, 181.171
 Manufactured home sales, disclosure, 327B.08
 Orders, payment, 177.27
 Payment
 Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
 Generally, 181.145

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION) (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, 181.03, 181.171
Orders, 177.27

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Real estate, health maintenance organizations, limitation on payment, 62D.045

Regulated lenders, assignments of, 56.16, 56.17

Sales, *see* Commissions (compensation) under SALES

Sales representatives, termination, payment, 325E.37

State Lottery, retailers, 349A.16

Unclaimed commissions, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT

Generally, 253B.01 to 253B.23

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT: SEXUALLY DANGEROUS AND SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Generally, 253D.01 to 253D.36

COMMITMENTS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10

Acquitted persons

Committing court, 253B.02, 253B.07
Hearings, 253B.08
Petitions, 253B.07
Preliminary investigations, 253B.02

Administrative restriction, defined, 253D.02

Admissions

Advanced practice registered nurses, 253B.02, 253B.05
Emergency admissions, *see* same under this topic
Notice requirements, 253B.10
Private facilities, 253B.10
Procedures, 253B.10, 253B.18
Readmissions, 253B.15, 253B.18
Release, *see* same under this topic
Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses

Commitments of nurses, effects, 148.262
Role in admissions, 253B.02, 253B.05

Affidavits, provisional discharge of patient, revocation, opposing, 253B.15

Aftercare

Generally, 253B.20
Planning, 253B.12, 253B.15, 253B.20

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09

Aliens, notice about, United States immigration officers, 631.50

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Appeals

Generally, 253B.23
Judicial appeal panel orders, appeals from, 253B.19
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.23
Pass-eligible status, 253B.18
Patients' rights, 253B.03
Public health insurance recipients, 253B.03

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Attorneys

Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
Agreements by, 253B.18
Appointment, 253B.07
Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
Duties, generally, 253B.07
Early intervention, 253B.064
Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.19, 253B.23
Notice received
Absence without authorization, 253B.20
Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
Deaths, 253B.20
Discharge, 253B.20
Hearings, 253B.065, 253B.08

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Attorneys (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092

Partial hospitalization, 253B.20

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Petitions, *see* same under this topic

Proceedings, 253B.07

Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20

Release, 253B.17

Release on pass, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Transfers, 253B.20

Reports received, 253B.092, 253B.15

Right to an attorney, 253B.092

Attorneys-in-fact, preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03

Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180

Case managers

Aftercare, duties, 253B.20
Appointment persons with mental illness, 253B.095, 253B.097
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.13
Reports given, 253B.095

Chemically dependent persons

Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
Admissions, *see* same under this topic
Children, consent and notification, 253B.04
County attorneys, duties, 145.698
County commitments, payment of costs, 254B.05
Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, 145.698
Discharge, *see* same under this topic
Initial commitment period, 253B.09
Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
Pregnant women, 626.5561
Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
Release, *see* same under this topic
Restrains, 253B.03, 253B.07
Rule 25 assessments, 254A.19
Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Children

Chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
Consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.05
Guardians and conservators, *see* same under this topic
Level of care determinations, 245.4885
Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic

Chiropractors, 148.10

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23

Committed persons, *see* Patients under this topic

Communication disabled persons, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Community corrections programs, rule requirements, 401.11

Competency proceedings, mental examinations, 253B.07

Consent

Children, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.05
Emergency admissions, 253B.05
Generally, 253B.03
Patients, voluntary admission or treatment, informed consent, 253B.04

Conservators, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic

Continued commitments

Generally, 253B.13
Hearings, 253B.03, 253B.12

Contracts and agreements, interstate, generally, 245.50, 609B.405

Convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24

Correspondence, 253B.03

Costs

Examinations, 253B.045, 480.182
Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50

COMMITMENTS

582

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)
 Judicial commitments, 253B.07
 Private facilities, 253B.10
 Temporary commitments, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Counsel, *see* Attorneys under this topic
 Counties of financial responsibility
 Definitions, 253B.02
 Generally, 253B.045, 253B.23
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.08
 Court commissioner, acting for judge, 253B.23
 Cross-examination
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
 Decisions, 253B.09
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Designated agencies
 Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
 Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20
 Appointments by, preliminary investigation, screening teams, 253B.07
 Consent, voluntary return from provisional discharge, 253B.18
 Disclosure, medical records, 253B.092
 Early intervention, duties, 253B.064
 Informed consent, voluntary admissions and treatment, 253B.04
 Notice given, 253B.04, 253B.15
 Notice received, 253B.18 to 253B.20
 Preliminary investigations, duties, 253B.07
 Reports received, provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Representatives, aftercare services, duties, 253B.15
 Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
 Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Health care, consent procedures, 253B.03
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
 Mental health consultations, 256B.092
 Periodic assessment, 253B.03
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Release, *see* same under this topic
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Transportation, 252.06
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Directory information, data, classification, 13.384
 Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Discharge
 Aftercare, *see* same under this topic
 Basis, 253B.12
 Benefits assistance, 253B.20
 Designated agency representatives, duties, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Duration, 253B.15
 Failure to give notice of need for treatment, 253B.06
 Generally, 253B.16
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Medical examination not performed, 253B.06
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Notice, 253B.16, 253B.19, 253B.20
 Orders, appeal or suspension, 253B.19
 Petitions, 253B.18
 Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
 Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Medical records, 253B.092
 Patients, identifying information, authorization, 253B.03
 Record keeping, periodic assessments, refusal, 253B.03
 Documents related to, 253B.23
 Drugs and medicines
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
 Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03
 Early intervention
 Generally, 253B.064
 Hearings, 253B.065
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
 Orders, 253B.066
 Preliminary investigations, 253B.07
 Proceedings, dismissal, 253B.065
 Treatment orders, 253B.065, 253B.066
 Electroshock therapy, consent, 253B.03
 Emergency admissions
 County of financial responsibility, 256G.08
 Discharge, 253B.06
 Generally, 253B.03
 Pregnant women, 626.5561
 Procedures, 253B.05
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Evidence
 Continued commitment, 253B.12
 Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
 Judicial commitments, 253B.07
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Examinations
 Costs, payment, 253B.045, 480.182
 Early intervention, 253B.064
 Generally, 253B.12
 Health plan companies, duties, 253B.05
 Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
 Mental health examinations, 480.183
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Notice requirements, 253B.07
 Prehearing examinations, 253B.07
 Reports about, 253B.07, 253B.12
 Simultaneous competency and civil commitment examinations, 253B.07
 Examiners
 Appointment, 253B.07, 253B.17, 253B.19
 Compensation, 253B.23
 Confidential or privileged information, waivers, 253B.23
 Costs, payment, 253B.07, 253B.17
 Cross-examination, 253B.08
 Early intervention, duties, 253B.064
 Opinions, admissibility, 253B.08
 Reports given, release, 253B.17
 Statements, 253B.07
 False reports causing commitment, 253B.23
 Federal agencies, 253B.21
 Findings
 Lack of capacity, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Requirements, 253B.09
 Forms, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07
 Good faith
 Examiners, emergency admissions procedures, 253B.05
 Liability, immunity, 253B.23
 Guardians ad litem, volunteers, 253B.03
 Guardians and conservators
 Appointment, 253B.03, 253B.23
 Authorization by, disclosure of commitment, 253B.03
 Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Guardians and conservators (Cont'd)
 Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07
 Habeas corpus, right, statutory construction, 253B.23
 Hearings
 Change of name, costs, 253B.23
 Conduct, 253B.065, 253B.08
 Continued commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12, 253B.13
 Costs, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08
 County of financial responsibility, duties, 253B.23
 Early intervention, 253B.065
 Emergency holds, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Generally, 253B.08, 253B.17
 Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092
 Interactive video conferences, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.03, 253B.08, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.17, 256G.08
 Notice, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.17
 Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Patients' attorneys, expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Prepetition screenings, 253B.23
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Records and record keeping, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.23
 Release, 253B.05, 253B.095, 253B.17
 Review hearings, 253B.12
 Special review board, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12
 Testimony, 253B.08, 253B.12, 589.02
 Time, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Transfer to informal status, 253B.12
 Transportation, 253B.10
 Waivers, 253B.065, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Witnesses, 253B.08, 253B.23
 Immunity, generally, 253B.23
 Incapacitated persons, powers of guardian, 524.5-315
 Informed consent
 Patients, *see* same under this topic
 Substitute decision makers, 253B.04
 Voluntary commitment or treatment, 253B.04
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Interested persons
 Defined, 253B.02
 Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Petitions by, substitute decision makers, 253B.04
 Reports given, provisional discharge, 253B.15
 Interstate agreements, temporary placements, 245.50
 Intrusive mental health treatment
 Declarations of preferences or instructions
 Acting in good faith about, 145C.01
 Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
 Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Generally, 253B.03
 Judgments, 253B.23
 Judicial appeal panel, supreme court, 253B.19
 Judicial commitments
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Firearms possession, 624.713
 Generally, 253B.07, 253B.09
 Legal incompetency proceedings, notice, 253B.23
 Legal proceedings
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Legal results, generally, 253B.23
 Liability
 Community mental health services, 253B.097

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Costs, payment, private facilities, 253B.10
 Financial determinations, 253B.09
 Generally, 253B.23
 Medical, surgical, or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Persons liable for patient care, property, 253B.066
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Marriage and family therapists, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, commitment services, 256B.77
 Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
 Medical or surgical procedures, consent, rights, 253B.03
 Medical records
 Access
 Generally, 253B.092
 Patients, 253B.03
 Screening teams, 253B.07
 Treating physicians, 13.384, 253B.0921
 Data, classification, 253B.07
 Disclosure, 253B.092
 Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253B.03
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.06, 253B.092
 Refusal of initial assessment, 253B.06
 Mental health examinations, mandated court services, 480.183
 Mental health workers, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175
 Mental illness, persons with
 Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
 Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Aliens, notices about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Early intervention, 253B.064 to 253B.066, 253B.07
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements, 253.015
 Participation in clinical drug trials, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.095
 Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Release, *see* same under this topic
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Temporary placements, 245.50
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 Generally, 253B.18
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments, appeals, 253B.23
 Notice received, hearings, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Procedures, *see* same under this topic
 Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Return of patient, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Special review boards, *see* same under this topic

COMMITMENTS

584

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public (Cont'd)
 Unauthorized absence, return, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23

Neuroleptic medications, administering
 Authorization, 253B.04
 Consent
 Health care agents, 145C.05, 253B.092
 Health care directives, 145C.07, 253B.092
 Rights of patients, 256B.03
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Generally, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.092, 256G.08
 Mental illness, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.17

Nonresidents, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08

Nurses, 148.262

Orders
 Apprehend orders, 253B.07
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
 Committed persons, unauthorized absence, 253B.141
 Continued commitments, 253B.13
 Discharge, appeals, 253B.19
 Early intervention, 253B.065
 Emergency holds, 253B.05
 Findings, 253B.097
 Generally, 253B.10
 Hold orders, duration, 253B.07
 Interstate contracts, reciprocity, 245.50
 Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.23
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Noncompliance, petition for hearing, 253B.097
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.19
 Release, 253B.17
 Release to court custody for court appearance, 589.35
 Stay of commitment, 253B.095, 253B.097
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Transfers, appeals, 253B.19

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Partial institutionalization, generally, 253B.15

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Patients
 Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
 Affidavits
 Petitions, *see same under this topic*
 Provisional discharge, revocation, opposing, 253B.15
 Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Assessments (medical), 253B.03
 Authorization by, 253B.03
 Behavioral care evaluations, *see Examinations under this topic*
 Capacity, determination, 253B.092
 Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.092
 Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253B.03
 Custody, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Death, notice, 253B.20
 Definitions, 253B.03
 Designation by, interested persons, 253B.18
 Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Early intervention, *see same under this topic*
 Escape, 609.485
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Firearms possession, 624.713
 Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253B.03
 Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
 Missing patients, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Notice received
 Chemical dependency, 253B.04

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Discharge, 253B.16
 Emergency admissions, rights, 253B.05
 Estates, claims against, 253B.07
 Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Neuroleptic medications, orders to administer, 253B.092
 Petitions, filing, 253B.07
 Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Proceedings, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Release, 253B.17
 Rights, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.12, 253B.15
 Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20
 Program plans, 253B.03
 Property, determination, early intervention, 253B.066
 Public health insurance recipients, rights, 253B.03
 Release, *see same under this topic*
 Reports received, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.15
 Return to facility, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
 Rights, *see same under this topic*
 Service of process on, 253B.05, 253B.07
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092
 Transfer to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.26
 Transportation, 245.50, 252.06, 253B.065, 253B.141
 Voluntary admissions, *see same under this topic*
 Waivers, 253B.08, 253B.23

Petitioners
 Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.18
 Screening teams, exclusion, 253B.07

Petitions
 Continued commitments, 253B.13
 Discharge, 253B.18
 Early intervention, 253B.064
 Emergency admissions, 253B.05
 Emergency holds, release, 253B.05
 Filing, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.23
 Generally, 253B.07
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Release, 253B.17
 Sex offenders, 609.1351
 Transfers, 253B.18
 Who may file, 253B.07, 253B.18
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.75
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Planning
 Aftercare, *see same under this topic*
 Program plans, 253B.03

Podiatrists, 153.22

Practical nurses, 148.262

Pregnant women, emergency admissions for drug abuse, 626.5561

Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07

Prepetition screening, 13.43, 253B.064, 253B.07

Private facilities, 253B.10

Procedures
 Court commissioners, mentally ill or intoxicated persons, examining fee, 357.28
 Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Generally, 253B.10
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Notice, 253B.07, 253B.10
 Preliminary procedures, 253B.07
 Prepetition screening, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release, 253B.17
 Program plans, 253B.03

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Provisional discharge
 Generally, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Orders, 253B.15, 253B.19
 Petitions, 253B.18
 Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 253B.03
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Psychopathic personalities, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03

Reciprocity, interstate contracts, 245.50

Records and record keeping
 Continuation of commitment, 253B.12
 Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Generally, 253B.03
 Sealing, 245.041, 253B.23

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212

Registered nurses, certified, 148.262

Release
 Emergency holds, 253B.05
 Generally, 253B.095, 253B.18
 Hearings, 253B.05, 253B.095, 253B.17
 Notice about, victims of crime, 611A.06
 Notice requirements, 253B.05
 Orders, 253B.17, 589.35
 Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Procedure, 253B.17

Release from, orders, release for court appearance, 589.35

Reports about
 Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Judicial commitments, 253B.09
 Prepetition screening, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release before commitment, 253B.095
 Treatment report, content, 253B.12

Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07

Return of patients
 Generally, 253B.23
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15

Rights
 Appeals, 253B.03
 Correspondence, 253B.03
 Counsel, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Emergency admissions, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Facility, duties, 253B.05
 Generally, 253B.095
 Hearings, 253B.03
 Independent examination, 253B.12
 Involuntary admissions, 253B.05
 Notification, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.15
 Petitions, filing, 253B.07
 Release, 253B.04
 Religion and religious beliefs, 253B.03
 Treatment, 253B.03, 253B.04

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* Commitments of sex offenders under SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Social workers, 148B.175, 148E.265

Special review boards
 Establishment, 253B.18
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, duties, 253B.18, 253B.23

Standard of proof
 Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Standard of proof (Cont'd)
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Requirements, 253B.09

State-operated services law, 246.14

Stay of proceedings, status, transfers to voluntary commitments, 253B.10

Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092

Summonses, prehearing examinations, appearance, 253B.07

Telephone calls, rights, generally, 253B.03

Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253B.045, 253D.10

Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50

Testimony
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Transcripts, availability, 253B.23

Transfers
 Federal agencies, 253B.21
 Generally, 253B.14, 253B.18
 Notice requirements, 253B.14, 253B.20
 Orders, 253B.19

Transportation of patients
 Absent without authorization, 253B.141
 Hearings and orders, 253B.10
 Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50

Treatment
 Early intervention, 253B.065
 Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Refusal, 253B.04, 253B.065
 Reports about, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Voluntary treatment, 253B.03

Treatment facilities
 Absence without authorization, notice given, 253B.141
 Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20
 Filing with, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 Notice given
 Generally, 253B.20
 Neuroleptic medication, administering, orders, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
 Notice received, 253B.092, 253B.15
 Payments by, patients absent without authorization, 253B.141
 Private facilities, 253B.10
 Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
 Reports given, 253B.141, 253B.18
 Reports received, provisional discharge, 253B.15

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03

Voluntary admissions
 County of financial responsibility, 253B.045, 256G.01, 256G.08
 Emergency hold patients, change to, 253B.05
 Generally, 253B.04
 Mental illness, persons with, 145C.05, 253B.04
 Patients' rights, 253B.03
 Status, transfers to, 253B.10

Waivers
 Confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
 Early intervention hearings, notice, 253B.065
 Hearings, attendance, 253B.08
 Notice requirements, 253B.08

Warrants, federal agencies, commitments to, 253B.21

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Witnesses
 Cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Fees, 253B.23, 480.182
 Generally, 253B.08
 Mileage, 253B.23, 480.182
 Petitions, 253B.07

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Absence without authorization, 253D.20, 253D.24
 Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Administrative restriction
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Requirements, 253B.03, 253D.17, 253D.18
 Admissions, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Aftercare
 Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Planning, 253B.20
 Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35
 Appeals
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Judicial appeal panel orders, 253D.28
 Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Public health insurance recipients, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Referee order, 484.70
 Apprehend and hold orders, 253D.24
 Attorneys
 Hearings, 253D.28
 Judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
 Notice received
 Absence without authorization, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Deaths, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Partial hospitalization, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
 Provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Transfers, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Right to an attorney, 253D.20
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Case management
 Aftercare, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35
 Chemically dependent persons, restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Children, consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Citation of law, 253D.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act: Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36
 Committed persons
 Assaults by, on facility employees, 609.2231
 Financial responsibility for, 246.54
 Communications, right to, limitation, 253D.19
 Community notification, 253D.32
 Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Continued commitments, hearings, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Correctional facilities
 Confinement in, conditions for, 253D.10
 Transfers to, 253D.22
 Corrections Department, data, access to, by county attorney, 253D.08
 Correspondence, 253B.03, 253D.17, 253D.19
 Costs
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 State and county share, 253D.12
 Temporary commitments, 253D.10
 County attorneys, duties
 Motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Notices to victims of crime, 253D.14
 Petitions, 253D.07
 Criminal investigations, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Cross examination, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
 Data, motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Designated agencies
 Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Notice received, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Discharge
 Benefits assistance, 253B.20
 Designated agency representatives, 253B.20
 Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28, 253D.31
 Notice, 253B.20
 Notice to victims, 253D.14
 Orders, appeal or suspension, 253D.28
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Special review board, duties, 253D.31
 Disclosure, record keeping, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Drugs and medicines, psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14
 Electroshock therapy, consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Emergency admissions, generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Evidence, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Examinations, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Examiners, appointment, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Executive director
 Aftercare, plan of services, 253D.35
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Notice to victims, duties regarding, 253D.14
 Petitions to, scope of community notification, 253D.32
 Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
 Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29
 Financial responsibility
 Cost of confinement, state and county share, 253D.12
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Findings, lack of capacity, consent to or refusal of medication, 253B.092, 253D.21
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Guardians and conservators
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Hearings
 Continued commitment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Emergency holds, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Interactive video conference, 253D.28
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Patients, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Transportation, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Housing, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Human Services Department, administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18
 Interested persons, notice received, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Intrusive mental health treatment
 Declarations of preferences or instructions, patients, 253B.03, 253B.092, 253D.17, 253D.21
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Jails, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
 Judicial appeal panel
 Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
 Interactive video conference, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Supreme court referral, 253D.28
 Law enforcement agencies, absent committed persons, duties regarding, 253D.24
 Liability
 Costs, private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Medical, surgical, or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Lockups, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
 Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Medical records
 Access, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preference or instructions, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Mental illness, persons with, restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Missing persons entries, 253D.24
 Motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Orders
 Discharge, appeals, 253D.28
 Generally, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, appeals, 253D.28
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Transfers, appeals, 253D.28
 Pass-eligible status
 Notice to victims, 253D.14
 Sexual psychopathic personalities and dangerous persons, 253D.23
 Patients
 Absence without authorization, 253B.20, 253B.24
 Assessments (medical), 253B.03, 253D.17
 Authorization by, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Capacity, determination, 253B.092
 Consent
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Death, notice, 253B.20
 Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Notice received
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092
 Rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20
 Program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Public health insurance recipients, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.092
 Personal property, right to, limitation, 253D.19
 Petitions
 County attorneys, duties, 253D.07, 253D.09
 Good cause to file, 253D.09
 Reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Planning, program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Prepetition screening reports, 253D.07
 Prisoners, preliminary determinations before discharge, 244.05
 Privacy, limitation of right to, 253D.19
 Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Procedures, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Provisional discharges
 Factors, 253D.30
 Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Notice to victims, 253D.14
 Orders, appeals, 253D.28
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Plan, 253D.30
 Review, 253D.30
 Revocation
 Appeals, 253D.27
 Effect on community notification, 253D.32
 Generally, 253D.30
 Voluntary readmission, 253D.30

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Records and record keeping, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Reduction in custody, petitions for, 253D.27
 Release, patients' rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Release on pass, 253D.14, 253D.23
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Review boards, duties, 253D.04
 Rights of committed persons
 Counsel, 253D.20
 Generally, 253B.02, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Limitations, 253D.19
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Secure treatment facilities
 Administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18
 Commitments to, 253D.07
 Sex offender program, duties
 Absent committed persons, disclosures about, 253D.24
 Aftercare, 253D.35
 Review boards, 253D.04
 Sex offender registration, 253D.32
 Sexual psychopathic personalities
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Status not a defense, 253D.07
 Sexually dangerous persons, status not a defense, 253D.07
 Signatures, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Special review boards
 Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
 Hearings, notice to victims in advance of, 253D.14
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
 Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29
 Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11
 Statutory rights of committed persons, limitation, 253D.19
 Substitute decision-makers, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092
 Supreme court, duties
 Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11
 Telephone calls, right to
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Limitation, 253D.19
 Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253D.10
 Testimony, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Transcripts, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Transfers
 Notice requirements, 253B.20
 Orders, appeals, 253D.28
 Transfers from secure treatment facilities
 Generally, 253D.29
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Revocation, 253D.29
 Voluntary readmission after, 253D.29
 Transfers to correctional facilities, sentence and treatment, 253D.22
 Transportation of patients, hearings and orders, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Treatment
 Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Treatment facilities
 Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20
 Notice given
 Generally, 253B.20
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Voluntary treatment, 253B.03, 253D.17

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Victims of crime, notice to, about petitions or releases, 253D.14
 Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Voluntary admissions
 Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Status, transfers to, 253D.13
 Witnesses, cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28

COMMITTEES

Administrative procedure, agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101
 Advisory committees
 Members, 15.059, 15.435
 Review, legislative commission, 3.885
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Campaign practices law, 211B.01
 Fiduciary security transfers, simplification of, 520.21
 State agencies law, 15.012
 Governor's committees, generally, 15.0593
 Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
 Legislature, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Meetings
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Members
 Advisory committees, 15.059, 15.435
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 Generally, 15.0575
 Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
 Open appointments program, 15.0575, 15.0597
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural commodities, *see* under FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Bucket shops, 609.75
 Bulk commodities, handling, 221.012
 Commodities Promotion Act, Agricultural, 17.51 to 17.69
 Commodity accounts
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203, 336.9-208
 Commodity contracts
 Agricultural commodities, *see* Contracts and agreements under FARM PRODUCTS
 Bet, exemption, 609.75
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Grain forward sale contracts, banks, 48.24
 Investment securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Plain language requirement, exemption, 325G.30
 Secured transactions, control by secured parties, 336.9-106
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102
 Commodity intermediaries
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Jurisdiction, investment property, 336.9-305
 Definitions
 Bulk commodities, motor carriers, 221.012
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Consumer commodities, Food Law, 31.01
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 Donated commodity foods, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
 Farm products, *see* Agricultural commodities under FARM PRODUCTS
 Labor, exclusion, 185.04

COMMODITIES (Cont'd)

Packaged commodities, 239.09, 239.093, 239.094
 Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Prices
 Information for price comparison, 239.091
 Inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.09
 Packages, 239.093, 239.094
 Sales from bulk, 239.092
 Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Unsealed scales, 239.38
 Weights and measures violations, 239.23, 239.38
COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
COMMON CARRIERS
 Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02
 Alcoholic beverages
 Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
 License to serve, 340A.407, 340A.504
 Assessments, state rail safety inspector program, 219.015
 Attorneys, representation, 481.02
 Audits and examinations, passenger carriers, 221.0252
 Background checks, drivers, passenger carriers, 221.178, 609B.149
 Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Cable communications franchises, contract carriers, 238.03
 Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Certificates and certification
 Food delivery equipment, 28A.0753
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of convenience and necessity
 Inspections, 221.221
 Sale or lease, passenger carriers, 221.036
 Violations, fines, orders, 221.036
 Charter carriers
 Contracts, 221.022, 221.025
 Drivers licenses, school bus endorsement, medical examiner's certificate, exemption, 221.031
 Fines, 221.036
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, 221.021
 Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
 School buses, exclusion, 171.01
 Special passenger service, *see* Passenger carriers under this topic
 Tariffs, 237.075, 237.761
 Christmas trees, transportation, 88.642
 Competing carriers, *see* Passenger carriers under this topic
 Contested cases, notice, 174.10
 Contract carriers, reports given, cigarettes, 297F.11
 Crimes against transit providers and operators, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Definitions
 Employment law, 181.60
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 Railroad law, 218.011
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Deliveries by outside of Minnesota, gross earnings taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Drivers
 Arrests, gross vehicle weight, 169.85

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

- Background checks, passenger carriers, 221.0252
- Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Excess weight, duties, 169.85
- Generally, 221.031
- Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Underage persons, 171.322

Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605

Employees, workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041

Employers, common carriers defined as, 181.60

Enforcement of law

- Generally, 221.605
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.031

Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605

Fines

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.291
- Generally, 221.036
- Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
- Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
- Permit violations, 221.036, 221.291

Forfeiture, drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Gross weight

- Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
- Defined, 168.002, 169.011
- Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
- Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Identity and identification

- Passenger carriers, reporting, 221.0252
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic

Inspections

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.221
- Cigarettes, transportation records, 297F.11
- Commerce in food, records, 31.04
- Health Department, powers, 144.14
- Intrastate carriers, 221.031
- Rulemaking, 221.031
- Tobacco products, transportation records, 297F.12
- Vehicles, generally, 221.221

Insurance

- Compliance, 221.0252
- Interstate carriers, 221.141, 221.60
- Requirements, 221.141

Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES

Interstate carriers

- Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Charges and rates, violations, fines, 221.291
- Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031, 221.605
- Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 221.605
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.605
- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
- Fees, service of process, 5.25
- Fines, 221.291, 221.68
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
- Insurance, 221.141
- Interstate registration trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic
- Investigations, 221.605
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, leased vehicles, exemption, 297B.03
- Notice received, 221.67
- Payments by, 221.65, 221.67
- Rebates, 221.291
- Registration, *see* same under this topic
- Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
- Rulemaking, 221.605
- Safety, federal regulations, conformity, 221.605

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Interstate carriers (Cont'd)

- Sales by, alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.09
- Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
- Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67
- Surety bonds, 221.141
- Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic

Intrastate carriers

- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031
- Insurance and bond, 221.141
- Rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, safety, 221.031

Investigations

- Generally, 221.031
- Interstate carriers, 221.605
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.605

Irregular route common carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Lawsuits

- Interstate carriers, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
- Parties to suits, 540.17
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.10

Liability, tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781

Licenses, gambling, exclusion, 349.30

Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices

- Notice received, 296A.07
- Sales, municipal licensing, exemption, 461.12

Liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

Limousine service, *see* LIMOUSINES

Load limits, *see* Gross weight under this topic

Mileage records, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Minnows, transportation, 97C.501, 97C.525

Mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, purchasing, local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor vehicle registration taxes, interstate carriers, 168.221

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

No smoking notices, failure to comply, 609.681

Oil and gas pipeline companies, power of eminent domain, 117.48

Orders

- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605
- Generally, 221.036
- Insurance, amount, 221.141
- Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
- Surety bonds, amount, 221.141
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Out-of-service criteria

- Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
- Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06

Parties to suits, 540.17

Passenger carriers

- Audits and examinations, 221.0252
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221
- Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
- Contractors or assistance recipients
- Drivers, *see* same under this topic
- Rules, compliance, exemptions, 221.031
- Decals, floater cards, 221.131, 221.132
- Drivers, background checks, 221.178, 609B.149
- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Interstate carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Intrastate carriers, *see* same under this topic

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Passenger carriers (Cont'd)
 Offices, 221.0252
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions, 221.031
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Exemptions, 221.0252
 Orders, 221.036
 Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291
 Registration, 169.306, 221.0252
 Reports given, 221.0252, 221.031
 Routes, 221.031
 Rulemaking about, 221.031, 221.291
 Schedules, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Signatures, federal motor carrier identification reports, 221.0252
 Special passenger carriers, charter carrier permits, 221.021
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Termini, 221.031
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicles, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Violations and penalties, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Passengers, expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Passes, forgery, 609.63
 Payments by
 Registration fees, 221.131
 Sales and use taxes, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90
 Permits
 Charter carriers, 221.021
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Passenger carriers, exemptions, 169.81, 221.0252
 Revocation or suspension, 221.021
 Violations and penalties, 221.036
 Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221
 Possession, cigarettes, unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20
 Private carriers
 Exclusions, 221.012
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 Federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Generally, 221.031
 Limousine service, exemptions, 221.84
 Purchases by, mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, 297A.99
 Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, Health Department, duties, 144.14
 Radio common carriers, 237.01, 237.16
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Orders, 221.036
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291
 Rebates, violations, 221.291
 Reciprocity, interstate carriers, 168.221, 221.65
 Records and record keeping
 Inspection, 31.04, 297F.11, 297F.12
 Mileage, registered as retailers, 297A.90
 Registration
 Federal, 221.60
 Interstate carriers
 Cooperative registration, 221.65
 Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
 Requirements, 221.60
 Vehicle registration, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Passenger carriers, 169.306, 221.0252
 Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Regulation, retail dealers, 297A.90
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 221.031
 Cigarettes, transportation, 297F.11
 Tobacco products, transportation, 297F.12
 Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Safety
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314, 221.605
 Passenger carriers, unsatisfactory rating, 221.0252
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031
 Service of process on, interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
 Signatures, electronic, 221.173
 Special passenger carriers, 221.021
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Surety bonds, 221.122, 221.141
 Tariffs, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66
 Transportation of goods and products, equal and reasonable terms, Const. art 13 s 4
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Vehicle identification cards, 221.131, 221.132
 Vehicle registration
 Generally, 221.131
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Vehicles
 Buses
 Generally, *see* BUSES
 Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306
 Generally, 221.031
 Inspections
 Generally, 221.221
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Interstate carriers, certificates of title, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Purchase, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.03
 Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Weight, *see* Gross weight under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Coercion, 221.291
 Conspiracy, 221.291
 Criminal forfeitures, 609.5311, 609.5312, 609.5314
 Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
 Exemptions, 219.015
 Fraud, 221.291
 Generally, 221.036
 Interstate carriers, 221.68, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Interstate common carriers, operation outside authorized zone, 168.013
 No smoking notices, noncompliance, 609.681
 Nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
 Operating without certificate or permit, 221.291
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification violations, 221.036, 221.291
 Rulemaking violations, 221.291
 Waivers, interstate carriers, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221
 Wholesale drug distributors, exceptions, 151.44
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
See also CONDOMINIUMS
 Additional real estate
 Declaration amendments, 515B.2-111
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-103
 Liens, 515B.2-111
 Rights to add, 515B.4-103

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Advertising
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Sales, 515B.2-116

Affidavits, termination of common interest communities, 515B.2-119

Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02

Allocated interests
 Declarations, 515B.2-108
 Defined, 515B.1-103

Alterations
 Generally, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125
 Units, 515B.2-113

Annual reports, 515B.3-106

Apartments, *see* Units under this topic

Application of law, dates of creation, 515B.1-102

Approvals from federal agencies, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Articles of incorporation
 Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Assessments
 Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
 Attorney fees, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Common expenses, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115
 Liens, 515B.3-116
 Special assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151

Associations
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Incorporation, 515B.2-101
 Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Unit owners association, *see* same under this topic
 Unlawful detainer lawsuits, 515B.3-116

Attorney fees
 Flags, display, lawsuits, 500.215
 Lawsuits, 515B.4-116

Board of directors
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Elections, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Generally, 515B.3-103
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108, 515B.3-109
 Procedures, 515B.3-108
 Quorum, 515B.3-109

Builders, liability, 515B.4-101

Building codes, 515B.1-106

Bylaws
 Amendments, 272.12, 515B.1-116
 Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
 Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
 Generally, 515B.2-103
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116, 515B.3-106
 Requirements, generally, 515B.3-106
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Cable communications, multiple dwellings, exception, 238.22

Certificates and certification
 Certificate of occupancy, substantial completion, 515B.3-115
 Resale disclosure certificates, 515B.4-107

Change of form of ownership, 515B.2-123

CIC numbers, assignment, 515B.1-116

CIC plats
 Amendments
 Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
 Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
 Consolidations, 515B.2-122
 County approval of, 389.09
 County auditors, duties, 272.12
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Improvements depicted on, 515B.4-118
 Mergers, 515B.2-122

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

CIC plats (Cont'd)
 Recording
 Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
 Form, standards, 507.093, 508.47, 508A.47
 Requirements, 515A.2-110, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
 Supplemental plats, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101

Claims, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Combination of units, 515B.2-112

Common elements
 Addition of, 515B.2-125
 Ceilings as, 515B.2-102
 Conveyance, 515B.3-112
 Damage repair, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Defined, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
 Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
 Encumbrance, 515B.3-112
 Floors as, 515B.2-102
 Generally, 515B.2-109
 Limited common elements, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
 Maintenance and repairs, 515B.3-107
 Real estate, 515B.2-125
 Security interests in, 515B.3-112
 Walls as, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109

Warranties
 Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 New communities, 515B.4-1152

Common expenses
 Allocations, 515B.2-108
 Assessments, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Declarant liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Liability, 515B.1-103
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-115
 Special assessments, 515B.3-1151

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominiums
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Legal description, 515B.2-119
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105

Consolidations, 515B.2-122

Construction against implicit repeal, 515B.1-109

Construction defect claims, defined, 515B.1-103

Contracts and agreements
 Declarant liability, 515B.3-111
 Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Terms and obligations, 515B.3-111 to 515B.3-113
 Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104
 Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515B.1-112

Controls, definitions, 515B.1-103

Conversion of units, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-112

Conversion property
 Cities, limitation of conversion, 515B.1-106
 Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111

Conversions to, manufactured home parks, 327C.095

Conveyances
 Common elements, 515B.3-112
 Liens, release of, 515B.4-110

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Cooperatives
 Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
 Blanket mortgages and contracts for deed, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Creditors' rights upon termination, 515B.2-119
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Cooperatives (Cont'd)
 Financing statements, 515B.3-117
 Foreclosure, 515B.3-116
 Liens, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-117
 Organization, 515B.3-101
 Proprietary leases, 515B.1-103
 Security interests, 515B.3-112, 515B.3-117
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105
 Titles, 515B.1-105
 Creation, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125
 Declarants
 Affiliates of declarants, 515B.1-103
 Common expenses, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-101
 Easement rights, 515B.2-117
 Liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118
 Liability for assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Meetings, attendance, 515B.3-109
 Obligations, 515B.3-120, 515B.4-110, 515B.4-118
 Period of control, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
 Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Sales rights, 515B.2-116
 Special declarant rights, *see* same under this topic
 Successor liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Declarations
 Allocated interests, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-108
 Amendments
 Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 Generally, 515B.2-118
 Limited common elements, reallocation, 515B.2-109
 Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
 Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
 Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
 CIC plats, *see* same under this topic
 Consolidations, 515B.2-122
 Construction, 515B.2-103
 Contents, 515B.2-105 to 515B.2-107
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Flexible common interest communities, 515B.2-106
 Generally, 515B.2-101, 515B.2-105
 Leasehold common interest communities, 515B.2-107
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Mergers, 515B.2-122
 Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
 Severability, 515B.2-103
 Severance, new declarations, 515B.2-124
 Supplemental declarations
 Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
 Generally, 515B.2-111
 Land registration documents, 508.351, 508A.351
 Recording, 515B.1-116
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
 Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
 Validity, 515B.2-103
 Definitions
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Developers, master developers
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Meetings, 515B.3-109
 Termination, 515B.2-121
 Development party, defined, 515B.1-103

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure statements
 Additional real estate, 515B.4-103
 Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
 Delivery, 515B.4-101
 General provisions, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Previously occupied buildings, 515B.4-105
 Purchase agreements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Resale certificates, 515B.4-107
 Sales requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
 Time shares, 515B.4-104
 Earnest money, 515B.4-109
 Easements
 Common elements, 515B.3-112
 Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102
 Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
 Encumbrances, common elements, 515B.3-112
 Escrow deposits, 515B.4-109
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Expenses, *see* Common expenses under this topic
 Fees, floor plans, filing, 357.18
 Financial statements
 Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
 Cooperatives, 515B.3-117
 Review, 515B.3-121
 Flags, display, 500.215
 Flexible common interest communities
 Declarations, contents, 515B.2-106
 Expansion, 515B.2-111
 Floor plans, filing, fees, 357.18
 Foreclosures, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-116
 Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
 Homesteads
 Determination rules, 273.124
 Generally, 515B.1-105
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Insurance, 515B.3-113, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Interests in, allocation, 515B.2-106
 Land registration, recording, 515B.1-116
 Lawsuits
 Attorney fees, 515B.4-116
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Judgments, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Rights of action, 515B.4-116
 Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102
 Leasehold common interest communities
 Declarations, contents, 515B.2-107
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Leases
 Lease restrictions, 469.018
 Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111
 Recording, 515B.2-107
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
 Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Liability
 Common expense liabilities, 515B.1-103
 Declarants, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118
 Liability insurance, 515B.3-113
 Licenses
 Common elements, 515B.2-109
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Liens
 Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 Assessments, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
 Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
 Generally, 515B.3-117
 Obligation to release, 515B.4-110
 Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this topic
 Local governments, agreements with, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
 Local ordinances, 515B.1-106

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing, notices, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-108, 515B.4-108

Maintenance and repairs

- Associations, responsibilities and rights, 515B.3-107
- Declarant liability, 515B.4-118
- Responsibility for, 515B.3-107

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

- Housing development fund, 462A.21
- Provisions concerning, 327C.095, 462A.35

Master associations

- Generally, 515B.2-121
- Liens, 515B.3-116
- Powers, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102

Master boards, duties, 515B.2-121

Master declarations, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-121

Master developers, *see* Developers, master developers under this topic

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117

Mergers, 515B.2-122

Multiple dwellings, exception, cable communications systems, 238.22

Nonresidential use

- Insurance, variances or waivers, 515B.3-113
- Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-114
- Reserve funds, 515B.3-114

Notices

- Amendments, secured parties, 515B.2-118
- Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
- Intent to covert property, 515B.4-111
- Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
- Mail and mailing, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
- Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
- Purchase agreements, 515B.4-101
- Requirements, generally, 515B.1-115
- Resale cancellations, 515B.4-108

Operation, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121

Ordinances, 515B.1-106

Organization, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121

Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic

Owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic

Period of declarant control

- Generally, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
- Master associations, 515B.2-121

Perpetuities, applicability, 515B.2-103

Planned communities

- Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
- CIC plats, existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
- CICCTs, issuance, 508.351, 508A.351
- Conveyances, 515B.3-112
- Creation, 515B.2-101
- Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
- Exemptions, 515B.1-102
- Legal description, 515B.2-119
- Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
- Security interests, 515B.3-112
- Separate titles, 515B.1-105
- Taxation, 515B.1-105
- Termination, 515B.2-119
- Unit boundaries, 515B.2-102

Plats, *see* CIC plats under this topic

Promotion, labeling of materials, 515B.4-117

Property insurance, 515B.3-113

Property taxes, *see* Common interest communities under PROPERTY TAXES

Purchase agreements

- Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
- Notice, 515B.1-102, 515B.4-101

Purchasers

- Liability, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
- Protection, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118
- Purchase agreements, right to cancel, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Purchasers (Cont'd)

- Resale, right to cancel, 515B.4-108

Recording officers

- Duties, generally, 515B.1-116
- Filing with, cooperatives, financing statements, 515B.3-117

Relocation of boundaries, 515B.2-114

Remedies, 515B.1-114, 515B.4-116

Repairs, 515B.3-107, 515B.4-118

Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151

Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108

Reserve funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141

Residential generators, common interest communities defined as, 297H.01

Residential real estate, units in defined as, 513.52

Residential real property, units in defined as, 513.52

Residential use, homestead exemptions or classifications, 515B.1-105

Sales

- Disclosure requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
- Earnest money, escrow, 515B.4-109
- Generally, 515B.2-116
- Notice, 515B.3-116
- Price disparities, 515B.1-112
- Proceeds, distribution, 515B.2-119
- Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
- Receipt requirements, 515B.4-107
- Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
- Rescission period, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108

Secured parties

- Amendments, consent, 515B.2-118
- Rights, 515B.2-120

Security interests, cooperatives, 515B.3-117

Security interests in, 515B.3-112

Severance, generally, 515B.2-124

Signs

- Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
- Sales, 515B.2-116

Special declarant rights

- Definitions, 515B.1-103
- Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021
- Easements, 515B.2-117
- Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
- Sales offices, 515B.2-116
- Severance, 515B.2-124

Standards of conduct, board of directors, 515B.3-103

Statutes of limitations, warranties

- Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
- New communities, 515B.4-1152

Subassociations, 515B.2-121

Subdivision of units, 515B.2-105, 515B.2-112

Supplemental general principles, 515B.1-108

Surplus funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141

Target Center, 473.556, 473.599

Tax-forfeited lands, conveyances, 282.01

Taxes, property taxes, 515B.1-105, 515B.1-116

Termination, 515B.2-119

Time shares, disclosure statements, 515B.4-104

Torts, declarant liability, 515B.3-111

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Transfers

- Conveyances, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110
- Declarant rights, disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
- Declarants, liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
- Special declarant rights

 - Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021
 - Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 - Termination, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041

Trustees, associations as, 515B.3-119

Unconscionable contracts, 515B.1-112

Unit boundaries

- Minor variations in, 515B.2-115
- Relocation, 515B.2-114

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Unit boundaries (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 515B.2-102
 Unit identifiers, 515B.1-104
 Unit owners
 Contractor recovery fund claims by, 326B.89
 Declarants defined as, 515B.1-103
 Notice received, board meetings, 515B.3-103
 Reports received, association annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Voting rights, 515B.3-110
 Unit owners association
 Annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Board of directors, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Budget, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-1151
 Bylaws, *see same under this topic*
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Dissolution upon termination, 515B.2-119
 Financial records, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-121
 Financial statements, 515B.3-121
 Incorporation, 515B.2-101, 515B.3-101
 Litigation, 515B.3-102
 Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121
 Meetings, 515B.3-102, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108 to 515B.3-110
 Membership, 515B.3-101
 Organization, 515B.3-103
 Power of attorney, 515B.3-112
 Powers, 515B.3-102
 Record keeping, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-118, 515B.3-120
 Reports given, annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Rights of action, 515B.4-116
 Trustee status, 515B.3-119
 Voting, 515B.3-110
 Units
 Addition of, 515B.2-108
 Alterations, 515B.2-113
 Assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
 Boundaries, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
 Combination, 515B.2-112
 Conversions, 515B.2-112
 Description requirements, 515B.2-104
 Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
 Identifiers, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-104
 Owners, *see Unit owners under this topic*
 Owners association, *see Unit owners association under this topic*
 Resale, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Severance, 515B.2-124
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Subdivision, 515B.2-112
 Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
 Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
 Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Warranties
 Express warranties, 515B.3-1041, 515B.4-112
 Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114
 Statutes of limitations
 Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 New communities, 515B.4-1152
 Third-party warranties, 515B.3-120
 Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104
COMMON INTEREST OWNERSHIP ACT
 Generally, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
COMMON LAW CRIMES
 Abolition, 609.015
COMMON LAW TRUSTS
See BUSINESS TRUSTS
COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Assistance to, legal proceedings, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Children
 Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
 Early intervention, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES*
 Parents of, regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.24
 Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
 Consent, 595.02
 Deaf persons, *see DEAF PERSONS*
 Definitions
 Rights of accused, 611.31
 Telecommunications devices, 237.50
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, consent, 595.02
 Hard-of-hearing persons, *see HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
 Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*
 Speech-impaired persons
 Children, *see same under this topic*
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see under TELEPHONES*
 Speech pathologists, *see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS*
 Speech teachers, *see under TEACHERS*
 Speech therapists, *see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS*
 Speech therapy, *see under THERAPY*
 Telecommunication relay systems, 595.02
 Witnesses, privileged or confidential information, disclosure restrictions, 595.02
COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
 Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Audio, *see AUDIO*
 Audiovisuals, *see AUDIOVISUALS*
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Cable communications systems, *see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS*
 Electronic communications services
 Access to stored communications, *see under DATABASES*
 Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
 Disclosing communications, 626A.02
 Interception of communications, *see WIRETAPPING*
 Lawsuits, access to stored communications, 626A.28
 Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Language, *see LANGUAGE ARTS*
 Magnetic tape, *see MAGNETIC TAPE*
 Names, *see NAMES*
 News media, *see NEWS MEDIA*
 Optical imaging, *see OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS*
 Radio, *see RADIO*
 Reading, *see READING*
 Telecommunications, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
 Television, *see TELEVISION*
 Video, *see VIDEO*
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
See also JOB CREATION
 Child care providers, 245A.14
 Contracts and agreements, counties, 375.18
 Data
 Benefit data, 13.462
 Classification, 256E.32
 Definitions, 13.02
 Foster care data, 13.467
 Family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 256E.35
 Family services cooperatives, 124D.23
 Funding
 Education Department, 119A.04, 119A.05

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)
 Generally, 256E.30
 Generally, 256E.31
 Grants to
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Liability, 466.01
 Limited partnerships, 466.01
 Mergers, 256E.30
 Political subdivisions, agencies defined as, 466.01
 Programs
 Generally, 256E.30 to 256E.33
 Loan or grant programs, local government applications, 471.88
 Reports given, 256E.30
 Seasonal farm worker organizations, 256E.31
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
COMMUNITY-BASED PLANNING ACT
 Generally, 394.232, 462.3535
COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Bonds (public debt)
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
 Clients
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.21, 256J.45, 256J.561
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Protection, community-based employment, 252.451
 Community-based employment, 252.451
 Community residential services
 Administration and administrators, 447.42
 Advertising, license requirements, 245A.03
 Establishing, local governments, 447.42
 Financing, generally, 447.42
 Generally, 252.28
 Grants, rulemaking, 252.30
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Integration into community, 245A.11
 Leases, 245.036, 447.42
 Licenses, 447.42
 Location, 245A.11
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Purchase, 447.42
 Receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13, 256B.0951
 Residents, transfer between facilities, 252.50
 Rulemaking, generally, 252.28, 252.50
 Semi-independent living services, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Zoning, 245A.11, 462.357
 Complaints, 245.94
 Consumer-directed community support services
 Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Contested cases
 Community residential services, concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Deaths, 245.94
 Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Demonstration projects, 256B.092

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Clients, 252.50
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 State employee status, 252.50
 Employment, community-based, 252.451
 Extended treatment options, generally, 252.025
 Faribault area, 256.0121
 Federal waivers, *see* Developmental disability waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Funding
 Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
 Enhanced waived services funds, 252.50
 Grants to, 252.30
 State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
 Transfers to, medical assistance reimbursements, 252.275
 Waivered services, licensing exclusions, 245A.03
 Grants to, generally, 252.30
 Habilitation services, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Intermediate care facilities, conversion from
 Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
 Generally, 252.292
 Licenses
 Community residential services
 Concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
 Dakota County, 252.28
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Olmsted County, exceptions, 252.28
 Requirements, 252.28, 252.50
 Rulemaking, 252.28
 Consumer-directed community support services, exclusions, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, residential crisis services, 256B.501
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282
 Medical assistance
 Generally, 256B.092
 Payment rates
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Conversion from intermediate care facilities, 252.292
 Generally, 256B.092, 256B.501
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
 Limits, 256B.0948
 State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
 Residential crisis services, 256B.501
 Nonresidential programs, receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic
 Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Reports about, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
 Residential crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Service providers, *see* Vendors under this topic
 Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501
 State-operated, community-based programs
 Day training, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
 Definitions, 246.50
 Generally, 252.50
 Willmar Regional Treatment Center, 251.013
 Support services, 245A.03, 256B.0916
 Termination of services, case managers, duties, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Vendors
 Community-based employment, 252.451
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

- See also* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Clients, discharge, 245.474
- Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Facilities, Administration Department, duties, 245.036
- Grants to
- Funds, transfer from residential treatment services grants, 245.73
 - Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662
- Inpatient hospital services, commitment orders, 253B.09
- Inpatient services, 245.474
- Local children's mental health advisory councils, consulting, children's mental health integrated service system, 245.493
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see under* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Medical assistance, providers, 256B.0625
- Orders, inpatient hospital services, 253B.09
- Post-arrest community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
- State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
- COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
- Allocation, 256E.30
- Categorical funds, disposition, 256E.31
- Community social services block grants, 254B.01
- Saint Louis County, employee transfers, 383C.044
- COMMUNITY CARE**
- See* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
- COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
- See* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
- COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
- Approvals by, domestic abuse corrections agents, 609.2244
- Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 401.05
- Chief executive officers
- Local correctional fees, waivers, 244.18
 - Orders, 401.02, 401.025
 - Probation sanctions conferences, procedures, duties, 244.1995
- Commitments, rule requirements, 401.11
- Community corrections agencies
- Funding, 241.278
 - Minnesota correctional industries revolving fund, 241.278
 - Reports received, presentence investigations, 609.115
- Community corrections centers, local and nonprofit, 241.31, 241.32
- Conditional release
- Peace and probation officers in Community Corrections Act (CCA), 401.025
 - Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.02
 - Rule requirements, 401.11
- Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
- Corrections advisory boards, 401.02, 401.03, 401.08, 401.11
- Corrections Department, duties
- Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
 - Billing of counties, 401.13
 - Conditional release and intercounty transfer, guidelines for, 401.025
 - Correctional fees, 241.272
 - Grants for, *see same under* this topic
 - Inspections, 401.06
 - Local programs, 241.31
 - Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
 - Rulemaking, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
 - State programs, 241.32
 - Technical assistance, 401.03
- Counties, duties
- Comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
 - Correctional services under single jurisdiction, 401.07
 - Detention and release, conditional and pretrial release, guidelines, 401.025
 - Generally, 401.04, 401.05

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Counties, duties (Cont'd)
- Joint powers agreements, *see same under* this topic
 - Local correctional fees, use, 244.18
 - Payments to Corrections Department, 401.13
 - Planning counties, 401.02
 - Review of grant applications, 401.11
 - Spending levels, 401.12
- Definitions, 401.01
- Detention and release under, guidelines for peace and probation officers, 401.025
- Electronic surveillance
- County jail, alternative, 631.461
 - Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.15
 - Intermediate sanctions, electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
 - Supervised release, 244.05
 - Warning subject of, 609.4975
- Employees
- Displaced employees, retirement, 353.01
 - Local government employees, preference, 401.04
 - State correctional investigators, detention and release duties, 401.025
- Fees
- Correctional fees, 241.272
 - Generally, 244.18
- Forms, probation sanctions conferences, 244.1995
- Grants for
- Advance payments, 401.02
 - Amount, 401.09, 401.10, 401.13, 401.15
 - Applications, review, Corrections Advisory Board, 401.11
 - Authority to grant, 401.01
 - Payment, 401.14
 - Purpose, 401.01
 - Qualifying for, 401.02
 - Spending levels, 401.12
 - Suspension for noncompliance with standards, 401.06
- Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
- Inspections, 401.06
- Intensive community supervision
- Agents, 244.05, 244.13, 244.15
 - Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 - Conditions for, 244.05
 - Contracts for, 244.13
 - Corrections Department, duties, 244.05
 - Curfew, 244.05, 244.15
 - Drug testing, 244.05, 244.15
 - Electronic surveillance, 244.05, 244.15
 - Eligibility for, 244.12
 - Face-to-face contacts, 244.05, 244.15
 - Generally, 244.12 to 244.16
 - Good time, 244.14
 - House arrest, 244.05, 244.15
 - Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
 - Location of programs, 244.13
 - Phases, 244.15
 - Purposes, 244.14
 - Reports about, 244.13
 - Residential treatment programs, 244.15
 - Restitution payments, 244.05, 244.14
 - Revocation, 244.14
 - Rulemaking, exemption, 244.13
 - Searches, 244.05, 244.14
 - Training, 244.13
 - Violations and penalties, 244.14
 - Work, 244.15
- Intermediate sanctions
- Community work service as, 401.02
 - Electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
- Joint powers agreements
- Bonds, 401.05
 - Detention and release, guidelines for, 401.025
 - Generally, 401.02
 - Joint board, 401.01, 401.08

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile offenders
 - Costs of confinement, 401.13
 - Detention and release, guidelines concerning, 401.025
 - Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Leases, agreements, 401.05
- Nonparticipating counties, probation services, responsibility for, 244.20
- Nonprofit agencies, funding, 241.278
- Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department payments, 629.74
- Planning, comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
- Pretrial diversion programs
 - County attorneys, duties, 388.24, 401.065
 - County peace and probation officers, guidelines concerning, 401.025
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reporting, 401.065
 - Data, classification, 299C.46
 - Violations of conditions of release, 401.02, 401.025
- Property taxes, 401.05
- Ramsey County, 383A.404, 383A.405
- Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051
- Supervised release
 - Correctional fees for, 241.272
 - Electronic surveillance, 244.05
 - First-time violations, 244.30
 - Probation officers, authority to detain releases, 401.02, 401.025
 - Rule requirements, 401.11
- Technical assistance
 - Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
 - Corrections Department, duties, 401.03
- Waivers
 - Correctional fees, 241.272
 - Local correctional fees, 244.18
- Work release
 - Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.02, 401.025
 - Rule requirements, 401.11

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

- Dakota County
 - Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
 - Provisions of, 383D.41
 - Tax increment financing district, 383D.411
- Family assets for independence, 256E.35
- Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

- Definitions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
- Employment and training services, community development corporations defined as, 116L.19

Generally, 116J.982

Grants to

- Eligibility to receive, 116J.982
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
- Lead abatement program, 144.9512

Housing contracts and grants, 116J.980, 116J.982, 462A.21

COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAMS

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

- Advisory councils, 124D.13, 124D.19
- Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Budgets, approval, 124D.19, 124D.20
- Directors
 - Compensation and salaries, 122A.12
 - Qualifications, 124D.19
- Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
- Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
- Employees
 - Directors, 122A.12, 124D.19

COMMUNITY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 124D.19
 - Teachers licenses, 122A.26
- Equipment and supplies, funding, 124D.20
- Fees
 - Postsecondary instructional programs, 123B.39
 - School-age child care programs, 124D.19
 - Summer programs, 124D.19
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Funding
 - Approval, 124D.19
 - Community education revenue, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22
 - Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.56
 - Generally, 124D.20
- Generally, 124D.19
- Legal education for farmers, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.23
- Planning, 124D.19, 124D.20
- Programs
 - Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 - Generally, 124D.19, 124D.20
 - School-age child care programs, 124D.19, 124D.22
- Purposes, 124D.18
- Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
- Support services, hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
- Teachers, licenses, 122A.26
- Textbooks, 124D.20

COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099

COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCILS

Generally, 216C.381

COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

- Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10
- Generally, 256B.85

COMMUNITY HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Health care cost containment, consulting, public health goals, 62J.212
- Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
- Local public health grants, consulting, outcome reporting, 145A.131
- Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, consulting, 145.8811
- Recommendations by, community health boards, funding formula, 145A.131
- Representation, human services board advisory committees, 402.03

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Agents

- Carriers, health threat to others, apprehending and holding, 144.4182
- Disease prevention officers, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS
- Generally, 145A.04

Alternative care program, contracts and agreements, 256B.0913

Appeals, local public health grants, funding withdrawal, 145A.131

Appointments to, Health Department, duties, 145A.06

Assistance, Health Department, duties, 144.4197, 145A.06

Biological specimens, 144.192

Budgets, migrant health grants, 145A.14

Burials, summaries, reports received, 306.03

Child abuse and neglect, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Child long-term development program, coordination, 145.954

Commitments

Duties, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.15

Release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.05

Community health advisory committees, state committee, 62Q.33, 402.03

Community health plans, 145A.11

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Community health services grants and subsidies, *see*
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND
SUBSIDIES

Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled
persons, 256B.501

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR
INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contracts and agreements
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Authority to enter, 145A.04
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
Water supply, duties, 144.383

Convenience stores, inspections, 28A.075

Correctional facilities, regulations about, 144.12

Counties, optional county government plans, effect on boards,
375A.04

Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, supervision,
308A.201

Data
Epidemiologic data, 144.6581
Health data, 13.3805, 144.6581
Human services data, 13.46

Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Health threat procedures, 144.4172
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
Maternal and child health block grants, 145.883

Disclosure, health data, 13.3805

Duties
Delegation of duties, 28A.075, 144.4195, 145A.07
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075,
28A.0752
Generally, 145A.04
Health Department duties, delegation to health boards,
145A.07
Infectious waste management, 116.78

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255,
517.08

Emergencies, public health, 144.4197

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board representation,
144E.01

Employees
Appointment as case managers, alternative care program,
256B.0913
Generally, 145A.04
Personnel standards, 145A.06
Transportation of chemically dependent or intoxicated
persons, 253B.05, 253B.065, 253B.066, 253B.07

Enforcement of law
Duties delegated to, 145A.07
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing
and inspections, 28A.075
Generally, 145A.04
Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9509
Poisoning and illness contracted through employment,
reports about, 175.35
Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
Wells and borings, 1031.111

Epidemics, declaring, 38.02

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Establishment
City councils, duties, 145A.03, 145A.07
Generally, 145A.03
Metropolitan area towns, procedures, 368.01

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Fees
Establishment and collection, authority, 145A.04
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing
and inspections, 28A.075
Wells and borings, 1031.101, 1031.111, 1031.208

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20

Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075

Funding
Authority to accept or request, 145A.04

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)
Eligibility, 145A.03
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Formula, 145A.131
Grants to, *see* same under this topic
Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
Property taxes, 145A.11
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Withdrawal, effect, 145A.131

Gifts to, authority to accept, 145A.04

Grants to
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), prevention,
145.924
AIDS, prevention, 145.924
Authority to accept or apply for, 145A.04
Community health services grants and subsidies, *see*
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
AND SUBSIDIES
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
Lead abatement program, 144.9512
Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882, 145.8821
Migrant health grants, 145A.14
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Health Department or administrative agencies, establishment,
145A.04

Health directives
Monitoring of compliance, home care services, exclusion,
144A.43
Service of process by, 144.4172

Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928

Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability
and collaboration plans, cooperation, 62Q.075

Health threats to others, duties regarding, 144.4171 to 144.4186

Hennepin County, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215

Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection status,
144.3352

Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055

Human services, access to data, 13.46

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Infectious waste management, 116.78

Inspections
Convenience stores, 28A.075
Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07, 157.20
Exploratory boring sites, 1031.601
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075,
28A.0752
Lead (mineral) risk assessments, 144.9504
Lockups, 642.09
Postsecondary schools, vaccination records, 135A.14
Retail food stores, 28A.075
Right of entry, 145A.04

Investigations
Cities, 145A.03
Contagious or infectious diseases, 144A.43, 145A.04,
145A.06
Duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Joint powers community health boards, 145A.03

Lawsuits
Carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
Enforcement of law, 145A.04
Public health nuisances, abatement, recovery of
enforcement costs, 145A.08
Smoking violations, 144.417

Lead assessments and abatement
Contracts and agreements, 144.9507
Coordination, 144.9512
Generally, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
Licenses, 144.9505

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Lead assessments and abatement (Cont'd)
 Orders, 144.9508

Lead poisoning prevention
 Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, determination, 144.9503
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Licenses
 Convenience stores, 28A.075
 Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07
 Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
 Retail food stores, 28A.075

Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
 Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075

Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Lockups, inspections, 642.09

Long-term care consultation teams, duties, 256B.0911

Matching funds
 Local public health grants, 145A.131
 Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882

Maternal and child health block grants, allocation, 145.882, 145.8821

Maternal and infant health data, access, 144.225

Medical consultants, 145A.02, 145A.04

Meetings, 145A.03

Members, 145A.03, 145A.06

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return to facility, duties, 253B.18

Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01

Monitoring, maternal and child health block grants, outcomes, 145.8821

Orders
 Health orders, 144.4803, 144.4805, 144.4806
 Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9504

Performance management, 145A.02, 145A.06

Permits
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Wells and borings, 103I.111

Planning, migrant health grants, 145A.14

Preemption, cities or counties within jurisdiction, community health boards, 145A.03

Procedures, 145A.03

Property, authority to acquire, 145A.04

Public health nuisances, *see* under PUBLIC HEALTH

Rabies, investigations, 35.67, 35.68

Ramsey County, *see* Health department under RAMSEY COUNTY

Recommendations by, ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11

Records and record keeping
 Inspections, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Requirements, generally, 145A.03
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Vital records, *see* Local registrars of vital records under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Reports given
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 145A.04
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09

Reports given, local public health grants, outcomes, 145A.131

Representation
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 471.59
 Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811

Resorts, duties, 144.12

Rural hospital planning and transition grants, applications, review, 144.147

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Service of process by, health directives, 144.4172

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Smoking violations, lawsuits, 144.417

State advisory committee, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Statutory cities
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Establishing, 412.221

Subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Technical assistance
 Health and wellness programs, 145.985
 Maternal and child health, 145.882
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986

Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, coordination, 144.396

Tourist camps, duties, 144.12

Tuberculosis
 Health threats, 144.4803, 144.4805
 Screening, forms, 144.442

Vaccination records, 121A.15, 144.3351

Violations of board directives, penalties, 144.49

Water supply, duties regarding, 144.383

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Access to services, 145A.04

Administration, 145A.06

Administrators
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, duties, 152.0275
 Generally, 145A.02

Agencies
 Certificates and certification, 145.893
 Local health agencies, defined as, 145.892

Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23

Community health centers
 Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
 Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482

Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Conflict of laws, 145A.11

Contracts
 Health Department, 145A.131
 Prepaid health plans, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Definitions, Local Public Health Act, 145A.02

Emergency services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

ENABL, 145.9255, 517.08

Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Grants, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Matching funds, rural health networks, 144.1492

Medical assistance
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, prepaid health plans, contracts, 256B.77

Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08

Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275

Ordinances, standards, 145A.11

Representation, Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Rural health networks, 144.1492

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 145A.06

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Eligibility, community health boards, 145.883
 Local public health grants
 Eligibility, 145A.02, 145A.03
 Generally, 145A.131
 Matching funds, local public health grants, 145A.131
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Saint Louis County, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Youthbuild, 116L.362

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORK ACT

Generally, 62N.01 to 62N.40

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Accounting and bookkeeping, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
 Administration, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 Admitted assets
 Deposit, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
 Requirements, generally, 62N.27
 Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 Agreements by
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Assessments, exemptions, defined, 62J.041
 Assets, sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Assignments
 Claim discounts, 72A.201
 Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Audits and examinations, independent audits, 62Q.37
 Benefits
 Coordination, insolvency or liquidation, 62D.181
 Requirements, 62N.25
 Border community networks, regulation, collaborative approach, 62N.35
 Certificates and certification
 Coverage, federal regulations, 62Q.181
 Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351
 Certificates of authority
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
 Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
 Claims
 Discounts, 72A.201
 Health plan companies, 62Q.737
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22
 Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40
 Complaints
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Enrollee complaint system, 62J.2930
 Investigations, 62Q.106

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
 Contested cases
 Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Excess expenditures, assessments, 62J.041
 Contracts and agreements
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Coordination, insolvency insurance, 62D.181
 Defined as health plans, 62Q.01
 Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.701, 62J.71
 Provider contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 Contributing members, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Cooperatives, 62N.25
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Corporate status, premium revenue surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Generally, 62J.041
 Mental health services, 62Q.47
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62N.40, 62Q.47
 Conflict of laws, 62Q.18
 Date available, 62N.25
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Dental procedures, 62A.308, 256B.037
 Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Guaranteed issue, 62A.10, 62Q.18
 Health maintenance organization benefit set, 62N.25
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Insolvency or liquidation of community integrated service networks, 62D.181
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Maternity, 62A.0411
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 62N.33
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Replacement coverage, 62N.33
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Termination, mid-month, 62Q.16
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Data, access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 Data collection, 62J.321

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Definitions
 Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.02
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration providers
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 256B.69
 Contracts, dental services, 256B.037

Dental insurance coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental services, contracts, medical assistance, 256B.037

Deposit requirements
 Generally, 62N.25, 62N.32
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Development, implementation, timetable, 62J.017

Disclosure
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Claim discounts, 72A.201
 Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, 62N.22
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Marketing, 62Q.49
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollee complaint system, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Enrollees
 Chemical dependency treatment assessments, 62N.25
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 62J.70, 62N.02, 62Q.01
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Insolvent networks, 62N.33
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Reports about, 62N.31
 Rights, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930

Enrollment
 Limits, exceptions, 62N.25
 Reports about, 62J.041

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

Exempt rules, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23

Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Federal regulations, Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Fines
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Good faith, proposals, service to government program recipients, 62N.25

Governing body, members, 62N.25

Group health and accident insurance
 Coverage, *see* same under this topic

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Group health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
 Issuance, 62A.10
 Requirements, 62A.10

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02

Health care providing entities, accreditation procedures, 62N.27, 62N.31

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health carriers, community integrated service networks defined as, 62L.02

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 256B.77

Health plan companies
 Community integrated service networks defined as
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Requirements, 62Q.01, 62Q.37, 62Q.733
 Coverage, 62Q.02
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Insolvency, 62D.181, 62N.33

Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insureds, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Insurers
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 60A.951
 Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Lawsuits
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Providers, 62N.25

Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Legal services, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Liability
 Conflicts of interest, exemptions, 62J.23
 Health care taxes, 295.56
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Licenses
 Applications, 62J.041, 62N.25
 Conversion, mergers or consolidations, 256.9657
 Generally, 62N.25
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03

Liquidation
 Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, 62D.181
 Guaranteeing organizations, duties, 62N.29

Loans to, technical assistance program, 62N.23

Managed care organizations
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 62Q.01
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Marketing, disclosure, 62Q.49

Medicare recipients, total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62E.10

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Mergers or consolidations, new corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Monitoring, 62J.041

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Negotiated payment rates, *see* Providers under this topic

Net worth

- Deposit requirements, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
- Generally, 62N.27, 62N.28
- Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
- Monitoring, 62J.041
- Phasing in, 62N.25, 62N.28

Orders, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106

Organization, cooperatives, 62N.25

Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Payments by

- Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
- Unpaid capitated amounts, 62N.31

Percentage of risk ceded, net worth, reduction, 62N.28

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Planning, exemptions, 62N.25

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policy, closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43

Policy of state

- Abortion coverage, 145.414
- Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Premiums

- Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
- Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
- Rates, 62J.041
- Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory, 72A.20
- Reinsurance credit, 62N.28
- Revenues, surcharges, 256.9657

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Proposals, government program recipients, services to, 62N.25

Provider amount at risk

- Accreditation requirements, 62N.31
- Certification, 62N.27
- Reports about, 62N.31

Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Providers

- Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
- Allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
- Claims, 62Q.737
- Contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Lawsuits, 62N.25
- Notice received, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
- Payments, 62Q.49, 62Q.51, 62Q.736

Purpose, 62N.02

Rehabilitation, 62N.29

Reports given

- Expenditures, 62J.041
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reserves

- Generally, 62J.041
- Requirements, generally, 62N.25

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.041

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145

Shared service cooperatives, 62N.26

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Solvency

- Generally, 62N.25
- Insolvency, 62D.181

Special education services, 125A.023

Technical assistance, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51

Uncovered health services costs, 62N.28

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Violations and penalties

- Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
- Premium revenues surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Prohibited agreements, violations, 62J.71
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Writing carriers, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Grant diversion programs, operating as, 116L.86

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Summer youth programs, 144.1464, 363A.26

COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

Definitions, generally, 462A.30

Generally, 462A.31

Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Ground leases, 462A.30, 462A.31

Housing assistance policy, 462A.02

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31

Property taxes, 273.11

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Contracts, children and community services, 256.0112

Counties, optional county government plans, 375A.04

Definitions, alcohol and drug abuse treatment, 254A.02

Establishing, 245.62, 245.66

Generally, 245.66

Human services data, 13.46

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Ramsey County, board duties and powers, 383A.12

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Admissions, emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Adult mental health system

- Adult mental health advisory councils, 245.465, 245.466
- Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Counties, duties, 245.465, 245.466, 245.479
- Development, 245.465
- Diagnostic codes, 245.461
- Funding, *see* same under this topic
- Grants for, 245.4661
- Reform, 245.4682
- Technical assistance, 245.463

Agreements by, shared service agreements, 245.466

Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, generally, 245.4661

Billing

- Medical assistance, 256R.54
- Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Boards, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Case managers, 245.462

Children's mental health services system

- Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874
- Counties, duties, 245.479
- County boards, duties, 245.4874
- Education and prevention services, 245.4874
- Funding, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 245.487, 245.4875
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.4873
- Inpatient services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
- Integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
- Local coordinating councils, duties, 245.4873
- Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4874

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Children's mental health services system (Cont'd)

- Reports about, 245.4873
- Review, 245.4873
- Screening, 245.4874
- State assumption of responsibility, 245.483

Clinical supervision, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Clinical supervisors, 245.62

Commitments and committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTS

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community based services for mentally ill persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Community mental health centers

- Certified behavioral health clinics, excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
- Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Contracts, 245.466, 245.488, 245.69, 256B.77
- Data, classification, 13.46, 245.69
- Definitions, 253B.02
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 245.69
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06

Community partnerships, mental health innovation grants, 245.4662

Community support services program

- Availability, 245.4711
- Case managers, duties, 245.4711
- Contracts, 245.466, 245.4712
- Coordination, case management services, 245.462, 245.4711
- Counties, duties, 245.466, 245.4712, 245.479
- Data collection, 245.4712
- Defined, 245.462
- Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Fees, 245.4712
- Individual treatment plans, *see* Individual community support plans under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Community based services, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
 - Day treatment services, *see* Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
- Post-arrest community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
- Representation, local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466
- Requirements, 245.4711, 245.4712

Contested cases

- Community mental health centers, withdrawal of approval, 245.69
- Funding, termination, 245.483

Coordination

- County boards, 245.465
- Human Services Department, 245.464

Data

- Community mental health centers, classification, 245.69
- Generally, 13.46

Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Definitions, community mental health centers, 245.62

Demonstration projects

- Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Discharge, committed persons, *see* Discharge under COMMITMENTS

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Education and prevention services

- Children's mental health services, 245.4874, 245.4875
- County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
- Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879

Emergency admissions, committed persons, *see* Emergency admissions under COMMITMENTS

Emergency services

- Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.488
- County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.469
- Defined, 245.462
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4876, 245.4879, 256B.0944
- Generally, 245.469
- Local social service agencies, duties, 245.469, 245.4879
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879
- Public information and education programs, 245.469, 245.4879
- Requirements, 245.69

Establishment, 245.62

Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Faribault area, 256.0121

Federal aid

- Allocation, 245.713
- Case management costs, 256B.0625
- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495
- Set asides, 256B.0625

Fees, sliding scale, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Funding

- Adult mental health, 245.4661
- Allocation, 245.465
- Children's mental health, 245.4889
- County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4874
- Delay, 245.482, 245.483
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Grants, 245.4662, 245.61, 245.696, 256B.0625
- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
- Maintenance of effort, 245.4835
- Termination, contested cases, 245.483

Grants for

- Administration, 245.696
- Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, 256B.0622
- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 245.61
- Medical assistance, transfers, 256B.0625
- Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662
- Providers serving uninsured, 145.929

Informed consent, local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493

Integrated children's mental health service system

- Accounts and accounting, 245.4932
- Base level funding, 245.492
- Definitions, 245.492
- Design, 245.493
- Established, 245.491
- Expenditures, 245.4931
- Federal aid, 245.493, 245.4932
- Financial management, 245.4932
- Forms, 245.493
- Funding, children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
- Generally, 245.491 to 245.495
- Individualized rehabilitation services, 245.492, 245.4932, 256B.0625
- Interagency agreements, 245.492
- Local children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.492

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Integrated children's mental health service system (Cont'd)

- Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.492, 245.493, 245.4932
- Matching funds, 245.493, 245.4932
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Multiagency plan of care, 245.492, 245.4931
- Operational target population, 245.492 to 245.495
- Public-private partnerships, 245.4931
- Purpose, 245.491
- Reports about, 245.493
- Revenue enhancement, 245.4932
- Service delivery areas, 245.492, 245.493
- Services, 245.492, 245.4931

Judicial review, community mental health centers, withdrawal of approval, 245.69

Liability, commitments, 253B.097

Local adult mental health advisory councils

- Adult mental health system, 245.465, 245.466
- Duties, 245.4873, 245.4875
- Generally, 245.466

Local children's mental health advisory councils

- Duties, 245.4873, 245.4877
- Emotionally disturbed children, screening data, access, 245.4885
- Establishment, 245.4873
- Generally, 245.4875
- Transfer of duties, 245.493

Local children's mental health collaboratives

- Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
- Community transition interagency committees, acting as, 245.492
- Consulting, children's integrated mental health service systems, 245.493
- Contracts, 245.493, 256M.60
- Cooperation, 245.492
- Coordination, 256B.0625
- Data, exchange, 245.493
- Definitions, 245.492, 256.01
- Duties, generally, 245.492, 245.493
- Enhanced revenue, use, 245.4932
- Family services collaboratives, 15.53, 124D.23
- Federal aid, 245.495
- Formation, 245.492, 245.493
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Funding, 245.493
- Generally, 256F.10
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
- Integrated funds, duties, 245.4932
- Interagency early intervention committees, acting as, 245.492
- Joint powers agreements, 124D.23
- Joint powers boards, 471.59
- Medical assistance, 256B.056, 256B.0625
- Members, 245.492
- Mergers, family services collaboratives, 245.493
- Operational target population, 245.4932
- Payments by, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 245.4932
- Payments to, federal aid, 245.495
- Prepaid health plans, 245.493
- Public assistance liens, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Qualifications, 245.493
- Recommendations by, uniform forms, 245.493
- Reports given, 245.493 to 245.495
- Requirements, 245.492, 245.493
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Subcontracts, 245.4932

Maintenance of effort

- Generally, 245.4835
- Reduction, 275.761

Matching funds, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance

- Administration, 256B.0625
- Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Cost allocation, 256R.12
- Coverage, 253B.045, 256B.0625
- Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
- Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical necessity determination, 256R.54
- Payment rates, 256B.763, 256R.54
- Payments to vendors, rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765

Mental health system, 245.463

Nonprofit community clinics, 256B.69

Orders, commitments, *see* Orders under COMMITMENTS

Outpatient mental health services

- Generally, 245.470
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Patients

- Data, classification, 13.46
- MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75

Planning

- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
- Program plans, committed persons, 256B.03

Providers, 256B.0625

Public information and education programs, emergency services, 245.469, 245.4879

Ramsey County, county health department, 383A.12

Reform, 245.4682

Reports given

- Generally, 245.463
- Medical assistance providers, reporting, 256B.0625
- Unmet mental health needs, 245.466, 245.4873

Standards, rulemaking, 245.62, 245.696

Technical assistance

- County boards, duties, 245.463
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.463
- Training assistance, 245.073

Transition plans related to termination of contract, 245.466

Transition to, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Treatment facilities

- Commitments, *see* Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS
- Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, 253B.05

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vendors, providers, 256B.0625

Waivers

- Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Emergency services, 245.469
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, federal regulations, 245.493
- Outpatient mental health services, 245.470

COMMUNITY NOTIFICATION ACT

Generally, 244.052, 244.053

COMMUNITY PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Annulment

- Division of marital property, 518.58
- Generally, 518.03

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Certified copies, decree barring interest of spouse, county recorder, recording with, 519.07

Disposition upon death

- Application of law, 519A.01, 519A.10
- Citation of law, 519A.11
- Court orders, 519A.04
- Creditors' rights, 519A.07
- Generally, 519A.03
- Lawsuits, 519A.05

COMMUNITY PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Disposition upon death (Cont'd)

- Lenders, rights, 519A.06
- Personal representatives, trustees, heirs or devisees, or testamentary beneficiaries, rights, 519A.05, 519A.06
- Property subject to act, 519A.01, 519A.02
- Purchasers for value, rights, 519A.06
- Surviving spouses, 519A.04, 519A.06

Division of, 518.58

Interests in, severing or altering, 519A.08

Marital property

- Barring interest of spouse, reciprocal rights, 519.07
- Division of, 518.58, 518.65
- Retirement plans, 518.58, 518.581
- Sale or partition of, 518.65
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
- Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58

Nonmarital property, 518.58

Ramsey County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Residual rights abolished, 519.091

Retirement plans

- Generally, 518.581
- Marital property division or distribution, 518.58

Sale, distribution, or partition of, 518.58, 518.65

Transfer, encumbrance, concealment, or distribution of assets, 518.58

Trusts, revocable trusts, revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Wives, rights and privileges, 519.02, 519.04

COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL SETTINGS

See RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

See also BLIGHTED AREAS

See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Advisory councils, 466A.03

Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02

City councils, duties

- Advisory councils, 466A.03
- City powers, 466A.07
- Preparation of program, 466A.03
- Resolutions designating targeted neighborhoods, 466A.02

Community initiatives programs, 466A.04

Contracts, 466A.07

Definitions, 466A.01

Eligibility, moving, effect on, 466A.06

Generally, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Grants, 466A.07

Hearings, 466A.03

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Loans, 466A.07

Low-income housing, 466A.06

Objectives, 466A.03

Reports about, reports to legislature, 466A.08

Requirements, generally, 466A.03

State payments for

- Community initiatives, 466A.04
- Employment and Economic Development Department, 466A.05
- Low-income housing, use for, 466A.06

Targeted communities, 281.17

Targeted community, 282.01

Targeted neighborhoods, 16C.16

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Cleanup, littering in state parks, 85.20

Cruelty to pets, conviction, 343.21

Daily wage, determining, voluntary workers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Day fine system, community service in lieu of fines, 244.16

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49

COMMUNITY SERVICE (Cont'd)

Employees

- MFIP job placement employees, employee status, 256J.72
- Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, defined as employees, 176.011

Financial assistance (human services), recovery of money, effect, 256.9866

First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583

Intermediate sanctions

- Community service defined as, 609.135
- Probation violation, work service as, 401.02, 609.135

Joint nonprofit labor-management projects

- Daily wage, determining, 176.011
- Employees, 176.011, 256J.72

Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198

Littering in state parks, cleanup, 85.20

Local correctional fees, 244.18

Mandatory minimum sentences, fines, community work service in lieu of, 609.101

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385 to 124D.45

Participants, unemployment insurance, eligibility exclusion, 268.085

Prostitution, patrons, 609.324

Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12

Service in lieu of fines, no-fault automobile insurance

- Failure of drivers or owners to produce proof, 169.791
- Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
- Owners or drivers, operating or permitting operation without, 169.797

Service learning and work-based learning

- Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
- Curriculum, 124D.19, 124D.50
- Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46, 124D.47, 124D.49
- Funding, 124D.46
- Mentors and mentoring, 124D.50
- School-based service learning, designers, 116L.665
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), programs, 123A.06
- Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50
- Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.46, 124D.47
- Youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50

State agencies, use, 43A.047

State service contracts, 16C.09

Work activities

- Community service programs defined as
- Intermediate sanctions, use as, for probation violation, 401.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
- Youth apprenticeship programs, service component, 124D.46

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Children and community services

- Coordinated service and support plans, 256B.092
- Grants for, 256.0112

Children's advocacy centers, generally, 626.558

Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

Community social service plans

- County boards, duties, 245.4661
- Human services applicants or recipients, exclusions, 256.045

Employees, human services merit system, rulemaking, 256.012

Federal aid, 256J.02

Funding, reduction, county agencies, certification, failure, 245A.16

Grants for

- Child protection, 256M.41
- Community social services purchases, 256.0112, 256M.40, 256M.50
- Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256E.12

Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Mental health collaboratives, 626.558

Planning, child care fund plan, inclusion, 119B.08

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs, emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879

Recipients, tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028

Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

Representation

- Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
- Regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, advisory committees, 256C.24

Special education services, 125A.023

Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10

Vulnerable children and adults services

- County boards, duties, 256M.60
- Definitions, 256M.01
- Denial, reduction, or termination of services, 256M.70
- Evaluation, 256M.80
- Federal regulations, compliance, 256M.20
- Fiscal limitations, 256M.70
- Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80
- Grants for, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.50
- Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256M.20
- Service plans, 256M.01, 256M.30
- Violations and penalties, federal regulations, 256M.20

Vulnerable Children and Adults Services Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80

COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES

Agreements by, family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Generally, 125A.22

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see under* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Special education services, 125A.023

Transfer of duties, local children's mental health collaboratives, assumption of duties, agreements, 245.493

COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997

Definitions

- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49

Food stamp program, work experience component, exclusive bargaining representatives, 256D.051

Generally, 256J.67

Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 256J.68

Injury protection, 256.997

Job placement, 256D.051

Participants, food stamp program recipients, 256D.051

Requirements, worksites, 256D.051

Tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 256.997

Work activity, community work experience program defined as, 256J.49

Worksites, 256D.051

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES

See also REPRIEVES

See also SENTENCING

Hearings on, 638.06

Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075

Power to grant, Pardons Board, 638.01

Records and record keeping, 638.07

Warrants, 638.03

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86

Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Commuter rail vehicle and repair parts, purchase of, sales and use taxes, 297A.70, 297A.75

Contracts, operation, 174.90

Definitions, 174.80

Design, 174.84, 174.86

Funding for

- County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
- Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding from, 383B.79

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Funding for (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 174.88
- State funds, 174.88
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.82, 174.88

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Hearings, advanced corridor plan, 174.86

Implementation, integration of system, 174.84

Joint Powers Board

- Duties, 174.86
- Transportation Department, 174.82

Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485

Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.4057

Operation

- Contracts, 174.90
- Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.90

Planning

- Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
- Final design plans, 174.80, 174.82
- Generally, 174.84
- Regional railroad authorities, 174.82
- Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.84

Powers related to, Transportation Department, powers, 174.92

Studies, state funds, 174.88

Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Transportation Department

- Duties, 174.82
- Powers, 473.4057

Vehicles, purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

COMPACT DISCS

Government records, discs defined as, 138.17

Optical disks, 15.17, 600.135

Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS

COMPACT FOR EDUCATION

Generally, 127A.80, 127A.81

COMPACTS

See INTERSTATE COMPACTS

COMPANIES

Affiliates, *see* AFFILIATES

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Boom companies, Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664

Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, access, 273.43

Cable companies, licenses, 326B.33

Corporations, companies defined as, 231.01

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Definitions

- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Warehouse law, 231.01

Exchange with government agencies, 15.59

Fire companies, fire departments defined as, 299F.092

Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03

Household goods warehouse operators, *see under* WAREHOUSES

Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52

Subsidiary companies defined, 340A.101

Warehouse operators, *see under* WAREHOUSES

Workers' compensation service companies, self-insurance, 79A.03

COMPANION ANIMALS

See PETS

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Administration, Management and Budget Department duties, billing for, 477A.014

Arbitration, standards considered, job evaluation studies, 471.992

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Cities, Management and Budget Department, rulemaking authority, 43A.04

Collective bargaining

- Appropriate units, pay adjustments, 43A.05
- Compensation relationships, assurance of reasonable relationship, 471.993
- Standards considered, job evaluation studies considered, 471.992, 471.993

Contested cases, noncompliance, appeals, 471.9981

Data, classification, implementation plan, 471.9981

Definitions

- Generally, 471.993
- Local government employees, 471.991
- State employees, 43A.02

Enforcement of law, Management and Budget Department, duties, 471.9981

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

Equitable compensation relationships

- Defined, 471.991
- Generally, 471.992
- Management and Budget Department, policies, 43A.01
- Policy of state, 43A.01

Generally, 471.991 to 471.999

Implementation plan, 471.9981

Job evaluation studies, 471.992

Job evaluation systems

- Comparable work value, 471.994, 471.995
- Evidence of discrimination, 471.997
- Reports about, 471.995
- Selection, 471.994

Management and Budget Department, comparability adjustments, plan, 43A.05

Noncompliance penalties, 471.9981

Policy of state, 43A.01

Reports about

- Evidence, discrimination suits, 43A.05
- Local governments, compliance, 471.999

Salary increases for, 471.9966

State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20

Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Access to public accommodation, denial not a crime, 604.12

Damages

- Apportionment, 604.02
- Diminution of, 604.01
- Failure to mitigate, evidence, when admissible, 604.01

Definitions, civil liability, 604.01

Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.801

Economic loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10

Forms, medical malpractice cases, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Liability

- Damage awards, whole amount of, joint and several liability, 604.02, 604.03
- Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.09
- Insurance companies, claims, 72A.201
- No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.53

Medical malpractice cases, 604.11

Product liability cases, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY

Settlement or payment of claims, 604.01

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Advances or draws against future earnings, defined as wages, 268.035

Agreements of hire, 181.55

Appeals, rulemaking, 177.29

Apprentices, rulemaking, disabled persons, 177.28

Assessments, back wages, 177.27

Assignment, sale, or transfer

- Employer, 181.05
- Garnishment, effect, 181.041
- Public employees, 181.063
- Rights of action, 181.04

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Assignment, sale, or transfer (Cont'd)

- Time, effect, 181.06
- Unearned wages as security, 181.07

Attorney fees, lawsuits, 181.171

Audits and examinations, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.03

Average monthly salary, defined, legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Average salary, definitions

- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- State Patrol, retirement fund, 352B.011
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.31
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Average weekly wage, 176.011

Avoiding or refusing to receive payment, 181.15, 181.171

Awards, information on racketeering, 609.909

Back pay

- Defined, 268.035
- Determination by Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
- Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085

Bailiffs, *see* Compensation and salaries under BAILIFFS

Benefits, *see* BENEFITS

Children, *see* Compensation and salaries under CHILD LABOR

Claims, insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation

- Definitions, 62B.08, 176.011
- Exclusions, 317A.257

Compensation for injuries, *see* DAMAGES

Complaints, 177.27

Contested cases, 177.27

Daily wage, 176.011

Damages

- Employers, liability, 181.171
- Payment violations, 177.27

Data, labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Deductions

- Faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 177.27, 181.79
- Limitations, 177.24
- MinnesotaCare participants, premium payments, 256L.15
- Reimbursements, 177.24

Default, discharged employees, rights, 181.13

Deferred compensation, *see* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Definitions

- Average salary, definitions, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Equal pay for equal work, 181.66
- Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
- Judges retirement, 490.121
- Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Salary, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Wages, *see* same under this topic
- Warehouse law, 231.01
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disclosure

- Child support, enforcement, 256.978
- Employees, 181.967
- Employment references, 181.967
- Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
- Payment options, 177.255

Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Earned income
 Compensation and salaries defined as, 256J.08
 Earnings defined as, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Earnings statements
 Compliance orders, 177.27
 False statements, 181.032
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Requirements, 181.032

Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90

Employees, disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967

Employment earnings
 Offset to retirement plan annuities, 352.115, 354.44, 354A.31
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48

Equal pay for equal work, wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

Evidence, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79

Executions, levy on earnings, 550.136, 550.142

Fines, 177.27, 177.30

Garnishment, *see* Compensation and salaries under GARNISHMENT

Generally, 181.16

Gratuities (tips), *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Holiday pay
 Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.46, 256J.521
 Prevailing wage, 177.42
 Public corporation employees, 15A.086
 State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.49
 State lottery employees, 15A.086
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085
 Workers compensation, daily wage, 176.011

Hourly basic rate, 177.42, 177.43

Income, compensation defined as, 65B.43

Injunctions, generally, 181.171

Interest, payment violations, orders, 177.27

Investigations, payment, complaints, 177.27

Judicial officers, 609.415

Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 181.171

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Lawsuits
 Generally, 177.27, 181.171
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
 Manual labor, action for wages, venue, 542.08
 Payment, 181.14
 Recovery of unpaid wages, 541.07
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.68

Liability, employers, employees quitting or resigning, payment, 181.14

Limits, local government employees, 43A.17

Lost wages, mothers, due to medical necessity, paternity lawsuits, 257.66

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61

Mediation, back wages, 177.27

MFIP participants
 Grant diversion participants, 256J.69
 Self-employed participants, 256J.37

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172

Orders, 177.27, 181.171

Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Overtime, *see* OVERTIME

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Pay equity, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Payment
 Amount, deception, 181.03
 Complaints, investigations, 177.27
 Consideration for securing employment, 181.031
 Discharged employees, 177.27, 181.11, 181.13
 Employees quitting or resigning, 177.27, 181.14
 Failure to pay, penalties, 181.101
 Frequency of payment, 177.27, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.101
 Lawsuits, 181.101, 181.171
 Methods, 177.255
 Nonnegotiable instruments, 177.27, 181.02
 Orders, 177.27
 Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Priority, distribution of employer assets, 268.057
 Receipts greater than amount, 181.03
 Severance, unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
 Surviving spouses, 181.58
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
 Weekly earnings, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085

Payroll checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Payroll deductions, *see* PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

Payroll processing firms
 Gambling, 349.19
 Withholding (taxes), *see* Third-party bulk filers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Payrolls
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspection, 177.27
 Payroll card accounts, 177.23, 177.255
 Reports about, 79A.03
 State contracts, 177.43
 Transcriptions, 177.27
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

Per diem, compensation, exclusion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257

Personnel records
 Compensation and salary records defined as, 181.960
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Petit juries, *see* PETIT JURIES

Policy of state, 177.41

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Prisoners
 Prison employment, *see* Employment under PRISONERS
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Probation officers, 244.19

Public libraries, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS

Records and record keeping
 Back wages, 177.27
 Retention, 177.30
 Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Violations, 177.30, 177.32

Reduction, 177.24

Restrictions, local government employees, 43A.17

Salary
 Definitions
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Fees defined as, 353.01
 Offset to retirement plan annuities or disability benefits, *see* Employment earnings under this topic
 Wages defined as, 353.01
 Severance pay, *see* SEVERANCE PAY
 Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Specific occupations or offices, *see* under specific index headings

Standby pay, defined, 268.035

State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Statutes of limitations, recovery of wages, 541.07

Subsidized jobs, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES

Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095

Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Survey data, classification, 13.435

Surviving spouses, payment to, 181.58

Taxable wages

- Assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
- Defined, 268.035

Tips, *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Unauthorized compensation, receipt by public officials, 609.45

Unclaimed compensation, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Violations and penalties

- Deductions, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 181.79
- Payment violations, 177.27
- Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
- Wage deduction violations, enforcement orders, 177.27
- Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.70
- Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74

Wage discrimination based on sex

- Compromises not defense, 181.68
- Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66, 181.71
- Generally, 181.66 to 181.71
- Lawsuits, 181.67, 181.68
- Violations and penalties, generally, 181.67, 181.70

Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES

Wage supplements, 181.74

Wages

- Definitions

 - Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 - Prompt payment law, 181.13, 181.14
 - Social Security law, 355.01
 - Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.74
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Withholding (taxes), 270C.69

- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.59
- Prompt payment, 181.13, 181.14
- Salary defined as, 352.01

Weekly wage, 176.011

Withholding (taxes), *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Women, equal pay certificates, 13.552, 363A.44

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Generally, 15A.082

COMPENSATION (DAMAGES)

See DAMAGES

COMPLAINTS

See also ANSWERS

See also SUMMONSES

Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994

Civil trials, judgment rolls, 548.08

Crimes resulting in death of victim, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Criminal complaints

- Attachment of deposited funds, 609.532
- Extradition, 629.14
- Joinder of defendants, 631.035

Filing

- Forfeiture of property, 609.5314
- Time of filing, time limit for case disposition, 631.021

Government entity as party, caption, 543.21

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Service of process

- Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
- Government entity as party, 543.21

Sheriffs' duties, fees for, 383A.37

Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51

COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

Cease and desist orders, 146A.10

Clients, bill of rights, 146A.065, 146A.11

Cost containment, 256B.043

Definitions, health-related occupations, 146A.01

Disciplinary action

- Exclusion, 214.077, 214.10
- Generally, 146A.065, 146A.08, 146A.09
- Judicial review, 146A.05
- Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065

Evidence, disciplinary action, 146A.08

Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Generally, 146A.01 to 146A.11

Immunity, 146A.04

Injunctive relief, 146A.10

Investigations, 146A.04, 146A.06

Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065

Maltreatment of minors, 146A.025

Medical assistance enrollees, demonstration project, 256B.771

Minors, maltreatment of, 146A.025

Office, 146A.01, 146A.02, 146A.06, 214.01

Professional accountability, 146A.065, 146A.07

Prohibited conduct, disciplinary action, 146A.08

Reporting obligations, 146A.03

Restraining orders, 146A.10

Titles, use of and prohibited conduct, 146A.08

Violations and penalties

- Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
- Disciplinary action, 146A.08
- Injunctive relief, 146A.10

Workers' compensation exclusion, 176.135

COMPOSTING

Compost

- Defined, 18C.005
- Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135

Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Grants for, 115A.559, 115A.565

Marketing, 115A.48

Packaging in waste stream, reduction, 115A.5501

Plastic bags, labels and labeling, 325E.046

Source-separated compostable waste

- Recycling, 115A.551
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

COMPREHENSIVE ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.461 to 245.486

COMPREHENSIVE CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

Generally, 62E.01 to 62E.18

COMPREHENSIVE LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

See LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Cities and towns

- Adjustment, board of, 462.354
- Adoption, 40A.05, 462.355
- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.05, 40A.07
- Amendment, 414.0335, 462.355
- Authority to plan, 462.353

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS (Cont'd)

Cities and towns (Cont'd)

- Compliance with, 40A.05, 462.356
- Contents, 473.86, 473.861
- County funds for, 394.25
- Defined, 462.352
- Generally, 462.355
- Planning commission, 462.354
- Preparation, 462.355, 473.861, 473.862
- Procedure, 462.353
- Subdivision, 462.358

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans

- Adoption, 40A.05, 462.3535
- Community-based planning goals, 394.232
- Counties, 394.232, 394.24, 394.25
- County or joint planning district, duties, 394.232
- Disputed plans, mediation, 572A.01 to 572A.03
- Disputes, arbitration, 572A.03
- Forms of control, 394.25
- Generally, 462.3535
- Review, 462.3535
- Update requirements, 394.232

Conflict of laws, metropolitan area, local fiscal devices or official controls, 473.858, 473.865

Contents, 462.357

Counties

- Biological survey data, 394.23
- Contents, 473.862
- Open space systems, 394.231
- Town plans, preparation, 473.861, 473.862

County biological surveys, data from, 394.23

Dakota County, 383D.61

Development restrictions, 462.357

Disputes, arbitration, 572A.02

Filing, 462.36

Inconsistent laws, 462.364

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan area

- Adoption, time, 473.864
- Amendments, 473.856, 473.864, 473.867
- Conflict of laws, 473.858, 473.865
- Contested cases, 473.866
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
- Extensions of time, 473.869
- Generally, 473.859
- Grants and loans for, 473.867
- Judicial review, 473.866
- Local fiscal devices, 473.852, 473.858, 473.864, 473.865
- Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
- Municipal tax levies, 473.87
- Official controls
 - Adoption, 40A.05, 473.852, 473.865
 - Amendments, 473.865
 - Defined, 473.852
 - Restrictions, 473.858, 473.865
 - Review, 473.864
- Preparation, time, 473.858
- Prior and existing plans, status, 473.858
- Property tax levies, 473.87
- Submission for review, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859, 473.864
- Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, 473.191, 473.867
- Updates, 462.355
- Water supply plans, 103G.291

Official maps, 462.359

Open space systems

- Development goals and objectives, 462.357
- Greater Minnesota, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357

Review

- Local governments, 473.858, 473.864
- Metropolitan Council, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859
- Regional Planning Board, 462.374

Zoning ordinances, adoption, timing, planning for, 462.357

COMPRESSORS

Common areas and facilities, compressors defined as, 515.02

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also CONCILIATION COURTS

See also JUDGMENTS

See also MEDIATION

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, conciliation agreements, confidentiality, 10A.022

Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Claims due the state

Forest fire damage, 89.01

Taxes, 8.30

Timber lands

Lands leased, 90.031

Settlement amount, 90.251

Timber purchases, 90.201

Trespass, 90.041, 90.41

Contested cases, 14.59

Controversies between state and United States, 9.041

Death, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01

Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808

Environment Response and Liability Act claims, 115B.17

Fines and penalties, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Insurance companies, settlement of claims, see Claims under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Labor and Industry Department, settlement efforts, duties, 176.261

Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.08, 466.09

Negotiated settlements, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, insurance claims, 115B.43 to 115B.445

Paternity lawsuits, agreements, 257.64

Personal injuries, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01

Racketeering, 609.909

Saint Louis County, personal receiverships, 383C.173

School administrators, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20

Settlement agreements

Collective bargaining, 179.06

Hennepin County, 383B.38

Mediated settlement agreements, see under MEDIATION

Occupational safety and health, 182.661

Workers' compensation, 176.191, 176.521

Settlement authority

Insurance companies, suspension or termination, 60H.04

Reinsurance, 60A.73

Settlement conferences

Dissolution of marriage, 518.58

Public utilities, rates, 216B.16

Telephone companies, rate changes, generally, 237.076

Workers' compensation, see Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Settlement of claims, see specific index headings

Settlement offers

Interest, 548.48, 549.09

Public safety administrative penalty orders, mediation, 299A.802

Settlement payments, fire insurance, withholding, 65A.50

State agencies, debts owed to state, 16D.15

State officials, money recovered, treatment as state funds, 16A.151

Structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Teachers, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20

Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, lump-sum settlements, 161.202

Trusts

Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808

Entity distributions, preferred or guaranteed dividends, 501C.1106

Nonjudicial settlement agreements, 501C.0111

Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205

Unemployment insurance, reporting fees, 268.044

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057, 268.067

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Viatical settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
 Workers' compensation claims, *see* Settlements under
 WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPTRROLLER OF THE CURRENCY (U.S.)

Bank supervisory agency
 Defined as, 48A.12
 Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations,
 cooperative agreements, 48A.20
 Commerce Department, reports received, confidential
 examination records, 46.07
 Filing with, national banks, trust offices, fiduciary agreements,
 48A.15

Generally, 49.411
 Permits, national banks acting as fiduciaries, 48A.11
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

COMPUTER CRIME

Computer damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Computer theft, criminal penalties, 609.89
 Definitions, 609.87
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
 Encryption, 609.87, 609.8912
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties,
 609.806
 Liability, reporting, immunity, 609.8911
 Reports about, crime reporting, 609.8911
 State Lottery, 609.651
 Unauthorized computer access
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Criminal penalties, 609.651, 609.891
 Tax return data, 270B.18
 Viruses, destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See also COMPUTER CRIME
See also DATABASES
See also INFORMATION SERVICES
See also PROGRAMMERS
 Certified automated system, sales and use taxes, uniform
 administration, 297A.995
 Computer crime, definitions, 609.87
 Computer programs, *see* under ELECTRONIC VOTING
 SYSTEMS
 Contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016
 Copyright or patent, state agency or local government software,
 13.03
 Course materials, 15.43
 Courseware (computer software), 15.43
 Damage, 609.88
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Computer crimes, 609.87
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
 Delivered electronically, sales and use taxes, 297A.61,
 297A.668
 Destructive computer programs
 Definitions, 609.87
 Distribution, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to
 125A.60, 126C.10
 Educational software
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to
 125B.09
 Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation, 15.082
 Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Computer programs under
 ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Filtering programs, public schools, Internet access to obscene
 materials, 125B.15
 Licenses
 Counties, 375.85
 MN.IT Services Office, 16E.15

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 State departments and agencies, 16E.016
 Supreme court, 480.236
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
 MN.IT Services Office, licensing and sale, 16E.15
 Natural Resources Department, product sales, receipts,
 appropriations, 84.0855
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Pollution Control Agency, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
 Public schools, *see* Computer software under SCHOOLS
 (K-12)
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
 Purchases
 State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
 State budget, detailed recommendations for, 16A.11
 State contracts, audit clause exemption, 16C.05
 Qualified data centers, 297A.68
 Research, development, design, or production, sales and use
 taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Sales
 Counties, 375.84, 375.85
 MN.IT Services Office, 16E.15
 Natural Resources Department, appropriations, 84.0855
 Supreme court, 480.236
 Transportation Department, 160.2725
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Telecommunications machinery and equipment, exemption,
 297A.68
 School districts, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS
 State payroll systems, exemptions from using, 16A.18
 State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Theft, 609.89
 Trade secret information, counties, software development,
 375.86
 Viruses, 609.87, 609.88
 Voting computer programs, *see* Computer programs under
 ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Y2K problems, 604B.04

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
See also DATABASES
 Access devices, definitions, 609.87
 Accessible electronic information services
 Services for blind persons, 248.061, 248.062
 State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015,
 16E.03
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA
 TRANSMISSION
 Cathode-ray tubes
 Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
 Community education, costs, payment, 124D.20
 Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Computer disks, 60A.13
 Computer filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Computer-related businesses, *see* INFORMATION
 INDUSTRIES
 Computer software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Contracts
 Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016,
 299A.01
 State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 Convicted persons, use by, 243.556
 Cookies, government entity use, 13.15
 Costs, health care cost containment, retrospective or
 prospective review, exception, 62J.17
 Crimes, definitions, 609.87
 Damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Data
 Electronic access, classification, use, and dissemination,
 13.15
 Evidence, 600.135

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Government records, computerized form, 15.17
 Databases, *see* DATABASES
 Definitions
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
 Dial-in filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Diskettes, insurance companies, 60A.13
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, computers excluded, 47.61
 Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Electronic terminals, definitions, 609.87
 Enterprise information technology equipment, 297A.68
 Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
 Harassment, use for, pattern of conduct, 609.795
 Home computers, *see* Personal computers under this topic
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Laptops, portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
 Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
 MN.IT Services Office, duties, centralized facilities, 16E.19
 Monitors, recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Networks, *see* Bulletin boards and networks under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Online access
 Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Restrictions on use, 243.055, 243.556
 Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68
 Online instruction, real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
 Parolees, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Personal computers
 Education purposes, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Home computers, attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37
 State employees, purchase through state, 16C.03
 Prisoners, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Probationers, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Public schools, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Qualified data centers, 297A.68
 Regulated lenders
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Document maintenance and storage, 56.14
 Use in reporting, 56.11
 Remote computing services, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Sales, counties, prepayment, 375.84
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67, 297A.68
 School districts, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Security systems, facilitating access to, 609.8913
 Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749
 State agencies
 Service contracts, 16E.016, 299A.01
 Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
 State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81, 16A.82
 Technology projects, 16E.0466, 16E.145
 State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 State surplus property
 Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
 Public Defense Board employees, 611.273
 Supervised releasees, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* Fraud under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Use, blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 Violations and penalties, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Y2K problems, 604B.04
COMSTOCK, SOLOMON G.
 House, historic site, 138.662
CONCEAL AND CARRY LAW
 Generally, 624.714
CONCEALMENT
 Agricultural property, lack of good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Attached property, concealing or withholding from sheriff, 570.094
 Birth, 617.22
 Children
 Birth or death, 617.22
 Concealment from parent or guardian, 609.26
 Criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
 Criminals
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Death, children under two, 617.22
 Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Evidence
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495, 609.502
 Indictments for, 628.25
 Inmates
 Habeas corpus petitioners, fine, 589.23
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
 Livestock, rustling, 609.551
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Personal property
 Attached property, 570.094
 Defeating security, 609.621
 Stolen property, *see* Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY
 Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301
CONCERTS
See MUSIC
CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)
See also BUSINESSES
 Lake City, 458.73
 Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Racetracks, approval, Racing Commission, 240.19
 School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
 State parks, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
 Toll facilities, 160.87, 160.91
CONCILIATION
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
 Agreements, campaign practices, 10A.28
 Conferences
 Medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 256.045, 256B.092
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.31, 256J.57
 Special education, 125A.091, 125A.25
CONCILIATION COURTS
 Appeals from, 491A.02
 Appearance in, exceptions from unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Costs and disbursements, 549.02
 Counterclaims, 491A.01

CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)

Counties
 Debt owed to county, nonresidents, 491A.01
 Duties, court quarters, 491A.03
 Court administrators, duties generally, 491A.03
 Court reporters, duties generally, 491A.01
 Court rules, 491A.02
 Defendants
 Assistance to, 491A.02
 Multiple defendants, 491A.01
 Nonresidents, county claims against, 491A.01
 Establishment, district court, 491A.01
 Fees
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Filing fee, 357.022
 Generally, 491A.02
 State, actions filed by, fees do not apply, 357.022
 Filing with
 Appearance for businesses, evidence, 491A.02
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 Gambling contraband, complaints against, 297E.16
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
 Liquor tax contraband, complaints against, 297G.20
 Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
 Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 Forfeitures
 Criminal forfeitures, designated offenses, 609.5314
 Jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Motor vehicles, 169A.63, 609.5318
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
 Forms, 491A.02
 Judges
 Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Censure, 490A.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.082
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Defined as annuitant, 490.121
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 District court judges, serving as, 491A.03
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Vacancies, retirement, 490.126
 Judgments, 491A.02
 Jurisdiction
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Generally, 491A.01
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.178, 504B.385
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Parties to suits, 491A.01, 491A.02
 Plaintiffs, assistance to, 491A.02
 Proceedings, 491A.02, 491A.03
 Ramsey County, debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Referees, appointment, 491A.03
 Saint Louis County, 383C.173
 Service of process, generally, 491A.01
 Subpoenas, service generally, 491A.01
 Summonses, service generally, 491A.01
CONCRETE
See also CEMENT
 Agricultural buildings, concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135
 Asphalt concrete, *see* ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Concrete blocks, delivery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06

CONCRETE (Cont'd)

Debris, stream maintenance program, eligible projects, 103G.701
 Impervious materials and surfaces
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Lead standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Land surveys, public land, monuments, 381.12
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501
 Standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Masonry, 326B.802
 Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802
 Retaining walls, 138.73, 327A.01, 429.021
 Standards, exterior surfaces, lead poisoning prevention, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701
 Taxes
 Business exemptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Concrete block deliveries, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Property taxes, real property, exemptions, 272.03
 Topographic surveys, public lands, monuments, 381.12
 Transportation
 Intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Load restrictions, seasonal, portland cement concrete roads, exception, 169.87
 Ready-mix trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
 Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869
 Vehicle-mounted pumps, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Waste, agricultural buildings, concrete from, farm disposal, 17.135
CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT ADVISORY BOARDS
 Generally, 124D.09
CONCURRENT JURISDICTION
 Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Border rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Boundary waters, 97A.235
 Chippewa National Forest, state and United States, 1.045
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority, 626.92
 Juvenile courts, 260B.141, 260C.141
 Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement authority, 626.91
 Mississippi River, Const. art 2 s 2
 Real property owned for national purposes, state and United States, 1.041
 Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Reservations (lands), Mille Lacs Chippewas, band and county sheriff, 626.90
 Superior National Forest, state and United States, 1.045
 Tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93
 United States and state, 1.041, 1.045
 Waters of the state, 1.03
CONCUSSIONS
 Youth athletes, policies, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
CONDEMNATION
 Buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Carcasses, adulterated, 31A.04
 Commercial canneries, unfit ingredients, 31.311
 Commercial Feed Law, enforcement, 25.42
 Defined, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, condemnation of embargoed articles, 151.38
 Electrical systems, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
 Eminent domain, 117.215, 117.57
 Food
 Adulterated food, 34A.06
 Misbranded food, 34A.06
 Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
 Jails, 641.26, 641.261
 Lockups, 642.10, 642.11

CONDEMNATION

614

CONDEMNATION (Cont'd)

Meat and meat products, 31A.06
 Mines, unsafe places, mine inspectors, duties, 180.03
 Real property, taking by eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, powers, 115.61
 Residential rental property, orders, notice, 504B.195
 Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.16, 442A.18
 Scales, 239.011
 Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Weights and measures, 239.011

CONDENSING UNITS
See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL RELEASE
 Bail, release on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL
 Community corrections agreements, counties
 Generally, 401.02
 Probationers' detention and releases, guidelines, 401.025
 Computer use, 243.055
 Controlled substance offenses, nonviolent, 244.0513
 Corrections Department, statewide supervision system, 241.065
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Conditional release data system, 241.065
 Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.06
 Statewide supervision system, 299C.09
 Definitions, Community Corrections Act, 401.01
 Driving while impaired, 169A.276, 169A.44
 Escaping or absconding during, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Exempt rules, 14.03
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055
 Medical release, 244.05
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513
 Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Predatory offenders
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Probation, *see* PROBATION
 Releasees, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Sex offenders
 Child pornographers, 617.246, 617.247
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Treatment program, plan, funding, 609.3455
 Statewide supervision system, Corrections Department, duties, 241.065
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CONDITIONAL SALES
 Conditional sales contracts
 Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
 Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.01
 Personal property, replevin judgments, 548.04
 Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES
 Definitions
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Saint Louis County, road equipment, 383C.233
 Statutory construction, conditional sales defined, 645.44

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS
 Goodhue County scenic river ordinance, 103F.35
 Hennepin County, highway department seasonal permits, 383B.60
 Home-based businesses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Zoning ordinances
 Generally, 462.3595
 Manufactured home parks, county zoning controls, 394.25

CONDOMINIUMS
 Additional real estate, generally, 515A.2-111

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Advertising
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Sales, 515A.2-117
 Affidavits, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119
 Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
 Alteration of units, 515A.2-113
 Annual reports, unit owners association, reports given, 515.19
 Apartment owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Apartments, *see* Units under this topic
 Assessments
 Common expenses, 515A.3-114
 Liens, 515A.3-115
 Special assessments, 515.22
 Units, 515.22
 Associations, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Attorney fees, 515A.4-115
 Boards of directors
 Elections, 515.19
 Members, 515A.3-103
 Termination of office, 515.195
 Boundaries, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116
 Building codes, 515A.1-106, 515A.1-116
 Bylaws
 Amendments, 515.18, 515A.3-106
 Compliance with by unit owners, 515.07
 Construction, 515A.2-103
 Contents, 515.19, 515A.3-106
 Recording, 515A.2-101
 Requirements, generally, 515.18, 515A.3-106
 Validity, 515A.2-103
 Certificates and certification, resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Certified copies, declaration amendments, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115
 Common areas and facilities
 Definitions, 515.02
 Maintenance and repairs
 Bylaws, provisions, 515.19
 Consent, 515.09
 Generally, 515.06
 Records, 515.20
 Undivided interests, 515.06
 Unit owners association, access, 515.06
 Use, 515.06
 Waiver of use, 515.21
 Common elements
 Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
 Ceilings as, 515A.2-102
 Definitions, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102
 Easements, 515A.2-118
 Floors as, 515A.2-102
 Generally, 515A.2-109
 Limited common elements, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-109, 515A.2-119
 Maintenance and repairs, 515A.3-107
 Management offices as, 515A.2-117
 Models as, 515A.2-117
 Sales offices as, 515A.2-117
 Walls as, 515A.2-102
 Common expense liabilities
 Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
 Defined, 515A.1-103
 Grantor and grantee, joint and several liability, unpaid, 515.24
 Unit owners, 515.21
 Common expenses
 Assessments, 515A.3-114
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Insurance premiums, 515.25
 Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic
 Surplus funds, 515A.3-113
 Unit owners, charges to, 515.10

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Common profits

- Defined, 515.02
- Distribution among unit owners, 515.10

Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011

Construction against implied repeal, 515A.1-109

Contracts and agreements

- Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113
- Liability, 515A.3-111
- Restrictions, 515.195
- Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105
- Terms and obligations, 515A.3-111 to 515A.3-113
- Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515A.1-112

Conversion condominiums

- Disclosure statements, 515A.4-104
- Generally, 515A.4-110

Conversion of units, generally, 515A.2-115

Conveyances

- Unpaid expenses, liability, 515.24
- Warranties, 515A.4-111, 515A.4-112

Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Creation

- Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
- Declarations, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 515A.2-101

Declarants

- Affiliates of declarants, 515A.1-103
- Contracts, terminations, 515A.3-105
- Definitions, 515A.1-103
- Leases, terminations, 515A.3-105
- Obligations, 515A.4-117
- Period of declarant control, 515A.3-103
- Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
- Sales rights, 515A.2-117
- Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
- Unit owners, *see* same under this topic

Declarations

Amendments

- Affidavits, 515A.2-119
- Bylaws, 515.18
- Certified copies, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115
- Recording, 272.12, 515A.2-119
- Requirements, generally, 515A.2-119
- Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115
- Undivided interests, alterations, 515.06
- Unit boundaries, relocation, 515A.2-114

Bylaws annexed to, 515.18

Construction, 515A.2-103

Contents

- Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
- Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
- Requirements, generally, 515.11, 515A.2-101, 515A.2-105

Conversion condominiums, 515A.4-110

Defined, 515.02

Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106

Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107

Plats, 272.12, 389.09, 515A.2-110

Recording, 515.03, 515.15, 515A.2-101, 515A.3-115

Sales, use for, 515A.2-117

Undivided interests, statement of, 515.06

Validity, 515A.2-103

Deeds of units, contents, 515.12

Definitions

- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
- FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
- Housing improvement areas, housing units, 428A.11
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
- Property valuation, 273.11

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Disclosure

- Requirements, generally, 515.215
- Statements, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104, 515A.4-106

Disposition, 515.26

Easements, 515A.2-118

Eminent domain, 515A.1-107

Encumbrances, 515.09

Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108

Expenses

- Generally, *see* Common expenses under this topic
- Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic

Fires, disposition of damaged property, 515.26

Flexible condominiums

- Declarations, contents, 515A.2-106
- Expansion, 515A.2-111

Floor plans

- Filing, 357.18, 515.13
- Record keeping requirements, 515.13

Foreclosures

- Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
- Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
- Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113

Governing law, date of application, 515A.1-102

Homesteads

- Determination rules, 273.124
- Property taxes, 515A.1-105
- Units, status, 515.04

Housing improvement areas

- Condominiums as housing units in, 428A.11
- Special service districts, 428A.101 to 428A.21

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Improvements, housing areas, identification as, 428A.13

Insurance

- Board of directors, duties, 515.25
- Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
- Management, duties, 515.25, 515A.3-112
- Nonresidential use, exceptions, 515A.3-112
- Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
- Requirements, generally, 515.25, 515A.3-112
- Unit owners association, duties, 515A.3-112

Land registration

- Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351

Lawsuits

- Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Generally, 491A.02, 515.27, 515A.4-115

Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124

Leasehold condominiums, declarations, contents, 515A.2-107

Leases

- Recording, 515A.2-107
- Restrictions, 515.195
- Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105

Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

Liability, expenses, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic

Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Liens

- Additional real estate, 515A.2-111
- Assessments, 515A.3-115
- Disposition of property damaged by fire or disaster, 515.26
- Foreclosures, 515.23, 515A.3-115
- Part payment, effect of, 515.09
- Priority, 515.23
- Release of interests as security for obligations, 515A.4-109
- Removal from lien, 515.09
- Units, 515.09, 515.14

CONDOMINIUMS

616

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this topic

Local ordinances, 515A.1-106

Mail and mailing, notices, 515.19, 515A.1-115

Maintenance and repairs
 Common areas and facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Declarant liability, 515A.4-117
 Unit owners, liability, 515A.3-107
 Unit owners association, rights and responsibilities, 515.06, 515A.3-107
 Units, 515.08, 515.09

Management, generally, 515A.3-101 to 515A.3-117

Market value, property taxes, 515A.1-105

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515.09, 515A.4-109

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29

Mortgages, units, 515.02, 515.14

Notices
 Meetings, 515.19
 Requirements, generally, 515A.1-115

Ordinances, 515A.1-106

Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic

Perpetuities, applicability, 515A.2-103

Plats
 Recording, 272.12, 389.09
 Requirements
 Existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
 Generally, 515A.2-110
 Transfers, county auditors, duties, 272.12

Prima facie evidence, declaration amendments, affidavits, 515A.2-119

Profits, common profits, 515.02, 515.10

Promotion, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Property taxes
 Generally, 515A.3-112
 Homesteads, 515A.1-105
 Market valuation, 515A.1-105
 Units, separate taxation, 515.22

Public nuisances, 617.80

Purchase agreements
 Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Disclosure requirements, 515.215

Purchasers
 Defined, 515A.1-103
 Protection, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117
 Right to cancel, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Rights, generally, 515.215

Recording officers
 Declarations, recording, 515.15, 515A.2-101
 Defined, 515.02
 Filing with, 515.13, 515.26
 Record keeping, 515A.2-101

Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114

Remedies, 515A.1-114

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885, 326B.83

Removal of property
 Generally, 515.16
 Subsequent resubmission, 515.17

Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repairs under this topic

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, condominiums defined as, 297H.01

Residential use
 Homesteads, 273.124, 515.04
 Property taxes, 515A.1-105

Sales
 Defined, 273.11
 Generally, 515A.2-117
 Price disparities, 515A.1-112
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Well disclosures, exemption, 103I.235

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Security for obligations
 Release of interests as, 515A.4-109
 Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121

Service of process, unit owners, service on, 515.27

Severability, 515A.1-111

Signs
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Sales, 515A.2-117

Special assessments, units, 515.22

Special declarant rights, 515A.1-103, 515A.3-104

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Statutes of limitations
 Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
 Warranties, 515A.4-114

Subdivision of units, 515A.2-115

Supplemental principles, 515A.1-108

Surplus funds, 515A.3-113

Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.07

Target Center, 473.556, 473.599

Taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic

Terminations, 515A.2-120

Torts, liability, 515A.3-111

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Transfers, *see* Conveyances under this topic

Trustees, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117

Unconscionable contracts, 515A.1-112

Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118

Uniformity, 515A.1-110

Unit boundaries
 Generally, 515A.2-102
 Minor variation in, 515A.2-116
 Relocation, 515A.2-114

Unit owners
 Certain work prohibited, 515.08
 Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Exclusive ownership and possession, 515.05
 Liability for common expenses, 515.21
 Notice received, meetings of unit owners association, 515.19
 Reports received, unit owners association, annual reports, 515.19
 Service of process on, 515.27

Unit owners association
 Binding agreements, 515.28
 Boards of directors, 515.19, 515A.3-103
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Cconciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Financial plans, housing improvement areas, 428A.14, 428A.19
 Incorporation, 515.175
 Meetings, 515.19
 Membership, 515A.3-101
 Organization, 515A.3-101
 Powers, 515A.3-102
 Record keeping, 515.20, 515A.3-116
 Reports given, annual reports, 515.19
 Termination of office, 515.195
 Trustee status, 515.25, 515A.3-117

Units
 Abandonment, liability for common expenses, 515.21
 Alterations, 515A.2-113
 Assessments, 515.22
 Boundaries, *see* Unit boundaries under this topic
 Common ownership, 515.16
 Conversions, 515A.2-115
 Deeds, contents, 515.12
 Definitions, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Description, 515A.2-104
 Homestead status, 515.04
 Liens, 515.09, 515.14
 Maintenance and repairs, 515.08, 515.09

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Units (Cont'd)

- Mortgages, 515.02, 515.14
- Numbers, 515.02
- Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
- Resale, 515A.4-107
- Separate taxation, 515.22
- Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
- Subdivision, 515A.2-115
- Valuation of property, generally, 273.11
- Variations of requirements, 515A.1-104
- Violations and penalties
 - Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 - Noncompliance with bylaws, administrative rules, or covenants, 515.07

Waivers of requirements, 515A.1-104

Warranties

- Express warranties, 515A.4-111
- Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
- Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114

CONDUITS

Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42

Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Maintenance

- Cable communications systems, 222.37
- Cable television companies, 222.37
- Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
- Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Public service corporations, 301B.01

State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47

Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

- Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
- Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
- Contingent liability, security, 548.22
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.03, 279.37
- Fees, state, exemption, 357.021
- Installment payments, interest, 279.37
- Limited partnerships, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
- Money due, 548.22
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, form, 277.23
- Plea of confession, 548.23
- Regulated lenders, 56.12
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91
- Retail installment contracts, motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08
- Taxpayers
 - Tax collection, lawsuits, 270C.61
 - Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.067
- Unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15

CONFESSIONS

Admissibility

- Gambling and related crimes, 634.031
- Generally, 634.03

Confessions in open court, convictions on basis of, 611.03

Copies to defendant, 611.033

Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031

Inspection in camera, motions for severance of joint defendants, 631.035

Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23

Treason, condition for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION*See also* IMMUNITY

Abortion, hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343

Access to data, employees' physical examination records, 363A.20

Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug counselors, testimony, 595.02

Attorneys

- Clients' confidences, 182.669, 481.06
- Testimony, 595.02

Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS

Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests

- Data, 144.7411, 144.7414
- Results, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, complaints and investigations, 10A.022

Children, testimony, 595.02

Chiropractic Examiners Board, peer review data, 148.106

Chiropractors

- Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Patient communications, revealing, 148.10

Peer review data, 148.106

Testimony, 595.02

Classified information, definitions, 299F.092

Clergy, testimony, 595.02

Communication disabilities, persons with, 595.02

Community dispute resolution program, 494.02

Credit unions, *see* Records and record keeping under CREDIT UNIONS

Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471

Debt management services providers, debtor's records, 332A.12

Debt settlement services providers, debtor's records, 332B.08

Definitions

- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- State employee code of ethics, 43A.38

Dental auxiliaries, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Dentists, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Drug and alcohol testing, results, 181.954

Employees, disclosure, 181.932, 181.934

Employers, disclosure

- Limitations, 181.932
- Rulemaking, 181.934

Financial institutions, *see* Records and record keeping under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Health care facilities

- Records, 144A.54
- Reports given, 147.121, 148B.08

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health maintenance organizations

- Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Health professionals services program, reports received, 214.34

Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75

Hospitals, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58

Husbands, testimony, 595.02

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Records and record keeping under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insurance, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502

Insurance companies

- Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
- Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
- Disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
- Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
- Records, 60B.14

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57

Insurance producers

- Disclosure, insureds' identity, 60K.46
- Licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Insurance support organizations, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502

Interpreters

- Civil legal proceedings, information gathered during, 546.44
- Criminal legal proceedings, information gathered during, 611.33
- Testimony, 595.02

Licensed consulting psychologists, testimony, 595.02

Life insurance companies, reserves, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175, 148B.39

Mediation, documents, testimony, 595.02

Medical Practice Board, contested cases, 147.01

Medical records, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Membership camping information, 82A.24

Mental health centers, reports given, mental health workers, 148B.08

Mental health workers

- Chemical dependency examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
- Client communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 148B.07
- Mental or physical examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, records, reports, recommendations, and notification, 61B.27, 61B.28

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, confidentiality of records, 299A.299

News media, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuit filings, 604.31

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, request for revocation or suspension of license, 62C.17

Nurses, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Nursing homes, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58

Occupational safety and health

- Employers, rights, 182.653
- Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935

Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Osteopathic physicians

- Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
- Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
- Physician-patient relationship, 147.033, 147.111

Parents, testimony, 595.02

Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091, 148.10

Patients

- Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
- Rights, 144.651

Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS

Physician assistants, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Physician-patient relationship

- Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Reporting obligations, 147.111
- Telemedicine practice, 147.033
- Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Physicians and surgeons

- Complaints or disciplinary information, Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
- Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
- Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
- Physician-patient relationship, 147.033, 147.091, 147.111
- Suspicious wound reports, 626.53
- Testimony, 595.02

Podiatrists

- Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Professional firms, 319B.06, 319B.11

Psychologists

- Testimony, 595.02
- Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Public officials, testimony, 595.02

Railroads

- Rail Service Improvement Act, disclosure, 222.54
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Registered nurses, certified, testimony, 595.02

Religious workers, testimony, 595.02

Research data, Health Department, 144.053

Revenge pornography, lawsuit filings, 604.31

Sanitariums, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58

Savings associations, books and records, 51A.11

Scrap metal dealer customers, 325E.21

Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471

Sexual assault counselors, testimony, 595.02

Social workers, 148B.175, 253D.03, 595.02

State employees, use, 43A.38

Substance misuse and substance use disorder programs, 254A.09

Telecommunications systems communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02

Unemployment insurance, information supplied by employers, 268.19

Victims of crime

- Crime Victims Reparations Board, privileged communications, use, 611A.62
- Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
- Vulnerable adult abuse, evidence about, no privilege, 626.557

Waivers, medical records of practitioner, 147.091

Wiretapped evidence, privileged status, 626A.09

Wives, testimony, 595.02

Workers' compensation

- Disability determinations, 268A.04
- Medical records, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Abandoned property, game and fish laws, 97A.223

Animals, cruelty to, prevention of, 343.22

Aquaculture, emergency disease determination, disposal of aquatic life, 17.4991

Aquatic plants, 97A.221

Boats

- Game and fish laws, generally, 97A.225, 609B.518
- Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02

Cellular telephones, 325E.319

Contraband, forest products, 88.642, 88.645

Deer, chronic wasting disease, 35.155

Dogs

- Dangerous dogs, 347.54
- Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Elk, chronic wasting disease, 35.155

Endangered species, 84.0895

Farmed cervidae, 35.155

Firearms

- Emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
- Game and fish laws, violations, 97A.221, 97A.223, 609B.510
- Hunting laws, violations, 97B.021
- Nonresident aliens, 624.719

Fireworks, 624.24

Fish houses, 97C.355

Forfeitures for crime, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Game and fish laws, 97A.215 to 97A.225

Hazardous toys, 325F.14

Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.215 to 97A.225

Lawsuits, personal property, *see* REPLEVIN

Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32

Manufactured homes, delinquent personal property taxes, time, 277.17

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Missing persons, warrant for, 578.03
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.23
 Motor vehicles
 Game and fish laws, 97A.225, 609B.518
 Sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 Plants (vegetation) infected or infested with plant pests, 18G.04
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Sirens, watercraft, 86B.515
 Snowmobiles, 84.89, 297F.20, 297F.21, 609B.505
 Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
 Timber, state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Vessels, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Wild animals, 97A.105, 97A.221
 Wild rice, 97A.221
 Wiretapping equipment, 626A.19

CONFLICT OF LAWS-LIMITATION ACT

Generally, 541.30 to 541.36

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See also ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.28, 299L.01
 Alcoholic beverages, Public Safety and Revenue Departments, 299A.02
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.113
 Armory Building Commission, officers and members, 193.143
 Arts Board, 129D.03
 Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.163
 Boiler engineers, 326B.954
 Business corporations, 302A.241, 302A.255
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.26
 Charter schools, 124E.05, 124E.07, 124E.14
 Chemical use assessors, generally, 169A.70
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 Child care regional proposal review committees, members, 119B.21
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, members, 148.03
 City councils
 Cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 Contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
 Commerce Department
 Commissioner, 216C.07
 Employees, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Examiners and officers, 46.08 to 46.10
 Membership camping proceedings, 82A.24
 Community integrated service networks, 62J.23
 Compulsive gambling assessors, 609.115
 Conservators, generally, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
 Cooperative associations, 308B.451, 308B.461
 County attorneys
 Human services licensing, enforcement of law, 245A.16
 Prosecution and defense, 388.08
 County boards, cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 County officers, county contracts, 382.18
 Courthouse and city hall building commissions, members, 374.19, 374.38
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.01
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Developmentally disabled persons, screening teams, 256B.092
 District court judges, 484.065
 Duluth Transit Authority, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24
 Economic development authorities, 469.098
 Education Department, textbooks, 127A.10
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Eminent domain, commissioners appointed by court, 117.075
 Employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Ex parte communications, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
 Fish collectors, 17.4989
 Fish health inspectors, 17.4982
 Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.153
 Guardians, generally, 524.5-304
 Guardians ad litem, 524.5-115
 Guardians of minors, partition of real estate, 558.18
 Health care
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Radiation therapy facilities, 62J.17
 Health care providers
 Cost containment, 62J.23
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Health maintenance organizations, investments or loans, 62D.045
 Health plan companies, external review entities, 62Q.73
 Hennepin County
 Design-build contracts, 383B.158
 Purchasing contracts, 383B.151
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.41
 Horse racing, licensees, effect on, 240.28
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, disclosure, 469.009
 Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
 Investment Board, members, 11A.04
 Lake Superior Center Authority, officers and employees, 85B.02
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09
 Legislature, Capitol Complex Security Division, Public Safety Department, 299E.01
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
 Limited liability companies, indemnification requirements, 322C.0408
 Local officials
 Disclosure, 10A.07
 Gifts to, 471.895
 Mediators, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.26
 Medical assistance
 Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Avoidance, 256B.04
 Expenditure contracts, federal law, compliance, 256B.0914
 Relocation targeted case management subcontractors, 256B.0621
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.706
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 MNSure board members, 62V.04
 Mutual fire insurance companies, officers and employees, 66A.41
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Nonprofit corporations
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Generally, 317A.255
 Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.02
 Park district commissioners, 398.05
 Personal representatives, 524.3-713
 Psychology Board, members, 148.90
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041
 Public officials
 Disclosure requirements, 10A.07, 471.88
 Exceptions, 471.87 to 471.89
 False statements, 10A.025
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 State employee conflicts of interest, 43A.38
 Public Safety Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Public Utilities Commission
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.035
 Racing Commission, 240.28
 Ramsey County
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383A.39
 Officers and employees, contracts, 383A.21
 Tax-forfeited land systems, 383A.201
 Real estate agents, 82.75
 Revenue Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
 Rural Finance Authority, 41C.11
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02
 Savings associations, 51A.15
 School board members
 County and school district offices, 481.17
 Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Textbooks, 127A.10
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 471.88
 State appraisers, state land appraisals, oath, 92.12
 State buildings, designer selection process, 16B.33
 State court administrator, practice as attorney, 480.14
 State employees, *see* Conflicts of interest under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State Lottery
 State officials and employees, 349A.11
 Vendors, 349A.07
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Supreme court justices, recall petitions, 211C.05
 Teachers, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Town boards of supervisors, cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 Town clerks, town contracts, 365.37
 Transportation Department, employees, construction contracts, violations, 161.33
 University of Minnesota, purchasing decisions, 15.43
 Vendors, State Lottery contracts, 349A.07
 Watershed district managers, 471.88
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 Workers' Compensation Self-insurers' Advisory Committee, 79A.02
 Zoological Board, members, 85A.01

CONGESTION PRICING LAW
 Generally, 162.12

CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Approvals by, Northwest Angle, agreements for connecting highway, 161.141
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Campaign financial reports, financial disclosure, 211A.02
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Certifying to, congressional elections, files, records, 209.12
 Clerk of the house, certificates of election, duties, 204C.40
 Election of members
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates, 204D.27
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Requirements, 2.731, 204D.02
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Representatives
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Fifth district representative, 473.910
 Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in office, filling, 204D.29

CONGRESS (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Secretary of the senate, certificates of election, 204C.40
 Senators
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Defined as statewide office, 209.01
 Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 Special elections, *see* Senators (U.S.) under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in office
 Congressional districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
 Defined, 204D.28
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Senators (U.S.), *see* under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Court of appeals judges, 480A.02
 Number of, 2.731
 Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
 Redistricting
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Court of appeals judges, effect, 480A.02
 Plan, 2.91
 Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26
 Representation
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.024
 Ethnic councils, 15.0145
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02
 Voting precincts, location, 204B.14

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
 Character development education, 120B.232, 122A.627
 Surviving spouses of recipients, property taxes, payment by state, 273.118

CONSENT
 Adoption
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 Generally, 260C.629
 Artificial insemination, generally, 257.56
 Assumed names, certification, 333.055
 Child abuse victims, interviews with, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Child custody, *see* Consent under CHILD CUSTODY
 Children, *see* Consent under CHILDREN
 Consent judgments, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Consumers, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
 Criminal sexual conduct victims
 Evidence of, 609.347
 Medical examination costs, reimbursement, victim's insurance carrier, 609.35
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Natural resources law, 88.641
 Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
 Female genital mutilation, 609.2245
 Government data, informed consent
 School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Use and dissemination of data, generally, 13.05
 Health care, *see* Consent under HEALTH CARE
 Implied consent, *see* IMPLIED CONSENT
 Incapacitated persons, powers of guardians, 524.5-313
 Informed consent, *see* INFORMED CONSENT
 Insurance notices or documents, electronic delivery, 60A.139
 Marriage, *see* Consent under MARRIAGE
 Minors, *see* Consent under CHILDREN
 Patients, *see* Consent under PATIENTS
 Physicians and surgeons, cancer patients or relatives, interviews, 144.69

CONSENT (Cont'd)

Pilots (aircraft), blood, breath or urine tests, persons incapable of refusal, 360.0753
 Powers of appointment, 502.85
 Property owners, outdoor advertising devices, interstate highways, 173.13
 Testimony, privileged communications, disclosure, 595.02
 Viatical settlements, contracts, 60A.9579
 Victims of crime, work in lieu of or to work off restitution, 609.135
 Video recording consumers, rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Witnesses, standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

CONSERVATION

Afforestation, *see* AFFORESTATION
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Civilian Conservation Corps (U.S.), forest debris, clearing, 88.06
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Composting, *see* COMPOSTING
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.01= 84A.57
 Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Easements, *see* Conservation easements under EASEMENTS
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Forest resources
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Forests, *see* Management under FORESTS
 Lands, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
 Practices
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Forests, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Soil conservation, 17.117, 103F.401
 Prisoners, conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
 Projects
 Advertising, 84.027
 Funding, 84.0264, 116P.08
 State lands, 84.0264, 84.155, 94.3435
 Property restrictions
 Generally, 84.64
 Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
 Public water reserves, 97A.101
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Water conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Water management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT
 Wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
CONSERVATION COMMISSION
 Transfer of powers to Natural Resources Department, 84.027
CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Employment and training service, 116L.19
 Generally, 84.991
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Pesticide application, licenses, 18B.34
CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Animals causing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Archaeological sites, enforcement powers, 138.40

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Arrests
 Boating violations, 86B.331
 Drainage law violations, 103E.085
 Game and fish violations, 97A.341
 Motorboat operators, intoxication, 86B.331
 Off-highway motorcycles, operating while intoxicated, 84.795
 Procedures, 97A.211
 Badges, 84.086
 Boats
 Enforcement powers, 86B.801
 Enforcement watercraft, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Campfires, duties, 88.15
 Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
 Citations
 Amounts, 84.775
 Field citations, 116.073
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Quotas, prohibited, 84.0285
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.09
 Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Definitions
 Generally, 97A.015
 Natural resources law, 88.641
 Destruction of livestock by endangered animals, investigations, 3.737
 Dogs killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
 Enforcement officers, conservation officers defined as, 97A.015
 Enforcement powers
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Aquatic plant law, 84.0894
 Archaeological sites, 138.40
 Arrests, 97A.211
 Boats, 86B.801
 Drainage laws, 103E.085
 Endangered species law, 84.0894
 Generally, 97A.205
 Protection of wildlife, 97A.201
 Public waters, 103G.2372
 Solid waste disposal, violations, field citations, 116.073
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
 Trail regulations, 85.018
 Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
 Wetlands, 103G.2372
 Wild animal laws, 97A.201
 Essential employees, conservation officers defined as, 179A.03
 Eurasian wild pigs, escapes, notice received, 17.457
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Firearms, custody of seized firearms, 97B.021
 Game and fish laws, trespass laws, enforcement, 97A.051
 Impersonation, 97A.305
 Inspections
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Fish packers, records, 97C.865
 Generally, 97A.215
 Water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Invasive species
 Escape of, notice received, 84D.08
 Inspection of water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Liability, forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
 Motor vehicles
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.12
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 168.012, 169.98
 Name change from game wardens, 84.028
 Obstruction of officers, 97A.251
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

CONSERVATION

622

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles, driving while impaired, arrests, 84.795

Peace officers

- Conservation officers defined as, 626.05
- Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03

Performance evaluations, 84.0285

Powers, generally, 97A.205

Property, 97A.221

Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241

Reports given

- Accident reports, all-terrain vehicles, 84.924
- Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
- Predator controller applicants, 97B.671

Reports received, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415

Retirement

- Mandatory retirement age, 43A.34
- Minnesota State Retirement System, coverage, 352.01
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.011 to 352B.27

Rewards for information, 97A.245

Searches and seizures

- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Firearms, 97B.021
- Fish houses or dark houses, 97C.355

Tickets, issuing

- Field citations, 116.073
- Land use trespass, 92.70
- Quotas, 84.0285

Uniforms, 84.086, 626.88

Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS

Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

See REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSERVES

See JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CONSIGNMENTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07

Art sales

- Fine print sales, *see* FINE PRINTS
- Generally, 324.01 to 324.05

Auctioneers, contracts, 330.10

Bills of lading

- Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
- Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
- Diversio instructions, 336.7-303
- Liens effective against, 336.7-307
- Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, recovery, 336.7-301
- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Consignees

- Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, 336.9-319

Consignors

- Bills of lading, 336.7-303, 336.7-305, 336.7-307
- Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102
- Purchase-money security interests in inventory, 336.9-103
- Secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Documents of title

- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

CONSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Produce (farm products)

- Payment, demand for, 27.12
- Title in shipper, 27.11

Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01

Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

Warehouse receipts

- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Allocations from, generally, 254B.02, 254B.03

American Indian chemical dependency tribal account, 254B.02

Appropriations from, chemical dependency treatment services, state-operated services, receipts, interest, 246.18

Chemical dependency accounts, 254B.02, 254B.09

Chemical dependency treatment demonstration programs, 254B.13

Continuum of care pilot projects, nontreatment services, 254B.14

Deposits to

- Chemical dependency treatment services, state-operated services, receipts, 246.18, 246.64
- Generally, 254B.06

Human Services Department

- Program data, posting, 254B.051
- Rulemaking authority, 254B.041

Payments from

- Chemical dependency treatment services, 245A.191, 246.23, 254A.19, 254B.04, 254B.05
- Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Use, limitations, 246.64

CONSOLIDATED FOOD LICENSING LAW

Generally, 28A.01= 28A.17

CONSOLIDATION COMMISSIONS

City territory, 414.041

CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES

See JOINDER OF PARTIES

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Cities

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Construction contracts, 453.59, 453A.09
- Generally, 414.041
- Officers, election, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
- Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Population, determination, 162.09
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

Consolidation commissions, 414.041

Counties

- Alternative process, 373.51
- Certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
- Claims, 371.14
- Contracts, 371.14
- County auditor, duties, 371.09, 371.11
- County boards, duties, 371.08 to 371.12
- County officers, appointment, 371.12
- Effective date, 371.07
- Generally, 371.01
- Governor, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
- Indebtedness, liability, 371.14
- Petitions, 371.02 to 371.04
- Proclamations, 371.03, 371.07
- Property taxes, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
- Referendum, 371.03, 371.05 to 371.07
- Secretary of state, duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04

Property taxes

- Counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
- Differential taxation, 414.041

School districts, *see* Consolidation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

State lands, into political subdivisions, 414.065

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Towns

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

CONSOLIDATIONS

See specific index headings

CONSPIRACY

- Arrest, 609.175
- Common carriers, violations, 221.291
- Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Controlled substances
 - Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
 - Conviction of coconspirator not required, 152.096
- Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Criminal conspiracy
 - Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
 - Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
 - Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
- Driving while impaired, 169A.78
- Farm tractor clock-hour meters, violations, 325E.166
- Fines, work reporting system, 256.998
- Jurisdiction, 609.175
- Labor disputes, injunctions or restraining orders, 185.10
- Monopolization of farm products, 17.944
- Monopolization of food products, 325D.68
- Motor carriers, violations, 221.291
- Odometer tampering, conspiracy to violate law, 325E.14
- Prosecution, 609.175
- Restraint of trade, *see* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
- Sentencing, 609.175
- Strikers, conspiring to have discharged, 181.52
- Timber appraisers and scalers, 90.41
- Traffic regulations, violation of law, 169.90
- Treason, 609.385
- Work reporting system, noncompliance, fines, 256.998

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

- Adoption, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Afforestation, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 1 s 15, Const. art 11 s 5
- Airports and landing fields, construction, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Alleys, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Amendments, proposals to amend constitution, Const. art 9 s 1
- Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15
- Attorney general
 - Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
 - Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 - Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
- Attorneys, right to counsel, criminal defendants, Const. art 1 s 6
- Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, 7
- Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
- Bills (legislature)
 - Approval by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Revenue bills, Const. art 4 s 18
 - Veto by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
- Bills of attainder, Const. art 1 s 11
- Board of Pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Form and terms, Const. art 11 s 6
 - Outstanding bonds, refunding, Const. art 11 s 5
 - Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued, Const. art 11 s 5
 - State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway bonds, Const. art 14 s 11
- Bonuses, veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
- Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
- Canvassing boards, state board, Const. art 7 s 8
- Capitol, grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
- Certificates of indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 5, 6
- Change of name, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Charters, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
- Children, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Children born out of wedlock, legitimation, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Citizens and citizenship, Const. art 1 s 2
- Clean water, lands, and legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
- Clean water fund, Const. art 11 s 15
- Common carriers, transportation of goods and products over public rights of way, Const. art 13 s 4
- Constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2, 3
- Contempt of house of legislature, imprisonment, time limit, Const. art 4 s 25
- Contracts, laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
- Conviction
 - Corruption of blood as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
 - Forfeiture of property as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
- Corporations
 - Loans to, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
 - Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
- County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3, 7
- Court of appeals
 - Establishment, Const. art 6 s 2
- Judges
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
 - Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
 - Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
 - Temporary assignment to supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2
- Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
- Courts
 - Judicial branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 - Judicial power of state, vested in courts, Const. art 6 s 1
- Credit of state, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
- Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
- Criminal proceedings
 - Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, Const. art 1 s 7
 - Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 - Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7
 - Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7
 - State officers, after impeachment conviction, Const. art 8 s 2
- Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. art 1 s 5
- Debtors, Const. art 1 s 12
- Deeds, invalid deeds, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Definitions
 - Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
 - Local government laws, Const. art 12 s 2
 - Public indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 4
 - Treason, Const. art 1 s 9
- Descent and distribution, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Dissolution of marriage, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- District court
 - Clerk of court, Const. art 6 s 13
 - Judicial districts, boundaries, Const. art 6 s 4
 - Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 3
- District court judges
 - Abolition of office during term, Const. art 6 s 4
 - Appointments by, charter commission members, Const. art 12 s 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

District court judges (Cont'd)

- Canvassing board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5
- Discipline and removal from office, Const. art 6 s 9
- Election, Const. art 6 s 7
- Holding other office while sitting, Const. art 6 s 6
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
- Number of judges per district, Const. art 6 s 4
- Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
- Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
- Residence requirements, Const. art 6 s 4
- Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
- Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
- Temporary assignment to supreme court or court of appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8

Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7

Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7

Education funding

- Nonpublic sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2
- Public schools, Const. art 10 s 3, Const. art 13 s 1
- University of Minnesota, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3

Elections

- Ballots, Const. art 7 s 5
- Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
- Election day, civil process suspended, Const. art 7 s 4

Elective office

- Eligibility to hold office, Const. art 7 s 6
- Terms of office, termination, Const. art 7 s 7

Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

Eminent domain

- Land taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
- Private property taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 1 s 13

Environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14

Estates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Estates in real property

- Feudal tenure, Const. art 1 s 15
- Forfeiture due to conviction, Const. art 1 s 11

Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

Executive branch

- Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1

Officers

- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
- Duties, Const. art 5 s 4
- Election, Const. art 5 s 1
- Enumerated, Const. art 5 s 1
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
- Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4

Farm and garden products, license to sell, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Farm lands

- Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 11 s 5
- Leases longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15

Fines

- Excessive, Const. art 1 s 5
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Forest fires, prevention, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Forfeitures, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Freedom of conscience, Const. art 1 s 16

Freedom of speech, Const. art 1 s 3

Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Gambling, pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8

General elections

- Constitutional amendments, Const. art 9 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

General elections (Cont'd)

- Constitutional conventions, Const. art 9 s 2
- Date of, even numbered years, Const. art 7 s 7

General fund, payments from, appropriation, Const. art 11 s 1

Government

- Continuity of during emergencies, Const. art 5 s 5
- Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
- Object and purpose of, Const. art 1 s 1
- Seat of, Const. art 13 s 10

Governor

- Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 3, Const. art 6 s 8

Approvals by

- Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
- Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
- Orders, resolutions, or votes requiring concurrence of both houses of legislature, Const. art 4 s 24

Commander-in-chief, military and naval forces, designation, Const. art 5 s 3

Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4

Execution of laws, duties, Const. art 5 s 3

Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Legislature, duties regarding

- Annual message, Const. art 5 s 3
- Approval of bills, Const. art 4 s 23
- Elections to fill vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
- Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12
- Veto of bills, Const. art 4 s 23

Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2

Requests by, written opinions, state departments, Const. art 5 s 3

Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5

Term of office, Const. art 5 s 2

Vacancies in state executive offices, filling, Const. art 5 s 3

Habeas corpus, suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7

Hawkers and peddlers, farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Highway user tax distribution fund

- Apportionment, Const. art 14 s 5
- County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
- Creation, Const. art 14 s 5
- Deposits to, Const. art 14 s 9, 10
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
- Purpose, Const. art 14 s 5
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6, Const. art 14 s 11

Highways

- Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3, Const. art 14 s 7
- Public highway system, authority, Const. art 14 s 1
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

House of representatives

- Adjournment during session, Const. art 4 s 12

Bills (legislature)

- Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Const. art 4 s 26
- Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Const. art 11 s 5
- Enrollment, Const. art 4 s 20
- Majority vote to pass, Const. art 4 s 22
- Passage on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
- Reporting, Const. art 4 s 19
- Revenue bills, origination, Const. art 4 s 18
- Secretary of state, filing with, Const. art 4 s 23
- Style, Const. art 4 s 22
- Veto by governor, procedure after, Const. art 4 s 23

Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const. art 9 s 1

Contested seats, Const. art 4 s 6

Districts, apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3

Elections

- Officers, Const. art 4 s 15
- Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

House of representatives (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)

- Returns of members, judging, Const. art 4 s 6
- Votes, viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16

Impeachment, powers and duties, Const. art 8 s 1

Journal, Const. art 4 s 15, 16

Members

- Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9
- Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
- Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
- Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
- Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
- Number, Const. art 4 s 2
- Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
- Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
- Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
- Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
- Term of office, Const. art 4 s 4

Officers, Const. art 4 s 15

Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14

Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15

Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13

Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Revenue bills, origination, Const. art 4 s 18

Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7

Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4

Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Impeachment

Conviction, Const. art 8 s 2

Grounds, Const. art 8 s 2

House of representatives, powers, Const. art 8 s 1

Inferior officers, Const. art 8 s 5

Pardon, exception, Const. art 5 s 7

Senate, trials, Const. art 8 s 1

State officers

- Service of papers of impeachment, Const. art 8 s 4
- Subject to impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Suspension from office during proceedings, Const. art 8 s 3

Insurrection, suppression, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Interest rates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Internal improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3

Investment Board

Approvals by, permanent university fund, loans and investments, Const. art 11 s 9

Establishment, Const. art 11 s 8

Members, Const. art 11 s 8

Municipal securities, purchase, Const. art 11 s 8

Judicial branch, Const. art 3 s 1

Juries

Civil proceedings, six-member juries, civil lawsuits, Const. art 1 s 4

Criminal proceedings, Const. art 1 s 6

Trial by, Const. art 1 s 4

Leases, agricultural, longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15

Legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15

Legislature

Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 3

Composition, Const. art 4 s 1

Laws

- General law, requirement for, Const. art 12 s 1
- Local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
- One subject only, Const. art 4 s 17
- Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3

Legislative branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1

Legislative districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3

Meetings, Const. art 4 s 12

Powers, taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

Public schools, duties, Const. art 13 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Legislature (Cont'd)

Seat of government, changing, Const. art 13 s 10

Senate districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3

State militia, duties regarding, Const. art 13 s 9

Licenses, peddlers, farm and garden products, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Lieutenant governor

Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 5

Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2

Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5

Term of office, Const. art 5 s 2

Loans, Const. art 11 s 2

Local governments

Assistance to, public highways, Const. art 14 s 1

Bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5, 12

Boundaries, changes, Const. art 12 s 3

Creation, organization, administration, or dissolution, Const. art 12 s 3

Home rule charters, Const. art 12 s 4, 5

Loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3

Statutory form of government, adoption, Const. art 12 s 5

Taxes, wheelage taxes, Const. art 14 s 9

Lotteries, not operated by state, Const. art 13 s 5

Majority, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, authorized, Const. art 1 s 12

Military forces

Standing army in peacetime, Const. art 1 s 14

State militia, Const. art 5 s 3, Const. art 13 s 9

Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14

Minnesota

Boundaries of state, Const. art 2 s 1

Boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2

Official year of state, Const. art 7 s 7

Seat of state government, Const. art 13 s 9

State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1

State seal, Const. art 13 s 11

Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund

Appropriations from, Const. art 11 s 14

Deposits to, net proceeds from State Lottery, percentage, Const. art 11 s 14

Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14

Loans from, Const. art 11 s 14

Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14

Minnesota Historical Society, capitol grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10

Monopolies, Const. art 13 s 6

Municipal state-aid street system

Construction, improvement, and maintenance, municipalities, duties, Const. art 14 s 4

Creation, Const. art 14 s 4

Funding, Const. art 14 s 8

Navigable waters, right of citizens to use, Const. art 2 s 2

Nonpublic schools, sectarian schools, public funding, Const. art 13 s 2

Organic act of Minnesota, acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1

Outdoor heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15

Pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8

Parks and trails fund, Const. art 11 s 15

Permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

Permanent university fund, investment, Const. art 11 s 9

Prima facie evidence, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

Probate court, Const. art 6 s 11, Const. art 6 s 12

Public buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Public funds, embezzlement of, Const. art 11 s 13

Public improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3

Public indebtedness

Defined, Const. art 11 s 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Public indebtedness (Cont'd)
 Purposes for which debt may be contracted, Const. art 11 s 5
 State may contract for, Const. art 11 s 4
 Public lands, acquisition and improvement, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
 Railroads, improvement and rehabilitation
 Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Local governments, limitations on indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 12
 Real property
 Estates in, Const. art 1 s 11, Const. art 1 s 15
 Taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 1 s 13
 Redress of grievances, remedies, Const. art 1 s 8
 Religion and religious beliefs, Const. art 1 s 16
 Religious organizations and societies, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16
 Restraint of trade, Const. art 13 s 6
 Revision, constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2, Const. art 9 s 3
 Saint Paul, seat of government, designation as, Const. art 13 s 10
 Searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10
 Secretary of state
 Canvassing board, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Election returns, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Filing with, bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, duties, Const. art 8 s 6
 State seal, duties, Const. art 13 s 11
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Seminaries, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16
 Senate
 Adjournment during session, Const. art 4 s 12
 Bills (legislature)
 Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Const. art 4 s 26
 Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Const. art 11 s 5
 Enrollment, Const. art 4 s 20
 Majority vote to pass, Const. art 4 s 21
 Passage on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 Reporting, Const. art 4 s 19
 Revenue bills, amendment, Const. art 4 s 18
 Secretary of state, filing with, Const. art 4 s 23
 Style, Const. art 4 s 22
 Veto by governor, procedure after, Const. art 4 s 23
 Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const. art 9 s 1
 Contested seats, Const. art 4 s 6
 Districts, apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3
 Elections, Const. art 4 s 6, 15, 16
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
 Journal, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 4 s 16
 Members
 Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9
 Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
 Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
 Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
 Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
 Impeachment proceedings, oath, Const. art 8 s 1
 Number, Const. art 4 s 2
 Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
 Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
 Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
 Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14
 Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Senate (Cont'd)
 Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 5 s 5
 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13
 Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
 Revenue bills, amendments to, duties, Const. art 4 s 18
 Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
 Separation of church and state, Const. art 1 s 16
 Slavery, Const. art 1 s 2
 Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 State agencies, loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 State auditor
 Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
 Bonds (public debt), levy of tax to pay, Const. art 11 s 7
 Certificates of indebtedness, insufficient funds to pay, Const. art 11 s 6
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7
 State buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 State forests, Const. art 11 s 11
 State lands
 Exchange of, Const. art 11 s 10
 Forests, Const. art 11 s 11
 Sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8
 State Lottery
 Authorized, Const. art 13 s 5
 Proceeds, percentage, deposit to Minnesota environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14
 State officers
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Persons in charge of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Qualifications to hold office, tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 State seal, Const. art 13 s 11
 State treasury, general fund, payment from, Const. art 11 s 1
 Streets and roads
 Municipal state-aid streets, Const. art 14 s 8
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Subpoenas, criminal defendants, right to subpoena witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
 Supreme court
 Assignments by, district court judges, temporary assignment to court of appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
 Chief justice, Board of Pardons, member, Const. art 5 s 7
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
 Justices
 Canvassing Board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
 Number, Const. art 6 s 2
 Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
 Swamp lands, sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8
 Taxes
 Aircraft, taxes on in lieu of other taxes, Const. art 10 s 5
 Exemptions
 Aircraft, Const. art 10 s 5
 Property, Const. art 10 s 1
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Local improvements, levy and collection for by local governments, Const. art 10 s 1
 Mining, Const. art 10 s 6

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Motor fuel taxes
 - Aircraft and airport vehicles and equipment, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Vehicles using public highways, Const. art 14 s 10
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, Const. art 14 s 9
- Occupation taxes, ore mining, Const. art 10 s 3
- Timber taxes, Const. art 10 s 2
- Uniformity, Const. art 10 s 1
- Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, Const. art 7 s 1
- Trials, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6, Const. art 14 s 11
- Trunk highways
 - Mileage, limitation, Const. art 14 s 2
 - Routes, Const. art 14 s 2
 - Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2, 6, 11
- University of Minnesota
 - Conference of rights, immunities, franchises, and endowments, Const. art 13 s 3
 - Funding, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3
- Verdicts, civil lawsuits, five-sixths agreements, Const. art 1 s 4
- Veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
- Voter registration, religious tests, Const. art 1 s 17
- Voting
 - Canvassing boards, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Disfranchisement, Const. art 1 s 2, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Elective office, Const. art 7 s 6, Const. art 7 s 7
 - Eligibility
 - Armed forces members, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Religious or property tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Residence requirements, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Persons ineligible to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 3
- War
 - Invasion, repelling, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 - Treason defined as, Const. art 1 s 9
- Waters of the state, boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Wills, invalid, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Witnesses
 - Competence, religious tests for, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Right to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Treason, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

See GOVERNOR

See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See SECRETARY OF STATE

See STATE AUDITOR

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

See also CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13

Double jeopardy, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

Fifth amendment rights

- Due process, school dismissal hearings, 121A.42
- Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7, 325D.071
- Taking the fifth amendment, *see* same under this topic
- Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

First amendment rights

- Interference with access to abortion facilities, 609.7495
- Manufactured home park residents, 327C.13
- News media, protection of sources, 595.021 to 595.025
- Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.01 to 554.06

Freedom of expression, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

Freedom of press, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

Freedom of religion, Const. art 1 s 16, 17

Freedom of speech, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota constitution

- Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
- Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Const. art 1 s 16
- Violations and penalties, school districts, 127A.42

Persons handicapped in communication, protection, appointment of interpreter, 611.30

Right of confrontation

- Constitutional privilege, Const. art 1 s 6
- Juvenile court records, disclosure, 260B.171

Taking the fifth amendment

- Child support, inferences from refusal to testify, 518C.316

Exceptions and immunity from prosecution

- Abortion, prosecutions for, 617.21
- Agriculture Department, persons subpoenaed, 31A.27
- Bedding, secondhand material, violations, 325F.34
- Canvas cloth, lawsuits about, 325F.41
- Commerce Department proceedings, 45.027
- Contempt of legislature, 3.14
- Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
- Dentistry Board, investigations, 150A.08
- Generally, 609.09
- Health Department, investigations of carriers of disease, 144.4178
- Nursing Board, investigations of nurses, 148.265
- Public Utilities Commission, investigations, 216B.31
- Unfair competition lawsuits, 325D.071

Right to take, Const. art 1 s 7

Rights, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

Sanitation

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

CONSTRUCTION CODES ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Generally, 326B.07

State Building Code, duties, 326B.106

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

See also BIDS

See also CONTRACTORS

Agreements to issue, 337.05

Breach of contract, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Cities

- Best value RFPs, 429.041
- Improvements, 429.041
- Natural gas facilities, 453A.09
- No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
- Power plants, 453.59
- Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311
- Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371

Claims, waivers, 337.10

Common law rights, indemnification agreements, 337.06

Construction bonds, 337.04

Contractors

- Bonds, 473.556, 473.811
- Job order contracting, Hennepin County, 383B.1511
- Nonresident contractors, surety deposits, 290.9705
- Registration, 326B.701
- Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Counties, *see* Contracts and agreements under COUNTIES

County boards, duties regarding, generally, 375.21

County state-aid highways, 162.04, 162.17, 429.031, 429.041

Definitions, 337.01

Design-build contracts, Hennepin County, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Enforcement, unenforceable contracts, indemnification agreements, exceptions, 337.02

Environmental laws, liability, 337.02

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Highways
 Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
 State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43

Indemnification agreements
 Breach of agreement, indemnification for, 337.05
 Common law rights, 337.06
 Deductible amounts, 337.05
 Exemptions from law, 337.03
 Unenforceability, exceptions, 337.02
 Waivers not allowed, conditions, 337.05

Lawsuits, bids, equity violations, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance coverage, 181.721

Liens, waivers, 337.10

Local governments
 Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 No damages for delay clauses, 15.411

Metrodome, 473.581

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.652

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09

Municipal power agencies, 453.59

Negligence, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Nonresident contractors
 Surety deposits, exceeding liability, refunds, 289A.50
 Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors, *see* same under this topic

Park roads, construction and reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521

Payments, 337.10

Prohibited provisions, 337.10

Public agencies, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, specifying, unlawful, 72A.31

Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., compensation package under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91

Residential roofers and roofing, cancellation of contracts, 326B.811

Retainages, 337.10

School districts, wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371

Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811

State buildings
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Federal aid, 16B.31
 Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
 Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15

State contracts
 Generally, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
 Transportation, *see* Design-build contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Streets and roads, building materials, road authorities, duties, 160.11

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Towns, *see* Contracts and agreements under TOWNS

Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Value-added agricultural product processing facilities, labor law, compliance, 177.435

Waivers
 Claims, 337.10
 Indemnification agreements, exclusions, 337.05
 Liens, 337.10

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.21

Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Liability, 289A.31
 Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 Payment, due dates, 289A.20
 Requirements, 290.9705
 Returns, filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation agreements, 337.04

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
See also BUILDING PERMITS
See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessory buildings and structures, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Agricultural buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Appropriations for, asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307

Armories, 193.141, 193.37

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Asbestos, powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01

Automatic garage door opening systems, residential buildings, standards, 325F.83

Bridges, *see* Construction and reconstruction under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121

Building security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY

Cartways, *see* Construction and reconstruction under CARTWAYS

Certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142

Club facilities, health, social referral, or buying clubs, 325G.27

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Construction health and safety technologists, 182A.03 to 182A.05

Construction projects
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Tourist camps, 327.15, 327.16

Construction sites
 Manufactured homes at, 327.23, 327.28
 Trespass, 609.605

Construction workers, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Definitions
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Capital improvements, 16B.335
 Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
 Nursing homes, 144A.071
 Statutory warranties, 327A.01

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Dwellings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION

Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121

Farm buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Garages, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Historic districts, 138.74

Hospitals, *see* Construction under HOSPITALS

Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS

Metropolitan area towns, buildings, regulation, 368.01

Moratoriums, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375

Multifamily dwellings, 326.03, 326.06, 363A.10

Nursing homes, *see* Construction under NURSING HOMES

Outdoor recreation system, limits on development, 86A.05

Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54

Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Private homes, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Public utilities, *see* Facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Public waters, *see* Construction in under PUBLIC WATERS

Public works, *see* PUBLIC WORKS

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment, 62J.17

Remodeling, *see* REMODELING

Safety standards, manufactured homes, 327.33, 327.35

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds, *see* Construction and reconstruction under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Single family housing, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54

State buildings, *see* Construction under STATE BUILDINGS

State capital projects

- Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
- Nonstate sources for, 16A.502
- Public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
- State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

State colleges and universities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136F.64

State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Town buildings, *see* Construction under TOWN BUILDINGS

Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS

Vendor, builder of dwellings defined as, 327A.01

Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

See BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Alien employees, notice received, death, 176.151

Certificates and certification

- Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
- Domestic abuse protection orders, affidavits of service, 518B.01

Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05

Claims against the state, notice, 3.736

Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307

Missing persons, notice received, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05

Negotiable instruments, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64

Workers' compensation, dependents residing outside United States, duties, 176.161

CONSULTANTS

Architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Attorney general, 309.582

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Consulting engineers, county highways, 163.08

Contracts, foundation for student organizations, 124D.34

Culturally informed mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4885

Definitions, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Government agencies

- Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
- State agencies, 15.56, 352.01

Governor's agencies, 15.0594

Health care consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04

Interior designers, certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Investment Board, 11A.04

Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, appointment by, 116P.09

Medical consultants, community health boards, 145A.02, 145A.04

Metropolitan Council, consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., hiring, 116S.03

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

CONSULTANTS (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

State agencies

- Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
- Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Structured settlement consultants, 3.732

Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

See also CREDITORS

See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS

Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16

Consumer credit transactions

- Conciliation courts, duties, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Consumer reporting agencies, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Credit counselors

- Debt management, *see* DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
- Debt settlement, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Credit or insurance scoring

- Insurance agents, use, 72A.501
- Insurance companies, use, 72A.20

Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Default judgments, applying for, 548.101

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Definitions, credit issued to minors, 325E.63

Enforcement of law, spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042

Extension of credit

- Defined, 332.52
- Persons authorized to, 332.52
- Referrals, credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59

Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act, spouses, equal treatment of, compliance, 325G.042

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Financial ability, false representation, 609.82

Fraud in obtaining, 609.82

Insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605

Minors, issuing to, 325E.63

Reporting agencies

- Mortgage application information, sale or exchange, 13C.01
- Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
- Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
- Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10

Reports about, consumer reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042

Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

CONSUMER GOODS

Art, *see* WORKS OF ART

Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Bills of lading, *see* Goods under BILLS OF LADING

Blind made products, 325F.48

Children's products

- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
- Definitions, 116.9401
- Toys, *see* TOYS

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Consumer contracts, plain language, 325G.31

Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16

CONSUMER GOODS (Cont'd)

Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Consumer goods transactions

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, 336.9-614, 336.9-616, 336.9-625

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Definitions

- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67

Distributors, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Documents of title, *see* Goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Exclusions

- Leases, 336.2A-103
- Sales, 336.2-105

False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6654

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Food, *see* FOOD

Furs, 325F.42

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Grocery prices, 325F.53 to 325F.55

Home solicitation of sales

- Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
- Transient merchants, 329.14

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Leases, *see* Goods under LEASES

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Manufacturers, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Matches, 325F.02

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988

Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under BATTERIES

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97

Replica firearms, 325F.81

Retail sales refunds, 325F.80

Sales, *see* Goods under SALES

Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Secured transactions

- After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
- Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
- Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
- Termination statements, 336.9-513

Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.17

Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181

Used motor vehicles, 325F.662

Warehouse receipts, *see* Goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (U.S.)

Approvals by, bicycle reflectors, 169.222

Specifications, insulation, 325F.23

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375

Aged persons, consumer fraud on, 325F.71

Alzheimer's disease and other dementias, special care units, disclosure, 325F.72

Annuities, sales or exchanges, suitability for consumer, 72A.203 to 72A.2036

Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783

Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties, 216C.33

Bisphenol-A, in children's food containers, 325F.174

Blind made goods, generally, 325F.47

Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.10

Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS

Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174

Children's products, formaldehyde in, 325F.176 to 325F.178

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104

Consumer credit

- Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
- Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14

Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16

Consumer credit transactions, 325G.21, 325G.22

Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601

Consumer small loans

- Charges, 47.60
- Returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Cosmetology services, health and safety protection, 155A.21, 155A.27

Credit sale contracts, 47.59

Currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51

Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055

Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19

Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14

Definitions, consumer credit transactions, 325G.21

Disabled persons

- Consumer fraud, 325F.71
- Managed care programs, 256B.69

Dog and cat dealers, 325F.79 to 325F.792

Electronic financial terminal users, 47.69

Electronic mail, *see* E-MAIL

Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

Financial services, deceptive use, financial institution name, 325F.69

Formaldehyde in children's products, 325F.176 to 325F.178

Health care purchasing alliances, contracts, 62T.03

Hearing aids, dispensing and repairs, 148.5195, 153A.14, 153A.18

Home solicitation sales

- Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
- Transient merchants, 329.14

Housing with services establishments

- Compliance, 144D.03
- Disclosure, 144D.04
- Requirements, 144D.06, 144D.08

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Immigration assistance services, 325E.031

Insurance products, 60A.99, 60A.991

Insurance rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23

Internet, 325M.01 to 325M.09

Inventions, *see* Invention developers under INVENTIONS

Leases, 336.2A-104

Lemon cars, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Live check solicitations, 47.605, 325F.697

Loans

- Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, charges, 47.60
- Finance charges, 47.59
- Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
- Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601

Long-term care insurance, *see* Consumer protection under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle damage, *see* Damage under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602

Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS

Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14

Plain Language Contract Act, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE

Plumbers, advertising restrictions, *see* PLUMBERS

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.385 to 325E.388

Prescription drug discounts, 325F.784

Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act

- Digital signatures violations, summary suspension of license, 325K.05
- Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70

Prison made goods, *see* under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Public health, local governments, core function, 62Q.33

Real property, 82.81

Repair services, *see* REPAIRS

Replica firearms, *see* under FIREARMS

Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES

Retail sales refunds, 325F.80

Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11

Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07

Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698

Telecommunications service providers, competitive services, 237.025

Telephone companies, competitive services, 237.025

Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07

Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.77

Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.16

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Used motor vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Utilities, 216B.098

Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

Year 2000 problems, 604B.04

CONSUMERS

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Assisted living, guides, 144G.06

Attorney general, duties

- Generally, 8.32
- Public utilities, rates, services, 8.33

Battery disposal, notice received, 115A.9155

Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215

Consent, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45

Consumer accounts, defined, 336.3-103

Consumer customer, defined, 327B.01

Consumer debtor, defined, 336.9-102

Consumer groups, recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Consumer obligor, defined, 336.9-102

Consumer reports

- Change of information, confirmation, 13C.017
- Child support arrearages, 518A.685
- Copies, consumers' rights, 13C.01
- Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
- Disputes and corrections, 13C.01, 13C.02
- Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
- Homeowners insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703
- Insurance adverse underwriting decisions, notice, 72A.499
- Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
- Motor vehicle insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
- Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
- Reporting agencies, *see* same under this topic
- Requests for, 13C.01, 13C.02
- Security freezes, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
- Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042

Consumer support grants (human services), 256.476, 256.9742, 256J.21

Consumer transactions

- Defined, 336.3-103, 336.9-102

CONSUMERS (Cont'd)

Consumer transactions (Cont'd)

- Negotiable instruments, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
- Secured transactions, 336.9-108, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-620
- Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055

Contracts, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE

Credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT

Credit reporting agencies, reports to, about failure to pay child support, 518A.685

Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under this topic

Definitions

- Attorney general, 8.33
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
- Consumer reports, 13C.001, 13C.016, 13C.10
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Internet privacy, 325M.01
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Savings Association Act, 51A.02
- Seed Law, 21.72
- Video rentals and sales, 325I.01

Disclosures to, consumer reports for employment purposes, 13C.02

Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Health care, *see* Consumers under HEALTH CARE

Hearing aid dispensing, consulting, consumer information, 153A.18

Home and community-based services waiver recipients, surveys, 256B.097

Insurance, investigations, 45.027, 60H.08, 72A.201

Investigative consumer reports

- Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
- Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
- Insurance, 72A.496

Leases

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Generally, *see* Consumer leases under LEASES

Long-term care facilities, fines, use recommendations, 144A.10

Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.11

Medical assistance recipients

- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.0915, 256B.49
- Long-term care services, quality profile system, surveys, 256B.439

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Payments to, fertilizers, short weight, penalty payment by registrant or licensee, 18C.221

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10

Protection, *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

Public information and education programs

- Health care, 62J.04
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Reporting agencies

- Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
- Consumer reports, 13C.01, 13C.03, 13C.04
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
- Employees, 326.3341
- Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
- Resellers, 13C.018
- Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10

Reports about

- Consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
- Energy audits, comments, 216C.31
- Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic

Signed, defined, 72A.491

Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

CONSUMERS (Cont'd)

Tobacco products, 297F.09, 297F.13
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055

CONTACT LENSES
 Contact lens wearers, *see* Identification cards under
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Definitions, public health provisions, 145.711
 Enforcement of law, generally, 145.714
 Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Liability, waivers, 145.713
 Ophthalmic goods, contact lenses defined as, 145.711
 Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prescriptions, 145.711, 145.712
 Records and record keeping
 Contraindications, 145.713
 Generally, 145.712
 Retailers, verification by, contact lens prescriptions, 145.712
 Violations and penalties, practice violations, 145.712 to
 145.714
 Waivers, liability, 145.713

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY
 SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Airborne infectious agents or biological toxins, weapons of
 mass destruction, 609.712
 Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Barbers, barber schools, and barbershops, serving persons
 afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Bloodborne diseases, generally, *see* BLOODBORNE
 PATHOGENS
 Botulism, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Carriers
 Health directives, service on, 144.4172
 Health threats to others
 Cost of care, 144.4185
 Court records, disclosure, protective orders, 144.4186
 Defined, 144.4172
 Emergency hold, *see* Health threats to others under
 HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Tuberculosis, 144.4802
 Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
 Noncompliant behavior, lawsuits, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Communicable diseases, disclosure, foster care placements,
 245A.156
 Contact notification program, contact data, use as evidence,
 144.4184
 Control, *see* Prevention and control under this topic
 Convicted persons, treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 Data, public health data, classification, 13.3805
 Deadly infectious diseases, business practices facilitating,
 regulation, 145A.06
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Diphtheria, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Disclosure, communicable diseases, foster care placements,
 245A.156
 Diseased food workers, 31.171
 Emergencies
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Vaccination, mass dispensing, 144.4198, 151.37
 Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
 Epidemics
 Pandemics, 13D.021, 245A.04
 Prisons, transfer of prisoners from correctional facilities,
 243.57
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 School districts, pupil counts, effect on, 126C.05
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Exposing person, 145.36
 Haemophilus influenza type B, child care and school
 enrollment, vaccination, 121A.15
 HBV, *see* HEPATITIS
 Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Hospitals, 144.12, 145A.07
 Hotels, summer hotels, prevention and control, 144.12
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Influenza
 Haemophilus influenza type B, 121A.15
 Pandemics, public health response contingency account,
 144.4199
 Vaccine, administering, 150A.055, 151.01
 Investigations
 Community health boards, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Isolation, 144.419, 144.4195, 144.4196
 Knowing transfer
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions,
 253B.02
 Criminal penalties, 609.2232, 609.2241
 Defenses, 609.2241
 Lawsuits, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Liability, cost of treatment, persons under control of
 community health boards, 145A.08
 Lyme disease, treatment, coverage, 62A.265
 Measles, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Meningitis, postsecondary schools, notice to students, 135A.14
 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
 Mumps, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES
 AND ILLNESSES
 Plague, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Pneumococcal vaccine, 151.01
 Polio, 121A.15
 Prevention and control
 Community health boards, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Costs, persons under community health board control,
 145A.08
 Defined, 147B.01
 Drugs and medicine, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37,
 256B.0625
 Health Department, duties, 151.37
 Home care providers, 144A.4798
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Hospitals, 144.585
 Isolation, bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA),
 144.585
 Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Quarantine, *see* same under this topic
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Prisoners, epidemics, transfers from correctional facilities,
 243.57
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
 Quarantine
 Common carriers, Health Department, duties, 144.14
 Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39
 Procedure, 144.419, 144.4195
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Reports about
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.04, 145A.07
 Food workers, 31.171
 Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Resorts, 144.12, 145A.07
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY
 TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 Smallpox, *see* SMALLPOX
 Staphylococcus infections, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
 Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40,
 122A.41
 Testing
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Laboratory costs, 144.123
 Tetanus, vaccination, 121A.15, 135A.14

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Tourist camps, 144.12, 145A.07
 Transmission
 Bedding, secondhand materials, 325F.30, 325F.31
 Bulk food dispensers, rulemaking, 31.874
 Knowing transfer, 253B.02, 609.2232, 609.2241
 Treatment, *see* Prevention and control under this topic
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Tularemia, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945

CONTAINERS

Aerosol packaging, pesticide containers, 18B.135
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Containers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Automatic garage door opening systems, labeling, 325F.83
 Bags, 18B.135
 Beer kegs, 340A.513
 Beverages, 325E.03, 325E.042
 Bottles, *see* BOTTLES
 Boxes, 325F.02, 325F.81
 Bulk food product modules, 31.80, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86
 Cans, *see* CANS
 Contraband, storage or display, pull-tabs or tipboards, 349.2125
 Controlled substances, 151.212
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Containers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Environmental considerations, Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
 Fertilizers, 18C.201
 Food, *see* Containers under FOOD
 Industrial gases, violations, 299F.40
 Legend drugs, 151.361
 Liquid petroleum gas, violations, 299F.40
 Meat and meat products, 31A.07
 Metal containers
 Beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135
 Nonalcoholic beverages, rulemaking, 34.09
 Packages, *see* PACKAGES
 Paper containers, pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135
 Pesticides, *see* Containers under PESTICIDES
 Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Poisons, labeling, 151.23
 Poultry and poultry food products, 31A.07
 Prescription drugs, 151.212
 Pressurized containers, chlorofluorocarbons in, 116.39
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Returnable containers
 Food and beverage containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Pesticide containers, 18B.01
 Ruptures, incidents defined as, 18C.005, 18D.01
 Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Soft drinks, 34.09, 325E.03
 Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675
 Veterinary drugs, 151.212
 Waste management containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS

Account created, 116J.551
 Applications, 116J.553, 116J.555
 Appropriations, 270.97
 Authority, 116J.554
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Cost recovery actions, 116J.557

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 116J.552
 Effect of issuance of grants, 116J.558
 Federal requirements, 116J.559
 Generally, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Hennepin County environmental response fund, matching funds for, 383B.81
 Ineligible municipalities, 473.254
 Local match, 116J.556
 Matching funds, 116J.556, 473.252
 Metropolitan municipalities, local housing incentives program participation, 116J.554
 Priorities, 116J.555
 Qualifying sites, 116J.554
 Ramsey County environmental response fund, matching funds, 383A.81
 Reports about, 116J.555

CONTAMINATION TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 270.96, 270.98
 Amount, 270.91
 Contamination value, 270.94
 Definitions, 270.92
 Exemptions, 270.94
 Generally, 270.91 to 270.98
 Imposition, 270.91
 Interest, 270.95
 Payment, 270.91, 270.95
 Penalties (monetary), 270.95
 Property tax notices, 275.065
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Rate, 270.91
 Revenues, 270.96, 270.97

CONTEMPT OF COURT

See CONTEMPTS

CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

Offenses constituting, 3.14
 Punishment by imprisonment, term, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.15

CONTEMPTS

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE

Administration Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08
 Aeronautics, orders, failure to obey, 360.015
 Affidavits, 588.04
 Agriculture Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 31A.27
 Aircraft, violations of prohibited operation, 360.075
 Ambulance services, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30
 Appearance
 Illness, excuse, 588.15
 Requirement, 588.05
 Arbitrators and arbitration panels, subpoenas, order for compliance, failure to obey, 179A.16
 Arrest warrants
 Bail, directions regarding, 588.06
 First warrant, 588.04, 588.07
 Nonbailable warrants, 588.08
 Second warrant, 588.14
 Attorneys
 Contempt of court, removal, exclusion, 481.15
 Misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Bail
 Arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07
 Cash bail, judgment creditors, 550.011
 Recognizance to appear, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
 Business records, order to produce, failure to comply, 8.16
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 10A.022
 Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Child abuse victims, video recorded interviews, disclosure, 634.35
 Child support, *see* Contempts under CHILD SUPPORT
 Collection agencies, failure to obey order to compel disclosures, 332.40
 Collective bargaining group representatives
 Orders to appear, disobeying, 45.027

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining group representatives (Cont'd)
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, 179.16
 Commerce Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 216C.29
 Constructive contempts
 Procedure, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
 Coroners, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Court administrators, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Criminal contempt
 Criminal penalties, 588.20
 Jurors, 593.50
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 588.20
 Damages, amount, 588.14
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, bonds, failure to give, 575.03
 Direct contempts
 Summary punishment, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
 Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Dissolution of marriage, orders, violations, 518.131
 District court, 588.02
 Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Election-related errors or omissions, order for relief, failure to obey, 204B.44
 Employers
 Public defense, failure to withhold reimbursement payments, 611.20
 Retaliation against victims or witnesses for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Fines, 588.02, 588.10
 Gambling, appearances or evidence, failure to obey, 349.151
 Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95
 Garnishment, orders, failure to obey, 571.84
 Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01, 589.14
 Harassment, restraining order violations, 609.748
 Health Department, subpoenas, failure to obey compliance orders, 144.054
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, 153A.15
 Hearings, procedure, 588.09
 Human Rights Department, subpoenas, disobedience, 363A.06
 Immunity from criminal prosecution, dentists, exemption, 150A.08
 Imprisonment
 Failure to perform, 588.12
 Generally, 588.02
 Term, 588.10
 Indictments for same offense, 588.13
 Industrial hemp, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, failure to comply, 72A.22
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, failure to obey, 60A.031
 Investigations, hearing aid dispensing, subpoenas, failure to comply, 153A.15
 Iron sulphide mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02
 Judgments
 Disobedience generally, 588.01
 Failure to obey, 550.02
 Jurors
 Failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Failure to serve, 588.01
 Improper communications, 588.01
 Juvenile court orders, interference with, 260B.421, 260C.421
 Juvenile courts, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Juveniles returned to state under Interstate Compact for Juveniles, expenses, refusal or failure to pay, 260.55
 Labor and Industry Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, occupational safety and health, inspections, 182.659
 Legal separation, orders, violations, 518.131
 Legislative auditor, refusal to obey, 3.978
 Legislature, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Management and Budget Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.26, 192A.445
 Motor vehicle dealers, subpoenas, failure to obey, 168.27
 Natural Resources Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, water use permit hearings, 103G.311
 Nursery stock, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Orders
 Cash bail posted for unpaid judgments, payment to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Disobedience generally, 588.01
 Indemnification of injured party, 588.11
 Show cause orders, 588.04
 Summary punishment, 588.03
 Parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175
 Parents, children, cost of care, examination, or treatment, juvenile court orders, failure to pay, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Paternity, judgments or orders, failure to obey, 257.67
 Persons in custody
 Court appearance, 588.05
 Illness, excuse for, 588.15
 Physicians and surgeons, abortion, reporting violations, 145.4246
 Plant pests, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Plants (vegetation), subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Pollution Control Agency, subpoenas, disobedience, 115.03
 Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 309.57
 Prostitution promoters, violations of protection orders, 609.3232
 Provocative language, 625.15
 Public interest labor disputes, orders, refusal to obey, 179.08
 Public nuisance abatement, violations, 617.86, 617.87
 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
 Railroad companies, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270.83
 Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Seeds, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Semitaconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Sheriffs, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, subpoenas, disobedience, 387.40
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Contempts under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Subpoenas, disobedience, generally, 588.01, 588.20
 Taconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Tax administration and compliance matters, disobedience of injunction, 270C.32, 270C.61
 Tax Court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13
 Tax returns, failure to file complete and proper return, civil fine per day, 588.21
 Telephone companies, disobedience of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 Traffic violations, surcharges for peace officer training, refusal to pay, 588.01
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 8.31
 Visitation, parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175
 Water and Soil Resources Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 103A.331
 Wiretapped evidence, disposition, 626A.08
 Witnesses
 Criminal trials outside state, failure to travel and testify, 634.06
 Detaining, 588.01
 Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01
 Work release, 631.425
 Workers' compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, proceedings, 176.351
 Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, subpoenas, failure to comply, 176.184
CONTESTED CASES
See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Administrative notice, 14.60
 Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 14.01
 Appeals, 14.63, 14.65

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Arbitration
 Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
 Awards, judicial review, 14.63
 Informal disposition, 14.59

Awards
 Arbitration awards, 14.57, 14.59, 14.63
 Attorney fees, 15.472
 Fees and expenses, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
 Generally, 14.62
 Judicial review, 15.474
 Rulemaking, 15.474
 State agency funds, 15.473

Consent orders, 14.59

Data
 Classification, 14.60
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04

Decisions
 Final decisions, 14.57, 14.61, 14.62
 Modification by reason of additional evidence, 14.67
 Service of process, 14.62
 Stay of decision, 14.65
 Time to file exceptions and present argument, 14.61
 Written form, 14.62

Default, 14.59

Definitions
 Administrative procedure, 14.02
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.161

Exemptions
 Corporate takeover offers, suspension, 80B.03
 Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
 Education Department, data, acquisition calendar and essential data elements, 125B.07
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16
 Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Taxes, administrative review, 270C.35

Fees and expenses, awards, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Filings, electronic transmission, 14.58

Hearings
 Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
 Closed hearings, 14.60
 Evidence, 14.60
 Filing of papers, 14.58
 Hearing report, 14.50, 14.58, 14.62
 Notice, 14.58
 Records, 14.58, 14.61, 14.62, 14.66
 Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
 Transcript, 14.58
 Witnesses, cross-examination, 14.60

Informal disposition, 14.59

Judicial review
 Arbitration awards, 14.63
 Awards of fees and expenses, 15.474
 Commerce Department orders, credit insurance, 62B.07, 62B.13, 62B.14
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 New evidence, 14.67
 Petition for writ of certiorari, service, 14.64
 Procedure, 14.68
 Records, transmittal to reviewing court, 14.66
 Right to review, 14.63
 Scope of review, 14.69
 Service of process, 14.64
 Transfer to district court, 14.68
 Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06

Not public information, closed hearings, 14.60

Petitions, writ of certiorari for judicial review, 14.63, 14.64

Records and record keeping
 Generally, 14.60

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Transcript, 14.58
 Settlement, 14.59
 Specific departments, *see* specific index headings
 Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06

CONTESTS
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Card tournaments, lawful gambling, 609.761
 County fairs, 38.02
 Dirt bikes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Fishing contests, 97C.081
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Licenses
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.40
 Exceptions, 375.42
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Violations, 375.41
 Off-highway motorcycles, generally, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, generally, 84.804
 Officials or participants, 609.825
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Public buildings, designs, 15B.10
 Sports contests, *see* Amateur sports under SPORTS
 Tough person contests, 341.21 to 341.37
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CONTINGENT LIABILITY
 Cities less than 2,500 population, reporting, 471.698
 Confession of judgment, 548.22
 Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, standards, 60G.20
 Manufactured homes, sale, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08
 Mutual casualty insurance companies
 Policy requirements, 66A.15
 Regulation, 66A.08
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, regulations and requirements, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.15
 Bylaw provisions, 66A.12
 Policy and contract, 66A.12
 Mutual insurance companies
 Guaranty funds, 66A.10
 Policy and contract, 66A.19
 Mutual liability insurance companies, 471.981
 Reports about
 Cities less than 2,500 population, 471.698
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, application, 79A.03
 Security, confession of judgment, 548.22
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance security fund, assumption of contingent liability, members transferred to, 79A.31
 Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, reserves, 79.251
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23, 79A.31

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See also ESTATES
 Notices about, partition of real estate, 558.03
 Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

CONTINUANCES
See also TRIALS
 Adoption, transfer of proceedings, 259.23
 Aircraft, damage lawsuits, generally, 360.0215
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
 Civil trials, absence of evidence, 546.08
 Criminal proceedings
 Bail, 611.05
 Commitment of defendants, 611.05
 Generally, 631.02
 Prosecutor's discretion, 609.132

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Detainers, disposition of
 Foreign states' indictments, 629.294
 This state's indictments, 629.292
 Eviction actions, 504B.341
 Legislative employees, matters involving, 3.16
 Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, 169.09
 Supreme court
 Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 Special terms, 480.02
 Watershed district establishment hearings, 103D.225
 Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306, 176.341

CONTINUING CARE FACILITY DISCLOSURE AND REHABILITATION ACT
 Generally, 80D.01 to 80D.20

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES
See also ASSISTED LIVING
See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Drugs and medicine
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.22
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

CONTINUING EDUCATION
 Specific occupations and professions, *see specific index headings*

CONTINUING INSURANCE EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 Recommendations by, insurance continuing education, 60K.56

CONTRABAND
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Bullet resistant vests, 609.5316
 Cigarette vending devices, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Cigarettes, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Confiscation of property, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
 Correctional facilities
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Sales, 243.24
 Seizure, 243.24
 Decorative materials, 88.648
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Correctional facilities, 641.165
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Distilled spirits, liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Fermented malt beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Firearms
 Forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Forfeiture of property
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Generally, 609.531
 On residential rental property, 609.5317
 Gambling devices
 Card clubs, detention of suspected violators, 240.35
 Gambling tax violations, 297E.16
 Generally, 349.2125
 Pull-tab or tipboard deals, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Storage violations, 297E.16, 349.18, 349.2125
 Transportation, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Unregistered equipment, 349.162
 Gasoline, 296A.24
 Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 Motor vehicles, impound lot operators, duties, 168B.08

CONTRABAND (Cont'd)

Seizures
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Gambling tax violations, 297E.16
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221
 Public Safety Department, duties, 297G.20
 Revenue Department, duties, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Special motor fuel, 296A.24
 Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
 Tobacco products, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Weapons used in crime, 609.5316
 Wine, liquor taxes, 297G.20

CONTRACEPTIVES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
 Advertisements, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26
 Birth control, *see BIRTH CONTROL*
 Emergency contraception, sexual assault victims, emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
 Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424
 Lawsuits, failure, 145.424
 Mail and mailing, 617.26
 Sales, persons authorized to sell, 617.202
 Search warrants for, 617.27
 Wild animals, administration to noncaptive, permits, 97A.501

CONTRACTORS
 Affidavits, fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50
 Alarm and communication systems, *see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS*
 Asbestos-related work, 326.76, 326.78
 Associated general contractors, Minnesota chapter, 16B.33, 161.3420
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
 Audits and examinations, local government contracts, state auditor, duties, 6.551
 Background checks
 Hospices, 157.17
 School personnel, 123B.03
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)*
 Bored geothermal exchangers, *see under HEAT EXCHANGERS*
 Community-based local contractors, education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Construction contracts, *see Contractors under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS*
 Contracting cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
 Contracts
 Construction contracts, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS*
 Discrimination, 181.59
 Fire insurance, final settlements, 65A.50
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.21
 Courthouse and city hall buildings
 Counties and county seats, 374.34 to 374.37
 Counties and first class cities, 374.14 to 374.17
 Custom service vehicles, 169.011, 169.67
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Piece workers, 176.205
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Uniform Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 Drainage systems, *see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Electrical contractors, *see Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS*
 Electricians, *see ELECTRICIANS*

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Elevator boring contractors, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS

Elevators, *see* Contractors under ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Employers, contractors defined as, 176.205

Energy efficient building education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32

Environmental well contractors, 1031.005, 1031.541

Farm crisis assistance, 17.03

Farm products, *see* Contractors under FARM PRODUCTS

Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.39

Fire protection contractors, 299M.01 to 299M.03, 299M.11

Government entities, contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03

Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees program, eligibility, 43A.317

Home improvement contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING

Hospices, background checks, 157.17

Independent contractors

- Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
- Commuter vans, drivers, 221.71
- Data, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Definitions, 144.6521
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driver's license agents, status, 171.061
- Employees, defined, 336.3-405
- Employees and contractors, distinguishing, 181.723
- Exclusion, 181.940
- Federal employer identification numbers, 268.035
- Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322C.0803
- Freelance court reporters, 486.10
- Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Liability, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
- Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
- Occupational safety and health law, compliance, 182.6521
- Payments to, 270C.68, 323A.0202
- Payors, 256.998
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43
- Professional firms, reports about, 319B.11
- Prohibited activities, 181.723
- Registration, 181.723
- Residential building construction or improvement, 268.035, 326B.701
- Retirement, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 353.01, 354.05, 354A.011
- Revenue Department, tax return data, 270B.13
- Sales, foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
- School districts, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Status, taxes, levies for collection or payment, effect, 270C.68
- Work report system reports, 256.998
- Workers' compensation, *see* Independent contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Job applicants, contractors defined as, 181.950

Lawsuits, actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03

Lead contractors, *see* Contractors under LEAD (MINERAL)

Legislative agencies

- Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
- Professional or technical services, 3.225

Liability

- Road construction, restoration of town roads, 164.155
- Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, 268.065

Limited well/boring contractors, *see* under WELLS

Mechanical contractors

- Performance bonds, 326B.197

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Mechanical contractors (Cont'd)

- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Contractors under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Payment bonds, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Pipefitters, 326B.921

Plumbers, 326B.42

Public contractors, bonds, actions against, place of trial, venue, 542.12

Public defenders, 611.26, 611.265

Public waters, work affecting, 103G.241

Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Railroads, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50

Remodeling contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING

Reports given, school bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Retaliation against, false claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145

Satellite communication systems, 326B.31

School bus drivers, training, 171.321

School districts, transportation, 123B.52

School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

Security in lieu of bond, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Sign contractors

- Bonds, 326B.865
- Continuing education, 326B.821

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

State agency contractors, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS

State-aid highways, subcontractors, 177.44

Statements by, building materials, costs and sales taxes, 297A.75

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, duties, 268.065

Verification by, school bus drivers, training, 171.321

Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Well contractors, *see* Contractors under WELLS

Workers' compensation, *see* Contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37

Agreements, defined, 147A.01, 325B.01

Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308A.311

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Bids for, *see* BIDS

Breach of contract, *see* BREACH OF CONTRACT

Club contracts, 325G.24, 325G.27, 325G.28

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Collateral, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04, 325D.071

Commercial Code

- Good faith, 336.1-302, 336.1-304
- Interpretation, express terms to control, 336.1-303
- Obligations, performance standards, 336.1-302
- Supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Variation by agreement, 336.1-302

Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68

Commodity sales, unsealed scales, effect on contract, 239.38

Computers, service contracts, state departments and agencies, 299A.01

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest, public officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417
 Consideration, defined, 336.3-303
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Contracts for sale
 Generally, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES
 Investment securities, 336.8-202
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02, 555.03
 Definitions
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-106, 336.2-612, 336.2A-103, 336.3-303
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
 Security for performance, 15.71
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Disclaimers, Commercial Code disclaimers, 336.1-302
 Dwellings, contracts for sale, 327A.04
 Election supply contracts, secretary of state, 204B.27
 Employment contracts, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Exclusive contracts
 Alcoholic beverage sales, 340A.309
 Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34
 Private label goods
 Definitions, 325F.985
 Limitation on actions, 325F.987
 Nonapplication, 325F.988
 Written agreements, 325F.986
 Executory contracts, *see* EXECUTORY CONTRACTS
 Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
 Fences, agreements to build and maintain, *see* Divisions of under FENCES (PARTITION)
 Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.09
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.05
 Group insurance for local government officers and employees, 471.6161
 Guardians, powers, 524.5-313
 Hearing aids, 153A.14
 Heavy and utility equipment dealership agreements
 Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683
 Intent to cancel, disclosure, 325E.0681
 Hold harmless agreements
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.111
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Employees, breast milk expressing rooms, 181.939
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Home improvement contracts, 327A.04
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.08
 Husbands, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.06
 Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Information systems development projects, 16E.04
 Installment contracts
 Defined, 336.2-612
 Installment lease contracts, *see* under LEASES
 Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Interest rates, 334.01
 Invention developers, *see* under INVENTIONS
 Investment securities, 336.8-113, 336.8-202
 Job training, interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Joint agreements, *see* JOINT AGREEMENTS
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
 Lawsuits
 Answers, tendering full amount before action, costs and disbursements, defendant entitled to, 549.13

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Consumer debt documentation, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Covenants against encumbrances, real property, conveyances, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Letters of credit, scope of law, 336.5-103
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Lottery procurement contract, *see* under STATE LOTTERY
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50, 325G.501, 325G.505, 325G.51, 325G.55
 Motor vehicle franchises, consumer contracts, evidence, 80E.13
 Motor vehicle fuel marketing agreements, 80F.01 to 80F.18
 Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Municipal Contracting Law
 Construction contracts, 473.652
 Exemptions, 383A.323, 469.078, 469.084, 473.811
 Generally, 471.345
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.581
 Negotiable instruments, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Petroleum sales, void for discrimination, 325D.67
 Plain language, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Pledges, state pledge against impairment of contracts, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
 Postnuptial contracts, 519.11
 Powers of appointment, estates in appointive property, 502.84
 Preexisting contracts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Professional sports contracts, student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES
 Profit-sharing agreements, interest law, 334.06
 Public contracts
 Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, effect on, 363A.29
 Public officials, conflicts of interest
 Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 Violation, 471.87
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Remodeling contracts, 327A.04
 Renewal of contracts, statutes of limitations, 541.17
 Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Sales, contracts for sale, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES
 Sales representatives, 325E.37
 Service contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, right to cancel, 325G.55
 Computers, state departments and agencies, 299A.01
 Generally, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 State contracts, 16C.02
 Specific performance, statute of frauds, 513.06
 Specific persons and bodies, *see* specific index headings
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Statute of frauds, 513.06
 Statutes of limitations, 325G.34, 541.05, 541.17
 Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Student athletes, generally, *see* Athlete Agents Act under ATHLETES
 Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS
 Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Trustees
 Interest as general partner, 501C.1011

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Trustees (Cont'd)
 - Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 - Power to contract, 501C.0816
- Unconscionable contracts
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
 - Condominiums, 515A.1-112
- Unfair discriminatory practices, disabled persons, 363A.08
- Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
- Value, defined, 336.1-204
- Voidable contracts, protected persons, 524.5-417
- Waivers
 - Property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, form, 550.37
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31
 - Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
- Wills, succession issues, 524.2-514
- Wives, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.06
- Writing, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

See also DEEDS

- Adverse claims to real property, generally, 559.205 to 559.216
- Banks, real estate sales, liability, 48.21
- Cancellation, *see* Termination under this topic
- Consideration, definitions, deed taxes, 287.20
- Default
 - Cancellation of contract by state, 559.21
 - Notice, recording of, prima facie evidence, 559.213
- Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
- Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
- Executory contracts, financial institutions, lending authority, 47.20
- Farm lands, notice of mediation, 559.209
- Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
- Fraudulent conveyances, seller disclosure, 513.53
- Income, defined as unearned income, 256J.08
- Interest rates, 47.20
- Lien foreclosures, tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63
- Mediation, farm lands, notice, 559.209
- Modifications, 559.205
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, purchasers, payment of installments due, 582.03
- Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Mortgages, discharge from contract for deed seller, 507.402
- Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559.202
- Payments, MFIP income, exclusions, 256J.21
- Property, counties, powers generally, 373.01
- Purchase price, determination of, 559.21
- Purchasers
 - Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.202, 559.217
 - Obligations of contract, notice, 559.202
 - Termination proceedings, pleadings, 559.211
- Refinancing, contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
- Reinstatement, 559.21
- Renegotiation, 559.205
- Residential real property, 507.235, 559.201
- Sellers
 - Mortgages, discharge, 507.402
 - Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559.202
 - Sellers' interest in, priority, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.07
- Shelter costs, contracts for deed defined as, 256J.08
- State surplus land sales
 - Evidence of title, 94.13
 - Fulfillment of terms, 94.12
 - Minerals, reservation for state use clause, 94.14
 - Recording, 94.13
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Tax-forfeited land sales, agricultural land sales, 282.15
- Termination
 - Cancellation of purchase agreement, 508.58, 508A.58, 559.217
 - Curative provisions, 559.216
 - Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 559.209

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

- Termination (Cont'd)
 - Form and validity, 559.215, 559.216
 - Injunctions preventing further proceedings, 559.211
 - Notice of default and noncompliance, recording of, 559.213, 559.214
 - Pleadings, 559.211
 - Procedure, 559.21
 - Residential rental property
 - Financially distressed property, 504B.151
 - Grounds for eviction, 504B.285
 - Notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151
 - Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.178, 504B.285
 - Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231, 504B.375
 - Restraining orders preventing further proceedings, 559.211
 - Tax liens, notice, 277.20
- Towns, general powers, 365.025
- Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
- Vendees
 - Assignment of interest, failure to record, 507.235
 - Recording, 272.115
- Vendors
 - Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 - Fire insurance policies, *see* Minnesota standard fire insurance policy under FIRE INSURANCE
 - Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03
 - Liens, reasonable rental value, 559.21
 - Owners, vendors defined as, 473H.02
 - Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY

Generally, 260B.425

Orders concerning, 260B.335

CONTRIBUTING TO NEGLECT

Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378

CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY

- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations
 - Alcoholic beverage retailers, 340A.802
 - Business corporations, claims against, statutory homeowner warranty claims, 302A.781
 - Improvements to real property, 541.051
 - Land survey errors, 541.052

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS

- Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
- Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
- Corporate political contributions
 - Generally, 211B.12, 211B.15
 - Independent expenditures, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 - Limitations, information about, providing to candidates, 10A.02
 - Misuse of funds, recovery, 10A.02
 - Nonprofit corporations, exemption, 211B.11
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 - Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Donations in kind
 - Defined, 10A.01
 - Political committees or funds, disclosure, 10A.20
- Fines, political contributions
 - Limits, violations, 10A.28
 - Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Gambling, *see* Charitable gambling under GAMBLING
- Lawsuits, political contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
- Limited liability companies, *see* Contributions under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Limited partnerships, *see* Contributions to limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

CONTRIBUTIONS

640

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Political contribution refunds
 Deemed overpayments, 289A.50
 Defined, 270A.03
 Generally, 290.06
 Receipt forms, 10A.322
 Political contributions
 Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 Associations, 10A.01, 10A.27
 Automobile use, valuation, 10A.155
 Ballot question political committees, 10A.01
 Bundling, limitations, 10A.27
 Campaign reporting, 10A.20
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Coercion, 10A.36
 Constitutional officers, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 Contributions to and from other candidates, 10A.27
 Contributors, reports about, 211A.02
 Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Corporations, *see* Corporate political contributions under this topic
 Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.20
 Donations in kind, 10A.01, 10A.20
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Economic reprisals, 10A.36
 Election segments, limitations, 10A.27
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
 Forgiven loans deemed contributions, 10A.241
 General treasury money, 10A.01
 Generally, 10A.15
 Hennepin County, *see* Political contributions under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Large contributors, 10A.27
 Legislators, limits, 10A.27
 Limited liability companies, *see* Corporate political contributions under this topic
 Limits
 Bundling limitation, exceptions, 211A.12
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.12
 Generally, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Legislative sessions, contributions and solicitations during, 211A.14
 Violations, 10A.28
 Lobbyists, 10A.27, 10A.273, 10A.28
 Loss of employment due to, 10A.36
 Merged campaign committees, return of excess, 10A.27
 Personal contributions, limits, 10A.27
 Political committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political funds, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Principal campaign committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Public utilities, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16
 Receipt time, reporting, 10A.15
 Refunds, *see* Political contribution refunds under this topic
 Reports about, *see* same under this topic
 Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
 Solicitation during legislative session, 10A.273
 Solicitation of political contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Unregistered associations, contributions from, 10A.20, 10A.27
 Violations and penalties, political contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about
 Campaign finances, 211A.02
 Political contributions, 10A.15
 Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20
 Savings associations, 51A.21
 Scholarship account, 168.129
 Solicitation of political contributions
 During legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Employee political fund solicitation, 211B.15

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Solicitation of political contributions (Cont'd)
 Political candidates or committees, soliciting from, exemptions, 211B.08
 Reports about, 10A.20
 Restrictions, 211B.13
 Violations and penalties, political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Coercion, economic reprisals, or loss of employments, 10A.36
 Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Earmarking, 10A.16
 Exceeding limits, 10A.28
 Generally, 10A.15
 Independent expenditures, 211B.15, 211B.19
 Principal campaign committees, 211A.13
 Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
 Restrictions, 211B.13
 Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 Causal relation, basis for liability, 604.01
 Damages, percentages of fault and of awards, 604.02
 Hazardous substances releases
 Liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Settlements, effect, 115B.17
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Railroad personnel
 Death due to safety violations, exceptions, 219.64
 Equipment, improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
 Lawsuits, damage awards, reduction, effect of employee's contributory negligence, 219.79
 Personal injuries, 219.46, 219.53, 219.64
 Railroad crossings, failure to stop, look, and listen, not contributory negligence, 219.97
 Steam railroad personnel, lawsuits, 219.79
 Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53
 Recovery, effect on, generally, 604.01
 Workers' compensation, defenses, employers' right to raise, 176.001, 176.031
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Abusers, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Aggravated violations, 152.01, 152.01
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of controlled substances, 360.075, 360.0752
 Amphetamines
 Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Pregnant women, using, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Anabolic steroids, 152.02
 Analogs, defined, 152.01
 Bartering
 Definitions, 152.01
 Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Bath salts (synthetic cathinones), 152.02
 Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
 Boarding and lodging house guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Boats, operating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Cannabis (hemp)
 Destruction, 375.30
 Industrial hemp, 18K.01 to 18K.09
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Chemical abuse/dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Children
 Controlled substances in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
 Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094
 Chorionic gonadotropin, 152.02
 Cocaine
 Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Pregnant women, using, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Complaints, purchasers, identification, 152.11

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Confiscation of property, residential rental property, seizures for violation of law, 504B.301

Consumption on land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985

Containers, 151.212

Contraband

- Controlled substances defined as, 641.165
- Correctional facilities, 243.55

Controlled substance crimes, violent crimes, 609.1095

Controlled Substances Advisory Council, 152.02

Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

Counterdrug activities compact, National Guard, 192.88

Crimes, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299A.297, 299A.33

Cultivation, public nuisances, 617.81

Definitions

- Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
- Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
- Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.01
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Precursor substances, 152.0971
- Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01, 152.026, 152.0971
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44

Dentists and dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Depressants

- Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
- Sales, 152.10

Dextromethorphan, exclusion from schedules, 152.02

Disposal, 151.37, 152.105

Distribution

- Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
- Defined as drug offense, 256J.26

Diversion, reports about, 214.33, 245G.22

Drivers, effect on

- Deaths, 169.09
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Drivers' license applicants, examinations, 171.13

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Drug abuse, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Drug offenses, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.26

Drug overdoses, treatment

- Authorizing to administer, 151.37
- Basic life support personnel, 144E.101
- Good Samaritans, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
- Opiate antagonists, 151.37
- Persons experiencing overdose, no prosecution, 604A.04

Drug paraphernalia, 152.01, 152.092 to 152.095

Drug testing

- Athletes, professional, 181.951
- Boating deaths, 86B.335
- Convicted persons
 - General assistance, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425
 - Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.15
 - MFIP participants, 256J.26, 609B.435
 - Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425
- Coroners, duties, 169.09
- Driver deaths, 169.09
- Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
- Newborns, 626.5562
- Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
- Pedestrian deaths, 169.09
- Positive test results, 256D.024
- Pregnant women, 626.5561
- Prisoners, challenge incarceration program, 244.172
- Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Drug treatment facilities, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS

Drugs, controlled substance defined as, 181.950

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Ephedrine

- Possession with intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262
- Restrictions on sales, marketing, and possession, 152.0262, 152.135
- Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
- Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222

Exposure to, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES

Fines, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09

Forfeitures, criminal, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316

Furnished apartment house guests, possession or use, 327.73

Game and fish violations

- Criminal penalties, 97A.331, 97B.065, 609B.723
- Drug testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
- License issuance after conviction, 97A.421

Gamma hydroxybutyrate, schedules, 152.02

Habitual users, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Hallucinogens, derivatives, schedules, 152.02

Health care workers, diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Heroin

- Methadone treatment programs, 254B.04
- Pregnant women, using, chemically dependent persons, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Hotel guests, possession or use, 327.73

Human growth hormones, 152.02

Impaired Driving Code, definitions, 169A.03

Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256D.024

Intractable pain, 152.125, 152.126

Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12

Jurisdiction

- Importing across state borders, 152.0261
- Possession, 152.021, 152.022
- Sales, 152.021, 152.022

Juvenile controlled substance offense, defined, 260B.007

Kratom, possession or sale, minors, 152.027

Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11

Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065

Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12

Manslaughter, self-control, effect of controlled substances on, 609.20

Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.021

Manufacturers

- Anhydrous ammonia, 152.136
- Convicted persons, restitution, removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
- Conviction, 171.172
- Equipment, forfeiture, 609.5311
- False representation, 152.025
- Inventories, 152.101
- Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
- Peyote, use in Native American Church, federal registration, 152.02
- Possession, 152.12
- Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0974
- Public nuisances, 617.81
- Record keeping, 152.101
- Sales, 152.101, 152.12
- Supplier, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971

Marijuana

- Commercial growing, hemp, 375.30
- Definitions, 152.01, 297D.01
- Exception, conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096
- Exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
- Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
- Possession, 18K.08, 152.027
- Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
- Stamps, labels, or official indicia, *see* under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
- Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
- Taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CONTROLLED

642

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Marijuana (Cont'd)
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Theft, penalties, 609.52
 Weight, fluid in water pipes, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023

Metabolites, driving while impaired, 169A.20

Methadone
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Prescriptions, 254B.04

Methamphetamine
 Definitions, 152.01
 Exposure to, children and vulnerable adults, 152.137, 260C.171
 Laboratories, 152.0275, 446A.083
 Manufacture
 Anhydrous ammonia for, 152.0262, 152.136
 Motor vehicles contaminated by, 168A.05
 Possession of precursor substance in presence of child, endangerment, 609.378
 Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Violations and penalties, 152.0275, 152.137
 Manufacture crimes, 1st degree, 152.0262
 Possession crimes, 3d degree, 152.023
 Precursors
 Anhydrous ammonia, 152.0262, 152.136
 Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Pregnant women, using, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Sales crimes, 152.021, 152.022
 Methcathinone, schedules, 152.02
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Misrepresentation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Mitragynine, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
 Narcotics
 Health and accident insurance policies, rulemaking, 62A.04
 Schedules, 152.02
 National Guard members, testing positive for, 192A.566
 National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle, labels and labeling, 151.212
 Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795
 Opioids and opiates
 Grants to local communities, 145.986
 Labeling, 151.212
 Overdose treatment, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under this topic
 Possession, marijuana, 18K.08
 Prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 Prescription limits, 152.11
 Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
 Schedules, 152.02
 Treatment programs, 245G.01, 245G.22, 254B.04
 Violations and penalties, conviction of, ammunition, restrictions on possession, 624.713
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

Opium
 Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Pregnant women, using, 253B.02

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
 Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Park zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Peyote, use in Native American Church, 152.02
 Pharmacy Board, enforcement of law, 299A.297
 Phencyclidine, pregnant women, using, 253B.02
 Physical therapists, violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142
 Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Possession
 1st degree, 152.0262
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021
 Authorized, 151.37, 152.12
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Defined as drug offense, 256D.024, 256J.26
 Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
 Dismissal and discharge of proceedings, 609A.01 to 609A.03
 Good Samaritans aiding in drug overdose, 604A.05
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Kratom, 152.027
 Marijuana, 152.027
 Methamphetamine reagents or precursors, 152.0262
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles and residences, 152.028
 Public school students, 124D.03
 Restricted drivers' licenses, 171.09
 Salvia divinorum, misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, misdemeanor, 152.027
 Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027
 Tax obligors, measurement of marijuana or controlled substances, 297D.01

Precursor substances
 Definitions, 152.0262, 152.0971
 Listed, 152.0972
 Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
 Purchasers, 152.0971, 152.0973
 Reports about, 152.0973
 Sales, 152.0974
 Suppliers, 152.0973
 Use, 152.0974

Prescriptions
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, defense, 360.0752
 Driving while impaired
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Ephedrine, 152.135
 Generally, 152.11
 Intractable pain, prescriptions for, 152.125, 152.126
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
 Methadone, 254B.04
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Public health care programs, 256B.0636
 Who may prescribe, 148.235, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

Prohibited drugs, definitions, 152.01, 152.0971
 Prosecution by county attorneys, 388.051

Pseudoephedrine
 Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222
 Public housing zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Public information and education programs, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Reagents, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
 Records and record keeping, forfeiture, 609.5311
 Reports about
 Pregnant women and newborns, 626.5561, 626.5562
 Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
 Purchaser identification, 152.11

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Schedules of substances, 152.02

Research
 Federal laws and regulations, compliance, 152.12
 Fee, 151.065
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Registration, 151.065, 152.12

Researchers
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073

Residential rental property
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Evictions, writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.345, 504B.365

Resort guests, possession or use, 327.73

Restricted drivers, violations, 171.09

Retailers
 Sales, record keeping, 152.101
 Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971

Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021
 Authorized, 152.10, 152.12
 Causing death during sale, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Defined, 152.01
 Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Law enforcement activities, grants, 299C.065
 Public nuisances, 617.81
 Public school students, 124D.03
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Salvia divinorum, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, gross misdemeanor, 152.027

Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027

Schedule I, deletions from, 152.02

Schedules, generally, 152.02

School zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Simulated, 152.097

Stamps, labels, or official indicia, *see* under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Steroids, 152.02

Stimulants
 Sales, 152.10
 Schedules, 152.02

Storage, public nuisances, 617.81

Suppliers, defined, 152.0971

Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027

Synthetic drugs, *see* SYNTHETIC DRUGS

Taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33

Tetrahydrocannabinols, exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01

THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Theft
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 RICO Act, 609.902

2C-E, 152.02

2C-I, 152.02

Utilization review, public health care programs, 256B.0636

Violations and penalties
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree
 Generally, 152.025
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

Aggravated violations
 1st degree, 152.021
 Aggravating factors, 152.01

Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752

Causing death while dealing controlled substances
 1st degree manslaughter, 609.20
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 3d degree murder, 609.195

Child present at sale or possession, child endangerment, 609.378

Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024

Conviction of
 Aggravating factors, 152.01
 Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Family day care home providers authorization or license disqualification, 119B.125
 General assistance, eligibility, 609B.425
 General assistance, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Generally, 152.0271, 609B.201
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Pistols, restrictions on possession, 624.713
 School bus drivers, disqualification, 171.02
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 609B.425
 Supplemental aid, ineligibility, 256D.024

Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Courts, treatment courts, fees, 357.42

Crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, public information, 152.029

Crimes of violence violations defined as, 624.712

Dentists, 150A.13

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Discharge and dismissal, 152.18

Disqualifying offenses, 171.3215

Diversion, by health care workers, 214.33

Driver's license revocations, 152.0271, 171.29, 609B.201

Ephedrine, restrictions, violations, criminal penalties, 152.0262, 152.135

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

False representation, 152.025

Felony, 297D.09

Fines, 152.021 to 152.025

Forfeiture of property, 609.5314, 609.5316, 609.5317

Fraud, 152.025

Great bodily harm caused by drug distribution, 609.101, 609.1095, 609.228

Gross misdemeanors, 5th degree, 152.025

Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066

Importing across state borders, 152.0261

Investigations, sheriff's contingent fund, costs, 387.213

Jails or lockups, introducing into, 641.165, 642.12

Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241

Local regulations not preempted, 152.205

Mandatory sentences, 152.026

Manufacture, 152.0262, 152.097

Marijuana, 152.027

Methamphetamine precursors, 152.0262

MFIP participants, positive drug tests, 256J.26

Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097

Nonviolent offenders, conditional release, 244.0513

Penalties under other laws, 152.20

Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028

Physical therapist assistants, 148.75

Possession
 1st degree, 152.0262
 2d degree, 152.022

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)

- 3d degree, 152.023
- 4th degree, 152.024
- 5th degree, 152.025
- Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
- Gross misdemeanor, 152.025
- Kratom, 152.027
- Marijuana, 152.027
- Mitragynine, 152.027
- Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
- Salvia divinorum, 152.027
- Salvinorin A, 152.027
- Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027

Prevention, state agencies, 299A.291 to 299A.298

Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

Reports, violations, 152.0973

Sales

- 1st degree, 152.021
- 2d degree, 152.022
- 3d degree, 152.023
- 4th degree, 152.024
- 5th degree, 152.025
- Kratom, 152.027
- Marijuana, small amounts, 152.027
- Mitragynine, 152.027
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
- Salvia divinorum, 152.027
- Salvinorin A, 152.027
- Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
- Synthetic drugs, restitution by sellers, 152.0273
- Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027

Sentencing

- 5th degree as gross misdemeanor, 152.025
- Aggravating factors, 244.10
- Generally, 609.101, 609.11
- Presentence investigations, 609.115
- Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Social workers, 148E.220

Students, notice requirements, 121A.28

Subsequent conviction, 152.01, 152.027

Term of imprisonment, defined, 152.026

Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

Wholesale dealers, false representation, 152.025

Weights and measurement, 297D.01, 297D.07

Wholesale dealers

- False representation, 152.025
- Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
- Possession, 152.12
- Precursor substances, sale or transfer, 152.0974
- Record keeping, 152.101
- Sales, 152.101, 152.12
- Supplier, wholesaler defined as, 152.0971

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Duties, generally, 152.02

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES*See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES**CONVALESCENT HOMES***See* NURSING HOMES**CONVENIENCE STORES**

Inspections, community health boards, duties, 28A.075

Liability, distressed food, immunity from, 604A.10

Licenses, community health boards, duties, 28A.075

CONVENTION CENTERSBleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Exhibitors

- Data, classification, 13.55
- Sales and use tax permits, *see* Permits under SALES AND USE TAXES

State lands, leases, 92.50

CONVERSION

Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Bank deposits and collections, conversion of instruments, 336.4-203

Bills of lading

- Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
- Damages, 336.7-308
- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

Contracts, public officials, failure to return bidders' security, 574.27

Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

Documents of title

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

Evidence, Internet service providers, consumer information, 325M.06

Insurance fraud, 609.611

Internet service providers, lawsuits, disclosure of consumers' information, 325M.03

Leases, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512

Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Negotiable instruments

- Endorsements, 336.4-203
- Generally, 336.3-420
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Political committees, assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12

Political contributions, conversion to personal use, 211B.12

Public funds, bidders' security, 574.20

Real estate licensees, 82.65, 82.86

Residential building contractors

- Information about, license applications, 326B.83
- License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Safe deposit companies, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10

Sales

- Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
- Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Warehouse receipts

- Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

CONVERTING LAYOFFS INTO MINNESOTA BUSINESSES*See* CLIMB**CONVEYANCES***See also* CONTRACTS FOR DEED*See also* DEEDS*See also* MORTGAGES*See also* PERPETUITIES*See also* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS*See also* TITLE*See also* TITLE INSURANCE

Acknowledgments, defects in, effect, 507.251

Adverse claims to real property, 559.04, 559.17 to 559.20

Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Air space, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Alterations

- When valid, 513.10
- When void, 513.09

Attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251

Business corporations

- Corporate powers, 302A.161
- Ultra vires acts, 302A.165

Capitol area, 15B.24

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Certified copies, judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26

Certified copies of recorded instruments, recording, effect, 507.25

Church pews, deeds, recording, 507.28

Church slips (seating), deeds, recording, 507.28

Cities, *see* Conveyances under CITIES

Common interest communities, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110

Condominiums, *see* Conveyances under CONDOMINIUMS

Conservation easements

- County zoning ordinances, transfer of development rights, 394.25
- Generally, 84C.02, 103F.515
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Conservation restrictions, 84.65

Contracts for deed, transfer statements, effect, 507.236

Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, validation, 505.15, 505.16

Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201

Corporations, appointment of attorney to convey real estate, 507.05

Counties, *see* Conveyances under COUNTIES

County recorders, *see* Electronic recording under this topic

Covenants, *see* Conveyances under COVENANTS

Dakota County, 383D.71

Dams, state, 103G.521

Deeds, *see* Conveyances under DEEDS

Defeasance, 507.38

Defeasible estates, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38

Definitions

- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Recording conveyances, 507.01

Descriptions of property

- Codes and numbering, 272.194
- Conflicting descriptions, validation, 507.42

Direct conveyances, 500.19

Disseisees, conveyance by, validity, 507.161

Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Divided parcels, current property taxes, payment, 272.121

Donation of land, effect, 505.01

Easements, state lands

- Constitution, 84.63
- Land management account, 92.685
- Road easements, 84.631, 84.633
- Utilities, 161.45

Electronic recording

- Application of law, uniformity, 507.0942
- County recorders, procedures, 287.241, 287.25, 507.0944, 507.24
- Definitions, 507.0941
- Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948
- Federal law, relationship to, 507.0947
- Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
- Registrars of titles, procedures, 507.0944
- Standards, 507.0946
- Statutory construction, 507.0942, 507.0947
- Time of recording, 507.0943
- Validity of recording, 507.0943

Encumbrances

- Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Encumbrances (Cont'd)

- Creation by common owner, 507.47
- Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
- Disclosure by grantor, 507.20

Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Estates, conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421

Exceptions, subdivision regulations, 462.358

Fee simple estates

- Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
- Words of inheritance, 507.061

Fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04

Flood control, 84.63

Forms

- Approved forms, 507.09
- Certification by Commerce Department, 507.10
- Certified copies, 507.10
- Drafters, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.091
- Grantees, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.092
- Minnesota uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.14
- Preservation by Commerce Department, 507.09
- Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
- Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
- Short form mortgages, 507.15
- Specifications, 507.093
- Standard forms, 507.13
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, 14.03, 507.09 to 507.14
- Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, duties, 507.09
- Warranty deeds, 507.07

Fraudulent conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Grantors

- Disclosure, encumbrances, 507.20
- Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
- Liability, covenants against encumbrances, 507.21

Guardians and conservators, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421

Highways, acquisition of land for, 160.085

Homesteads, *see* Conveyances under HOMESTEADS

Human Services Department, compromise of claims, settlement, 246.24

Implied covenants of title, 507.16

Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23

Instruments of conveyance

- Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.194, 272.196
- Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
- Property taxes, 272.12
- Recording, without tax payment certificate, 272.12
- Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161

Irregular tracts, 272.19, 272.193

Judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26

Lac qui Parle water project, 84.154

Land

- Descriptions of property, codes and numbering, 272.194
- Donation, effect, 505.01
- Generally, *see* Real property under this topic
- Highways, acquisition for, 160.085
- Land exchanges, 94.3495
- Specific parts, 272.16 to 272.162
- Timber interests separate from, 272.05, 507.35

Lawsuits, covenants against encumbrances, liability, grantors, 507.21

Legal separation, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04

Local governments

- Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
- Industry and employment promotion, 469.185

Management and Budget Department

- Mineral rights, 93.03
- Old riverbeds, 465.19, 465.20

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07

Merger, common law doctrine, creation of servitude by common owner, 507.47

Minerals, recording instruments, 507.36

CONVEYANCES

646

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Mortgages
 Recitals, disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
 Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, recording, when deemed notice, 507.332

National forests, 92.32

Nonjoinder of spouse
 Effect, 507.03
 Protected persons, conveyance by spouses, effect on rights of protected person, 507.04

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751

Notice
 Contracts for deed, obligations, 559.202
 Requirements, recording deemed notice, 507.32
 Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Ores, recording of instruments, 507.36

Partition of real estate, sale of property, 558.21, 558.23

Personal representatives
 Conveyance of real property of decedents, deeds validated, 507.42
 Valid conveyances, 507.421

Powers of appointment
 Deeds creating, 502.85
 Reservation, 502.87

Premature conveyances, validity, 513.11

Prima facie evidence, recorded conveyances, grantors presumed unmarried, 507.021

Private transfer fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Protected persons, 507.04

Quitclaim deeds, 507.06, 507.07

Railroads, rights-of-way, state-owned land, governor, duties, 222.025

Real property
 Common law doctrine of merger, 507.47
 Consideration, defined, 287.20
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Land held by adverse possessor, validity of conveyance, 507.161
 Property conveyed to state or local governments for highway right-of-ways, 272.115
 Registered land, *see* Conveyances under LAND REGISTRATION
 Statute of frauds, 513.04
 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
 Tax judgment sale certificates, 270C.7105

Reconveyance fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Recording
 Acknowledgments, prerequisite, 507.24
 Certified copies, effect, 507.25
 Contents, 507.091, 507.092
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Counties, conveyances of record more than five years, validity, 507.422
 County recorders, duties, 386.39
 Deed tax statements, 287.241
 Delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.12, 272.121
 Electronic recording, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 357.18, 507.13
 Judgments affecting title to real property, 507.26
 Notice to parties, 507.32
 Prerequisites, 507.24
 Requirements, generally, 507.01 to 507.47
 Transfer statements, contracts for deed, effect, 507.236

Religious corporations
 Conveyances by, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Conveyances to, 315.02, 315.121, 315.39

Restrictions
 Discriminatory restrictions, 507.18
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358

Revocation
 When valid, 513.10

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)
 When void, 513.09

Rock, recording instruments, 507.36

Saint Louis County, 383C.72

School districts, *see* Conveyances under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Service marks, 333.23

Severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.05

Short form mortgages, 507.15

Signatures, 507.24, 507.251

Specific parts of land
 Cancellation, tax evasion or fraud, 272.16
 County auditors, duties, 272.16 to 272.162
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Net tax capacity, determination, 272.16, 272.161

Spouses
 Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
 Generally, 507.02, 507.04

State, *see* Conveyances under MINNESOTA

State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273

State rail bank, 222.63

State surplus land, 84.027

Statute of frauds, 513.04

Statutory cities, 412.201

Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Tax-forfeited land, *see* Conveyances under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Tenants for life, estate passed to grantee, 507.19

Tenants for years, estate passed to grantee, 507.19

Timber interests separate from land
 Property taxes, 272.05
 Recording of instruments, 507.36

Town cemeteries, lots, 365.26 to 365.29

Towns, *see* Conveyances under TOWNS

Trademarks, 333.23

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Transfers, conveyances defined as, 323A.0101

Trustees, deeds, 507.35, 507.421

Trusts
 Conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
 Custodial property, certification to convey, 507.49

Undivided interests, delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.14

Uniform conveyancing blanks, *see* Forms under this topic

Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, 507.09

United States, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Unorganized counties, recording of conveyances of real property, effect, 507.36

Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34

Vacated rights of way, conveyance of land abutting, 507.17

Validity
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Medical assistance, asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
 Vehicles, damaged, title branding, 325F.6641, 325F.6642

Vendees, notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435

Vendors, notice given, property taxes, payment, 272.435

Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03

Warranty deeds, form, 507.07

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, generally, 458D.06, 458D.18

Wills, 507.251

CONVEYORS
See also ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Long-distance conveyors, regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

CONVICED PERSONS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, license violations, 148F.09, 148F.20
 Aliases, listing, applications for pardon, 638.05
 Attorneys for, telephone calls, 481.10
 Boot camp program, challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
 Challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
 Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.613
 Child custody
 Burden of proof, 518.179

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Child custody (Cont'd)
 Generally, 257.026
 Classification, 244.24
 Cohabitation, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
 Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Computer use, 243.055
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
 Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE
 Consent, applications for pardon, private data in, disclosure, 638.05
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 Contracts, commercial profit from crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68
 Criminal history
 Information, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Questions about, in hiring
 Exceptions, 364.10
 Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Data
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
 Sex offenders, registration data, classification, 13.82
 Discharges, reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 DNA specimens, collection after sentence or supervision, 609.117
 Employment
 Compensation and salaries, 16D.16, 550.37, 551.05
 Criminal history
 Questions about, in hiring, exceptions, 364.10
 Questions about, in hiring, limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Employment and occupational licensing
 Background checks, 364.021
 Civil rights violations, 364.10
 Contested cases, 364.06
 Definitions, 364.02
 Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027
 Exempt professions and employments, 364.09
 Grievances, contested cases, 364.06
 Hiring or licensing authorities, 364.03 to 364.05, 364.07
 Policy of state, 364.01
 Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 364.08
 State and local policies, 135A.1459
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
 Exoneration, *see* under POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
 Firearms, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS
 Foreign states, registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
 Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01
 Harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Hiring, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 245.035, 259.12, 563.02
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERS
 Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Lawsuits
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 259.12, 563.02
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Marriage, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50, 609B.405
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Parenting time, 257.026, 518.177, 518.179
 Payments by, room and board costs, 641.12
 Pistols, possession, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS
 Predatory offender registration law, 243.166, 243.167
 Prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Probationers, *see* PROBATION
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexually transmitted diseases
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Telephone calls, attorneys, 481.10
 Transfers, fees for transporting, 357.09
 Viatical settlement business participation, prohibited, 60A.9583
 Voting, ineligibility, 201.014, 609B.610
 Witnesses, convicted persons as, 595.07
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CONVICTION

Effects
 Specific crimes, *see* Conviction under specific index headings
 Specific persons, consequences of conviction, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

COOK COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
 County board, recommendations by, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Grand Portage, historic place, 138.664
 Height of Land, historic place, 138.664
 Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009, 128.01 to 128.03
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Property taxes, juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 State lands
 Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
 Timber restrictions, 92.45
 Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
 Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Tax-forfeited lands, timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Timber, state lands, 92.45
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
 Witch Tree, historic place, 138.664

COOLING SYSTEMS

See also AIR CONDITIONING
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM

See also AMBULANCE SERVICES

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Administration
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.40, 144E.48
 Generally, 144E.40
 Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44

Awards
 Allocation, 144E.45
 Generally, 144E.43, 144E.46, 144E.47
 Records, 144E.45

Changes, 144E.47

Contracts and agreements, administration, 144E.40

Eligibility
 Determination, 144E.40
 Generally, 144E.41
 Qualified personnel, status as creditors of state, 144E.42

Established, 144E.40

Funds and accounts
 Investment of funds, 144E.40, 144E.44
 Suspense account, 144E.42, 144E.45
 Trust account, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47
 Purpose, 144E.40

Records and record keeping, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.45

Service credit, 144E.41, 144E.45, 144E.46

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-102
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011

Definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02

Liability insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375

Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11

Property insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375

Property taxes
 Limited equity cooperatives, additional taxes, 273.11
 Refunds, 290A.091

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Accreditation, agricultural cooperatives, 17.694
 Addresses, registered office or agents, 5.29, 308A.025, 308A.027
 Administrators of estates, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Advances of money
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Affidavits, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
 Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 308B.471
 Agents, registered, 5.29, 308A.025
 Agreements
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Agricultural cooperatives
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
 Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
 Attorneys, 17.695
 Contract carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Contracts
 Attorneys, 17.695
 Marketing, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Requirements, 17.694
 Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201
 Definitions, 17.53, 17.693
 Elections, 17.694, 17.695

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural cooperatives (Cont'd)
 Firefighting equipment, motor vehicle tax exemptions, 168.012
 Generally, 17.694
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
 Health plans, 62H.18
 Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
 Interest rates, limitations, 334.062
 Joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
 Marketing and bargaining committees, 17.695
 Members, 17.694, 17.695
 Membership, policy of state, 17.692
 Notice given, 17.54, 17.697
 Petitions by, bargaining, 17.697
 Producer-owned cooperatives, 41B.048
 Reports about, 308A.205
 Unfair trade practices, 17.696
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
 Votes and voting, 17.54

Agricultural marketing contracts
 Agricultural contracts, 17.94, 17.9442
 Generally, 308A.205, 308B.311

Amendments of law, 308B.101

Articles of abandonment, 308B.835

Articles of consolidation, 308B.801

Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments
 Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955
 Procedures, generally, 308A.135
 Shares, 308A.501
 Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, limitations, 308A.325
 Consolidations, 308A.801
 Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Filing, 308A.135, 308A.145, 308A.155
 Generally, 308A.131
 Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Members' meetings, provisions regarding, 308A.611, 308A.631
 Members of cooperative, provisions regarding, 308A.601, 308A.635, 308A.641
 Mergers, 308A.801
 Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Procurement through fraud, 308A.955

Articles of merger
 Filing, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Articles of organization
 Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471
 Amendments, 308B.221, 308B.601, 308B.721, 308B.945
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 Meetings, 308B.425
 Quorum, 308B.431
 Votes and voting, 308B.435, 308B.441
 Committees, 308B.451
 Consolidations, 308B.801
 Contents, 308B.215
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Contributions, provisions regarding, 308B.701, 308B.705
 Directors, 308B.411, 308B.421
 Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
 Members of cooperative, provisions regarding
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Affirmative majority vote required for action, 308B.535
 Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 Class or series provisions, 308B.535, 308B.611
 Greater quorum or voting requirements, 308B.535

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of organization (Cont'd)
 Members of cooperative, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
 Grouping authorized, 308B.501
 Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
 Meetings, 308B.531
 Votes and voting, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
 Membership interests, provisions regarding, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625
 Mergers, 308B.801
 Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
 Presumptions, 308B.215
 Procurement through fraud, 308B.945
 Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
 Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531
 Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Assets
 Misapplication or waste, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Redelivery after discontinuation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.965, 308B.955
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Dissolution, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Generally, 308B.571
 Liquidation proceedings, 308A.901
 Priority of obligations, 308B.935
 Receivers, duties, 308A.945
 Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39
 Assignments
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Members' financial rights, effects, 308B.605
 Assistant records officer, signatures, 308B.221
 Assistant secretary, signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Associations or corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 317A.905
 Attorney fees
 Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Record inspections, 308B.501
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 308B.471
 Attorneys for cooperative, special legal counsel, indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
 Audit committee, 308B.445
 Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by
 Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
 Voting rights, 308B.561
 Bargaining, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Board of directors
 Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
 Action without meeting, 308B.435
 Appointments by
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Directors, vacancies, 308A.315
 Votes and voting, 308B.575
 Approvals by, 308A.501, 308B.601
 Articles, amendment procedures, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Audit committee, election of, 308B.445
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Committees, 308A.165, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Compensation and salaries, 308B.461
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Directors
 Cooperative housing corporations, 308A.305
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Farm corporation shareholders, eligibility, 308A.311
 Liability, approval of unfair contributions, 308B.701
 Liability insurance, 308B.471
 Nominations, 308A.311
 Number, 308A.305, 308B.405

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Directors (Cont'd)
 Officers, serving as, 308A.401
 Term, 308B.411
 Dissolution by members, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Election of officers, duties, 308A.401
 Emergency powers, 308B.305
 First board, 308A.131, 308B.205, 308B.411
 Governance, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Liability, 308A.325, 308A.328, 308B.435, 308B.455, 308B.465
 Liquidation, duties, 308A.901
 Meetings, 308B.425
 Members of cooperative, grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Merger or consolidation plans, 308B.801
 Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Officers, election of, 308B.475
 Quorum, 308B.425, 308B.431
 Records, 308B.245
 Removal, 308A.321, 308A.911
 Removal or resignation, 308B.411, 308B.421
 Resolutions by
 Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Management committees, establishing, 308B.451
 Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
 Mergers, abandonment, 308B.835
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
 Uncertificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Rules, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Signatures, written actions, 308B.441
 Standard of conduct, 308A.328
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Vacancies, filling, 308A.315, 308A.321, 308A.911, 308B.415, 308B.421
 Votes and voting
 Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
 Affirmative majority vote, 308B.435
 Allocation of authority, 308B.411
 Articles, amendments, 308A.135
 Committees, members, 308B.451
 Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
 Electronic communication, use, 308B.441
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
 Larger than majority vote, 308B.435
 Presumption of assent, dissent, 308A.328, 308B.455
 Special members' meetings, calling, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Written actions, 308B.441
 Written actions, 308B.425, 308B.441
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Borrowing money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Breach of fiduciary duty, directors, limitation of liability, 308A.325, 308B.465
 Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 308B.465
 Buildings, construction, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Business affairs
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Management deadlock, 308A.941
 Receivers, duties, 308A.945
 Resumption after revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Winding up after dissolution, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Business association, cooperatives defined as, 345.31
 Business entity members
 Definitions, 308B.005
 Directors, nominations for, 308B.411
 Membership interests held by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Bylaws
 Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, damages, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Amendments
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Dissenting members, rights regarding, 308B.601
 Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
 Procedures, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Board of directors, 308B.431, 308B.465
 Board of directors' meetings, 308B.425
 Committees, 308B.451
 Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705
 Directors, 308A.311, 308B.411, 308B.421
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Distributions, 308A.705, 308A.915
 Generally, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
 Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.631, 308B.241, 308B.511
 Members of cooperative
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 Class or series provisions, 308B.611
 Grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Meetings, 308B.531
 Votes and voting, 308A.635, 308A.641, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
 Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625, 308B.721
 Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
 Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
 Remote communication, using for members meetings, 308B.531
 Shares, repurchase by cooperative, 308A.501
 Violations, 308A.605
 Capital reserve, 308A.701
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Capital stock cooperatives
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Organization methods, 308A.125
 Capital structure, bylaws, 308B.241
 Cash, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Catastrophic events, emergency powers, 308B.305
 Certificates and certification
 Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
 Certificates of interest, nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
 Members' meetings, notice, 308A.621, 308B.521
 Membership interests, class or series provisions, 308B.611
 Revolving fund certificates, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Certificates of incorporation
 Issuance, 308A.131
 Procurement through fraud, 308A.955
 Certificates of organization, procurement through fraud, 308B.945
 Certified copies, articles of incorporation, amendments, 308A.141
 Certifying to
 Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.121, 308B.921
 Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805
 Chair
 Directors, election as, 308A.401
 Dissolution, revocation of proceedings, duties, 308B.911
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221, 308B.615

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Chair (Cont'd)
 Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Charters, forfeiture, 308A.145
 Chief executive officer, duties and powers, 308B.475
 Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Claims against
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 Barred claims
 Generally, 308A.981, 308B.971
 Statutes of limitations, 308A.925, 308B.915
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Filing, 308A.961, 308A.981, 308B.951, 308B.971
 Forms, 308A.961, 308B.951
 Notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 308A.911
 Omitted claims, lawsuits, 308A.981, 308B.971
 Unsatisfied judgments or inability to pay, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Commercial Code, 17.94
 Committees
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Generally, 308B.451
 Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Directors, 308B.411
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Complaints, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Conflict of laws, condominiums, townhouses, or cooperative apartments, 308A.011
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.451, 308B.461
 Consolidations, 308A.301, 308B.801
 Constituent cooperatives, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Contested cases, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
 Contracts
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
 Conveyances, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Cooperative
 Defined, 308A.005
 Use of term, 303.05, 308A.011
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975
 Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305
 Cooperative Law, generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985
 Cooperative names
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Articles of organization, 308B.215
 Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
 Changing, after merger, 308B.805
 Cooperative, use of term, 303.05, 308A.011
 Distinguishing, 308A.121, 308B.211, 333.055
 Foreign cooperative associations, 303.05
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 308A.025
 Requirements, generally, 308A.121
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.055
 Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporate actions, generally, 308A.201
 Corporate existence
 Commencement, 308A.155, 308B.235
 Continuation during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 216B.02, 303.02

Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141

Creamery cooperatives
Generally, 308A.201
Insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Credit, 334.022

Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS

Creditors
Claims against, *see* same under this topic
Petitions by, 308A.935, 308B.925
Rights, 308A.801, 308B.225, 308B.611

Damages
Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565

De facto corporations, articles of incorporation, filing to become de jure corporations, 308A.145

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Definitions
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.005
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Generally, 308A.005

Deposits to, acceptance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Disclosure
Advances of money, 308B.471
Chapter 308A, members' rights and obligations, 308B.225
Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
Indemnification, 308B.471
Membership interests, 308B.601

Dissenters' rights
Demands for payment, 308B.601

Dissolution
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
Assets, *see* same under this topic
Attorney fees, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
Board of directors, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
By members of cooperative, 308A.911 to 308A.931, 308B.911 to 308B.921
Certification, 308A.931, 308A.975, 308B.921, 308B.965
Claims, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Costs and disbursements, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
Court-supervised
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.925 to 308B.965
Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.935 to 308A.975
Creditors, duties, 308A.935, 308B.925
Debts, collection and payment, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
Distributions to members, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
Effective date, 308A.931, 308A.971, 308B.921, 308B.961
Failure to renew, 308A.027, 308B.121
Filing requirements, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
Hearings, 308A.945, 308B.935
Injunctions, 308A.945, 308B.935
Intent to dissolve, notice, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.915, 308B.925
Lawsuits, generally, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Members of cooperative, duties, court-supervised, 308A.935, 308B.925
Methods, 308A.905, 308B.901

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
Notice requirements
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.903, 308B.911, 308B.925
Cooperative Law, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308A.935

Orders
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.961, 308B.965
Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.971, 308A.975

Parties to suits
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.941
Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.951

Priority of obligations
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.935, 308B.971
Cooperative Law, 308A.945, 308A.981

Property, liquidation, 308A.915, 308B.915

Receivers, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement after, procedure, 308A.027

Remedies continued during, 308A.911

Revocation of proceedings, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911

Venue, 308A.941, 308B.931

Winding up of business affairs, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915

Distributions
After dissolution, 308B.915, 308B.935
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
Cash or other assets, 308B.721
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Generally, 308A.705
Members of cooperative, 308A.915, 308A.945
Net income, 308B.725
Patronage distributions, 308B.725
Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

District or local units
Delegates representing, voting rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
Members of cooperative, grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501

Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705

Domestic cooperatives
Defined, 308B.005

Duration
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Articles of organization, 308B.215
Corporate existence, 308A.155, 308A.911, 308B.235
Expiration, failure to renew, 308A.941, 308B.931
Perpetual existence, 308A.155, 308B.235

Elections
Ballots, 308A.311, 308B.411
District or local units, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.611
Members' meetings, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411

Electric cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Electronic or remote communication
Directors' meetings, 308B.425
Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
Members of cooperative, 308B.531, 308B.541
Proxies, appointment, participation at members' meetings, 308B.565

Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.635

Emergency bylaws, 308B.241

Emergency powers, 308B.305

Eminent domain, 308A.201

Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308B.301

Employees
Liability insurance, 308B.471
Sales to, exemption, unlawful trade practices, 325D.14

Encumbrances, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Evidence
Certificated membership interests, 308B.615

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Executors, membership interests controlled by
 Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
 Voting rights, 308B.561
 Family farm cooperatives
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Farmers cooperative associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under this topic
 Federal aid, cost-share, 12A.15
 Federal regulations, conformity, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
 Fees
 Articles of organization, filing, 308B.215
 Curative filings, 308B.231
 Filing fees, 308B.111
 Registration fees, 308B.121
 Fiduciaries, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Fiduciary powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Filing
 Curative filings, 308B.231
 Fees, exceptions, 308B.231
 Registered agent or office changes, 5.29
 Filing with, proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 308B.565
 Financial officer, required position, 308B.475
 Financial statements, 308B.245, 308B.445
 Fines
 Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
 Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Food cooperatives, food stamps, use, 256.8799
 Foreign business entities, mergers and consolidations, 308B.801, 308B.835
 Foreign cooperatives
 Applicability of law, 308A.032, 308B.152
 Generally, 308B.121
 Names, cooperative, use of term, 303.05
 Forms
 Mail ballots, 308A.311, 308A.635, 308B.411, 308B.545
 Renewal with secretary of state, 308B.121
 Fraud, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 308B.465
 Indemnification requirements, 308B.471
 Governance, board of directors, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
 Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Guardians and conservators, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Health care cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Heat cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Homesteads, 273.124
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921 to 290.0922
 Incorporation
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of incorporation, 308A.131, 308A.955
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
 Incorporators, duties, 308A.105
 Presumptions, 308A.131
 Procedures, 308A.131
 Violations, dissolution, 308A.955
 Incorporators
 Generally, 308A.105
 Signatures, 308A.131

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Members of cooperative, personal liability, limitation, 308B.505
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Generally, 308B.471
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Injunctions
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Inspections, records, rights regarding, 308B.501
 Insurance
 Corporate powers, 308B.301
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Investments, corporate powers, 308B.301
 Judgments, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Jurisdiction, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 308A.015
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Correction of defective organization, effect, 308A.145
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Members, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Omitted claims, 308A.981, 308B.971
 Parties to suits, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Receivers, powers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911
 Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Leases, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Liability
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Board of directors, 308A.325, 308B.701
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
 Liens, conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Light cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Limited equity cooperatives, apartments, 273.11
 Liquidation
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Equitable remedies, 308A.941
 Generally, 308A.901
 Partial liquidation, 308A.941
 Loans by, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Loans to, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Mail and mailing
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308B.801
 Management committees, 308B.451
 Manufactured home park cooperatives, homesteads, 273.124
 Marketing, agricultural contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Mediation, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Member control agreements
 Authorization and execution, 308B.627
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Members of cooperative
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 Generally, 308B.535
 Violations, surrender of membership, 308B.501
 Voting rights, 308B.555
 Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531
 Signatures, 308B.627
 Members' meetings
 Agendas
 Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
 Authorized shares, amendments, 308A.501
 Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411
 Chair, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
 Dissolution, duties, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Generally, 308A.611, 308B.511
 Notice requirements, *see* same under this topic
 President, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921
 Quorum
 Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
 Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308B.221
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Consolidation plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Generally, 308A.631, 308B.525
 Liquidation, 308A.901
 Merger plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Records, 308A.621, 308B.245, 308B.521
 Remote communication, use, 308B.531
 Special meetings, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Members of cooperative
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Appointments, directors, vacancies, 308A.315
 Articles of incorporation, amendment procedures, 308A.135
 Articles of organization, amendment procedures, 308B.221
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605, 308B.241, 308B.501
 Certifying to, membership interests, 308B.611
 Consolidations, effect, 308A.801
 Debt, personal liability provisions, 308B.505
 Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
 Directors, removal, 308A.321, 308B.421
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Liability, 308B.611
 Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic
 Memberships, 308A.605, 308A.705, 308A.801
 Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.835
 Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
 Notice received
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Chapter 308A rights and obligations, 308B.225
 Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 308B.531
 Failure to receive, effect, 308A.625
 Meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.571
 Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)
 Number, 308B.501
 Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.945, 308B.931
 Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, damages for breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Payments to, nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Petitions by, 308A.615, 308A.935, 308B.515, 308B.925
 Property disposition, consideration, notice, 308A.901
 Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
 Reports received, 308A.611, 308B.471, 308B.511
 Resolutions by, 308A.901, 308B.605, 308B.625
 Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 308B.531
 Signatures, 308B.541, 308B.601
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Votes and voting
 Absentee ballots, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Affirmative majority vote, 308B.535
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308B.221
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Class or series voting, 308B.535
 Consolidations, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Cooperatives constituted of other cooperatives, rights, 308A.641
 Cooperatives holding shares of corporations, rights, 308A.645
 Cooperatives whose members are not cooperatives or associations, 308A.635, 308A.641
 Delegates representing local units, rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Determination of rights, 308B.555
 Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308B.411
 Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Electronic communication, use, 308B.531, 308B.541
 Greater quorum or voting requirements, 308B.535
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
 Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
 Liquidation, 308A.901
 Manner of voting, presumption, 308B.555
 Mergers, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Mergers or exchanges, 308B.835
 Methods, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Proxies, use, 308A.635, 308B.545, 308B.565
 Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Rights, generally, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
 Waivers, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
 Written actions, 308B.541, 308B.605
 Membership basis cooperatives, 308A.125
 Membership interests
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Certificated interests, 308B.615
 Class, 308B.535
 Converting to securities, subsidiary merger plans, 308B.805
 Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
 Financial rights, 308B.501, 308B.605
 Generally, 308B.601, 308B.611
 Issuance, 308B.601, 308B.805
 Jointly owned interests, 308B.555, 308B.565
 Lost certificates, replacement, 308B.621
 Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
 Series, 308B.535
 Surrendering, 308B.501
 Transfer or sale, 308B.601, 308B.625, 308B.711
 Uncertificated interests, 308B.615
 Memberships
 Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)
 Members of cooperative, *see* same under this topic
 Open memberships, 308A.210
 Residential memberships, 308A.210

Mergers
 Abandonment, 308B.835
 Authorization, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Notice, 308B.801, 308B.805
 Plan, 308B.801, 308B.805
 With limited liability companies, 308B.801, 308B.805, 308B.835

Mortgages, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124

Names, *see* Cooperative names under this topic

Net income
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Reserves, 308A.701

New cooperatives, consolidations, 308A.801

Nonmember patrons, 308A.705

Nonpatron members
 Distributions, eligibility, 308B.725
 Nonpatron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
 Votes and voting, 308B.545

Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.005, 308B.601

Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051

Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125

Nonstock units of equity
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Dividends, 308A.705

Oaths, claims, filing, 308A.961, 308B.951

Officers
 Assistant secretary, duties, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Dissolution by members, duties regarding, 308B.915
 Generally, 308A.401
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Liability insurance, 308B.471
 President, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.615, 308A.801
 Required officers, 308A.401, 308B.475
 Secretary, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures, 308B.615
 Vice-presidents, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.801

Offices, registered office, 308A.025, 308A.131, 308B.115

Orders
 Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
 Claims, filing requirements, 308A.961

Dissolution
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.961, 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.971, 308A.975
 Equitable relief, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Partial liquidation, 308A.941
 Record inspections, 308B.501

Organization methods, 308A.125

Organizational meeting, 308B.205

Organizations
 Certificates of organization, 308B.945
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
 Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Presumptions, 308B.215
 Violations, dissolution, 308B.945

Organizers, 308B.205, 308B.215, 308B.411

Owners, homestead classification, 273.124

Ownership interests in other entities
 Corporate powers, 308B.301
 Votes and voting, 308B.575

Parent cooperative associations, subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941

Patron members
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
 Distributions to, 308B.721, 308B.725
 Patron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
 Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
 Votes and voting
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Directors, election of, 308B.411
 Proxies, generally, 308B.565
 Rights, generally, 308B.545
 Voting based on patronage, 308B.551

Patron membership interests
 Generally, 308B.601
 Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
 Surrendering, 308B.501

Patrons
 Allocated patronage equities, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
 Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Payments by
 Articles of consolidation, fees, 308A.801
 Articles of incorporation, fees, 308A.131, 308A.141
 Articles of merger, fees, 308A.801
 Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
 Filing fees, generally, 308A.021
 Information returns (taxes), filing requirements, 289A.12
 Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 308B.471

Personal property, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Personal representatives, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Policy of state, agricultural cooperatives, memberships, 17.692

Power cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Powers of cooperative
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Emergency powers, 308B.305
 Generally, 308A.201, 308B.201, 308B.301

President
 Generally, 308A.401
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615

Presumptions
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Board of directors, votes and voting, 308A.328, 308B.455
 Incorporation, 308A.131
 Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308B.555
 Organization, 308B.215

Prices, negotiating, corporate powers, 308A.201

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Private processors, lists of producers, filing, 17.54

Products
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Buying, selling, or dealing in, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Price, negotiating, 308A.201

Profits and losses
 Assignments of financial rights, effect, 308B.605
 Bylaws, provisions regarding, 308B.241
 Membership interests, generally, 308B.611, 308B.721
 Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.601

Property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect on title, 308B.225
 Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)
 Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39
 Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 308B.565
 Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
 Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
 Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561
 Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 Publication by
 Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515
 Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Purposes
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Articles of organization, 308B.215
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Organizational purpose, 308A.101, 308B.201
 Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Receivers
 Appointment, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Dismissal, 308A.965, 308B.955
 Duties, powers, 308A.945, 308A.965, 308B.935, 308B.955
 Filing with, claims, 308A.961, 308B.951
 Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Notice requirements, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Qualifications, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Surety bonds, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Records and record keeping
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.135
 Articles of organization, 308B.221, 308B.245
 Bylaws, 308B.241, 308B.245
 Committees, minutes, access, 308B.451
 Copies, costs, 308B.501
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Inspection rights, time, 308B.501
 Members' meetings, 308A.621, 308B.521
 Requirements, generally, 308B.245
 Using, 308B.501
 Records officer
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308B.221, 308B.615
 Referendum, agricultural cooperatives, revocation of accreditation, 17.694
 Refunds
 Nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
 Surrendered financial rights of membership interest, 308B.501
 Surrendered shares, 308A.605
 Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Changes or registration, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
 Designation, 308A.025
 Generally, 5.36
 Requirements, generally, 308A.025, 308B.115
 Signatures, 308A.025, 308B.615
 Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Changes, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
 Generally, 5.36
 Registered agents, duties, 308A.025
 Requirements, 308A.025, 308B.115
 Registration, records, 308B.245
 Remedies, contribution agreements, default, 308B.711
 Renewal
 Data, classification, 308B.121
 Failure to file, effect, 308A.027
 Requirements, generally, 308A.027, 308B.121
 Repeals of law, 308B.101
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 308B.471
 Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611, 308B.511
 Bylaws, 308A.165

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Net income, distribution, 308B.725
 Reserves, 308A.701, 308B.725
 Restraining orders, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
 Rural electric power cooperatives, 62H.10, 216B.2411, 308A.201
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Sales by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Secretary
 Generally, 308A.401
 Members' meetings, duties, 308A.611, 308A.621
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Securities
 Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Regulation, 308A.505
 Security interests
 Members' financial rights, enforcement, 308B.605
 Membership interests controlled by, 308B.611
 Voting rights not granted, 308B.561
 Service of process, foreign cooperatives, 308B.121
 Settlements, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Shared service cooperatives, community integrated service networks, 62N.26
 Shareholders
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Liability, 48.033
 Officers, shareholders serving as, 308A.401
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Stockholders defined as, 308A.005
 Shares
 Acquisition and disposal, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Cancellation, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Capital stock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Converting, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
 Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
 Transfer, approval by board, 308A.501
 Signatures
 Articles of merger, 308B.805
 Board of directors, 308B.441
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Incorporators, 308A.131
 Vice-chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Specific performance, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
 Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
 Standard of conduct
 Board of directors, 308A.328
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Generally, 308B.455
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308B.611
 Subsidiaries
 Membership interests held by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Mergers, 308B.805

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205
 Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941

Surviving associations
 Mergers, effect, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives
 Generally, 308A.210
 Policy of increased speed and services, 237.082
 Special services and rates, 237.065

Telephone cooperatives
 Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Directors, election by mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
 Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10

Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87

Transferees
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 308B.625
 Property and assets, liability, 308B.571

Treasurer, 308A.401

Treasury stock, 308A.501

Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705

Trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Unclaimed property
 Delivery of unclaimed property, hardship, 345.43
 Generally, 308A.711, 308B.735
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.39

Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, 17.696

Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124

Vice-chair
 Directors, election as, 308A.401
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221

Vice-presidents
 Generally, 308A.401
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801

Violations and penalties
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Failure to renew, involuntary dissolution, 308B.121
 Generally, dissolution, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Members of cooperative, 308A.605, 308B.501
 Proxies (persons), 308B.565
 Securities violations, 308B.465
 Shareholders, surrender of shares, 308A.605

Voluntary dissolution, *see* Dissolution under this topic

Waivers
 Board of directors' meetings, notice, 308B.425
 Dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Members' meetings, notice, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
 Organizational meeting, notice, 308B.205

Water quality cooperatives
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58
 Eminent domain, powers, 308A.201
 Formation, limitation, 308A.101
 Organization, purpose, 308A.101

Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 308B.471

Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Writing, requirements
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715

Written actions
 Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
 Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Written actions (Cont'd)
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS ACT
 Generally, 308B.001 to 308B.975

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
 Agreements by, independent school districts, financial support or participation, 123B.04
 Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.417
 Assets, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.24
 Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
 Computer software, development, review, 125B.05
 Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
 Cooperation and consolidation
 Agreements, 123A.35
 Bonds (public debt), effect on, 123A.41, 123A.62
 Capital levies, 126C.40
 Capital loans, effect on, 123A.41, 123A.74
 Consolidation after combination, 123A.485
 Disability access, funding, 123B.69
 Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 123A.45
 Education Department, duties, 123A.37
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Effective date, 123A.38
 Eligible districts, 123A.35
 Employees, public employment labor relations, 123A.39
 Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 Grants for, 123A.443
 Planning
 Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.442, 123A.443
 Modification, 123A.37
 Requirements, 123A.36, 123A.41
 Plats, 123A.40
 Referendum, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.442
 Reorganization operating debt, levies, 123A.73
 Reports about, 123A.43
 Rulemaking, exemptions, 123A.36
 School boards, 123A.36
 Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10

Cooperative facilities districts
 Certifying to, severance pay levies, 123A.444
 Consolidation, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.445
 Generally, 123A.443
 Grants for, 123A.441, 123A.443

Cooperative units, grants to, 123A.26

Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under this topic

Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01

Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS

Employees, insurance, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Funding
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 122A.417
 Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45
 Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.26, 124D.4531

Funds and accounts
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Generally, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Transfers between, 123B.79

Governing boards, directors, selection, special education cooperatives, 125A.53

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Grants to, applications, 123A.245, 123A.26

Indebtedness

- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Reorganization operating debt, 123A.73

Intermediary service areas, generally, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Intermediate districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Learner outcomes, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Liabilities, vocational education cooperative centers, distributions, withdrawals from, 123A.24

Member districts

- Allocations from, third party payments, 123A.26
- Notice given, 123B.29

Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10

Planning

- Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.37
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493

Policy of state, cooperative facilities grants, 123A.441

Property taxes

- Generally, *see* Cooperative districts (schools) under PROPERTY TAXES
- Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
- School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40

Pupil units

- Counting, 126C.05
- English learners, weighting, 124D.65

Reports given

- Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4531, 124D.4535
- Joint reports, 123A.43

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School year, starting date, 120A.40

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Special education cooperatives

- Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
- Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
- Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
- Cooperation, 125A.22, 125A.30
- Definitions, 297A.70
- Employees, 123A.33, 123B.03
- Funding, special education costs, 125A.11
- Governing boards, directors, selection, 125A.53
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Parent advisory councils, duties, 125A.24
- Right to employment, 125A.53
- School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Selection, 125A.53
- Subcontracts, integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932

Subcontracts

- Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
- Integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932
- Special education cooperatives, 245.4932

Vocational education cooperative centers

- Buildings constructed as school assignment, auctions, 123B.29
- Employee health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
- Employees, 123A.33
- Funding, 123A.22, 123A.26
- Generally, 123A.22
- Grants to, applications for, 123A.26
- Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.26
- Members, 123A.22, 123A.24, 123A.26
- Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Vocational education cooperative centers (Cont'd)

- Withdrawals from, 123A.24

Withdrawals from, 123A.22

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

Appeals to Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026

Customer deposits, 325E.026

Disputes, mediation, 216B.164

Financial institutions, deposits in, by associations, 308A.201

Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Retail cooperative electric associations, boards of directors, 216B.027

Transmission cooperative electric associations

- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- High-voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

Voting, 216B.026

Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

COOPERATIVE LAW

Generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Affiliated interests, exemptions, 216B.026

Agreements by, rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201

Assessments, generally, 216B.62

Assets, mortgage or pledge, 308A.201

Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026

Billing plans, 216B.098

Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Board of directors

- Approvals by, ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026
- Directors, district or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313
- Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327
- Records, inspecting, 216B.027
- Retail cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 308A.201

Bylaws, district or local units, proportional representation, survey, 308A.313

Certified copies, elections for regulation, resolutions, 216B.026

Charges and rates

- Adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647
- Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Payment responsibility, 325E.025
- Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169

Cities, associations operating in, property, net tax capacity, 273.40

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Cold weather shutoff, generally, 216B.097

Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098

Contracts

- Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
- Low income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201
- Standardization, 216B.1613

Cooperative electric associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions

- Cooperative associations, 308A.327
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
- Personal property taxes, 273.39
- Public utilities, 216B.027

Deposits by, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Deregulation, procedures, 216B.026

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Disconnection of service
 Armed forces members' failure to pay, 325E.028
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
 Notice to cities, 216B.0976

Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY

Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029

District or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

Elections for regulation, 216B.026

Electric utilities
 Cooperative power associations defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38
 High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

Eminent domain
 Acquisition by, 117.054, 216B.47
 Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employees, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy conservation
 Improvements
 Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 Commerce Department, duties, 216B.62
 Financing program, 16B.322
 Generally, 216B.241
 Goals, 216C.43
 Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Information about, 216C.02

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Forms, customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097

Franchise fees, 216B.36

Funds and accounts
 Customer accounts, nonpayment, 216B.027
 Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241

Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

In lieu taxes, 273.41

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections, records, board of directors, rights, 216B.027

Investigations, costs, 216B.62

Investments, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Labor negotiations, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Lawsuits, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62

Lists, energy assistance providers, 216B.097

Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241, 216B.2411

Loans by, powers of association, 308A.201

Loans to, powers of association, 308A.201

Mail and mailing, records, 216B.027

Maps, electric lines, 216B.39

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327

Members, 216B.026

Mortgages
 Generally, 507.327
 Powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.829, 169.87

Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221, 12B.15

Orders, purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45

Organizational purpose, 308A.101

Payments by
 Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241
 Regulatory expenses, 216B.62

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098

Personal property taxes
 Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
 Definitions, 273.39
 Payments in lieu of, 273.41
 Tax assessments, 273.38

Petitions, 216B.026, 216B.027

Planning
 Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.241
 High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
 Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.62

Pledges, powers of association, 308A.201

Powers, generally, 308A.201

Property taxes
 Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
 Market value exclusion for generation efficiency, 272.0211

Public utilities
 Cooperative power associations defined as, 336B.01
 Definitions, 216B.02

Quasi-public associations, cooperative power associations described as, property taxes, 273.40

Records and record keeping, 216B.027

Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097

Refunds, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026, 216B.027

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given
 Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.241
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422

Research, energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.241

Residential customers
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Consumer protections, 216B.098

Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55

Retail electric service, 216B.09

Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241

Rural electric power cooperatives
 Agreements by, risk sharing, 308A.201
 Contracts, risk sharing, 308A.201
 Employee welfare benefit plans, reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2411
 Insurance regulations, exclusion, 308A.201

Sale of
 Generally, 216B.45
 Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
 Referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61

Securities, exemptions, 216B.026

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Definitions, 216B.029
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098

Service areas, *see* Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES

Share purchase, exemptions, 216B.026

Shareholders, 216B.026, 216B.027

Signatures, petitions for regulation, 216B.026

Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09

Termination of service
 Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
 Cold weather rule, 216B.097
 Residential consumer protection, 216B.098
 Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Transmission cooperative electric associations
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Utilities, cooperative electric associations defined as, customer deposits, 325E.026
 Utility cooperatives, eminent domain, 308A.201
 Violations and penalties, in lieu taxes, late payments, 273.41
 Voting, 216B.026, 216B.027
 Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

COOPERATIVE SECONDARY FACILITIES GRANT ACT

Generally, 123A.44 to 123A.445

COPAYMENTS

Prisoners, obligations
 Jails, 641.15
 State correctional facilities, 243.212, 243.23, 243.88
 Specific plans, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under specific index headings

COPIES

See also PIRATING

Certificates and certification, notarial acts, official stamps, 358.67

Certification or attestation

Notary public authority, 358.52
 Procedures, 358.55

Evidence, status of copies as

Abstracts of title, 601.05
 Account books, depositions of, 600.07
 Business records, evidence, 600.135
 Corporate records, 600.17
 Federal agencies, records, 600.17
 Foreign countries' laws, 599.01, 599.02
 Government records, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135
 Injured persons, statements of, 602.01
 Letters (correspondence), 600.08
 Lost or destroyed instruments, 601.04
 Newspapers, notices in, 600.11, 600.12
 Public Utilities Commission, documents, 216B.32

Photocopies, *see* PHOTOCOPIES

COPPER

Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242

Junk, 161.242

Mining

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
 Water use permits, 103G.297, 103G.315

Plant food, copper defined as, 18C.531

State mineral lands

Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43
 Prospecting permits, 93.43
 Reservation to state, 93.01

Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

COPYRIGHT

See also PATENTS

See also PIRATING

See also ROYALTIES

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Computer software programs, state agency or local government software, 13.03

Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Infringement, indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable communication systems, 238.40

Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05

Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

Ownership, 116P.10
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, 325E.17

Supreme court opinions, secretary of state, duties, 480.11

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908

Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Sugar or dextrose content, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02

CORN

Corn Growers Association

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Assignments, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63

Corn Research and Promotion Council, checkoff fees, duties, 17.63

Cornstalks, transportation, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862

Detassellers

Children, 177.23, 181A.07

Drinking water, 181.84

Generally, 181.83

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

Grain, corn defined as, 17.41

Producers, payments to, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63

Seed

Demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
 Permits, 21.891

Transportation

Cornstalks, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862

Covering loads, exemptions, 169.81

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CORONERS

See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Access to data

Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Generally, 13.83

Health data on decedents, 390.11

Human services data, 13.46

Accidents involving recreational vehicles, examination of body, presence of alcohol or drugs, 84.911

Alcohol and drug testing, traffic accident deaths, 169.09

Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151

Appointment

Generally, 390.005, 390.35

Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04

Appointments by, staff, 390.05

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Authorization by

Alzheimer's disease victims, brain, removal after death, 390.11

Dissection, 145.161

Autonomy, 390.011

Autopsies

Data, classification, 13.82

Duties, generally, 390.11

Fees, 357.11

Human services clients, 245.97

Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911

Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32

Sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 390.01

Conditions, 390.01

Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Child abuse and maltreatment, duties, 626.556

Compensation and salaries

Clerk hire, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20

County responsibility, 390.111

CORONERS

660

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Concealing evidence from, interference with dead bodies, 609.502

Conflicts of interest
County contracts, 382.18
Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04

Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01

Contracts and agreements, services, 390.252

Cremation, duties, 390.152

Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221

Data
Access to data, *see same under this topic*
Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.11
Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 390.11, 390.25
Disclosure, 13.83
Investigations, classification, 13.83

Dead bodies
Alcohol and drug tests on, 169.09
Consulting, declared emergencies, 12.381
Cremation, duties, 390.152
Interference with, 390.221, 609.502
Jurisdiction, 390.012
Nursing home residents, 144A.10
Personal effects, 390.221, 525.393
Release of bodies, 390.21
Removal from place of death, 149A.90
Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25
Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Death records, 390.23

Deaths resulting from child abuse, notice given, 609.556

Deputies, contracts, conflicts of interest in, 382.18

Disclosure, data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83

Duties, transfer to medical examiners, 390.32

Elections
Generally, 390.005, 390.35
1918 election, 382.01

Evidence
Concealing, 609.502
Custody of, 390.221, 390.225
Property or articles, disposition, 390.225

Exhumations, 390.11

Expenses
Generally, 357.11, 390.111
Training, 382.37

Fees
Administrative expenses, 390.15
Generally, 357.11
Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29

Funeral directors, services to welfare recipients, 357.11

Habeas corpus, duties regarding, attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11

Hearings, data, disclosure, 13.83

Hospice patients, 390.11

Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice received, 299F.04

Inquests
County attorneys, duties, 388.051, 390.11
Evidence, admissibility, 390.11
Fees, 357.11
Jurors, fees, 357.27
Mileage, 357.27
Morgues, *see COUNTY MORGUES*

Investigations
Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 626.556
Communications with victim family, policies, 390.005
Data, classification, 13.83
Deaths to be investigated, 390.11
Interpreters for communication disabled persons, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
Medical specialists, assistance, 390.11
Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
Staff, 390.05
Sudden infant death, protocols, Health Department, duties, 145.898
Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557

Judgments, duties, execution, 550.04

Jurisdiction, 390.012

Lawsuits, errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Mileage, generally, 357.11

Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01

Morgues, 390.061

Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10

Oaths
Oath of office, 390.01
Recording, 382.10
Recording fees, 382.08

Organ and tissue donation, duties, 390.151

Payments to, 382.31 to 382.36

Physicians and surgeons, services to welfare recipients, 357.11

Qualifications, 390.005

Ramsey County, 383A.21

Records and record keeping
Cremations, 390.152
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Generally, 390.11

Removal from office, 390.005

Reports given
Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
Crimes and criminals, 299C.06, 390.251

Deaths
Boating accidents, 86B.335
By criminal act, 390.11
Nursing home residents, 144A.10
Required investigations and inquests, data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
Sudden or unexpected, 390.11
Traffic accidents, 169.09

Inquests, 390.11
Unidentified dead persons, 390.25
Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557

Service of process by, attachments, habeas corpus, authorities refusing to produce petitioner, 589.10, 589.11

Staff, 390.05

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), autopsies, 390.11

Term, 382.01, 390.005

Training, expenses, 382.37

Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04

Vacancies in office
Appointments to fill, 382.02, 390.005
Bond, failure to file, 382.14
Procedures for filling, 375.08, 390.005

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Definitions, student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.58
Public schools, *see Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)*
Vulnerable adults, 626.5572

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING ASSOCIATIONS
Authorized livestock farm corporations, 500.24
Conservation practices, 500.24
Corporations, ownership provisions, 500.24

Definitions
Agricultural development, 41C.02
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Family farm cooperatives
Homesteads, determination, 273.124
Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING (Cont'd)

- Family farm corporations
 - Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 - Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
 - Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
 - Owners, family farm corporations defined as, 473H.02
 - Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 - Workers' compensation, 176.041, 176.051
 - Family farm partnerships
 - Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 - Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
 - Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
 - Low or moderate net worth, defined, 41C.02
 - Forms, agricultural land, lease or sale, notice of offer, 500.24
 - Land
 - Lease or sale, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 - Ownership, 500.24
 - Leases, provisions, 500.245
 - Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 - Limited liability companies, ownership, 500.24
 - Limited partnerships, 500.24
 - Lis pendens, notice, filing, 500.245
 - Livestock, breeding stock farms, 500.24
 - Purpose, 500.24
 - Reports given, 500.24
 - Shareholders, cooperative association directors, eligibility as shareholders, 308A.311
 - Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- CORPORATE PRACTICE ACT FOR DENTISTRY**
- Generally, 150A.11
- CORPORATE TAKEOVERS**
- Definitions, 80B.01
 - Equity securities
 - Acquisition after takeover, limitations, 80B.06
 - Defined, 80B.01
 - Registration statement, information about, 80B.03
 - Sales, 80B.05, 80B.09
 - Violations, effect on shares, 80B.10
 - Withdrawal after takeover, 80B.06
 - Exemptions
 - Generally, 80B.12
 - Rulemaking, 80B.07
 - Hearings, suspension of offer, 80B.03
 - Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 - Jurisdiction, violations, 80B.09
 - Lawsuits
 - Injunction of violations, 80B.09
 - Rights of action, 80B.10, 80B.11
 - Statutes of limitations, 80B.11
 - Liability, unlawful purchases, 80B.11
 - Offerors, business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
 - Offers, *see* Takeover offers under this topic
 - Public utilities, mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.51
 - Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
 - Securities law, application, 80B.13
 - Shareholders, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
 - Stocks, *see* Equity securities under this topic
 - Takeover offers
 - Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
 - Defined, 80B.01
 - Definitions, 302A.011
 - Effectiveness, 80B.03
 - Exclusions, 302A.011
 - Fair price requirement, exception, 302A.675
 - Offerors, 302A.011, 302A.675
 - Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
 - Solicitation materials, 80B.04 to 80B.06
 - Special committees, duties, 302A.675
 - Suspension, 80B.03, 80B.05
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 80B.10

CORPORATIONS

- Accounting officers, personal property, owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25
- Acknowledgments, power to take, 358.25
- Affidavits, dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
- Affidavits of identification, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
- Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Affiliated group of corporations, services between, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
- Affiliates, corporations defined as, 513.41
- Agents
 - Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 - Appointment, receivers, duties, 316.11
 - Corporate fiduciary agents, attorney fees, 481.02
 - Lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
 - Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 - Transfer agents
 - Defined, 520.21
 - Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
- Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061
- Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24
- Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- American employers, corporations defined as, 268.035
- Answers
 - Time, 5.25
 - Violations, complaints, 316.02
- Appeals, removal of officers or trustees, effect, 316.04
- Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
- Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
- Architects, licenses, 326.14
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, assignment and satisfaction of mortgages, 507.411
 - Violations, 316.06
- Assessments
 - Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.21
 - Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Assets
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 - Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 - Diversion, fine, 609.52
 - Evidence of, 316.18
 - Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 - Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 - Real property, *see* same under this topic
 - Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 - Sequestration, 316.05
- Associations or groups acting as, lawsuits against, 556.01
- Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
- Attorney general, duties regarding
 - Annulment of incorporation, lawsuits, 556.06
 - Execution to collect costs, 556.09
 - Judgment against corporation, judgment roll, filing with secretary of state, 556.12
 - Judgment of dissolution, 556.08
 - Prosecution, 8.03
 - Receivership, 556.10
 - Vacation of charter, 556.07
- Attorneys for corporation
 - Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 - Conveyance of real property, 507.05
 - Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 - Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Authorized farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Bail bond corporations, 629.70

Bikeways cooperation, model standards, 160.262

Board of directors

- Appointments by, attorneys, conveyance of real property, 507.05
- Compensation and salaries, 268.035
- Corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
- Definitions, 322C.0102
- Directors
 - Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164
 - Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307
 - Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
- Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, corporate debts resulting from, liability, 300.64
- Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
- Liability
 - Enforcement, hearings, 316.17
 - Generally, 300.64
 - Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 - Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
- Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
- Resolutions by, 507.05

Board of trustees, corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92

Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Receivers, 316.11
- Surety bonds, assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 300.64

Breach of loyalty, directors, liability, 300.64

Business affairs

- Dissolution petitions, 316.07
- Suspension, 316.06

Business association, corporations defined as, 345.31

Business corporation law, election of application, 302A.021

Business corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business entities, corporations defined as, 60K.31

Businesses, corporations defined as, 363A.03

C corporations, income, tax treatment, 290.17

Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Capital gains and losses

- Additions to federal taxable income, 290.0133
- Net income, 290.01, 290.9728
- Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Cemetery corporations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12

Certificates of incorporation

- Board of directors, 300.64
- Definitions, business corporation law, 302A.011
- Violations, 316.06

Certified copies

- Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92
- Dissolution decrees, 316.09

Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Chartered, professional firms, names, 319B.05

Charters

- Amendments, mortgages, 507.411
- Surrender, racketeering, 609.911
- Vacating, lawsuits, 556.07 to 556.11, 556.13

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Cities, *see* Corporations under CITIES

Claims against

- Dissolution proceedings, 316.15 to 316.17
- Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Claims against (Cont'd)

- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

Clerical service corporations

- Banks, 48.89, 48.892
- Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465

Closely held corporations, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Committees, corporations defined as, 211B.01

Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21

Compensation and salaries, claims, sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05

Complaints

- Answers, time, 5.25
- Attorney general, duties, 316.02, 316.06
- Unsatisfactory execution of judgments, 316.05
- Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06

Consolidation of parties, shareholders' assessments, lawsuits, consolidation of parties, 316.21

Consolidations

- Constituent corporations, effect on, 300.15
- Corporate identity changes, mortgage assignment and satisfaction, 507.411
- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- New corporations, 300.15

Constituent corporations, consolidation, effect, 300.15

Contracts

- Community resource programs, 466A.07
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231

Contributions

- Authorized contributions, 300.66
- Policy of state, 300.67
- Prior gifts, validation, 300.68

Conveyances, attorneys, duties, 507.05

Cooperative housing corporations

- Defined as eligible mortgagors, 462A.03
- Directors, 308A.305
- Existing debt, refinancing by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05

Corporate attorneys, *see* Attorneys for corporation under this topic

Corporate bonds

- Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
- Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
- Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05

Corporate existence, *see* Dissolution under this topic

Corporate farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Corporate franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Corporate franchises, 290.01

Corporate names

- Changes, 507.411
- Dissolution petitions, 316.07
- Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05

Corporate seal

- Forgery, 609.625
- Private seals, abolished, 358.01

Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92

Counties, *see* Corporations under COUNTIES

Credit, 334.022

Creditors

- Order of payment by receiver, 316.11
- Rights and preferences, consolidations, effect, 300.15
- Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Defenses, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19

Definitions

- Armories, 193.139
- Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.473, 302A.521
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
- Drivers licenses, 171.01
- Foreign corporations, 303.02
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Insurance law, 60K.31
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Public utilities, 216B.02
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Warehouses, 231.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.183

Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11

Detectives, *see* Corporations under DETECTIVES

Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disability access, cost of providing, federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0134

Disclosure

- Corporate tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.14
- Notice of business activities reports, 270B.14

Dissolution

- By attorney general, 316.06
- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Decrees, 316.06 to 316.09
- Grounds, 316.06, 316.07
- Hearings, notice, 316.08
- Involuntary dissolution, 28A.0753
- Judgments, 556.08
- Petitions, 316.07
- Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
- Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
- Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61

Distributions

- Debt payment, avoiding, 609.52
- Defined as income, 501C.1103
- Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
- Priority of obligations, 316.11
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Surplus, order of priority, 316.23
- Time of entitlement, 501C.1104

Divested corporations, income tax returns, filing, due dates, 289A.18

Dividends

- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
- Payment, 300.64

Divisions, public utilities, affiliated interests, 216B.48

Domestic corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Employee stock ownership plan interests, professional firms, 319B.07

Employees

- Appearance for corporation, 481.02
- Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Indemnification, 181.970
- Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
- Political contributions, 211B.15

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21

Employers, corporations defined as

- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20

Equity interests

- Defined as securities, 336.8-103
- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Evidence

- Corporate identity changes, 507.411
- Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
- Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03

Executions (creditors remedies), supplementary proceedings, order to appear, 575.02

Executive officers, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Exemptions, real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03

Family farm corporations, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm lands, ownership, 500.24

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, *see* FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal taxable income

- Additions, 290.0133
- Sales factor, determination, 290.191
- Subtractions, 290.0134

Fees

- Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
- Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries

- Adverse claims, security transfers, 520.25
- Officers of corporations defined as, 520.01

Film corporations, movies, license violations, 326.53

Financial corporations, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fines

- Criminal convictions, 630.17
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, 306.07, 306.08

Funds and accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Good faith, acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 300.64

Health care providers, corporations defined as, 62A.63

Hearings

- Dissolution, 316.08, 316.16
- Shareholders' or directors' liability, notice, 316.17

Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Improvements, defined as personal property, 272.03

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation

- Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Indebtedness

- Consolidations, effect, 300.15
- Dissolution proceedings, 316.07, 316.11
- Insufficient funds, 316.14
- Insurance companies, investments, admitted assets, 60A.11
- Liability, 300.64
- Nature and extent, evidence, 316.18

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)
 Neglect or refusal to discharge, 316.06
 Receivers, duties, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Independent expenditures, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Information returns (taxes)
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12
 Injunctions, violations, generally, 316.02
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insolvency
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Dividends, payment, directors, liability, 300.64
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
 Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Interest rates, *see* INTEREST
 Interior designers, certification, 326.14
 Internet service providers, search warrants, production of records, 626.18
 Intervenors, attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10
 Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
 Investments permitted
 MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Judgments
 Criminal fines, 630.17
 Dissolution, 556.08, 556.09, 556.10
 Landscape architects, license, 326.14
 Large corporations, income and franchise taxes, 289A.26
 Lawsuits
 Actions against, exemption, 316.24
 Annulment or dissolution of incorporation, 556.06 to 556.10
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Assessments against shareholders, 316.19, 316.20
 Business activities report, failure to file on time, 290.371
 Conciliation court actions, appearance for, 491A.02
 Directors, liability, 300.64
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Officers, liability, 300.64
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Pleadings, verification, 544.15
 Prohibited actions, 316.01
 Proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Public interest matters, 316.10
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Shareholders, liability, 300.64
 Termination of corporate existence, 28A.0753
 Vacating charter, 556.07 to 556.10
 Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
 Legal representatives, corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255
 Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Liability
 Corporate franchise taxes, 289A.31
 Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
 Labor or sex trafficking, 609.284
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 Security transfers, transfer agents, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, 270C.56
 License holders, corporations defined as, 245A.02

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Licenses, 270C.72
 Liens, consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Life insurance companies, subsidiaries, investments, 61A.281
 Limited, Ltd., professional firms, names, 319B.05
 Liquidation
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Local governments, creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Managers
 Appearance for association, 481.02
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Manufactured homes, *see* Corporations under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Members of corporation
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Meetings, 316.03
 Petitions by, dissolution, 316.07
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Mergers
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Misconduct, intentional, directors, liability, 300.64
 Mortgage corporations, *see* MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
 Mortgages, assignment and satisfaction, corporate identity changes, prima facie evidence, 507.411
 Motion picture corporations, license violations, 326.53
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Municipal corporations, *see* MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Negotiable instruments, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Net income
 Franchise tax measured by, 290.02
 Nondeductible items, 290.10
 Understatement, effect, 290.34
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Officers
 Absentee corporate officers, service of process on, 543.08
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Courts, powers, 316.03
 Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164
 Defined as employees, 290.92
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-307
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Workers' compensation, uninsured and self-insured employers, 176.183
 Documents, drafting, 481.02
 Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, 300.64, 586.10
 Environmental crimes, knowledge, 609.671
 Execution by, 575.02, 575.07
 Executive officers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Fiduciary agents, legal work, 481.02

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64

Liability

Neglect of or refusal to perform duties, 300.64

Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.071

Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14

Misconduct, 316.03

Oaths, power to administer, 358.25

Payment by, fines and penalties, 316.03

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Public officials and public bodies, powers, 316.03

Removal, 316.03, 316.04

Reports given, official conduct, 316.03

Service of process on, 5.25

Suspension, 316.03, 316.04

Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21

Theft, timber on state lands, 90.301

Unemployment insurance, noncovered employment, 268.035

Vacancies, 316.03, 316.04

Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporations defined as, 299A.11

Orders

Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21

Directors, liability, service of notice, 316.17

Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.09, 316.15

Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10

Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20

Removal of officers or trustees, 316.04

Sequestration of property, 316.05

Shareholders, 316.14, 316.17

Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Organizations, corporations defined as, 322C.1001

Owners

Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Workers' compensation duties, 171.01, 176.183

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161

Parties to suits

Attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10

Receivers, 316.11, 316.19

Shareholders, 316.22

Payments by, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Payments to, fines and penalties, 316.03

Personal estate, defined as personal property, personal property taxes, 272.03

Personal property

Consolidations, effect, 300.15

Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Petitions by, lawsuits, assessments against delinquent shareholders, 316.22

Pipefitting corporations, *see* PIPEFITTERS

Policy of state, corporate contributions, 300.67

Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Portorama, trademark or trade name, 333.50 to 333.52

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Primary employment sites, corporations defined as, 148.7802

Priorities and preferences

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 316.11

Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05

Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Private agencies, corporations defined as, 245A.02

Private foundations law, 317A.113

Professional association (P.A.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional corporation (P.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Professional engineers, licenses, 326.14

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Property

Assets, *see* same under this topic

Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXESProtective agents, *see* Corporations under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301

Public corporations, *see* PUBLIC CORPORATIONSPublic service corporations, *see* PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Real property

Consolidations, effect, 300.15

Conveyances, 507.05

Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Land registrations, *see* Corporations under LAND REGISTRATIONProperty taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17

Real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03, 82B.18

Receivers and receivership

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52

Appointment

Dissolution proceedings, 316.08, 316.11

Sequestration of property, 316.05

Temporary receivers, 316.03

Appointments by, agents, 316.11

Bond, 316.11

Duties and powers

Dissolved corporations, 556.10

Generally, 316.11

Ratable assessments, collection, 316.19, 316.20

Expenses, 316.05, 316.18, 316.23

Lawsuits, 316.11, 316.19 to 316.21

Notice received, 316.15, 316.17

Payments to, ratable assessments, 316.18

Share subscription payment orders, enforcement, 316.14

Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23

Temporary receivers, 316.03, 316.04

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06

Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPSRecreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Regional channel entities, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129

Registered agents, service of process on, 5.25

Rehabilitation, distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Related corporations, income and franchise taxes, combined returns, 290.34

Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Reports given

Business activities, 270B.14, 290.371

Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412

Official conduct of officers, 316.03

Represented persons, corporations defined as, 336.3-307

Research, costs, federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0134

Residential building contractors

Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORSQualifying persons, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORSResidential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Rights, privileges, and franchises

Forfeiture, 316.06

Injunctions, 316.02

Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

CORPORATIONS

666

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 289A.56, 469.1734
 School districts
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 School districts defined as, 216B.02
 Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Service corporation (S.C.), professional firms, names, 319B.05
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on
 Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
 Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
 Enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
 Generally, 5.25
 Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 270C.60
 Shareholders
 Assessments against, 316.18 to 316.22
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Lawsuits, 300.64, 316.22
 Liability, 316.17 to 316.19
 Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
 Payments by, 316.14, 316.18
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Service of process on, enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
 Sole shareholders, appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Solvency, evidence of, 316.18
 Subrogation, surplus, distribution, 316.23
 Shares
 Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Defined as credits, 272.03
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07
 Impairment, dissolution, 316.07
 Subscriptions, payment, orders, 316.14
 Transfers
 Defined, 520.21
 Fiduciary transfers, *see* Transfers under SECURITIES
 Small employers
 Corporations defined as, 62L.02
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Sponsors of contests, corporations defined as, 325F.755
 Statutes of limitations, ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subrogation, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Subsidiary corporations
 Definitions, 60D.15, 322C.0102, 326B.805
 Insurance companies, *see* Subsidiaries under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Wholesale produce dealers, parent company, liability, 27.133
 Successors of a beneficiary, corporations defined as, 336.5-102
 Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Surveyors, licenses, 326.14
 Takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Tax-exempt corporations, *see* TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Tax incentives
 Border city credits, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Border city new industry credit, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, 290.04
 Tax liens, personal property notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
 Tax returns
 Corporations, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Taxable income
 Defined, 290.01
 Losses created or understatement of, effect, 290.34
 Taxable net income, deductions from, income and franchise taxes, 290.21
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Payment violations, personal liability, 270C.56
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Termination, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Towns
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Towns defined as, 216B.02
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transfer agents
 Defined, 520.21
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Transfers of money or property, unauthorized or illegal acts set aside by courts, 316.03
 Transient merchant, corporation defined as, 329.099
 Trustees
 Appeals, 316.04
 Boards of trustees, corporation created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Continuation or operation, powers, 501C.0816
 Corporations acting as, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
 Corporations defined as, 469.153
 Trusts, *see* TRUSTS
 Ultra vires acts
 Negotiable instruments, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, exemption, 316.18, 316.19
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.0625
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Vendors, corporations defined as, 327A.01
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Business activities report, failure to file on time, effect, 290.371
 Complaints, answers, 316.02, 316.06
 Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
 Officers, generally, 316.03
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Writs of mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Access to
 Attorneys, consultation with clients, 481.10
 Grand juries, 628.61, 628.62
 Accounting officers, 241.10
 Administrative procedure, exemption, facilities, 14.03
 Administrators, work release of inmates, suspension, 631.425
 Adult correctional facilities, *see* ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Alcoholic beverages
Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702

Appropriations for, payments, prisoners transferred to federal government, confinement costs, 243.51

Arson, 609.5631

Barber schools, operation, 154.07

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Bloodborne pathogen exposure procedures
Applicability, conditions for, 241.331
Consent, 241.334
Definitions, 241.33
Notices about, 241.332
Postexposure protocol, 241.341
Tests, 241.333, 241.335 to 241.338, 241.339, 241.342

Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82

Buildings and grounds
Art in, 16B.35
Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
Loitering, 243.21
Site selection, 243.93
Trespassing, 243.21

Canteens, receipts, 16A.72

Cells, 243.53

Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18

Chemical dependency treatment services
Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05

Chief executive officers
Cemeteries, duties, 241.08
Communication with, rights of inmates, 243.56
Consent
Communication with inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
Contraband, introducing to facility, 243.55
Visitation of inmates, 243.48
Conservation work, selection of inmates for, 241.23
Contagious diseases, removal of inmates, 243.57
Custody, persons committing assault, 243.21
Discharge of inmates, clothing, 243.20
Employing, 241.01
Escaped inmates, apprehension, 243.58
Inmate labor, sale, 243.62
Inmates' money, duties, 241.08
Inmates' unclaimed property, duties, 241.09
Inmates' wages, duties, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
Interstate agreement on detainers, duties, 629.294
Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
Notice given, 241.06, 629.291
Notice received, 241.021, 629.292
Receipts, delivery of inmates, 243.17
Release of inmates to court custody, 589.35
Reports given, 299C.06, 299C.14
Reports received, contested cases, 244.052
Retirement, 352D.02
Subpoena by Corrections Department, 243.05
Transfers to federal facilities, duties, 243.51
Unclassified service, 241.01
Veterans or civilian medical staff, duties, 243.251
Visitors, duties regarding, 243.48
Women inmates, transfers, duties, 243.91

Close security facilities, separate cells, 243.53

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Consolidation
Correctional officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
Generally, 246.60

Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

Contagious or infectious diseases
Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Contagious or infectious diseases (Cont'd)
Removal of inmates, 243.57

Contingent funds
Bond, 241.27
Payments from, 241.08, 241.13, 241.22
Reports about, 241.13
Requirement, 241.08, 241.27

Contraband
Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Sale, 243.24
Seizure, 243.24

Correctional industries
Establishment, 241.27
Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.125, 383B.126
Income, 16A.72
MINNCOR industries, 241.27
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
Products, *see* Prison made goods under this topic
Public works planning, 16B.335

Correctional officers
Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
Failure to admit attorney for consultation, exception, 481.10
Generally, 241.026
Handgun permits, exemption, 624.714
Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
Vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59

Correctional or penal camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Corrections Department, duties, 241.02, 241.021

Counseling services, Indian counseling program, 241.80

Counties, 383A.08

Court services data, 13.84

Current expense fund, payments from, inmates' wages, 243.23

Data
Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
Court services data, 13.84
Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
Investigative detention data, 13.86

Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33
Correctional service retirement, 353E.02
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
Local correctional facility, 401.01
Sentencing, 244.01

Developmentally disabled persons under jurisdiction of, screening for medical assistance, 256B.092

Disasters, removal of inmates, 243.57

Discharge, *see* under PRISONERS

Disclosure, bloodborne pathogens, positive test results, 241.333

Double bunking, 243.53

Education and training
Adult basic education, cooperative programs, 124D.52
Challenge incarceration program, for employees, 244.171
Educational assessments, 241.85
Elementary, secondary, or vocational programs, 124D.96, 127A.05
English as a second language, cooperative programs, 124D.52
Postsecondary student grants, recognized cost of attendance, 136A.121
Programs, 241.85

Electronic monitoring, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Employees
Accounting officers, 241.10
Arrests by, persons carrying messages from inmates, 243.59

Assaults on
Criminal penalties, 609.2231
Detention, 243.21
Disabled employees, insurance contributions, 43A.241
Force in defense of assault, 243.52
Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Chief executive officers, *see* same under this topic

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
- Correctional officers, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345
- Education and training, 145.9266, 244.171
- Exposure and testing, bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Former employees, total disability, health insurance contributions, 43A.241
- Internal affairs officers for security, 241.01
- Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
- Notice received, bloodborne pathogens, 241.332, 241.336
- Occupational disabilities, definitions, 352.01
- Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
- Physical examinations, 241.14
- Retirement
 - County correctional employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 - MSRS Correctional employees retirement fund, 352.90 to 352.95
 - Retirement age, 43A.34
 - Salary definition, 352.01
 - Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
- End-of-confinement review committees, sex offenders, generally, 244.052
- Escapes from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES
- Establishment, notice given, 245.821
- Fees, resources, persons using, 241.01
- Fire protection, 241.11
- Funds and accounts
 - Accounting, generally, 241.10
 - Contingent funds, *see* same under this topic
 - Current expense fund, 243.23
 - Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
- Guards, *see* Correctional officers under this topic
- Hennepin County, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- High security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
- Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
- Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Industrial facilities at, *see* Correctional industries under this topic
- Inmates, *see* PRISONERS
- Inspections, frequency, 241.021
- Institutions, correctional facilities defined as, 241.29
- Insurance
 - Excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
 - Purchase by Corrections Department, 15.38
- Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Jails, *see* JAILS
- Juvenile correctional facilities, *see* JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Liability, immunity, bloodborne pathogens, exposure and testing, 241.342
- License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
- Licenses, 241.021
- Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
- Maximum security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Availability, 243.557
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
- Medium security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53
- Mental health unit, establishment, Corrections Department, licensed mental health professionals, duties, 241.69
- Minimum security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

- Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
- Officers, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic
- Payments to, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
- Per diem costs of incarceration, Corrections Department, duties, 241.018
- Planning
 - Bloodborne pathogens, policies and procedures, 241.336
 - Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 127A.05
- Policies, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96
- Prison gardening program, 241.241
- Prison made goods
 - Administration Department, sales to, 241.27
 - Factories, private enterprise, 243.88
 - Generally, 325F.48
 - Goods for national defense, 243.87
 - Piece price system, 243.61
 - Public works planning, requirement to consider, 16B.335
 - State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
- Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
- Private adult correctional facilities, authority, 241.021
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Property used for, defined as industrial development project, 469.153
- Psychiatric units, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
- Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596
- Public utilities, using, 435.51
- Ramsey County, *see* Correctional facilities under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Red Wing
 - Admissions criteria, 242.41, 242.44, 260B.199
 - Bed limit, exemption, 242.32
 - Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 - Establishment, 242.41
 - Inmates
 - Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
 - Corrections Department, confinement orders, 242.19
 - Costs of confinement, charges to county, 242.192
 - Place of confinement, 609.105
 - School year, 242.55
 - Juvenile offenders, placement, 260B.199, 260B.201
 - Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 - Management, Corrections Department, duties, 242.41
 - Name, 241.023
 - Purpose, 242.41
 - Serious/chronic program, 242.32
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
 - Released prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
 - Tuberculosis screening, 144.445
- Resources, use by outside agencies, 241.01
- Rush City, 243.94
- Saint Cloud
 - Cells, separate cells, 243.53
 - Chief executive officer, 253.13, 352D.02
 - Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
 - Establishment, 243.75
 - Inmates, 253.13, 253.21, 253.23
 - License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
 - Management, Corrections Department, 243.75
 - Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
 - Mentally ill inmates, 253.21, 253.23
- Sanitation
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Sauk Centre
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Inmates, 242.47, 609.105
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Name, 241.023
 Sewers, using, 435.51
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Sexually dangerous persons, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Shakopee
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 243.90
 Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89, 243.15, 243.91
 Management, Corrections Department, 243.90
 Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
 Name, 241.023
 Site selection, advisory task force, 243.93
 Standards, generally, 241.021
 Stillwater
 Cells, 243.53
 Chief executive officer, 253.13, 352D.02
 Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
 Establishment, 243.40
 Inmates, 253.13, 253.21
 Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38
 License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
 Management, Corrections Department, 243.40
 Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
 Mentally ill inmates, 253.21
 Teachers, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Telephone access to inmates, attorneys, private access, 481.10
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Tuberculosis screening, 241.14
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Wardens, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic
 Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Women, *see* Shakopee under this topic
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Workhouses, *see* WORKHOUSES
 Works of art, 16B.35

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY SITE SELECTION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 243.93

CORRECTIONS ADVISORY BOARDS

Committees, 401.08
 Creation, 401.02
 Grant applications, review, 401.11
 Members
 Expenses, advances from Corrections Department, 401.02
 Generally, 401.08
 Memberships, 299C.65, 402.03

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Ad hoc advisory committees, establishment, 241.01
 Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Adult correctional facilities names and addresses, provided to secretary of state, 203B.06
 Appeals review panel, 242.10
 Appropriations to
 Capital improvements, 243.51
 Community corrections programs, 241.278
 Correctional facility resources, user fees or income from leases, 241.01
 Gifts, grants, and subsidies, 241.01
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Inmates' costs, 243.23
 Inmates' health care costs, 243.212
 Inmates' wages, prison industries, 243.465
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Juvenile offenders, 242.32
 Juvenile residential or detention facilities, out-of-state placements, 260B.198
 Mentally ill inmates, discharge, planning costs, 241.105
 Training program fees, 241.01
 Transfers, 401.10, 402.04
 Work release account, 241.26
 Background checks
 Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
 Juvenile facilities personnel, 13.46, 241.021
 Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
 Battered women, *see* Domestic abuse under this topic
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 241.335, 241.336
 Budget
 Costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Requests, county reimbursement, prisoner transfers, 241.271
 Capital improvements, 243.51
 Cemeteries
 Abandonment, 241.18
 Public institution cemeteries, exhumation, affidavits, 241.17
 Chemical dependency treatment
 Driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Prisoners, 241.021, 241.0222, 241.06, 241.40 to 241.416
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Children, detention, *see* Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Commissioner
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Generally, 15.06, 241.01
 Interstate agreement on detainers, administrator, 629.294
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Interstate Commission on Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Pardons Board, secretary, 638.07
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Service of process by, 638.07
 Commitments to custody of
 Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS
 Offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Computers, school district surplus, 123B.52
 Conditional release
 Detention of persons on conditional release, time limit, extension, 629.355
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Contested cases, exemptions, 14.03
 Contingent funds, expenditures, 241.13
 Contracts and agreements, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS
 Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Correctional fees, 241.272, 609.102
 Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.27
 Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Corrections agents
 Change of name data, access to, 259.10
 Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
 Domestic abuse presentence investigators, 609.2244
 Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
 Intensive supervision agents, agents defined as, 244.13
 Costs of confinement, 241.018, 242.192, 243.51
 County probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 County regional jails, sites, 641.263
 Creation, 241.01
 Crime victims
 Release of inmates, notice to victims, 611A.0385, 611A.06
 Restitution program, 611A.64
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Data, *see* Corrections Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaths, investigations, 390.11
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners
 Appointment, 241.01
 Memberships, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Detainers, disposition procedure, 629.294
 Detention information system, data, 241.021
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Divisions, generally, 241.01
 Domestic abuse
 Incident reports, 629.341
 Presentence investigators, 609.2244
 Reports, disclosure, requests, 13.82
 Victims
 Battered women's shelters, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 Duties, generally, 611A.33
 Protection, electronic surveillance, 611A.07, 629.72
 Support services, 611A.32
 Doula grants, 241.89
 Duties generally, 241.01
 Education and training, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Education Department, programs transferred to, 119A.04
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07, 629.72
 Electronic victim notification system, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06
 Employees, generally
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95, 352D.02
 Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
 Retirement plan, average salary calculations, 352.01
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 End-of-confinement review committees, predatory offenders, 244.052
 Expungement of criminal records, 611A.06
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Fees, 241.272, 609.102
 Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Female offenders, *see* Women under PRISONERS
 Foreign states' convicted persons, detention, 241.28 to 241.30
 Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Employees, retirement, 352B.011
 Forfeitures, duties, 609.531 to 609.5318
 Generally, 241.025
 Members, defined as peace officers, 626.05
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Funds and accounts
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Work release account, 241.26
 Gifts, power to accept, 15.43, 241.01, 241.32
 Health care for inmates, 241.021
 Health Care Peer Review Committee, 241.021

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearing officers
 Duties, generally, 242.10
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Supervised release, 243.05
 Hearings
 Exemptions from contested case procedure, 14.02
 Release hearings for killers of peace officers, notice, 244.05
 Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Inmates, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Insurance, Minnesota Correctional Facility, Stillwater, 15.38
 Intensive community supervision, 244.12, 244.13
 Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Intensive supervision agents, 244.13
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605, 243.1607
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.55
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30, 243.166
 Jails, duties regarding
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, contracts, 241.0222
 Condemnation, 641.26, 641.261
 Construction, suggestions, 641.21, 641.22
 County policy, jail and workhouse prisoner transfers, 643.01
 County regional jails, rulemaking, 641.261
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 241.021, 242.09
 Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Juvenile detention facilities, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile offenders, generally, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Liability
 Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
 Predatory offenders, disclosure of information about, 244.052
 Local correctional facilities, costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Medical assistance, costs for certain prisoners, 256B.04
 Meetings, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.01
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Mental illness, persons with
 Prisoners, discharge plans, cooperation, 244.054
 Transfers from Minnesota Security Hospital, duties, 253B.18
 Mentoring grants, children of prisoners, 241.86
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Mission of department, 241.01
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Oaths, power to administer, 243.05
 Pardons Board, secretary, 638.07
 Parole, *see* Supervised release under this topic
 Payments to, convict transfers, costs, 243.17
 Per diem costs, 241.018, 243.51
 Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
 Persons in custody of, generally, *see* PRISONERS
 Phoenix/Pomiga treatment/behavior change program, 352.90 to 352.95
 Predatory offenders
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Prison records, disclosure, 241.06
 Risk assessment scale, 244.052
 Presentence investigations
 Domestic abuse presentence investigations, duties, 609.2244

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Presentence investigations (Cont'd)
 Duties, generally, 609.115
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Probation service providers, expenses, review, 244.22
 Probationers
 Classification systems, 244.24
 Information about, 244.21
 Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Programs, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Prostitutes, rehabilitation and assistance grants, 609.3241
 Purchase orders, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Recidivism rates, 241.016
 Regional jail boards, members, 641.262
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29
 Reports given
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 Department priorities, 241.01
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Driving while impaired, felony commitments, 244.085
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07
 Human services boards, transfer of funds to, 402.04
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Per diem costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Pregnant women prisoners, use of restraints, 241.88
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Statewide reentry policies, 241.016
 Residential programs (human services)
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
 Restitution, affidavits of financial disclosure, 611A.04
 Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
 Rulemaking authority
 Appeals review panel, 242.10
 Battered women, 611A.32
 Community corrections programs, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
 Convicted persons
 Bank deposits, 241.08
 Communications, 243.56
 Payments from earnings, 243.24
 Sex offender treatment, 241.67
 Supervised release, 243.05
 Visitation, 243.48
 Wages, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 Work release, 241.26
 Correctional facilities
 Contingent accounts, 241.13
 Correctional industries, 243.61
 County regional jails, 641.261
 Fire protection, 241.11
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.44
 Standards, 241.021
 Visitors, searches, 243.55
 Exemptions
 Correctional facilities, 14.02, 14.03
 Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Supervised release, 14.02, 14.03
 Female offenders, 241.72, 241.73, 243.15, 243.91
 Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
 Inmate complaint procedure, development, 563.02
 Juvenile offenders, secure placement, 242.32
 Juvenile residential or detention facilities, 260B.198
 School districts, surplus computers, 123B.52

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Service of process by, 638.07
 Sex offenders, generally, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexual assault
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Victims, notice of disease risk, 611A.20
 Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statewide supervision system, 241.065
 Supervised release
 Duties generally, 243.05
 Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.02, 14.03
 First-time violations, 244.30
 Treatment programs
 Chemical dependency treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Human services, *see* Residential programs (human services) under this topic
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Victims of crime, electronic notification system, 611A.06
 Volunteers
 Employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011
 Power to use, 241.01
 Wards, probation officers, duties, 244.19
 Work release, 241.26, 631.425
 Workhouses, 643.01
CORRIDORS
 Common areas and facilities, corridors defined as, 515.02
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
CORRIDORS OF COMMERCE PROGRAM
 Generally, 161.088
CORROBORATION
See also CROSS-EXAMINATION
See also EVIDENCE
See also WITNESSES
 Accomplices' testimony, 634.04
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.347
 Hazardous waste, reason to know, 609.671
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9
CORRUPT PRACTICES
See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See RACKETEERING
COSMETICS
 Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Mercury-containing cosmetics, 116.92
 Sales, transient merchants, 329.135
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD
 Creation, 155A.20
 Duties generally, 155A.24
 Employees, 155A.24, 214.04
 Enforcement, 155A.33
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 214.04
 Fees, 155A.25
 Hair braiding professionals, registration, 155A.28
 Inspections, 155A.31
 Penalties, 155A.25
 Reports given, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Cosmetology, 155A.26 to 155A.36
 Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
COSMETOLOGISTS
See also BARBERS
See also ESTHETICIANS
See also NAIL TECHNICIANS

COSMETOLOGISTS

672

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Barber Examiners Board, creation, 154.001
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Chemical substances, violations, 155A.355
 Commerce Department
 Licenses, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 155A.21 to 155A.36
 Continuing education, 155A.271
 Cosmetologist Examiners Board
 Administration, duties, 155A.21, 155A.24
 Employees, 155A.24
 Definitions
 Barbering law, 154.02
 Cosmetology law, 155A.23
 E-mail addresses, 45.0112
 Enforcement of law, 155A.33
 Fumigants, violations, 155A.355
 Hair braiders, 154.003, 155A.28
 Infection control
 Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Salons, standards and compliance, 155A.29
 Inspections, salons, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31
 Liability insurance, 155A.29
 Licenses
 Additional review, 155A.25
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
 Display, 155A.32
 Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 155A.25, 197.4552
 Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27
 Generally, 155A.21, 155A.27
 Penalties, 155A.25
 Reciprocity, generally, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Salons, 155A.29
 Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552
 Testing, licenses, 155A.24, 155A.27
 Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, violations, 155A.355
 Nonresidents
 Agents for service of process, 155A.35
 Licenses, exemptions, 155A.27
 Policy of state, 155A.21
 Practice, in homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23
 Registration
 Exemptions, 154.04
 Renewal, continuing education, 155A.271
 Salons
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Complaint investigations, 155A.24
 Fees, 155A.25
 Generally, 155A.29
 Inspections, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31
 Licenses
 Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Fees, 155A.25, 155A.29
 Generally, 155A.29
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
 Managers, 155A.23, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Mobile salons, 155A.23, 155A.29
 Penalties, 155A.25
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
 Schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Services
 Definitions, 155A.23
 Emergency, 155A.34
 Students, 155A.30
 Single-use equipment and materials, disposal, 155A.355
 Skin-cutting equipment, violations, 155A.355
 Special event services, 155A.275
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Threading, license exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.33, 155A.355, 155A.36
COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Commerce Department, licenses, 176.182
 Course of study, practice-based and theory-based classes, limitations, 155A.30
 Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23
 Generally, 155A.30
 Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28
 Infection control
 Generally, 155A.30
 Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Inspections
 Costs, 155A.30
 Generally, 155A.24, 155A.31
 Schedule, 155A.30
 Instructors
 Fees, 155A.27
 Generally, 155A.30
 Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.30
 Licenses
 Display, 155A.32
 Generally, 155A.30
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
 Managers
 Employment, 155A.29
 Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27
 Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.36
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
COST-SHARING
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, biofuel blender pumps, grants for installation, 41A.12
 Airports and landing fields, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638
 Chemical dependency treatment, health plans, 62Q.47
 Commerce Department, cooperative agreements, 216A.095
 Community integrated service networks
 Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Counties
 County nursing homes, finances, 376.57
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Police-operated radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903
 County nursing homes, cooperating counties, 376.57
 Definitions, health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Disclosure, health care plans, 62Q.49
 Fences (partitions), 344.03
 Forests, conservation practices, Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Cost-sharing under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Gas companies, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
 Health and accident insurance
 Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 Special education services, 125A.21
 Health care cost containment, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Health maintenance organizations
 Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Expanded provider networks, 62A.095

COST-SHARING (Cont'd)

- Health plan companies, change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
- Insurance holding company arrangements, 60D.19
- Joint self-insurance, *see* Cost-sharing under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Livestock, fences, 344.03
- Local governments, wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
- Medical assistance, generally, 256B.063
- Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates, 62A.31
- Mental health services, inpatient or outpatient services, health plan companies, 62Q.47
- Metropolitan area transit programs, cost-sharing arrangements, 473.384, 473.385
- Natural Resources Department, conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 - Generally, 62J.041
- Partition fences, 344.03
- Public safety radio communication system
 - First phase, 403.31
 - Operating costs, generally, 403.31
 - Police-operated stations, 373.041
- Public Utilities Commission, cooperative agreements, 216A.095
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Contracts, 103C.501
 - Soil conservation, assistance, 103F.431
 - Works of improvement, 103C.331
- Soil conservation
 - Conservation practices, review, recording, 103F.445
 - Soil and water conservation districts, assistance by, 103F.431
- Special education, third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
- Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, contracts, 103C.501
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

- Administrators of estates, recovery, 549.14
- Civil trials
 - Actions for services, double costs, 549.03
 - Appeals, costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 - Awards, interest on, 549.09
 - Change of venue, 549.17
 - Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 - Contracts, lawsuits, 549.13
 - Death of party, effect, 549.08
 - Decedents estates, administrators, recovery of costs, 549.14
 - Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 - Equitable actions, 549.07
 - Fourth judicial district, 549.05
 - Generally, 549.01
 - Interest, 549.09
 - Judgments, 549.08, 549.09
 - Plaintiff's bond, 549.18
 - Prevailing party, 549.04
 - Punitive damages, 549.191, 549.20
 - Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02
 - Recovery by use of bond, 549.19
 - Sanctions permitted, 549.211
 - Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 - Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings for torts or parties
 - State, proceedings in name of, 549.15
 - Structured settlements, 549.25 to 549.34
 - Sureties, insolvency, 549.18
 - Taxation and allowance, 549.04
 - Trust funds, 549.14
 - Verdicts, interest on, 549.09

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS) (Cont'd)

- Collections policies and procedures, court administrators, 480.15
- Courts, specific, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific courts
- Criminal trials, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings
- Demurrers, when awarded, 549.11
- False claims against government, prosecutions, 15C.12
- Legal proceedings
 - Business dissolutions, *see* Dissolutions under specific businesses
 - Creditors remedies, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific remedies
 - Family court proceedings, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific proceedings
 - Reconducting, court reporters, liability, 486.10
- Motions, when awarded, 549.11
- Structured settlements, 549.25 to 549.34

COSTUMES

- Concealing identity, 97B.071, 609.735
- Costume design, artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
- Masks sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187
- Intermediate care facility, 256B.501
- Jeffers Petroglyphs, historic site, 138.662
- Judicial district, 2.722
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124

COUGARS

- Hunting
 - Season, 97B.641
 - Small game, 97A.015
- Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

COUNCILS

See also specific index headings for councils

- Advisory councils
 - Generally, 15.059, 15.0595
 - Review, legislative commission, 3.885
- Definitions
 - Generally, 15.012
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Appointments, 15.0597
 - Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 - Generally, 15.0575
 - Partial terms, counting, 15.059
- Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
- Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

COUNSELORS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Career counselors, rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
- Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Counseling services, hospice providers, 144A.75
- Data, court services, classification, 13.84
- Definitions
 - Government data practices, 13.822
 - Hospice care, 144A.75
 - Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50

COUNSELORS

674

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Employment agencies, 184.21
 Family counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022
 Genetic counselors
 Consulting, genetic testing, 72A.139
 Continuing education, 147F.11
 Counseling services, Health Department, duties, 144.91
 Definitions, 147F.01
 Disciplinary action, reporting obligations, 147F.13
 Generally, 147F.05
 Licensed genetic counselor advisory council, 147F.15
 Licenses
 Board actions, 147F.09
 Fees, 147F.17
 Generally, 147F.07
 Scope of practice, 147F.03
 Guidance counselors, 135A.153
 Hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Housing counseling agencies, 47.58
 Liability, alcohol and drug counselors, 148.975
 Licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs)
 Behavior professionals, 245D.091
 Education and training, 148B.5301, 148B.532
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148B.5301, 197.4552
 Foreign-trained licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.532
 Generally, 148B.5301
 Licenses, 148B.5301, 148B.531, 148B.532
 Licensed professional counselors (LPCs)
 Assessment tools, 148B.5925
 Chemical use assessments, 148B.5905
 Continuing education, 148B.52, 148B.54
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Definitions, 148B.50, 604.20
 Disciplinary action, 148B.52, 148B.59, 214.355
 Disclosure, 148B.593
 Education and training, 148B.52 to 148B.54, 148B.5301, 148B.532, 148B.592
 Examinations, 148B.53
 Fines, violations, 148B.59
 Foreign states, 148B.561
 Foreign-trained licensed professional counselors, 148B.532
 Investigations, 148B.5915, 148B.5916
 Licenses
 Board, duties, 148B.52 to 148B.592
 Conversion, 148B.5301
 Degree requirements, 148B.531
 Expedited and temporary military licenses, 148B.53, 197.4552
 Fees, 148B.53, 148B.5301
 Foreign-trained professional counselors, 148B.532
 Nontransferability, 148B.58
 Relicensure after termination, 148B.54
 Suspension, 148B.5901, 214.077, 214.32
 Mental and physical examinations, 148B.5905
 Nonresidents, exception, 148B.592
 Practice, 148B.5301, 148B.591
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Psychotherapists, defined as, 609.341
 Quality review, 148B.59
 Reciprocity, 148B.56
 Records and record keeping, 148B.5915
 Registers, 148B.52
 Reports about, 148B.5916
 Rulemaking, 148B.52 to 148B.54
 Scope of practice, 148B.50, 148B.59

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs) (Cont'd)
 Supervision, planning, 148B.53
 Titles, use of, 148B.591, 148B.592
 Violations and penalties, 148B.59, 148B.5901, 148B.5916
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Peer counselors, public safety peer counseling or debriefing, generally, 181.973
 Psychotherapists, licensed professional counselors defined as, 604.20
 Psychotherapy services, limitation of liability, 148.975
 Rehabilitation counselors for the blind, 248.07
 Reverse mortgage loans, housing counseling agencies, 47.58
 School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Sexual assault counselors
 Data, classification, 13.822
 Reports given, health threat to others, 144.4175
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Substance abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

COUNTERCLAIMS

Action, defined, 336.1-201
 Automobile insurance, indemnity, subrogation, 65B.53
 Conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01, 491A.02
 Consumer protection
 Offsets, limitations, 325F.97
 Rental purchase agreements, waivers, 325F.91
 Counties, claims against, procedure, 373.11
 Defendant, defined, 336.1-201
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Insurance companies, insurers
 Exceptions, 60B.34
 Proof of claim, 60B.38
 Judicial claims, counterclaims defined as, 554.01
 Landlords and tenants
 Possession, escrow of rents to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
 Residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241
 Medical malpractice lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.076
 Money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, release and waiver, 80F.11
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, finance company violations, buyer's rights, 53C.12
 Probate
 Generally, 524.3-811
 Orders, appeals, 525.71

COUNTERFEITING

See also FORGERY
 Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
 Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Certificate of deposit, evidence, signature, 634.01
 Cigarette stamps, 297F.20
 Currency, 609.632
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.22
 Gambling chips, contraband, 349.2125
 Gambling devices, stamps or licenses, 349.2127
 Genuine, defined, 336.1-201
 Intellectual property, 609.895
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.07, 171.22
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Plates for, 609.625
 Pull-tabs, contraband, 349.2125
 Sales, trademarks, 333.42
 Securities, 609.632
 Service marks
 Criminal Code, 609.895
 Misuse, liability, 333.28
 Slug coins, tokens, 624.30 to 624.33
 State Lottery tickets, 609.651
 Tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 Trademarks
 Criminal Code, 609.895
 Generally, 333.42

COUNTERFEITING (Cont'd)

Trademarks (Cont'd)

Misuse, liability, 333.28

Unions, unlawful, 333.41

Treasury notes, treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01

COUNTIES

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Health services purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387

Tax return data, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14

Accounting and bookkeeping

Annual settlement, 385.19

Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topicBudgets, *see* same under this topic

County auditors, duties, 384.09

County treasurers, duties, 385.04

Emergency telecommunications systems, recurring costs, 403.11

Expenditures, insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

Failure to settle accounts, 385.20 to 385.24

Fees, depositing, 385.38

Financial management information services, 123A.23

Financial statements, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 385.04

Negotiable paper used for payments, 382.31 to 382.36

Orders and warrants

Payment procedures, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34

Redemption, 385.34

Speculating in, 385.28

Welfare funds, juvenile offenders in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331

Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12

Receipts and payments, procedures, 385.05

Records, depositories' statements, 385.15

Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, local government aid, 477A.017

Acquisition of land, *see* Real property owned by under this topic

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, 245.473, 245.4873, 245.4883

Adult foster care providers, relatives, 256B.0919

Adult mental health advisory councils, *see* Local adult mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Adult mental health plan, duties, 245.465

Advertisements for bids, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36

Agencies

Child support enforcement agencies, *see* same under this topicLocal social service, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Agents

Extension, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Streets or highways, county agent for, 161.38

Transportation Department, 161.36, 174.04

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, 18D.105

Agricultural development grants, 375.83

Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors or designated employees under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Agricultural land preservation programs

Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.72

Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.036, 41A.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture Department (U.S.), 375.471

Agriculture districts, 394.25

Air navigation facilities, acquisition, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036

Aircraft

Duties regarding, county powers, 360.044

Registration and taxation, 360.511

Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcohol problem screening, 169A.70

Alcoholic beverages, licenses

Distance limitation, 340A.405

Off-sale licenses, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405

Restrictions, 340A.410

Retail license fees, 340A.408

Seasonal licenses, 340A.404

Sunday sales, 340A.504

3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403

All-terrain vehicles

County property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922

Operation on streets or public property, 84.928

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07

Ambulance services

Applications, 144E.11

Authority to provide, 471.476

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Revenue recapture actions on behalf of, 270A.07

Standards, 144E.16

Ambulances, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01

Animal control, *see* ANIMALSAnimal control authorities, *see* Officers under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Animal feedlots

Permits

Application processing, 116.07

Conditions, 116.0711

Registration information, 116.0712

Zoning ordinances, 394.25

Annexation of territory

By ordinance, petitions, 414.033

Cooperation and combination plan, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86

Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appeal committees, 18.83, 18.88

Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28

Appropriations

Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163

Humane societies, 343.11

Zoning, 394.28

Archives, 138.17

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404

Arrowhead Region, *see* ARROWHEAD REGION

Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86

Artistic activities, 471.941

Arts Board grants to, 129D.05

Assessments

Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTSTax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Assessors, training, 270.50

Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163

Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys hired by
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921
 Property assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.921
 Special counsel in counties without county attorneys, 388.09
 Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 Audits and examinations
 Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 Cemetery funds, 306.54
 Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.55, 6.66
 Contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.481, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 384.06
 County boards, general powers, 375.18
 County extension fund, 38.36
 County funds, records, 385.19
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Day training services, 252.32
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Investments, 118A.07
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Resolution for audit, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 Sheriff's accounts, extradition duties, 629.27
 Solid waste collectors, 400.08
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 Auxiliary forests, 88.49, 88.52, 88.75
 Background checks, legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
 Bail, forfeited, return by state, 485.018
 Ballot questions, 375.20
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Beaches, regulation, 86B.205
 Beaver and beaver dams, removal, 97B.661, 97B.665
 Bequests, authority to accept, 471.17
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Bids, *see* Counties under BIDS
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Billboards, erection of
 Highways, 160.27
 Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Boarding care homes, 144A.161
 Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
 Boards of auditors, compensation and salaries, commissioners, exclusion, 375.055
 Boards of county commissioners, *see* COUNTY BOARDS
 Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.201
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192
 Bond premiums, county officers, 382.153, 382.154, 385.02
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 384.10, 386.01, 387.01, 574.20
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Boundaries
 Boundary waters, court jurisdiction, 484.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Boundaries (Cont'd)
 Changing
 Adoption of proposition, proclamations, 370.07 to 370.10
 Ballot questions, 370.05
 Bonds, issuance, 370.23
 Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Contests, 370.13, 370.14
 County auditors, duties, 370.18
 County board members, 370.09 to 370.14
 County canvassing boards, duties, 370.06
 County clerks, election, 370.09
 County indebtedness, effect on, 370.22
 County officers, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
 County recorders, duties, 370.18, 370.21
 County seat changes, notice about, 370.02, 370.03
 Detachment of territory, 370.01
 Effective dates, 370.08
 Election judges, duties, 370.06
 Governor, duties, 370.22
 Market value, 370.01
 Notice of election, 370.05
 Petitions, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.19
 Proclamations, service of process, 370.07
 Property taxes, effect on, 370.19, 370.20, 370.23
 Referendum proclamations, 370.03, 370.04
 Road districts, effect on, 370.17
 School districts, effect on, 370.17
 Secretary of state, duties, 370.03, 370.04, 370.07
 Size, 370.01
 State Canvassing Board, duties, 370.07
 Towns, effect on, 370.17
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 County state-aid highways along common boundaries, 162.03
 Highway center line, 370.15
 Ramsey County, 2.01, 383A.01
 Reports about, 204C.33
 Restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Territorial boundaries, 2.01
 Boundary commissions, duties, generally, 465.79
 Bounties
 Coyotes, 348.125
 Rodents and birds, 348.12, 348.13
 Branch railroad tracks, construction rights, 373.04
 Bridge inspections, 165.03
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Budget neutral plans, 245.466
 Budgets
 Adoption, property tax notices, 275.065
 County administrator, duties, 375A.06
 County attorneys, duties, 388.18, 388.22
 County coordinator, duties, 375.49
 County executive, duties, 375A.02
 County manager, duties, 375A.03
 Human services boards, estimate of expenses, 402.065
 Meetings, notice, 275.065, 276.04
 Ramsey County, *see* Budget under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Requests, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
 Summary data, 6.745, 375.169
 Water safety funding, 86B.701
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
 Building Code
 Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.16
 Optional provisions adopted, 326B.121
 Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
 Building movers, 160.26, 221.81
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
 Buildings on state land, auctions, 375.195
 Burial expenses, unknown persons, 390.21

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Burning permits, 88.17
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Business development loans, 465.78
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Capital improvement plans
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
 Requirements, generally, 373.40
 Capital improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Capture of fugitives and criminals, rewards, 375.28
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4185
 Cartways, establishment in unorganized territories, 164.08
 CCA county, community corrections programs, 401.01
 Cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 Census
 Commissioner districts, redistricting, 375.025
 County commissioners, 375.055, 375.056
 Population changes, 373.30
 Redistricting requirements, 375.025, 375.056
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Counties under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Certification and decertification of beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
 Change funds, 375.45
 Change of county names, 375.39
 Change of county seat
 Affidavits, 372.01, 372.02
 Boundary change petitions, notice of new seat, 370.02, 370.03
 County auditor, duties, *see* Change of county seat, duties under COUNTY AUDITORS
 County boards, duties, 372.01, 372.03
 Generally, 372.01 to 372.13
 Petitions, 372.01, 372.10
 Referendum
 Canvass and return, 372.07, 372.08
 Change to one place, 372.11
 Conduct of election, 372.07
 Frequency of elections, restriction, 372.09
 Notice, 372.05, 372.12
 Order for election, 372.04
 Place of election, 372.11
 Requirement, Const. art 12 s 3
 Time, 372.04, 372.07
 Time of change, 372.08
 Change of town names, 379.09
 Charges and rates
 Collection procedures, 444.075
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Chemical dependency prevention, 245A.14, 254A.16
 Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chemical use assessments
 Costs, reimbursement, 609.115
 Driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Child abuse prevention councils, 256E.22
 Child care assistance
 Employment or training eligibility, 119B.11
 Expenses, 119B.13
 Generally, 119B.011 to 119B.05
 Rates, 119B.15
 Reporting and payments, 119B.08
 Child care facilities, 465.73
 Child care providers, background check fees, 245A.10
 Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Child-placing agencies, intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
 Child support arrearage collection projects, 16D.04
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Child support enforcement agencies
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Assignment of rights, payment agreements in judgment, 518A.49
 Duties, generally, 256.741, 256.87, 518C.307
 Incentive program, 256.979
 Payments to, 518C.319
 Receipt and disbursement of payments, 518C.319
 State health care programs, applications and assistance, 256.962
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.102, 518C.319
 Child support judgments
 County as creditor, 550.135, 550.136, 551.06, 571.922
 Docketing, 548.091
 Payoff statements, issuance, 548.091
 Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
 Children in need of protection or services, recovery of costs, 260C.446
 Children taken into custody, medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children's mental health collaboratives
 Generally, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Joint powers boards, 471.59
 Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Cities in
 Armories, 193.37
 Joint purchasing agreements, 375.77
 City bridges and dams, 163.04
 City lockup inmates, fees for care, 642.06
 Civil service
 Creation of commission for, in certain counties, 383C.03
 Personnel administration systems, *see* same under this topic
 Claims against
 Appeal procedures, 373.09, 373.10
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Authority to accept credit cards and electronic funds transfer, 383B.116
 Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Counterclaims, 373.11
 Credit card payment of, 383B.116
 Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Delegation of duty, review and payment, 375.18
 Electronic or wire funds transfer, regulations concerning, 383B.116
 False claims, 471.392
 Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 Itemization, publication requirements, 375.12
 Judgments, 373.12
 Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
 Naming procedures, 373.08
 Notice received, time limits, 466.05
 Payment of
 Delegation to county administrative official, 375.18
 Improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Judgments against, payment, 375.1691
 Method, 384.13
 Procedures, 373.12
 Provisions, generally, 373.06
 Service, jurors, 373.07
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Claims against the state, local governments, 16A.41, 466.03, 574.18

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Claims by
 Care, examination, or treatment, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Client-directed support programs, 375.18
 Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.83
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Classification of property, tax-forfeited lands, delegation of duties, 282.135
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072
 Clerks of county board, *see* COUNTY CLERKS
 Client-directed support programs, duties, 375.18
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
 Collections units, personal property taxes, delinquency collections, 277.21
 Collective bargaining agreements, personnel administration systems and, 375.64
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10
 Combined polling places, 204B.14
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
 Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Commissioner districts
 Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
 Boundaries, 375.025
 Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
 Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
 Salaries, compensation, 375.055
 Seven-member boards, 375.056
 Commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 Commitments
 Discharged persons, duties, 253B.20
 Examiners, 253B.07
 Hearing costs, 253B.23
 Notice received, 253B.10
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045
 Commitments of sex offenders
 Costs, 253D.12
 Discharged persons, duties, 253D.36
 Hearing costs, 253D.03
 Notice received, 253D.13
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Committees, members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
 Common interest communities, plats and surveys, 389.09
 Community action agencies, 375.18
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Community based mental health services, 245.464
 Community corrections charges, 401.13
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services, standards, 145A.11
 Community identification signs, 173.08
 Community law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Community residential services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Community residential services under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community social service fund, 256F.10
 Community social services, 245A.16
 Community support services, 256B.0625, 256E.12
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Composting, grants for, 115A.565
 Comprehensive local water planning and management, 103B.311
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.311, 103B.315
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
 Computer systems
 Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Software, 375.84 to 375.86
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservation easements
 Acquisition of development rights, 375.18
 County zoning controls, 394.25
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 40A.152, 273.119
 Consolidated conservation area bonds, 84A.23, 84A.33, 84A.40, 94.33
 Consolidation, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Construction contracts
 Advertisements for bids, 429.041
 Best value RFPs, 429.041, 471.345
 Contractors, 574.38
 County state-aid highways, 162.04
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Construction debris disposal, 115A.919
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Contamination taxes, administration costs, 270.96, 270.98
 Contingent assets, liability self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.981
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
 Contracts and agreements
 Advertisements for bids
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Personal property sales, 373.01
 Best value RFPs, 375.21, 469.015, 471.345
 Bidding, *see* Counties under BIDS
 Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
 Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, 475.67
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
 Coroners, services, 390.252
 Discrimination in, 181.59
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
 Escalation clauses, 375.21
 Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Medical examiners, services, 390.252
 Powers, generally, 373.01
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 375.21
 State patrol, services, 169.999
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
 Contributions to, lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Controlled substances, 152.021, 152.022, 152.0261, 152.029
 Controls predating general law, 394.312
 Conveyances
 Acceptance procedures, 375.26

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)
 Effects, generally, 373.03
 Gifts of property, duties, 375.19
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 Powers, generally, 373.01
 Cooperation and combination, 465.81, 465.82
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Coroners, *see* CORONERS
 Corporations
 Audits, 465.719
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Correctional facilities
 Inmate maintenance, concurrent costs with other counties, 383B.128
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Joint county agreements, 383A.08
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Corrections advisory boards, members, 401.08
 Corrections Department, 241.26, 243.51, 243.91
 Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
 County administrators, 375A.06
 County agencies (human services), *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County agricultural societies, 38.14, 375.18
 County appeals committees, members, 18.83
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County auditor-administrator, 375A.08
 County auditor-treasurer, 375A.10
 County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 County boards, *see* COUNTY BOARDS
 County buildings, land, 375.181
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 County cartways, designation, 163.11
 County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 County cemetery funds
 Abandoned cemeteries, duties, 306.243
 Accounts and accounting, 306.47, 306.48
 Audits and examinations, 306.54
 County auditors, duties, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
 County board, duties, 306.45, 306.54
 County treasurer, 306.44 to 306.48
 Depository for, 306.45 to 306.48
 Deposits to, 306.44, 306.45, 306.49, 306.50
 Exemptions, 306.54
 Financial statements, publication, 306.54
 Funds constituting, 306.45
 Interest earned, 306.45 to 306.53
 Investment of funds, 306.45, 306.48
 Maintenance, duties regarding, 375.273
 Management, 306.45
 Security bonds, 306.47, 306.48
 County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 County cooperative extension work
 Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Appropriations to, 38.35, 38.36
 Audits, 38.36
 Cooperation and coordination of work, 38.33 to 38.38
 Definitions, 38.331
 Expenses, 38.34, 38.35
 Fund, county extension, 38.36
 Program, formulation, 38.37
 County coordinator, 375.48 to 375.50
 County-designed work focused programs, MFIP, 256D.055
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 County drainage inspectors, 103E.065
 County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County emergency jobs programs, 375.555
 County engineers, services, 163.07
 County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
 County exhibits, state fair, 375.79
 County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 County fairgrounds
 Agricultural societies, 375.18
 Generally, 38.15
 Improvements, 38.19
 Property taxes, 383C.164
 County fairs, 38.14, 38.15, 38.19, 240.09
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County forest road maps, recording, 282.041
 County government study commission, 375A.13
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County historical societies
 Employees, retirement coverage, 353.01
 Facilities, providing, 138.051
 Support, 138.052
 County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County housing authorities, commissioners, 469.006
 County indebtedness, 370.23
 County land commissioners, 282.13
 County law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 County libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38
 County lines, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 County liquor license fees, 340A.408
 County manager, 375A.03
 County medical assistance fund, tax levies, 256B.20
 County mental health boards, 402.02, 402.06
 County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 County names, change, 375.39
 County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 County of financial responsibility
 Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
 Children taken into custody, medical aid, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.23
 Commitments, 253B.045, 256G.08
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Community behavioral health hospitals, 246.54
 Community social services, placement agreements, 256.0112
 Definitions, 256G.02, 256J.08
 Detoxification services, 256G.06
 Human services, 256G.03, 256G.04, 256G.07 to 256G.12
 Medical assistance
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
 Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
 Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
 Nonfederal share, 256B.19
 Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services, 245.479
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.74, 256J.75
 No retroactive effect, 256G.11
 Prepaid medical assistance program, costs, payment, 256B.19, 256B.69
 Regional treatment centers, 246.54, 253B.045
 Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Supplemental aid, 256D.415

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County of financial responsibility (Cont'd)
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County parks, duties, *see* County boards, duties under COUNTY PARKS

County planning commissions, joint sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591

County poor commissions, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

County poor relief, indigent persons, 261.003, 261.035

County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03

County purchasing departments, *see* Purchasing department under this topic

County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

County regional jails, sites, 641.263

County road improvement costs, inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175

County school tax funds, payment of surplus, 123A.77

County seats
 Buildings required at, 373.05
 Changing, *see* Change of county seat under this topic
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* County seats and counties under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Detachment of territory adjoining, 370.01
 Offices of county officers, 382.04
 Reports about, 204C.33

County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17

County state-aid highway funds, 162.02, 162.07, 162.08

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS

County surveys, 381.06

County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS

County veterans service offices, effectiveness enhancements, 197.608

County war memorial buildings, 373.053

County welfare departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

County-worth, noncompliance penalties, appeals, 471.9981

Court administrator fees, extra recording work, 357.03

Court administrators, duties regarding
 Budget and salary, 485.018
 Duties, transfer to county, 485.27
 Salaries, 485.018

Court costs, criminal trials, change of venue, 627.02

Court ordered payments, 375.1691

Court referees, fees, 546.33

Court reporter fees, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.50

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Credit cards
 Electronic and wire transfer payments, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 Purchases using, 471.381

Criminal sexual conduct victims, medical examinations, 609.35

Crisis intervention
 Public school students, 121A.61
 Public schools, 119A.035

Critical natural habitat, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944

Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44

Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871

Curfews, 145A.05

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Customer service, deadlines for county action, 15.99

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Dairy farm modernization, 116J.407

Dakota County, *see* County board under DAKOTA COUNTY

Damage claims, to domestic animals, by dogs, 347.15, 347.16

Damaged records, transcription, 375.15

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Damages
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Vacation of revoked county highways, payment by county, 163.11

Dams
 Construction or improvement, 163.04
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535

Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Emotionally disturbed children, screening, 245.4885
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Foster care, licensed providers, background checks, sharing, 245C.11
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Homestead data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Safeguarding, procedures, tax returns, 270B.14
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.80

Day training and habilitation services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Day training services, 174.30, 252.41, 252.44

Dead bodies, duties, 390.061

Deadline for county action, 15.99

Death investigations by coroner, resumption, 390.34

Debt obligation, potential default, state payment of, 375.45

Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04

Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034

Deed taxes
 Administration costs, 287.33
 Apportionment, 287.23
 Collection methods, 287.25
 Duties assigned to county auditor, 287.30
 Refunds, 287.28

Defendants, tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, refunds, 283.03

Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Delinquent personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Department heads, 375A.03

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Depositories, *see* County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES

Deputy county treasurers, 385.02

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.191 to 272.196, 272.46

Designated counties, depositories, emergency, 299K.06

Destructive or nuisance animals, control, *see* Vicious animals under ANIMALS

Detachment of territory, 359.07, 370.01

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Development regions
 Prepaid medical assistance program, contracts, 256B.69
 Requests for reassignment, 462.385

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Developmentally disabled persons
 Alternative care, limitations, 246.0135
 Funds and accounts, 256B.0916
 Medical assistance, 256B.0924

Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 471.17

Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426

Direct satellite broadcasting facilities, property tax exemption, 272.02

Directional information signs, resorts, reimbursements, 160.285

Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Disabled children
 Early childhood intervention services, *see* same under this topic
 State academies, contracts for supplemental services, 125A.71

Disabled persons, notice received, facilities established, 245.821

Discrimination
 Contracts, discrimination in, 181.59
 Local government commissions, *see* under COMMISSIONS
 Policy of state, 363A.02

Dissolution, procedures, 368.47

Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

District court facilities, duties, 484.77

District heating systems, 465.74

Districts, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS

Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95

Docks, regulation, 86B.205

Dogs, duties regarding
 Damage claims, 347.15, 347.16
 Dangerous dogs, 347.53
 Licensing system, 347.18
 Unauthorized transfers to dealers, fines, 346.55

Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072

Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061

Driving while impaired, intensive probation, repeat offenders, 169A.74

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

Dumps, property acquisition, 366.01

Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415

DWP, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Early childhood intervention services
 Community transition interagency committees, cooperation with, 125A.22
 Duties, 125A.027
 Interagency agreements, 125A.027, 125A.39
 Interagency committees, 125A.29
 Interagency disputes, procedure, 125A.45
 Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
 Representation, 125A.30

Easements
 Conservation easements, county zoning controls, 394.25
 County forest road maps, 282.041
 Waterworks, 444.075
 Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904

Economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Economically disadvantaged areas, businesses, state purchasing preference, 16C.16

Education and training, expenses, reimbursement, 375.055

Education Code, 120A.05

Effective date, 375A.02

Elderly waiver program, 256B.0915

Elderly waiver services integration into prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Elected officers, vacancies, *see* Vacancies in office under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections
 At-large chair, 375A.05
 Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
 Boundary changes, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 County board members, 370.10, 375.01, 375.101, 375A.09
 County boards, duties, 375.20

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)
 County consolidations, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 County executives, 375A.02
 County government study commission, 204B.32, 375A.13
 County officers, *see* specific index headings
 County seat change, 372.01 to 372.13
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Expenses, 204B.28, 204B.32, 204B.45, 204C.36
 Nominations, county boards, modification procedures, 375A.09
 Optional county governments, 375A.08, 375A.12
 Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
 Primary or general, 204B.34
 Special elections, sheriffs, 387.01
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 War memorial buildings, funding for, 373.053

Electric personal mobility assistive devices, use, 169.212

Electronic approval of, 383B.1161

Electronic funds transfers, 385.071, 471.38

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Electronic methods, 471.345

Electronic transactions, 471.381

Elevators, duties regarding, 326B.166 to 326B.187

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergencies
 Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
 Purchasing, 375.75
 Response plans, public information depository, designation of library, 299K.06
 Special powers, 12.37
 Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Emergency procedures, 375.21, 375.22

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING

Employment programs, 15.61

Enactment, publication, 375.51

Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic

Energy audits, 216C.34

Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 State purchases, 216C.19
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Energy conservation investments, 216C.37, 471.65

Energy purchase contracts, 373.48

Enterprise zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Environmental Quality Board, temporary members, 115A.34

Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Equipment and supplies, provided to county assessors, 273.061

Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25

Escalation clauses, 375.21

Evidence of, 599.13

Excavations
 Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
 Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Excavators, display and distribution, 216D.02

Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08

Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Exhibitions and shows, 375.40 to 375.42
 Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
 Expenses, state mandates, *see* State mandates under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111
 Extended employment programs, 268A.085
 Extension agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under this topic
 Fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
 Family day care
 Legal nonlicensed providers, 119B.125
 Regulation, limitation, 245A.15
 Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Family support program, 252.32
 Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 Farms, pickup of solid waste, 17.135
 Federal aid, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
 Federal and state aid, 394.28
 Federal block grants, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
 Federal payments in lieu of taxes, entitlement lands, 471.653
 Fee schedules, indigent protected persons, 524.5-502
 Feedlots, *see* Animal feedlots under this topic
 Fees
 County attorneys, collection, 385.373
 County auditor, collection, duties, 384.151, 384.17
 County officers and employees, 357.33
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Fees for services, 373.41
 Filing fees, 373.41
 General guidelines, 385.38
 Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
 Publication requirements, 375.17
 Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Female offenders, rehabilitation, 241.70, 241.72
 Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)
 Ferries, duties regarding, 160.07, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
 Filing with, filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Financial assistance, 174.04, 256.01, 256.023
 Financial statements
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
 Publication, provisions generally, 375.17
 Fire departments
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
 Fire protection
 Cost data and assessments for, 365.181
 Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
 Improvements to private lands
 Amendments to petitions or reports, 88.34
 Appeals from orders, 88.37
 Bids, 88.38
 Bonds, issuance, 88.40
 Generally, 88.29, 88.45
 Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
 Orders, 88.36
 Surveys, 88.31
 Unorganized territory, service to, 365.243
 Fire protection and community projects, 373.39
 Firearms
 Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633
 Fireworks displays, 624.21, 624.22
 Fish screens, 97C.077

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02
 Flood control, southern Minnesota rivers resources, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051
 Food stamp work requirements, 256D.0512
 Food vending machines, 28A.09
 Foodshelves, 465.039
 Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
 Forensic services, 246.014, 246.54
 Forestry districts, 394.25
 Forests
 Accepting gifts of, 459.06
 Administration, *see* Land departments under this topic
 Auxiliary forests, *see* same under this topic
 County forest road maps, 282.041
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 Forfeited tax sale fund
 Deposits to
 Abandoned personal property, sale proceeds, 282.04
 Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
 Repurchase after forfeiture, fees, 282.36
 Repurchase payments, 282.291
 Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, 282.09
 Payments from
 Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
 Contracts, cancellation, 282.13
 Expenditures and disbursements, 282.08, 282.09
 Generally, 282.09
 Land commissioners, expenses, 282.13
 Timber on tax-forfeited lands, refunds of sale price, 282.04
 Urban areas, grading of tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Sales of county buildings, proceeds, 375.195
 Transfers from, 282.19, 282.36
 Formulas, town road account distributions, 162.081
 Foster care
 Maintenance payments, 256.82
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Franchises, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
 Funds and accounts
 Advances from, 162.08, 471.97
 Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
 Allocation, 256B.0916, 256B.49
 Assets, bonds as, 375.25
 Bonded debt sinking funds, 272.28
 Bonds of county, 375.25
 Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic
 Chemical dependency treatment services accounts, 254B.04, 254B.13
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Client-directed support programs, disbursement controls for, 375.18
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 Conservation account, 40A.152, 273.119, 473H.10
 Consolidation of counties, 371.14
 Contingent funds, 375.161, 387.212, 387.213, 388.14
 Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
 Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
 County-aid road funds, transfer to road and bridge funds, 163.03
 County auditor's account
 County treasurers, executions against, 385.23
 Donations for cemetery care and maintenance, 375.273
 Generally, 384.12
 Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

County auditor's account (Cont'd)

State Fair exhibit appropriations, unexpended balance, 375.82

State Fair premiums and prizes, 375.79
Temporary loans or transfers, 385.32

County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086

County building funds, 373.25, 376.59

County cemetery funds, *see* same under this topic

County extension fund, 38.36

County license bureau, funds, 373.35

County recorder's technology fund, 357.18

County regional jail fund, 641.262, 641.264

County school fund

Apportionment to school districts, 126C.21, 127A.34

Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45

Liquor license fees, 127A.34

Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 127A.34, 273.42

Surpluses, payment to school districts, 123A.77

Weights and measures violations, fines, 127A.34, 127A.45

Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086

Debt service funds, *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.17

Depositories, *see* County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits to

Abandoned cemeteries, funds raised for maintenance, 306.243

Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08

Airports and landing fields, 360.038, 360.039

Auctioneers, licenses, fees, 330.01, 330.09

Bonds (public debt), tax revenues, 475.73

Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11

Chemical dependency assessment fees, 169A.284

Contracts for deed, failure to file, penalties, 507.235

Correctional fees, 241.272

County attorneys' funds, 388.13

County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086

County fairgrounds, improvement funds, 38.18

County law library fees, 134A.13

County recorder surcharges, 357.18

County state-aid highway costs, reimbursements, 162.08

Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21

District court payments, 485.018

Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135

Employers of truants, fines, 120A.34

Fines, generally, 574.34

Forfeitures, generally, 574.34

Game and fish licenses, fees, 97A.485

Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08

Launderers' liens, unclaimed proceeds of sale, 514.79

Liability, 118A.02

Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408

Littering, fines, 169.421

Metabolic disorders testing, rule violations, fines, 144.111

Open space ordinance fees, 394.25

Personal property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03

Pest control funds, 18G.13

Phenylketonuria testing, rule violations, fines, 144.111

Property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03

Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84

Real estate tax judgment sales, fees, 280.28, 280.38

School personnel, fines, 120A.32

Secret society rushing in schools, fines, 121A.70

Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21

State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

Structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39

Town cemetery funds, 365.32

Town funds of dissolved towns, 368.49

Truancy, fines, 120A.34

Trunk highway lands and easements, rents, 161.23, 161.431

Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08

Unclaimed assets, investment proceeds, 524.3-914

Unknown decedents, personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225

Weights and measures violations, fines, 239.46

Dog license fund, 347.11 to 347.15

Drainage system account, 103E.021, 103E.401, 103E.651

Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113

Environmental trust fund, 373.475

Forfeited tax sale fund, *see* same under this topic

General assistance emergency grants, allocation, 256D.06

General fund, *see* same under this topic

Housing and redevelopment project fund, 469.033

Imprest funds, payments from general revenue fund, 375.162

Integrated fund, 256F.10

Investments by, *see* same under this topic

Joint funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic

Liability, deposits and investments, 118A.02

Library fund, 134.07, 134.12

Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13

Medical assistance fund, 256B.20

MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95

Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14

Municipal accounts, 162.08

National forest land funds, 123B.747

Nonprofit legal assistance corporation appropriations, 375.167

Nursing home fund, 376.56

Park fund, 398.33, 398.34

Proceeds, sale or lease of lands to United States, 94.522, 94.53, 94.54

Public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018

Public school fund, 239.46, 346.05, 346.06

Reports about, 256B.0916

Reserves, 256B.0916

Resource development fund, deposits to, 477A.14

Revenue fund, *see* General fund under this topic

Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic

Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40

Security fund, 386.77

Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13

Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39

Sheriff radio and maintenance accounts, 373.041

Sinking fund, 162.181

Social welfare funds, 6.48

Soil conservation projects, 375.19

Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929

Special funds, 298.75

System replacement fund, 446A.072

Temporary loans or transfers, approval, 385.32

Theft insurance on, 385.14

Transfers from, 256B.20, 375.18, 376.55

Transfers to, 296A.18, 385.06, 385.39

Undercover buy fund, 375.168

Undistributed amounts, 276.10

Utility property tax credit fund, 273.42

Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.60

War memorial building accounts, 373.053

Waste reduction and recycling account, 115A.557

Welfare funds, children in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331

Funerals, indigent persons, 261.035

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Gambling
 Investigations, 349.16
 Notice received, 349.166
 Regulation, 349.213
 Taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Gambling devices
 Gambling premises, devices in, 349.33
 Issuing authorities, counties defined as, 349.30
 Seized devices, money in, 626.04

Gambling premises, permits, renewals, 349.213

Game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027

Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General burning permits, 88.17

General fund
 Airports and landing fields, 360.037
 Appropriations from, 375.83, 465.039
 Child support modifications, court fees, 357.021
 County officers and employees, incidental expenses, 375.16
 Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23

Deposits to
 Agency identification card fees, 171.07
 Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
 Contamination tax revenues, 270.96
 Costs, failure of criminal defendant to appear in court, 609.49
 County assessor service fees, 273.072
 Deed tax revenues, 287.29
 Delinquent personal property taxes, confession of judgment, fees, 277.23
 Delinquent property taxes, fees, 279.092, 279.37
 Depository account interest, 385.15
 Drivers' license application fees, 171.061
 Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.20
 Educational institutions, exempt property, income tax revenues, 293.14
 Excess funds, 385.13
 Farm products statutory liens, fees, 336A.04, 336A.09
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
 Investment interest, 385.07
 Land registration fees, 508A.82
 Local assessment costs, levies for, 273.064
 Minnesota identification card application fees, 171.061
 Mortgage registry tax revenues, 287.12
 Motor vehicles, weight violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.871
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
 Plats, irregular tracts, payments for, 272.19
 Security fund investments, 386.78
 Snowmobile, all-terrain, and recreational vehicle fines, 97A.065
 Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.919
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261, 282.341
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.05, 293.14
 Tobacco products sales, license fees, 461.13
 Transient merchants, license fees, 329.11, 329.16
 Unclaimed property sales, proceeds, 345.06, 345.07, 345.15
 Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14

General guidelines, 385.04

Gifts of property, improvements and maintenance of, 375.26

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48

Lawsuits about, 385.21

Liability for, 385.18

Payments from
 Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations, 306.243
 Apportionments to school districts, 127A.34
 County assessors, compensation and salaries, 273.061
 County extension service appropriation, 38.36

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

General fund (Cont'd)
 Payments from (Cont'd)
 Deed taxes, refunds and tax stamp redemptions, 287.28
 Default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
 Property tax revenues, distribution, interest, 276.11, 276.111
 Voting machines and systems, appropriations, 206.59
 Peace officers' medical bills, appropriation, 382.27
 Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 273.42
 Surplus money, dissolved towns, 365.49
 Surveys, costs and assessments, 381.08, 381.09
 Television translator stations, appropriation, 375.164, 375.165, 375.167

Transfers from, 387.213

Transfers to
 Conservation tax credit costs, 273.119
 County attorney contingent fund, 388.14
 Drainage system funds, 103E.651
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19

General guidelines, 385.38

Generally, method of payment, 384.13

Geographic names, 83A.02 to 83A.04

Gifts to, acceptance, procedures, 375.26

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Governmental units, counties defined as, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Grants by, recipients, 6.551

Grants to, voting equipment grants, 206.95

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Green star awards, consulting, environmental improvements, 114C.25

Gross misdemeanors, imprisonment costs, 574.34

Group insurance
 Participation, 375.055
 Public employees, 471.6161

Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03

Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-502

Habilitation services, vendors, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44

Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305

Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167

Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625

Hazardous buildings, duties, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Hazardous waste, 115A.191, 116.072, 400.161

Healing, separate license, 144.50

Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692

Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Health care facilities, 144.653

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health departments
 Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
 Orders, clandestine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62

Health maintenance organizations, 13.387, 62D.02, 62Q.075

Hearing costs, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.20

Highway approaches, 160.18

Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19

Highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Highway patrol, sheriff's duty, 375.46

Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167

Highway safety programs, 4.075

Highways
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Historic sites, *see* Counties under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Historical societies, *see* County historical societies under this topic

Home and community-based services for older adults, cooperation, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0913, 256B.0915, 256B.0916, 256B.092, 256B.4912

Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124

Horse racing

- County fairs, resolution, 240.09
- Duties, 240.17
- Licenses, approval, 240.17
- Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
- Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Housing programs

- Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
- Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
- Local community planning grants, 462A.21
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095
- Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
- Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202

Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012

Housing support, 256I.05, 256I.08

Human services

- Administration, cooperation with, 256.96
- Benefit payments, obligation to make, 256.017
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256.95, 256I.01
- County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Disbursements, financial statements, 375.17
- Funding, 261.063
- Generally, 256.01
- Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07
- Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
- Service delivery authority, 402A.35, 402A.40

Human services corrective action plans, 256.01

Human services merit system, costs, 256.012

Human services reports, 256.01

Humane societies, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES

Hydrants, 444.075

ICF/DD, waivers, consulting, 256B.5011

Immigrant case managers, qualifications, 245.462

Impact statements, notice received, 471.9997

Impassable town roads, complaints, 163.16

Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10

Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS

Imprest fund, 375.162

Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Incidental expenses, 375.16

Incinerator ash, management, 115A.97

Income and franchise taxes

- New local taxes, 477A.016
- State taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Incorporations by reference, 375.51

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Indebtedness

- Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
- Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
- Floating indebtedness, 475.52
- Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
- Net debt limitation, 162.181
- Powers, generally, 373.01
- Public safety radio communication system, counties with authority for, 373.47
- Setoff of delinquent taxes, 270C.18

Indemnity, motor vehicle accidents, duties, 375.31

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance review, 477A.0126

Indigent persons

- Diversions work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
- Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.232
- Poor relief, 261.003, 261.035

Individual placement agreements, mentally ill patients, 245.473

Industrial development districts, 469.153

Industrial districts, 394.25

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16

Information returns (taxes)

- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements to payees, 289A.12

Insect pests, control, 18.81

Institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Insurance premium payments, 375.32

Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0622

Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0622

Intergovernmental contracts, medical assistance demonstration project, 256B.77

Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34

Intermediate care facilities, developmentally disabled persons, conversion to home and community-based services, 252.292

Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361

Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56

Inventories, 89.71

Investments by

- Authorization, 118A.02, 118A.07
- County cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
- County funds, generally, 385.07
- Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES
- Funds and accounts, 118A.08
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Liability, 118A.02
- Long-term equity investments, 118A.09
- Options and futures, contracts, 118A.07
- Oversight, 118A.07
- Permitted investments, 118A.04
- Policies and procedures, 118A.07
- Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02
- Restrictions, notice, 118A.04
- State auditor, duties, 118A.04
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Summary budget data, 6.745
- Temporary obligations, 475.61

Iron Range counties

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
- Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
- Scholarship program, 298.2215
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite state aid, 298.285

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Iron Range counties (Cont'd)
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.06
 Irregular tracts, platting and surveying costs, 272.19
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Joint contracts, multiple county highways, 163.13
 Joint county drainage systems, notice received, 103E.235
 Joint funds and accounts
 Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
 Airport funds, 360.042
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Joint long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
 Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
 Joint powers agreements
 Disabled children, 125A.027
 Generally, 471.59
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Joint resolutions, multiple county highways, 163.14
 Joint tax assessments, 273.072
 Judgments
 Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
 Judicial districts, division into, 2.722
 Junk dealers, duties, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Juvenile courts
 Court reporters, salaries, 260.041
 Referees, salaries, 260.031
 Salaries and expenses, 260.105, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Juvenile detention centers, 260.105, 260.55
 Juvenile offenders
 Costs, payment, 260B.441
 Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Group foster care, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 Transitional services, 260B.240, 260C.225
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Lake improvement districts, *see* County boards, duties under
 LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.801
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lakes and ponds
 Acquiring land for access, 86B.205
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Land
 Civic centers, federal lands for, 448.22
 County agricultural societies, leases, 375.18
 County fairgrounds, 375.18
 County hospitals, 376.01
 Exchanges, 94.344
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Highway projects, liability, 466.03
 Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, duties, 256.263
 Land conservation and utilization, federal aid, 375.471
 Land information system, property taxes for, 381.12
 Leases, 38.03, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, 466.03
 Park lands, federal lands for, 448.22
 Parks, 375.18
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Subdivision regulations, 505.09 to 505.13
 Surplus highway property, transfer to counties, 161.41
 Tax-forfeited land, dedication for state forests, 89.034
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Waterworks, 444.075
 Land classification committees, 92.34, 92.35
 Land departments
 Land commissioners, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Payments to, county forest access road account, 89.72
 Land exchanges, 94.344
 Land for public use, official maps, 394.361

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Land registration, 508.03, 508.12, 508A.03, 508A.12
 Land sales, 94.53
 Land surveys, filing with county surveyor, 389.08
 Land use
 Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
 Interim use, 394.303
 Land use actions by state or local governments, 471.99
 Land use districts, 394.25
 Land use planning, *see* Zoning under this topic
 Law enforcement agencies, counties defined as, 13B.01
 Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.21, 641.24
 Law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 Lawsuits
 Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
 Failure to settle accounts, 385.20
 Place of trial, venue, 542.01
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Lead counties
 Child foster care services, 256.0112
 Community social services, 256.0112
 Family services collaboratives, designation, 256F.13
 Lead (mineral), areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
 Leased seasonal-recreational residential property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
 Leasehold cooperatives, revocation of homestead classification, penalties, 273.124
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Legal fees, county officers and employees, 465.76
 Legal newspapers
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Generally, 331A.11
 Legislative districts, 2.031
 Lenders, counties defined as, 222.56
 Liability
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Limitations and conditions, 375.27
 Solid waste collectors, 115A.94
 Liability insurance
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Library boards
 Agreements under compact, 134.23
 Approvals by, 134.20
 Vacancies, 134.10
 Licenses, applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages, licenses under this topic
 Livestock feedlots, 116.07, 116.0712
 Livestock friendly counties
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Designation, 17.101
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local assessment procedures, extension of time, 273.065
 Local authorities, county boards defined as, 169.011
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic
 Local government election districts
 Boundaries, corrections to, 204B.146
 County districts defined as, 204B.135
 Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Local mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91

Local pest control, *see* PESTS

Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075

Local public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25

Local safety councils, 471.63

Local sales and use taxes, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES

Local service units

- Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
- Jobs and training plans, 116J.401

Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Local system needs plan (ICF/DD), rate adjustments, 252.282

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Local water resources restoration, protection, and management, 103B.3369

Lodging taxes, unorganized territories, 469.190

Logging railroads across highways, 160.24

Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223

Mail balloting, 204B.19, 204B.45, 204B.46

Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072

Maintenance of effort

- Mental health services, 245.4835
- Permanent reductions, 275.761

Malfeasance, 375.09

Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36

Management information systems, land system, property taxes for, 381.12

Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.01, 327C.095, 394.25

Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32

Maps

- Coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.28
- Land valuation maps, 273.061
- State demographer, duties, 4A.02
- Topographical land maps, 273.061

Marinas, regulation, 86B.205

Marriage licenses, 517.08

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Mediation, administrative penalties, hazardous and solid waste, 116.072

Medical assistance, duties, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical examiners, 390.33, 390.34, 390.35

Medical reports, indigent persons, 261.22

Medical response units, 144E.275

Meetings, notice received, 370.12, 375.07, 375.08

Members, mileage and expense allowances, 375.47

Membership fees, associations, 471.96

Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Memorial day observance, 375.34, 375.35

Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06

Mental health divisions, patients, data, classification, 13.46

Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental health services, duties, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental health system, 245.463

Mental health workers, 245.465

Mentally ill persons, duties, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Metropolitan area counties

- Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Conservation account, 40A.152
- Defined
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
 - Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
- Generally, *see* SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
- Hazardous waste management facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, withdrawal from, 473.712
- Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
- Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315
- Recycling, *see* Metropolitan area under RECYCLING
- Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
- Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11

Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant health grants, 145A.14

Mileage allowances, 375.44, 471.665

Milk, production and processing standards, not to exceed state standard, 32D.02

Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13

Mineral leases or permits, property acquisition or sale, 373.01

Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48

Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

Mining permits, terms and conditions, 117.47, 117.471

Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), duties

- Approval, 256B.69
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), duties

- Approval, 256B.69
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Minnesota sex offender program, liability for cost of care, 246B.10

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246.54

MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.07

Mississippi River Parkway Commission Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06, 400.16

Model shoreland development ordinances, costs, 103F.215

Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31

Motor vehicle insurance, premiums, 375.32

Motor vehicles

- Custody, 168B.04
- Gross weight, seasonal restrictions, 169.87
- Identification, 471.346
- Impounded vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
- Impoundment, 168B.06
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, operation on public lands, waters, and property, 84.804
 Parking lights, 169.53
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use by local government employees, 471.666
 Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
 Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 Use, 471.666
 Motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
 Motorboats, regulation, 86B.201
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Multicounty grand juries, costs, 628.41
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.005, 469.006
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Municipal accounts, use for county highways or streets within fourth class cities, 162.08
 Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Municipal boundary adjustments, notice received, 414.09
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Municipal services, extension, 471.591
 Municipal sewage disposal, joint operation, 115.49, 115.50
 Names, 375.39
 National forest land funds, payment to school districts, 123B.747
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment
 Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 State public assistance program
 Applicable process, 12B.40
 Definitions, 12B.15
 Eligibility for program, 12B.25
 Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
 Natural Resources Conservation Service (U.S.), 41B.03, 41C.05
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Natural Resources Department's clause, model shoreline ordinances, 103F.215
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes
 County assessors, duties, 273.18
 Definitions, 477A.11
 Fire state aid, apportionment, 69.021, 273.18
 Generally, 477A.10, 477A.12, 477A.14
 Market value, estimates, 273.18
 Time of payment, 477A.13
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Navigable streams, diversion, 163.15
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
 New counties
 Creating, procedure, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 Creation, 370.07, 370.08
 Judgments, 548.10
 Notaries public, powers, 359.07
 Newspapers, 331A.01
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Compliance, 65B.71
 Reparation security, 65B.48
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
 Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
 Noncounty hospitals, construction and maintenance, 376.09
 Nonmetropolitan area counties
 Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Nonmetropolitan area counties (Cont'd)
 Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
 Withdrawal of land registration, procedure, 508.24
 Nonprofit corporations
 County hospital authorities, 144.581
 Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
 Nonprofit legal assistance corporations, 375.167
 Notice given, survey assessments, 381.07
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
 Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 Nursery stock, 18H.16
 Nursing homes
 Compensation for community facilities, 447.47
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.794, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles
 Generally, 84.804
 Trail restrictions, 84.8045
 Trails, funding, 84.803
 Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035
 Offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05
 Office space, provided to county assessors, 273.061
 Officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Offices, business hours, 373.052
 Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, notice received, operators, location, 216D.03
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Open air swine basins, permits, 116.0714
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Optional county government
 Abandonment of options, 375A.12
 Adoption and abandonment, 375A.12
 At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
 Consolidation of duties in, 375A.11
 County administrator, 375A.06
 County auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
 County auditor/treasurer, modification of duties, 375A.121
 County boards, *see* Optional county government under COUNTY BOARDS
 County executive plan, 375A.04
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 County manager plan, 375A.01, 375A.03, 375A.04
 County managers, 375A.05
 County officers and employees, 375A.10, 375A.12
 Dakota County, 383D.24
 Elected executive plans, 375A.02, 375A.04
 Generally, 375A.01, 375A.10
 Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
 Orders, payment procedures, 385.31, 385.34
 Ordinances
 Amendments to, applications, 394.235
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Approval, 375A.02
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Effective date, 375A.02
 Enactment, publication, 375.51
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Incorporations by reference, 375.51
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Nonconformities, 394.36
 Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 Revision and codification, 375.52

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 Soil loss, 103F.405
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
 Veto, 375A.02
 Violations and penalties, 375.53 to 375.55
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Organization, Constitution, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
 Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
 Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Parking facilities
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Regulations, generally, 373.26
 Parks
 County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Parties to suits, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.03
 Paternity bonus incentives, 256.979
 Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391
 Pawnbrokers, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Paying agents, bonds (public debt), 475.553
 Payment of, procedures, 385.04
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Payments by
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Payments from county funds, 385.05
 Peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
 Peace officers, 471.44, 471.45
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Performance data reporting unit, medical assistance, 256B.04
 Personal property
 All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
 Computer software, *see* Computer systems under this topic
 Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Firefighting equipment, *see* Fire protection under this topic
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Purchasing, 375.72 to 375.75
 Snowmobiles, *see* same under this topic
 Solid waste facilities, 400.04, 400.14
 Surplus property, 15.054, 16B.2975, 375.76
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Personal property taxes
 Interest, penalties, and costs, 276.131
 Multiple statements, 277.01
 Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Reassessment costs, 272.11
 Refunds or abatements, 270C.926
 Personnel administration systems
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
 Appeals from, 375.67
 Appeals to, 375.66
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Child protection workers, classification, 626.559
 Contested cases, 375.67
 Definitions, 375.57
 Directors, 375.53, 375.59, 626.559
 Employees, continuity, 375.64
 Establishment, 375.56
 Personnel departments, *see* same under this topic
 Reviews, 375.71
 Rules, 375.60

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Personnel appeals boards, 375.56, 375.57, 375.65, 375.66, 375.67
 Personnel departments
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Certification, 375.61, 375.62
 Creation, 375.56
 Directors, duties, generally, 375.60
 Discrimination, appeals, 375.66
 Jurisdiction, 375.58
 Payrolls, 375.61
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Pesticide containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
 Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
 Pesticide dealers, licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Exemptions, 18B.31
 Petitions, 379.03, 381.02
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Pipelines
 Construction and operation proposals, 216G.03
 Construction inspection fees, 216G.07
 Proposed construction, 216G.05
 Setbacks, 299J.05
 Planning, land use, *see* Zoning under this topic
 Planning agency, authorization as, for community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
 Planning director or administrator, 394.29
 Plant pests and diseases, control, 18G.13
 Plats
 County surveys, 381.05
 Irregular tracts, surveys, 272.19
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Regulations, 505.11
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Subdivision of land, 505.13
 Validation, 505.1791
 Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
 Polling places, unorganized territories, location, designation, 204B.15, 204B.16
 Pollution Control Agency, assumption of county powers, sewage disposal systems, 115.48
 Poor farms, lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03
 Poor relief tax levies, duties, 261.063
 Population
 Changes, statutes, 373.30
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 Counties under 50,000, 376.08
 Counties with population between 50,000 and 250,000, 375.12
 Counties with population over 100,000, 375.056
 Counties with population over 600,000, 375.12
 County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Estimates, 275.62
 Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Portages, 163.13
 Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
 Positions created by, 375A.10
 Poultry associations, 375.78
 Poultry lots, 116.07
 Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Powers, generally, 373.01, 375.18
 Precinct caucuses, notice received, postponement, 202A.14
 Prepayment coordinators, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Prisoners (jail inmates)
 Boarded in other counties, fees, 641.13
 Compensation for labor, 641.08
 Detained in jail of other county, costs, 631.46
 Expenses related to, 241.26, 241.271, 641.02, 641.03
 Foreign state prisoners, 641.035
 Health care costs, 641.15
 Transfers, same sex escort, costs, 631.412
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Procedures, generally, 373.02
 Proceedings
 Defined, 331A.01
 Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Procurement, *see* Purchases by under this topic
 Program evaluations, legislative auditor, duties, 3.97, 3.9735
 Prompt payment requirements, 471.425
 Property
 Duties regarding
 Generally, 373.01
 Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192, 375.194
 Sale of buildings, 375.195
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property owned by, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus property (government), 466.03, 471.3459
 Property taxes, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Property transfers, 375.26
 Public defenders services, 611.215, 611.27, 611.35
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public health, 62Q.33, 145A.05
 Public improvements
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Capital improvement bonds, generally, 373.40
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Labor, hours of work and wages, 177.41 to 177.44
 Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pedestrian ways, *see* WALKWAYS
 Property taxes for, mill rate limits, 275.011
 Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Pumps and pumping, *see* PUMPS AND PUMPING
 Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS
 Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Sewers, 444.075
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Special assessments for, *see* Counties under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Public improvements (Cont'd)
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water supply, *see* Counties under WATER SUPPLY
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, service areas, 13.073
 Public lands, replacement by Transportation Department, 161.202
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit, *see* Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Corporations, counties defined as, 216B.02
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 Notice received, 216B.16, 216B.17
 Public waters wetlands, notice received, reclassification, 103G.201
 Public waters work permits, 103G.245
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Publications by
 Distribution, 471.68
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorization, 444.075
 Purchases by
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
 County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Health care purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Installment payments, 465.71
 Medical equipment and supplies, 256B.0913
 Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Prepayment, 375.84
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.05
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Purchasing department
 Contracts, liability, 375.76
 County boards, duties, 375.72 to 375.74
 Creation, 375.72
 Directors, appointment, duties, 375.74
 Duties, generally, 375.73
 Employees, civil service status, 375.74
 Reports received, emergency purchases, 375.75
 Rules and regulations, 375.75
 Purple Heart Counties, Purple Heart Day, 197.988
 Qualified agreements, 373.43
 Radio systems, establishment, antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Railroad company property taxes, 375.18
 Railroad crossings
 Dangerous crossing, cost of correction, 219.40
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants, 219.016
 Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071, 219.403
 Lawsuits, 219.10
 New crossings, warning devices, 219.072

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings (Cont'd)
 Notice received, 219.074, 219.14, 219.19
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 Stop signs, 219.20
 Yield signs, 219.20

Railroads
 Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 Emergency response, coordination, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Government contracts, 222.87
 Lands, certified lists, recording, duties, 507.31
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroad passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.63

Railway line construction and maintenance, 375.18

Real estate documents, recording, 357.182

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Armed forces property owners, 281.275
 Recovery of notice costs, 281.23
 Redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

Real property owned by
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Acquisition, access to waters, 86B.205
 Claims against, liability, judgments, 373.12
 Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
 Conveyances, 373.03, 373.053
 County boards, duties regarding, 373.02
 County buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
 County clerk, duties regarding, 373.02
 Exchanges, 373.01
 Gifts to county, 375.26, 465.03
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 Great River Road, duties regarding, 373.27
 Land, *see* same under this topic
 Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
 Sales, advertisements for bids, 373.01, 429.041
 Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34

Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

Recording fees
 County officers documents, 382.08
 Railroad lands, 507.31

Records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY AUDITORS

Records and record keeping
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Destruction or transcription, 384.10
 Generally, 15.17, 138.17
 Grand juries, access, 628.62

Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16

Recreation districts, 394.25

Recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Bonding for, 471.16
 Employees, 177.23, 471.17
 Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Senior citizens' facilities and programs, levies for, 471.16

Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Recycling (Cont'd)
 Contracts, 400.04
 Financial incentives, 400.08
 Goals, 115A.551
 Grants for, 115A.565
 Licensing, collection of recyclable materials, 115A.553
 Market development grants, 115A.48
 Opportunity to recycle, providing, 115A.552
 Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
 Solid waste plans, 115A.551

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, welfare costs, 245.765

Red Wing facility inmates, costs of confinement, 242.192

Redistricting, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS

Referendum, *see* Counties under REFERENDUM

Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398

Regional jail boards, 641.266

Regional jails, funding, 641.262, 641.263

Regional juvenile detention and treatment centers, property tax levies, matching for regional grants, 383C.42

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regional treatment centers
 Children's mental health services, 245.4875
 Clients' cost of care, liability, 246.54

Regulations, evidence of, 599.13

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

Relocation during wars, 1.26

Renewable energy purchases, 373.48

Rent controls, generally, 471.9996

Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

Reports given
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
 Animal feedlot zoning ordinances, recommendations for, 394.25
 Animal feedlots, 116.0712
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Budget, summary data, 6.745
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03
 Chemical use assessments, driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
 Child care programs, 119B.08
 Child care subsidies, eligible families, 119B.03
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Community social service fund, 256F.10
 Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 County attorney compensation, to Public Defense Board, 611.26
 County auditor's malfeasance, 384.03
 County extension committees, appropriations to, 38.38
 County recycling programs, 115A.557
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Family support programs, 252.32
 Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
 Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
 Human services, 256.01, 256F.10
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
- Medical assistance, 256B.20
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Mental health services, 245.482
- Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment services, 245.73
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), participants, 256J.72
- Officers and employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
- Property taxes, 275.62
- Social welfare funds, 6.48
- State auditor, required information, 6.74
- Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.01, 379.04
- Traffic violations, 6.74, 169.999
- Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.60

Representatives, health maintenance organizations, 62Q.075

Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Requirements, generally, 375.21, 375.30

Reservoirs, authorizing, 444.075

Resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55

Residence, county, proof of state residence, 256G.03

Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305

Residential districts, 394.25

Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residential treatment programs, 245.73

Residential treatment services, 245.472, 245.4882

Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162

Retired district court judges, 484.62

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revision and codification, 375.52

Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, exemption approval, sale of tillable land, 89.022

Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257

Riparian protection and water quality practices, enforcement, 103B.101, 103F.48

Road and bridge funds

- Appropriations from, 163.02, 163.04
- Appropriations to, 164.03
- Deposits to, 163.16, 165.12, 298.28, 298.75
- Impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, correction by county, 163.161
- Impassable town roads, cost of correction by county, 163.16

Payments from

- Bicycle ways, 163.035
- County cartways, maintenance and improvement costs, 163.11
- Damages, vacation of revoked county highways, 163.11
- Directional information signs, resorts, 160.285
- Generally, 163.03, 163.06
- Specific service signs, 160.293, 163.03, 163.05, 163.06

Road authorities

- Authorization, duties, 160.08
- Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Complete streets, policies, 174.75
- County boards defined as, 160.02
- Employees, 84.928
- Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
- Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
- Tax-forfeited conservation lands, county not road authority, 282.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Road equipment

- Purchase or rental, procedures, 373.01
- Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Rodent bounties, 348.13

Rules, petitions for amendment or repeal, 14.091

Rules and regulations, 375.75

Rural counties, county state-aid highways, 162.07

Rural development financing authorities, establishment, 469.144

Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41B.036

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Sale of land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, 256.263

Sales and use tax refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.70
- New taxes or increases, 477A.016

Sales by

- Conflicts of interest, county board members, 471.87 to 471.89
- Personal property, advertisements for bids, 373.01
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Real property, advertisements for bids, 429.041
- Securities, investments, 118A.04
- Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
- Unknown decedents, personal property, 390.225

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction proposals, consulting, 123B.71

School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443

School districts

- Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
- Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.66, 123A.71

Scientific and natural areas, 84.033

Search equipment purchases, 387.03

Searches for unpaid taxes, fees for, 384.19

Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.924 to 471.929

Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20

Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24

Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.981

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Early childhood intervention services, 125A.023
- Generally, 471.617
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Semi-independent living services, 252.275

Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39

Senior citizen centers, 471.935

Senior citizens' organizations, property tax exemption, 272.02

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payments by state, 290B.09

ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38

Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21

Service of process on

- Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07
- Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
- Gambling, 349.37
- Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
- School districts, attachments, 123A.48

Service providers

- Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
- Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.4871

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Severance pay plans, 465.721
 Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
 Sewage treatment systems, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, rules for, 89.62
 Shared service agreements, regional community mental health services, 245.466
 Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
 Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
 Shoreland development, 103F.215
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles
 County property, exemption from registration fees, 84.82
 Operation on streets or public property, 84.87
 Trails, grants for construction, 84.83
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Social services departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Social welfare funds, 6.48
 Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601, 103C.615
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Agents, expenditure of funds, 103C.401
 Budgets, presented to county, 103C.331
 Cooperation, 103C.235
 Improvements, 103C.615
 Tax levies for expenses of, 103C.331
 Works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.615, 103C.631
 Soil conservation, 375.19
 Soil districts, 394.25
 Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411
 Soldiers' rest cemeteries, duties, 375.36, 375.38
 Solid and hazardous waste management, 473.811
 Solid waste
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Collection
 Fees, 115A.9301
 Options, 115A.94
 Collectors, 115A.93
 Disposal, duties regarding, 375.18, 400.06
 Disposal fees, interest, 115A.919
 Generally, 375.18
 Goal, reduction, 115A.55
 Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923
 Management facilities designation ordinances, 115A.86
 Management services charges and rates, 400.08
 Sewage sludge, 400.16
 Transportation, conformity with rulemaking, 221.031
 Violations, penalties, 116.072
 Solid waste management, 115A.42 to 115A.46, 400.04
 Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
 Solid waste management programs
 Authority, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 Bonds, 400.09, 400.101
 Charges and rates, 400.08
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 Definitions, 400.03
 Exclusion, 400.02
 Generally, 400.04
 Gifts, grants, or loans, 400.13, 400.15
 Hazardous waste, regulation, 400.161

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Solid waste management programs (Cont'd)
 Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06
 Ordinances, 400.08, 400.16, 400.161
 Policy of state, 400.01
 Property, 400.04, 400.14
 Records, classification, 400.08
 Recycling, 400.04, 400.08
 Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
 Service areas, boundaries, 400.08
 Services to local governments, charges, 400.08
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
 Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
 Tax levy, 400.08, 400.11
 Solid waste management projects, 115A.49
 Solid waste management responsibilities, 115A.46
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Special assessments, 144E.275, 276.131, 435.193
 Special assessors' salaries, reimbursement to state, 270C.96
 Special census, costs, metropolitan area cities, 473.24
 Special education, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Special elections, duties regarding, 375.20
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special taxing districts
 Counties defined as, 275.066
 Local water management, 103B.331
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specialized residential treatment services, 245.4882
 Specific counties, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Sports facilities
 Enclosed sports arenas, 373.40, 373.43
 Revenue financing authority for, 373.44
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191
 Standard measures program, 6.91
 State aid
 Aid adjustments, 477A.03
 Amount, limitations, 477A.03
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Aquatic invasive species prevention, 477A.19
 County need aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
 County program aid, 477A.0124
 County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
 Deductions from, local impact notes, 477A.03
 Disaster assistance, 12B.15, 12B.25, 12B.40
 Disaster relief, county state-aid highways, 162.06
 Distribution, 477A.014
 Family preservation aid, 477A.03
 General assistance, 256D.03, 256D.04
 Lake improvements, 103F.805
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
 Medical assistance, *see* State aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Out-of-home placements, Indian children, reimbursement, 477A.0126
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Police state aid, 69.031
 Property tax relief, 273.1391
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, offset, 273.1385
 Reductions or offsets
 Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
 Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
 Special assessors' salaries, failure to reimburse state, 270C.96
 Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Rental housing tax base replacement aid, 477A.03
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.41, 256M.70
 Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, agreements, 161.38
 Zoning activities, 394.28
 State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
 State auditor
 Expenses, 6.48
 Required information, 6.74
 State Building Code, *see* Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE
 State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
 State Fair exhibits, 375.79, 375.80, 375.81
 State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
 State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263
 State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79
 State mental health system, duties, 245.463
 State nursing homes, 246.54
 State parks, additions and deletions, notice and hearing, 85.0115
 State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
 State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10
 State transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 174.03
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Stolen property, 375.168, 375.18
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Strategic and long-range planning, business and community development, 4A.07
 Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
 Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Subdivision of land
 Regulation, 505.09 to 505.13
 Review procedures, 462.358
 Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 394.25
 Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15
 Subrogation
 Generally, 393.13
 Jail inmates' health insurance coverages, 641.15
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Inspections, 115.55
 Loan program, 115.57
 Local ordinances, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.81
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Supplemental security income (SSI), *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Supplies and equipment
 Assessors, 273.061
 Specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surety bonds
 County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39
 Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
 Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance, costs, 161.37
 Surplus property
 Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 Sales to counties, 16B.2975
 Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
 Surveys
 Approval of plat, 381.05
 Assessments, 381.06 to 381.10
 Direction to make survey, 381.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Surveys (Cont'd)
 Expenses, payment, 381.09
 Fees, 381.12
 Hearing, 381.02, 381.03
 Lost United States survey corners, restoring, 381.12
 Petition to make, 381.02, 381.03
 Surveyor, appointment, 381.03
 Surveys by petition
 County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
 Lines fixed by agreement, 381.11
 Petitions for, 381.01
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
 Sustainable development, 4A.07
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Tax abatement, reduction, or refunds, 270C.86
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Tax collection site visits, costs, 276.04
 Tax collections, 163.06, 276.02, 385.40
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement, 274.10
 Tax-forfeited land fund, *see* Forfeited tax sale fund under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Administration, 282.135
 Agricultural lands, public sale, 282.16
 Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
 City or town sales, 282.01
 Conservation uses, 282.01
 Conveyance for public purposes, 282.01
 Dedication to state, 89.034
 Defaults, 282.01
 Easements, 282.04, 282.37
 Forest development, 282.08, 282.38
 Former state lands, release from trust, 92.165
 Game preserve land held in trust, 84A.57
 Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, 282.019
 Maintenance costs, 282.01, 282.241
 Memorial forests, using for, 459.06
 Mineral leases, 282.04
 Mining, 93.43
 Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.241, 282.261
 Revenues, apportionment, 282.08, 282.38
 Sales
 Authorization, 282.018
 Location, 282.01, 282.02
 Online auctions, 282.02
 School forests, 89.41
 Timber sales, letters of credit, 282.04
 Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax levies, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
 Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
 Taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Delinquency dates, 385.40
 Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Racetracks, admissions taxes, 240.15
 Reports about, county auditors, 384.09
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Tear gas, sales, 624.731
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.075

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Television translator stations, appropriations, 375.164, 375.165
 Temporary county assistance program (general assistance.), 256D.23
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 Temporary dwelling permits, family health care dwellings, 394.307
 Temporary human services boards, designation, 402.01
 Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
 Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
 Theft insurance on county funds, 385.14
 Through highways, 169.30
 Timber
 Cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Sales, letters of credit, 282.02
 Timber scalars, 282.04
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Licenses, ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
 Self-service sales, 461.18
 Toll bridges, free public use, 165.09
 Toll facilities, duties, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Town bridges, 161.082, 165.12
 Town halls, 465.73
 Town name changes, 379.08, 379.09
 Town officers and employees, 365.59
 Town roads, duties regarding
 Town road account distributions, 162.081
 Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
 Town roads, appropriations to county for, 164.03
 Towns, duties regarding
 Boundaries, 365.01 to 379.04
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.47
 Names, changing, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 New towns, organization, 379.01
 Partition, 379.02 to 379.06
 Town meetings, 365.50
 Town officers and employees, appointment of, after failure to elect, 365.59
 Town roads and bridges, 365.47
 Township corner markers, installation expenses, 381.19
 Township mutual companies, territory, provision, 67A.01
 Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
 Trade districts, 394.25
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trail registry, cooperation, duties, 85.017
 Transfer of property by, 306.02, 306.243
 Transient merchant events, licenses, exclusions, 329.15
 Transportation construction, 161.36
 Transportation Department
 Cooperation, duties, 174.03
 Notice received, contested cases, 174.10
 Services, costs, 161.39
 Transportation fund grants, 174.50
 Transportation planning, metropolitan area, 473.146
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Travel, policies
 Air travel accounts, 471.91
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Committee embers, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
 Expenses, 471.97
 Jurors, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 Treasuries, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Tree growth taxes, duties, 88.49, 88.491, 126C.445
 Tree planting, small cities, assistance to, 17.86
 Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22
 Trespass, 471.985
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Truth in taxation, notices and meetings, 275.065
 Tunnels under highways, 160.25
 Underground facility operators, display and distribution, 216D.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
 Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.10
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Unincorporated areas, duties regarding, sedimentation control plans, 103F.441
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
 Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22
 Unpaid tax searches, fees for cost of, 385.42
 Unsafe ice, cooperation, vehicle restrictions, 86B.106
 Unwholesome substances, control, 145A.05
 Urban counties
 Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
 Payments to, 162.07
 Utilities, rulemaking, 161.45
 Utility property, notice received, appeal of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Vacancies in office, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Vacation of county highways, notice of appeal, 163.11
 Vacation of public ways, 160.29
 Valuation of property
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Wind energy conversion lands, 272.02
 Valves, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
 Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
 Venue
 Criminal trials, 627.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108
 Veterans' credits, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, 282.038
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072, 461.12
 Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Children and community services, noncompliance with federal regulations, 256M.20
 Conflict of interest, 471.87
 County boards, *see* Violations and penalties under COUNTY BOARDS
 Deed taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Local government aid, reduction, property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 Mortgage registry taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
 Neglect of duty, 375.182
 Ordinances
 Airports and landing fields, 360.038
 Generally, 375.53 to 375.55
 Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152
 Rules, airports and landing fields, 360.038
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Supplies or equipment contracts, 471.37
 Vital records
 Generally, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, ex officio board members, 424A.04
 Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, reports about, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Votes and voting
 Election district redistricting, tax levies to cover costs of, 204B.135

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Votes and voting (Cont'd)
 Hospitals transferred from statutory cities, 471.90
 Voting precincts, unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15

Voting machines and systems
 Authorization for use, 206.58
 Purchase costs, 206.59
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 War memorial buildings, 373.053, 375.18
 Warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Warrants for payment of money, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Waste, regulation, 145A.05

Waste management
 Services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241

Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide disposal sites, collection program, 18B.065, 18B.26, 115.071
 Waste reduction and recycling, funding, 115A.557
 Waste tire management, 115A.914
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 444.075, 458D.06, 471.371

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water, regulation, 145A.05
 Water access fees, 86B.205

Water access sites
 Access, acquiring land for, 86B.205
 Agreement with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Financial assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Technical assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731

Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06
 Water-related permits, 103G.407

Water supply
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Generally, 444.075
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply plans, 103G.291

Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Water use districts, 394.25

Waters
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Fish screens, 97C.077
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801, 103F.805
 Lakes and ponds, 86B.205, 103G.621
 Names, 83A.05 to 83A.07
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Watershed districts
 Charges and rates, collection procedure, 444.075
 Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Managers, appointment, 103D.311
 Unpaid outstanding charges, 444.075

Watershed management plans
 Comprehensive planning, 103B.801
 Notice received, 103D.401

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Watershed management plans (Cont'd)
 Riparian buffers, 103F.48

Waterworks, 444.075

Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS

Welfare fraud prevention investigation, *see* Fraud prevention investigation programs under WELFARE FRAUD

Wells, 103I.111, 444.075

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20

Wetlands
 Establishment, 103F.902, 103F.903, 103F.904
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Notice received, 103F.613, 103G.201, 103G.2242
 Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.614
 Priority areas, 103B.3355
 Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 Wildlife, 97A.145

Wheelage taxes, 163.051

Wheelchair users, transporters, 299A.11

Wildfires
 Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
 Wildfire Act, applicability, 88.03, 365.19

Wind energy, conversion lands valuation, 272.02

Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, 272.028

Wind energy site permits, 216F.08 to 216F.081

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Workhouses, receipt of inmates from other counties, 631.461

Yard waste, 115A.551

Youth centers, 471.935

Youth ice facilities, financing, 475.58

Zoning
 Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
 Agricultural use zones, incentives, 40A.152
 Agriculture districts, 394.25
 Airports and landing fields, 360.065
 Amortization, 394.21
 Animal feedlots, 394.25
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Appropriations, 394.28
 Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
 Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Comprehensive plans, 394.23, 394.30
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
 Conservation easements, transfer of development rights, 394.25
 Controls predating general law, 394.312
 Deadlines for county action, 15.99
 Definitions, 394.22
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
 Federal and state aid, 394.28
 Forestry districts, 394.25
 Hearings, 394.26, 394.27
 Industrial districts, 394.25
 Interim use of land, 394.303
 Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
 Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
 Land use districts, 394.25
 Manufactured home parks, 394.25
 Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
 Official controls, 394.28
 Ordinances
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Boards of adjustment, 394.27
 Comprehensive plans, 394.23
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.301

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)

- Enforcement, 394.37
- Nonconformities, 394.36
- Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
- Planning commissions, organization, 394.30
- Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
- Variations, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
- Outdoor advertising, business areas, ordinances, approval, 173.16
- Planning and zoning activities authorized, 394.21
- Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
- Planning director or administrator, 394.29
- Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
- Recreation districts, 394.25
- Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
- Residential districts, 394.25
- Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
- Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36
- Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
- Soil districts, 394.25
- Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 174.40, 394.25
- Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
- Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
- Trade districts, 394.25
- Variations, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
- Violations, 394.37
- Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
- Water use districts, 394.25

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
- Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
- Annual meetings, 38.04
- Appropriations to
 - Counties, 38.15
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
 - Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 - Generally, 38.02
 - Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
 - Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
 - School districts, 38.20
- Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13
- Board of directors
 - Service on, status, 38.04
 - Unpaid members, limitation of liability, 38.013
- Buildings, exemption from zoning ordinances, 38.01, 38.16
- Certifying to, aid distribution, compliance, 38.02
- Contracts, police service, 38.01
- County fairs, duties, *see* COUNTY FAIRS
- Dakota County, *see* County agricultural society under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Data, reports about, 38.04
- Definitions, tort liability, 466.01
- Eminent domain, 38.05
- Employees
 - Dakota County, association employees excluded, 383D.49
 - Government immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
 - Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
- Fees, entry fees, collection, 38.02
- Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
- Jurisdiction, 38.01
- Lands, 38.01, 466.03
- Lease of county lands, 38.03
- Liability
 - Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
 - Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Unimproved land, 466.03
- Licenses, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.09

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Officers, service, status, 38.04
- Organization, 38.01
- Powers, generally, 38.01
- Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
- Reports given, 38.02, 38.04
- Saint Louis County, *see* County agricultural society under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- Special constables, appointment, 38.01
- Tax levies, proceeds paid to, 38.27
- Transfers of money or property, 375.26
- Violations and penalties, generally, 38.01
- Zoning ordinances, exemption, 38.01, 38.16
- COUNTY ASSESSORS**
- Access to data
 - Housing agency data, 13.585
 - Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 - Tax returns, 270B.12
- Accreditation, senior accreditation, 270C.98, 273.061
- Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
- Agricultural preserves, applications, 40A.10
- Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemptions, 469.1811
- Anoka County, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
- Appointment
 - County boards, resolutions by, 273.055, 273.061
 - Joint assessments, 273.072
 - Revocation, 273.056
 - Senior accreditation, 270C.98
 - Unorganized territories, 273.061
- Appraisals by
 - Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 - Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
 - Tax Court petitioners, duties, 271.06
- Assessors Board, 270.41, 270.46
- Audits and examinations
 - Land conveyances outside of cities, 273.061
 - Local assessors' records, 273.064
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
- City assessors acting as county assessors, 273.063
- Classification of property (taxation)
 - Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 - Class 1b property, lists of qualifying parcels, 273.1315
 - Homesteads, 273.11, 273.124, 273.1245, 290A.25
 - Military service, absence for, 273.124
- Compatible offices, 273.061
- Compensation and salaries, 273.061
- Complaints by, local assessors, nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
- Contraband, seizure, duties, 609.5317
- Controlled substances, seizure, duties, 609.5317
- Dakota County, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
- Data
 - Access to data, 13.585, 270B.12, 290C.04
 - Exchange of, property, assessment and review, 273.061
- Deputy assessors, duties, 273.061
- Drainage system viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
- Duties
 - Generally, 273.054, 273.061
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 - Regional and national duties, 216A.07
- Employees
 - County assessors defined as, 176.011
 - Generally, 273.053, 273.061
- Employment, licenses, 270.50
- Environmental cleanup liens, copies, 282.019
- Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Equipment and supplies, 273.061
- Examinations, 270.50
- Field cards, 278.05
- Fines, 273.21
- Generally, 273.061

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Gross tax capacity, estimates, 275.08
 Liability, taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
 Licenses
 Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.061
 Real property appraiser licenses, limited exemption, 373.01
 Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
 Local assessments
 Appraisal records, reports received, 273.065
 Audits and examinations, 273.064
 Technical assistance, 273.061
 Malfeasance, termination, 273.061
 Manufactured home parks, class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16
 Manufactured homes, valuation of property, 273.125
 Maps, 273.061
 Meetings
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Equalization boards, 273.061
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Misfeasance, termination, 273.061
 Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
 Native prairie, tax exemption applications, 272.02
 Net tax capacity
 Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
 Commercial-industrial property, metropolitan area counties, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Specific parts of land, 272.161
 Nonfeasance, termination, 273.061
 Oath of office, 273.061
 Personal property taxes
 Listings, 273.25, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
 Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Taxable value, 273.061
 Property appraisal cards, 278.05
 Property taxes, duties, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
 Property valuations, *see* Valuation of property under this topic
 Qualifications, 273.061
 Ramsey County
 Appointment, term of office, 383A.33
 Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
 Real estate tax judgment sales lands, duties regarding, 280.05
 Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
 Records and record keeping
 Certificates of real estate value, 273.061, 278.05
 Classification of property (taxation), changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 Field cards, 278.05
 Property appraisal cards, 278.05
 Property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
 Public inspection, 274.01, 274.13
 Valuation of property, changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 Rent credit applicants, lists, reports received, 290A.25
 Reports given
 Omitted property, 273.061
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
 Tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89, 273.061
 Taxes, abatement and settlement, 273.061
 Valuation of property, applications for reduction, 273.061
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Special assessments, filing, 273.111
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Sustainable forest incentive program, access to data, 290C.04
 Tax assessments
 Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 Board of Equalization, reassessment orders, 270.12
 City or town assessments, assumption of duties, 270.50
 Corrections, 274.16
 County assessors acting as local assessors, 273.05
 Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Tax assessments (Cont'd)
 Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
 Duties and powers, 273.052, 273.054, 273.061, 273.12
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Local assessment procedures, 273.064, 273.065
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.10
 Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Tax-exempt property, 273.18
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Tax-forfeited lands, purchases, 282.016
 Tax increment financing districts
 Notice given, 272.71
 Valuation of property, 469.177
 Term
 Generally, 273.061
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Termination, 273.061
 Training
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
 Education requirements, 273.0755
 Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 Licensure, 270.50
 Senior accreditation, 270C.98
 Vacancies in office, 273.061
 Valuation of property
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Applications for reduction, 273.061
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
 Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Duties, 273.061
 Experts, hiring, 273.053
 Homesteads, 273.11
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Inspections, 273.061, 273.08
 Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
 Land valuation maps, 273.061
 Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 Natural resources lands receiving in-lieu payments, 273.13, 273.18
 Omitted or undervalued property, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Owners, disability status, 273.13
 Personal property, 273.062, 273.68
 Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
 Railroad operating property, equalization of value, 270.87
 Tax-exempt property, 273.18
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.177
 True and full values, certification, 273.1101
 Valuation notices, mailing, 273.121
 Violations and penalties
 Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, 273.061
 Tax assessment duties, 274.12
 Tax assessment violations, 273.21
 Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
 Wetlands preservation areas, notice received, 103F.612
COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Access to data
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08
 Impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
 Tax return data, 270B.05, 270B.12
 Accounting to county auditor and treasurer, annual, 388.13
 Advice, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36
 Affidavits received, developers, leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 Agreements by, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitment hearings, waivers, 253B.18

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Appeals by
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
 Criminal cases, defense attorney fees, 611.27
 Removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

Appearances by
 Animal Health Board, criminal cases, 8.01
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.36
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Real estate tax judgment sales lawsuits, 280.33
 Sexual psychopathic personality commitment proceedings, 8.01
 Tax-forfeited lands, partition lawsuits, 282.04
 Taxes, reassessments, appeals, 270C.95

Applications for court orders, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
 Appointment, district court actions, 388.12
 Appointments by, county law libraries, trustees, 134A.03
 Appropriations to, investigations, funds, 388.15

Approvals by
 Ballots, printing instructions, 204D.04
 County cemetery funds, investment, 306.48
 Drainage system petitions, 103E.238
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 Surety bonds, treasurers, local safety councils, 471.63
 Title to land, land exchanges, 94.344

Assistant county attorneys
 Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
 Appointment, 388.10, 388.12
 Compensation and salaries, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 District court judges, duties, 388.12
 Employment authorized, 388.09
 Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
 Oath, 388.10
 Retirement, 353.01

Attorney fees
 Animal health, recovery of penalties, 35.95
 Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits, 219.10

Attorney general
 Assistance to, 8.06
 Opinion given on request, 8.06
 Preemption of land adverse to the state, county attorney to appear, 8.04

Attorneys
 Practice as, 388.11, 388.21
 Rights to, removal hearings, 351.19

Audits and examinations
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Local governments, evidence of wrongdoing, reports received, 6.481, 6.67

Authorized persons, county attorneys defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053

Auxiliary forest, duties, 88.49

Bail applications, notice received, 629.62

Ballots, duties, 204D.04, 206.85

Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Actions against, 388.13
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bribery, reports of to county attorney, 609.825

Budget, county board, duties, 388.18

Campaign practices law, duties, 211A.08

Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Certificates and certification
 Auxiliary forest documents, 88.49
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.12
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124

Chemically dependent persons, commitments, duties, 145.698

Child abuse
 Damage, duties, 609.541

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Child abuse (Cont'd)
 Failure to report, prosecutions, 388.051
 Guidelines for interviews with victims, 626.561
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Venue, 627.15

City attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17

Civil actions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Claims against county, appeals procedures, 373.09

Commitments
 Generally, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Sex offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Compensation and salaries
 Attorney general, assistance to, 8.06
 Expenses, 241.271
 Fees, 388.08
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 388.18, 388.22
 Reports about, public defense board, 611.26

Conflicts of interest
 County and school district offices, 481.17
 County contracts, 382.18
 Human services, licensing, 245A.16
 Prosecution and defense conflicts, 388.08

Contingent fund, 388.14

Continuing education
 County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
 Sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25

Contracts, paternity or child support lawsuits, duties for county welfare board, 393.11

Coordination, truancy programs, 260A.01

Coroners' inquests, duties, generally, 388.051

Counties without, criminal prosecutions, 388.09

County Attorneys Council, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL

County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01

Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, criminal history data, reporting, 401.065

Criminal justice information system, pretrial diversion programs, 388.24

Criminal prosecutions
 Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481
 Child abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Child support action, 393.07, 393.11
 Contributing to habitual truancy, 609.26
 County ordinance violations, 375.54
 Defense attorney fees on appeal, 611.27
 District court, 484.87
 District court appointments, 388.12
 Education Code, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
 Environmental crimes, 388.051
 Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Game and fish laws, noncompliance, 97A.201
 Later defense actions, 388.08
 Library property, 609.541
 Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
 Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 Pretrial diversion programs, duties, 401.065
 Tax fraud, 388.051
 Venue, 484.87, 627.01 to 627.15
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Written guidelines for, 388.051

Dakota County, 383D.23, 388.051

Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.06

Deaths subject to county investigation, reports received, 390.32

Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, prosecution, duties, 609.2336

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Definitions, public nuisances, 617.80
 Determination by, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07
 Developmentally disabled persons evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
 Disclosure
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Dog licenses, duties regarding, 347.11, 347.19
 Domestic abuse, duties
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Domestic abuse protection orders, forms, consulting, 518B.01
 Drainage systems
 Contracts and bonds, 103E.501
 Criminal proceedings, 103E.085
 Duties, generally, 103E.071
 Fees, 103E.645
 Petitions, approval, 103E.238
 Duties generally, 388.051
 Elected county officials, county attorneys defined as, 351.14
 Election of, 388.01
 Enforcement of law
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
 Human services, licensing, duties, 245A.16
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
 Examiners of title, serving as, land registration, 508.12, 508A.12
 Excessive soil loss, complaints, duties
 City or town attorney may perform, 103F.435
 Dismissal, 103F.421
 Petition for hearing, 103F.421, 103F.425
 Extradition, duties regarding, requisition for return of defendant or convict, 629.23
 Fees
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 Deed tax administration, 287.33
 Deeds to correct title, certification, 272.15
 Drainage systems, 103E.645
 Liquor taxes, administrative expenses paid by Revenue Department, 297G.02
 Filing with
 Cemetery associations, bond or reporting violations, 306.95
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Financial institutions, duties
 Investigations, funds for, 388.15
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23
 Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
 Forfeiture of property, criminal forfeitures, duties, 609.531, 609.5313, 609.5314, 609.5317
 Forms, domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
 Full-time position, county board resolution, 388.21
 Funds and accounts, deposits to
 Cigarette and tobacco products contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 Liquor contraband, sale proceeds, 297G.20
 Game and fish law, enforcement, 97A.201
 Government data, charging and plea negotiation data, classification of, 388.051
 Grand juries, duties
 Generally, 388.051, 628.63
 Investigations, contingent fund, 388.14
 Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Habeas corpus time and place, notice received, 589.18
 Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Hennepin County, *see* County attorney under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Human services licensing
 Cooperation, 245A.03

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Human services licensing (Cont'd)
 Duties, 245A.16
 Identity theft, investigations, 388.23
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Indictments
 Duties, generally, 388.051
 Indictments by multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Notice to defendant, 628.68
 Injunctions
 Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
 Collection agencies practices or violations, 332.39
 Housing and redevelopment commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009
 Property taxes, minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, 272.38
 Public nuisances, 617.82
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Wiretapping, 626A.25
 Inquests, need for, notice given, 390.32
 Inspections, tax return data, 270B.05
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interrogation by, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36
 Investigations
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 Financial institutions, funds for, 388.15
 Fires, 299F.29
 Identity theft, 388.23
 Racketeering, 609.912
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23
 Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
 Welfare fraud, subpoenas of recipients' records, 388.23
 Jails, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01
 Jurisdiction, schools, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
 Juvenile courts
 Hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Petitions, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141
 Juvenile offenders, diversion or mediation programs, notice given, 121A.75
 Law partners, appearance for defense, 388.11
 Lawsuits
 Abandoned and unclaimed property violations, 45.027
 Abstracters violations, 45.027
 Adoption, placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301, 18D.325
 Aircraft, recovery of taxes, 360.64
 Animal health laws, enforcement, 8.01, 35.92, 35.95
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.49 to 6.51, 6.67
 Birth registrations, false statements, 144.227
 Burial grounds violations, 307.082
 Campaign expenditure and contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
 Campaign practices violations, duties, 211A.08, 211B.16
 Cemeteries violations, 307.082
 Charitable organizations violations, 45.027
 Children in placement, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Chiropractors, 148.105
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297F.21
 Civil actions
 Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
 Convicted persons' health insurance benefits, recovery, 243.255
 County as party, appearance generally, 388.051
 Minnesota sex offender program, recovery, 246B.08
 Recovery of public defender costs, 611.35
 United States Land Office, 388.051
 Clients in state-operated facilities, recovery of costs, 246.52
 Collection agencies violations, 45.027
 Collection of debts to county, 382.36, 393.11

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Commercial activities violations, 45.027
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70
 Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425
 Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
 Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10
 Criminal prosecutions, *see* same under this topic
 Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336
 Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.17
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.22
 Dog licensing, violations, 347.19
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Drainage system, violations, 103E.085
 Drivers' licenses, 171.24
 Emergency medical services, violations, 144.50
 Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
 False advertising, 325F.67, 325F.70
 False claims against the state, 15C.04
 Financial institutions' violations, 45.027
 Food, 34A.04, 34A.09
 Forestry Act violations, 88.78
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13
 Gambling violations, 349.22
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 General assistance, fraud by applicants, 256D.07
 Grain dealers, 18J.05
 Grain storage, 18J.05
 Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 116.072
 Hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115B.16
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Hospices, license violations, 144.50
 Hospital authorities, public funds converted for personal use, 144.581
 Hospitals, license violations, 144.50
 Housing with services establishments, injunctions, 144D.05
 Human services licensees, consolidated contested case hearings, 245A.08
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Insurance companies' violations, 45.027
 Insurance producers, licensing violations, 72A.07
 Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
 Legislative audit, violations disclosed by, 3.975
 Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
 Liquor license referendum, validity of election, 340A.416
 Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Medical assistance, 256B.12, 256B.35
 Mines, violations, 180.12
 Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08
 Motor fuel taxes violations, 296A.23
 Motor vehicles, 168.27, 168.31, 169.871
 Noxious weed violations, 18.79
 Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
 Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
 Paternity lawsuits, duties, 257.69
 Perjury, documentary evidence, delivery, 595.08
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.21
 Petroleum tank releases violations, 45.027

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
 Plant pests, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
 Property taxes, 270C.85, 272.38, 278.05
 Public health, enforcement of law, 145A.06
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.10
 Railroads, 219.10, 219.384, 219.551, 219.97
 Residential building contractors' violations, 45.027
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 School personnel, reporting violations, 123B.21
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Securities violations, 45.027
 Seeds, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Social corporations' violations, 45.027
 Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicle for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 State lands, land exchanges, quieting title, 94.346
 Tax assessments, violations, 270C.85
 Tax collections for state, 270C.61
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 284.28
 Tax increment financing, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.201, 260C.301
 Town zoning violations, 366.16
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321
 Trunk highway construction contracts, wage and hour violations, 177.44
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unclaimed property violations, 45.027
 Voter registration violations, 201.275
 Voting, time off for, interference with, 204C.04
 Warehouses, 18J.05
 Water pollution, 103G.105
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Wells and borings, violations, 103I.715
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
 Leasehold cooperatives, reports received, 273.124
 Legislative auditor, misuse of public money disclosed by staff, reports received, 3.975
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Licenses, Minnesota law license, 388.01
 Mail and mailing, truancy mediation program meetings, notice, 260A.07
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Management and Budget Department, land registration lawsuits, duties, 508.77, 508A.77
 Memberships
 County attorneys council, 388.19
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Metropolitan area counties, lawsuits prosecutions, 388.051
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
 Motor vehicle use, unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Notice given
 Commitments, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 Commitments of sex offenders, pass-eligible status, 253D.23
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, release from treatment, 253B.18
 Sexually dangerous persons, release from treatment, 253B.18
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Oaths
 Assistant, 388.12
 Recording, 382.10

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Oaths (Cont'd)
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirement, 388.01

Opinions
 Open Space Property Tax Law, eligibility, 273.112
 Property of decedents, disposition, 390.225

Optional county governments
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 County civil counsel, 375A.10

Payments by, voter registration duties, costs, 201.211

Payments to
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

Personal property taxes, notice received, 273.125, 278.03

Petitions
 Commitments, 253B.064, 253B.07
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.19
 Pipeline construction, violations of law, 216G.07
 Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329

Plats, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Plea bargaining, written guidelines for, 388.051

Pollution control, duties concerning, 115.071

Postconviction remedy petitions, duties, 590.03, 590.06

Predatory offender risk assessment scale, consulting, 244.052

Pretrial diversion programs
 Dishonored check writers, 628.69
 Duties generally, 401.065
 Juvenile offenders, 388.24

Proceedings, human services licensing, duties, 245A.03

Prosecutions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Prosecutors
 Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Sex offender sentencing, training for, 388.25

Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.271

Public nuisances, duties regarding
 Definitions, 617.80
 Injunctions, 617.82
 Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
 Notice to owners, 617.81

Publications, child abuse, guidelines for interviews with victims, 626.561

Purchases by, tax-forfeited lands, 282.016

Qualifications, 388.01

Ramsey County, *see* County attorney under RAMSEY COUNTY

Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410

Recommendations to, committed persons, neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.03

Records and record keeping
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Referrals to
 MFIP, financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.06

Removal from office
 Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
 Grounds, 351.15

Reports given
 Attorney general, offenses, 8.08
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Crimes involving firearms, disposition, 609.11
 Criminal forfeitures, 609.531, 609.905
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065, 628.69
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321
 Wiretapping, 626A.17

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Representation, public schools, violence prevention, 120B.22

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Review by, 13.83

Saint Louis County, *see* County attorney under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17

Service of process on
 Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.09
 Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
 Property taxes petitions, 278.01
 Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171
 Tax titles, 284.08

Sex offenders
 Duties regarding, 244.05, 388.25
 Notice received, 244.05, 609.1351

Sheriff's civil service commissions, failure of duty, 387.41

Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103C.321

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

State agencies, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06

State officers, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06

Stolen property, custody, 629.361

Subpoenas, 388.051, 388.23

Suspension, 351.15

Tax increment financing districts, notice given, 272.71

Terms, 382.01, 388.01

Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties, 624.31

Towns, duties regarding, zoning, 366.16

Training
 County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
 Expenses, 382.37

Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07

Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Salary, effect on, 388.18

Violations and penalties
 Failure to account for funds, damages, 388.13
 Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
 Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
 Voter registration laws, duties, 201.275

Voter registration, 201.27, 201.275

Voting, eligibility challenges, notice received, 201.121

Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571

Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Welfare fraud, duties regarding, administrative subpoenas, 388.23

Wiretapping
 Duties, 626A.05, 626A.065, 626A.25
 Reports by telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15

Witnesses
 Criminal proceedings, power to summon, 629.44
 Fees, 357.32

Workhouses, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01

COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL
 Contributions to, contingent fund, 388.14
 Employees, 352D.02, 388.20
 Executive director, 388.20
 Generally, 388.19
 Office space, 388.20
 Sex offender sentencing program, 388.25

COUNTY AUDITORS
 Abolition of office, optional county government forms, 375A.04
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Abstracts, personal property tax revenues, 276.09
 Affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverage licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, hearings, 161.28

Ambulance services, towns, 471.476

Appointment of

- New counties, 370.09
- Optional county government, 375A.10

Appraisals of county buildings, notice received, 370.22

Assessments by, *see* Tax assessments under this topic

Attorney fees, 272.30, 351.19

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09

Auditor-administrators

- Authorization, 375A.01
- Generally, 375A.08

Auditor-treasurers

- Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
- Claims against county, payment, 375.18
- Compatible offices, 273.061
- Dakota County, 383D.09
- Elections, 375A.10
- Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under this topic

Audits and examinations

- Aggregate material, importers' and operators' records, 298.75
- Costs, collection, 6.57
- Petitions for, 6.54
- Postaudits, 6.62
- Reports, local governments, 6.48, 6.481, 6.51
- State's claim, amount due, 6.59, 6.60, 6.62
- Tax assessment books, 274.08

Auxiliary forests, duties, 88.49, 88.52

Ballots

- Absentee ballots, 203B.12, 203B.19
- Electronic voting system results, duties, 206.86
- Sample ballots, 204D.09
- Soil and water conservation districts, supervisors, 103C.305
- Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06

Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County auditors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bonds (public debt)

- Capital improvement, 373.40
- Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
- Local government debt limits, duties regarding, 475.53, 475.61 to 475.64
- Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
- School district debt service loans, 126C.68

Bounties

- Rodent bounties, 348.13
- Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04

Bridges inspections, reports received, 165.03

Budget meetings, 275.065

Building line easements, notice received, 463.06

Business license bureau, telephone numbers, 116C.34

Campaign practices, duties, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates for public office

- Affidavits of candidacy received, 10A.09
- Candidates filing for office, 10A.321
- Candidates representing multiple counties, 204C.32
- Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06
- President (U.S.), 208.04
- Primary elections (state), 204D.06
- Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
- True names, 204B.10
- Vice president (U.S.), 208.04

Capital improvement bonds, *see* Bonds (public debt) under this topic

Cemetery associations

- Bond or reporting violations, 306.95
- County cemetery funds, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
- Mausoleum or columbarium performance bonds, 306.90
- Notice received, 306.77

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Cemetery associations (Cont'd)

- Permanent care and improvement funds, financial statements, 306.761, 306.77, 306.93

Certificates of election, violations, 204C.41, 211A.05

Change of county seat, duties

- Affidavits, filing, 372.02
- Neglect or refusal, 372.13
- Petition, filing, 372.01
- Referendum, 372.04, 372.05

Change of name, auditor's duties regarding, 201.14, 259.11

City assessors, appointment, 273.05

City development districts, assessments, 469.130

Claims against county

- Appeals procedures, 373.09 to 373.11
- Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18
- Payment, 375.18

Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Compatible offices, 273.061

Compensation and salaries

- County board, duties, 282.09
- Drainage systems, fees and expenses, 103E.645
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
- Generally, 384.151
- Repeal of inconsistent law, 384.151, 384.154
- Suspension from office, malfeasance, 384.03
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.19

Compulsory process, tax lists, corrections, 274.09

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119

Counties, auditor's duties regarding

- Appeal and equalization boards, 274.14, 274.17
- Boundary changes, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.07, 370.18
- Canvass reports, 204C.33, 204C.37, 204C.39
- Change of county seat, duties, *see* same under this topic
- Consolidation of counties, 371.09, 371.10, 371.11
- County names, changes, 375.39
- Outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Warrants, 385.05, 385.34

County boards, duties regarding

- County coordinator's assumption of responsibility, 375.49
- Notice of meetings after boundary change, 370.12
- Orders for payment, 385.05
- Resolutions, delinquent property taxes, 279.08

County canvassing boards, appointments, 204C.31

County elections, tie votes, procedures, 375.04

County extension committee, 38.36, 38.38

County funds and accounts, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES

County highways, 163.12, 163.13

County hospitals, duties, 376.04

County law libraries, duties, 134A.06, 134A.13

County license bureau, director, 373.35

County officers and employees

- Case for special election, removal, 351.18, 351.20
- Incidental expenses, duties, 375.16
- New bond, filing, notice received, 382.13

County parks, 398.32, 398.34

County payments, 384.13

County state-aid highways, reports received, 162.08

County treasurers, salary or office budget, appeals, 385.373

County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01

Death, records, delivery to successor, 384.11

Definitions

- Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
- Education Code, 120A.05
- Elected county officials, county auditors defined as, 351.14
- Election law, 200.02

Delinquent property taxes

- Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
- Confessions of judgment, 279.37
- Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Delinquent property taxes (Cont'd)

- Lists
 - Filing, 279.05
 - Mailing, 279.091
 - Publication, 279.08, 279.131
- Notices, 279.131, 279.37
- Payment, 272.14
- Payment before judgment, 279.25
- Persons requesting notice, 276.041
- Timber, cutting notices, disclosure, 272.41

Deputies

- Generally, 384.08, 384.151
- Temporary county auditors, 384.07

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Descriptions of property, *see* Property taxes under this topic

Disability, temporary auditor, 384.08

Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22

Ditch assessment certification for state-owned lands, 477A.12

Documents, posting by sheriff, 387.04

Dogs

- Domestic animals, damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
- Licenses, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14

Drainage systems, duties, *see* County auditors under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Duties and powers

- Generally, 6.52
- Modification of, with assignment of county treasurer's duties, 375A.121
- Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21

Election contests

- Ballot guards, appointment, 209.05
- Notice, 209.021

Election expenses, 204B.32

Election judges

- Absence from work, certification for, 204B.195, 204C.40, 204D.27
- Appointment lists, 204B.21
- Qualifications, 204B.19

Election materials, 204B.27, 204B.29, 204C.28

Election of

- Failure to qualify, 384.05
- Generally, 384.01
- 1918 election, 382.01

Election officials, training for

- Delegation of duties, 204B.25
- Duties, generally, 204B.25, 204B.28
- Electronic voting systems, counting centers, 206.85
- Expenses, 382.37
- Instructions from secretary of state, 204B.27
- Program, 204B.27, 204B.28
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146

Elections

- Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
- Recounts, 206.89

Elections messengers, appointment, 204C.29

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911 systems account, duties, 403.113

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135

Employees

- Additional clerks, 280.38
- Reports about, 384.17

Expenses

- Allowance, 384.151
- Revenue Department meetings, 384.06

Fees of county

- Collecting, 384.151
- Collections and payments, 384.17

Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11

Filing officer, election recounts, 204C.35

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with

- Affidavits
 - Candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.09, 204D.23, 205.13
 - Nonelection of town officers, 365.59
 - Withdrawal, 204B.12, 204D.23
- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Annexation of territory, 414.09
- Annexation orders, cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.061
- Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, documentation, 330.11
- Audits and examinations, 458A.06
- Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
- Bonds (public debt), 103E.202
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Cemetery associations
 - Audited financial statements or certified letters, 306.93
 - Construction performance bonds, 306.90
 - County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 - Generally, 306.761
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.124, 287.241
- Condominium documents, 515.02, 515.13, 515.15, 515.26
- Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
- Consolidated counties, new commissioner districts, 371.09
- Conveyances, municipal subdivisions, 272.162
- Coroners jurors, certificates, 357.27
- County attorneys' accounts, 388.13
- County board resolutions, 103B.331
- County financial statements, 375.17
- County highways, 163.11 to 163.13, 163.17
- County jails, construction approvals, 641.22
- County law library, property, 134A.06
- County officers and employees, 357.33, 382.265
- County purchasing department, rules, 375.75
- County seats, changing, 372.01 to 372.03, 372.08
- County supervisor, State Fair exhibits, bond, 375.81
- County treasurers, 384.12, 385.38
- Court reports, orders appointing, 486.01
- Death certificates, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
- Debt service resolutions, public indebtedness, 475.61
- Delinquent property taxes
 - Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
 - Certificate of publication, lists and notices, 279.12
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Installment payment offers, 279.37
 - Publication bids, lists and notices, 279.07
 - Requests for notice, 276.041
 - Timber, cutting, 272.41
- Detachment orders, 414.06
- District court law clerks, orders appointing, 484.545
- Drainage systems
 - Contractors petitions, 103E.535, 103E.545
 - County highways, 163.17
 - Detailed survey report, 103E.291, 103E.295
 - Order to apportion liens, 103E.631
 - Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.221, 103E.801, 103E.811
 - Petitions for outlet for municipality, 103E.411
 - Preliminary reports, 103E.251, 103E.255
 - Viewers' reports, 103E.321
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Filing fees, generally, 373.41
- Fines, receipts, 375.55
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22
- Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
- Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69
- Mine inspectors, 180.02, 180.11

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Monthly collections and payments statement, 384.17
- Natural Resources Department costs statement, 103F.215
- Net tax capacity, final findings, 270C.926
- New town, proceedings to organize, 379.01
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Ordinances
 - Annexation, 414.033
 - Change of name, cities, 413.02
 - County boards, 375.51
 - County parks, 398.34
 - Publication, 375.51
 - Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.17, 444.21
 - Watershed management special tax district, 103B.245
- Personal property taxes, payment receipts, 276.05
- Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
- Portages, petitions for establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Postsecondary schools, residential housing lists, 135A.17
- Probation officers, salary assignment, 244.19
- Property taxes, 276.05, 276.11, 278.12
- Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241
- Real estate, conveyances to state, 280.385
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Agents for service of process, 281.28 to 281.30
 - Death of owners, affidavits, 281.05
 - Expiration of redemption, proof of notice, 281.21
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.276
 - Receipts, 281.03
- Real property, coding of tracts, 272.194
- Redistricting plan, counties, 375.025
- Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
- Repair of town bridges, itemized statements, 165.12
- Resolutions, 204B.14, 471.63
- Road construction, 160.17
- Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Rural water user districts
 - Certificates of approval, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
 - Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 - Treasurer's bond, 110A.26
- Sanitary districts
 - Board elections, 442A.14
 - Order for annexation, 442A.05
 - Order for creation, 442A.04
 - Order for detachment, 442A.06
 - Order for dissolution, 442A.07
- Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
- Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
- Sheriff's civil service commission, 387.32, 387.43
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.311, 103C.601, 103C.611, 103C.635
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 - Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
 - Camp Ripley Military Reservation, 190.30
 - Conveyances, 282.014
 - Lists, 282.02, 282.322
 - Prior owners, applications for purchase, 282.012
 - Sales, new deeds, 282.33
- Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property
 - Generally, 274.10
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates, 272.17
 - Statement of facts or evidence, 274.09
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.322
- Timber bounties, plats verifying timber growing, 348.02
- Town government options, election certification, 367.31
- Town names, 379.08, 379.09
- Town roads, 163.16, 164.06, 164.07
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Vocational education cooperative centers, withdrawals or dissolutions, 123A.22
- Voting returns, counties, canvass results, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.39
- Watershed districts
 - Assessment statements, 103D.901
 - Establishment petitions, 103D.205
 - Management plans, 103D.401
 - Managers, appointments, 103D.311
 - Project authorization orders, 103D.805
- Fines
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 - School districts, apportionment report violations, 123B.19
 - Tax assessment violations, 273.21
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.30 to 88.33, 88.36, 88.38, 88.41
- Fireworks display permits, duties, 624.22
- Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
- Funds transfers to avoid interest, 385.32
- General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.22
- Hazardous waste procedures, costs of completion, 400.161
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Homesteads, property taxes, 273.124, 290A.25
- Hospital district elections, 447.32
- Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
- Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
- Jails, noncounty prisoners, fees, 641.12
- Junk dealers, ordinances, regulating, 471.928
- Lake improvement districts, referendum, 103B.545
- Land
 - County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
 - Land exchanges, 94.343
 - Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 - Taxable value, 273.061
- Lawsuits
 - County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 - County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, 385.21
 - Injured persons, 384.04
 - Malfeasance, 384.03
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, leases, 280.38
 - Service of summons, 373.07
 - State, 384.04
 - Tax collection, lawsuits against county auditors, 272.30
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Delinquent property taxes, 279.02, 279.12
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
- Local deputy assessors, appointment, 273.06
- Local governments
 - Cooperation and combination, plats, preparation, 465.85
 - Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
- Local police relief associations, 353.28
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Malfeasance
 - Generally, 384.03, 609B.184
 - Removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
- Manufactured homes
 - Tax lists, 273.125
 - Tax payments, 168A.05, 169.86
- Maps, voting precincts, duties, 204B.14
- Market value homestead credits, 273.1384
- Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.68, 126C.69, 126C.71
- Memberships
 - County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
 - County board, clerk, 384.09
 - County canvassing boards, 204C.31
 - County extension committees, 38.36
 - County land classification committee, 92.34
 - School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Messengers, elections, *see* Messengers under ELECTIONS
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, property tax levies, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
 Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473.254, 473F.03 to 473F.08
 Metropolitan Council, property tax levies, 473.13
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.702
 Mineral tax revenues, distributions to local governments, 126C.48
 Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal and sale for taxes, 272.38
 Mines or ore-milling plants, licenses, 282.04
 Mining
 Permits, 93.43, 117.47, 117.48
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.43
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.16, 205.175, 205.185
 Municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.29
 Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 News media, at polling places, 206.85
 Nominating petitions, 204B.09, 204B.10, 204D.23
 Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Noxious weeds, control expenses, 18.83, 18.84
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Authority to administer, 6.52, 274.09
 Deputy auditors, 384.08
 Endorsement on bond, 384.02
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Refusal to take, 384.05
 Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28
 Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Optional county government forms
 Abolition of office, 375A.04
 Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
 Auditor-administrator plan, 375A.01
 Consolidation of duties under, 375A.11
 County administrator, dual position held, 375A.08
 County treasurers, office consolidated, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Ordinances
 Copies as evidence, 599.13
 Publication, 375.51
 Park districts, 398.16, 398.21
 Permanent improvement fund, 430.07
 Permit information office, telephone numbers, 116C.34
 Personal property taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic
 Photocopy costs, county canvass reports, 204C.33
 Plant pest control or eradication costs, 18G.03, 18H.03
 Plats
 Cooperating and combining local governments, 465.85
 Duties regarding, school districts, 123A.40, 123A.50
 Irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Police state aid, certificates and certification, 69.011
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, appeals, 163.13
 Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.15
 Property taxes
 Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
 Assessments, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
 Bond payments, dissolved statutory cities, 412.091, 412.093
 Bonded debt sinking funds, counties, 272.28
 Bonds (public debt), 475.64
 Certification of payment, fees prohibited, 385.42
 Codes and numbering, notice, 272.194

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)
 Collection and distribution, duties, 276.12
 Consolidation of counties, 371.10
 Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Descriptions of property, 272.19, 272.192, 272.193, 272.196, 272.46
 Disaster or emergency areas, duties regarding, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Distribution, 276.10
 Economic development authorities, 469.102
 Excess levies, adjustments, 275.16
 Homesteads, 273.124, 290A.25
 Impassable roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Improvements, streets, parks and parkways, 430.06
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
 Levy mounts due, certification, 6.60
 Lists, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Local government collections, 471.69
 Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
 Meetings, 275.065
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 Metropolitan Council levies, duties, 473.13
 Mosquito control, 473.711
 Notice received, 275.74, 278.03, 279.22
 Omitted property, reports received, 273.061
 Payment in installments, 435.17
 Pedestrian malls, 430.102
 Petitions, 278.01
 Petitions for defenses or objections, overpayment, interest owed petitioner, 278.08
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
 Railroad operating property, 272.20
 Rates, calculation, 275.079, 275.08
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, contamination value, 270.96
 Reductions or abatements, 270C.86, 375.192
 Revenues, distribution, 276.12
 Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 School districts, 123A.455, 275.124
 Shared services agreements, 275.07
 State, land acquired by, 272.68
 State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
 Tax levies
 Bonds (public debt) purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
 County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 Hospital districts, 447.34
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, special levies, 163.16
 Park museums, 450.25
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.10
 Statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 Towns, generally, 165.12
 Tax lists, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Tax relief areas, 273.1391
 Township levies, recording errors, correction, 275.077
 Unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Undivided interests, taxes on, reports received, 276.07
 Unpaid taxes, searches for, 385.42
 Valuation of property, *see* same under this topic
 Public buildings
 Sale, 375.195
 Using for polling places, 204B.16
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, costs, 252A.20

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Public retirement plans, employer contributions, collection, 353.28

Public safety administrative penalty orders, reports received, 299A.802

Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31

Public waters inventory maps, notice of, 103G.201

Railroad operating property, 272.20

Real estate records, redemptions, 281.03

Real estate tax judgment books

- Petitions for defenses or objections, unpaid judgments, 278.10
- Requirements, 279.23

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

- Amounts due, 281.03
- Armed forces members, property, 281.273, 281.276
- Expiration of redemption, 281.173, 281.174
- Partial redemptions, payments, 281.10
- Partial tracts, after eminent domain, 281.40
- Prima facie evidence of forfeiture, 284.07
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
- Reports received, 281.11
- Rights of redemption following death of owner, 281.05
- Statements of interest in property, 281.29
- Vacant property, limited right of entry, 281.70

Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10

Real estate tax records

- Certificates of sale, assignment, or cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
- Generally, 280.07

Records and record keeping

- Certified copies, 382.16
- Damaged records, 375.15
- Delivery to successor, 384.11
- Old records, 384.10, 384.14, 384.141
- Public access, 382.16
- Tax assessments, *see* same under this topic
- Transcriptions, 384.10

Records kept

- Elections, 204C.28
- Voter party ballot choices, presidential primary election, 207A.12

Referenda, 103B.545, 375A.12, 375B.07, 375B.10

Referendum, mail balloting, 204B.46

Regional development commissions, 462.396

Removal or suspension

- Appeals, 351.21
- County officers, appointed to perform auditors' duties, 351.16
- Grounds, 351.15
- Malfeasance, hearings for, 384.03
- Misfeasance, 351.14 to 351.23
- Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
- Petitions, submitting to county board, 351.16

Reports given

- Audits and examinations, 6.51
- Cemetery associations, 306.52, 306.95
- Collections and payments, 384.17
- Counties, outstanding obligations, 471.70
- County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
- County cemetery funds, interest, 306.52
- County law libraries, 134A.06
- Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323
- Drivers' licenses, 171.54
- Election judges, appointment lists, 204B.21
- Electronic voting systems, 206.82
- Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
- Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
- Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70

Property taxes

- Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
- Local government collections, 471.69
- Local government levies, 275.07
- School districts, levies, 275.124
- Shared services agreements, 275.07
- Tax lists, abstracts, 275.29

- School districts, 123B.19, 126C.46, 126C.48, 127A.34
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, tax liens, 290B.09
- Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.15, 282.17
- Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
- Town real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
- Undistributed funds, 276.10
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Voter registration, 201.061, 201.27
- Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37
- Wind energy production taxes, 272.029

Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Rural and urban service districts, 272.67

Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15

School districts

- Adjusted net tax capacity, reports received, 273.1325
- Apportionment reports, 123B.19
- Canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 205A.10
- Common districts, change to independent districts, 123A.58
- Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
- Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
- Copies to, 123B.14
- Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
- Dissolution, 123A.60
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66, 123A.67
- Elections, notice received, 205A.07, 205A.09, 205A.11
- Identification numbers, assignment, 123A.58
- Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.68, 126C.69
- Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
- Payments, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Population, 275.14
- Referendum notices, 126C.17
- Reports given, 126C.46, 126C.48
- Taxes and fines, apportionment to districts, 127A.34

Seals

- County board use, 204C.37
- Legal status, 375.11

Search procedures for unpaid taxes, 384.19

Secondhand dealers, ordinances regulating, 471.928

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program

- Deferred amounts, duties regarding, 290B.04, 290B.05, 290B.07, 290B.08
- Filing fees, 290B.08
- Tax data, access to, 270B.12
- Tax liens, 290B.09

Sheriff's salary appeals, 387.20

Soil and water conservation districts, election results, 103C.305

Special assessments

- Administrative costs, 429.061
- City development districts, 469.130
- Collecting, 430.06
- Deferments, 435.194
- Eminent domain, 435.17
- Excess assessments, duties, 430.07
- Improvements, 435.17
- Improvements to tax-forfeited land, sale to private owner, 444.076
- Installments and interest, cities, 429.061

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Special assessments (Cont'd)

- Municipal waste disposal, statutory and fourth class cities, 443.015
- Special taxing district levies, 275.067
- Watershed districts, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.901
- Special assessors, compensation and salaries, notice received, 270C.96
- Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Special service districts, 144F.01, 428A.03, 428A.05
- Special taxing district levies, 275.067
- Specific counties, *see* County auditor under specific index headings
- State aid to local governments
 - Disparity reduction aids, reductions, 273.1398, 275.08
 - State aid and tax credits, estimates or amounts, 276.04
- State auditor, county auditor duties regarding, 6.51, 6.52
- State Building Code, enforcement, notice received, 326B.121
- State lands
 - Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
 - Sales, 92.215, 92.51
- State timber for sale, list, 90.101
- Streets and roads
 - Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, 161.19
 - Vacating streets and alleys, 412.851
- Submitting to, *see* Filing with under this topic
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 6.52, 274.09
- Succession to office, records, delivery to, 384.11
- Suspension, *see* Removal or suspension under this topic
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, distribution, 298.28
- Tax assessments
 - Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
 - Appeals, 270C.95
 - Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Bonds (public debt), 475.64
 - City assessors, appointment, 273.05
 - City development districts, 469.130
 - County survey assessments, 381.08
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
 - Equalization procedures, 274.17
 - Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
 - Local assessment procedures, correction of deficiencies, 273.064
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 - Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
 - Modification of duties, 375A.121
 - Public health nuisances, abatement costs, 145A.08
 - Public indebtedness, 475.61
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
 - Records, 273.17
 - Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.16, 272.161
 - State board of equalization, 270.12
 - Tax assessment conferences, 384.06
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 284.28
 - Tax statements, duties, 471.69
 - Timber yield tax, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 - Town bridges repaired by counties, town failure to levy, 165.12
 - Unorganized townships, 163.06
 - Values finalized, 274.175
 - Violations, fines, 273.21
 - Void assessments or levies, 283.05
- Tax collections
 - Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
 - Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range municipalities, 471.15
 - Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
- Tax credits, 375.192
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Tax-forfeited land, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Tax increment financing, duties, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Tax levies, *see* Property taxes under this topic

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Tax lists

- Copies to, 270C.95, 279.06
- Correction, 274.09
- Destruction, 273.50
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Omitted property, entering, 274.08
- School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
- Tax payments, 276.05, 280.33
- Tax records, revising, 414.067
- Tax statements, duties, 471.69
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08
- Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
- Term of office, 382.01
- Timber
 - Delinquent property taxes, timber sales, 272.38, 272.41
 - State timber for sale, list, 90.101
 - Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
 - Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04
- Town assessors, appointment, 273.05
- Town bridges, repair by counties, costs, 165.12
- Town roads
 - Account, allocations, 162.081
 - Impassable, correction, 163.16
- Towns, auditor's duties regarding
 - Affidavits of candidacy, municipal elections, 205.13
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
 - Boundary changes, 379.01, 379.02, 379.04, 379.05
 - Change of name, 379.07, 379.08, 379.09
 - Dissolution of towns, 365.45 to 365.48
 - Fire protection districts, 368.85
 - Name, changes, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 - Notices regarding special powers, 368.01
 - Officers and employees appointments, affidavits for, 365.59
 - Optional plans, 367.31
 - Organization of new towns, 379.01
 - Property taxes, special assessment procedures, 365.181
 - Real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
 - Tax liens, town road maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
 - Town meetings, 365.50
 - Unpaid service charge collection, 366.012
 - Vacation of streets, 368.01
- Townships
 - Petitions to survey or subdivide, 381.01
 - Unorganized townships, 163.06
- Transfers of property
 - County code system, 272.194
 - Generally, 272.12, 272.121
 - Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 - Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
- Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11
- Transportation Department, notice of acquisition of taxable real property, 174.11
- Trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, requests for, 161.19
- Underground storage facility permits, notice received, 103I.681
- Unorganized territories
 - Hours for voting, 204C.05
 - Notices of election, 204B.34
- Vacancies in office
 - Appointments to fill, 382.02
 - Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 - Filling after removal, 351.22
 - Malfeasance, 384.03
 - Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 - Procedures for filling, 375.08
- Valuation of property
 - Equalization procedures, 274.17
 - Omitted property, 274.08, 274.09
 - Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192
- Violations and penalties
 - Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 - Malfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23, 384.03

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21, 351.14 to 351.23
- Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
- Removal or suspension, *see* same under this topic
- School districts, apportionment report violations, fines, 123B.19
- Tax assessment duties, 273.21, 274.12
- Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
- Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Voter registration, generally, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08
- Voting, duties, *see* VOTING
- Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
- Voyageurs National Park, tax-forfeited lands acquired for, 84B.03
- Waivers, removal petitions, hearings, 351.18
- War Memorial Building account, duties, 373.053
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.12
 - Undistributed funds, distribution, 276.10, 276.12
- Wastewater treatment charges, 473.521, 473.547
- Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305
- Waters, changes of name, 83A.06
- Watershed districts
 - Charges and rates, collection, 444.075
 - Establishment proceedings, duties regarding, 103D.221, 103D.225, 103D.231
 - Petitions for boundary change, 103B.215
 - Resident owner status, 103D.211, 103D.271
 - Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 - Annexation, 458D.22
 - Solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
- Writs of election, special elections, 204D.22
- Zoning, official controls, 394.35

COUNTY BOARDS

- Advances of money, authority to issue, travel expenses, 471.97
- Appointments by
 - County-designated employees, weed inspection, 18.77
 - State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
 - Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22
 - Vacancies in office, 375.08, 375.101, 382.02
- Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
- Chairs
 - At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
 - Election of, 375.13, 375A.02
 - Memberships, county land classification committee, 92.34
 - Signatures, 375.13
- Chemical dependency treatment demonstration programs, duties, 254B.13
- Clerks of county board, *see* COUNTY CLERKS
- Commissioner districts
 - Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
 - Boundaries, 375.025
 - Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
 - Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
 - Salaries, compensation, 375.055
 - Seven-member boards, 375.056
- Commissioners, *see* Members under this topic
- Committees
 - Cemetery maintenance committees, 306.025
 - Members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
- Compensation and salaries, *see* Members under this topic
- Consolidation of counties
 - Appointment of board, 371.08
 - Consolidation referendum, 373.51
 - County officers, appointment, 371.12
 - First meeting, 371.09

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Consolidation of counties (Cont'd)
 - Property tax, 371.10, 371.11
- County manager plan, duties regarding, 375A.03
- County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- County seats, changing meeting
 - Notice, 372.01
 - Procedure, 372.03
- County social services agencies, members, appointment, 393.01
- Deputy county treasurers, 385.02
- Elections
 - Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
 - Optional county governments, 375A.12
- Five-member boards
 - At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 - Modification procedures, 375A.09
- Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
- Hearings, vacancies in office, filling, 375.101
- Liability
 - Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
 - Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 - Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60
- Limitations on powers, county manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
- Meetings
 - Association of Minnesota Counties, dues payment, 375.163
 - Change of county boundaries, 370.12
 - Compensation for, 375.065, 375.162
 - Consolidation of counties, 371.09
 - County administrators, duties, 375A.06
 - County managers, duties, 375A.03
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Generally, 375.07
 - Minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09
 - Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
 - Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 - Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 - Proceedings, 375.11, 375.12
 - Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 - Vacancies in office, county commissioner, 375.101
- Members
 - Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
 - Appointment
 - Boundary changes, 370.14
 - Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 - First board, 371.08
 - Vacancies in office, filling, 375.101
 - Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 - Vacancies in office, 375.101
 - Chairs, *see* same under this topic
 - Commissioner districts, *see* same under this topic
 - Commissioners at large, 370.14
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Bribery, malfeasance, 375.09
 - Committee work, travel, expenses, 375.06
 - Conflicts of interest, 375.09
 - Drainage system duties, 103E.645
 - Exclusions, 375.055
 - Expense allowances, procedures generally, 375.47
 - Fence viewers, 344.19
 - Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 - Incidental expenses, 375.16
 - Meetings, pay, 375.065
 - Per diems, 282.09, 282.19, 375.055, 375.057
 - Procedures generally, 375.47
 - Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 - Requirements, generally, 375.055

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Conflicts of interest, 238.15, 382.18, 471.87, 471.88
- Contracts with, authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
- County hospital boards, service on, 376.06
- County hospitals, 376.01
- County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
- Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08, 374.09, 374.31
- Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Disqualification, removal from office, 351.22
- Election of
 - Change in number of members, 375A.09
 - Enlarged boards, 375.03
 - New counties, 375.03
 - Redistricting, election after, 370.13
 - Ties, 375.04
 - Vacancies in office, 375.101
 - Validity, 375.09
- Expenses, 282.09, 282.19, 382.03, 382.37
- Fence viewers, 344.19
- Hospital boards, appointment to, residency, 376.06
- Incompatible offices, 273.061
- Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Meetings, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39
- Mileage, 282.09, 282.19, 471.665
- Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Neglect of duty, 375.182
- Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
- Number of
 - At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 - Commissioner districts, 375.025
 - Five-member boards, 375.01, 375A.05
 - Generally, 375A.09
 - Seven-member boards, *see* same under this topic
- Oaths, vacancies in office, 375.101
- Per diems
 - Generally, 375.055
 - Supersession of law, 375.057
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
 - Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, payment from, 282.19
- Qualifying, new counties, 370.08
- Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
- Removal or suspension, 261.063, 351.15
- Residence requirements, 375A.09
- Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Service of process on, 370.07, 370.09
- Seven-member boards, *see* same under this topic
- Social media use, 13D.065
- Special elections, 375.101
- Terms
 - Generally, 375.01, 375.025, 375.03
 - New counties and boundary changes, 370.13, 370.14
 - Redistricting modifications, 375A.09
- Transportation facilities, 382.03
- Travel, 375.162, 382.03, 471.661
- Vacancies in office, 370.10, 370.14, 375.101
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Minutes

- County auditor's report, generally, 384.09
- Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
- Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88

New counties, 370.07, 370.08

Officers of board

- Chairs, *see* same under this topic
- Clerk, county auditor, 384.09
- Vice-chairs, 375.13

Official proceedings, minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Optional county government

- Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12
- County administrator, 375A.06
- County executive plan, 375A.04
- County managers, 375A.05
- Elected executive plan, duties regarding, 375A.02
- Members, *see* same under this topic
- Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121

Orders, survey assessments, 381.07

Positions abolished

- County administrator, 375A.06
- Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10

Positions created by, 375A.10

Powers, generally, 375.18

Proceedings

- Defined, 331A.01
- Official proceedings, publication, 375.12

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Resolutions by

- Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
- Courthouse and city hall bonds buildings, 374.28
- Effective date, 375A.02
- Procedures, generally, 373.02
- Purple Heart County, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988
- Seven-member boards, 375.056
- Veto, county executives, 375A.02

Seven-member boards

- At-large chair plan, 375A.05
- Members, 375.056
- Metropolitan counties, 375.01
- Modification procedures, 375A.09

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

Structure, election and number of members, 375A.09

Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15

Supplies and equipment, 273.061

Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, 282.01

Transfer of duties to, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01

Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Vacancies in office

- County commissioner, vacancy of, 375.101
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Optional county governments, 375A.11

Violations and penalties

- Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
- Conflict of interest, 471.87
- Counties, *see* Violations and penalties under COUNTIES
- Neglect of duty, 375.182
- Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152

COUNTY BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Appraisals, change of county boundaries, 370.22

Branch railroad track construction, right of way, 373.04

Capital improvement projects

- Bonds, 373.40
- Property sale or acquisition, 373.01

Construction or repair

- Best value RFPs, 375.21
- Brand names, specifications, 326.031
- Contracts, county boards, 375.21
- County state-aid highway maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
- Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
- Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181

County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES

County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

COUNTY BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414
 Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20
 Funds, tax levies, 373.25
 Hennepin County
 County-city, 383B.751 to 383B.754
 Generally, *see* County buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
 Maintenance and provision, duties, 373.05
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Property taxes, tax levies, 373.25
 Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.17, 383C.75
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CEMETERIES

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Burials, *see* BURIAL
 County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 Fees, winter burials, 306.99
 Mergers, generally, 306.027
 Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Soldiers' rest cemeteries
 Burial in, 375.37
 County boards, duties, 375.36, 375.38
 Donations for care and maintenance, 375.273
 Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CLERKS

Attestation, county boards, 375.13
 Audits and examinations, duties regarding, 6.55
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Certificates and certification
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.162
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Clerk/administrators, claims against county, payment, 375.18
 County auditor, 384.09
 County board meetings, notice given, 375.07, 375.08
 County coordinators, service as clerks, 375.49
 County deeds, instruments, duties regarding, 373.02
 County license bureau, implementation, notice, 373.34
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Election of, new counties, 370.09
 Filing with
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, removal from office, 469.010
 Powers of appointment, release of power, 502.87
 Rural Finance Authority bondholders, appointment of trustee, 41C.09
 Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, area of operation, hearings, 469.005
 New counties, election, 370.09
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Saint Louis County, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
 Service of process by, county board meetings, notice, 375.08
 Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See COUNTY BOARDS

COUNTY COORDINATORS

Appointment of, 375.48
 Compensation and salaries, county boards, setting, 375.48
 County boards, duties, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
 Duties
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Generally, 375.49
 Qualifications, 375.48

COUNTY COORDINATORS (Cont'd)

Rescission of position, 375.50

COUNTY COURTS

Defined as annuitant, 490.121
 District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Vacancies, retirement, annuity, 490.126

COUNTY EMPLOYEES

See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNTY ENGINEERS

Bridges
 Inspections, certification, 165.03
 Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
 County highway engineers
 Consulting engineers, 163.08
 Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
 Generally, 163.07
 Payroll, 163.09
 Plats, lands abutting county highways, review, 505.03
 Road construction contracts, duties, 160.17
 State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 County state-aid highways
 Construction, completed work, estimates, 162.04
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Disaster Account Board, 162.06
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
 Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
 Engineering standards, 162.07
 Plans and specifications, 162.17
 Reports given, 162.07, 162.08
 Trunk highway corridor projects account advisory committee, 174.52

Hennepin County, 383B.257

Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under this topic

Highways

Buildings, moving over highways, permits, 160.26
 Land acquisition, map or plat certification, 160.085

Ramsey County, 383A.16

Reports given

Bridges, inspections, 165.03
 County state-aid highways, 162.07, 162.08
 Soil conservation, sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441

Tax-forfeited lands, grading, supervision, 282.04

Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082

Town road account allocations, reports received, 162.081

Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Compensation and salaries, 38.36
 Cooperative work, *see* County cooperative extension work under COUNTIES
 County extension committee, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

County land classification committee, consulting, 92.34

Crop damage by elk, recommendations, 3.7371

Duties, generally, 38.37, 38.38

Financial analysts, farmer-lender mediation, 583.22

Hiring, 38.37

Livestock, destruction by wolves, investigations, 3.737

Saint Louis County, unclassified service, 383C.035

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

Accounting and budget systems, expenditures, 471.611

Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Appropriations to, 38.35

Budget, 38.36

Contracts, group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Cooperation and coordination

 Agricultural Extension Division, 38.35, 38.36, 38.37

 Agriculture Department (U.S.), 38.37

 Retired benefits, 471.611

 Soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.335

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Dakota County, appointment of members, 383D.153
 Duties, generally, 38.38
 Establishment, 38.36
 Funds and accounts, payments from, 471.611
 Members, 38.36, 38.38
 Officers and employees
 Generally, 38.38
 Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
 Program of work, 38.37
 Records and record keeping, 38.38
 Transfers of money or property, county boards, duties regarding, 375.26

COUNTY FAIRS

Alcoholic beverages, wine licenses, 340A.404
 Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
 Appropriations to
 County boards, duties, 38.14, 38.15, 375.18
 Municipalities, 38.20
 School districts, 38.20
 Bingo
 License exclusions, 349.166
 Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Buildings
 Exemptions from zoning ordinances, 38.15
 Insurance, 67A.14
 Sites, acquisition and construction, 38.15
 Camping areas, 327.201
 Contests, 38.02
 County fairgrounds, *see* under FAIRGROUNDS
 Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under FAIRGROUNDS
 Farm wineries, wine licenses, 340A.404
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 Frequency, 38.02
 Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Horse racing
 County agricultural societies, duties, 240.06, 240.09
 County boards, duties, 240.06, 240.09, 240.17
 Generally, 240.09
 Racing days, assignment, 240.14
 Peace officers, 38.01
 Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
 Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.161
 Shows and exhibits, licensing, 375.42
 Violations and penalties, 38.01

COUNTY GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS

Generally, 375A.13
 Optional county governments, adoption or abandonment, 375A.12

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Appropriations to, county funds, 138.052
 Contracts, historic site management, 138.669
 Dakota County, county administrative services to, 383D.45
 Data, administration, 13.40
 Employees
 Public corporation employees, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Retirement, PERA, optional membership, 353.01
 Exhibits, county war memorial buildings, 373.053
 Facilities, furnishing by local government, 138.051
 Hennepin County Historical Society, members, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Historic sites, administration, 86A.05
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Minnesota Historical Society, affiliation with, 138.052
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Saint Louis County, 383C.73, 383C.74
 War memorial buildings, exhibits in, 373.053

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

Background checks, employees, 241.021
 County boards, duties, generally, 260B.060

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, 604A.33
 Educational programs, counties with first or second class cities, 260B.060
 Employees
 Background checks, 241.021
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Generally, 260B.060
 Saint Louis County, 383C.035
 Establishment, 260B.060
 Existing home schools continued, 260B.070
 Funds, county boards, duties, 260B.060
 Inmates, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic
 Juvenile offenders
 Assaults by, 243.52
 Custody transferred to, 260B.060
 Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Employee background checks, 241.021
 Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 Superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
 Ramsey County, superintendent, 383A.405
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Saint Louis County, employees, 383C.035
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

COUNTY HOSPITALS

Additions to, generally, 376.07
 Appropriations for, county boards, duties regarding, 376.08
 Audits and examinations, generally, 6.552
 Boards of directors, *see* Hospital boards under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 Counties, issuance, 376.02
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Buildings
 Authorization and construction, 376.05
 Elections for, 376.04
 Generally, 376.08
 Purchase or construction, 376.02
 City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 Definitions
 Charitable hospitals, 179.35
 County law, 376.009
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Elections about, ballots, 376.04
 Employees
 Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
 Tuberculosis contracted during training, 251.15
 Establishment, 376.04
 Finances, county board appropriations, 376.08
 Gifts to, 465.036, 465.037
 Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Hospital boards
 County boards, duties, 376.07
 Generally, 376.06
 Local social services agencies serving as, 393.03
 Mileage reimbursement, 375.44
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Remodeling or additions, duties, 376.08
 Hospital districts, welfare activity, 447.37
 Hospital employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Land acquisition
 County board, duties regarding, 376.01
 United States land acquisition, 1.042

COUNTY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Leases, 447.47
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Patients, 471.95
 Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 Ramsey County, *see* County hospitals under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Referendum
 Additions to hospitals, 376.07
 Buildings, 376.04
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
 Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
 Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 War memorial buildings, 373.053

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Areas of operation
 Defined, 469.002
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.005
 Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 Certificates and certification, commissioners, certificates of appointment, 469.006
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008
 Commissioners
 Appointment, qualifications, term, 469.006
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Continuation of active city authorities, 469.005
 Contracts and agreements, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 County economic development service provider, establishment, effect, 469.1082
 Creation, 469.004
 Definitions, 469.002
 Duties and powers
 Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 383A.155, 469.008
 Generally, 469.004, 469.007
 Employees, 469.009
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
 Leases, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Multicounty authorities, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Officers and employees, 469.011, 471.895
 Powers, municipal housing programs, 462C.06
 Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, powers, 383A.155, 469.004
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Saint Louis County, 383C.081
 Section 8 programs, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

COUNTY JAILS

See JAILS

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Board of trustees
 Appointments by, 134A.08

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Board of trustees (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries, 134A.03
 Fees, setting, 134A.09, 134A.10
 Generally, 134A.04
 Members, appointment, 134A.03
 Powers, 134A.05
 Records, 134A.05
 Regulations, 134A.02, 134A.03, 134A.05
 Reports given, 134A.06
 Reports received, 134A.06
 Establishing, 134A.01, 134A.14
 Fees
 Depositing, 134A.13
 Effect of law on, 357.021
 Hennepin County, 134A.09
 Limitations, 134A.11
 Other counties, 134A.10
 Ramsey County, 134A.09
 Taxing, 134A.12
 Funds, 134A.15
 Gifts to, 134A.05
 Grants to, 134A.05
 Joint law libraries, 134A.03, 134A.14
 Law library associations, court fees, exceptions, 357.08
 Librarians, 134A.08
 Materials
 Damage or detention, 609.541
 Library books, 134A.06
 Removal, 609.541
 Orders, establishing, 134A.01
 Ordinances
 Copies deposited with, 375.52
 Statutory or home rule charter cities, depository, 415.021
 Quarters, 134A.07
 Ramsey County, 134A.08, 134A.09, 383A.39
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sherburne County, building construction, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
 State law librarian, 134A.16
 Title to, 134A.05
 Using, 134A.02

COUNTY LIBRARIES

See PUBLIC LIBRARIES

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

Authorization, 373.32
 Business hours, 373.38
 Director, generally, 373.35
 Hennepin County, 383B.56
 Implementation, notice, 373.34
 State licenses issued, 373.33
 Termination, 373.37

COUNTY MORGUES

Autopsies, 390.11
 Generally, 390.061
 Ramsey County, operation and maintenance, 383A.11

COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS

See CONCILIATION COURTS

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Accounting and bookkeeping, residents' funds, 376.58
 Administrative board
 Appointments, 376.57
 Compensation, duties, 376.58
 Creation, 376.60
 Duties generally, 376.60
 Funds and accounts, management duties, 376.56
 Joint county operation, 376.55, 376.57 to 376.59
 Meetings, procedures, 376.58
 Audits and examinations, reports about, 6.552
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building funds, tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Certification and decertification of beds
 Layaway, status, 12A.10, 144A.071

COUNTY NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Certification and decertification of beds (Cont'd)
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 County boards, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Definitions, 376.55
 Elections, county hospital construction, procedures, 376.04
 Establishment
 County building funds, transfers, 376.59
 Procedures, generally, 376.55
 Referendums, 376.57
 Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Vote, by county boards, 376.57
 Finances
 Appropriation of surplus funds, 376.55
 Cooperating counties, 376.55, 376.57
 County building funds, payments from, 376.59
 Generally, 376.58
 Revenues, 376.56
 Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Joint county operation
 Administrative board, creation of, 376.58
 Admission to ownership, 376.55
 County building funds, 376.59
 Establishment, 376.55, 376.57
 Land acquisition, eminent domain, 376.60
 Medical assistance
 Publicly-owned nursing facilities, nonfederal share, 256R.48
 Revision of costs, local government unit share, 256B.19
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Appointments, powers, compensation, 376.58
 Hiring, compensation procedures, 376.60
 Patients, 471.95
 Ramsey County, 144A.071, 383A.323
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents, abandoned and unclaimed funds, 376.58
 Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES
 Supervision, procedures, generally, 376.58
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Administrators, *see* County administrators under this topic
 Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, 360.015
 Appointment
 County auditors' duties, county officers appointed to perform, 351.16
 County executives, 375A.04
 County hospitals, 376.06
 County manager, 375A.03, 375A.04
 New counties, 370.09
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 At-large chair, generally, 375A.05
 Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
 Audits and examinations, 6.48, 6.481
 Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
 Business expenses
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Incidental expenses, 375.16
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
 Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Civil service
 County purchasing department, 375.74
 Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIES
 Procedures, generally, 375A.04
 Veterans preference, 375.63
 Claims against
 Judgments, payment procedures, 373.12
 Motor vehicle accidents, 375.31
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Clerk hire, petition to increase, 382.265
 Collective bargaining, personnel administration systems, 375.64
 Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
 Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 At-large chair, 375A.05
 Attachment, 570.071
 County executive, 375A.02, 375A.03
 County hospitals, 376.06
 County manager, 375A.04
 County nursing home administrators, 376.58
 Credit cards, guidelines for using, 375.171
 Director of purchasing, 375.74
 Expense allowances, 375.47
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
 Incidental expenses, provision of, 375.16
 Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
 National Guard members, salary differential, 471.975
 Optional county government, 375A.11
 Payroll, 375.61
 Personnel Administration Department, duties, 375.60
 Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Salary limits, 43A.17
 State Fair exhibit supervisor, 375.80
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Conciliation court, appearance for county, 491A.02
 Consolidation of counties, 371.12, 371.13
 Consolidation of offices, optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.11
 Consulting engineers, 163.08
 Continuity, personnel administration systems, establishment, 375.64
 Contract administrators, timber sales, 282.04
 Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
 Coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS
 Coroners, *see* CORONERS
 Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
 County abstract clerks, 384.10
 County administrators
 Abandonment of position, procedures, 375A.12
 Authorization, 375A.01
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 County auditor serving as, auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
 Data, responsible authorities, administrators defined as, 13.02
 Generally, 375A.06
 Hennepin County, *see* County administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Service of process, 18.83
 County agricultural inspectors or designated employees
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 County-designated employees, definition, 18.77
 Definition, 18.77
 Expenses, 18.81, 18.88
 Funds distribution, duties regarding, 18.81

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

County agricultural inspectors or designated employees (Cont'd)
 Generally, 18.80, 18.81, 18.83
 Noxious weed control
 Appeals, 18.83
 Duties regarding, 18.79, 18.81
 Eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.87
 Funding for expenses and reimbursement of, 18.88
 Generally, 18.78
 Permits, 18.82
 Weed control agreements, duties regarding, 18.78
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County auditor-administrators, 375A.01, 375A.08
 County auditor-treasurers, 375.18, 375A.10, 383D.09
 County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 County civil counsel, 375A.10
 County clerks, *see* COUNTY CLERKS
 County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 County coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS
 County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County executives
 Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
 Generally, 375A.02
 County government study commissions, 375A.12, 375A.13
 County highway, workers' compensation, 176.011
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County hospital boards and superintendents, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 County license bureau
 Director, 373.35, 373.37
 Implementation, notice, 373.34
 County managers
 Authorization, 375A.01
 Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Dakota County, 383D.76
 Generally, 375A.03
 County nursing home officers and employees, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 County personnel administration system, *see* Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
 County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS
 County regional jail employees, 641.263
 County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
 County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 County veterans service officers
 Duties, generally, 197.603
 Education program, 197.609
 Fees, 197.604
 Generally, 197.60
 Grant program, 197.608
 Joint action by two or more counties, 197.602
 Jurisdiction, 197.606
 Qualifications, 197.601
 State resources available, 197.605
 Veterans service office grants, rulemaking, 197.608
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court employees
 Hennepin County Municipal Court bailiffs, county boards to contract for, 488A.06
 Transfer to state employment, 480.181
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 County probation officer, Community Corrections Act, 401.01

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Elected officials, removal, 351.14
 Social Security, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Digital signatures, 471.381
 Directors of purchasing, compensation and salaries, 375.74
 Disclosure agreements, bonds (public debt), 475.60
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.20
 District court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 District court judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
 Elected executive plan
 Authorization, 375A.01
 Provisions generally, 375A.02
 Election of
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 204D.02
 Employees
 Blind persons, policy of state, 256C.01
 County commissioners, exclusion, 375.09
 Disabled persons, policy of state, 256C.01
 Recognition services, 15.46
 Social Security, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Expenses, reimbursement, exclusions, 43A.17
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Gifts to, accepting, 471.895
 Government, defined as, 554.01
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Grievances, personnel administration systems, 375.64
 Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Guardians and conservators, vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Health care, preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
 Hennepin County, employees, 352.01, 480.181
 Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Holidays, religious holidays, 15A.22
 Hospital employees, *see* Employees under COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Human services board employees, county employees continued, 402.05
 Human services merit system, 256.012
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indemnification
 Exception, 181.970
 Liability, 466.07
 Motor vehicle operation, damage, 375.31
 Insurance
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Jails, duties regarding, inmates, employment, 641.08
 Land commissioners
 Appointment, 282.13
 Compensation and salaries, 282.09, 282.13, 282.19
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18
 Cooperation, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.235
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 Duties, 282.13
 Expenses, payment, 282.226
 Mileage, 282.19
 Minnesota Association of County Land Commissioners, 89A.09
 Representation, 89A.03, 89A.09

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Land commissioners (Cont'd)
 Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, 383C.072
 Tax-forfeited land sales expenses, payment, 282.09, 282.19
 Timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Lawsuits
 Guardians and conservators of vulnerable adults, retaliation, 626.557
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
 Tax administration violations, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Legislative service, 3.088
 Military service, 192.26, 192.261
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Liability
 Contract payments requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Premium payments, 375.32
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
 Liability insurance, tax-forfeited lands, structures or buildings, 282.04
 Malfeasance
 Defined, 351.14
 New counties, establishment, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
 Managers, *see* County managers under this topic
 Medical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 Memberships
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Mine inspectors, acting as, 180.01, 180.03
 Miscellaneous fees, 373.41
 Misconduct, 609.43, 628.61
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
 Rideshare, 174.257
 National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 New counties, appointment, 370.09
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Notices
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Posting by sheriff, 387.04
 Nurses
 Contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041, 251.042
 Public health nurses, medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Oaths
 Abandonment of option, 375A.12
 Adoption of options, procedures, 375A.12
 Authorization and enumeration, 375A.01
 Filing, 358.11
 Modifications of options, 375A.10
 Optional county government, 375A.01, 375A.10, 375A.11
 Offices and supplies, 371.13, 375.14
 Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.12
 Overtime
 Accumulated credits, 176.021

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Overtime (Cont'd)
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 Park superintendents, 398.09, 398.35
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll system
 County boards, duties, 163.09
 County highways, labor, 163.09
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIES
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002
 Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 County executive, 375A.04
 County manager, 375A.04
 Probate court judges, *see* Judges under PROBATE COURT
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Public health nurses, medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Data management system, 125A.744
 Home care service, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Personal care assistants, 256B.0659
 Public office, 609.44
 Qualifications, legislature, duties, Const. art 12 s 3
 Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records and record keeping
 Damaged records, duties, 375.15
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Registrars of title, filing with
 Highway boundary plats or maps, 160.14
 Manufactured homes, 168A.141, 168A.142
 Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085
 Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Removal
 Appeals, 351.19
 Definitions, 351.14
 Hearings, 351.18, 351.19, 351.23
 Petitions, 351.17, 351.19
 Procedures, generally, 351.14 to 351.23
 Rules, application, 351.19
 Special masters, duties, 351.17, 351.19 to 351.21
 Reports
 County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Residence
 Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Exemptions, coroner's appointments, 390.005
 Requirements, 415.16
 Resignations, officers or employees assuming county administrator position, 375A.06
 Retirement
 Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
 Elected officials, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Saint Louis County, civil service rules, violation, 383C.046, 383C.055
 Screener-collectors, court fees, disposition, 357.021

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Senior fiscal officers, claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.80, 375.81
 Supervisors of assessments, 273.1325
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Suspension of
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 County executive, duties regarding, 375A.04
 County manager, 375A.03, 375A.05
 Term of office, 204D.02
 Training, home and community-based services waivers
 rate-setting, 256B.4913
 Travel expenses
 Airline travel, 15.435, 471.91
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Tuberculosis, contracting
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' compensation, 251.041, 251.042
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate
 jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT
 INSURANCE
 Vacancies in office
 Appointment of ineligible persons, 471.46
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Optional county government, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Residence, change, 351.02
 Vacation
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Veterans' preference, 375.63
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty,
 299C.21
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce,
 201.27
 Waivers, removal hearings, 351.18
 Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 251.042

COUNTY PARK COMMISSIONS

Generally, 398.36

COUNTY PARKS

Bonds, 398.33
 Comprehensive plans, controls, 394.25
 Contracts, generally, 398.32
 Contributions by local governments, 398.33
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 County boards, duties
 Appointments by, superintendent, 398.35
 Bonds, issuance, 398.33
 County park commission, 398.36
 Fees, 398.33
 Generally, 398.31, 398.32
 Gifts, grants, and loans, acceptance, 375.26, 398.33
 Land acquisition, 375.18
 Ordinances, 398.34
 Property taxes, 398.33
 County park commissioners, 398.36

COUNTY PARKS (Cont'd)

County park commissions, 398.36
 County park fund, 398.33
 Interpretation of law, 398.37
 Joint powers agreements, 398.32
 Land acquisition
 County boards, duties, 282.08, 375.18, 398.32
 Gifts, county board duties, 375.26
 Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Ordinances regarding parks, violations and penalties, generally,
 398.34
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Park boards
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Political subdivisions, park boards defined as, 162.09
 Personnel board of appeals, 375.65 to 375.67
 Plans and specifications, 398.32
 Property
 County boards, duties, 375.18, 375.19
 Gifts, acceptance of, county boards, 375.18, 375.26
 Sale of buildings on, 375.195
 Property taxes, 398.33
 Public works, emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY
 COUNTY
 Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Specific counties, *see* Parks under specific index headings
 Superintendent, 398.35
 Surveys, 398.32
 Taxes, apportionment to funds, weed control, 375.30
 Unorganized territories, *see* UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
 War memorials, 373.053, 375.18
 Waters in, regulations, 398.34
COUNTY RECORDERS
 Abstracts of title, *see* County recorders, duties under
 ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision,
 351.21
 Appointment
 Optional county governments, procedures, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, 375A.11
 Attachment orders, duties regarding, recording as if mortgage,
 570.14
 Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Conditions, 386.01
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under
 BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of translation, 507.46
 Documents, inability to find, 600.23
 Federal tax liens, 272.483
 Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
 Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, 326.03
 Reliance on certificate to release mortgage, 507.401
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
 Compensation and salaries
 County boards, duties, 386.015
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Tract indexes, transcribing, 386.16
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Conveyances
 Forms, names and addresses, 507.091, 507.092
 Review for compliance with subdivision regulations, notice
 given, 394.37
 Copies, federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
 County agricultural societies, reports received, 38.02, 38.04
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Dakota County, appointment, duties, 383D.09
 Deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under DEEDS

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Natural resources law, 88.01

Deputies
 Appointment, 386.015, 386.33
 Compensation and salaries, 386.015

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Elected county officials, county recorders defined as, 351.14
 Elections, 1918 election, 382.01

Employees
 Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
 Licensed abstracters, 386.71

Endorsements by, federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Equipment fund, 357.18
 Estray book, 346.02
 Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Fees
 Armed forces members' papers, recording, 386.20
 Collection, 386.015
 Drainage liens, payment, 103E.621
 Easements, transcriptions, 386.26
 Eminent domain documents, transcriptions, 386.26
 Exemptions, 357.18, 386.77
 Farm names, recording, 386.36
 Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484
 Generally, 357.18
 Plats, 505.08
 Public land survey corner markings and monuments, 160.15
 Railroad land records, transcriptions, 386.26
 Real estate documents, 357.182
 Recording fees, railroad lands, 507.31
 Refunds, 507.093
 Restrictions, 357.182
 Security deposits for payment, 386.78
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, filing, 268.058

Filing or recording with
 Abandonment of county highways, resolutions, 163.11
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.02

Affidavits
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, 152.0275
 Custodian, trusts, real property, 507.50
 Inter vivos trusts, 501C.1014
 Manufactured homes, 168A.141, 168A.142
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.041, 580.23
 Printers' affidavits, published notice, 600.11
 Real estate transactions, evidence about, 507.29

Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092
 Airport zoning regulations, 360.065
 Antenuptial agreements, real property rights, 519.11
 Armed forces members, certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, 386.20
 Armories, mortgages or deeds of trust, 193.147
 Assignment of mortgage, 507.413
 Assistant county attorneys' oaths, 388.10
 Attachment, orders for, 570.061, 570.14
 Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
 Banks, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215
 Boards of adjustment, orders, 394.27
 Bonds (public debt), 475.58
 Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23
 Building line easements, dedications, 463.02, 463.06
 Cable communications access proceedings, notice of pendency, 238.25
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
 Cemeteries, 306.05, 306.24, 306.65
 Cemetery associations
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, 306.02, 306.74
 Associates, certificates of election, 306.111

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
 Cemetery associations (Cont'd)
 Certificate of reassociation, 306.68
 Reorganization, 306.61, 306.68
 Certificate of petition for conservatorship, 524.5-418
 Certificate of record, contents of, 386.41
 Certificates of correction, 505.176
 Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
 Certificates of default, state land sales, 92.06
 Certificates of mortgage satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 92.165, 507.401, 507.403
 Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.17
 Certificates of translation, 507.46
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Certified copies, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
 Change of name, orders, certified copies, 259.11
 Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15, 550.31, 550.32
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
 Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31
 Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135
 Condominiums, 515.15, 589.09
 Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Conservation restrictions, 84.65
 Continuing care facility disclosure statements, 80D.03, 80D.09

Contracts for deed
 Notice of default, prima facie evidence, 559.213
 State surplus land sales, 94.13
 Supplementary affidavits, abandonment of real property, 559.214
 Time limit, 507.235
 Transfer statements, 507.236
 Vendee's assignment of interest, 507.235

Conveyances
 Contents and standards for filed documents, 507.091 to 507.093
 Requirements for recording, 507.24
 Tax paid before recording, 272.162
 Timber or minerals, documents relating to, 507.36

Coroners, 390.01
 Corporations, dissolution decrees, 316.09
 Correctional facility cemeteries, plats, 241.16
 County attorneys' oaths, 388.01
 County auditors, bond, 384.02
 County board resolutions, 83A.04, 103B.331
 County boundary changes, plats of transferred land, 370.21
 County officers, bonds, 382.10, 574.21
 County surveyors, 389.011
 County treasurers' deputies, oaths, 385.02
 County zoning, 394.301, 394.35
 Court administrators, 485.01
 Court commissioners, oath of office, 489.03
 Court orders vacating attachment, 570.11
 Credit unions, 49.05, 52.20
 Creditor's notice of intent to redeem mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Custodial trust property, titles, 529.06
 Date and time of recording, document number and notation, 386.41
 Death records, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
 Deeds, 287.241, 500.30, 507.28, 570.11
 Deputy county auditors, certificate of appointment, 384.08
 Descriptions of property, certified copies, 272.196
 Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
 Diocesan corporations, certificates of incorporation, 315.16
 Diocesan councils, 315.23, 315.30
 District court decrees, 160.14, 600.13

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Documents for government entities, fees, exemption, 357.18, 386.77
- Documents recorded on, 386.39
- Domestic mutual insurance companies, 66A.21
- Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.601, 103E.621, 103E.625
- Duty to receive papers, 600.23
- Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
- Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
- Eminent domain, 117.043, 117.065, 117.205
- Endorsement, contents of, 386.41
- Environmental cleanup lien notices, 514.673
- Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
- Existing churches or religious societies, 315.32
- Farm names, 386.36
- Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
- Federal agency maps, plats, surveys and photographs, 386.51, 386.52
- Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488, 357.18
- Fees for
 - County payment, 382.08
 - Generally, 357.18, 373.41
- Fences, divisions, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Fire prevention improvements, special assessments, 88.41
- Forest road maps, 89.715, 282.041
- Generally, specifications, 507.093
- Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
- Hazardous substances releases, agreements, 115B.175
- Hazardous waste contamination, affidavit, real property transfers, 115B.16
- Highway boundaries, 160.14
- Highway maps, Hennepin County, 383B.603
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Homestead exemptions, notice of claim, 510.07
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, liquidation, foreclosure certificates, 49.05, 49.215
- Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, liability, 507.251
- Instruments of defeasance, 507.38
- Insurance companies
 - Alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 - Orders for ancillary receivers, effect, 60B.55
 - Orders or petition for rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.16, 60B.31
 - Orders to liquidate, 60B.21
- Insurance liquidators, 60B.25
- Investment companies, liquidation certificates, 49.215
- Joint tenancy severance instruments, 500.19
- Judgments, 504B.291, 507.26
- Land classification, Employment and Economic Development Department, 92.36
- Land registration, 508.11, 508A.11
- Land use planning documents, 462.359, 462.3595, 462.36
- Landfill cleanup, 115B.40, 115B.405
- Leases, cancellation or termination notices, 504B.251
- Liens, 103I.341, 481.13, 514.18, 514.661
- Limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.25
- Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, 327C.095
- Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, notice of encumbrance, 168A.141
- Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085, 164.35
- Medical examiners, 390.01
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
- Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
- Misfiled documents, 386.071
- Missing persons, date of disappearance, 578.06
- Monument and marker location, 216G.10

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Affidavits of cost, 580.17
 - Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
 - Affidavits of notice of sale, 580.041
 - Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
 - Affidavits of vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 - Certificates of redemption, time limit, 580.26
 - Certificates of sale, 580.025, 580.12, 580.13
 - Creditors notice of intent to redeem, 580.24
 - Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 - Evidence of sale, affidavits, 580.15
 - Notice of lis pendens, 580.041
 - Notice of pendency, 580.025, 580.032
 - Old actions, statutes of limitations, 582.14
 - Orders, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 - Power of attorney, 580.05
 - Redemption documents, 580.25
 - Request for notice of foreclosure, 580.032
 - Voluntary mortgage foreclosure, 582.32
- Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
- Mortgages, junior mortgagees' default payments, 580.29
- Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
- Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Notice of funding restrictions, 116P.15
- Notice of lien, 514.05, 514.982
- Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.24, 514.12, 557.02, 580.041
- Notice of pendency, agricultural land, 500.221
- Numbering of documents, 386.31
- Orders, 360.063, 507.27
- Ordinances, 440.11, 444.17, 444.21, 471.928
- Originals, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
- Parish corporations, incorporation documents, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
- Park districts, park development plan, 398.19
- Partition of real estate, 558.02, 558.23
- Personal property tax liens, notice of, 357.18
- Plats
 - Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, 246.33
 - Certification, 326.03
 - County surveys, 381.05
 - Diverted riverbeds, 465.19
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Maps or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
 - Prior to January 1, 1915, errors, 505.165
 - Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
 - Resolutions changing name of plat, 505.07
 - Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, 505.1793
 - Street plats, 505.1792
- Postnuptial contracts, real property rights, 519.11
- Power of attorney, 523.11
- Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
- Presbyteries, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
- Prima facie evidence of priority, 386.31
- Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.07
- Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
- Property taxes, 272.45, 273.111
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17, 315.19
- Public land survey corner markings and monuments, certificates, 160.15, 389.03
- Railroads, 222.29
- Real estate judgments, 281.12, 281.23, 284.07, 284.11, 548.25
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.322

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Real property

Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
 Attachment, orders for, 570.061
 Conveyancing instruments, recording without tax payment certificate, 272.12
 Copies, 519.07
 Curtesy, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 Dower, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 Executory contracts for sale, transfer statements, 336.9-607
 Marital property interest in, 519.091
 Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
 Postnuptial contracts, 519.11
 Tax-forfeited land, 541.023
 Well identification, state property, 1031.311
 Reception indexes, form, 386.03
 Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
 Release of mortgage, 507.413
 Religious corporations
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.70
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.01, 315.03, 315.21
 Existing churches or societies, certificates of incorporation, 315.21
 Mergers, consolidations, or transfers, 317A.051
 Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365
 Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35
 Resolutions, 505.07, 507.05
 Restricted residence district maps, 462.15
 Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
 Safe at Home program participants, real property records, 13.045
 Satisfaction of judgment, attachment proceedings, 570.11
 Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.40, 507.403, 507.411, 507.413
 Savings associations, liquidation, 49.05
 Savings banks, 47.14, 49.05, 49.215
 School districts, common districts, 123A.58
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.08
 Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551, 273.165
 Sheriffs, 387.01, 387.02, 387.14, 387.33
 Special assessments, 273.111, 429.061
 State university traffic regulations, 169.966
 Statement of claim, 514.08
 Statutory city plats on file but not recorded, 505.06
 Streets and roads, resolutions vacating, 412.851, 440.135
 Subordinate or affiliate religious corporations, affidavits, 315.50
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
 Supplemental plats, 505.165
 Surveys to restore lost United States survey corners, 381.12, 389.03
 Synods, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.17, 282.33
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20, 357.18
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.07, 284.08, 284.11, 284.18
 Timber slashing, cost of disposal, 88.14
 Town clerk records, 386.44
 Town roads, establishing, altering, or vacating, 164.06, 164.07
 Town zoning, official controls, 394.33
 Trunk highways, centerline surveys, 161.16
 Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance liens, notice, 268.058
 United congregations, incorporation documents, 315.36
 United States land office documents, 599.17, 599.19
 United States surveys, plats and field notes, 389.05
 Veterinarians' records, 514.93
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, lien notices, 216C.437
 Warrants, confiscation of property of missing persons, 578.03
 Watershed district assessments, 103B.245, 103D.341, 103D.631
 Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235
 Wetlands orders, 103G.2372
 Wills devising real property, 507.27
 Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, agreements, 272.028
 Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 315.44
 Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), 315.44
 Forms, mandatory mediation applications, 583.25
 Hennepin County, *see* County recorder under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Indexes
 Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Form and contents, 386.03, 386.04, 386.19, 386.20
 Generally, 315.23
 Names, 386.19, 386.459
 Tax lien notices, 272.484, 272.488
 Tract index, 386.05
 Invoices, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484
 Land registration, duties
 Applications, 508.05, 508A.05
 Compensation for duties, 386.015
 Environmental covenants, 114E.35, 114E.40
 Fees, collection, 386.015
 Registrars of title, 508.30, 508.31, 508A.30, 508A.31
 Lawsuits, recording instruments not property executed, 386.39
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
 Farm products statutory liens, immunity, 336A.10
 Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, 507.251
 Secretary of state's central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity, 336.9-531
 Lien statements, duties regarding, 514.661
 Lis pendens, notice received, 507.021
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.06
 Metropolitan area towns, vacation of streets, duties regarding, 368.01
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 New bond, notice to file, notice received, 382.13
 New counties, plats of transferred land, recording, 370.21
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Fees, 382.08
 Oaths of office, 386.01
 Recording, 382.10
 Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
 Official maps, 462.359
 Plats
 Certificates of correction, 505.176
 Duties regarding, 505.08
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Position abolished, optional county government, 375A.04
 Ramsey County, *see* County recorder under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real property
 Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
 Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
 Recording with, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
 Access to, 386.71
 Attachment orders, 570.14
 Books of miscellaneous records, 272.45
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
 Compilation, maintenance and storage of, 386.459
 Consecutive indexes, 386.04, 386.32, 386.459
 County boundary changes, 370.18, 370.21
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Delivery to successor, 386.02
 Destruction, 386.46, 386.47
 Discharge requirements, 507.40
 Electronic media, 375.14, 386.19, 386.20, 386.26
 Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
 Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Inability to find, certification, 600.23
 Indexes, *see* same under this topic
 Modernization, property taxes for, 381.12
 Mortgage registry tax payments, 287.11
 Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
 Numerical register and reception indexes, contents, maintenance and storage, 386.04, 386.459
 Prima facie evidence
 Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
 Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
 Public access, 382.16
 Reception indexes, 386.03, 386.04, 386.459
 Records of instruments, 386.19, 386.459
 Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
 School districts, 123A.56, 123A.58
 Status as evidence, 600.22
 Tract indexes, *see* TRACT INDEXES
 Transcripts of instruments, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
 Registered lands, records, searching, duties, 548.091
 Registers of deeds, name changed from, 386.001
 Registration with
 Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
 Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
 Removal or suspension, 351.15
 Reports given
 Boundary commission plans, 465.79
 Recorded documents, senior citizens, 290B.04
 Saint Louis County, *see* County recorder under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Seals, 386.40
 Searches, registered lands, tax liens, 270C.63
 Security deposits, acceptance, 386.78
 Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
 Sheriffs, bond and oath, duties regarding, 387.01, 387.02
 Signatures, official signature, electronically generated, 386.41
 Soil conservation, recording of, 103F.445
 Special assessments, notice received, 435.194
 Terms, 382.01
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transcripts of instruments
 Eminent domain, instruments affecting, 386.26
 Federal land grants, 386.13, 386.14
 Utility easements, 386.26
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, preservation for use by public, 507.10
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Optional county governments, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Violations and penalties
 Delinquent property taxes, 272.12

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Recording of documents not properly executed, 386.39
 Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
 Generally, 400.01 to 400.17
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Accruals to, 162.06
 Administrative costs account, 162.07
 Allocation
 Generally, 162.07, 162.08
 Town roads, 162.08, 162.081
 Apportionment, allocation, 162.07 to 162.081
 Construction account, 161.082
 Deductions from, 162.06, 162.07
 Deposits to
 County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
 Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 161.081, 162.05
 Internal improvement land fund, investment income, 162.05
 Investment earnings, 162.16
 Disaster account, 162.06, 162.07
 Disaster account boards, 162.06
 Establishing, 11A.21
 Investments, 11A.21, 162.16
 Loans from, 161.36
 Payments from
 County funds, withholding, 162.02
 County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
 Fourth class cities, allocations, 162.08
 Highways, cities, special assessments, 429.051
 Research accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Screening board, 162.06 to 162.07, 162.15
 State park road accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082
 Town road accounts, 162.081
 Transfers to
 County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Federal aid, transportation construction, repayment of loans, 161.36
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 161.36
 Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
 Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Research account, balance, 162.06
 State park road account, balance, 162.06
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Abandonment, change, reversion, or revocation, 161.16, 162.02
 Acquisition of lands and property for
 County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 163.12
 Generally, 162.02
 Recording maps or plats, certification, 160.085
 Additions to system, 162.02
 Administrative costs, county state-aid highway fund administrative costs account, use, 162.07
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation
 Costs, agreements, 162.03
 County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 162.03, 162.12
 Generally, 162.02, 162.09
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 Appeals, local improvements, 429.036
 Approaches, 160.18
 Bonds (public debt), funding, Const. art 14 s 8
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Change, 162.02
 Complete streets, 162.02
 Connecting highways, public access water sites, maintenance agreements, 97A.141
 Construction and reconstruction
 Across other counties or states, 162.031
 Approvals, 162.08

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

- Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
- Costs, payment, 162.07
- County engineers, duties, 162.08
- Dispute resolution, 162.02
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Fourth class cities, highways within, 162.17
- Generally, 162.021
- Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
- Highways within cities, 162.02
- Joint powers agreements, 162.17
- Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
- Plans, 162.17
- Reports about, 162.08
- Research, funding, 162.06
- Rulemaking about, 162.02, 162.021, 162.08

Construction contracts

- Best value RFPs, 429.041
- Bids, 162.17
- Generally, 162.04
- Joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
- Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041

Contested cases, 162.02

Costs

- Apportionment, 429.051
- Counties, agreements, 162.03
- County engineers, duties, 162.07
- County state-aid highways within cities, 162.14
- Determination, 162.17
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 162.07
- Transportation Department, duties, 162.07
- Variations, 162.07, 162.155

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board

- Approvals by, 162.06
- Duties, 162.06, 162.07
- Expenses, reimbursement, 162.15
- Investigations, 162.07
- Members, 162.07
- Recommendations by, 162.06

County state-aid highway system, *see* System under this topic

County state-aid highways within fourth class cities

- Abandonment, 161.16, 162.02
- Allocation of funds, 162.08
- Construction, 162.17
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Maintenance, 162.02, 162.17
- Municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
- Requirements, 162.02

Definitions

- Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
- Roads, 160.02

Design, standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Designation

- Certain highways, *see* specific highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Generally, 160.01
- Procedures, 162.02

Disaster fund account boards, 162.06

Disasters, 162.06

Dispute resolution, establishment, construction, reconstruction, or improvement, 162.02

Easements, counties, vesting in, 162.02

Engineering standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.06

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic

Fences, 160.27, 160.2715

Financing

- Counties, 162.07, 162.181
- County road and bridge funds, 163.03, 163.04

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Financing (Cont'd)

- County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- County turnback accounts, 161.082, 161.084
- Disaster costs, 162.06
- Generally, 162.08
- Maintenance facilities, 162.181
- Municipal turnback accounts, 161.084
- Small cities assistance, 162.145
- Special assessments, local improvements, 429.011 to 429.111
- Town road and bridge funds, 164.03

Grade, change of, highways in cities, 162.02

Gross weight restrictions, 383A.165, 383B.606

Hearings, local improvements, 429.031

Hennepin County, *see* Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investigations, money needs of counties, 162.07

Joint powers agreements, 162.17

Lawsuits, natural preservation routes, 162.021

Liability

- Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Park roads, 160.82

Load limits, gross weight, 383A.165, 383B.606

Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Funding, county turnback account, use, 161.081, 161.082
- Generally, 162.02, 162.17
- Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03

Local improvements

- Appeals, 429.036
- Contracts, 162.04, 162.17
- County boards, powers, 429.021
- Definitions, 429.011
- Hearings, 429.031
- Orders, 429.031, 429.041
- Petitions for, 429.031 to 429.036
- Plans and specifications, 429.031, 429.041
- Special assessments, *see* Financing under this topic

Ramsey County, 383A.16

Research, funding, 162.06

Safety, standards, 162.02

Maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181

Maps

- Acquisition, recording maps, certification, 160.08
- Hennepin County, 383B.603
- Preparation, 505.1792
- Recording, 383B.603, 505.1792

Mileage, generally, 162.02, 162.07

Money needs of each county, 162.07

Named highways, *see* specific headings under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Orders

- Establishment, 162.02
- Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
- Location, 162.02

Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS

Performance bonds, joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17

Permits, approaches, 160.18

Petitions, local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036

Plans and specifications

- Approvals, 162.17
- County engineers, duties, 162.17
- Generally, 163.08
- Highways within fourth class cities, 162.17
- Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041

Plats, 160.085, 505.1792

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Reports about, construction projects, rulemaking, 162.08
 Research, 162.06
 Reversion, 161.16, 162.02
 Revocation, 161.16, 162.02
 Rights, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Rights-of-way
 All-terrain vehicle operation, 84.928
 Costs and responsibilities, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Fences, 160.2715
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Off-highway motorcycles, use, 84.793, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Particular uses, 160.27
 Road authorities, *see* under COUNTIES
 Rules advisory committee, 162.152
 Safety devices
 Approval, 162.08
 Costs, payment from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
 Variances, 162.155
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Sidewalks, financing, 162.08
 Signs, natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Snow removal, 162.17
 Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
 Sound abatement, county boards, powers, 429.021
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Standards
 Construction and reconstruction, 162.021
 Design, 160.82, 162.021, 162.06
 Engineering, 162.02, 162.07
 Engineering cost estimation, 162.155
 Exemptions, 162.06
 Safety, 162.02
 Variances, rulemaking, 162.155
 System
 Acquisition, 160.085, 162.02, 163.12
 Generally, 162.02
 Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Town roads taken over for, 164.12
 Variances, 162.02, 162.07
 Titles, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Traffic signs and signals, 160.235, 162.021, 162.08
 Transportation Department acting as agent, 162.17
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Variances
 Costs, estimates, 162.07
 Generally, 162.02
 Rulemaking, 162.155
 Violations and penalties, 162.02

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS DISPUTE RESOLUTION BOARD

Generally, 162.02

COUNTY SURVEYORS

Appointed surveyors, 381.03 to 381.06
 Appointment
 Generally, 389.011
 Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Requirement, 389.011
 Compensation and salaries
 Fixing, county board, 389.03
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Land registration, 508.14, 508A.14
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

County auditors, surveyors not to serve as, 384.01
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Deputies
 Appointment, 389.02
 Compensation and salaries, 389.03
 Expenses, 382.03, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Elections, 389.011
 Expenses, mileage, 382.03
 Hennepin County, 383B.565, 383B.603
 Licenses, 389.011
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirement, 389.011
 Office, records, location, 389.03
 Plats, duties regarding
 Approvals, 389.09, 505.021
 Filing, 505.04
 Irregular tracts, plats of, certification, 272.19
 Land for public use, official maps, attestation, 394.361
 Maps or plats, as evidence, certification, 599.20
 Unintelligible plats, reproduction of official plats, 505.08
 Public land survey corner markings or monuments, certificates, 389.03
 Qualifications, 389.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Residence, 389.011
 Saint Louis County, *see* County surveyor under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Surveys
 Duties, generally, 389.02
 Field notes, 389.02, 389.05
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Records, 389.02, 389.03, 389.08
 Surveys by petition, 381.03 to 381.06
 United States survey, conformance with, 389.04
 Term, 389.011
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Vacancies in office
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Generally, 389.011
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
COUNTY TREASURERS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, sale statements, 345.06
 Abolishing position, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Aggregate materials taxes, reports received, 298.75
 Appointment, optional county government plans, 375A.10
 Auctioneers, surety bonds, 330.02
 Auditor-treasurers
 Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
 Dakota County, 383D.09
 Elections, 375A.10
 Modification of duties, 375A.121
 Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
 Audits and examinations
 Claims, duties, 6.60
 State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County treasurers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70
 Municipal debt service aid, duties regarding, 475A.04
 Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
 Cemeteries, duties regarding
 County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.47
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Cemeteries, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Town cemeteries, cemetery fund deposits, 365.32, 365.33, 365.34, 365.36

Claims against county
 Appeals, counterclaims procedure, 373.11
 Judgments, 373.12
 Payment, 375.18

Compatible offices, 273.061

Compensation and salaries
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 385.373
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.11
 County auditors, treasurers not to serve as, 384.01
 County funds, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES

County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 County law libraries, duties, 134A.13
 County license bureau funds, deposits, 373.35
 County nursing homes, duties, 376.56, 376.58, 376.59
 County payments, 384.13
 Deed taxes, 287.23, 287.25, 287.28
 Deputy county treasurers, 385.02, 385.25
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 District court, duties, fines and penalties, disposition, 484.90
 Election of, 382.01
 Employees, 385.02, 385.38

Expenses
 Allowances, 385.373
 Express charges, forwarding state funds, 385.35
 Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
 Training expenses, 382.37
 Travel expenses, 385.35

Failure to qualify, 385.03

Fees
 Collection, duties, 385.373, 385.38
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23

Filing with, filing fees, 373.41

Fire prevention improvements to private lands, duties, 88.41
 Game and fish violations, fines, disposition, 97A.065
 Group foster care, cost of care, duties, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
 Investments by, *see* under COUNTIES

Jurors, payments to, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48

Land registration duties, 508.75

Launderers' liens, proceeds of sale, 514.79

Lawsuits
 Deputy county treasurers, failure to make payments, 385.25
 Failure to settle accounts, 385.20, 385.21 to 385.24
 Lending county funds, 385.29
 Securities, actions on, 385.30
 Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28
 Successors, right to prosecute, 385.30
 Taxes, collection expenses, 272.30

Liability
 County funds, 118A.02, 385.18
 Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES

Malfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Manufactured homes
 Correction of valuation, notice received, 273.125
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23
 Property tax payment statements, 168A.05, 169.86, 273.125

Memberships
 County land classification committee, 92.34
 Park district boards, treasurer, 398.18

Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446

Metropolitan counties, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03

Mileage, 385.373

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08, 287.11, 287.12

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Oaths
 Oaths of office, 385.02, 385.03
 Optional county governments, 375A.10
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08

Offices and supplies
 County board, setting, 385.373
 County seat, 382.04
 Provision of, by county board, 375.14

Optional county government plans
 Appointment procedures, 375A.10
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 County auditor-administrator, duties transferred to county treasurers, 375A.08
 County auditors, offices consolidated, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, 375A.11

Park districts, duties, 398.18, 398.21
 Plats, missing or unrecorded, 505.178

Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42

Property taxes, duties regarding
 Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60
 Cities, payments to, 276.11
 Collection, *see* Tax collections under this topic
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
 Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.03, 278.08, 278.09
 Delinquent property taxes, 276.041, 279.02, 279.37, 290A.10, 290A.14
 Divided parcels, tax payment statements, 272.121
 Due dates, publication, 385.40
 Economic development tax abatement, duties, 375.194
 Homestead classification data, access, 273.1245
 Hospital districts, collecting, 447.34
 Local government boundary adjustments, redistributions of levies, 414.067
 Manufactured homes, personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23, 277.24
 Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
 Penalties, abatement, 279.01, 375.192
 Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42
 Rates, notice, 276.015, 276.04
 Regional development commissions, 462.396
 Revenues, remitting to paying agents, 475.553
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Tax assessment conferences, Revenue Department, 384.06
 Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax notices, mailing, 275.065
 Unpaid taxes, statements, 385.42

Public libraries, funds, 134.11

Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28

Real estate tax judgment sales, duties, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Receipts, for deposits, filing with county auditor, 384.12

Records and record keeping
 Bonds (public debt), 475.70
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Destruction of records, 384.14
 Examinations by county board, 385.19
 Tax payments, prima facie evidence, 280.33
 Transfer to successors, 385.06, 385.38

Removal or suspension
 Appeals, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Definitions, 351.14
 Failure to give bond, 385.27
 Failure to settle or pay, 385.22
 Generally, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Grounds, 351.15

Reports given
 Bonds (public debt), 475A.04
 County funds, annual settlements, 385.19
 Deed taxes, 287.29
 Investments, oversight, 118A.07
 Jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
- Property taxes, 276.07, 278.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
- Tax-forfeited land sales, payments, 282.19, 282.226
- Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09

Sheriff's contingent fund, duties, 387.212, 387.213

Snowmobile violations surcharges, disposition, 97A.065

Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.601

Special assessments, discharging improvement bonds, 435.17

Specific counties, *see* County treasurer under specific index headings

State lands, sales, certificates of default, 92.06

Statutory cities, dissolving, duties, 412.091, 412.093

Successors, right to continue lawsuits, 385.30

Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, data, access, 290C.04

Tax collections

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
- Collection and distribution, accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
- Collection site visits, 276.04
- Deed taxes, 287.25
- Delinquent personal property taxes, manufactured homes, 277.21
- Generally, 276.02
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Lawsuits, 272.30
- Local assessments, 276.03
- Metropolitan Airports Commission levies, 473.665
- Modification of duties, 375A.121
- Property taxes, 473.446, 473.547
- Settlement with county auditors
 - Generally, 276.09, 276.112
 - Metropolitan Council levies, 473.13, 473.547
 - Solar energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.0295
 - Undistributed funds, apportionment and distribution, 276.10
 - Wind energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.029
 - Year-end settlement, 276.111
 - Solar energy production tax, 272.0295
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016, 282.17, 282.19, 282.226
- Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
- Terms, 382.01
- Towns, duties
 - Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 - Financial statements, 367.11, 367.16
- Training, expenses, 382.37
- Transient merchants, bond, 329.11
- Travel expenses, 385.35
- Vacancies in office
 - Appointments to fill, 382.02
 - Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 - Definitions, 351.14
 - Filling after removal, 351.22
 - Optional county government, consolidation, 375A.11
 - Procedures for filling, 375.08
 - Removal or suspension, *see* same under this topic
 - Salary resolutions, 385.373
- Warrants for payment of money, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.22
- Wildlife management and military refuge lands, duties, 477A.14
- Witnesses, payment of fees by order of court, 357.32

COUNTY WARRANTS

See also WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Destruction, 384.14

Drawing, method, 384.14

COUNTY WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Duplicate warrants, 471.415

Hennepin County, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116

Insufficient funds, 385.31 to 385.33

Jurors' services, paying for, 357.27

Payments

- Procedures, 385.31, 385.32
- To state, 385.05

Redemption, deposit with county auditor, 385.34

Rodent bounties, 348.13

Saint Louis County

- Community fair associations, 383C.161
- Payment, 383C.71

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

COUPONS (COMMERCIAL PAPER)

Redeemed coupons, destruction, bonds (public debt), 475.553

COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)

Alcoholic beverages, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071

COURIER SERVICES

See MESSENGERS

COURSES OF STUDY

Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14

Archaeology, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY

Arts education

- Center for, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS

Assessors, 270.41, 270.46

Automobile accident prevention courses, motor vehicle insurance premium reduction, 65B.28

Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34

Boat safety and education program, 86B.101, 86B.811

Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Child development courses, training program, defined as, 119B.189

Child protection workers, Human Services Department training, 626.5591

Colleges and universities, *see* Courses of study under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under specific index headings

Cosmetology schools

- Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28
- Standards, 155A.30

DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Direct informal caregivers, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Emergency medical technicians, *see* Education and training under EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Energy efficiency education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32

Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Equivalency, 135A.08

Fees, digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67

Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS

Firearms safety course, 84.027, 97B.015

Folklore, *see* FOLKLORE

Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Health, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464

High school equivalency, *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Home economics, 38.33 to 38.38

Hunter education courses, 84.027, 97A.055, 97B.025

Industrial arts, shops, eye protection devices, 121A.32

COURSES OF STUDY (Cont'd)

Insurance producers, licenses, 45.30, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS
 Mediation Services Bureau, fees, 179.04
 MnSCU, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Motorized bicycles, operation and safety, 171.02
 Numbering, 135A.08
 Parenting, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 Peace officers, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
 Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.705
 Physical therapists, 148.705
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Science, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Seminars
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 State agencies, fees, 16A.721
 Social studies, *see* SOCIAL STUDIES
 Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
 State agencies, seminars and workshops, fees, 16A.721
 State colleges and universities, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS
 University of Minnesota, 135A.08
 Wild animal identification course, 97B.015
 Workshops
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 State agencies, fees, 16A.721
 Youth watercraft safety course, 86B.101

COURSEWARE (COMPUTER SOFTWARE)

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 Employee-authored materials, public employees, 15.43

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, duties, 345.06, 345.14
 Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Adoption, duties, 259.53, 259.57
 Affidavits
 Gambling contraband, unanswered complaints against property, 349.2125
 Motor vehicle accidents, statement of judgment creditor, 171.182
 Applications to
 Judgment debtors, application for discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Marriage licenses, developmentally disabled wards, 517.03
 Appointment, 485.01
 Appointments by
 County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
 School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10
 Approvals by, bonds, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Assignments, real estate tax judgment sales lands, 280.05
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12, 577.14
 Attorney practice in district court, 485.01
 Bail, duties regarding
 Arrest warrants of released persons, delivery to, 629.44
 Cash bail, depositing with, 629.53
 Default payments, 629.58
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Birth and death records, duties regarding, 485.27
 Bond
 Employees, 485.05
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Bond (Cont'd)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Premiums, 485.018
 Budgets, 485.018, 491A.03
 Building line easements, notice given, 463.06
 Building space, leasing, 16B.24, 16B.2405
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Appeals of sentence, transcripts, 244.11
 Audits and examinations, amount due state, 6.59
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.015
 Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Credentials of clergy, 517.05
 Discharge of judgments, 548.181
 Documents, inability to find, 600.23
 Fees for, 357.021
 Indictments, true copy, 628.09
 Insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, filing with commerce commissioner, 60A.08
 Judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
 Land registration, 508.11, 508.16, 508.66, 508A.66
 Marriage certificates, 517.14
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Notaries, 359.061
 Records searches, results, 485.06
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.19, 284.20
 Traffic violations, court records, abstracts, 169.95
 Witnesses, certificates of attendance and travel, 357.32
 Certified copies
 Delinquent property taxes, judgments, 279.23
 Dissolution decrees, 302A.765, 308A.975, 316.09, 317A.765
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191
 Motor vehicle accidents, judgments, 171.182
 Certifying to
 Delinquent property taxes, payment, 279.25
 Special deputy sheriffs, appointment, 387.22
 Change of venue, payment of expenses, 542.17
 Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, notice given, 518.1781
 Child support obligor community service work experience program, notice received, 256.997
 Civil trials
 Documents used during trial by jurors, 546.15
 Jurors, polling, 546.16
 Jury deliberations, recording time of commencement, 546.17
 Verdicts, 546.18, 546.24
 Claims against counties, proceedings on appeal, 373.10
 Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Commitments
 Aliens, notice given, 631.50, 631.51
 Duties regarding, 243.49, 253B.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Death in office, payment to estate, 15A.083
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Mileage, 485.018
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Setting, 485.018
 Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
 Withholding, 485.018
 Complaints
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02, 491A.03
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Copies, roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Court calendars, preparation, 485.11, 630.35, 630.36

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Court of appeals, *see* Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS

Court reporters, duties regarding, salaries, setting, 486.05

Criminal proceedings, duties regarding, blank subpoenas, issuance, 611.06

Criminal records, expungement orders, duties, 609A.03

Data

- Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
- Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Definitions

- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Tort liability, 466.01
- Vehicle insurance, 169.791

Delinquent property taxes, notice given, 279.06

Delivery to, contents of safe deposit boxes, 55.10

Deposits with

- Cash bail, 629.53
- Court fees, abandonment, 484.83, 484.843
- Eminent domain, 117.042, 117.125, 117.155
- Hazardous buildings, proceeds of auction, 463.23
- Rents, escrow to remedy violations, landlords and tenants, 504B.385
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, accrued taxes, 284.10

Deputy court administrators

- Bailiff, duty as, 484.62
- Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
- Saint Louis County, 485.05

District administrators

- Duties, generally, 484.68
- Employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181, 480.183
- Hennepin County, 383B.455, 484.66, 484.68
- Ramsey County, 484.012
- Requests for information, 480.17
- Retirement, 484.68

District court room, use, consulting, 271.04

Domestic abuse

- Data, classification, 13.80
- Protection orders, duties, 518B.01

Drainage system appeals, 103E.091

Drivers' license reinstatement hearings, notice given, 171.19

Duties, generally, 485.01

Eminent domain commissioners, vacancies, notice given, 117.075

Employees

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Endorsements, congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12

Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40

Escrow of rents to remedy violations, duties regarding, tenants' remedies, escrow of rent actions, 504B.385

Failure of a party's attorney to act, notice received, 481.12

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

Fees

- Agency identification cards, 171.07
- Certificates of notarial acts, 359.061
- Change of name, 259.11
- Child support judgments, payment, 548.091
- County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
- Credit cards, 480.237
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.25
- Electronic payments, 480.237
- Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Extra fees, recording incomplete files, 357.03
- Foreign judgments, amount of fee, 548.30
- Generally, 357.021
- Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
- Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Judgments, creditor unable to be found, 548.17
- Judicial arbitration, 484.73
- Land registration, 508.81
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
- Pleas of confession, amount of fee, 548.23

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Real estate tax judgment sales, writs of attachment, 280.38
- Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
- Satisfaction of judgment, payment by debtor, 548.17
- Technology fees, 357.021
- Transcription of judgment entries, new counties, 548.10
- Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451

Fiduciaries, insurance companies, bonds, filing, notice given, 60B.26

Filing with

- Access to stored electronic communications, motions against, 626A.29

Adoption

- Birth parent histories, 259.43
- Expense statements, 259.53
- Petitions, motions for orders, 259.22
- Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
- Putative fathers, generally, 259.52

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-901, 524.5-902

Adverse claims to real property, demand to pay value of land, 559.13

Affidavits

- Disbursements paid after entry of judgment, 549.09
- Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17
- Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
- Partial satisfaction, 549.09
- Paternity, allegation or denial of, 257.62
- Prejudice, sheriff, 390.31
- Publication, legal newspapers, 600.10
- Restitution challenges, hearing requests, 611A.045
- Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.28
- Unpaid child support, required documents, 548.091

Aid to families with dependent children, former recipients, affidavit for continuing contribution, 256.87

Appeals, 237.24, 589.29

Application for review, municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07

Apprenticeships, orders of determination, findings of fact, 178.09

Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.12

Attachments, record of execution order, 570.061

Audits and examinations, state claims, 6.59

Auxiliary forests, notice of appeal, 88.49

Banks, 48A.10, 49.18

Bloodborne pathogens, petitions for blood tests, 144.7407

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Bonds in court actions, 574.22

Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.759

Cable communications systems, petitions for access, 238.25

Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13

Change of venue, receipt of waiver of defendant's costs, 549.17

Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Charter commission, appointments to, 410.05

Child custody, 257B.05 to 257B.07, 257B.10

Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

City officers' bonds, 574.21

Claims against counties, 373.10

Claims against estates of decedents, 261.04, 550.31, 550.32

Clergy, copy of credentials, marriage solemnization, 517.05

Commerce Department, 46.08, 60B.12, 60B.13

Commitments

- Examiners' reports, 253B.07, 253B.17
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, treatment reports, 253B.18

Orders, 253B.10

Petitions, 253B.07

Provisional discharge, revocation, reports, notices, affidavits, and petitions, 253B.15

Treatment reports, copies, 253B.12

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Commitments (Cont'd)
 Warrants, 253B.10
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.13
 Complaints
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Liquor tax contraband, seizure, 297G.20
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lawsuits, 514.11
 Natural resources subpoena, disobedience of, 103G.311
 Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Confession of judgment, content, 548.22
 Conservatorships
 Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 Claims against conservatorship estates, 524.5-429
 Inventory of estate assets, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
 Termination, 524.5-421
 Cooperative associations, claims against, 308A.961, 308B.951
 Corporations, complaints, violations generally, 316.02
 County government study commissions, appointments, 375A.13
 County highways, 163.11 to 163.13
 County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.05
 County recorders, bonds and oaths, 386.01
 County treasurers, appeals of salary or office budget, 385.373
 Court administrators, 485.05
 Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116
 Court orders, 540.08, 548.12
 Court reporters, 486.01, 486.03, 486.055
 Debt collection by state, administrative penalties, orders, 16D.17
 Delinquent property taxes
 Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
 Affidavits of publication, 279.13
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Defenses or objections, 279.15
 Installment payment offers, 279.37
 Lists and notices, designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
 Partial payment amount, notice of appeal, 281.40
 Surety bonds, 279.21
 Tax lists, 279.05
 Discharge of debtor, creditor's objection, 548.181
 Dissolution claims, 302A.759, 317A.759
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191, 518.195
 Documents, postconsumer material, 480.0515
 Drainage systems affecting county highways, 163.17
 Election contests, 209.021, 209.06, 209.09, 209.10
 Eminent domain
 Affidavits of mailing, 117.115
 Commissioners' reports, 117.105, 117.115
 Final certificates, 117.205, 473H.15, 473H.18
 Generally, 117.145
 Petitions, 117.055
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Filed documents, disposition, 485.23
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05, 49.24
 Foreign administrators, copy of appointment, 573.05
 Foreign executors, copy of appointment, 573.05
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Foreign trust associations, surety bonds, 303.25
 Gambling, 297E.16, 349.39
 Gasoline, 296A.24
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Conservators, inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Guardianship and protective proceedings (Cont'd)
 Conservatorship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of office, 524.5-302
 Guardians of minors, acceptance of office, 524.5-202
 Guardianship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
 Guardianships
 Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-302, 524.5-304
 Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
 Hazardous buildings, order to repair or remove, 463.17
 Hazardous waste transporters, petitions for hearing, 221.036
 Highway boundaries, marking, notice of issue, 160.14
 Human Rights Department, 363A.30, 363A.33
 Human services, 256G.09
 Indictments, 628.09
 Insurance companies, 60B.29, 60B.37, 60B.51
 Joint debtors, claim for contribution, 548.19
 Judges' decisions, 546.27
 Judgments
 Assignments of judgment, effect, 548.13
 Child support, 548.091
 Creditor's affidavit, 548.09
 Debtor's affidavit, 548.17
 Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, required documents, 548.091
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Pleas of confession, 548.23
 Satisfaction, certificate, time limit for filing, 548.15
 Land registration, 508.11, 508.14, 508.15
 Landowners, cutting or removal of trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
 Law clerks, orders to appoint, 484.545
 Lien statements
 Hospital liens, 514.69
 Loggers, 514.41
 Medical assistance, verified lien statements, 256B.042
 Public assistance liens, 256.015
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 473H.15, 473H.18
 Mine operators, expense statements, 560.04
 Mine owners, performance bonds, 560.03
 Missing persons, schedule of property in receivership, 578.07
 Mortgage foreclosures, 582.032, 582.11
 Motions for continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
 Motor carriers, petitions for hearing, 221.036
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, subpoenas, orders to obey, 53C.05
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, licenses, appeals, 53C.03
 Municipal civil service employees, dismissal proceedings, 44.08
 Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution claims, 317A.759
 Notice of appeal
 Apprenticeship determinations, 178.09
 Awards and assessments, city improvements, 430.03
 City ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
 Housing improvements areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
 Pedestrian mall special assessments, 430.102
 Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Special assessments, improvements, 429.061, 429.081
 State-operated services, 246.55
 Notice of code violations, 504B.385
 Notice to remove judge, 542.16
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, petitions for appeal of lien, 18.84
 Oaths of office, 358.11
 Pardons extraordinary, 638.02

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Parentage judgments, 518C.101
- Parental information, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
- Partition of real estate, 558.20, 558.28, 558.29
- Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
- Personal property taxes, 270C.95, 273.125, 277.16, 277.23
- Petitions, 86B.335, 97B.066, 144.7407, 204B.44
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of appeal, 163.13
- Postconviction remedy, 590.01, 590.03
- Process in criminal actions, 387.08
- Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Public assistance, 256.015, 256.0471
- Real estate tax judgment sales, lands bid in for the state, affidavits, 280.38
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, petitions, 281.173, 281.174
- Reburials at state-operated facilities, affidavits, 246.34, 246.35
- Receivers, bonds, mortgage foreclosures, 582.07
- Receivers of rents with possession, accounting, 582.09
- Redistricting plans, applications for revision, 375.025
- Reparations claims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.04
- Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Rural water user districts, 110A.04, 110A.19
- School district officers' bonds, 574.21
- School districts, consolidation appeals, 123A.49
- Secured transactions, financing statements, motions for review, 545.05
- Security for costs, 549.18
- Shareholder assessments, banks and trust companies, orders, 49.17
- Sheriff's salary, appeals, 387.20
- Special motor fuel, 296A.24
- Special terms, orders for, 484.30
- State-operated facilities, clients, notice of appeals, 246.55
- Stays of execution of money judgments, bonds, 550.36
- Subpoenas, by sheriff, deadline, 387.08
- Support orders, 518C.101
- Surety bonds, loggers' liens, 514.48
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16, 284.19, 284.20
- Taxes, reassessments, 270C.95
- Telecommunications carrier proceedings, transcripts, 237.74
- Temporary bailiffs, oaths, 387.15
- Tobacco products, 297F.21
- Town roads, damage appeals notice, bond, 164.07
- Trunk highways, 161.16, 161.34
- Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.18
- Trusts, accounting and inventory, 501C.0205
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, 8.31
- Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, affidavits, 548.28
- Verdicts, 631.17
- Voting precincts, redistricting, application to revise plan, 204B.135
- Wards or conservatees, estate accounts, annual report, 256.93
- Warehouse operators' bonds, 345.13
- Warrants of pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03
- Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451
- Writs of attachment, loggers' liens, 514.45
- Writs of execution, 550.04

Fines

- Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
- Corporations, criminal penalties, duties, 630.17

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Judgment liens, docketing, failure of administrator to follow statute, 548.09

Fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, notice received, 65A.50

Foreign states, certificates and certification, affidavits given outside state, 600.09

Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5314

Forms

- Child support, 518.68, 518A.39
- Domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
- Spousal maintenance, 518.68, 518A.39

Harassment restraining orders, right to hearing, notice, 609.748

Hazardous buildings, judgments, notice, 463.20

Hennepin County, *see* District administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hospital liens, duties regarding, 514.69, 514.70

Identification cards, district court administrators, 171.06

In forma pauperis proceedings, costs and disbursements (courts), duties, 563.01

Indexes to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08

Judgments, duties regarding

- Child support, 548.091
- Debtors, 548.181
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.16
- Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, judgment by operation of law, 548.091
- Failure to follow requirements of statute, penalty, 548.09
- Foreign judgments, 548.27
- Generally, 631.40
- Interest, computation, 549.09
- Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09
- Judgment liens, docketing, procedure, 548.09
- Judgment rolls, 548.08, 548.09, 548.24
- Newly created counties, transcription of docket entries, 548.10
- Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
- Redemption of real property, 550.26
- Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
- Stays of execution of money judgments, 550.36
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
- Writs of execution, 550.04

Judicial branch, court administrators included in, 43A.02

Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021

Juvenile courts, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Legislative election contests, notice received, 209.10

Liability, land registration, 508.76, 508A.76

Licenses, marriage, issuing, 517.03

Liquor licensees, convictions, notice, 340A.905

Mail and mailing

- Election contests, notice and answers, copies, 209.045, 209.10
- Petition for review, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
- Taxes, statements for collections, copies, 270C.61

Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04, 517.14

Memberships

- County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
- County canvassing boards, 204C.31
- School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Misconduct, traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95

Naturalization, district court, sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, notice received, 169.791, 169.792

Notarial acts, authority to perform, 358.60

Notaries public, duties regarding

- Commissions, recording, 359.061, 359.07
- Fees, 357.021

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Notaries public, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Registers, depositing with, 359.03
 Oaths
 Administering, 117.075, 517.06
 Oath of office, 485.01
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Offices
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.14
 County seat, 382.04
 Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Payments to
 Bail in case of default, 629.58
 Court, disposition, 485.021
 Drainage systems, damages in unclear cases, 103E.515
 Electronic payments, 480.237
 Petitions for review
 Claims for loss of livestock destroyed by wolves, 3.737
 Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
 Posting (notices), special terms, orders for, 484.30
 Postretirement benefit costs, payment, counties, duties, 480.1811
 Probate court, 484.012
 Public assistance liens, hospitals, duties regarding, 514.69
 Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.20, 611.271
 Purchases by
 Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016
 Ramsey County District Court, *see* Court administrator under RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Ramsey County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real estate tax judgment books
 Certified copies to county auditors, 279.23
 Entries
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Deferred installment payments, 279.37
 Fees, 279.25
 Requirements, 279.16, 280.07
 Satisfaction of judgments, 279.25
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, attorneys, 485.06
 Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Birth and death, duties, 485.27
 Calendar, 485.11
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Change of name, orders, 259.11
 Credentials of clergy, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 Damaged records, transcription, county boards, duties, 375.15
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.20
 Disposition of records, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Docket, 485.07, 485.10
 Guardians and conservators, registration, 524.5-119
 Index, 485.07, 485.08
 Indictments, 628.09
 Judgment roll, 485.07
 Personal property taxes, 277.16
 Proceedings, generally, 485.16
 Public access, 382.16
 Public defender payments, 611.21
 Real estate tax judgment books, *see* same under this topic
 Register of actions, 485.07
 Satisfaction of judgment, 550.051
 Search of records, 485.06
 Traffic tickets, abstracts, 169.95, 169.99
 Traffic violations, 169.95
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37
 Removal from office
 Generally, 485.018

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Removal from office (Cont'd)
 Traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95
 Reports given
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.102
 Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, 299C.17
 Dentists, court findings about, 150A.13
 Felony convictions, 169.95, 201.145, 256.01, 485.16
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 Mental health workers, 148B.07
 Motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.05
 Motor vehicles, 169.792
 Name changes, 201.14
 Nurses, disciplinary action, judgments, 148.263
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, judgments, 153.24
 Proceedings generally, 485.16
 Social workers, 148B.07
 Traffic violations, felony convictions, 169.95
 Veterinarians, judgments or findings against, 156.122
 Wiretapping, 626A.17, 626A.20
 Requests for information, 480.17
 Restitution, duties, generally, 611A.04
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, notice, 325D.63
 Retirement
 Generally, 352D.02
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Retired court administrators, marriages, solemnization of, duties, 517.04
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 Saint Louis County District Court, 383C.031
 School bus drivers, convictions, notice given, 631.40
 Seized property, return, 626.04
 Sentencing
 Duties regarding, 609.101, 631.41
 Game and fish violations, notice, 97A.341
 Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Service of process on
 Nonresident notaries, service for, 359.01
 Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
 Signatures
 Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Writs of execution, 550.04
 Writs or processes, 484.04
 Special education, residential programs, notice, 125A.51
 State court administrator
 Agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.225
 Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
 Approvals by, office equipment requests, 480.15
 Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
 Attorney, practice as, 480.14
 Building space, leasing, 16B.24
 Certificates and certification, 480A.01
 Child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
 Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Community dispute resolution program, duties, 494.01, 494.015
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082
 Computer systems for supreme court, 480.23
 Cooperation, 169A.73
 Court budget systems, duties regarding, 480.15
 Court facilities, model guidelines, development, 484.77
 Court of appeals, support services, 480A.04
 Duties, 480.15, 549.09
 Electronic recording equipment, specifications, 484.72
 Employees, 179A.03, 179A.225, 480.14
 Establishment, 480.13

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

State court administrator (Cont'd)

Forms

- Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
- Child support judgments, duties, 548.091
- Crime victims, notice of expungement petition or offender release, 611A.0385
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Public authorities summary executions, support, 552.06
- Putative fathers, 259.52
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195
- Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
- Guardians and conservators, statewide registration, 524.5-119
- Information systems, duties regarding, 480.15
- Interest rates, calculation, duties, 549.09
- Memberships, 299C.65
- Payments by, 257.69, 490.123
- Public employer, defined as, 179A.03
- Recommendations, 480.15, 480.16

Reports given

- Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
- Felony convictions, 201.145
- Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
- Number of appeals filed with court of appeals, 480A.01
- Reports to chief justice, 480.15
- Reports to supreme court and legislature, 480.15
- Restoration of rights to vote, 201.145
- Wiretapping, 626A.17

Reports received

- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Pretrial diversion program reports, 401.065
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
- Restitution payments, 611A.04
- Wiretapping, 626A.17

Retirement, 352D.02

Rules, alternative dispute resolution programs, 572.41

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Subpoenas

- County attorneys, requests for, 388.051
- Power to issue
 - Mining, data, submission, 298.48
 - Railroad companies, 270.83

Summonses, tenants' remedies, preparation, duties, 504B.401

Support judgments, 548.091

Supreme court, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

Surcharges, collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104

Tax Court administrator, *see* under TAX COURT

Teachers, conviction, notice given, 631.40

Training, expenses, 382.37

Transfer of duties, 485.27

Vacancies in office

- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Salary adjustments, 485.018

Verdicts, duties regarding

- Interest, computation, 549.09
- Reading to jury, 631.17
- Recording, 631.17

Violations and penalties

- Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
- Judgment liens, docketing, failure to follow statute, penalty, 548.09
- Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
- Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19

Warrants, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Witnessing, attorneys' binding of clients, 481.08

Workers' compensation

- Awards, copies, 176.451
- Hearings, duties, 176.306

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Writs, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Appointment

- Certain courts, powers, 517.041
- Resigned judges, appointment by supreme court, 480.21

Approvals by, marriage license applications, persons age of 16 years, 517.02

Bonds

- Failure to file, 382.14
- Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- New bond, notice to file, 382.13

Certificates and certification, marriage certificates, 517.13, 517.14

Compensation and salaries, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1

Duties

- Generally, 489.02
- Solemnization of marriages, 517.04, 517.041

Election, 489.01

Fees, generally, 357.28

Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Incumbents, 489.01

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

Oaths

- Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
- Oaths of office, 489.03
- Recording, 382.10
- Recording fees, 382.08

Office abolished, 489.01

Offices, location, 382.04

Payments to, certification, 480.21

Probate judgeships, 489.01

Ramsey County, 383A.20, 383A.35, 489.01

Records and record keeping, 489.04

Solemnization of marriages

- Duties, generally, 517.04, 517.041
- Violations, 517.14

Training, expenses, 382.37

Vacancies in office, bond, failure to file, 382.14

COURT-MARTIAL

See MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COURT OF APPEALS

Administrator

- County officials, petitions for removal, duties, 351.17
- Court administrator law, 480.19
- Duties, generally, 480.07
- Employees, 480.07
- Fees, 357.08, 357.29

Filing with

- Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
- Election contests, appeals, 209.09
- Human services, county agencies, quality control case penalties, 256.017
- Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
- Net tax capacity, appeals and proof of service, 270C.925
- Petitions, special elections, removal of county officers, 351.16
- Public Utilities Commission, appeals, required documents, 216.27
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
- Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.14
- Supreme court opinions, 480.06
- Habeas corpus appeals, duties, 589.29, 589.30
- Property taxes, appeals, duties, 279.21
- Recall of elected state officers, duties, 211C.05
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Service to supreme court and court of appeals, 480A.04
- Support services, 480A.04

Appeal bonds, money judgments, 550.36

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Appeals from, supreme court, granting, 480A.10
 Appeals to
 Anoka County, personnel board of appeals decisions, 383E.07
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.07
 Carriers, health threat to others, orders, 144.4181
 City improvements, awards and assessments, 430.03
 Commitments, 253B.19, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
 Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 Counties, claims against, procedures, 373.09, 373.11
 Courts-martial decisions
 Counsel for state and accused, 192A.373
 Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
 Rules, 192A.371
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.21
 District court, refusal to appoint outside counsel, 611.27
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
 Education aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Evictions, 504B.371
 Fees, 357.08
 Foreign laws, judicial notice taken by trial court, 599.06
 Habeas corpus, appeals from final orders, 589.29, 589.30
 Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
 Interlocutory appeals, 480A.06
 Jurisdiction, 216.27
 Juvenile court, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Location, 480A.09
 Money judgments, 550.36
 Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.08
 Net tax capacity, Revenue Department findings, orders, 270C.924
 News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
 Ninety-day time limit, 480A.08
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Partition of real estate, 558.215
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
 Postconviction remedy, 590.06
 Probate, 525.71 to 525.731
 Prosecutors, defense attorney fees, 611.27
 Public agencies, plaintiff's bonds, expedited appeal, 562.04
 Public employees, court costs, 480.062
 Public Utilities Commission orders, 237.25
 Riparian buffers enforcement, 103F.48
 Sentences, district court, 244.11
 Solid waste management, standards and criteria, 473.149
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
 Trusts, orders concerning, 501C.0204
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
 Unemployment insurance, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02
 Watershed districts, establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111
 Appearances, public guardianship hearings, 252A.19
 Appellate courts, court of appeals defined as, 645.44
 Attorneys, nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
 Budget, 10.44, 10.45
 Certificates and certification, cases for transfer to supreme court, 480A.10
 Certiorari
 Employment and Economic Development Department, review, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs to prevailing party, 606.04
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Mediation Services Bureau orders, 179A.051

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Certiorari (Cont'd)
 Place of hearing oral argument, 480A.09
 Public Employment Relations Board decisions, 179A.052
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Chambers, 480A.05
 Chief judge
 Assignments by, special masters, 351.17
 Generally, 480A.02, 480A.03
 Panels, assignments to, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Time limit for decisions, waiving, 480A.08
 Clerk of appellate courts, *see* Administrator under this topic
 Contested cases, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Court administrator, *see* Administrator under this topic
 Court rules
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Power to make, 480.055
 Rules of appellate procedure, 480A.08, 480A.10, 480A.11
 Supplementary rules, 480A.11
 Creation, Const. art 6 s 1, 2, 5, 6, 480A.01, art 8 s 2
 Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Dispositions, net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
 Employees
 Authority to hire, 15A.18
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Defined as court employees, 179A.03
 Generally, *see* COURT PERSONNEL
 Fees
 Appeals, 357.08
 General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 Unemployment insurance, appeals, 268.105
 Filing with, *see* Administrator under this topic
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.88
 Hearings
 Election contests, appeals, 209.09
 Location, 480A.03, 480A.09
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Judges
 Appointment, Const. art 14 s 8, 480A.02
 Approvals by, wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 Ballots, 204B.36
 Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11, 480A.02
 Censure, 490A.02
 Chambers, 480A.05
 Chief judge, 351.17, 480A.02, 480A.03
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5, 15A.082, 480A.02
 Congressional district seats, 480A.02
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Court of Appeals Judges Association, 480.054
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Definitions, 209.01, 211C.01, 490.121
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election of, 204B.34, 480A.02
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
 Memberships, Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
 Number, 480A.01
 Oath of office, 480A.02
 Other offices, Const. art 6 s 6
 Panels of judges, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Representation, 244.09, 480.052
 Residence, 480A.02
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Statewide seats, 480A.02
 Telephone use, long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 6, 480A.02
 Travel expenses, 480A.02
 Vacancies, 480A.02, 490.126
 Judgments, deposit of funds with court, real estate, effect, 548.12
 Judicial review
 Administrative rules, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Contested cases, 14.63, 14.65, 14.66, 48A.15
 County officers, petitions for removal, 351.17
 Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
 Fourth judicial district family court, referee orders and decrees, 484.65
 Human services, penalties, 256.017
 Punitive damages, 549.20
 Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
 Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Unemployment insurance, certiorari, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Jurisdiction
 Appeals, Public Utilities Commission, 216.27
 Bank holding companies, interstate banking acquisitions, 48.93
 Generally, 480A.06
 Net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
 Public utility rates, determination of reasonableness, 216.27
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Knowledge of treason, disclosure requirement, 609.39
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Opinions
 Fees, exception, 357.08
 Generally, 480A.08
 Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
 Orders
 County officers, 351.17, 351.18, 351.23
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Panels, assignment to, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Petitions to
 Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Writs of certiorari, 606.01
 Review, *see* Judicial review under this topic
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Transfer of cases from
 Generally, 480A.07
 Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10
 Violations and penalties, judges, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065
 Writs
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Mandamus, 586.09, 586.11

COURT PERSONNEL
 Bailiffs, *see* BAILIFFS
 Bond, filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Bribery, 609.42
 Clerks of court
 Foreign courts, *see* CLERKS OF COURT
 State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Collective bargaining, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Compensation and salaries
 Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 Unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18
 Continuing education, 2.724
 County employees, transfer to state, 480.181
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court of appeals employees, *see* Employees under COURT OF APPEALS

COURT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
 Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
 District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Fees
 Fees for services not rendered, 357.29, 357.30
 Generally, 357.01 to 357.41
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Penalty for refusal to itemize, 357.31
 Hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Judicial branch employees, state employment, 43A.02, 43A.04, 43A.08
 Judicial officers
 Education and training, bail evaluations, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
 Stalking, interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749
 Jurors, *see* JURIES
 Jury commissioners, district court, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48
 Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Reports about, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

COURT REPORTERS
 Administrative hearings office, 14.52
 Appointment, 179A.101, 486.01, 525.11
 Bond, 486.01
 Charge to jury, recording, 486.02
 Collective bargaining, appropriate units, 179A.101
 Commitment records of convicted persons, duties, 243.49, 243.50
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Fees, 177.27
 Probate proceedings, 525.11, 525.111
 Setting, court administrator, 486.05
 Substitute reporters, 486.01
 Conciliation courts, duties generally, 491A.03
 County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 Court administrators, duties, 486.05
 Court reporting firms, 486.10
 Court transcripts, duties regarding
 Fees, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
 Filing, 486.03
 Matters recorded, 486.02
 District courts, *see* Court reporters under DISTRICT COURTS
 Fees
 Commitment papers, 243.49
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Court transcripts, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
 Human Rights Department, 363A.29, 363A.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Referee cases, 357.20
 Freelance court reporters, 486.10
 Hearings, electronic recordings, child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
 Juvenile courts, 260.041
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, detail, 192A.16
 Oath of office, 486.01
 Objections, recording, 486.02
 Questions by counsel, recording, 486.02
 School board hearings, teachers, discharge, 122A.40
 State contracts, preferences, 179A.23
 Substitute judges, service to, 486.04
 Substitute reporters, 486.01
 Travel expenses, 486.05

COURT RULES

Adoption, petition, contents, 259.23
 Appellate procedure
 1st degree murder, direct appeals to supreme court, 632.14
 Alternative to rule, judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
 Certiorari, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471
 Lawsuits against public bodies when plaintiff's bond required, 562.04
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Court of appeals, *see* Court rules under COURT OF APPEALS
 Criminal procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 District court, *see* Court rules under DISTRICT COURTS
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Evidence, *see* Rules of evidence under EVIDENCE
 Judges, disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02
 Juvenile courts, *see* Court rules under JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal services, eligibility, 480.243
 Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
 No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
 Probate courts, statutes superseded by court rules, 480.056
 Publication in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08, 480.057
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 480.057
 Rules of civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, establishment, 480.059
 Rules of evidence, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Sentencing
 Guidelines, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Worksheets, 609.115
 Statutes, 480.056
 Supreme court, *see* Court rules under SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* Court rules under TAX COURT
 Various courts, power to make, 480.055

COURT RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 480.052

COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 626.556
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Data, *see* Court services data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Employees, education and training, 480.30
 Orders, detention of juveniles on conditional release or probation, 244.19
 Parenting time, supervision of, 518.176
 Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department payments, 629.74
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Probation offices, *see* Offices under PROBATION
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Construction contracts
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 County seats and counties, 374.34 to 374.38
 First class cities and counties, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
 County seats and counties
 Authority to construct, 374.25
 Bids for construction work, 374.34, 374.35
 Bonds, 374.26 to 374.30
 Building commission
 Bids, 374.34
 Bonds, 374.27
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, 374.38
 Employees, compensation and salaries, 374.33, 374.37
 Generally, 374.31
 Members, 374.38
 Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34

COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

County seats and counties (Cont'd)
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Construction, 374.35, 374.36
 Contractors, performance bonds, 374.37
 Duties regarding provision, 373.05
 Employees, 374.37
 Land, building sites, acquisition, 374.32
 Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34
 First class cities and counties
 Architects, engineers, and others, 374.12
 Best value RFPs, 374.13
 Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
 Building commission
 Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
 Building management, 374.18
 Construction contracts, 374.14
 Employees, 374.17
 Generally, 374.10
 Members, 374.08 to 374.10, 374.19, 374.38
 Plans and specifications, 374.12
 Building management, 374.18
 City bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Construction, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
 Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
 Costs, existing building, 374.16
 County bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 374.02, 374.20
 Generally, 374.001
 Joint authority, 374.01
 Land, 374.11, 374.20
 Municipal auditorium, 374.21
 Plans and specifications, 374.12
 Hennepin County
 Budget procedures, 383B.754
 Exclusive control of, regulations concerning, 383B.753
 Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
 First class cities courthouse and city hall law, exception, 374.001
 Housing and redevelopment authority, powers and duties, 383B.77
 Maintenance and control of, 383B.751
 Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.75
 Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39
 Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39
COURTHOUSES
 Ammunition, possession in, 609.66
 Consolidation of counties, 371.13
 Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Counties
 Duties regarding, 373.05, 375.18
 Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
 County law libraries, housing in, 134A.07
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 District court, temporary courthouses, 484.35
 Explosives, possession in, 609.66
 Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), Landmark Center, 4.077
 Firearms, possession in, 609.66
 Historic places, 138.664
 Saint Louis County, 383C.17, 383C.172, 484.45
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Waiting areas, victims of crime, separate areas, 611A.034
 Washington County Courthouse, 138.664, 138.93
COURTS
 Access to data, personnel data, protection of employees or others, 13.43
 Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
 Communications between, 524.5-604
 Cooperation, 524.5-605
 Hearings, 524.5-801
 Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802

COURTS (Cont'd)

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings (Cont'd)
 Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
 Appeals court, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 Appeals from
 Court of appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 Supreme court, *see* SUPREME COURT
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for second year of biennium, 16A.283
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
 Budgets, uniform standards, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Building space
 Generally, *see* COURTHOUSES
 Leasing from Administration Department, 16B.24
 Certificates and certification, labor disputes, injunctions, appeal, 185.15
 Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Confirmations by, health maintenance organizations, 60B.171
 Constitutional provisions
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1 to 12
 Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Consultative services, mental health, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
 Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS
 Contracts, 16C.073
 Costs, *see* COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court of appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Courts-martial, *see* under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Courts of equity, jurisdiction, 317A.907
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Data
 Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 Debts to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Declaratory judgment, *see* Courts, duties under DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
 Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Labor disputes, 185.18
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Employees, *see* COURT PERSONNEL
 Exemptions
 Administrative procedure, 14.03
 Statewide accounting system, 16A.18
 Failure to appear, generally, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491
 Federal courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
 Fines, collecting, dog and cat dealers, 325F.792
 General laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Generally, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Venue, 524.5-108
 Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, 60B.171
 Human Services Licensing Act, duties, 245A.04
 Indian tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.771, 480.065

COURTS (Cont'd)

Inferior courts authorized, Const. art 6 s 1
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Judgments, *see* JUDGMENTS
 Judicial branch
 Electronic payments, 480.237
 Exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.03
 Public Defense Board, relationship to, 611.215
 Judicial districts of district court, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Judicial or hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS
 Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Jurisdiction
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Labor disputes, limitations, 185.07, 185.11, 185.13
 Personal jurisdiction, 543.19
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Long-arm statutes, *see* LONG-ARM STATUTES
 Military courts, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Personal jurisdiction, 543.19
 Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT
 Property held by, presumption of abandonment, 345.38
 Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Receivers and receivership, federal savings and loan insurance corporation, acting as, 51A.46
 Records and record keeping
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Loss or destruction, abstracts of title as substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Public defenders, waiver of right to, 611.19
 State records, 138.17
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employers misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
 Rules, *see* COURT RULES
 Seals, 358.03, 358.04
 Search warrants, issuance, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
 Special jurisdiction, pleadings before, 628.20
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
 Supreme court, *see* SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* TAX COURT
 Transcripts, *see* TRANSCRIPTS
 Transfer of cases, *see* TRANSFER OF CASES
 Treatment courts, fees, 357.42
 Trials, *see* TRIALS
 Tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.771, 480.065
 United States courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
 Venue, *see* VENUE
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Wills, depositing with, 524.2-515
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION

COURTS-MARTIAL

National Guard, *see* Courts-martial under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COVENANTS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, bonds (public debt), 41A.05

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Controlled substances, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33

Conveyances

Implied covenants of title, 507.16

Short form mortgages, meaning of covenants, 507.15

Warranty deeds, obligatory covenants, 507.07

Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02

Environmental covenants, generally, 114E.10 to 114E.65

Firearms, unlawful use or possession, residential rental property, 504B.171

Landlords and tenants, generally, 504B.161

Mortgages, attorney fees, 582.01, 582.02

Noncomplete covenants, income from, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Prostitution and prostitution related activities, residential rental property, 504B.171

Residential rental property, unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171

Restricted use covenants, county zoning, conditional use permits, 394.301

Restrictive covenants, residential programs (human services), limitations, 245A.11

Running with the land, *see* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

State, refunding certificates, 16A.671

State land sales or exchanges, marginal lands or wetlands, 103F.535

Tenants, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 504B.171, 609.33

Toll facilities, revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89

Unlawful activities, landlords and tenants, covenant not to allow on premises, 504B.171

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11

Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49

Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02

Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105

Environmental covenants, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS

Fences (partition), agreements to build and maintain, 344.16

Land registration

Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.24

Certificates of title, 508.24

Decrees of registration, 508.24

Membership camping, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05

Mineral leases, iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Native prairie conservation easements, 84.96

Private transfer fee obligations, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Restrictive covenants

Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11

Flag display, 500.215

Tax-forfeited lands, marginal lands, 282.018

Soil and water conservation districts, erosion control practice, 103C.501

Sustainable forest incentive program

Enrollment applications, 290C.04

Length of covenant, 290C.055

Release from, when required, 290C.04, 290C.10

Transfer fee covenants, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Wetland preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

COX, EUGENE SAINT JULIEN

House, historic place, 138.664

COYOTES

Definitions, 97A.015

Hunting

Artificial lights, use, 97B.081

COYOTES (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)**

Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601

Predator control, bounty, 97B.671, 348.125

Imports and exports of, live, 97B.651

CRAFT SUPPLIES

See HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

CRAFT WORKERS

See ARTISANS

CRANE LAKE

Fishing, 84B.061

CRANES (MACHINES)

Brakes, foot brakes, exceptions, 169.67

Inspections, mobile cranes, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

License plates, exemption, 168.012

Mobile cranes

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Defined, 169.011

Length, limitations, 169.81

Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Operators, certification, 182.6525, 182.659

Railroads, cranes on tracks, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Special mobile equipment, cranes defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

CRAZY HORSE LAW

Generally, 340A.311

CREAM

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulterated cream, 32D.19

Affidavits, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Bacterial or coliform counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32D.13

Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES

Definitions, 27.01, 32D.01

Enforcement of law, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32D.02

Fines, adulterated cream, violations, 32D.19

Fluid milk products, cream defined as, 32D.01

Grades and grading, violations, 32D.18

Half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Labels and labeling, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Pasteurization, cooling after, 32D.21

Produce, cream defined as, 27.01

rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Reconstituted cream, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Records and record keeping, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Sale or purchase

Adulterated cream, 32D.19

Labels and labeling, 32D.20

Pasteurization, 32D.20, 32D.21

rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Samples and sampling, 32D.18

Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26

Sour cream

Bacterial or coliform counts, exceptions, 32D.13

Defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002

Violations and penalties, 32D.18, 32D.19

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

CREAMERIES

Creamery cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01

Insurance, single risk, mutual insurance companies, 60A.09

Manufacturers or producers, creameries defined as, 325D.01

Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

CREDIT

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

CREDIT (Cont'd)

See also INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

See also LOANS

Advances of credit

Defined, 10A.01

Reports about, political committees or funds, 10A.20

Bank deposits and collections, customer accounts, availability of funds, 336.4-215

Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325

Boarding and lodging houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201

Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325

Consumer credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT

Credit agreements

Fraudulent transfers, 513.44, 513.45

Generally, 513.33

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-204, 336.2-325

Savings Association Act, 51A.02

Worthless checks, 604.113

Direct or indirect profit, extension of credit defined as, 356A.01

Disclosure, insurance purposes, 72A.497

Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS

Extension of credit, 332.52, 356A.01

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Financial ability, false representation, 609.82

Financial transaction cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Fraud in obtaining, 327.131, 327.75, 609.82

Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201

Investment companies, computing, 54.295

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Lines of credit, school districts, 123B.12

Open end credit, loan solicitation and unrequested checks, exception, 47.605

Open end credit sales

Delinquency and collection charges, 334.171

Finance charges, 334.16, 334.17

Organizations, rates of interest, points, finance charges, fees, 334.022

Reports about, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Revolving lines of credit, mortgages, securing, 287.05, 507.325

Sales, credit period, duration, 336.2-310

School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12

Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36

Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042

State Agricultural Society agreements, 37.32

Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

Value, defined, 336.1-204

Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 609.82

CREDIT CARD DISCLOSURE ACT

Generally, 325G.40 to 325G.47

CREDIT CARDS

See also CONSUMER CREDIT

See also FINANCE CHARGES

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64

Annual fees

Application of federal law, 325G.45

Computations, 325G.41

Definitions, 325G.02, 325G.41

Disclosure requirement, 325G.42

Applications for, address verifications, 325G.052

Bank credit cards

Charges, limitations, 48.185

Open end loan accounts, regulated lenders, 56.125

CREDIT CARDS (Cont'd)

Charges, limitations, 48.185

Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47

Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191

Definitions

Credit issued to minors, 325E.63

Savings Association Act, 51A.02

Disclosure

Alternative compliance, 325G.46

Billing information, 325G.05

Credit card applications, 325G.41 to 325G.42

Generally, 325G.42

Names, 363A.16

Requirement, generally, 325G.42, 325G.47

Surcharges, 325G.051

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Fraud

Misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.05

Telecommunications and information services, 237.73, 609.893

Violations and penalties, 325G.05

Holders, addresses and telephone numbers, recording, 325F.982

Liability

Charges, 325G.03, 325G.04

Damages, 325G.44

School personnel, 123B.02

Unauthorized use, 325G.04

Local governments, use, 471.381, 471.382

Lost or stolen, 325G.02, 325G.04

Marketing, postsecondary students, marketing to, 135A.145

Married women, surname on credit card, 325G.041

Minors, issuing to, 325E.63

Motor vehicle fuel sales, local government restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085

Numbers

Check cashing, restrictions on use, 325F.981

State agency payments, data classification, 16A.626

Open end accounts, bank accounts, 48.185, 56.125

Payments by

Courts, payments to, 480.237

Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08

Hennepin county procedures and authorization, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15

Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33

Property tax payments, authorized payment method, 276.02

School personnel, school related purchases, 123B.02

State agencies, payments to, 16A.626

State High School League, 128C.10

Refunds, 325G.03, 325G.04

Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527

Telecommunications and information services, fraud, 237.73, 609.893

Unfair discriminatory practices, refusal to issue to women, 363A.16

Unsolicited cards, 325G.03, 325G.04

Violations and penalties

Misuse to secure services, 609.545

Nondisclosure

Billing information, 325G.05

Rates, fees, or charges, 325G.42, 325G.43, 325G.47

Surcharges, 325G.051

Postsecondary schools, student data, marketing violations, 135A.145

Vouchers, payment instrument, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03

CREDIT COUNSELING

See DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

See DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

CREDIT INSURANCE

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Amount, limitations, 62B.04

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Applications, creditors, taking, 62B.09
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Certificates of insurance, 62E.06 to 62E.08
 Claims, generally, 62B.10
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 62B.12
 Contested cases, rates, 70A.06
 Credit accident and health insurance
 Generally, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Credit insurance companies
 Authorization, 62B.12
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 Charges, limitations, 62B.08
 Disclosure, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 Payments by, 62B.08, 62B.12
 Premiums, duties, 62B.08
 Reports given, 62B.07
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 Compensation, 62B.08
 Definitions, 62B.02, 62B.08
 Loans and credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 Regulated lenders, 56.155
 Term insurance, 62B.03
 Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 Credit unions, accepting reimbursement, 52.04
 Creditors, applications, taking, 62B.09
 Debtors, choice of insurer, 62B.11
 Definitions, credit life and accident and health insurance, 62B.02
 Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
 Disclosure, policies, 62B.06, 62B.12
 Exemptions, 62B.01
 Forfeitures, violations of orders, 62B.14
 Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
 Group insurance, certificates, evidence, 62B.06
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Hearings, forms, disapproval, 62B.07
 Judicial review, generally, 62B.13, 62B.14
 Life insurance, *see* Credit life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
 Limited lines, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
 Loans
 Generally, 47.59
 Open end loans, charges, 48.185
 Policies
 Critical period provisions, 62B.04
 Definitions, 62B.04
 Delivery, 62B.06, 62B.09
 Disability benefit provisions, 62B.03, 62B.04
 Disclosure requirements, 62B.06, 62B.12
 Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 Filing, 62B.07, 70A.06
 Forms, effective date, 62B.12
 Generally, 62B.06, 62B.07
 Group policies, 62B.03, 62B.05, 62B.07
 Individual policies, 62B.03
 Issuance, generally, 62B.09
 Policies not issued, creditors' duties, 62B.08
 Termination, premium refund, 62B.08
 Premiums
 Approval, 62B.07
 Banks, 48.155, 48.185
 Effective date, 62B.12
 Limitations, 62B.08
 Not interest or charges, 62B.09
 Prepayment of debt, unearned premium, refund, 62B.05
 Rate schedules, filing, 62B.07, 62B.08
 Refunds, 62B.05, 62B.06, 62B.08

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Property insurance, 47.59, 56.155
 Rates, contested cases, 70A.06
 Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
 Reports about, 62B.07
 Sales, commissions, 47.016
 Scope of law, 62B.01
 Term, 62B.05, 62B.12
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, order for compliance, 62B.12, 62B.13
 Orders, forfeiture, 62B.14
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Addresses
 Contract requirements, 332.58
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Advertising, unlawful acts, 332.54
 Agents
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Surety bond, exemption, 332.56
 Buyers
 Contracts, copies to, 332.58
 Credit status, statements regarding acts, 332.56
 Defined, 332.52
 Rights, 332.53, 332.54, 332.57, 332.59
 Complaints, disclosure, registration, 332.54
 Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.52 to 332.60
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 332.54, 332.58
 State, debts to, 16D.04, 16D.06
 Copies
 Contracts, 332.54, 332.58
 Disclosure statements, 332.57
 Damages, lawsuits, 332.60
 Definitions, collection agencies and practices, 332.52
 Disclosure
 Buyers' rights, 332.57
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Disclosure statements, generally, 332.57
 Exclusions, 332.52
 Extension of credit
 Defined, 332.52
 Referrals acts, 332.56
 False representation acts, 332.56
 False statements acts, 332.56
 Fees, registration, 332.54
 Fraud, 332.56, 332.59
 Generally, 332.52 to 332.60
 Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
 Lawsuits
 Buyers' rights, waivers, burden of proof, 332.53
 Disclosure, registration, 332.54
 Generally, 332.60
 Remedies, 332.59, 332.60
 Names
 Contract requirements, 332.58
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Notice of cancellation, 332.58
 Owners, registration requirements, 332.54
 Payments by
 Cash or securities in lieu of surety bond, 332.55
 Registration fees, 332.54
 Records and record keeping
 Buyers, inspection rights, 332.54
 Disclosure statements, 332.57
 Registration statements, 332.54
 Registration, 332.54, 332.59
 Representatives, surety bonds, 332.56
 Sales, unlawful acts, 332.54
 Salespersons, surety bond, exemption, 332.56
 Service of process, agents, registration, 332.54
 Subpoenas, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Surety bonds
 - Cash or securities in lieu of, 332.55
 - Company issuing, registration, 332.54
 - Exemptions, 332.56
 - Requirements, 332.55
- Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.52 to 332.60
- Violations and penalties
 - Buyers' rights, attempts to waive, 332.53
 - False representation, 332.56
 - False statements, 332.56
 - Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 332.56, 332.59
 - Generally, 332.59
- Waivers, buyers' rights, 332.53, 332.59

CREDIT UNIONS

- Access to data, books and records, 52.06
- Accounts
 - Abandoned or inactive accounts, 52.191
 - Access, generally, 52.06
 - Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 - Multiparty accounts, 52.131
 - Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
 - Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77
- Agreements by
 - Consent cease and desist order, executing with Commerce Department, 52.062
 - Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Appeals
 - Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.02
 - Certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.01
 - Suspension notices, 52.063
- Applications for forming, 52.05
- Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
- Asset accounts, prepaid expenses, 52.06
- Assets
 - Distributing, receivers duties, 52.064
 - Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 - Liquid assets, amount required, 52.17
 - Liquidation, *see same under this topic*
 - Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
- Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
- Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
- Attorneys' fees, default on loans, collection actions, 52.04
- Audits and examining, *see Examining under this topic*
- Banks, credit unions defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
- Board of directors
 - Appointments by, supervisory committee, 52.08
 - Bylaws, amending, 52.02
 - Consolidation plan, filing, 52.064
 - Credit manager, appointing, 52.09
 - Definitions, 52.001
 - Dividends, declaring, 52.18
 - Duties, generally, 52.09
 - Election of, 52.08
 - Indemnification, 52.04
 - Liability, 52.09
 - Loans, supervising, 52.10
 - Manager, director acting as, 52.08
- Members
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Expelling, 52.19
 - Generally, 52.09
 - Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Membership applications, approving, 52.09
- Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
- National Credit Union Administration Board, appointment as receiver, 52.064

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Board of directors (Cont'd)
 - Notice received, suspending operations, 52.062
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 - Reorganization plan, filing, 52.064
 - Resolutions by, 52.04
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Shares, par value, designating, 52.04
 - Size, 52.08
 - Special meeting for liquidation, calling, 52.20
 - Suspending, supervisory committee powers, 52.11
 - Suspension notice, failure to answer, 52.063
 - Violations and penalties, 46.32
 - Voting by mail, authorizing, 52.07
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Liquidation, 52.20
 - Officers and employees, 52.09
 - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
- Books and records, *see Records and record keeping under this topic*
- Borrowing money
 - Board of directors, powers, 52.09
 - Limitations, 52.15
 - Powers, generally, 52.04
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, 52.02
 - Approval, commerce commissioner, 52.01
 - Forms, commerce commissioner duties, 52.01
 - Insurance exclusions, providing for, 52.24
 - Liability, limiting, 52.09
 - Loans, conditions on, 52.16
 - Membership fees, authorizing, 52.12
 - Officers' duties, determining, 52.09
 - Submitting to commerce commissioner, 52.01
 - Terms of office, specifying, 52.08
- Capital, inclusions in, 52.12
- Certificate of appointment, minors, deposits and shares, 52.13
- Certificate of approval, 52.01, 52.24
- Certificate of authority, forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
- Certificate of organization, 52.01, 52.02
- Certificates of deposit, issuing, 52.04
- Chair, *see President under this topic*
- Charges, *see Fees under this topic*
- Checks, *see CHECKS*
- Children
 - Deposits in name of, 52.13
 - Savings plans in schools, 52.211
- Christmas clubs, offering, 52.04
- Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
- Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
- Commerce Department
 - Possession by, notice received, 49.04
 - Rulemaking authority, 46.01
- Committees
 - Credit committee, *see same under this topic*
 - Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
 - Supervisory committee, *see same under this topic*
- Community credit unions, *see Federal credit unions under this topic*
- Consolidating, 52.064
- Contested cases, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Contracts
 - Credit contracts, purchased by credit unions, 47.59
 - Credit sales or service, authority to make, 52.04
 - Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 - Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Conversions, federal to state, 52.201
- Corporate existence, 52.20
- Corrective actions, proposed plan, 52.063
- Credit, fraud in obtaining, *see CREDIT*
- Credit committee
 - Election, 52.08
 - Generally, 52.09, 52.10

CREDIT

740

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Credit committee (Cont'd)
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Self-replenishing lines of credit, approving, 52.16
 Size, 52.08
 Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
 Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
 Credit sales or service contracts, authority to make, 52.04
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
 Custodians, credit union acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
 Generally, 52.001
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unsafe practices, 46.23
 Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
 Depositories
 Credit unions defined as, 10A.01
 Designating, 52.09
 Local public funds, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Public retirement plans, designating, 356A.06
 State funds, 9.031
 Deposits in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
 Insolvent institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 52.24
 Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
 Liens on, 52.12
 Limits on amount, 52.09
 Minors, 52.13
 Payroll deductions, 16A.133, 181.06
 Prepaid funeral plan funds, 52.04
 Public funds, 52.04
 Real estate brokers and agents, trust funds, 52.04
 Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 52.04
 Trust funds, 48.64, 52.04
 Detached banking facilities, 49.36, 52.212
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
 Dividends, 52.18, 52.20
 Draft withdrawals, powers, generally, 52.04
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Eligible agricultural lenders, credit unions defined as, 41B.02
 Employees, 52.09
 Evidence, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Examining
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
 Commissioner's report, procedures, 52.06
 Fees, 46.131
 Frequency, 46.04, 52.06
 National Credit Union Administration, 52.06
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Supervisor committee, duties, 52.11
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal credit unions
 Continuing existence as, 52.202

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Federal credit unions (Cont'd)
 Defined, 52.001
 Reorganizing into state credit unions, 52.201
 State credit unions, powers, approval by Commerce Department, 52.04
 Fees
 Annual membership, 52.12
 Applications for organizing, 52.01
 Document changes, 46.131
 Entrance, 52.12
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Mergers, 52.203
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Service fees, 52.04
 Finance charges, 52.04
 Financial institutions, credit unions defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Financial organization, credit unions defined as, 345.31
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Reports, failure to file, 52.06
 Fiscal year, 52.07
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Forms
 Annual reports, 52.06
 Applications for loans, 52.10
 Applications to organize, 52.01
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
 Group purchasing plans, authorizing, 52.04
 Health savings accounts, 47.75
 Hearings, 52.062, 52.19
 Highway credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27
 Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
 Inactive accounts, 52.191
 Indemnification
 Board members, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09
 Individual retirement accounts, offering, 52.04, 52.137
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Insolvency
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Insurance
 Purchase by members, 52.04
 Requirements, 52.24
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, 59A.03
 Interest
 Determining, board of directors, 52.09
 Earnings, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Rates, 52.14
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Interests in loans, acquisition and disposal, powers, 52.04
 Investigations, 45.027, 46.05
 Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurance group common claims fund, 79A.22
 Investments permitted to credit unions
 Board duties, 52.09
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Powers, generally, 52.04
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Joint accounts, 52.131
 Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Keogh accounts, offering, 52.04
 Lawsuits
 Bringing, 52.20
 Default on loans, 52.04
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lending institutions, credit unions defined as, 41C.02
 Levies, 49.04
 Liability
 Abandoned accounts, 52.191
 Board of directors, 52.09
 Expelled or withdrawn members, 52.19
 Licenses
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Regulated lender licenses, exemption, 56.002
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Liens, members shares and deposits, 52.12
 Liquidation
 Agents, 52.20
 Certificate of approval of liquidation, 52.20
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Committee, 52.04, 52.20
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Documents required, 52.20
 Final statement, 52.20
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Solvency, 52.20
 Special meeting, 52.20
 Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
 Time, deemed dissolved, 52.20
 Voting for, 52.20
 Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Liquidity needs, liquid assets in reserve, 52.17
 Loan officers, 52.10
 Loans by
 Amount, limiting, 52.09
 Applications, 52.10
 Expenses, 52.141
 Financing charges, 52.04
 Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
 Interest, *see* same under this topic
 Late payment charges, 52.04
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Power to make, generally, 52.04
 Purposes allowed, 52.16
 Real estate secured loans, providing, 52.04
 Repaying, 52.16
 Self-replenishing line of credit, establishing, 52.16
 Mail and mailing
 Ballots by mail, bylaw and certificate of organization amendments, 52.02
 Expulsion of members, notice of policy, 52.19
 Meeting notices, 52.07, 52.20, 52.201, 52.203
 Manager
 Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
 President, designated as, 52.09
 Qualifications, 52.08
 Treasurer, acting as, 52.09
 Manufactured home sales, licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Meetings
 Annual meeting, board of directors election, 52.08
 Examination reports, discussing, 52.06
 General meetings, 52.07
 Joint meetings, credit committee and board, 52.10
 Organization meeting, 52.08
 Special meetings, 52.07, 52.20, 52.203
 Members
 Applications for membership, 52.09
 Assets, distributing upon winding up, 52.064
 Bylaws, amending, duties, 52.02
 Common bond, occupation or association, 52.05
 Expulsion, 52.19
 Insurance coverage, directors or committee members, approval, 52.09
 Insuring lives of, 52.04
 Liquidation, voting for, 52.20
 Loan expenses, paying, 52.14
 Loans to, 52.09
 Requirements, generally, 52.05
 Small groups added to membership, 52.001, 52.02, 52.05
 Students, exemption, 52.211
 Successor credit unions, rights, 52.203
 Voting, 52.07
 Withdrawal, 52.19
 Membership chair, appointment, 52.09
 Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
 Minnesota Corporate Credit Union, deposit limitations, 52.09
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Name, unlawful use, 52.03
 National banks, deposits in, 52.04
 National Credit Union Administration, *see* NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
 Officers
 Compensation, 52.09
 Duties, determining, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 President, *see* same under this topic
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Secretary, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Titles, 52.09
 Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Vice-president, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
 Violations and penalties, 46.32
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 46.24, 52.03
 Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
 Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 Organizing, procedures, generally, 52.01
 Place of business, changing, 52.21
 Prepaid expenses, asset accounts, treating as, 52.06
 President
 Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
 Chair, designated as, 52.09
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Reports received, 52.06
 Suspending, 52.11
 Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761
 Proposed plan, corrective actions, 52.063
 Proxy voting, 52.07
 Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice given, 118A.03
 Receivers, 52.063, 52.064
 Reciprocity, 52.03
 Records and record keeping
 Access, generally, 52.06

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Failure to produce, penalties, 52.06
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Reorganizing, plan, filing, 52.064
 Reports given
 Annual report, 52.06
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Supervisory committee, annual audit report, 52.11
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Reserve fund, 52.191
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Review, 52.01, 52.02
 Safe deposit boxes, renting, 52.04, 55.06, 55.15
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Savings promotion raffles, authorizing, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761
 Schools, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
 Seals, adopting and using, 52.04
 Secretary
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Services
 Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Fees, 52.04
 Setoffs, rights to, 52.12
 Shareholders, assessments, liquidation, reimbursement, 49.24
 Shares
 Dividends, uniform, 52.18
 Insurance requirements, 52.04, 52.24
 Liens on, 52.12
 Limiting, board of directors, duties, 52.09
 Minors name, issued in, 52.13
 Offering, general powers, 52.04
 Paid up shares, 52.18
 Par value, designating, 52.04
 Small groups added to membership
 Application for membership, rulemaking, 52.05
 Approval by Commerce Department, 52.02
 State capitol credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27
 Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
 Supervisory committee
 Expenses, reimbursement authorized, 52.09
 Financial assistance, 52.09
 Generally, 52.08, 52.11
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Insurance coverage, 52.09
 Suspension of operations
 Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Procedures, 52.062, 52.063
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Treasurer
 Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
 Generally, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Trust funds, receipt of, 52.04
 Trustees, acting as, 47.75
 Vacation clubs, offering, 52.04
 Vaults, renting, 55.15
 Vice-president
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09
 Violations and penalties
 Books and accounts, failure to produce, 52.06
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Name, unlawful use, 52.03
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Waivers, 52.01, 52.20
 Winding up, receivers, duties, 52.064
CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
 Affidavits, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Assignment for benefit of, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Banks, forfeiture of charger, lawsuits, 316.13
 Bills of lading, 336.7-308, 336.7-504
 Business corporations, *see* Creditors under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Claims, real estate tax judgment sale redemption, payments, 281.05
 Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, rights, 336.1-310
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Cooperative associations, *see* Creditors under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Creditors under CORPORATIONS
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 Credit insurance
 Applications, taking, 62B.09
 Policies or group certificates not issued, notice, 62B.08
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Creditors' remedies, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Credits due, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Data, classification, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
 Debt management services, 332A.13
 Debt settlement services, 332A.02, 332B.09
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Deceased persons, recovery from
 Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Community property, disposition at death, 519A.07
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Motor vehicles, transfer on death titles, 168A.125
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Probate of wills, *see* PROBATE
 Declaratory judgment, *see* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 Default, *see* DEFAULT
 Default judgment, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101

Disclosure

- Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535
- Credit cards, *see* Disclosure under CREDIT CARDS

Documents of title, 336.7-504

Donees, claims against, powers of appointment, 502.84, 502.86

Eligible agricultural lenders

- Defined, 41B.02
- Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07

Execution of judgments, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES

Extension of credit to trustees, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act

- Claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28
- Exceptions, 583.24
- Good faith obligation, 583.27
- Purchase money security interest, retention, 583.284

Fire insurance required by debtor, 65A.061

Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45

Garnishment, *see* Creditors under GARNISHMENT

Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10

Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Home solicitation of sales

- Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
- Transient merchants, 329.14

Husbands, liability, 519.05, 519.06

Insurance companies

- Consolidation or merger not an impairment, 60A.16
- Liquidation, voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32

Investment securities, claims, priority, 336.8-511

Judgment creditors, *see* under JUDGMENTS

Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS

Lawsuits

- Conciliation court, generally, 491A.02
- Saint Louis County, 383C.173
- Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053

Leases, *see* Creditors under LEASES

Lien creditors, defined, 336.9-102

Limited liability companies, *see* Creditors under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, *see* Creditors under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Loan solicitations, live checks, 47.605

Manufacturing corporations, shareholders, liability, 300.64

Married persons, liability, 519.05, 519.06

Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41

Minors, issuing to, 325E.63

Mortgage foreclosures

- Foreclosure by action, redemption, 581.10
- Redemption, 580.24, 580.27
- Voluntary foreclosure, redemption by creditor, 582.32

Multiparty accounts, rights, 524.6-207

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Creditors under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Partnerships, dissociated partners, 323A.0703

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14

Preferred creditors, depositories of state funds, 9.031

Probate, claims, *see* Claims under PROBATE

Property insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11

Real property, estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Remedies

- Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
- Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
- Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
- Sales, *see* Creditors under SALES
- Secured creditors, insurance companies, liquidation, securities, value, determining, 60B.43
- Securities, registration in beneficiary form, rights, 524.6-307
- Service of process on, cancellation of leases greater than 20 years, eviction actions, 504B.291
- Spouses, liability, 519.05, 519.06
- State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
- Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
- Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

Trusts

- Distribution of assets
 - Claims against beneficiary, 501C.0504
 - Claims against settlor, 501C.0505
- Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
- Spendthrift trusts
 - Effect, 501C.0502
 - Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-210, 336.7-504

Wives, liability, 519.05, 519.06

CREDITORS REMEDIES

See also CONSUMER CREDIT

See also CREDITORS

See also FORECLOSURE

See also WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT

Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

Creditor process, defined, 336.4A-502

Deficiency judgment, 325G.22

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-502

Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES

Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435

Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47

Funds transfers, creditor process, generally, 336.4A-502

Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT

Home solicitation sales, 325G.09

Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.04

Investment securities, 336.8-112

Leases, 336.2A-303, 336.2A-307

Limited liability companies, mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41

Medical savings accounts, exemption, 550.37

Minnesota State Retirement System, exemptions, 352.15

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05

Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09

Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Remedy, defined, 336.1-201

Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION

Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 8

State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435

Use prohibited

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126

CREDITORS REMEDIES (Cont'd)

- Use prohibited (Cont'd)
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
- CREEKS**
- See RIVERS AND STREAMS
- CREMATION**
- Authorization, 390.152
- Bodies to be cremated, 390.11, 390.32
- Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04
- Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82
- Caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
- Columbaria, see BURIAL VAULTS
- Commingling of remains, 149A.95
- Cremated remains
 - Containers, 149A.02, 149A.95
 - Disinterment, 149A.96
 - Requirements, 149A.95
- Cremation chambers, 149A.02, 149A.95
- Cremation containers
 - Requirements, 149A.95
 - Sales, 149A.71, 149A.72
- Crematories
 - Construction and operation, 306.02
 - Generally, 149A.95
 - Licenses, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65
 - Records and record keeping, 149A.95
 - Sales, 149A.72
- Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Direct cremation, defined, 149A.02
- Disclosure requirements, 149A.71, 149A.72
- Entombment or inurnment space
 - Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 - Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Expenses
 - Indigent persons, county payment, 261.035
 - MFIP participants, payment, 256.935
- Fetal remains, 145.1621, 145.423
- Final disposition, 144.212, 149A.94, 149A.96
- Land acquired for, cemeteries, 306.05
- Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.94
- Records and record keeping, 149A.95
- Time limits, 149A.95
- Violations and penalties, 390.152
- CRIBS**
- Children in residential care facilities, 245A.146
- Generally, 325F.171
- CRIME BUREAU**
- Employees, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
- Officers, retirement, mandatory age, 43A.34
- CRIME VICTIM OVERSIGHT ACT**
- Generally, 611A.72 to 611A.74
- CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER**
- Approvals by, battered women's shelters, designated shelter facilities, 611A.372
- Battered women's shelters, rulemaking, 611A.372
- Persons trained in domestic violence, see under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Reports given, battered women's shelters, 611A.372
- CRIME VICTIMS**
- See VICTIMS OF CRIME
- CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD**
- See also VICTIMS OF CRIME
- Contracts for commercial profit from crimes, duties regarding, 611A.68
- Crime victims services
 - Economic loss, psychological or psychiatric services, 611A.52

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Crime victims services (Cont'd)
 - Sexual harassment and violence, victims, assisting, 135A.15
- Duties, generally, 611A.56
- Members, 611A.55
- Payments to, from prisoners' earnings, 243.23, 243.88
- Reparations proceedings, see Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
- Restitution requests, duties, generally, 611A.04
- CRIMES**
- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.55
- Abduction
 - Criminal penalties, 609.265
 - Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
- Abortifacients
 - Distribution or promotion, 617.201
 - Mailing, 617.201, 617.26
 - Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20
- Abortion
 - Death of woman, failure to report, 145.413
 - False or reckless reports, 145.4135
 - Parental notification violations, 144.343
 - Violations, 145.412
- Absentee voting
 - Challenges, election judges, failure to perform duties, 204C.13
 - Violations, 203B.03
- Abstracters, violations generally, 45.027, 386.705, 386.76
- Accessories to crimes, see ACCESSORIES TO CRIME
- Accomplices, see ACCOMPLICES
- Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
- Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035
- Actuaries, reporting violations, 79A.04
- Acupuncture practitioners, licenses, violations, 147B.02
- Adoption, 259.47, 259.55
- Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
- Adult book stores, display of pornography, 617.293, 617.296
- Adulteration of substances, 609.687, 609.688
- Adultery, 609.36
- Advanced practice registered nurses, 169.345
- Advertisements
 - Mailing, 617.26
 - Notaries public, legal advice disclaimer, failure to give notice, 359.062
 - Political advertising, see same under this topic
- Advertising signs, capitol area, 15B.28
- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Affidavits, bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
- Affray, 625.15
- Agents
 - Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
 - Theft, indictments for, 628.27
- Aggravated forgery, 609.625
- Aggravated robbery, 609.245
- Aggravating factors
 - Controlled substance crimes, 152.01
 - Definitions, 244.10
- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Aggregation for purposes of charging offense
 - Fraud, 609.821
 - Gambling, 349.22, 609.763
 - Identity theft, 609.527
 - Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
- Agricultural chemicals
 - Administrative actions, 18D.305
 - Administrative penalties, 18D.315
 - Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
 - Corrective action, defenses, 18D.111
 - Defenses, end user or landowner, 18D.101
 - False statements, generally, 18D.302
 - Generally, 18D.301
- Agricultural commodities promotion, violations, 17.67
- Agricultural land, acquisition of title, violation, 500.221

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Agricultural machinery and equipment, towing violations, maximum speed violations, 169.82

Agricultural seeds, advertising, violations, 21.86

Agriculture Department, officers or employees, warehouses, divulgence of information, 231.37

Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952

Air pollution, air emissions violations, 609.666

Aircraft

- Operations violations, 360.075, 360.0752
- Registration violations, 360.59, 360.60, 360.67
- Taxes, 360.67

Aircraft passengers, crimes in flight, 360.012

Airmen, violations by, 360.022

Airports and landing fields

- Structures, 360.91
- Unauthorized motor vehicle operation on, 360.018
- Violations, generally, 360.022
- Zoning violations, generally, 360.073

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095, 148F.105

Alcoholic beverages

- Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688
- Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
- Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
- Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
- Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
- Furnishing to jail or lockup inmates, 642.12
- Generally, 340A.701, 340A.702
- Jails, introducing into, 641.165
- Listing, *see* Violations and penalties under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Possession, 171.09, 624.701
- Retailers convicted of felonies, licenses, denial, 340A.402, 609B.165
- Sale, 624.701
- Violations generally, 340A.703

All-terrain vehicles

- Driving while impaired, 169A.20
- Generally, 84.91

Alternative dispute resolution, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Ambulance chasing

- Attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
- Evidence obtained by, presumption of fraudulence, 602.01

Ambulance services

- Obstructing, 609.50
- Violations, generally, 144E.33

Ammunition

- Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
- Transport in aircraft, 360.075
- Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165

Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136

Animal fights, 343.31

Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96

Animals

- Animal fights, ticket purchase, 343.31
- Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
- Cruelty, 343.21
- Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
- Diseased animals, 35.0662, 343.28
- Greased pig contests, 343.36
- Horses, docking, 343.25
- Poisoning, 343.27
- Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
- Turkey scrambles, 343.36
- Unauthorized release, 609.552

Appeals

- Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
- State public defender, representation, 611.25

Aquaculture, violations, generally, 17.4998, 609B.103

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Aquatic plants or organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615

Archaeological sites, violations, 138.41

Architects, violations, 326.02, 326.15, 326.53

Armed forces members

- Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
- Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
- Homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
- Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37

Armories, 193.31, 193.331

Arrests

- Aiding offenders to avoid
 - Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
- Misdemeanors relating to, 629.403
- Obstructing legal process, 609.50
- Offenses relating to, 629.31, 629.401, 629.402
- Private persons, 629.37, 629.38
- Time, 629.31
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31

Arson, *see* ARSON

Arson dogs, 609.596

Artificial dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19

Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81

Asian-American juvenile crime, intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294

Assault

- 1st degree assault, 609.221
- 2d degree assault, 609.222
- 3d degree assault, 609.223, 609.2672
- 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- 5th degree assault, 609.224
- Certain public employees, 609.2231
- Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
- Crimes against the person, 243.167
- Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
- Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
- Hospital emergency room staff, 609.2231
- Police horses, 609.597
- Postal service contractors, 609.2231
- Utility employees and contractors, 609.2231
- Vulnerable adults, 609.2231

Assault of an unborn child

- 1st degree assault of an unborn child, 609.267
- 2d degree assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
- 3d degree assault, 609.2672

Assumed names, 333.065

Athlete agents, Athlete Agents Act, 81A.36

Athletic trainers, designations and titles, violations, 148.7803

Attempts, *see* ATTEMPTS AT CRIME

Attempts to coerce, 609.275

Attorney fees, workers' compensation, violations, 176.081

Attorneys

- Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
- Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
- Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
- Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Auctions

- Sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
- Unlicensed sales, 330.06
- Violations, generally, 330.12

Audiologists, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175

Auxiliary forests

- Fraud, tax evasion, 88.75
- Timber cutting without tax payment, 88.49

Aviation gasoline, reports, false statements in, 296A.23

Background check crimes

- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Background check crimes (Cont'd)
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71

Bail, maximum amount, 629.471

Bail bond sureties, false statement in affidavits, perjury, 629.68

Bail jumping
 Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Generally, 609.485, 609.49

Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, court administrator, failure to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06

Ballots
 Counting procedures, interference with, 204C.19
 Generally, 204B.43
 Identifying marks, 204C.18
 Persons assisting voters, marking information revealed, 204C.16
 Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061

Banks
 Directors, trustees, officers, 48.24, 48.88
 Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Barber schools
 False statements, perjury, 154.21
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Shop registration cards, 154.161
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

Barbers
 Disciplinary action, 154.161
 False statements, perjury, 154.21
 Generally, 154.19
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

Barbershops
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20, 154.21

Bathing beaches, Hennepin County, notations, 383B.78

Bed and breakfast establishments, *see* Hotels under this topic

Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.29

Benefits, failure to pay, 181.74

Bestiality, 609.294

Betting, *see* Gambling under this topic

Bicycles
 Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.468
 Motorized bicycles, operating on sidewalks, 169.223
 Riding on sidewalks or crosswalks, local prohibitions, 169.222

Bidding, collusive bidding, 325D.53

Bigamy, 609.355

Bills (legislature)
 Engrossments or enrollments, alteration, 3.191
 Fraudulent alteration, 3.185

Bills of lading
 Issuance, 228.45, 228.47, 228.50, 228.51
 Issuing with false statements, 228.46
 Negotiating bills for goods carrier does not have, 228.49
 Negotiating without clear title, 228.48

Bingo, 349.2127

Biodiesel fuel, fuel content violations, 239.80

Birth, concealment, 617.22

Birth and death records, false statements, 144.227

Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217

Blacklisting
 Misdemeanor, labor relations, 179.60
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12, 179A.13

Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL

Blasting agents
 Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Blasting agents (Cont'd)
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79

Blind made products, mislabeling, 325F.47

Blind persons, white cane violations, 169.202

Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, disclosure violations
 Emergency medical services, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7412, 144.7415
 Secure treatment facilities, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72

Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), appropriations to, exceeding, 137.09

Boarding and lodging houses
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 License violations, special services, 157.17
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Boats and boating
 Boat and water safety violations, 86B.811
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Motorboats, operating after prohibition from doing so, 86B.335
 Obstructing levees, 624.69
 Owners, lessees, masters, or pilots, 326B.992, 326B.998
 Titling violations, 86B.865

Bodily fluids, adulteration of substances, 609.688

Body art, improper performance, 146B.02

Body parts, sale, 525A.16

Boiler engineers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998

Boiler inspectors, false certifications, 326B.992

Boilers
 Dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 False certification, 326B.992
 Generally, 326B.994
 Higher pressure than authorized, 326B.998

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, water level changes, 103G.545

Brake tenders, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Brands, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824

Bribery, *see* BRIBERY

Bugging (electronic), 609.746

Building movers, 221.81

Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, 504B.391

Bullet resistant vests, 609.486

Bullion product dealers, conducting business without registration, 80G.08

Bumpers, violations, generally, 169.73

Burglary, *see* BURGLARY

Burial grounds, 307.08

Buses not school buses, 169.448

Business trusts, transactions prior to compliance with law, 318.05

Butane, containers, violations, 299F.40

Butane lighters
 Possession violations, 609.684
 School buildings, use in, 609.5633

Butter, 32D.19

Buttermilk, 32D.18

Cable communications systems, violations, 238.16

Cable television or communication systems, equipment for unauthorized connections, 609.80

Cameras, hidden, 609.746

Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35

Campaign practices
 Economic reprisals, Hennepin County, 383B.052
 False statements, 10A.025
 Financial reporting, 10A.025, 211A.05, 211A.06
 Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Illegal disbursements, 211B.13
 Independent expenditures, 10A.17
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Campaign practices (Cont'd)
 News media personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Political activity, economic reprisals, coercion, or loss of employment, 10A.36
 Political committees or funds, 10A.025
 Public employees, political activities, 211B.09
 Unregistered associations, reporting or registration violations, 10A.20
 Violations, generally, 211A.11, 211B.19
 Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 Cancer surveillance systems, unauthorized disclosure, 144.69
 Cans, disposing of on highways, 169.42
 Canvas cloth or cotton duck, mislabeling, 325F.40
 Capitol area
 Advertising devices, 15B.28
 Construction zoning rules, violations, 15B.06
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, conflicts of interest, 15B.26
 Carcasses, disposing of on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Careless driving, 169.13
 Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
 Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, 60J.11
 Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Cats, dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
 Causing arrest or prosecution, 609.175
 Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Cellular telephones
 Counterfeiting (cloning), 609.894
 Solicitation of children, 609.352
 Cement, curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 Cemeteries, 307.08, 609.605
 Cemetery associations
 Audit reports, violations, 306.93
 Construction performance bond violations, 306.90
 Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
 Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
 Trust account records, violations, 306.762
 Trustees, violations, 306.77
 Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
 Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131
 Certified public accountants, violations, 326.53
 Change of county seat, officer's neglect or refusal of duty, 372.13
 Change of name
 Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
 False statement, 259.10
 Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
 Charitable contributions, solicitation from political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
 Charitable organizations, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Checking accounts, applicants, false statements, perjury, 48.512
 Checks
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Dishonored checks, 609.535
 Forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
 Stolen or counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528
 Child abuse
 Data, disclosure violations, 256.045
 Disclosure of reporter's identity, 626.556
 Failure to report, 626.556
 False reporting of, 609.507
 Head injuries or multiple bruises, 609.223
 Child care assistance programs, applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
 Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816
 Child custody, custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Child labor, 181A.12

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Child support
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Failure to pay, 588.20, 609.375
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Children
 Child prostitute, harboring, 609.324
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to, 609.352
 Concealing birth or child's death, second and subsequent offenses, 617.22
 Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
 Contributing to status as delinquent or juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Juvenile offenders, prosecution, 609.055
 Labor trafficking, 609.282
 Malicious punishment, 609.377
 Neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
 Nonsupport, 609.375
 Pornography, photographic representations of, 617.247
 Sexual performances, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
 Soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Tobacco sales to children under age 18, 609.685
 Unreasonable restraint, 609.255
 Chiropractors
 Advertising, false or misleading, 148.10
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Misconduct, 148.01
 Misrepresentation, 148.105
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
 Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
 Cigarettes, 297F.20, 325D.421
 Circuses, license violations, 437.09
 City boards and departments, access to records by city comptroller, denying, 426.13
 City contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, 471.37
 Civil service
 Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.299
 Saint Louis County, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Claims against the state, permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Coercion, *see* COERCION
 Cold storage warehouses, violations, 28.07, 28.12
 Collateral sanctions, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
 Collection agencies
 Debt collection laws, 332.355, 332.40
 Employees, termination for violations, notice, 332.385
 Generally, 332.37
 License or registration violations, 332.33
 Collusion, Hennepin County contracts, collusive bidding, 383B.145
 Combative sports, unlicensed contests, 341.35
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, violations and penalties, 347.62
 Commercial bribery, 609.86
 Commercial feed
 Adulteration, 25.38
 Tonnage reports, not filed, 25.39
 Violations, generally, 17.982
 Commercial Feed Law, violations, 25.43
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Postcrash inspections, driving without, 169.783
 Use in commission of crime, 171.165
 Commercial pesticide applicators, landscape application, 325F.245
 Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
 Commercial zone trucks, operating outside zone, 168.013
 Commitments, false reports causing
 Generally, 253B.23

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Commitments, false reports causing (Cont'd)
 Sex offenders, 253D.03

Common carriers
 Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85

Common law crimes, 609.015

Community health boards, enforcement of law, 145A.04

Community health boards, rules or directions, violations, 144.49

Compensation and salaries
 Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
 Nonnegotiable instruments in lieu of payment, 181.02

Compounding, indictments for, 628.25

Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME

Computer theft, 609.89

Computers
 Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Security systems, access, 609.8913

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497

Concealment, *see* CONCEALMENT

Conflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Conservation areas, rules violations, 84A.30, 84A.42, 84A.55

Conspiracy to commit, *see* CONSPIRACY

Construction bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721

Contagious or infectious diseases
 Exposing person, 145.36
 Knowing transfer, 609.2241

Continuing care facilities, disclosure act, violations, 80D.16

Contraband
 Correctional facilities, bringing to, 243.55, 641.165
 Jails, introducing into, 641.165

Contraceptives
 Mailing, 617.26
 Unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26

Contracts
 Contracts for commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
 County contracts, 471.37
 Public contracts, discrimination, 181.59
 School district contracts, 471.37
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435, 177.44

Controlled substances
 Aggravating factors, definitions, 152.01
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256J.26
 Disqualifying offenses, drivers' licenses, 171.3215
 Drug trafficking, 152.0261, 256J.26, 609.228
 Ephedrine restrictions, violations, 152.135
 False representation, 152.025
 Fraud, 152.025
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256J.26
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.0262
 Marijuana, 152.027
 Methamphetamine, precursors, possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving children and vulnerable adults, 152.137
 Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
 Noncontrolled substances, manufacture, sale, transfer, or delivery as controlled substance, 152.097

Possession
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)
 Possession (Cont'd)
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027

Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025

Reports, violations, 152.0973

Restricted drivers' license violations, 171.09

Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Synthetic drugs, 152.0273
 Without tax stamps, 297D.09

Schedule V controlled substances, possession, sales, 152.027

Subsequent controlled substance conviction, defined, 152.01

Conviction, effects, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

Cooperative associations
 Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
 Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Cooperative, misuse of term, 308A.011

Coroners, traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09

Corporate and partnership farming, reports, failure to file or filing with false information, 500.24

Corporate takeovers
 Cease and desist orders, 80B.09
 Fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
 Injunctions, 80B.09
 Violations generally, 80B.10

Corporations
 Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53
 Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
 Manufactured homes violations, 327.35
 Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 Representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Corruptly influencing legislators, 609.425

Cosmetologists, violations, generally, 155A.36

Cosmetology schools, violations, generally, 155A.36

Counterfeiting
 Drivers licenses, 171.22
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26

County agricultural societies, violations, generally, 38.01

County assessors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12

County attorneys
 Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08

County auditors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12

County boards
 Commissioners, neglect of duty, 375.182
 Public assistance tax levies, failure to comply, 261.063, 609B.152

County cemeteries, soldiers' rest, violations, 375.38

County contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37

County municipal courts, duties regarding, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06

County park ordinances, violations, 398.34

County parking facilities, penalties, violations, 373.26

County recorders
 Conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12
 Recording instruments not property executed, 386.39

CRIMES (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 County veterans service officers, fees, unlawful to pay or receive, 197.604
 Court proceedings, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Cream
 Generally, 32D.18
 Violations, generally, 32D.19
 Credit cards, misuse to obtain services, 609.545
 Credit service organizations, 332.54, 332.59
 Credit unions, name, unlawful use, 52.03
 Cremation, unapproved, 390.152
 Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393
 Crime laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
 Crimes against a minor, *see* under CHILDREN
 Crimes against railroad employees or property, 609.85
 Crimes against the person
 Civil commitment, 253B.02
 List of crimes defined as, 252A.02, 611A.031
 Offenders, transfer between correctional facilities, 611A.06
 Predatory offender registration, 243.167, 609B.331
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, 401.065
 Release pending trial, 629.715
 Crimes in progress, deadly force against peace officers, 609.06
 Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051
 Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Criminal conversation
 Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Criminal damage to property, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Criminal defamation, *see* CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
 Criminal history
 Information, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Questions about, in hiring
 Exceptions, 364.10
 Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Criminal intent, 609.02
 Criminal justice agencies, defined, 299C.46
 Criminal liability
 Accomplices and accessories, 609.05
 Children, 609.055
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Duress, effect, 609.08
 Criminal penalties, *see* Penalties under this topic
 Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Criminal records, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451
 Criminal sexual predatory conduct, 609.3453
 Criminal syndicalism, defined, 185.06
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
 Critical public service facilities
 Damage to, 609.594
 Trespass to, 609.6055
 Cruelty to animals, second and subsequent offenses, 343.21
 Culpable negligence, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Currency exchanges, violations, 53A.10
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Custody, escapes from, 609.485
 Dairies, bulk tank violations, fines, 32D.19
 Dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
 Dams, damage to certain state lands, 103G.545
 Dangerous dogs, violations, generally, 347.55

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Data, criminal history data, defined, 13.87
 Databases, access to stored communications, 626A.26
 Dead bodies
 Intent to mislead coroner or conceal evidence, 609.502
 Interference with, 390.221, 609.502, 609.52
 Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665
 Death, children under two, concealment, 617.22
 Death records, fraud, 144.227
 Debit cards, loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
 Debt bondage, 609.281
 Decorative materials, violations, generally, 88.648
 Deed taxes, intentional evasion, 287.325
 Defendants
 Attorney fees, prosecutor appeals, 611.27
 Criminal trials, failure to appear, 609.49
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
 Public defender services, 611.25, 611.27
 Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
 Definitions
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Crime victim reparations, 611A.52
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Food standards, 31.10
 Labor disputes, 185.06
 Legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Degrees of crime
 Lesser degrees, lesser included offenses, 609.04, 631.14
 Proof of prior convictions, 609.041
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Delinquent property taxes, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.12
 Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.21
 Desertion, 609.31
 Destruction of evidence
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Forgery, 609.63
 Generally, 609.495
 Stored communications, 626A.29, 626A.30
 Detectives
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3384
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Violations, generally, 326.339
 Violations by, 326.336
 Diesel fuel, content violations, 239.80
 Dietitians, violations, generally, 148.631
 Digital signatures, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, misrepresentation, 325K.14
 Disability parking certificates, unauthorized use, 169.346
 Disability parking spaces, violations, generally, 169.346
 Disabled persons
 Condition, misrepresenting, 145.856
 Disability parking certificate violations, 169.345
 Identification device or card, falsifying, 145.856
 Disclosure, tax returns, unauthorized disclosure, 270B.18
 Disclosure of, long-term care facilities, disclosure statement, 80D.04
 Discrimination, public defense corporations, 611.216
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses, owning or operating, 609.33, 617.81
 Dissection, authorization violations, 145.161
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificates, false statements, 144.227

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Dissolution of marriage (Cont'd)
 Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
 Orders, violations, 518.131
 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, violations, generally, 347.39
 Dogs
 Bodily harm caused by, second or subsequent offenses, 609.226
 Dangerous dogs, violations generally, 347.55
 Dealers, 325F.792, 347.39
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Domestic assault, 609.2242, 609.2243, 609.2247
 Drainage
 Drainage systems, noncompliance, 103E.081
 Tile drains along or across highways, violations, 160.20
 Drinking water, 144.386
 Drivers
 Addresses, classification, 171.12
 Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Gross weight violations, motor vehicles, 168.013, 609B.231
 Prosecutors, duties, 169.09, 169.444
 School buses, 169.444
 Traffic violations, *see* same under this topic
 Drivers' licenses
 Counterfeiting, 171.22
 Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
 Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
 Limited license violations, 171.30
 Operating vehicle after cancellation, revocation, suspension, or disqualification, 171.24
 Operating vehicle after denial of license, 171.24
 Restricted license violations, 171.09
 Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241
 Driving while impaired
 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
 Alcohol-related Head Start bus driving, 169A.31
 Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 Driving while impaired, 4th degree, 169A.27
 School bus drivers, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
 Underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.262
 Drug paraphernalia
 Advertisement, 152.095
 Delivery, 152.093
 Delivery to minors, 152.094
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Drug trafficking, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Drugs and medicine
 Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
 Use to facilitate crime, 243.167, 609.235
 Duress, voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Dwellings
 Preventing felony in, grounds for taking of life, 609.065
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Economic development, financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871
 Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Economic interest disclosure, circumventing, Hennepin County campaign practice, 383B.051
 Education Department, textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
 Election judges, serving as, violations, 204B.26
 Election officials, voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Elections
 Certificates to candidates with incomplete campaign financial reports, 211A.05

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)
 Deceptive practices, 204C.035
 Generally, 204C.41
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.054, 383B.055
 Electricians, violations generally, 326B.082
 Electronic data transmission, solicitation of children, 609.352
 Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.178
 Embezzlement
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Discharge from employment for, 268.095
 Generally, 609.54
 Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
 Public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Embryos, purchase, research, sale, 145.422
 Emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34
 Emergency communications, *see* EMERGENCIES
 Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776
 Emergency management
 National security emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34
 Violations of law, generally, 12.45
 Emergency medical services, 144.49, 144.50, 609.50
 Emergency medical technician training programs, violations, generally, 144E.33
 Emergency medical technicians, violations, generally, 144E.33
 Employees, interference with, 179.60
 Employers
 Assignment, sale, or transfer of compensation or salaries, fees or commissions, 181.05
 Bankruptcy, failure to give notice, 181.93
 Employees, medical examination costs paid by, 181.62
 Jurors, retaliation for service, 593.50
 Public officials, employment leave, retaliation, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Truants, employment of, 120A.34
 Unemployment insurance, violations, 268.192
 Employment
 Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
 Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
 Employment agencies
 Fee splitting, 184.38
 Violations, 184.41
 Endangered species, violations, 84.0895
 Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30
 Energy supply emergencies, violations, generally, 216C.15, 216C.30
 Energy transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593
 Enhancement of misdemeanor charges
 Boats, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 86B.331
 Use of misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, violations, 181.70
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Estheticians, violations, generally, 155A.36
 Eurasian wild pigs, possession, transportation, importation, 17.457
 Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11
 Excavations, damage, notification failure, or backfilling violations, 216D.06
 Exhibitions and shows, license violations, 375.41
 Explosives
 Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
 Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
 Rules, violations generally, 299F.19
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79
 Express companies, violations, 218.071
 Extradition, violations, failure to bring demanded person before court, 629.11
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Failure to pay fine or restitution, 609.104, 609.135
 Fair labor standards, records violations, 177.30, 177.32

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Fairs, license violations, 437.09
 False advertising
 Employment, inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
 False statements, 325F.67
 False certification, 609.65
 False claims against local governments, 471.392
 False fire alarms, 609.686
 False impersonation, *see* FALSE PERSONATION
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 False information
 Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03
 Giving to financial institutions, 609.508
 911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.71
 False names
 Giving to peace officer, 609.506
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 False personation
 Generally, 609.83
 Peace officers, 609.4751, 626.863
 Peddlers, false personation as deaf persons, 329.095
 State timber appraiser, 90.061
 Veterans, 609.475
 False reporting of crime, 609.505
 False representation, *see* FALSE REPRESENTATION
 False representation of employment, 181.64, 181.65
 False statements
 Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
 Advertising, 325F.67
 Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
 Birth records, 144.227
 Change of name, 259.10
 Criminal alert network, dissemination on, 609.5051
 Depositories, 9.031
 Detectives, generally, 326.336
 False reports of crime
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.505
 Legislative auditor, 3.978
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Pistol permit applications, 624.7131
 Political advertising, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Protective agents, generally, 326.336
 Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
 Unemployment insurance, 268.182
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Family planning services, abortion or sterilization, coercion, 145.925
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, violations, 325E.063
 Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
 Federal crimes
 Defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
 Sex crimes, DNA analysis, 609.117
 Theft, prior felony convictions, 609.52
 Felonies
 Children, liability, 609.055
 Fines, 609.0341, 609.101
 Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
 Reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Fence viewers, failure to perform, fines, liability, 344.17
 Feral swine, possession or release, 97A.56
 Fetal remains, improper disposition, 145.1621
 Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.03
 Filled dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
 Financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Financial crimes, conviction, bullion product dealer registration, 80G.04, 609B.1641
 Financial institutions
 Commerce Department orders, disobeying, 46.06
 Directors, trustees, 46.26, 46.32
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Violations, generally, 47.26
 Financial transaction card fraud
 Generally, 609.821
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Fines
 Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Defined as debt, 270A.03
 Disbursement, 574.34
 Generally, 609.03
 Increased maximum penalties, 609.033
 Increased maximums, 609.0341
 Fire alarms systems, 609.686
 Fire Code
 Depositing of penalties, 299F.31
 Violations, generally, 299F.011
 Fire protection industry licensing violations, 299M.08
 Firearms
 Access by children, negligent storage, 609.666
 Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession, 624.7144
 Correctional facilities, introducing weapons into, 243.55, 641.165
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Drive-by shootings, 609.66
 False statements in permit applications, 624.7131
 Making and using for civil disorder, 609.669
 Negligent use, causing fire, 88.195
 Pistols, *see* same under this topic
 Possession, *see* under FIREARMS
 Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 Rifles or shotguns, carrying in a public place, 624.7181
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, carrying, persons under 21, 624.7181
 Serial numbers, removing or changing, 609.667
 Suppressors, 609.66
 Transfers, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165
 Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Firefighting, obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Fires
 Caused by careless or negligent acts, 88.195, 609.576
 Commissioner's orders, violations, 88.22
 Failure to report unauthorized, 88.16
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
 Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
 Firewood, loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81
 Fireworks, violations, 88.195, 624.25
 Fireworks displays, 624.21
 Fish
 False statements, license applications, 97A.481
 Fire prevention, violation of commissioner's order, 88.22
 Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
 Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Fishing, generally, 97A.301
 Flags, American or state, 609.40
 Fleeing a peace officer, other than in vehicle, 609.487
 Flight schools, violations, 360.022
 Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
 Food
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.10, 34A.12, 609.688
 Exemptions, 31.032
 Generally, 31.02
 Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
 Labels, 31.12, 31.632
 Rules, failure to comply, 31.11
 Standards and definitions, violation, 31.10

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)

Transportation, standards and definition, violations, 31.10
Violations, generally, 31.032

Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit,
obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Food stamps

Applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
Trafficking of SNAP benefits, 609.821

Forced labor or services, 609.281

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.07

Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18

Foreign states

Conviction or acquittal in, 609.045
Defense, 609.025

Forensic laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services
under LABORATORIES

Forest areas, timber slashings and debris, failure to dispose of,
88.14

Forestry Act violations, 88.75

Forfeiture of property used in commission of, *see* Criminal
forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Forgery

Generally, 609.63
Health care directives, 145C.13
Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17,
609.7475
Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645

Fornication, 609.2241, 609.34

Franchises, violations, 80C.16

Fraternal benefit societies, consolidations and mergers,
violations, 64B.37

Fraud

Claims against the state, 3.756
Consumer telephone records, 325F.675
Elections, 204C.41
Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by,
327.75
Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession,
609.652
Health care directives, 145C.13
Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, 45.0135, 214.106
Insurance fraud, *see* same under this topic
Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17,
609.7475
Telecommunications and information services, 237.73
Unemployment insurance, 268.182
Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Free samples, distribution and packaging, 325E.04

Fresh pursuit of persons committing, 626.65, 626.71

Frozen dairy foods, 609B.105

Fuel delivery tickets, failure to provide, 325E.01

Fugitive felons

Data, 13.46
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), ineligibility,
256J.26

Funerals, disrupting, 609.501

Fur-bearing animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Furnished apartment houses

Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by
fraud, 327.75
Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of
admission, 327.73

Gambling

Confiscation, generally, 349.22
Conviction, mandatory license disqualification, 349.155
Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage,
349.2127
Generally, 609.755, 609.76
Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
License applications, false information, 349.2127

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Gambling (Cont'd)

Participation by underage persons, 349.2127
Records violations, falsification, 297E.13
Sales, license or permit violations, 297E.13
Seizures, hindering, 349.22
Taxes on, 297E.04, 297E.13
Untaxed devices, possession, 297E.13

Gambling devices, 349.2127

Gambling taxes

Generally, 297E.13
Reporting violations, manufacturers, 297E.04
Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03

Game meats

Protection, violations, 31.601
Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602

Gang activity, as public nuisance, injunctions, violations,
617.95

Gangs, crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229

General storage warehouses, bond, failure to maintain, 231.38

Geoscientists, violations, 326.12

Gold and silver sales

False stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
Precious metal dealers, 325F.73 to 325F.738

Government data

Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Government data practices law, violations, 13.09

Government records, unauthorized destruction or damage,
138.225

Graffiti, 617.90

Grain, weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77

Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23

Grand juries, *see* GRAND JURIES

Grave markers, removal from cemeteries or burial grounds,
307.08

Greased pig contests, 343.36

Gross misdemeanors, *see* GROSS MISDEMEANORS

Gross negligence, hazardous waste offenses, 609.671

Harassment

Second and subsequent violations, 609.748
Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732

Hawkers, licenses, failure to obtain, 329.17

Hazardous waste

County attorneys, duties, 388.051
Prosecutions, 388.051
Transportation without manifest or license, 609.671

Hazardous waste transporters, violations, generally, 221.291

Head Start buses, inspection certificate violations, 169.451

Health and accident insurance

Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.17
Medicare supplement benefits, violations, 62A.41

Health care directives, 145C.13

Health care facilities, mistreatment of patients, 609.231

Health care information, review organizations, records,
unauthorized disclosure, 145.66

Health Department

Research data, improper disclosure, 144.053
Rules or directions, violations, 144.49

Health maintenance organizations, violations, generally,
62D.17

Health services occupations

Practicing without registration, 146.18
Registration, fraud or deception, 146.19

Hearing aids

Dispensing, violations, 153A.14, 153A.15, 153A.175
Repair, 148.5198

Hennepin County

County board, illegal expenditures, 383B.116
Elections, political contributions, violations, 383B.043,
383B.044
Fines and fees, disposition, 484.841

Highways

Drainage violations, 160.20
Rights-of-way, 160.2715

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Homicide, criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.2112
Horse racing
 Generally, 240.25, 240.26
 Racetracks, excluded persons, violations, 240.27
Horses, docking, 343.25
Hospices
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50, 144A.115
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.115, 144A.756
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
Hospitals, 144.49, 144.50
Hotels
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
Hours of work, work break violations, 177.32
Household batteries
 Exceeding mercury content limits, 325E.1251
 Improper disposal, 325E.1251
 Rechargeable consumer products with nonremovable batteries, 325E.125
Household goods warehouse operators, officers, agents, or employees
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Operating without a license, 231.38
 Operating without a permit, 231.38
 Rate discrimination, 231.14
 Records, falsification or destruction, 231.36
Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009
Human conceptus, purchase, research, or sale, violations, 145.422
Human organs
 Nonrenewable organs, research or sale violations, 145.422
 Sale, 525A.16
Human skeletal remains, destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
Hunting
 After revocation of license, 97A.331
 After suspension of license, 97A.421, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Bear, 97A.325
 Caribou, 97A.325, 97A.331
 Deer, 97A.325
 Elk, 97A.325, 97A.331
 False statements, license applications, 97A.481
 Feral swine, 97A.56
 Fisher, 97A.331
 Game animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Generally, 97A.301
 Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
 Guns, discharging in or from aircraft, 360.075
 Handguns, *see* Pistols under this topic
 Influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 97A.331
 Moose, 97A.325, 97A.331
 Otter, 97A.331
 Pine marten, 97A.331
 Shining, 97A.331
 Trespass, 97A.315
 Wolverine, 97A.331
Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601
Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902
Ignition interlock device pilot program participants, 171.306
Ignition interlock devices, motor vehicles, misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
Imitation ice cream, sale, 609B.105
Imitation Indian made goods
 Label defacement or removal, 325F.45
 Mislabeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
 Sale without label, 325F.45
Immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 97A.305
Imprisonment for
 Costs, payment, 574.34
 Generally, 609.03
Incest, 609.365
Income taxes, records, refusal of access, educational institutions, exempt property, 293.13
Indecent exposure, 609.3451, 617.23
Indian business loans, misrepresentation, 116J.64
Indictment, money transmitters, extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
Indictments
 Disclosure of transactions of grand jury, 628.68
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
Industrial gases, containers, violations, 299F.40
Industrial hemp violations, 18J.11
Infectious waste, 609.671
Informants reward program, data, classification, 13.82
Information about, informant reward programs, 123B.02, 471.631
Insignias
 Improper use, 333.135
 Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 Violations, generally, 333.13
Inspections, food, failure to comply, 31.08
Insulation, mislabeling, 325F.24
Insurance
 Examinations, failure to appear, obstructing commissioner, 72A.10
 Interference with investigation, 60A.953
 Relevant information, failure to provide, 60A.953
 Trade practices, 72A.09
Insurance adjusters, 72B.107
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05
 Life insurance agents, 72A.12
 Medicare supplement policy sales violations, 62A.41
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Premiums, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03
 Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Violations, generally, 72A.05
Insurance companies
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
 Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09
 Life insurance companies, 61A.45, 61A.47, 72A.12
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, seizure orders, failure to comply, 60B.07, 60B.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Motor vehicle theft information, intentional refusal to notify or release, 65B.83
 Officers and employers, consolidations and mergers, profiting from, 60A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Reports, failure to make, 72A.05
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.02, 609B.109
Insurance fraud
 Administrative penalties, 45.0135
 Generally, 609.611
 Health-related licenses, 45.0135, 214.106
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use by health care providers, 65B.44, 609.612
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09
Insurance policies, no-fault automobile insurance policies violations, 169.793

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03

Insurance producers
License violations, 60K.33, 72A.07, 609B.110
Reporting requirements, 60K.54

Insurance-support organizations, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Insurance taxes, 297I.90

Interference, *see* INTERFERENCE

Interior designers, violations, 326.12, 326.53

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.07

Internet
Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.3241, 609.352
Security and privacy, 325M.07
Ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

Interstate highways, I-394, parking facility violations, 161.1231

Intoxicating liquors, possession or sale, State Fairgrounds, 37.21

Intoxicating substances, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752

Invasion of privacy, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY

Invasive species, 84D.13

Investigations
Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.251
Drivers' licenses, use, 171.07
Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
Minnesota identification cards, use, 171.07
Warning subjects of, 609.4971

Investment Board, expense reimbursement, disclosure violations, 11A.075

Iron-sulphide mining, data submission violations, 298.48

Issuance of dishonored checks, *see* Dishonored checks under CHECKS

Jail inmates, hard laborers, insulting or annoying, 641.10

Joyriding, 609.546

Judicial or hearing officer, misconduct, 609.515

Junk yards, screening violations, 161.242

Juries
Failure to appear or show cause, 593.40, 593.42
Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Officer drawing jury, misconduct, 593.19
Permitting communication with, 593.21

Jurisdiction, Minnesota, generally, 609.025

Juvenile correctional facilities, abduction, concealment, or enticement of inmates, 242.47

Juvenile courts, records, disclosure violations, 260B.235

Juvenile offenders
Failure to appear in juvenile court, 609.49
Firearms used in connection with, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Motor vehicles used in commission of, drivers' license revocation, 171.17

Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774

Kidnapping, 609.25

Kratom, possession or sale, minors, 152.027

Labor and Industry Department
Licensees, violations generally, 326B.082
Subpoenas, 175.27

Labor trafficking
Defenses, 609.284
Definitions, 609.281
Penalties, 609.282
Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.641, 103B.681

Land registration, fraudulent instruments or entries, 508.80, 508A.80

Land use trespass, 92.70

Landlords and tenants
Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
Generally, *see* Residential rental property under this topic

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Landlords and tenants (Cont'd)
Leases, failure to provide copies to tenants, 504B.115
Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175

Landscape architects, violations, 326.53

Lasers, discharging at aircraft, 609.857

Lead acid batteries
Transportation to recycling, violations, 115A.9152
Unlawful disposal, 115A.915

Legal documents, simulating, 609.51

Legal separation
Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
Injunctions, violations, 518.131

Legislative subpoenas, refusal to appear or answer, 3.153

Legislature, conduct at, 3.151

Lesser included offenses
Acquittal, bar to reindictment, 630.33
Prosecution for, 609.04

Letters to the editor, false statements, political advertising, 211B.06

Liability, *see* Criminal liability under this topic

Library materials, removal, 134.40, 609.541

License plate violations
Disability license plates, unauthorized use, 168.021
Generally, 168.36
Impoundment violations, 168.041
Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36

Licensed public accountants, violations, 326.53

Lie detector tests
Employment, violations, 181.75
Improper disclosure, 181.76

Life insurance companies
Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
Prohibited policies, issuing, subsequent offenses, 72A.12

Limited liability companies
Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15

Limited liability company representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Liquefied petroleum gas
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Dispensing violations, 169.762
Labeling violations, 169.762
Sales fees, failure to pay, 239.785

Liquor taxes, 297G.19

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Livestock
Quarantine violations, 35.0662
Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
Transportation violations, 35.96

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act violations, 17A.07, 17A.14

Living wills, 145B.105

Lobbyists
Contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06
False reports, statements, 10A.025

Labellia, sales to children, 609.6855

Lockups, violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13

Loggers, qualified employers, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130

Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

Long-term care facilities
Advertising, license violations, 144.50
Disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
License violations, 144.49, 144.50
Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49

Lotteries
Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
Disseminating information about, 609.755

Machine gun conversion kits, possession or operation, 609.67

Mail and mailing
Abortifacients, 617.201, 617.26
Advertisements, obscene material, 617.26

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing (Cont'd)
 Contraceptives, 617.202, 617.26
 Letters, telegrams, and packages, opening without consent, 609.795
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child
 1st degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home installers, violations generally, 326B.082
 Manufactured home parks, false advertising, 327C.15
 Manufactured homes
 Code violations, 327.34
 Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 327B.12
 Parking, unlawful, 327.28
 Safety standards, 327.35
 Trust account funds, commingling prohibited, 327B.08
 Marijuana and controlled substance taxes
 Disclosure violations, 297D.13
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Marks, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
 Marriage
 Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
 Certificates, filing, 517.13, 517.18
 False certificates, 517.14
 False statements in vital records, 144.227
 Illegal marriages, 517.14
 Unauthorized person performing marriage, 517.15
 Marriage and family therapists
 Fraudulent representation, 148B.37
 Malpractice, 148B.12
 Practice without license, 148B.32
 Sex crimes, 148B.14
 Marriage certificates, fraud, 144.227
 Masters of vessels
 Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Violations generally, 326B.082
 Matches, 325F.02
 Meat and meat products, protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Meat and poultry inspection
 Bribery of meat inspection personnel, 31A.14
 Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Generally, 31A.10
 Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, theft, 514.02
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Medical cannabis
 Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
 Immunity from prosecution, 152.32
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Medicare, hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicine, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Membership camping, 82A.25
 Mental health data, disclosure, 13.46
 Mental health workers
 Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.12
 Sex crimes, 148B.14
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, sales of containers having, 325E.03
 Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191
 Metropolitan Airports Commission ordinances or rules, violations, generally, 473.608
 MFIP, applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Midwives
 Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092
 Titles, violations, 147D.15
 Military forces, private military companies, 624.61
 Milk
 Adulterated milk, violations, 32D.19
 Generally, 32D.02, 32D.18
 Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Violations, generally, 32D.19
 Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
 Mines
 Generally, 180.12
 Operating, violations, 93.51
 Owners, operators, or agents, inspections, refusal to assist, 180.05
 Safety devices, 180.10, 180.12
 Minimum wage
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 Mining, public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Mining corporations, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632
 Minnesota college savings plan, improper use of money, 136G.05
 Minnesota identification cards
 Counterfeiting, 171.22
 Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, member insurers, 61B.26
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, violations, 65A.15
 Minnesota Zoo
 Trademark or trade name violations, 333.53
 Visitor violations, 85A.02
 Misappropriation of money, state officers, 16A.139
 Misconduct
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Gross misconduct, discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Misconduct of public officer or employee, 609.43
 Misdemeanors, *see* MISDEMEANORS
 Misprision of treason, 609.39
 Misrepresentation, unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Mitragnine, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
 Money transmitters, prohibited practices, 53B.18
 Mortgage registry taxes
 Intentional evasion, 287.325
 Underpayment or attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Mortgages
 Excess insurance requirements, 65A.09
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Mortuary science
 Disinterment and reinterment, 149A.96
 Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
 Motels, *see* Hotels under this topic
 Motor carriers
 Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Violations, 221.291, 221.68
 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.30
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, generally, 168.27
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see* No-fault automobile insurance under this topic
 Motor vehicle lease agreements, 169.7995
 Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468
 Motor vehicle registration
 Applications, underage violations, 168.101
 Certificate violations, 168.36
 Failure to apply, 168.35

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration (Cont'd)
 False names and statements, 168.10
 Fraud, 168.10
 Suspended or revoked registration, use of vehicle, 168.36
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Evasion, 168.35
 Payment violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
 Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale or use violations, 168.36
 Motor vehicle rental agreements, 169.7995
 Motor vehicle sales
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Sunday sales, 168.275
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.10
 Motor vehicle service stations, reporting violations, vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Motor vehicle transporters, drive-away in transit and towing violations, 168.056
 Motor vehicles
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781, 169.782
 Gross weight violations, 168.013, 169.85, 609B.231
 Leasing, lending, or renting to limited licensees, 168.27, 171.23, 297B.035
 Liens, prevention of payment, 168.35
 Load violations, 169.80
 New motor vehicles, safety violations, 169.468
 Noise limits, 169.693
 Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Purchaser's certificates, disclosure violations, 297B.12
 Serial numbers, 168.10
 Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Size violations, 169.80
 Sunday sales, second and subsequent violations, 168.275
 Tampering, increased penalties, 609.153
 Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
 Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
 Use violations, 168.36
 Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
 Weight violations, 169.80, 169.81
 Motor vehicles used in commission of
 Conviction, 169.95, 171.17, 171.50
 Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95
 Motorboat use, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33
 Movies
 Drive-in theaters, obscene movies, 617.299
 License violations, 326.53
 Mufflers (motor vehicle parts), 169.69
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAS), reportable arrangements, 62H.15, 62H.17
 Municipal civil service, improper activities, 44.15
 Municipal officers and employees
 Intentional noncompliance, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance, 475.60
 Murder
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 2d degree murder, 609.19
 3d degree murder, 609.195
 Murder of an unborn child
 1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 2d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2662
 3d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2663
 Mutual insurance companies
 Guaranty against assessments, 72A.16
 Proxies, unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Nail technicians, violations, generally, 155A.36
 National Guard members
 Arrests, 192.25
 Courts-martial, 192.67, 192A.111, 192A.341, 192A.605
 Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
 Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
 False statements, 192.261
 Interferences with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
 Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
 Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 Transfer to civil authorities, 192.67
 Natural gas, 169.762
 Naturopathic doctors, titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
 Negligence, *see* NEGLIGENCE
 Nicotine delivery products, sales to children, 609.6855
 911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Failure to provide, generally, 169.797
 Identification cards, 169.792, 169.793
 Insurance policies violations, 169.793
 Policy violations, 65B.17
 Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
 Prosecuting attorneys, duties, 169.791
 Second and subsequent offenses, generally, 169.797
 Nonattorneys, practice of law by, injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261
 Nonnative species, violations, generally, 84D.13
 Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, material false statements, 62C.22
 Nonresident aliens, firearms possession, 624.719
 Nonresidential programs (human services), license violations, 245A.03
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 Notaries public
 Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
 Legal advice, disclaimer, failure to give or post notice, 359.062
 Noxious weeds, control, eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.86, 18.87
 Nursery stock violations, generally, 18J.11
 Nursing home administrators, license violations, 144A.18
 Nursing homes
 Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115
 Controlling persons, 144A.02, 144A.04, 144A.11
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.02, 144A.115
 Managerial employees, disqualification, 144A.04
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
 Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 Nutritionists, violations, generally, 148.631
 Obstruction (legal)
 Ambulance services, 609.50
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24
 Occupational safety and health, 182.667
 Odometers, 296A.23, 325E.16
 Off-highway motor vehicles, violations, 84.774
 Oil sales, 325D.67
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Open burning, 88.171
 Optometrists, 148.56, 148.61
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.081
 Outdoor advertising
 Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.25
 Placement in highway rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Violations, generally, 173.11, 173.21
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.49, 144.50

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Packing plants
 Contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.16
 Violations, generally, 17.982
 Paddleticket cards, 349.2127
 Paddlewheels, 349.162, 349.2127
 Paging and signaling equipment, solicitation of children, 609.352
 Paint, aerosol paint, possession violations, 609.684
 Paper and paper products, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Parenting time, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Parents, danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
 Pari-mutuel betting
 Bettors under age 18, 240.13
 Tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
 Pasteurization, milk, 32D.02
 Paternity, leaving state to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Pawnbrokers, violations, generally, 325J.11
 Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Peace officers
 Attorneys, refusal to admit for consultation with or notify for person in custody, 481.10
 Bribery, 419.13
 Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Giving false name to, 609.506
 Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
 Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile courts, 260B.255
 Reporting violations, 169.10
 Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
 Peeping toms, 609.135, 609.3457, 609.746
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
 Penalties
 Available sentences
 Felonies, 609.10, 609.13
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Restitution payments, 609.10, 609.125, 611A.04
 Bail money, application to, 629.53
 Cost of prosecution, inclusion, 631.48
 Day-fine system, 244.16, 609.135
 Defined as debt, 270A.03
 Excessive fines, Const. art 1 s 5
 Failure to pay, 609.135
 Felonies, 609.101
 Generally, 609.03
 Gross misdemeanors, 574.34, 609.0341, 609.101
 Human Rights Act, effect, 363A.41
 Imprisonment of offender until payment, 574.35
 Increased maximums
 Felonies, 609.0341
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.0341
 Misdemeanors, 609.033
 Ordinance violations, 609.0332, 609.034
 Petty misdemeanors, 609.0331, 609.0332
 Misdemeanors, 609.033, 609.101
 Payments, 241.26, 243.23
 Prosecution, district court, 574.35
 Rulemaking, fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045
 State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151
 Statutory construction, 645.24
 Surcharges, 241.26, 243.23, 609.135
 Working off fines, 3.739, 609.135

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Perjury
 Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
 Generally, 609.48
 Persons charged with, attachment of deposited funds, 609.532
 Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
 Pest control, local programs, obstruction, 18G.13
 Pesticides
 Adulterated pesticides, sale or distribution, 18B.12
 Chlordane, sale or use, 18B.115
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331, 115.071
 Heptachlor, sale or use, 18B.115
 Registration, 18B.27, 18B.28
 Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44
 Petroleum products
 Inspections and testing, violations, 239.75, 239.80
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, noncompliance with law, 239.80
 Reports, false statements in, 296A.23
 Retail petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23
 Petty misdemeanors, *see* PETTY MISDEMEANORS
 Pharmacies
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 False advertising, 151.18
 Misleading name, use unlawful, 151.18
 Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
 Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Substitutions without approval, 151.21
 Violations, generally, 151.29
 Pharmacists
 Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
 Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
 False personation, 151.17
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
 Generally, 151.06
 Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
 Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
 Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
 Labels, tampering with, 151.34
 Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34
 Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
 Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
 Records, refusal to permit access to or copying of, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
 Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34
 Violations, generally, 151.06, 151.29
 Phishing, 609.527, 609.902
 Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77
 Physician assistants, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Physicians and surgeons
 Abortions, false or reckless reporting, 145.4135
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Practicing without license, 147.081
 Pickup trucks, informational label violations, 168.271
 Pilots
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Criminal vehicular operation, 360.0753
 Pipefitters, violations generally, 326B.082
 Pipes and pipelines
 Construction and operation, noncompliance, 216G.03
 Construction requirements, violations, 216G.07
 Damage or theft, 609.593
 Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Pipes and pipelines (Cont'd)
 Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
 Pirating, recorded material, 325E.17, 325E.201
 Pistols
 Carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142
 Generally, 624.714
 Possession, violations, generally, 624.713
 Saturday night specials, manufacture or sale, 624.716
 Transfers without background check, 609.66
 Void permits, failure to return, 624.713
 Plant pest violations, generally, 18J.11
 Plants (vegetation) violations, generally, 18J.11
 Plastic containers, sales or use of nondegradable plastics, 325E.042
 Plumbers, violations generally, 326B.082
 Podiatrists, 153.17
 Poisons, 151.24
 Police communication equipment, 299C.37
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Police radios, 609.035, 609.856
 Political advertising
 Criminal defamation, 211B.06
 Failure to include disclaimer, 211B.04
 False information, preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, 211B.06
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Violations, generally, 211B.19
 Political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15, 211B.19
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Generally, 211B.15
 Hennepin County, 383B.043, 383B.044
 Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
 Political party activities, employment leaves, preventing, 202A.135
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Pollution laws, generally, violating, 115.071
 Pornography
 Children, photographic representations of, 617.246, 617.247
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261
 Requiring acceptance as condition of other sale, 617.243
 Revenge pornography, 617.261
 Second and subsequent offenses, 617.241
 Violations, generally, 617.241
 Poultry and poultry products
 Labeling violations, 31.632
 Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
 Violations, generally, 29.081
 Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
 Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery, 325F.01
 Practical nurses, 148.281
 Predatory crimes
 Defined, 609.341
 Registration requirements, 243.166, 609B.321
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Predatory offenders
 Pistols, carrying, 624.714
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167, 609B.321
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Prescription drug distributors drug purchases or receipt, 151.46
 Presumptions, employment, aggravated misconduct, 268.095
 Prevention
 Anticrime programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.61, 299A.62
 Asian juveniles, Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Prevention (Cont'd)
 Community crime prevention programs
 Criminal activity, notice about, 611A.0392
 Volunteers data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Counties, duties, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Juvenile offenders, child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
 Persons trying to prevent crimes, defined as victims, 611A.01
 Security information, defined, 13.37
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Prisoners
 Communications with, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Deliveries to, 243.21, 243.211
 Private career schools, 136A.832
 Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 609B.103
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Proceeds, receiving, accomplices after the fact
 Convictions, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Professional engineers, violations, 326.53
 Professional fund raisers, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Propane, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Property damage
 Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
 Pipes and pipelines, 609.593
 Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Property taxes, payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, sand, soil, gravel, or peat, 272.40
 Propylene, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Prosecution, *see* under CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Prosecutors, *see* PROSECUTORS
 Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381, 326.3384, 326.339
 Public assembly tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Public contracts, discrimination violations, 181.59
 Public defense corporations, discrimination, 611.216
 Public employees, misconduct, 609.43
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.19
 Public health nurses, 148.281
 Public health violations, 144.99
 Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Public officials
 Ethics requirements, false statements, 10A.025
 Misconduct, 609.43 to 609.45
 Public transit vehicles or authorities, firearms, shooting at or in, 609.855
 Public waters, 103G.141, 103G.2372
 Pull-tabs, 349.2127, 349.22
 Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904
 Radioactive waste, 116C.74, 116C.835
 Raffles, 349.2127
 Railroad crossings
 Drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
 Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 Railroad engineers
 Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Railroad personnel
 Crimes against, 609.85
 Fire prevention, violations, 219.57

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Railroad personnel (Cont'd)
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Railroads
 Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
 Drinking water violations, 219.551
 Failure to patrol right of way, 88.20
 Fire prevention, violations, 88.21, 219.57
 Property, crimes against, 609.85
 Toilets, operating violations, 219.551
 Track motor car violations, 219.561
 Violations, generally, 218.071

Railway station agents, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86

Real property, damage, defeating security, 609.615, 609.62

Real property appraisers, violations generally, 82B.20, 82B.201

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys, violations, 71A.08

Reckless driving, 169.13

Recordings, copying or pirating, 325E.201

Records and record keeping
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Expungement, *see* EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95

Recreational motor vehicles, violations, 84.90

Recycling, violations, generally, 116F.08

Red Lake Game Preserve, rules violations, 84A.101

Refrigerators, unused, exposure, 609.675

Registered nurses, 148.281, 169.345

Registrars of titles, conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12

Regulated animals, possession, confinement, and control, 346.155

Regulated lenders, 56.19

Reinsurance violations, 60A.09

Religious observance, interference with, 609.28

Rental trailers, 168.846

Rental trucks, 168.846

Reports about
 Convictions, court administrators, 485.16
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal alert network, 609.5051
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12, 299C.16
 False reports, criminal penalties, 609.505
 Retaliation, 181.932
 Stored electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27

Residential building contractors, violations, generally, 326B.082, 326B.845

Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, action subject to penalty, 58.12

Residential programs (human services), unlicensed programs, 245A.03

Residential remodelers, violations, generally, 326B.845

Residential rental property
 Building repair orders, landlords, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Landlords and tenants, generally, 609.606
 Tenants
 Cold weather notice, 504B.155
 Personal property, removal and storage, 504B.365
 Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231

Resorts
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Respiratory care practitioners, titles, 147C.10

Restraining order violation, *see* INJUNCTIONS

Restraint of trade, 325D.51, 325D.52, 325D.53

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Revenge pornography, 617.261

Revenue Department, former employees or officers, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10

Revenue recapture, unauthorized data disclosure, 270A.11

Riot, 609.71

Robbery, 609.24, 609.245

Rulemaking, crimes established by, 14.045

Runaways, causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26

Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28

Rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189

Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

Sales and use taxes, 289A.60, 289A.63

Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

Sanitariums, 144.49, 144.50

Sanitary districts, ordinances, violations of, 442A.23

Saturday night special pistols, manufacture or sale, 624.716

Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.15

Savings banks, evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Sawmills, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130

Scales, unsealed scales, 239.38

School boards
 Members, neglect of duties, 120A.32
 Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10

School buildings and grounds, trespass, groups, 609.605

School bus drivers
 Driving while impaired, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
 School buses, eight-light system violations, 171.02

School buses
 Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
 Eight-light system violations, 169.448, 171.02
 Incidents, 169.4581, 169.4582
 Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
 Lights, 169.48
 Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
 Operations, rules violations, 169.449
 Signal violations, 169.443

School district contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37

School personnel, duties, neglect, 120A.32

School principals, duties, neglect, 120A.32

Screenings Act, violations, 21.78

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Search warrants, 626.22

Second and subsequent offenses
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Human trafficking, 609.321

Secondhand bedding, sales, 325F.29

Secondhand or junk dealers, 609.815

Secret fraternities or societies, public school students, rushing violations, 121A.70

Secured transactions, financing statements, 609.7475

Securities, violations generally, 80A.75

Security guards, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384

Seed Law violations, 18J.11, 21.88

Seed potato laws, 21.122, 609B.104

Semitaconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48

Sentencing
 Aggravating factors, 244.10
 Available sentences, 97A.301, 97A.341, 609.10, 609.125
 Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Day-fine system, 244.16
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
 Generally, 609.03
 Imprisonment, 609.145

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Sentencing (Cont'd)
 Increased sentences, 609.1095
 Minimum fines, 609.101
 Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Serious crime, defined, 211C.01
 Service animals
 Harm to, rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 Misrepresentation as, 609.833
 Set guns or swivel guns, violation of Criminal Code, 609.661
 Sex offenders, failure to register, 243.166
 Sex trafficking
 Defenses, 609.284
 Definitions, 609.321
 Fines, 609.322
 Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
 Sexual performances
 Admitting minors, 617.294, 617.296
 Minors, use in sexual performances, 617.246
 Violations, generally, 617.241
 Sexually transmitted diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28
 Sheriffs, jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
 Sheriff's employees, 387.41
 Shoplifting, tools for, possession, 609.521
 Shows, license violations, 437.09
 Signatures, obtaining, to forged writings, 609.635
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, sales and use violations, 181.63
 Skim milk, 32D.18
 Skunks, trafficking in, 145.365
 Sleeping bags, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
 Small businesses, preference program, false information to obtain certification, 16C.21
 Smoke detection devices, violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362
 Smoking, dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Smuggling, tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, conviction for, 297F.04
 Snowmobiles
 Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Violations, generally, 84.88
 Social workers, 148B.12, 148E.240, 148E.290
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Solicitation
 Children, to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Mentally impaired persons, solicitation to commit crimes, 609.493
 Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
 Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Services not performed, 325F.69
 Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
 Special assessments, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42
 Special motor fuel, 296A.23
 Special transportation services, certification of eligibility, 174.295
 Specialty contractors, violations, generally, 326B.845
 Species of special concern, violation, 84.0895
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Specific persons and subjects, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings
 Speech pathologists, 148.5194, 148.5195
 Speed limits, *see* Traffic violations under this topic
 Sports bookmaking, 609.76
 Spousal maintenance, 609.375
 Spring guns, setting, 609.665
 Stalking
 Generally, 609.749
 Safe at Home program, 5B.02, 5B.11
 Use of a firearm, 609.749
 State Agricultural Society, violation of rules, 37.16
 State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53

CRIMES (Cont'd)

State contracts
 Hours of work, violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 State Fair and State Fairgrounds
 Admissions violations, 37.24
 Possession or sale of intoxicating liquor, 37.21
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, loitering, other violations, 37.25
 Unlicensed or improper exhibitions, 37.18, 609B.106
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 State lands, destruction of buildings on, 92.06
 State Lottery, 349A.11, 349A.12, 609.651
 State military forces, *see* National Guard members under this topic
 State officers
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
 Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
 Statutes of limitations
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Prosecutions generally, 628.26
 Statutory construction
 Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
 Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Stay of sentence, effect on subsequent sentencing, 609.13
 Stockyards, violations, generally, 17.982
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Strangulation, domestic assault, 609.2247
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.37, 83.43
 Subpoenas
 Attorney general's records, 8.16
 County attorney subpoenas, failure to obey, 388.23
 Suicide, aiding, 609.215
 Superintendents of schools, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 Surplus lines insurance, procuring from ineligible insurers, 60A.209
 Surplus property, sales to public employees, 15.054
 Surveillance or searches, warning subjects of, 609.4975
 Survey monuments
 Destruction, defacing, or removal, 505.33
 Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19
 Surveyors, violations, 326.53
 Surviving beneficiaries, public retirement plans, charge or conviction of causing plan member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Switch tenders, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
 Synthetic drugs sales, restitution by sellers, 152.0273
 Taconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48
 Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
 Tampering, *see* TAMPERING
 Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118
 Targeted residential picketing, homes of deceased persons, 609.501
 Tax Court judges, representation of clients, violations, 271.18
 Tax evasion
 Aircraft taxes, 360.67
 Generally, 289A.63
 Insurance taxes, 297I.90
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.325
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.35
 Tax-forfeited land sales, timber sales violations, 282.04
 Tax returns
 Data, unauthorized disclosure or computer access, 270B.18
 Disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Failure to file to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, filing, 289A.63, 297I.90
 Intentional failure to file, 289A.63

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Tax returns (Cont'd)
 Preparers, violations, 289A.63

Taxes
 Evasion, 168.35, 287.325, 360.67
 Failure to pay or collect to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False statements, 609.41
 Intentional failure to pay or collect, 289A.63

Teachers
 Duties, neglect, 120A.32
 License violations, fraud, 122A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.52

Tear gas, 624.731

Telecommunications and information services fraud, 609.893

Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.46

Telecommunications equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Telephone calls, emergency calls, offenses, 609.78

Telephone companies, violations, 237.46

Tenants, 609.606

Tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

Terrorism, crimes in furtherance of, 609.714

Theft, *see* THEFT

Threatened species, violations, 84.0895

Threats, *see* THREATS

Tickets
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Internet sales, interference with, 609.806

Timber
 Cutting notices, violations, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42
 Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592

Timber on state lands
 False statements by permit holder, 90.151
 Unlawful cutting, 90.301

Tipboards, 349.2125, 349.2127, 349.22

Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Furnishing to children under 18, 609.685
 Purchase by person under age 18 using false identification, 461.12, 609.685
 Sales to children under 18, 461.12
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20

Tobacco products taxes, 297F.20

Tokens, checks, and slugs, manufacture or sale, 624.33

Tourist camps, 327.13, 327.131

Town contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37

Town officers and employees, violations by, 365.37, 609B.180

Town roads, rights-of-way, 160.2715

Town treasurers, neglect of duty, 367.17, 609B.181

Towns
 Licenses granted by towns, failure to obtain, 366.017
 Zoning regulations, violations, 366.181

Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19

Township mutual companies, violations, 67A.26

Toxic substances, possession violations, 609.684

Toys, hazardous, sale, manufacture, or distribution, 325F.08, 325F.16

Trademarks and trade names
 Aquatennial, violations, 333.14
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, violations, 333.53
 Portorama, violations, 333.50
 Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45

Traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09

Traffic accidents, drivers, failure to stop or give notice, 169.09

Traffic signals, 609.851

Traffic violations
 Emergency vehicles, obstructing, 169.20
 Failure to yield to school children, adult crossing guards, or school safety patrols, 169.21
 Jurisdiction, 169.891
 Peace officers' orders or directions, noncompliance, 169.02
 Pedestrian crosswalks, failure to yield right of way, 169.21
 Railroad crossings, drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 Reckless or careless driving, 169.13

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Traffic violations (Cont'd)
 Reporting violations, 169.09
 Statutes of limitations, 169.891
 Two or more petty misdemeanors, 169.89

Transfers of money or property, voting, undue influence, 211B.13

Transient merchants, licenses or sales, violations, 329.17

Transit providers and operators, crimes against, 609.855

Transportation, food, standards and definitions, violation, 31.10

Transportation Department employees, conflicts of interest, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.33

Trapping, feral swine, 97A.56

Treason, 609.39

Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13

Tree care and tree trimming companies, failure to register, 18G.07

Trespass, *see* TRESPASS

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Trials for
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Transcription, 484.72

Trigger activators, possession or operation, 609.67

Truants
 Causing or contributing to truancy, 609.26
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34

Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715

Trust companies, officers or employees, violations, 48.88

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Unauthorized computer access, *see* COMPUTER CRIME

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Unborn children
 Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death, 609.2114
 Death caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Injury caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664, 609.2665
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661, 609.2662, 609.2663

Undue influence, voting, 211B.07

Unemployment insurance
 Employers, taxes, 168.057
 False statements, false representation, or concealment of facts with intent to deny or reduce benefits, 268.18
 False statements or false representation, 268.182
 Fraud, 268.182

Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, 268.057

Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, prices below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Public accommodations, 363A.30
 Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071

Unfair or deceptive practices, disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336

Unions, membership, interference, 179.60

Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Unlawful trade practices
 Generally, 325D.15
 Retail sales as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Sales to employees, products not handled by employer, 325D.14

Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255

Used lead acid batteries, dealer failure to refund surcharge, 325E.1151

Utilities, interruption of service by landlord, residential rental property, 609.606

Veal, violation of regulations, 31.611

Vehicles providing transportation services, violations, 299A.17

Veterans Preference Act, violations, generally, 197.46

Veterinarians
 Conviction, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Veterinary medicine
 Firms, practicing, 156.11
 Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10

Victims of crime
 False claims for reparations, 611A.67
 Restitution rights, 609.104
 Retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036

Violent crimes, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124

Voter registration
 County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Record keeping violations, 201.27
 Status upon conviction, 201.145
 Violations, 201.054, 201.27

Voting
 Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 Ineligible voters, 201.014, 609B.610
 Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
 Persons assisting, information revealed, 204C.16
 Returns, damaging or preventing delivery, 204C.29
 Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Unregistered voters, 201.061
 Violations, generally, 204C.14

Voting machines and systems, 204C.14, 206.66

Vulnerable adults
 Abuse, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
 Crimes against, 609.2325, 609.2335, 609.234, 609.72
 Liability, 626.557
 Neglect, 609.233

Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74

Warehouse receipts
 Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55

Warehouses, 231.36

Warning subject of investigation, 609.4971

Warning subject of surveillance or search, 609.4975

Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155

Water conditioning contractors and installers, violations, generally, 326B.50

Water pollution, *see* Violations and penalties under WATER POLLUTION

Watershed districts, violations generally, 103D.545

Weapons, correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

Weapons of mass destruction, related crimes, 609.712

Weights and measures
 Buying or selling with incorrect measure, 239.44
 False weights, 239.23
 Inspections of scales and measures, 239.24, 239.80
 Unsealed weights, 239.23, 239.38

Wells and borings, 103I.715

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

Wetlands, violations of orders, 103G.2372

Wheelage taxes, 163.051

Wheelchair securement devices, failure to comply, 299A.17

Wild animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325, 609B.725

Wild rice
 Dealers, violations, 84.152
 Labeling violations, 30.49
 Violations, generally, 84.42, 609B.112

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

Wildlife management areas, rules violations, 85.20

Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318

Wiretapping
 Equipment, manufacture, sale, or advertising, 626A.03
 Generally, 626A.02

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Wiretapping (Cont'd)
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35

Withholding (taxes), employees providing false information, 289A.63

Witness tampering, 609.498

Witnesses, retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036

Workers' compensation
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Fraud, 176.178
 Managed care plans, false reports, 176.1351
 Medical records, privacy violations, 176.138
 Medical reports, disclosure, 176.231

Workers' compensation insurance
 Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
 Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255

Workers' compensation insurance companies, disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201

Wounds, suspicious, reporting violations, 626.55

Wrongful employment at a child care center, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816

Zoning, counties, violations of official controls, 394.37

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Bail hearings
 Judicial review of facts, 629.715
 Victim or victim's family, notice of right to attend, 629.725

Conviction
 Defined, 624.712
 Effects
 Aggravating factors in controlled substance offenses, 152.01
 Explosives, possession, 609.668, 609B.344
 Explosives licenses, 299F.77, 609B.343
 Police radio use, 299C.37, 609B.332

Definitions
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
 Gun control, 624.712
 Peace officer training, 626.8451

Evidence, testimony by children, closed-circuit television, 595.02

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Extended jurisdiction juveniles
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Firearms possession, 624.713

Firearms used in, transfer to ineligible person, 624.7141

Pardons for, time elapsed before applying, 638.02

Peace officers, duties, courses of study, 626.8451

Persons convicted of
 Ammunition possession, 609.165, 624.713
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Firearms possession, 242.31, 609.165, 609B.333, 609B.611
 HIV testing, 611A.19
 Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614, 611A.08
 Pistols, possession, 609.165, 624.713
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Pretrial release
 Bail, 629.715, 629.725
 Notice about, law enforcement agencies, 629.735

Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

Riot, *see* RIOT

Threats, *see* THREATS OF VIOLENCE

Victims
 Account of crime, offering at bail hearings, 629.715
 Crime victim service provider, notice of, 629.73
 Injuries to perpetrator, immunity from liability, 611A.08
 Notice received, release of arrested or detained person, 629.73
 Services to, policy of state, 15.87

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

Violent crimes, defined, 611A.036
 Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

CRIMINAL ALERT NETWORK (CRIMNET)

False or misleading information, dissemination, 609.5051
 MN.IT Services Office, development, 299A.61
 Public Safety Department, anticrime programs, 299A.61
 Scrap metal dealers, 299C.25, 325E.21

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Agents

Peace officers, agents defined as, 626.05
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07
 Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use,
 340A.904

Appropriations to

Donations for peace officer training, 626.85
 Fingerprinting, fees, 299C.10

Arrests

Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
 Powers of, 299C.03

Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed or stolen property,
 299C.07

Background checks, *see* Criminal history data under this topic

Bias crimes, reports received, 626.5531

Broadcasts by

Peace officers, information to, 299C.16
 Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35

Change of name, reports received, 259.11

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Collective bargaining, *see* Appropriate units under
 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS),
 299C.40

Conditional release data system, 241.065

Continuing education

Fees and tuition, 299C.23
 Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's training program
 in conjunction with, 388.25

Controlled substances

Crimes, discharge and dismissal records, 152.18
 Precursors, reports received, 152.0973

Convictions, orders setting aside, notice received, 638.02

Courses of study, *see* Education and training under PEACE
 OFFICERS

Created, 299C.01

Crime control broadcasts by

Information to peace officers, 299C.16
 Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35

Crime detection and criminal apprehension, cooperation,
 299C.03

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group,
 299C.65

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group,
 reports given, 260B.171

Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES

Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091

Criminal history data

Access

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.025
 Generally, 13.87
 Health Department, 148.996
 Human Services Department, 245C.08
 Public Safety Department, 171.35
 Racing Commission, 240.06, 240.07

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees,
 299L.01

Changes of name, searches, 259.11

Child placement, emergency, 260C.209

Child protection background checks, 299C.62 to 299C.64

Committed persons, 245.041

Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Criminal history data (Cont'd)

DNA analysis, 299C.155

Driving instructors, 171.35

Exclusions, 299C.11

Explosives, background checks, committed persons, reports
 about, 245.041

FBI standards, guidelines based on, 299C.06

Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic

Firearms, background checks, committed persons, reports
 about, 245.041

Gangs, criminal investigative data system, 299C.091

Generally, 13.87

Identification data, 299C.09 to 299C.11

Indian tribes, background checks, 299C.75

Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04

Information exchange, 299C.15

Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041

Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37

Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66
 to 299C.71

Peace officers, 299C.12, 299C.13

Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14

Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Reciprocity agreements, 299C.13

Records and indexes, 299C.09

Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Reports to, 401.065

School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321

School personnel, 122A.18, 123B.03

Shared data, 13.87, 245C.11

Subscription service, 299C.405

System for identification of criminals, 299C.09 to 299C.11

Teachers, 122A.18

Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155

Criminal identification, cooperation, 299C.15

Criminal justice agencies

Criminal Apprehension Bureau defined as, 13.02

Defined, 299C.46

Juvenile offenders, identification data, 299C.095

Notice received, conviction information about employment
 applicants, 299C.13

Criminal justice data communications network, *see*
 CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS
 NETWORK

Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06

DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION
 PROGRAM (DARE)

Data

Automated license plate readers, 13.824

Conditional release data, classification, 241.065

Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic

DNA data, juvenile offenders, duties, 299C.105

Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Multiagency operations secure subscription service,
 299C.405

Name and index service data, 13.87

Reports, prisoners, 299C.14

Definitions

Generally, 299C.13, 299C.46

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.87

Detectives or protective agents, 326.336

Distinctive physical mark identification data

Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Peace officers, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

System established, 299C.145

Divisions, 299C.05, 299C.06

DNA analysis

Data bank, 299C.155

Duties, 609.117

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

DNA analysis (Cont'd)
 Identification data for criminals, 299C.11
 Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
 Procedures and protocol, development, 299C.155
 Domestic abuse, model arrest policy, 629.342
 Domestic violence training, duties, 629.341
 Duties, generally, 299C.01
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Employees
 Oaths of office, 299C.08
 Peace officer training, instructors, 626.848, 626.85
 Retirement, 43A.345, 352B.011 to 352B.27
 Evidence, uniform collection, 299C.155
 Exempt rules, 299C.155
 Fees, background checks, 122A.18, 171.017
 Felonies, records kept by peace officers, 299C.12
 Fingerprints
 Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
 Deceased persons, 390.33
 Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
 Health-related licensees, 214.075
 Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
 Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
 Records and indexes, 299C.09
 Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
 Identification data for criminals
 Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
 Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic
 Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
 Public officials, refusal to furnish, penalties, 299C.21
 Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15
 Information policy group, criminal and juvenile justice, 260B.171
 Inspections, precursor substances, reports given by suppliers and purchasers, 152.0973
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873
 Investigations
 Background investigations
 Currency exchanges, 53A.03
 Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
 Student exchange organizations, 5A.04
 Detectives or protective agents, criminal records, 326.336
 Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
 Power to conduct, 299C.03
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Juvenile courts, findings, reports received, 260B.171
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act
 Bureau immunity, 299C.71
 Bureau response, 299C.68
 Citation, 299C.66
 Definitions, 299C.67
 Equivalent background checks, 299C.68
 Forms, 299C.68
 Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Immunity of bureau, 299C.71
 Manager's rights, 299C.68
 Owner duties if manager convicted of background check crime, 299C.69, 609B.155
 Procedures, 299C.68
 Violations, generally, petty misdemeanor, 299C.70
 When required, 299C.68
 Laboratories
 Costs, 161.20, 171.29
 Generally, 634.15
 Intoxication testing, 169A.52
 Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.824
 Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Missing and endangered children, investigations manual, 626.8454
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Missing persons, duties regarding
 Remains, notice to families, 390.25
 Standardized reports and procedures, 299C.5655
 Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, disclosure to bureau, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Multiagency operations, notice of conflicts, 299C.405
 Narcotic enforcement unit, policy coordination, 299A.297
 Office of Justice Programs, representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Photographs
 Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
 Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
 Predatory offender registration law
 Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167
 Predatory offenders not assigned risk level, notice received, 244.052
 Predatory offenders database, 299C.093, 641.05
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Reports received, dishonored check writers, 628.69
 Reports to, 401.065
 Radio broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO
 Records and record keeping
 Controlled substance crimes, discharge and dismissals, 152.18
 Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
 Criminals, identification, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 DNA analysis, 299C.155
 Juvenile offenders, identification system, 299C.095
 Reports given
 Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 299C.18
 Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091
 Criminal history data, 299C.13
 Deceased persons, 390.25
 Detectives or protective agents, criminal records check, 326.336
 Firearms, discharge by security guards, 299C.22
 Geographical tabulation, 299C.18
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Photographs as identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Suspense file reporting, 299C.111
 Rulemaking
 Exemption, 299C.155
 Generally, 299C.03
 Rules of evidence, copies, 480.0591
 Scrap metal dealers, educational materials, 299C.25
 Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, list, 624.712
 Sexual assault prevention and response training, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
 Statewide supervision system, 299C.09
 Strikes, police service in connection with, exemption, 299C.03
 Superintendent
 Appointment, 299C.01
 Authorized person, superintendent defined as, 299F.053
 Background checks, duties regarding, 171.017, 299C.68
 Consulting, fire department access to and use of criminal history data, 299F.035
 Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
 Defined as authorized person, 60A.951
 Duties, generally, 299C.01, 299C.03
 Fingerprint fees, deposit and appropriation of, 299C.10
 Memberships, 326.33, 626.841
 Oaths of office, 299C.08
 Reports given, 401.065
 Unclassified service, 299C.01
 Training programs for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
 Undercover buy fund grants, 299C.065
 Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
 Violations and penalties, criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Wireless service providers, contact information, 237.83
 Wiretapping, forfeited equipment, disposition, 626A.19

CRIMINAL CODE

Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY

Criminal liability, generally, 609.05

Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

CRIMINAL DEFAMATION*See also* LIBEL AND SLANDER

Detectives

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Employee personnel records, 181.962

False statements, political advertising, 211B.06

Gross misdemeanor, 609.765

Indictments for, contents, 628.22

News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025

Peace officers, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44

Political advertising, false statements, 211B.06

Protective agents

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44

Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749

Trials, questions of law, 631.06

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT

Generally, 629.01 to 629.29

CRIMINAL FORFEITURES*See* FORFEITURES**CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS***See* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES**CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK***See also* NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

Access to data

District public defenders, generally, 611.272

Internet access, fees, exemption, 611.272

Revenue Department, 270C.05

School personnel, background checks, 122A.18

Teachers, background checks, 122A.18

Authorized agency connections, fees and appropriations, 299C.48

Background checks

Committed persons, reporting, 253B.09

Residential property managers, 299C.68

Criminal history data, committed persons, reporting, 253B.09

Domestic abuse protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46

Establishment, 299C.46

Fees, 299C.46

Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50

Human services licensing, 245A.04

Missing persons file, committed persons, unauthorized absences, 253B.141

No contact orders, 299C.46

Noncriminal justice agencies, 299C.46, 299C.48

Pretrial diversion program data, classification, 299C.46

Protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46

Use, generally, 299C.46

Warrant information provided by counties, 299C.115

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48

Checking, firearms, transferee permit applications, 624.7131

Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Duties, 299C.01

Statistics and information reporting, FBI standards, 299C.06

Criminal history data

Committed persons, 245.041

Internet access, fees, 611.272

School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321

School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS) (Cont'd)

Criminal history data (Cont'd)

Teachers, background checks, 122A.18

Definitions, missing children and endangered persons, 299C.52

Fees, authorized agency connections, 299C.48

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE*See* NEGLIGENCE**CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS***See also* DEFENSES*See also* INDICTMENTS*See also* PLEA BARGAINING*See also* PUBLIC DEFENDERSAcquittal, *see* ACQUITTAL

Aggravating factors, 244.10

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301

Appeals

Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 480A.06

Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27

State public defender, representation, 611.18, 611.25

Appearance, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491

Arrestment, 630.12, 630.37

Attorney general, appearance, at request of county attorney, 8.01

Attorneys

Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16

District court, 484.87

Calendar

Indictments, recording, 630.35

Order of disposition of cases, 630.36

Charges, E-charging, 299C.41

Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Continuances, prosecutor's discretion, 609.132

County attorneys, duties regarding, written guidelines for, 388.051

Court rules, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDUREDefendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Definitions

Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491

Racketeering, 609.902

Dismissal

Court order, 631.21

Prosecution's motion, 631.21

Seized property, return, 97A.221, 97A.225

Disposition of cases, 631.021

Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53

E-charging, 299C.41

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Foreign states, witnesses, requirement to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Grand juries, *see* GRAND JURIES

Hearings, pilots, refusal to take chemical tests, 360.0753

Hennepin County, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Hennepin County Municipal Court, bailiffs to attend, 488A.06

In camera hearings, sex crime victims, evidence of consent, 609.347

Joint trials

Joinder of defendants, generally, 631.035

Welfare fraud, 256.98

Judges, removal, 542.16

Judicial or hearing officers, misconduct, 609.515

Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025

Juvenile court dispositions, bar to, 260B.255

Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75

Life sentences, *see* Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT

Pretrial bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Pretrial release

Bail, *see* BAILCitations for violations of law, *see* CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW

Conditions of, electronic surveillance, 629.531

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Pretrial release (Cont'd)
 Recognizance, 629.44, 629.47
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Prosecution
 Cost of, inclusion in penalty, 631.48
 County attorneys, *see* Criminal prosecutions under COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Generally, *see* PROSECUTORS
 Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Questions of fact, juries, duties, 631.06
 Questions of law, court, duties, 631.06
 Racketeering, 609.902, 609.909
 Records and record keeping
 Court register, 630.37
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Expungement, *see* EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95
 Stenographic records, 484.72

Repeals of law, effect on, 645.35
 Safe at Home program participants, data, 5B.11
 Service of process, CIBRS data for, 299C.40
 Statutory construction, repeals, effect on, 645.35
 Stolen property, importation, 609.525
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.301, 90.412
 Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021
 Trials, *see* Criminal trials under TRIALS
 Venue, changing for speedy trial, 542.16
 Victims, *see* VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Witnesses, recognizance bonds, actions upon, venue, 542.05

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 1st degree, generally, 609.342
 2d degree, generally, 609.343
 3d degree, generally, 609.341, 609.344
 4th degree, generally, 609.341, 609.345
 5th degree, generally, 609.3451
 Adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03
 Area sexual assault programs, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Child abuse at welfare agency, reports, 626.556
 Children
 Conceived as result, child support enforcement, 256.741
 Sexually exploited youth
 Crime victim services, 609.3241
 Defined, 260C.007
 Safe harbor, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 243.166
 Victims, *see* same under this topic

Clergy
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Cohabiting adults, exclusion, 609.349

Complaints of
 Complainant's age, defense, 609.344
 Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 To health-related licensing boards, 214.103

Conditions for, 609.343
 Consent to, sexual conduct, 609.341

Conviction, effects
 Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
 Body art technicians or establishment operators, 146B.08
 Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 631.52
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Domestic assault after, 609.2242
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Conviction, effects (Cont'd)
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 Indecent exposure following, enhanced penalties, 617.23
 Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
 Nurses, denial, revocation, or nonrenewal of licenses, 148.261
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
 School administrators, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122
 School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
 Teachers
 Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, 122A.20, 609B.121
 Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41, 609B.122
 Termination of contracts, 122A.40, 609B.122

Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Crime against the person, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Criminal sexual predatory conduct
 Crime described, 609.3453
 Trials, 631.045

Death caused while committing, 243.166, 609.106, 609.185

Defenses
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 Complainant's age, 609.344
 Contact with complainant, 609.342
 Victims, consent, 609.345

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.341 to 609.3451

Degrees
 1st degree, 609.342
 2d degree, 609.343
 3d degree, 609.341, 609.344
 4th degree, 609.341, 609.345
 5th degree, 609.3451
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14

Disclosure
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.15
 School employees, employment references, 181.967
 Video recording data, court orders, 144.296, 611A.90

DNA analysis, 299C.155

Domestic abuse
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 518B.01
 Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Education and training
 Child sexual abuse prevention, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Child support enforcement agency employees, 256.741
 Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Sexual assault primary prevention, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.212
 Sexual assault public awareness, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211

Evidence
 Child support enforcement, 256.741
 Collection, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.155
 DNA analysis, 299C.155, 609.117
 Generally, 609.347
 Medical examination, costs, 609.35
 Out-of-court statements, 595.02
 Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106, 611A.27
 Victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Fines, 609.101
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure
 Following conviction, enhanced penalties, 617.23
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Investigations, 299C.155
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Knowing transfer of communicable disease, 609.2241
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Massage, nonconsensual sexual activity, 609.344, 609.345
 Medical examinations, 299C.106, 609.35
 Medical purposes, exclusion, 609.348
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
 Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Patients or residents, 144.651
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Postsecondary schools
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Predatory offenders, *see* PREDATORY OFFENDERS
 Pregnancy resulting from
 Abortion, reporting, 145.4131
 MinnesotaCare, abortion coverage, 256L.03
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Probation, conditions, 609.342, 609.343, 609.344, 609.345
 Prosecution
 County attorneys, 388.051
 Jurisdiction, 609.353
 Past or present, 609.351
 Prosecutors
 Duties, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Lie detector tests, use, 611A.26
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense, defined as, 609.02
 Reports about
 Health Department, sexual violence, 145.4715
 Postsecondary schools
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Study abroad programs, 5.41
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
 Sentencing, *see* under SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexual abuse
 Child sexual abuse prevention education, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 541.073
 Defined as, 626.556
 Defined as child abuse, 256E.21
 Defined as serious maltreatment, 245C.02
 Investigations, 626.556
 Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 Statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Sexual contact with a person under 13
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 Defined, 609.341
 Sexual exploitation
 Crime victim services, 609.3241
 Psychotherapists, 604.20 to 604.205
 Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
 Sexual harassment, *see* under HARASSMENT
 Sexual violence
 Reports about, Health Department, 145.4715
 Schools
 Child sexual abuse prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Exemption from rulemaking, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Policies, 121A.03
 Spouses, exclusion, 609.349
 Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Statutes of limitations
 Indictments, 628.26
 Sexual abuse, 541.073

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Trials
 Closure to spectators, 631.045
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Victims
 Children
 Data, confidentiality, 609.3471
 School-linked services, 256.995
 Sexually exploited youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 260C.007, 609.3241
 Testimony, 595.02
 Videotapes of, 144.296, 634.35
 Consent, 595.02, 609.341 to 609.345
 Contact by perpetrators, 609.342
 Corroboration of testimony, 609.341, 609.347
 Data, 13.822, 609.3471
 Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
 Disclosure, HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
 Employees quitting due to, 268.095
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Hospitals, notice of rights and resources, 144.6586
 Jury instructions about, 609.347
 Medical examinations, costs, 609.35
 No contact orders violations, victim's right to terminate lease, 504B.206
 Notice of rights to victims, 144.6586
 Notice received
 Contested case hearings, risk assessment determinations, predatory offenders, 244.052
 Predatory offenders, probation, 244.10
 Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Risk of sexually transmitted disease, 611A.20
 Sex offenders, impending release, 244.053
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, release of, 611A.06
 Sexually dangerous persons, release of, 611A.06
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Pregnant minor women, abortion, parental notification exemption, 144.343
 Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
 Reports received, contested case hearings, 244.052
 Requests by
 HIV testing of convicted person, 611A.19
 Sexual assault evidence information, 611A.27
 Requests for notification of release of sex offenders, 244.053
 Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Safety leave, 181.9413
 Sexual assault evidence information, requests, 611A.27
 Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106, 611A.27
 Sexual assault programs
 Area sexual assault programs, 609.101
 Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 Grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211, 611A.212
 Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, victims' rights, 253D.14
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Testimony, 609.341, 609.347
 Video recordings of, release, 611A.90
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Vulnerable adult abuse
 Criminal abuse, 609.2325
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 626.557, 626.5572
 Witnesses
 Children, supportive person, presence during proceedings, 631.046
 Notice received, release of offenders, 244.053
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Affirmative defenses, controlled substances, use, 609.2112
 Consecutive sentencing, 609.035
 Conviction
 Evidence, punitive damages, 169A.76
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Death or injury to unborn child
 Driving while impaired, 169A.24
 Prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
 Driver's license revocation, 171.14
 Driver's license suspension, review, 171.187
 Driving while impaired, 169A.24
 Felony, 609.2112
 Intoxication testing, 169A.51
 Prior impaired driving conviction, criminal vehicular homicide defined as, 169A.03

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 All-terrain vehicles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
 Boats, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
 Bodily harm, 609.2113
 Conviction
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license applicants, 171.17
 Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Criminal vehicular homicide, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
 Criminal vehicular injury, conviction, human services licenses, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Death or injury to unborn child
 Definitions, 609.265
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Intoxication testing, 169A.51
 Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Drivers' licenses
 Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30
 Reinstatement, ignition interlock verification, 169A.55
 Revocation, 171.14, 171.17
 Suspension, review, 171.187
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Fetuses, death or injury, 609.2114
 Fleeing a peace officer, causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Intoxication testing, 169A.51
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 Pilots, probable cause, chemical tests taken without consent, 360.0753
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Stay of sentence, maximum period, 609.135
 Snowmobiles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
 Violent crime, criminal vehicular operation defined as, 609.1095

CRIMINALS

Apprehension of
 Obstructing apprehension
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.50
 Generally, 609.495
 Rewards, county boards, duties regarding, 375.28
 Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
 Arrested persons, *see* under ARRESTS
 Bail, persons free on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL
 Bullion product dealers, registration preclusion, 80G.04, 609B.1641
 Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Classification system, 244.24

CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Convicted criminals, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Developmentally disabled criminals
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
 Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
 Distinctive physical mark identification data, generally, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Felons, fleeing felons, 256D.024
 Fingerprints
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
 Harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Identity and identification
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Distinctive physical mark identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14, 299C.145
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Suspense file reporting, 299C.111
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERS
 Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77
 Mentally ill criminals
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
 Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
 Modus operandi identification system, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09
 Personal injuries, injuries during criminal conduct, recovery barred, 609B.614, 611A.08
 Photographs, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Pretrial diversion programs, *see* PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Reports about
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14
 Veterinarians, 156.122
 Restitution information, notice received, 611A.04
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

CRISIS INTERVENTION
See also EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Chemical dependency, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Emotionally disturbed children
 County boards, duties, 245.4879
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Mental health services, 245.488
 Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 Professional home-based family treatment teams, duties, 245.4884
 Homeless youth, 256K.45
 Housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05
 Licenses, exclusions, 245A.03
 Mental health identification and intervention services
 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

CRISIS INTERVENTION (Cont'd)

Mental health identification and intervention services (Cont'd)

Children's mental health services, local service delivery system, 245.4875

County boards, duties, 245.469, 245.488

Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.488

Nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Regional treatment centers, crisis services, 252.50

School crisis response teams, 119A.035

Services

Collaboration, public schools, 119A.035, 120B.22

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Licensed professional counselors, scope of practice, 148B.50

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Students

Removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42

Removal from school grounds, 121A.55

Victims of crime, crisis centers, 609.101

Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

CRISIS NURSERIES

Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556

Child care centers, children enrolled in, vaccination record transfers, exemptions, 121A.15

Child welfare preventive services, crisis nurseries defined as, 256F.10

Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37

Leases, Education Department, duties, 256E.37

CRITICAL AREAS

Critical Areas Act, generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14

Definitions, 116G.03

Designation

Development permits, granting in designated areas, 116G.11, 116G.12

Extension of time, 116G.08

Hearings, 116G.06, 116G.09

Landowner rights, protection, 116G.13

Selection criteria, 116G.05

Environmental Quality Board, rulemaking authority, 116G.04

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Plans and regulations

Administration of rules, 116G.09

Amending, 116G.10

Approvals, 116G.07

Environmental Quality Board, 116G.09

Grants for, 116G.14

Preparation, 116G.07 to 116G.09

Recommendations, 116G.06

Rescinding, 116G.10

State agency assistance, 116G.08

Policy of state, 116G.02

CRITICAL AREAS ACT

Generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14

CROOKSTON (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONSPolice relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**

Employees

Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Memberships, State Agricultural Society, 37.03

Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY**CROPS***See also* AGRICULTURE

Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90

Agricultural crops, 97A.028

Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056

CROPS (Cont'd)

Agricultural production, crops defined as, 297A.61

Agricultural property, crops defined as, 583.22

Agricultural resources, crops defined as, 41A.02

Agroforestry

Definitions, 17.458

Loans, 41B.048

Alfalfa

Biomass power, 216B.2424

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Cannabis, *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)

Crop equivalent ratings, 40A.02, 40A.05

Crop production retailers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Cultivation, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01

Damage

Elk, 3.7371, 97A.028, 97B.515

Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028

Geese, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028

Hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Intentional damage or destruction, crops grown for testing or research purposes, 604.13

Pesticides, inspections, 18D.201

Wild animals, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028

Definitions

Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056

Agriculture Department, 17.458

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Certified noxious weed free, 18.77

Commercial Code, 336.2-105

Energy conservation, 216B.2424

Estates in real property, 500.221

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Industrial Hemp Development Act, 18K.02

Noxious weed law, 18.77

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Farm products, crops defined as, 336A.01

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Flax

Grain, flax defined as, 17.41

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Growing crops

Defined, 18.77

Defined as goods, 336.2-105

Noxious weeds in, control or eradication, 18.83

Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Hail damage, *see* HAIL INSURANCE

Harvests and harvesting

Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, adverse claims to real property, 559.14

Excavation, exclusion, 216D.01

Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAWHemp, *see* Industrial hemp under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Independent Crop Consultant Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Industrial hemp, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Inspections, pesticide damage, 18D.201

Insurance

Damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371

Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE

Judgments

Execution on unharvested crops, 550.17

Exemption, 550.37

Liability, nuisance, 561.19

Liens, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

No-till planting, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04

CROPS (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticide damage, inspections, 18D.201

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Planted and growing crops, ownership rights, 557.10

Planting, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01

Plowing, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Production, prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518

Reduced tillage, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04

Reporting districts, representation, agricultural commodity research councils, 17.54

Rotation

- Short rotation woody crops, 41B.048
- Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Sales, 336.2-107, 336.2-501

Seed, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Seller financed agricultural input sales, crop production input, 325E.35, 325E.36

Short rotation woody crops

- Biomass conversion systems, use, 216B.2424
- Hunting, 97B.001

Soybeans, *see* SOYBEANS

Specialty crops, 97A.028

Stored forage crops, 97A.028

Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS

Sustainable systems, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Unharvested crops

- Laborers' liens, homestead exemptions, exceptions, 510.01
- Levy on, 550.17
- Wholesale produce dealers, payment violations, 27.19

Valuation of property, exclusion, 273.11

Value-added agricultural products, 41B.046, 177.435

Wastes, fuel, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds, 85.23

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Armed forces members, 85.41

Correctional facility residents, 85.41

Definitions, 85.40

Fees, 85.42

Natural Resources Department, cross-country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44

Passes

- Fees, 85.41 to 85.43
- Generally, 85.41, 85.45
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Racing, 85.40

School activities, 85.41

Trails

- Definitions, 85.40
- Enforcement of law, 84.0835
- Grant-in-aid program, trail development, 3.736, 85.41, 85.43, 85.44
- Motorized vehicles, use, 85.018
- Registry, 85.017

Veterans, 85.41

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Child custody, 518.166, 518.167

Commerce Department, insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031

Commitments

- Hearings, 253B.08
- Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
- Sex offenders, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28

Contested cases, 14.60

Convicted persons, as witnesses, answers, 595.07

Human Services Department, hearings, 256.045

School districts

- Consolidation appeals, 123A.49
- Students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47

CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis, health order hearings, carriers or respondents, rights, 144.4805

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CROW WING COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

County board

- Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369

Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Housing support facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05

Judicial district, 2.722

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, historic place, 138.664

Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071

Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045

Old Crow Wing, historic place, 138.664

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

CROW WING RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CROWS

Hunting season, 97B.731

Remote-controlled caller, taking with, 97B.085

CRUELTY

Cruelty to animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Defined

- Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
- Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Abandonment, 343.20

Animal fights, 343.31

Arrests, peace officers, duties, 343.12

Artificial coloring, 343.32

Assault, animal control officers, 609.2231

Cages, size, 343.20

Change of air, deprivation of, 343.20

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs

- Standards of care, 347.59
- Violations and penalties, 347.62

Conviction, effects, 343.21, 343.23, 609B.530

Decompression chambers, destruction of animals, 343.37

Definitions, prevention of cruelty, 343.20

Exercise, deprivation of, 343.20

Feeding, low feed, 343.21

Greased pig contests, 343.36

Investigations

- Expenses, payment, 343.23, 609B.530
- Generally, 343.22
- Peace officers, duties, 343.12

Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29

Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57

Orders, investigations, 343.22

Pet and companion animals, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Poisoning animals, 343.27

Prevention, charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161

Reports about, 343.22

Service animals, 343.20, 343.21

Societies for prevention, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES

Torture, 343.20, 343.21

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Transportation, 343.24
- Turkey scrambles, 343.36
- Violations and penalties
 - Conviction, effects, 343.23
 - Poisoning, 343.27

CRUTCHES

- Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
- Workers' compensation, employers, 176.135

CRYSTAL (CITY)

- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CULINARY SCHOOLS

- Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.4041

CULTURAL AND ETHNIC COMMUNITIES LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

- Generally, 256.041

CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM

- See* FOREIGN STUDENTS

CULVERTS

- Ditches, *see* DITCHES
- Drainage systems
 - Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 - Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Highways, 160.18, 165.04
- Inspections, 165.03
- Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 - Generally, 165.04
 - Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Municipal state-aid streets, width, 165.04
- Planning, drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
- Railroads, *see* Culverts under RAILROADS
- Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721, 165.04
- Town roads, 160.18, 161.082
- Towns, construction, water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301
- Trunk highways, width, 165.04
- Width, 165.04

CURBS

- Bicycle ways, construction, 160.263
- Cities
 - Improvements, 429.021, 446.04
 - Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
- First class cities
 - Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 - Special assessments, 430.07
- Polling places, 204B.16

CURFEWS

- Community corrections programs, 244.05, 244.15
- Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
- Ordinances, 145A.05
- Violators, truancy service centers, receiving, 260A.04

CURLY-LEAF PONDWEED

- Invasive species, 84D.02

CURRENCY

- Cash, bank deposits and collections
 - Final payments, 336.4-215
 - Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
- Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
- Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
- Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, illegal, 349.2125
- Counterfeiting, 609.632
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 - Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
- Foreign currency
 - Bank deposits and collections, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
 - Negotiable instruments payable in, 336.3-107

CURRENCY (Cont'd)

- Insurance
 - Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 - Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
- Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
- Tax payments, 276.02, 279.025
- CURRENCY EXCHANGES**
- Accounts, preserving, 53A.11
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Advertising, 53A.13
- Agents, acting as, 53A.09
- Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
- Appeals, license denials, 53A.04
- Applicants for licenses, 53A.03
- Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
- Background checks, license applicants, 53A.03
- Bailees, acting as, 53A.09
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 - Surety bonds, 53A.06, 53A.08
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
- Contested cases
 - Licenses, 53A.04, 53A.06
 - Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Contracts, management contracts, 53A.02
- Definitions
 - Banking law, 46.23
 - Licensing law, 53A.01
- Deposits, accepting, 53A.09
- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Violations of orders, 46.32
- Employees, 53A.02
- Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 8.31
- Escrows, holding money, 53A.09
- Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
- Examining
 - Fees, 46.131
 - Generally, 46.04
- False advertising, 53A.13
- Fees
 - Applications for fee amendments, 53A.07
 - Background investigations, 53A.03
 - Check cashing services, 53A.07, 53A.13
 - Document changes, 46.131
 - Examinations, 46.131
 - Investigations, 46.05
 - Licensing, 53A.03, 53A.05, 53A.06
- Fines
 - Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 - Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32
 - License fees, failure to pay, 53A.06
- Foreign currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
- Gambling establishments, currency exchanges at, 53A.09
- Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10
- Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11
- Investigations
 - Background investigations, license applicants, 53A.03
 - Commerce Department, duties, 45.027, 46.05
 - Fees, 46.05, 53A.03
- Lawsuits
 - False advertising, 53A.13
 - International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.10

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 - Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.11
- Licenses
 - Amendments, 53A.05
 - Applicants, 53A.03
 - Applications, 53A.03, 53A.04
 - Approval, 53A.04
 - Denial, 45.027, 53A.04, 53A.06
 - Fees, *see* same under this topic
 - Local government approval, 53A.04
 - Multiple locations, 53A.02
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292
 - Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 - Required, generally, 53A.02
 - Revocation, 45.027, 53A.05, 53A.06
 - Rulemaking, 53A.12
 - Surrender of license, 53A.06
 - Suspension, 45.027, 53A.06
 - Term, 53A.03
- Location
 - Application information, 53A.03
 - Changing, 53A.05
 - Distance limitations, 53A.02
 - Multiple, licensing, 53A.02
- Lottery retailing, 349A.06
- Money orders, agents for, 53A.09
- Names, changing, 53A.05
- Orders
 - Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 - Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 - Violations, 46.06
- Ownership, changes, 53A.05
- Powers, generally, 53A.09
- Records and record keeping
 - Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 - Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 - Requirements, 53A.11
 - Retention, 53A.11
- Reports given
 - Financial reports, surety bond approvals, 53A.08
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Service fees
 - Advertising, 53A.13
 - Generally, 53A.07
 - Notice, displaying on premises, 53A.13
- Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
- Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 46.05
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Travelers' checks, agents for, 53A.09
- Violations and penalties
 - Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - False advertising, 53A.13
 - Fines, 53A.06
 - Generally, 45.027, 53A.06, 53A.10
 - Nondisclosure, business name and rates, 325F.51
 - Orders violations, 46.06
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
- CURRICULUM**
- See also* EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Advisory committees
 - Building teams, 124D.895
 - School districts, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
 - Site teams, 120B.11
 - State Curriculum Advisory Committee, 124D.895
- AIDS awareness, generally, 121A.23
- Alternative instruction, 120B.20
- American heritage education, 120B.235

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.79
- American Indian language and culture, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
- Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Automatic external defibrillator (AED) instruction, 120B.236
- Barber schools, 154.07
- Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 120B.236
- Career and college readiness
 - Academic standards, 120B.023
 - Assessment, 120B.30, 136F.302
 - Career and technical education programs, 124D.4535
 - Counselors, 121A.39
 - Exploration, 120B.30
 - P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70
 - Personal learning plans, 120B.125
 - Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
- Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
- Character development education, 120B.232, 121A.03, 122A.627
- Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
- Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234
- Cocurricular activities
 - Generally, 123B.49
 - School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
- DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
- Definitions
 - Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
 - Generally, 120B.018
- Development
 - Career and technical education programs, 124D.4531, 124D.4535
 - General education revenue, 122A.61
 - Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21
 - Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50
 - Staff development plans, 122A.60
 - Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
- Drug abuse prevention programs, funding, 126C.44
- Electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42
- English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
- Evaluation, school districts, duties, 123B.06
- Experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
- Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS
- Flag etiquette, 121A.11
- Gambling managers, training, rulemaking, 349.167
- Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
- Generally
 - Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 - Requirements, 120A.22
- Health and wellness curriculum, sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23
- Health education, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
- Independent study, 126C.15
- Indians, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
- Juneteenth, 10.55
- Literacy, *see* READING
- Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS
- Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21
- Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- Music
 - American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 - English learners, participation, 124D.61
- Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
- Nursing schools, rulemaking, 148.191
- Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
- Personal learning plans, 120B.125

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Planning

- Building teams, duties, 124D.895
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
- Education Department, duties, 124D.895
- Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
- Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, 120B.11
- Legislative findings, 120B.10
- Parental involvement, 124D.895
- Reporting, 120B.11
- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
- School districts, procedures, 120B.11
- Site teams, duties, 120B.11
- Staff development plans, 122A.60

Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02

Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627

Reading, *see* READING

Recommendations about, short-term teacher contracts, 122A.43

Records and record keeping, teachers, duties, 120A.24

Remedial instruction, 120B.12, 126C.15

Research

- Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
- Teacher education, 122A.71

Review, 120B.20

School boards, duties, 123B.09

School bus safety, 123B.90

Science courses, 123A.36, 135A.30

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Social studies, 123A.36, 135A.30

Teacher education

- Research, 122A.71
- Rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
- Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72

Violence prevention

- Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234
- Early childhood family education, 124D.13
- Funding, 126C.44
- Generally, 120B.22
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Violence prevention grant education program, 120B.23

Waste education, 115A.072

Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02

Youth apprenticeship program, modifications, 124D.47

CURTESY

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT

Generally, 529.01 to 529.19

CUSTODIANS

Certificates of custodianship, 507.49

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Children in emergency situations, 257.035

Consolidated conservation area lands, peace officer powers, 84A.02, 84A.21, 84A.32

Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21

Medical savings accounts, financial institutions acting as custodians, 47.75, 48.15

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Residential buildings, on-site employees, hours of work, 177.23

School custodians, boiler operator's license, 326B.974

Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

State contracts, 16C.155

State parks and public camp grounds, peace officers, powers, 85.04

Supreme court, 480.10

Tourist camps, caretakers, duties, 327.20

Transfers to minors, *see* Custodians under TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

CUSTODY

See also ARRESTS

See also SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Committed persons, interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50

Convicted persons, discharge orders, 242.31

Criminal history data, 13.87

Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011

Data

- Criminal history data, classification, 13.87
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Escape from, *see* ESCAPES

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Loss through dissolution of marriage, adoption, parental consent, exception, 259.24

Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47

Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Transfer of, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Custom processors, 28A.03, 28A.04

Defined, 31A.02

Inspections, 28A.04, 31A.15

Permits, custom processing, 28A.04

Regulation, 31A.15

Violations and penalties, 31A.10

CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION (U.S.)

Officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34

CUSTOMS HOUSES

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

CY PRES

Charitable trusts, 501B.31, 501B.41

CYBERBULLYING

See BULLYING

CYCLONE INSURANCE

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.66

Mutual cyclone insurance companies

- Application of law, 66A.215
- Appraisers, 66A.29
- Arbitration, 66A.29
- Assessments, 66A.23
- Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
- Generally, 66A.221
- Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
- Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
- Officers, 66A.24
- Proxies, 66A.25
- Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
- Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
- Reports given, 66A.28
- Risks, approval, 66A.30
- Umpires, 66A.29

Policies, 66A.29

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

DAIRIES

Alterations, approvals, 32D.09

Bulk milk pickup tankers, 32D.03, 32D.04

Bulk tanks, 32D.04

Certificates and certification, suspension, inspections, failure to comply, 32D.02, 32D.07, 32D.08

Cheese factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES

Cows, *see* CATTLE

Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES

Dairy modernization, 116J.407

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.01 to 32C.06

Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, rulemaking, 31.101

Fees, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.12

Field service, permits, 32D.02

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Fines, bulk tanks, violations, 32D.19
Hearings, permits, 32D.02
Inspections
 Books and records, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23
 Failure to comply, 32D.02
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Grade A inspection service, 32D.02, 32D.10
 Grade A milk, production and processing, 32D.02
 Milk, 32D.02
 Requirements, 32D.02, 32D.06
Licenses
 Bulk pickup transporters, 32D.03
 Cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 32D.09
Payments by
 Adulterated milk, penalties, 32D.19
 Milk purchase fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
Permits
 Approval, 32D.09
 Field service, 32D.02
 Hearings, 32D.02
 Suspension or revocation, 32D.02, 32D.09
Plans and specifications, approval, 32D.09
Plumbing, approval, 32D.09
Processing and production, fluid milk, fees, assessment, 32D.02
rBGH-free milk or cream, 32D.23
Records and record keeping
 Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12
 Inspections, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23
 Milk purchases, 32D.11
 Separation of non-rBGH-treated cows and milk, 32D.23
 Violations, 32D.18
Reports given
 Bulk milk pickup tankers, positive residue tests, 32D.19
 Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12
 Milk purchases, 32D.11
 Processing, quantity reports, 32D.12
 Quality test results, 32D.15
Representatives, meetings, dairy inspection violations, 32D.02
Unfair trade practices, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
Violations and penalties, 32D.02
Waste disposal, approval, 32D.09
Water supply, approval, 32D.05
DAIRY ANIMALS
See CATTLE
DAIRY FARMS
Dairy barns, distance between barns and wells, grade A permit, 32D.05
Dairy plants, exclusion, 32D.01
Definitions
 Generally, 32D.01
 Trade practices, 32D.24
Grade B farms, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
Inspections
 Adulterated milk violations, 32D.19
 Generally, 32D.02, 32D.06, 32D.08, 32D.10
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
Loans to, 116J.407
Manometers containing mercury
 Inspections, 32D.02
 Recycling, 17.861
 Use, 116.92
Payments to, responsible, defined, 32D.24
Producers, milk, 32D.11, 32D.19
Recycling, mercury manometers, 17.861
Water wells, 32D.05
DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also DAIRIES
See also PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)
Advertisements, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
Agricultural commodities, 17.101
Agricultural production, dairy products defined as, 297A.61

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related organisms, dairy products defined as, 18F.02
Artificial products, 32D.19
Basic costs, 32D.24, 32D.26
Bona fide charities, gifts to, 32D.26
Butter, *see* BUTTER
Checkoffs, dairy research and promotion councils, fees rates, 17.59
Cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Class I dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cream, *see* CREAM
Cultured dairy food, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
Dairy farms, loans to, 334.011
Dairy month, 32D.28
Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
Data, 32D.25
Definitions
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Generally, 32D.01
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Trade practices, 32D.24
Depositions, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984
Distributors, defined as wholesalers, 32D.24
Eggnog, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, powers, 32D.02, 32D.16
 Data, use, 32D.25
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, powers, 17.4984
 Filled dairy products, 32D.19
 Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
Gifts, 32D.26
Grading and testing
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 License violations, 32D.18
Hearings, milk, 32D.02
Inspections
 Agriculture Department powers, 17.984
 Mercury manometers, 32D.02
 rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02
Labels and labeling, rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.23
Liability, nuisance, 561.19
Low-alcohol dairy cocktails, liquor taxes, 297G.01, 297G.03
Manufacture, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
Marketing
 Agreements, exceptions, agricultural contracts, 17.98
 Deregulation, generally, 32D.26
Mercury manometers, *see* Manometers containing mercury under DAIRY FARMS
Milk, *see* MILK
Pricing below basic cost, 32D.26
Processors, 17.54, 32D.24 to 32D.26
Producers
 Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
 Exclusions, 32D.24
 Meetings, inspection violations, 32D.02
 Payments to, responsible persons, duties, 32D.24
 Samples and sampling, 32D.14
Purchases or sales, 32D.24, 32D.26
rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02, 32D.23
Readily perishable food, dairy products defined as, 28A.03
Records and record keeping, data, classification, 32D.25
Reports about, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
Retail dealers
 Basic costs, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Data, classification, 32D.25
 Pricing below basic cost, 32D.26
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
Sales or purchases, 32D.24, 32D.26

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Selected class I dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984
 Testing and grading, 31.101, 32D.18
 Trade barriers, contesting, 8.13
 Trade practices
 Attorney general, duties, 8.13, 570.01, 570.02
 Generally, 32D.24 to 32D.23
 Violations, 32D.27
 Transportation
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Unprocessed dairy products, 221.025
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Unprocessed dairy products, transportation, 221.025
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 32D.19
 Minor violations, notices, issuance, 17.984
 rBGH-free products, permit or certification suspension, 32D.02
 Wholesale sales, basic costs, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Wholesalers
 Basic cost, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Data, classification, 32D.25
 Yogurt
 Frozen yogurt, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26

DAIRY RESEARCH, TEACHING, AND CONSUMER EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 32C.04
 Board of directors
 Conflicts of interest, 32C.01, 32C.02
 Generally, 32C.01
 Bylaws, 32C.05
 Conflicts of interest, 32C.01, 32C.02
 Employees, 32C.03
 Established, 32C.01
 Expiration, 32C.06
 Facilities, 32C.02
 Funds and accounts, 32C.02, 32C.04, 32C.05
 Powers, generally, 32C.02
 Reports given, 32C.05

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Generally, 17.54, 17.59

DAKOTA COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Arbitration, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35
 Assessors, county, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
 Auditor, 383D.09
 Bids, campground operator, county bids for, 383D.46
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.03
 Bridges (structures)
 Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14
 County funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17
 Building permits, plats and surveys required before issuing, 383D.65
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Camping areas, bids for operator contracts, 383D.46
 Cantonment New Hope, historic place, 138.664
 Cities in
 Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
 Road and bridge maintenance, county funding for, 383D.17
 City assessors, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73
 City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, residential services, licenses, 252.28

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Community development agency
 Generally, 383D.41
 Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
 Tax increment financing district powers, 383D.411
 Contracts and agreements
 Campground operators, county bids for, 383D.46
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Conveyances, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71
 County administrator
 Clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 County manager plan, effect on administrator position, 383D.76
 County agricultural society
 Defined as local governmental subdivision, 355.01
 Financial services and county employees provided to, 383D.49
 Generally, 353.01
 County assessors, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
 County attorneys
 Assistant attorneys, jurisdiction over hiring of, 383D.23
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Prosecutions, 484.87
 County auditor, position merged with county treasurer, 383D.09
 County auditor-treasurer, position created, duties, 383D.09
 County board
 Appointments by
 County extension committee, 383D.153
 County recorder, 383D.09
 Employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.23
 Employee relations director, 383D.24
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel board of appeals, 383D.30
 Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
 Appropriations by, 383D.17, 383D.33
 Clerk of, county administrator as, duties, 383D.095
 Collective bargaining procedures, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
 Community development agency, powers regarding, 383D.41
 Compensation and salaries, expense accounts, 383D.05
 Jurisdiction over employees, 383D.23
 Members, appointments by, planning commission, 383D.63
 Personnel board of appeals, findings of, submitted to, 383D.31
 Plats and surveys, schedule for, 383D.65
 Recommendations by, zoological board, member, 85A.01
 Representation, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 383D.09, 383D.21, 383D.41
 County board clerk, duties as, 383D.095
 County extension committee, appointment of members, residency, 383D.153
 County historical society, county administrative services to, 383D.45
 County manager plan, adoption, 383D.76
 County officers and employees
 Agricultural society employees, exclusion, 383D.49
 Community development agency employees' terms of office, 383D.41
 Compensation and salaries, 383D.25, 383D.26, 383D.30
 County administrator, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 Employee Relations Department, 383D.21 to 383D.35
 Historical Society employees, county duties regarding, 383D.45
 Minnesota Inter-County Association employees, exclusion, 383D.48
 Residency, 383D.153, 383D.30, 383D.41
 Retirement, 353.01
 Status of agency, community development employees, 383D.41
 Unfair labor practices, federal and state protection against, 383D.35

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

County officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Vacancies in office, 383D.09, 383D.30
 County recorder
 Appointment, duties, 383D.09
 Reports to, 137.51
 County surveyor, plats filed with, approval of, 383D.65
 County treasurer, position merged with county auditor, 383D.09
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, licenses, 252.28
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Employee Relations Department, 383D.22
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75
 Development region, 462.385
 Discrimination
 Employee relations department rules regarding, 383D.25
 Personnel board of appeals procedures concerning, 383D.31
 District court judges, appointing authority of, 383D.23
 Election procedures, county auditor-treasurer position, 383D.09
 Eminent domain, recycling facilities, county powers regarding property sale or lease, 383D.71
 Employee Relations Department
 Civil service and merit system relationships, 383D.27
 Classification of employees, 383D.23, 383D.25
 Collective bargaining, duties, 383D.29
 County board, 383D.23, 383D.33
 Definitions, 383D.22
 Director, 383D.22, 383D.24 to 383D.26, 383D.31
 Jurisdiction over, 383D.23, 383D.27, 383D.29
 Juvenile courts, referrals to for restitutional employment, 383D.23
 Personnel administration system, 383D.21 to 383D.35
 Personnel board of appeals, 383D.23, 383D.30 to 383D.32
 Procedures for, leaves of absence for county employees, 383D.25
 Resolution to establish, 383D.21
 Rights protected under federal and state laws, 383D.35
 Suspension or termination of employees, procedures for, 383D.25
 Veterans preference, duties, 383D.28
 Employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 Equalization, boards of, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
 Expense accounts, provision of, for county commissioners, 383D.05
 Fees, plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
 Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.34
 Funds and accounts, road and bridge fund, 383D.17
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Grievances (employment), county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Highways
 Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Trunk highway No. 3, construction, 161.1245
 Housing improvement areas, 383D.41
 Housing support facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
 Joint powers agreements, community development agency, city-county agreements on, 383D.41
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Judicial review, personnel board of appeals, orders appealed to, 383D.32
 Juvenile offenders, employment of, as condition of probation, 383D.23
 Leases, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71
 Legal newspapers, county board resolutions published in, 383D.09

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Local governments
 Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
 Equalization, board of, transfer of duties to county board, 383D.73
 Resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, powers over, 383D.71
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Mendota historic district, 138.73
 Mendota Historic District, historic place, 138.664
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Dakota County defined as, 10A.01
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Minnesota Inter-County Association, services to, 383D.48
 Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 Optional county government, employee relations director, appointment of, 383D.24
 Ordinances, soil loss, 103F.411
 Performance bonds, community development agency, guidelines for, 383D.41
 Personnel board of appeals
 Appointments, compensation and salaries, 383D.30
 County board, certification appeals by, 383D.23
 Duties of, 383D.31
 Judicial review, 383D.32
 Procedures, rulemaking, 383D.30, 383D.31
 Petitions filed against, county board resolutions, 383D.09
 Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
 Plats, county surveyor's approval of, 383D.65
 Property taxes, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
 Public officials, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Ramsey Mill, historic place, 138.664
 Real property, resource recovery facilities, powers regarding sale or lease, 383D.71
 Recycling, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71
 Regional planning
 Assessment review, 383D.73
 Comprehensive plan, guidelines for, 383D.61
 Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
 Plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
 Regional recovery, 383D.71
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Resource recovery facilities, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71
 Retirement plans
 County agricultural society employees, provision for, 383D.49
 Veterans preference guidelines, county board jurisdiction over, 383D.28
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Sibley Historic Site, 138.662
 Social services agency, local agency, employment at, 383D.27
 Soil loss ordinances, model ordinances, 103F.411
 Solid waste
 County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 Property sale or lease, county powers regarding, 383D.71

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Streets and roads
 County funds for municipal bridge and road aid, 383D.17
 Subdivision plats contiguous to, approval of, 383D.65
 Subdivision of land, generally, 383D.65
 Tax increment financing districts, 383D.411
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Topographic surveys, filing of, with county surveyor, 383D.65
 Town roads, county funds for municipal roads and bridges, 383D.17
 Treasurer, merged with county auditor, 383D.09
 Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water management, solid waste, 383D.71, 400.02
 Zoological Board, county resident member, 85A.01

DAMAGES

See also SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Abortion, Woman's Right to Know Act, violations, 145.4247
 Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 Adverse claims to real property
 Recovery of damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
 Sale of property by occupant after ejectment action begun, 559.22
 Trespass actions, 559.15
 Agricultural crops grown for testing or research, 604.13
 Aircraft, forced landings, liability, 360.012
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Animals
 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Domestic animals, *see* same under this topic
 Running at large, 346.16, 561.09
 Unauthorized release, 346.56
 Apportionment, contributory negligence, 604.02
 Attachment
 Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Prehearing attachment orders, motions made in bad faith, 570.025
 Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Awards
 Exemptions from garnishment, 571.72
 Instruments affecting, county recorders, transcriptions, 386.26
 Bank deposits and collections
 Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
 Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Measurement, 336.4-103
 Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403
 Beer brewers, lawsuits by beer wholesalers, 325B.08
 Bias crimes, right of recovery, 611A.79
 Bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721
 Bills of lading
 Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
 Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302
 Breach of contract
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
 Building trade employees, employers misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
 Business corporations, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Cable communications systems
 Damages from programming content, liability, 238.11
 Eminent domain, no damages for taking, 238.26
 Cable television systems, power company unfair trade practices, 238.18
 Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
 Casualty and property insurance, controlled insurers, recovery from controlling producers, 60J.11
 Cemetery associations
 Liquidated damages, prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25
 Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12
 Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance, attorney general, 501B.41
 Child abuse and maltreatment, malicious or false reporting, 626.556
 Cigarette sales, unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Civil trials, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Claims against the state
 Amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736
 Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Coaches, liability, 604A.11
 Coercion for use in prostitution
 Awards, 611A.81
 Double recovery, 611A.86
 Other remedies in law, 611A.85
 Collateral source rule, 548.251
 Commercial Code, 336.1-305
 Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation for lost wages, legislators, 3.087
 Employers, liability, 181.171
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Consequential damages
 Commercial Code, generally, 336.1-305
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Leases, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-411
 Sales, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
 Conservation easements, violations, 103F.515, 103F.518
 Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Contempts, amount, 588.14
 Contracts and agreements
 Breach of contract, 80F.16, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 County officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 County recorders, recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 Court officers
 Illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 Refusal to itemize fees, 357.31
 Credit
 Credit card disclosures, 325G.44
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.60
 Criminals, injuries sustained during crime
 Damages barred, 611A.08
 Recovery barred, 609B.614
 Currency exchanges, false advertising, 53A.13
 Dairy products, trade practice violations, 32D.27

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Dam owners, repair of banks of stream, 103G.571
 Death, contributory negligence, 604.01
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13
 Decedents estates, interference with, 573.04
 Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Discrimination
 Motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Real property, conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Diversion of rivers, first class cities, 465.19 to 465.48
 Documents of title
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Domestic animals
 Dogs, county payments, 347.15
 Exposing to distress, 609.599
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, violations, employer liability, 181.956
 Economic losses, damage to tangible property other than the goods, 604.10
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, customer privacy violations, 47.69
 Emergency responders, 12.61
 Eminent domain, *see* Damages under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employees
 Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Personnel records, violations, 181.965
 Retaliation for levy on earnings, 550.136
 Employers, retaliation against employees for jury service, 593.50
 Energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.437
 Estrays, finders of, failure to give notice of finding, 346.02
 Eviction
 Actions, continuances, 504B.341
 Generally, 557.08
 Executions (creditors remedies), misleading forms, 550.135
 Exemplary damages
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Government data lawsuits, willful violations, 13.08
 False statements, false advertising, false representation, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
 Farm products, contracts
 Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
 Violations, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167
 Fence viewers, 344.17
 Fiduciary duty, breach of
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Savings bank directors, 50.04
 Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Financial planners, fiduciary duty, breach of, 45.026
 Firefighters, fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Fires, liability for causing
 Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
 Wildfire areas, 88.75
 First class cities
 Eminent domain, 440.09
 Generally, 458.24
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04, 430.05

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)
 Municipal parks, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
 Parkways, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
 Food processing plants, employment law, recruiting violations, 181.635
 Franchises, 80C.17
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Future damages
 Awards of, 549.25
 Factors considered, 549.25
 Preverdict interest not allowed, 549.09
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.90, 571.93
 Genetic testing in employment, 181.974
 Government data, lawsuits, generally, 13.08
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Gratuities, payment violations, 177.27
 Habeas corpus, detaining authority, 589.21
 Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Highways, damage caused to by motor vehicle gross weight violations, 169.88
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.11
 Hospital districts, governing boards, liability, 447.32
 Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Incidental damages
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305
 Leases, generally, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 Sales, generally, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
 Insurance companies
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
 Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08
 Interest rates, 549.09
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10
 Internet service providers, personally identifiable information of consumers, disclosure, 325M.07
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11
 Intoxication, lawsuits for injuries, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Investment securities, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507
 Jurors, employer retaliation lawsuits, 593.50
 Labor and employment
 Employees, 181.938, 181.965, 550.136
 Employers, retaliation for jury duty, 550.136
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Land surveys, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords and tenants
 Personal property abandoned by tenant, 504B.271
 Tenant's right of privacy, violation by landlord, 504B.211
 Leases
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 Consequential damages, *see* same under this topic
 Incidental damages, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
 Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
 Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
 Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
 Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
 Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
 Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
 Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Specific performance, 336.2A-521
 Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
 Value of goods, 336.2A-507
 Lemon law, dispute resolution, bad faith, 325F.665
 Lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.28
 Letters of credit, 336.5-111
 Liability
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, employers' liability, 181.956
 Fires, causing in forest areas, 88.75
 Parent or guardian, liability for damage done by children, 540.18
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Self-service storage facilities, owners, 514.975
 Liability insurance
 Generally, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Vicarious, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Libel, damages, recovery, 548.06
 License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Limited liability companies, members of company, liability, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601
 Limited partnerships, filed records, false statements in, 321.0208
 Littering, 169.421
 Livestock, transportation violations, 35.165
 Livestock theft, 609.551
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.76, 514.975
 Medical assistance
 Nursing facilities, 256R.04, 256R.06
 Vendors, false representation, 256B.121
 Medical records, release or disclosure, 144.298
 Metrodome, use agreements, breach, 473.581
 Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89
 Mineral land owners or lessees, relocated roads, liability, 160.10
 Misrepresentation, adoption agencies, generally, damages, lawsuits, 259.37, 259.45
 Mitigation or failure to avoid aggravation of injury, determination of cause of accident, 604.01
 Money damages
 Prisoners' lawsuits, disposition of money, 243.241
 Statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Mortgages
 Failure to discharge, 507.41
 Interest rate or discount point agreements, violations, 47.206
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208
 Usurious interest rates, 47.20
 Motor carriers, violations, generally, 221.271
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, breach of contract, 80F.16
 Motor vehicles
 Damage disclosure, 325F.6643
 Retail installment sales, finance company violations, 53C.12
 Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
 Natural resources, 115.071, 115B.443
 Negotiable instruments
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Consequential damages, 336.3-411
 Conversion, 336.3-420
 No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Noncompensatory damages, interest, verdicts, awards and judgments, 549.09
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
 Nonprofit corporations
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Noxious weeds, *see* Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nuisance, private, generally, 561.01
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance
 Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
 Violations, 256R.04
 Occupational safety and health, waivers, violations, 182.666
 Odometer tampering, 325E.16
 Park roads, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 160.82
 Parties to lawsuits, death of party, effect, 540.12
 Partnerships
 Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
 Peace officers
 Disciplinary action, 626.89
 Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Innocent third parties, liability, 626.74
 Personal injuries
 Contributory negligence, 604.01
 Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
 Personnel records, violations, 181.965
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Pollution Control Agency, payment to, 115.071
 Poultry, transportation violations, 35.165
 Power of attorney, liability to principals, 523.22
 Prisoners
 Compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 Money damages, disposition, 243.241
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Prizes, disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Product liability, failure to give notice or information, 604.04
 Property damage, real property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.10
 Public bodies, lawsuits affecting, 562.03, 562.05
 Public employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Public participation lawsuits, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
 Public Safety Department, employees, standby or temporary custodian agreements, liability, 171.07
 Public safety officers
 Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Peace officers, 604.06, 626.74, 626.89
 Public utilities, acquisition by eminent domain, 216B.47
 Punitive damages
 Claims for, filing of motion, 549.191
 Generally, 549.20
 Motion to amend pleadings to claim, 549.191
 Qualified right to payment
 Defined, 325K.01
 Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Railroads, *see* Damages under RAILROADS
 Real estate brokers and agents, liability, 82.86
 Real property
 Application of pesticides, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Conveyances, covenants against encumbrances, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Discriminatory provision restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Residential rentals, *see* Residential rental property under this topic
 Real property appraisers, misconduct, 82B.04
 Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Replevin verdicts, 546.23
 Research animals, unauthorized release, 346.56

DAMAGES

780

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Residential rental property
 Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221
 Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.57
 Retaliation, employees' jury service, 593.50
 Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
 Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482
 Sales, *see* Damages under SALES
 Savings banks, directors, breach of bond conditions, 50.04
 School bus drivers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 School personnel, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, 604.17
 Noncompliance losses, 336.9-625
 Service marks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.201
 Sexual harassment, nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
 Sexual performances, children used in, 617.245
 Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Neglect of duty, 387.07
 S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, public participation, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
 Solid waste, unauthorized deposit, county lawsuits, 375.18
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 Sports officials, liability, 604A.11
 State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Stolen property
 Civil liability, 604.14
 Receiving, 609.53
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
 Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, employers' rights, 179.28
 Structured settlements, future damages, 549.09, 549.25
 Subdivided land sales, failure to pay fees, 83.37
 Subdivision of land, failure to disclose subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Surveyors
 Entry upon land, 505.31
 United States surveyors, 94.45
 Tampering
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.167
 Odometers, 325E.16
 Target Center, use agreements, breach, 473.599
 Tax liens
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Release, delay, 270C.63
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Tax preparers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
 Delinquent taxpayers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.728
 Teachers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 Tenants, 504B.211, 504B.271
 Timber trespass, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311
 Town officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 Town roads
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Recorded town roads, 164.35

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.03
 Trademarks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Trespass
 Civil trials for, 548.05
 Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 Livestock doing damage, 561.09
 Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13
 Timber trespass, willful, 90.301
 Trunk highways, vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, 161.16
 Tuberculosis, reports, falsification, 144.4804
 Unauthorized access to stored communications, 626A.32
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29
 Unfair price discrimination, lawsuits, prescription drugs, sales, 151.061
 Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Usurpation of office, right to, 556.03
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02, 325I.03
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.68
 Warehouse receipts
 Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
 Waste, real property, 561.17
 Wells, contamination, 103I.241
 Wildlife areas
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
 Timber slashings and debris, 88.14
 Wiretapping, 626A.13
 Wiretapping equipment, installation, 626A.391
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311
 Workers' compensation, *see* Damages under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Writs of mandamus, award of damages, 586.09
DAMS
 Appropriations for, counties, 163.04
 Big Stone dam, 103G.415
 Construction
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Defined as natural resource development project, 574.263, 574.264
 Drainage authorities, 103E.011, 103E.227
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Local governments, duties and powers, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Permits, 97C.071, 103E.011, 103G.101, 103G.301, 103G.531
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Costs, county appropriations for, 163.04
 Damages caused to land, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Fishways, construction, 97C.071
 Flowage easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
 Minor dams, rulemaking, 103G.531
 Mississippi headwater reservoirs, 103G.421
 Mud Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Policy of state
 Generally, 103A.203
 Public waters, 103A.201
 Rainwater, 103A.205

DAMS (Cont'd)

Policy of state (Cont'd)
 Soil conservation, 103A.206
 Private dams
 Flowage easements, petitions for, 103G.501
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Transfer to public ownership, limitations, 103G.525
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Publicly owned dams
 Acquisition of private dams, 103G.521, 103G.525
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Municipal dams, Red River of the North, 103G.541
 Renewable energy incentive payments, 216C.41
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Repair or reconstruction, 103G.511, 103G.515, 216C.41
 State dams, 103G.505, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Red River of the North, municipal dams, 103G.541
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Repairs, 103G.301, 103G.515
 Soil conservation, policy of state, 103A.206
 State dams
 Construction and maintenance, 103G.505, 103G.511
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Transfer of authority to local governments, 103G.521
 Water level maintenance, actions against the state, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Waterpowers, *see* under WATER POWER
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

DANCE

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

DANCE HALLS

Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

DANCERS

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

DANCES

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Dance halls, licenses, 412.221
 Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
 Theaters, *see* THEATERS

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See WEAPONS

DARE PROGRAM

See DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

DARK HOUSES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
 Generally, 97C.355
 Licenses

Fees, 97A.475
 Required, 97C.355

Portable shelters, 97C.355
 Spearing, 97C.371

DATA PRACTICES ACT

See GOVERNMENT DATA

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See also DATABASES

Boards of directors, employer representation, 79.62
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 79.61
 Workers' compensation insurers, prohibited agreements, 79.59

Data warehouses, 13.055
 Definitions, workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
 Filing with, workers' compensation insurance, refusal of insurance, 79.252
 Licenses, 79.62

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.281
 Members, insurers, 79.252
 Required activities, 79.61
 Research, 79.60
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, loss experience, reports, 79.60
 Workers' compensation insurance premiums, 79.211
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, data collection, 79A.32

DATA WAREHOUSES

Breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055, 325E.61
 Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016

DATABASES

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Access to stored communications

Definitions, 626A.34
 Disclosure of contents, 626A.27
 Exclusivity of remedies, 626A.33
 Government agencies, 626A.28, 626A.30, 626A.31
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Lawsuits, 626A.32
 Libraries, policy of state, 125B.02
 Schools, policy of state, 125B.02
 Violations and penalties, 609.8913, 626A.26

Administration Department, *see* State information systems under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Aquaculture, 17.49

Backup copies of data, government agencies, order to preserve data, 626A.29

Commercial Code, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Data warehouses, 13.055

Dialing into, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Education testing and reporting system, 120B.30

Fiber collaboration database, broadband services, 161.462

Government data, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Government records, preservation, 15.17

Health care constituents, 62J.57

Health Department, health care data analysis unit, 145.61

Human Services Department, performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Instructional resource databases, access to, policy of state, 125B.02

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551

Management information systems (MIS), 381.12

Mediation Services Bureau, arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties, 179A.16

Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, buildings, 16A.633

Secretary of state, *see* Databases under SECRETARY OF STATE

Service cooperatives (SCs), establishment, 123A.21

State databases, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

State Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551

Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES

Student access to information, public schools, policy of state, 125B.02

Subscribers or customers, notice received, disclosure of electronic communications, 626A.28, 626A.30

DAY CARE

See also CHILD CARE

See also DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Expenses, jurors, reimbursement, 593.48
 Family adult day care or day services, *see* Family adult day care under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Nonresidential programs (human services)
 Adult day care defined as, 245A.02
 Participants, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Permitted single-family or multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14
 Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Parent cooperatives, 245A.02, 245A.14
 Providers
 Claims against the state, 466.03
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Dementia care, employee training, notice, 245A.04
 Employment-related expenses, 290.067
 Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
 Liability insurance, risk pool, 245.814
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, exclusion forbidden, 65B.49
 Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521
 Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14
 Transportation
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11

DAY CARE CENTERS

See also DAY CARE
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family visitation, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
 Fire Code, 299F.011
 Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Grants to, foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Group family day care homes, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Owners, defined, 245A.02
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
 Planning, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
 Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Residents, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 School buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Smoking, 144.414
 Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Zoning, permitted multifamily uses, 462.357

DAY SERVICES

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Day services facilities
 Code compliance, 245D.21
 Inspections, 245D.21
 Payment rates, 256B.4914
 Physical plant and space requirements, 245D.28
 Safety, 245D.22, 245D.29
 Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.29
 Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.27
 Staff ratios, 245D.31
 Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

DAY SERVICES (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
 Treatment programs, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
DAY TRAINING SERVICES
See also REHABILITATION
 Audits and examinations, 252.32
 Concentration, licenses, determination, 252.28
 Contested cases, determination of need, size, or location, 252.28
 Contracts and agreements
 County boards, duties, 252.44
 Document imaging, shredding, or mailing, 16C.155
 Requirements, 252.41, 252.451
 Coordination, 252.431
 Costs, evaluation, 252.43, 252.44
 County boards, duties, 252.44
 Definitions, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Employees
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Generally, 252.41 to 252.46
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.431
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Generally, 252.50
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 Medical assistance
 Case management, 256B.092
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Payment methodologies, 256B.4912, 256B.4913
 Payment rates
 Adjustments, 256B.5013
 Establishment, 252.43
 Increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Limitation, 252.451
 Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
 Rate setting, 252.46
 Requirements, 252.451
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, waivers, 256B.77
 Program standards, establishment, 252.28
 Purchasing
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
 State purchases, 16C.10
 Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41
 Residents, transfer between, 252.50
 School transportation, 123B.88
 Service principles, 252.42
 Standards, 252.28
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Technical assistance, 252.43
 Transportation
 Costs, payment, 123B.88
 County boards, duties, 252.44
 School districts, contracts, 123B.88
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Variances, vendors, 256B.0951
 Vendors
 Agreements by, community-based employment, 252.451
 Contracts, 252.44, 252.451
 County boards, duties, 252.44, 252.46
 Duties, generally, 252.45
 Generally, 252.46
 Licenses, contracts, 252.41
 Payments to, 252.451

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS

- Case management, orders, demission of recipients, 256.045
- Certificates and certification, clinical supervision, persons with mental illness, 245.4712
- Children's mental health services
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
 - Emotionally disturbed children, *see same under this topic*
 - Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
- Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 245.465
- Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Generally, 245.4884
 - Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
 - Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
- Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914
- Medical assistance
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Clinical supervision, compliance, 245.4712
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Payments to vendors, 256B.761
 - Reimbursement, limitations, 245.462
- Mental illness
 - Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Emotionally disturbed children, *see same under this topic*
 - Generally, 245.4712
 - Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Requirements, 245.462, 245.4712
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Orders, demission of case management services recipient, 256.045
- Special education, district of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
- Waivers
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
 - Mental illness, persons with, inclusion of services in community support services, 245.4712

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Generally, 645.071

DE NOVO TRIALS

See NEW TRIALS

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

- Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS
- Animals, *see* CARCASSES
- Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
- Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
- Burial, *see* BURIAL
- Caskets, *see* CASKETS
- Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
- Certificates of removal, 149A.90, 149A.93
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Concealment, children under two, 617.21
- Coroners, *see* CORONERS
- Cremation, *see* CREMATION
- Custody
 - Coroners, 390.11
 - Sheriff, 390.32
- Death, *see* DEATH
- Death records, *see under* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Death scene investigations, 299A.81
- Definitions
 - Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 - Vital Records Act, 144.212
- Disinterment, *see* Exhumation under this topic

DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)

- Dissection, authorization, 145.161
 - Exhumation
 - Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
 - Coroners, power to exhume bodies, 390.11
 - Correction of interment errors, 306.155
 - Disinterment, procedure, 149A.96
 - Medical examiners, power to exhume, 390.32
 - Public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
 - Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
 - Final disposition, defined, 144.212
 - Funeral establishments, 149A.92
 - Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
 - Hearses, *see* HEARSEs
 - Human organs, *see* HUMAN ORGANS
 - Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 - Identification
 - During national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 - Unknown deceased persons
 - Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.25
 - Information, Internet publication, 144.05
 - Interference with bodies or effects, generally, 609.502
 - Jurisdiction, 390.012
 - Metropolitan area towns, duties regarding, 368.01
 - Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 - Organ donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 - Policy of state, human skeletal remains, 307.08
 - Preparation and embalming, 149A.92
 - Removal, rulemaking, 144.12
 - Removal from place of death, vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90
 - Safe disposition, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 - Searches of, for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 - Skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 - Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 - Storage, 390.061
 - Transportation
 - County standards, 149A.01
 - Requirements, 149A.93
 - Vehicles or conveyances, *see same under this topic*
 - Unclaimed bodies, dissection, authorization, 145.161
 - Unknown persons
 - Burial, 390.21
 - Data, disclosure, 13.82
 - Declared emergencies, 12.381
 - Fingerprinting, 390.32
 - Health Department, duties, 144.05
 - Identification, 390.25
 - Vehicles or conveyances
 - Death occurring in, 390.012
 - Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
 - Transportation of bodies, 149A.02, 149A.93
 - Violations and penalties
 - Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
 - Generally, 390.221, 609.502
 - Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 - Property stolen from, 609.52
 - Theft of, 609.52
- DEADFALLS**
- Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
 - Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
- DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD OF HEARING, COMMISSION OF THE**
- See also DEAF PERSONS
- See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
- Early intervention, duties, 125A.63
 - Generally, 256C.28
 - Interpreters, consulting, 122A.31
 - Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 - Public gathering spaces, state capital projects, consulting, 16C.054

**DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS,
RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE**

Collaboration, deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24
Representation, school interpreters/translitterators, certification committee, 122A.31

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT
Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.26

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION
Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966

DEAF PERSONS

Advisory committee for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing, 125A.63
American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Assistance to
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Children, *see* Deaf children under this topic
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, Commission of the, 122A.31, 256C.28
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
Deaf children
 Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Emotionally disturbed children, out-of-state services, 256B.0945
 Family support services, 144.966
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State Academy for the Deaf, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
Definitions
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
Discrimination, real property, 363A.09
Due process, rights, 546.42
Dwellings, rights, service animals, 363A.09
Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
Education and training, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16
Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
Interpreters
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
 Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44, 611.30 to 611.34
 Oaths, in court, 358.07
 Political party activities, assisting at, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Regional service centers, duties, 256C.24
 Registry, school interpreters/translitterators, 122A.31
 Representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 School interpreters/translitterators, generally, 122A.31
 Services, 256C.23, 256C.233, 256L.03
 State agency meetings, 15.44, 326B.106
 Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233
Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
Mental illness, community support services, medical assistance, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Note taking services, 124D.57
Oral or cued speech translitterators, *see* Interpreters under this topic
Peddlers, false personation as, 329.095
Policy of state, interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.30

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
Programs, 125A.63
Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.30
Rights
 Dwellings, 363A.09
 Service animals, 363A.19
School for, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
Service animals
 Damages done by, liability, 604A.302
 Dwellings, rights, 363A.09
 Right-of-way, 256C.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19
Sign language, *see* American Sign Language under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
State agency meetings, facilities, visibility of interpreter, 326B.106
Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233
Students, tuition assistance, 135A.165
TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
Teachers of, licenses, 122A.28
Telecommunication relay systems, communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
Telephones, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19
Voter registration, TDD's, 201.091
DEAFBLIND PERSONS
Assistance to, political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
 Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
Defined, deaf and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.23
Definitions, 237.50
Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16
Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24
Services, funding, 256C.261
DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
See also DISTRIBUTORS
See also MARKETS
See also STOCK IN TRADE
Addresses, location, rebuttable presumption, 290.191
Art, *see* Consignment under WORKS OF ART
Between merchants
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Sales, *see* Between merchants under SALES
Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.10
Commercial law
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Limited partnerships, 322.29
Commercial travelers, salespersons, 62A.13, 329.14
Commission merchants, 624.70
Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
Dairy products, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22
Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2-104, 336.2A-103
 Hawkers, peddlers, and transient merchants, 329.099
Feed, federal reports, 31B.03
Fences, *see* FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)
Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES
Hawkers, *see* HAWKERS
Home solicitation sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient, 329.14

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Law merchant, 322.29, 336.1-103
 Liability, shoplifting, detention of suspects, 629.366
 Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
 Mercantile cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Merchandise depicting American or state flag, 609.40
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
 Merchant lessees
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Generally, *see* Merchant lessees under LEASES
 Motor vehicles, subject to lien, 514.21
 Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Retail dealers, *see* RETAIL DEALERS
 Sales, *see* Merchants under SALES
 Secondhand dealers, *see* SECONDHAND DEALERS
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
 Specific items, *see* Dealers under specific index headings
 Transient merchants
 Advertising, 329.12
 Affidavits, 329.12
 Copartnerships, 329.099, 329.11
 Exclusions, 329.099, 329.15
 False statements on affidavits, perjury, 329.12
 Farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, 329.14
 Generally, 329.11
 Licenses, 329.10 to 329.12, 329.17
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15
 Prima facie evidence, 329.13
 Sales, 329.10 to 329.14, 329.17
 Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Vendors, *see* VENDORS
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE DEALERS

DEATH
See also DEAD BODIES
 Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Aircraft, insurance, 360.59, 360.93
 Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Automobile racing, insurance, 65B.59
 Bereavement counseling, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Boating accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
 Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423
 Burial, *see* BURIAL
 Candidates, *see* Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES
 Cause of death, determination
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Dissection, authorization, 145.161
 Causing
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Traffic accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Wrongful acts, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
 Certificates, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Children, *see* Death under CHILDREN
 Civil trials, death of party, judgment after death of party to suit, 548.07
 Committed persons, notice, 253B.20
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.36
 Creating risk of
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
 Custodial trustees, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.12

DEATH (Cont'd)

Custodians, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.38
 Data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901
 Death benefits
 Accelerated death benefits, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Decedents' estates, value of property, 524.2-208
 National Guard members, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07
 Public pension plans, 356.406, 356.635, 356A.01
 Rule against perpetuities, exclusion, 501A.04
 State employees, 43A.35
 Teachers retirement plans, 354.46
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.075
 Viatical settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
 Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Workers' compensation, *see* Death benefits under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Death by wrongful act, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
 Death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES
 Deaths by criminal act
 Coroner's report, 390.11
 Deaths caused by criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Sheriff's report, 390.32
 Deceased persons, *see* DECEASED PERSONS
 Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Definitions, public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.41
 Determination
 Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Digital signatures, subscribers, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
 Domestic abuse victims
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Driver's license agents, 171.061
 Drownings, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03
 Employees
 Generally, *see* Employees under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, payment to dealer's heirs, 325E.06
 Fetuses, *see* Death under FETUSES
 Fire deaths, autopsies
 Arson investigations, 299F.04
 Coroners, duties, 390.11
 Medical examiners, duties, 390.32
 Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
 Funds transfers, death of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211
 Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
 Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
 General assistance recipients
 Generally, 256D.16
 Liability for, spouses, 519.05
 Harmful substances releases, damages, liability, 115B.05
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE
 Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04
 Illness, last, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Incapacitated persons, death, conservators' duties, 524.5-428

DEATH (Cont'd)

Infants, *see* Death under INFANTS
 Inmates of state correctional facilities, 3.738, 3.739
 Inquests
 Coroners, *see* Inquests under CORONERS
 District court, 390.31 to 390.33
 Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Investigations
 Coroners, *see* Investigations under CORONERS
 Sheriffs, *see* Investigations under SHERIFFS
 Judgments, executions after death, 550.06
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lawsuits
 Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.423
 Death of suit with death of person, 573.01
 Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08
 Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
 Liability, settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01
 Limited liability companies, death of members of company
 Dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602
 Legal representatives, powers, 322C.0504
 Limited partnerships
 Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603
 Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704
 Liquor licensees, 340A.408, 340A.410
 Loss, death defined as, 65B.43
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 MFIP caregivers or payees, notice of adverse action, 256J.31
 Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Murder, *see* MURDER
 National Guard members
 Flag furnished by adjutant general, 192.381
 Honor guards for, 192.382
 Temporary emergency relief, 192.38
 Negotiable instruments, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
 No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Occupational safety and health
 Statistics, 182.663
 Violations causing, fine, 182.666
 Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, medical review subcommittee, duties, 245.97
 Organ donation, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08
 Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS
 Patients, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Patients of state institutions, claims, 3.738
 Place of death, 390.012
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Police officers, *see* Death under PEACE OFFICERS
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.39, 5.41
 Pregnant women, abortion, 145.413
 Presumptions, government data, 13.10
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Proof of death
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Murder or manslaughter, conviction, 634.051
 Probate, 524.3-407
 Public retirement plans, benefit distribution, 356.001
 Public officials, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Railroad personnel, steam railroads, 219.77 to 219.83
 Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Deaths under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

DEATH (Cont'd)

Relatives of MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to death of relatives, effect, 256J.13
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Child abuse victims, 626.556
 Coroner's report, 390.11
 Fetal death reports, 144.222, 626.5562
 Foreign states, residents, 144.225
 Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04
 Sheriff's report, 390.32
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, death of owner, 524.6-307
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, death of homeowner, termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, effect, 144.7405
 Spouses
 Homestead exemption, effect, 510.06
 Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Sudden infant death syndrome, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
 Testators, future estates, commencement, 500.18
 Threat of death
 Justifiable taking of life, 609.065
 Use of deadly force, 609.066
 Timber permit holders, state lands, 90.201
 Traffic accidents
 Converted motor vehicles, 65B.58
 No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.61
 Transfer on death, nontestamentary
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Securities, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Transfer on death deeds
 Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
 Claims against estates, 507.071
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Recording, delinquent taxes, 272.12
 Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayment or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18
 Unemployment insurance taxes, uncollectible, cancellation, 268.066
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Vacancies in office caused by, *see* VACANCIES IN OFFICE
 Vital records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234, 626.557
 Wills, *see* WILLS
 Wrongful death, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
See also MURDER
 Claims against the state, 3.736
 Construction or services to improve real property, providers, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 County agricultural societies, board members, lawsuits against, liability, 38.013
 Dentists, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02
 Firefighters, lawsuits against
 Legal defense, 471.86
 Volunteer fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257
 Hospital district board members, lawsuits against, liability, 447.32
 Hospitals, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02
 Interrogatories, medical malpractice, 604.11
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 573.02
 Teachers, legal counsel, 123B.25
 Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.05
 Medical malpractice, 573.02, 604.11
 Nonprofit corporations, lawsuits against, 317A.257

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT (Cont'd)

- Oil discharge responders, lawsuits against, liability, 115E.061
- Physicians and surgeons, lawsuits against
 - Medical malpractice, interrogatories, 604.11
 - Statutes of limitations, 573.02
- Probate, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
- Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
- Public corporations, lawsuits against, corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257
- School bus drivers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
- School districts, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
- School personnel, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
- State, claims against, 3.736
- Statutes of limitations, 541.051, 573.02
- Teachers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447

DEATH RECORDS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

DEBENTURES

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
- Discounting, banks, liability, exceptions, 48.24
- Investments in
 - Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 - Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22

DEBIT CARDS

- Access devices
 - Computer crimes, 609.87
 - Information from, security breaches, 325E.64
- Definitions, credit cards law, 325G.02
- Electronic funds transfer terminals
 - Computer crimes, 609.87
 - Unauthorized withdrawals, 47.69
- Federal Reserve Board regulations, 47.61
- Fraud, 609.821
- Lost or stolen cards, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508
- Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
- Using for financial transactions
 - Banks, transaction accounts, 48.512
 - Commerce Department fees and payments, 46.04
 - Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
 - MinnesotaCare premiums, refusal, disenrollment, 256L.06
 - Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
 - State agencies, payments to, 16A.626

DEBT

See INDEBTEDNESS

DEBT COLLECTION ACT

Generally, 16D.01 to 16D.17

DEBT COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

- Advance payments, 332A.13
- Advertising, 332A.16
- Agreements
 - Definitions, 332A.02
 - Generally, 332A.10
 - Rescission, 332A.17
 - Right to cancel, 332A.11
- Audits and examinations, 332A.12, 332A.19
- Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06
- Consumer protection, 332A.02 to 332A.19
- Creditors, 332A.13
- Debtors
 - Access to file, 332A.12
 - Agreements, 332A.02, 332A.10, 332A.11, 332A.13

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

- Debtors (Cont'd)
 - Lawsuits, 332A.04, 332A.18
 - Registration inspections, 332A.07
 - Statements to, 332A.12
- Definitions, 332A.02
- Disclosure requirements, 332A.10
- Exclusions, 332A.02
- Exempt attorneys, 332A.02
- Fees, 332A.13
- Generally, 332A.02 to 332A.19
- Investigations, 332A.19
- Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332A.04
- Liability, 332A.18
- Payments to, 332A.13
- Plans, 332A.02
- Prohibitions, 332A.14
- Records and record keeping, 332A.12
- Recurrent payments, 332A.13
- Registration
 - Applications, 332A.04, 332A.08
 - Assignment, restrictions, 332A.05
 - Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 - Copies for inspection by debtor, 332A.07
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09
 - Fees, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 - Generally, 332A.03
 - Information changes, 332A.07
 - Renewal, 332A.06
 - Scope, 332A.04
 - Term, 332A.04, 332A.06
 - Transfers, restrictions, 332A.05
 - Waiver, 332A.06
- Reports given, 332A.12
- Statements, 332A.12
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 332A.18
 - Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

- Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
- Addresses, 45.0112
- Articles of incorporation, 47.08
- Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
- Contested cases
 - Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Credit insurance, sales, commissions, 47.016
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Definitions, banking law, 46.23
- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Violations of orders, 46.32
- Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
- Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
- Licenses
 - Disqualification, 609B.164
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Orders
 - Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 - Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Prohibited acts, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Orders, violations, 46.06
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advertising, 332B.02, 332B.11

Agreements

- Definitions, 332B.02
- Generally, 332B.06
- Rescission, 332B.12
- Right to cancel, 332B.07

Audits and examinations, 332B.08, 332B.14

Bonds, 332B.04

Consumer protection, 332B.02 to 332B.14

Controlling or affiliated parties, 332B.02, 332B.04

Creditors, 332B.02, 332B.09

Debtors

- Access to file, 332B.08
- Agreements, 332B.02, 332B.06, 332B.07
- Lawsuits, 332B.04, 332B.13
- Settlement offers, 332B.09
- Statements to, 332B.08

Definitions, 332B.02

Disclosure requirements, 332B.04, 332B.06

Examining

- Fees, 46.131
- Generally, 46.04

Exclusions, 332B.02

Exempt attorneys, 332B.02

Fees

- Calculation, 332B.09
- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Investigation, 46.05

Generally, 332B.02 to 332B.14

Investigations

- Audits, 332B.14
- Commerce Department, generally, 46.05

Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332B.04

Lead generators, 332B.02, 332B.11

Liability, 332B.13

Payments to, 332B.09

Plans, 332B.02, 332B.11

Prohibitions, 332B.10

Records and record keeping

- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Requirements generally, 332B.08

Registrants, 332B.02, 332B.04

Registration, 332B.03, 332B.04

Reports given, 332B.08

Settlement offers, 332B.09

Solicitation by lead generators, 332B.11

Statements, 332B.08

Supervision by Commerce Department, powers, generally, 46.05

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 332B.13
- Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332B.05

DEBTORS*See also* CREDITORS*See also* INDEBTEDNESS

Account debtors, defined, 336.9-102

Addresses, evidence of, 16D.14

Agricultural debtors, *see* Farm loans under FARMS

Appeals by, debts to state, cancellation of collection costs, 16D.11

Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENTAttorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Bank installment loans, generally, 48.153 to 48.157

Bankruptcy, property exempt from creditors, 550.371

Borrowers, defined, 41B.02

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Children of debtors, child's earnings exempt from attachment, 550.37

Collection agencies, collection letters or publications, 332.37

Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

Consumer debtors

Defined, 336.9-102

Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053

Consumer obligors, defined, 336.9-102

Credit agreements, 513.33, 513.44, 513.45

Credit insurance

Choice of insurer, 62B.11

Notice received, policies or group certificates not issued, 62B.08

Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERSCreditors, *see* CREDITORS

Creditors remedies

Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES

Data, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29

Debtors in bankruptcy

Limited liability companies, 322C.0601, 322C.0602

Limited partnerships, 321.0102

Partnerships

Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307

Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602

Debtors in possession, defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102

Debts owed to state

Contested case hearing, request for, notice, 16D.16

Notice received, 16D.07, 16D.11, 16D.14, 16D.16

Deceased persons

Debts owed to, probate law, 524.2-110

Liability for debts of

Devises, *see* under DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

Heirs, 573.07 to 573.20

Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEESNext of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KINDefault, *see* DEFAULT

Defeating security on personal property, violations and penalties, 609.62

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.5-102, 336.9-102

Credit agreements, 513.42

Credit insurance, 62B.02

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Partnerships, 323A.0101

Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02

Farm debtors

Farm products statutory liens, *see* Debtors under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24, 583.27

Generally, *see* Farm loans under FARMS

Fire insurance required by creditor, 65A.061

Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE

Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45

Funds deposited in financial institutions, traceable funds, 550.37

Garnishment, *see* Debtors under GARNISHMENT

Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10

Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Homesteads, 510.01

Imprisonment, prohibition, Const. art 1 s 12

Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS

Joint debtors, judgments, 548.19 to 548.21

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation court, 491A.02
 Lawsuit by surety, 540.11
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Legal assistance to, supreme court grants, 325D.55, 480.24 to 480.244
 Loans, *see* LOANS
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
 Mediation, 572.35, 572.41
 New debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203, 336.9-326
 Obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Original debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Payments to, debts to state, collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
 Persons indebted to debtors
 Deceased debtors, probate law, 524.2-110
 Payments to sheriff, 575.01
 Property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Records and record keeping, subpoenas, 8.16
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Restitution debtors, bankruptcy, debt not dischargeable, 611A.04
 Revenue recapture, *see* Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Secondary obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, *see* Debtors under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Service of process on
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Execution sales, notice of sale, 550.19
 State, debtors to, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 State Lottery prize money, withholding, 349A.08
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16
 Subrogation, *see* SUBROGATION
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.01 to 575.07
 Sureties, *see* SURETIES
 Unemployment benefits, collection of debts, exemption, 268.192
 Veterans, exempt property, 550.38
 Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION

Administrative appeals, 16D.09
 Attorney general, duties, 16D.08
 Case review, 16D.09, 16D.10
 Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05
 Collection costs, 16D.11, 16D.12, 270C.16
 Compromise of debts, 16D.15, 270C.52
 Contested cases, 16D.11, 16D.16, 16D.17
 Continuous wage levies, 16D.08
 Court debts, 480.15
 Data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Deductions from state payments, 16D.16
 Definitions, 16D.02
 Ely office, 16D.045
 Emergency telecommunications system fees, 403.11
 Guidelines, 16D.03
 Information, disclosure, 270B.085
 Interest on debts, 16D.13
 Lawsuits, 16D.14
 Levies against property, 16D.08
 Licenses, withholding, 16D.08
 Liens, application to, 16D.05
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16D.03, 16D.11
 Minnesota collection enterprise, 16D.04, 16D.045
 Nontax debts, 16D.09, 270B.085
 Notice to debtors, 16D.07
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08
 Payroll deductions, 16D.16

DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION (Cont'd)

Power to collect, 16D.08
 Priority of debts, 16D.05
 Private agencies
 Access to data, 16D.06
 Bond and insurance regulations, 16D.04
 Contracts, 16D.04
 Payments to, fees, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 Referral for collection, debts to agencies, 16D.04
 Refunds, collection costs, 16D.11
 Reports about, 16D.09
 Revenue Department costs, 270C.16
 Revenue recapture, notices about, 270A.08
 Services to agencies, 16D.04
 Setoff
 Exclusions, 16D.16
 Generally, 16D.08
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 State employees, 16D.16
 Statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
 Tax debts, *see* Delinquent taxes under TAXES
 Tax extension agreements, 16D.08
 Tax judgment sales, 16D.08
 Tax liens, 16D.08
 Telecommunications providers, fees, 403.11
 Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
 Waivers, collection costs, 16D.11
 Withholding from wages, 16D.08
 Written payment plans, 16D.16

DECALS

Passenger carriers, floater cards, 221.132

DECEASED PERSONS

See also DEATH

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Bank deposits and collections, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 Chemically dependent persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
 Data
 Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
 Generally, 13.10
 Human services recipients data
 Collection, 245.91, 245.92
 Disclosure, 13.46
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
 Dead bodies, *see* DEAD BODIES
 Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES
 Debts of, liability for
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Debts owed to, debtors, duties, 524.2-110
 Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Definitions
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Developmentally disabled persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Disclosure of content of digital assets, 521A.07, 521A.08
 Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Executors, *see* EXECUTORS
 Identity and identification
 Data, withholding, 13.82
 Health Department, duties, 144.05

DECEASED

790

DECEASED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Identity and identification (Cont'd)
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Unknown persons, *see* under DEAD BODIES
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Survival of rights of action, 573.01
 Legacies, *see* LEGACIES
 Liabilities, *see* Claims under PROBATE
 Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
 Mentally ill persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN
 Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Personal property, disposition, 390.225
 Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Records and record keeping
 Depositions, 600.07
 Status as evidence, 600.06
 Relatives, disruption of funeral service, lawsuits, 609.501
 Reports about, voter registration, 201.13
 Representatives, defined as employers, 268.035
 Source individuals, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Tax returns, decedents' estates, 270B.03, 289A.08, 290.014
 Taxpayers, property tax refund claims, effect, 290A.18
 Unemployment benefits, payment of, 268.087
 Unidentified persons, *see* Unknown persons under DEAD BODIES
 Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also ESCHEAT
See also LEGACIES
See also PROBATE
See also WILLS
 Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 After acquired property, *see* AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY
 Appraisers, fees, 357.21
 Augmented estates
 Composition of, 524.2-203
 Decedent's nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205, 524.2-206
 Exclusions, 524.2-208
 Net value, 524.2-204
 Surviving spouses, nonprobate transfers, 524.2-206, 524.2-207
 Value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207
 Beneficiaries
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Distributions to, tax information statements, 289A.12
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Claims against
 Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
 Committed persons, 253B.07
 Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, MFIP recipients, 256.935
 Defined, 524.5-102
 Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
 General assistance medical care, 256B.15
 General assistance payments, 256D.16, 519.05
 Indigents, burial costs, 261.04, 519.05
 Medical assistance, 256B.15, 519.05
 Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.462
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, payment by creditors, 281.05
 Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
 Security transfers, 520.21

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
 Conveyance of real property of decedents by personal representatives, conflicting description of property, validation of deed, 507.42
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Definitions
 Estate taxes, 291.005, 524.3-916
 Fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Intestate succession, 525.13
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Designated beneficiary, decedents estates defined as, 354A.011
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Disclosure, tax returns of estate, 270B.03
 Distribution proceedings, foreign money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Donees of property, tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Executors, *see* EXECUTORS
 Family allowance, 524.2-204
 Federal gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Human services recipients, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
 Income and franchise taxes, extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
 Income earned during administration of decedents estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Interference with, persons not executors, damages, 573.04
 Intestate estates, *see* INTESTATE ESTATES
 Lawsuits
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Professional firms, ownership interests, tender of fair value, 319B.08
 Tax refunds, venue, 289A.50
 Legacies, *see* LEGACIES
 Legatees, *see* LEGATEES
 Liability
 Income taxes, 270C.58
 Payment of rent, death of lessee, 504B.265
 Taxes, 270C.56
 Limited liability companies, dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Lottery prizes, payment to, 349A.08
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Minnesota gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
 Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors in interest, 336.3-302
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
 Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS
 Payments to
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.46
 Crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
 Life insurance benefits, deceased persons, 61A.092
 Public retirement plans, *see* Decedents estates under specific plans
 Salaries, district court administrators, 15A.083
 State employee severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
 Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
 Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
 Property
 Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)

Interest in, disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, payment, 299A.44

Real property

Alienation by heirs, 573.18

Judgments against executors or administrators, effect, 573.03

Liability

Debts charged on property, 573.17, 573.20

Judgments against executors or administrators, 573.03

Judgments against heirs, 573.09, 573.18

Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35

Representatives

Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12

Property, power of sale, 291.16

Resident estates, definitions, 290.01

Restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Sales, *see* ESTATE SALES

Set asides, cemetery lots or graves, maintenance funds, 306.56, 306.57

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505

Survivorship, *see* SURVIVORSHIP

Tax-exempt estates, lists, publication, 270B.02

Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, fiduciaries, duty to pay, 290.30

Tax returns

Disclosure, 270B.03

Income taxes, 289A.08, 290.014

Inspection, 270B.03

Taxable income, 290.01

Tender to, professional firms, ownership interests, fair value, 319B.08

Transfer or delivery of property

Representatives or trustees, duties, 291.12

Transferees, 291.12, 291.27

Transferees of property

Income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08

Liability, 270C.58

Trustees

Liability, payment of estate taxes, 291.12

Property, power of sale, 291.16

Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Valuation

Federal regulations, compliance, 291.215

Qualified property, special use valuations, 291.075

Victims of crime, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Wills, *see* WILLS**DECEPTION***See* FRAUD*See* UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES**DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT**

Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48

DECKS

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

DECLARATION OF TRUST*See* BUSINESS TRUSTS**DECLARATORY JUDGMENT**

Administrators of estates, request for decree or judgment, 555.04

Attorney general, service of process on, copy of proceedings, 555.11

Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08

Contracts and agreements, judgments or decrees about, 555.02, 555.03

Courts, duties

Costs and disbursements, awards, 555.10

Judicial review, 555.07

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT (Cont'd)

Courts, duties (Cont'd)

Power to make judgments, 555.01

Refusal to render judgment, 555.06

Supplemental relief, 555.08

Creditors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Deeds, judgments or decrees about, 555.02

Definitions, 555.13

Devises, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Executors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Fiduciaries, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Franchises, judgments about validity, 555.02

Generally, uniform act, 331A.02, 555.12 to 555.16

Guardians of minors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Hazardous substances releases lawsuits, prevailing parties, 115B.11

Heirs, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Issues of fact, determination by court, 555.09

Judicial review

Generally, 555.07

Rules, 14.44, 14.45

Legal newspapers, qualification as, 331A.02

Legatees, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Next of kin, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Ordinances, judgments about validity, 555.11

Parties to actions, adding parties, 555.11

Pesticide trade secrets, protection from disclosure, 18B.38

Pretrial diversion programs, taxpayers, challenges, 477A.0175

Requests for judgment or decree, 555.03 to 555.05

Rulemaking about procedure, authority of agency, petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842

Savings associations, right to use, 51A.48

Savings banks, right to use, 50.28

Severability of law, 555.14

Statutes

Judgments about validity, 555.11

Right to request, 555.02

Statutory construction, 555.15

Trusts, judgments about, 555.04

Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 555.12 to 555.16

Venue, Natural Resources Department, lawsuits against, 103G.131

Wills, judgments about, 555.02

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 555.01 to 555.16

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Bills of sale, contents, 88.642

Decorative boughs, 88.6435

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025

Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641

Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645

False statements, 88.648

Forestry, 88.647

Inspection, 88.642

Misdemeanors, 88.648

Searches and seizures, 88.645

Violations and penalties, arrests, 88.645

DECORATIVE TREES

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025

Decorative forest products, 27.069, 27.19

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641

Transportation

Motor carrier registration, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

DEDICATION (LAND)*See also* EASEMENTS

Building line easements, recording, 463.02

Cartways, 164.11, 435.37

Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05

Portages, generally, 160.06

Public recreational use, 604A.27

DEDICATION

792

DEDICATION (LAND) (Cont'd)

State park lands, 85.012
 Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
 Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358
 Trails, 160.16
DEED TAXES
 Administration, costs, payment, 287.33
 Amount, 287.23
 Assessments
 Additional, 287.38
 Civil penalties, 287.385
 Collection, methods, county boards, duties, 287.25
 Consideration, determination of tax based on, 287.21
 Consolidations, determination of tax, 287.21
 County auditors, duties, generally, 287.30
 County treasurers, duties, generally, 287.30
 Data, classification, 287.37
 Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Definitions, 287.20
 Designated transfers, 287.20
 Documentary stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
 Evasion
 Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
 Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Exemptions
 Generally, 287.22
 Metropolitan Airports Commission deeds, 473.6671
 New residential construction, 287.221
 Statements about, deed recordings, 287.241
 Extensions, interest, 287.385
 Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38
 Hennepin County, 287.223
 Imposition of tax, 287.21
 Interest rate, computation, 287.385
 Judgments, interest, 287.385
 Lawsuits, 287.28
 Mergers, 287.20, 287.21
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, exemption, 473.6671
 Notice date, 287.29
 Orders, 287.28
 Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.28
 Payment
 County treasurers, duties, 287.25, 287.29
 Electronic funds transfers, 287.29
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.31
 Late payments, interest, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, procedures, 287.23
 Receipts, endorsement, 287.25
 Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38
 When due, 287.21
 Penalties (monetary)
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Evasion or defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Failure to pay taxes, 287.31
 Interest on, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, determination of tax, 287.23
 Property outside state, determination of tax, 287.23
 Ramsey County, 287.223
 Rate, determination of, 287.21
 Real property, temporary transfers to obtain financing for improvements, 287.222
 Receipts (documents), 287.23
 Refunds
 Generally, 287.28
 Interest, 287.385
 Reorganizations, 287.20, 287.21
 Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
 Revenues
 Apportionment, 287.23, 287.29
 Stamps, depositing, 287.29
 Stamps, generally, 287.241 to 287.28

DEED TAXES (Cont'd)

State lands, sale, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
 Statements about, deeds, recording, 287.241
 Tax-forfeited land, generally, 287.2205
 Tax liability, generally, 287.24
 Tax stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
 Taxpayers, refund applications, duties, 287.28
 Transfer on death deeds, *see* under DEEDS
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 287.31, 287.385
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Defeat, willful attempts, additional penalties, 287.31
 Evasion, 287.325
 Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.31
DEED TRANSFER TAX
 Generally, 287.21 to 287.33
DEEDS
See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also CONVEYANCES
See also ESCROW
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also TRACT INDEXES
 Armory building committee, security, conditions, 193.147
 Assignors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
 Burial lot deeds, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
 Certificates and certification
 Correction of title, 272.15
 Well disclosure, 1031.235
 Church slips (seating), recording, 507.28
 City lands deeded to state, 465.02
 Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
 Condominiums, deeds of units, 515.12
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Contents, grantees, names and addresses, 507.092
 Conveyances
 Conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.093
 Seller disclosure requirements, 513.53
 Correction of title, 272.15
 County property
 Conveyances, effect, 373.03
 County boards, powers exercised, 373.02
 County recorders, duties
 Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
 Destruction, 386.46
 Fees, 357.18
 Recording in reception indexes, 386.03
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Decedents estates, conveyance by personal representatives, conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deeds of distribution, probate, 524.3-907
 Deeds of trust
 Blanket encumbrances, trust deeds defined as, 83.20
 City clerks, fees, 357.39
 Generally, 507.327
 Investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Mortgages, assignment, trustees' duties, 582.11, 582.12
 Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328
 Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Securities, exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.20
 Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Definitions
 Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Easements

Generally, *see* EASEMENTS

Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30

Federal deeds, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Fees, county recorders, 357.18

Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093

Grantees, deed tax statements, 287.241

Grantors

Deed tax statements, 287.241

Deed taxes, liability, 287.24

Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Invalid deeds, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Joint deeds, spouses, conveyances by, real property, 507.02

Land exchanges, 94.343, 94.344

Limited liability companies, 322C.0407

Loss or destruction

Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01

Substitute evidence of title, 601.04, 601.05

Mineral lands, determination of owners, 560.02

Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806

Nonprofit corporations

Confirmatory deeds, 317A.661

President, duties, 317A.305

Pews, recording, 507.28

Quitclaim deeds, *see* QUITCLAIM DEEDS

Ramsey County, court commissioner's acknowledgment of, 383A.35

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Deeds under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real property, recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021

Recording

Deed tax statements, 287.241

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Registers of deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under this topic

Registration, fees, 40A.151, 40A.152

Replacement deeds, tax-forfeited land sales, forest or conservation lands, 282.011

Restrictions

Flag display, 500.215

Wetland restoration or replacement orders, 103G.2372

School districts

Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13

School buildings and grounds, 123B.97

Solar easements, creation, contents, 500.30

State lands

Escheated land, 94.351

Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263

Statute of frauds, real property, 513.04

Successors in interest, deed tax statements, 287.241

Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* Deeds under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

Technical college carpentry program documents, storage, 136F.36

Town property, *see* Property under TOWNS

Transfer on death deeds

Deed taxes, 287.20

Disclaimers of interest, 507.071

Recording

Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115

Delinquent taxes, 272.12

Generally, 507.071

Land registration, 508.50, 508A.50

Tax statement information, 507.092

Transferors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24

Transfers, deeds defined as, 323A.0101

Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08

Trustees, 507.35

Warranty deeds

Donation of land, effect, 505.01

Form, 507.07

Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Words of inheritance, 507.061

DEEPHAVEN (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

DEER

Big game, defined as including deer, 97A.015

Chronic wasting disease

Confiscation and destruction, 35.155

Importation, 97A.505

Definitions, 35.153, 97A.015

Farming

Generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Licenses, game farm law, 97A.105

Hunting

Aged persons, 97B.301

All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

Antlerless deer, 97B.301

Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022

Archery hunting, possession of firearms, 97B.211

Baiting prohibited, 97B.328

Big game, 97A.015

Bonus permits, defined, 97A.015

Bucks, 97B.301

Camp Ripley archery deer hunting, application fees, 97A.475

Children, 97B.301

Clothing, color, 97B.071

Crossbow hunting

Disabled hunters, 97B.106

During firearm season, 97B.036

Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037

Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327

Deer stands, 97B.325

Firearms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318

Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027

Killing of either sex permitted by disabled hunters, 97B.055

License agents, 97A.485

Licenses

Additional deer, taking, 97A.411

Age or residency change, 97A.411

Archery deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485

Crossbow hunting, license requirements, 97B.036

Disabled veterans, 97A.441

Donations and surcharges, 97A.065

Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485

Firearms deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465

Landowners and tenants of agricultural lands, 97A.441

Lifetime, 97A.473

Limitations, 97B.301

Military personnel, 97A.465

Muzzleloader deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465

Nonresident students, 97A.455

Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475

Reporting requirements, 97A.055

Residents discharged from active service, 97A.465

Revenue, use, 97A.075

Super sports licenses, 97A.475

Surcharges and donations, 97A.475

Veterans, 97A.411, 97A.465

Limits, 97B.305

Military personnel, 97A.465

Muzzleloaders, *see* Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS

Number of hunters limited, 97B.305

Platforms, 97B.325

Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015

Residents under 18, deer of either sex, 97B.301

Restrictions, 97B.311

Seasons, 97B.311

Set guns, 97B.321

Shotgun use areas, 97B.318

Snares, 97B.321

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Special hunts and seasons, 97B.311
- Stands, 97A.137, 97B.325
- Super sports licenses, 97A.475
- Swivel guns, 97B.321
- Trapping, 97B.321
- Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303
- Zones, 97B.041

Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155, 97A.505

Killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502

Management, 97A.065

Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401

Possession, 97A.535

Quartering allowed, 97A.535

Red deer, farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Tags required, 97A.535

Transportation, 97A.535

Venison donation program, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

Violations and penalties

- Chronic wasting disease, violations related to, 35.155
- Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
- Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
- Set guns, 97B.321
- Snares, 97B.321
- Swivel guns, 97B.321
- Traps, 97B.321

DEFACING

See also VANDALISM

American or state flags, 609.40

Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824

Archeology, unlicensed archeology, penalties, 138.41

Ballots

- Criteria for rejection based on defacement, 204C.22
- Local government duties regarding, 204B.40

Barricades, highways, 160.2715

Bonds, 475.69

Campaign financial reports, violations, 211A.06

Certificates

- Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
- Motor vehicle registration certification, 168.36

Damages, graffiti, 617.90

Execution sale notices, 550.18

Federal property, on state lands and forests, 94.46

Fine prints, informational detail concerning, 324.09

Fire alarm systems, 609.686

Food articles

- Distressed food labels, 31.495
- Marks, stamps, tags, brands, or labels, regulations concerning, 31.661
- Marks and labels, 28.07

Government data, defacement of records, 138.225

Graffiti, 617.90

Health care directives

- Gross misdemeanor, penalties, 145C.13
- Revocation, 145C.09

Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45

Labels

- Beer kegs, off-sale standards for, 340A.513
- Distressed food labels, 31.495
- Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
- Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
- Seed labels, 21.86

Library property, 609.541

License plates

- Replacement plates, 168.29
- Unlawful use, 168.36

Licenses, safe deposit companies, posted licenses, 55.08

Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, marks, 299F.40

Living wills, penalties, 145B.105

DEFACING (Cont'd)

Marks

Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824

Branded goods, 325F.45

Canvas cloth, 325F.39

Food articles, 28.07, 31.661

Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, 299F.40

Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11

Pipeline markers, 299J.14

Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11

Motor vehicle registration

Altered or defaced plates or certificate, 168.36

Collector vehicles, original identification, 168.10

Identification or serial number, unlawful offense, 168.10

Validation stickers, replacement, 168.29

Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17

Pipeline markers, 299J.14

Polling places, voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06

Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30

Safe deposit company licenses, 55.08

Sanitary district red tags, penalties, 115.071

Seeds, miscellaneous violations, 21.86

Signs and signals

Natural Resources Department signs, 97A.035

Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30

Roads and highways, 160.2715

State lands and forests, 94.46

Traffic control signs, 169.08

State archives, 138.17

State lands and forests, federal property on, 94.46

State parks, property belonging to, 85.20

Survey corners, 381.19, 505.33

Traffic regulations, traffic control signs, violations, 169.08

Voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06

Voting returns, felony violation, damaged or defaced returns, 204C.29

Works of art, informational detail concerning, 324.09

DEFAMATION

See CRIMINAL DEFAMATION

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

DEFAULT

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Bank deposits and collections, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59

Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213

Creditors, *see* CREDITORS

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Defined, Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971

Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE

Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13

Judgments, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

Leases, *see* Default under LEASES

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66

Mortgages, *see* under FORECLOSURE

Negotiable instruments, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302

Regulated lenders, precomputed loans, 56.131

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.89

Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION

School districts, *see* Indebtedness under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Secured transactions, *see* Default under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

State land sales, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21

Sureties, *see* SURETIES

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25

Private self-insurers, security deposits, use, 79A.04

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See also DEFAULT

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Dissolution of marriage, 518.13

Drivers, license, suspension, 171.184

Legal separation, 518.13

DEFEASIBLE ESTATES

Deeds, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02

Generally, 500.20, 500.21

DEFENDANTS

See also DEFENSES

See also PLEA BARGAINING

See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS

See also PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

See also STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

See also UNKNOWN PARTIES

Adverse claims to real property

Alienation of property, effect, 559.22

Disclaimer of interest in property by defendant, 559.03

State as defendant, 559.013

Unknown defendants, 559.02

Attorneys for

Attorney fees, appeals by prosecutor, 611.27

Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16

Rights, see same under this topic

Change of venue, demand or right, 542.10

Civil trials

Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28

Creditors, recovery from heirs' estates, 573.12

Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10

Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80

Conciliation courts, 491A.01, 491A.02

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Action on judgment, multiple defendants, summons not served, 549.08

Amount allowed, 549.02

Change of venue, payment by plaintiff, 549.17

Contract lawsuits, 549.13

Equitable actions, 549.07

Fees

Conciliation courts, 357.022

District court, 357.021

Hennepin County, 484.841

Lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03

Motion to prosecute bond, 549.19

Multiple defendants, allowance of plaintiff's costs, 549.06

Payment by plaintiff, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14

Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80

Court services data, classification, 13.87

Criminal proceedings

Admissions of guilt, generally, 611.03, 611.033

Appearance for trial, 609.49, 631.02

Blank subpoenas, issuance to defendants not represented by counsel, 611.06

Challenges to jurors, see Challenges under JURIES

Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02

Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Competency to stand trial, examination for, 480.182

Defendants not represented by an attorney, blank subpoenas, issuance to, 611.06

Expert services, 611.21

Fictitious names, indictments, 628.13, 628.18

Indigent defendants, representation by an attorney, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Joinder of defendants, 631.035, 631.15

Names, 628.13, 628.18, 630.12

Notice received, indictment, 628.68

Objections by, decisions on matters of law, 631.06

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)

Criminal proceedings (Cont'd)

Presumptions about, 611.02, 611.025, 611.11

Public defenders for, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Severance of defendants, motions to grant, 631.035

Statements, inspection in camera, motions for severance, 631.035

Testimony, failure to testify, 611.11

Transfers, same sex escort, 631.412

Data

Court services, classification, 13.87

Financial status, classification, 611.17

Defined, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08

Fees

Conciliation court, 357.022

Costs and disbursements (courts), see same under this topic

District court, 357.021

Final argument, 631.07

Financial status, data, classification, 611.17

Foreign corporations, lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Hennepin County Municipal Court, transporting, 488A.06

Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11

Motion for order requiring surety bond, notice given, 562.02

Multiple defendants, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01

Nonresidents, lawsuits, jurisdiction, generally, 543.19

Parties to claims

Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 256.016

Medical assistance, 256B.37

Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042

Partners, joint debts, liability, 548.20

Payments by, co-payments, public defender services, 611.17

Public assistance liens, notice given, 256.016

Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Punitive damages, standard of proof, 549.20

Rights

Confrontation of witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6

Jury trial, Const. art 1 s 6

Right to an attorney, Const. art 1 s 6, 481.10, 481.16

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Service of process on

Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032

Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09

Sheriff's fees for, authorizing, 357.09

State public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Transporting, Hennepin County sheriff, court rules, transfer pursuant to, 488A.06

Unknown defendants, adverse claims to real property, 559.02

Waivers, jury determination, aggravated sentences, 244.10

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Secretary of defense (U.S.), approvals by, adjutant general, appointment, 192.40

DEFENSES

See also DEFENDANTS

Adultery, woman's marital status unknown, 609.36

Adverse claims to real property, value of improvements, taxes, and assessments, 559.11

Advisory opinions, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02

Agricultural chemicals

Act of God, 18D.111, 18D.325

End user or landowner, application, 18D.101

Generally, 18D.325

Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752

Alcoholic beverages

Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513

Children, consumption by, consent of parent or guardian, 340A.503

Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01

DEFENSES

796

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Illegal sales, 340A.503, 340A.513, 340A.801
 Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
 Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Attempts at crime, 609.17
 Bank deposits and collections
 Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
 Bankruptcy proceedings, employers, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74
 Banks, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
 Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
 Boats and boating, boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Building accessibility, compliance with requirements, affirmative defense, 363A.331
 Bumpers, evidence of manufacture higher than prescribed height, affirmative defense, 169.73
 Campaign practices violations, 211B.17
 Child support
 Criminal nonsupport, 609.375
 Nonparentage, 518C.315
 Nonpayment of support, 518.612
 Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82
 Collateral estoppel, court of appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08
 Collectively bargained health care arrangements, violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
 Consent, *see* specific index headings for crimes
 Consumer contracts, plain language, good faith effort to comply, 325G.34
 Consumer support grants, appeals, 256.476
 Contagious or infectious diseases, knowing transfer, 609.2241
 Contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
 Controlled substances
 Marijuana, possession or sale, 152.027
 Sale, transfer, or delivery, 152.097
 Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19
 Crimes in other jurisdictions, 609.025
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
 Dangerous dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
 Defamation, 544.043
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES
 Dentists and dental auxiliaries, violations, generally, licenses, lack of, 150A.12
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Devises, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 Disabled persons, employment, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.25
 Dishonored checks, affidavit of service, refusal to accept, 609.535
 Dissolution of marriage
 Generally, 518.06
 Marital property, division, power of attorney, use not available as defense, 518.58
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.24
 Driving while impaired, generally, 169A.46
 Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
 Emergency communications, kidnappings, telephone company employees, 609.774
 Employee leasing arrangements, violations, generally, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 Employers, bankruptcy, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74
 Energy conservation, violations, adequate remedy not a defense, 216C.30

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Eviction
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.10
 Real property, 504B.285
 Residential rental property, 504B.285
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Farm products, contracts, readability violations, 17.9441
 Farm tractors, claims of nonconformity, 325F.6657
 Female genital mutilation, consent, not a defense, 609.2245
 Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.2335
 Fire or police state aid, forfeiture, no defense, failure to receive certificate form, 69.011
 Force, justification or grounds for use
 Child abuse, exclusion of reasonable force, 626.556
 Children, reasonable force used on, 609.379
 Crime victims, force against perpetrators, 611A.08
 Generally, 609.06, 609.066
 Peace officers, 346.57, 609.06, 629.33
 Prisoners, force used on, 243.52
 Rental property, entry by force, 504B.281
 Resisting arrest, 629.23
 School bus drivers, 121A.582
 School personnel, 121A.582, 123B.25
 School principals, 121A.582, 121A.61
 Teachers, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379
 Tear gas use, reasonable force, 624.731
 Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.48
 Governmental immunity
 Liability insurance, effects, 3.736, 16B.85
 School districts, liability insurance, waivers, 123B.23
 Gratuities, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
 Groundwater pollution in sensitive areas, 103H.111
 Halal foods, misrepresentation of non-Halal foods, 31.658
 Hazardous substances releases, liability claims, defenses, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.175
 Hazardous waste, air and water quality violations, 609.671
 Health and accident insurance, policies, limitation, 62A.04
 Heirs, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 Housing with services establishments, personal service not a defense to action, 144D.03
 Insanity, 518.06, 611.026
 Insurance, claims forms, absence of warnings not a defense for violations, 60A.955
 Insurance liquidators, assertion, duties, 60B.25
 Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
 Invention developers, contracts, bona fide error, 325A.09
 Investment securities, *see* Defenses under SECURITIES
 Justification
 Defamation, 609.765
 Force, use of, 609.06, 609.066
 Homicide, justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Labor trafficking, 609.284
 Landlords
 Code violation inspection and condemnation orders, 504B.195
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.415
 Tenant eviction, contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317
 Utilities, interruption or termination, 504B.221
 Legal separation, generally, 518.06
 Legatees, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 Littering, civil liability, 169.421
 Lottery tickets, sale to minors, 349A.12
 Manslaughter
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home parks, eviction, 327C.10
 Marijuana, possession or sale, 18K.08
 Medical malpractice lawsuits, counterclaims, pleading as, statutes of limitations, 541.076
 Minimum wage, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Claims, rights, 60C.05
 Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195
 Motor vehicle dealers, other remedies, not a defense to injunctions, 168.27
 Motor vehicle insurance, proof of insurance, defense for failure to provide, 169.797
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
 Municipal land use planning, appeals from local government action, 462.361
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378
 Negligence
 Assumption of risk, *see* ASSUMPTION OF RISK
 Comparative negligence, *see* COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
 Contributory negligence, *see* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
 Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
 Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
 Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411
 Next of kin, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
 No or insufficient consideration, employment agency fees, notes, 184.38
 Nursery stock, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Overtime, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
 Pari-mutuel betting, underage bettors, identification, 240.13
 Partition of real estate, disputes between parties, 558.05
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
 Perjury, 609.48
 Plant pests, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Plants (vegetation), violations, generally, 18J.10
 Pornographic works involving minors, 617.245 to 617.247
 Product liability, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES
 Prostitution, 609.325
 Public transportation facilities, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Reasonable force, *see* Force, justification or grounds for use under this topic
 Receivers, 576.28
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 School bus drivers, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
 School districts, school buses, advertising on, 123B.93
 School officials, Fair Dismissal Act, technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
 School personnel, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
 School principals, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
 Seeds, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
 Sex crimes
 Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82
 Sexual psychopathic personality, not defense, 253D.07
 Sexually dangerous person status, not defense, 253D.07

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Sex crimes (Cont'd)
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Sex trafficking, 609.284
 Shooting victims, failure to aid, 609.662
 Signatures, credit agreements, absence, effect, 513.33
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Soil conservation, good faith practices, 103F.441
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Taxes
 Generally, 271.09
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Teachers, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.285
 Theft, trade secrets, 609.52
 Timber cutting on state lands, 90.301
 Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, sales to children
 Municipal license violations, 461.12
 Reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
 Traffic accidents, drivers, leaving scene of accident to obtain medical aid, 169.09
 Traffic sign or signal violations, motorcyclists or bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red light, 169.06
 Trespass, 471.985
 Trust companies, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Wild animals, violations, 35.95
 Wiretapping, 626A.13
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud, claim forms, criminal penalties notice, 176.178
 Generally, 176.001 to 176.862
 Willful negligence, 176.031
DEFERRED COMPENSATION
 City managers, deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028
 Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290.067, 290A.03
 Definitions, property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Investment options, 356.645
 Local government employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 State employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 Teachers, tax sheltered annuity program, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
DEFIBRILLATORS
 Ambulances, 144E.001, 144E.103
 Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), 120B.236
 Defined, 144E.001
 Emergency use, Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01
 Generally, 403.51
 Public schools
 Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Instruction, 120B.236
 School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also MORTGAGES
See also REPOSSESSION
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Consumer credit transactions, restrictions, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, deficiency allowed, 582.30

DELICATESSENS

798

DELICATESSENS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT TAXES

See TAXES

DELINQUENTS

See JUVENILE OFFENDERS

DELIVERY

See also BAILMENTS

See also PLEDGES

Alcoholic beverages, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02

Bills of lading

Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504

Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under BILLS OF LADING

Burial lot deeds in safe deposit boxes, 55.10

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102

Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114

Documents of title

Documents, 336.1-201, 336.7-501, 336.7-504

Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery ticket, 325E.01

Farm equipment dealerships, farm equipment, coercion, 325E.063

Fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01

Investment securities, *see* Delivery under SECURITIES

Leases, goods, *see* Delivery of goods under LEASES

Packages, *see* Delivery under PACKAGES

Safe deposit boxes, 55.10

Sales, *see* Delivery under SALES

Telephone or telegraph message, nondelivery, 609.775

Timely delivery, computation of time, 645.151

Unsolicited goods, right to refuse, 325G.01

Warehouse receipts

Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504

Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Wills, safe deposit companies, delivering to clerks of court, 55.10

DELLWOOD (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

DEMENCIA

Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Dementia care

Adult day care, 245A.04

Consumer protection, disclosures, 325F.72

Facilities for Alzheimer's disease or related disorders, 144.6503

Home care services, 144A.45, 144A.4791

Housing with services establishments, 144D.065, 144D.10

Training, housing with services establishments, 144D.066

Grants to reduce, 145.986, 256.975

Local and community-based initiatives, Minnesota Board of Aging grants, 256.975

Prevalence and screening, 62U.15

DEMOGRAPHER

See STATE DEMOGRAPHER

DEMOLITION

Costs, redevelopment loans, 116J.572

Debris

Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135

Open burning, 88.171

Residential lead paint waste, disposal, 116.875

Fire damaged structures, costs, fire insurance companies, 65A.50

State buildings, waste recycling, 16B.327

Tax-forfeited lands, buildings or structures, 282.04

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot program, 245.4661

Alternative dispute resolution, district court pilot project, 484.74

Biomonitoring, 144.997

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Birth defects information system, 144.2215

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 254B.13, 254B.14

Continuum of care pilot projects, 254B.14

Domestic abuse prosecutions plan, 611A.0311

Driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.035

Erosion and sediment control, Ramsey County, 383A.603, 383A.604

Food stamps, housing support demonstration project, 256I.05

Fraud prevention investigation programs, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD

Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.151

Health and accident demonstration projects, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care delivery pilot program

Delivery and financing systems, 256B.0758

Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917

Housing support, food stamp demonstration project, 256I.05

Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625

Medical assistance, *see* Demonstration programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421

Mental health services

Coordination of care, 245.4682

Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735

Metropolitan Council, urban research, 473.242

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)

County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692

Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)

County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692

Generally, 256B.69

MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037, 256B.69

Navigator pilot program, 254B.13

Public utilities, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Social health maintenance demonstration projects, 256B.71

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Sustainable agriculture, 13.643, 17.116

TANF, 256J.78

Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875

Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

Work, empower, and encourage independence, 256B.021

DEMOTIONS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adverse action, demotions defined as, 626.556

Definitions

Maltreatment of minors, reporting, 626.556

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557

Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742

Discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employment discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Grounds

Refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

State Patrol, 299D.03

Hearings, State Patrol, 299D.03

Hennepin County, *see* Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Metropolitan government, affirmative action, 473.143

National Guard members, 192A.0851

DEMOTIONS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporation employees, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Personnel actions, demotions defined as, 473.143
 Public employees, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Ramsey County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Retaliation against employees, *see* Employees under RETALIATION
 Saint Louis County civil service employees, 383C.051
 State employees, *see* Demotion under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State Patrol members, 299D.03
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, employees, 458D.04

DEMURRERS

Admissions of guilt, 611.03
 Costs, awarded by court, 549.11
 Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
 Writs of mandamus
 Answers containing new matter, 586.07
 Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
 Other pleadings, 586.08

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Dental practice donation program, qualifying practices, 256.959
 Use, practice of dentistry, 150A.05
 Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
 X-ray equipment
 Generally, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Registration, fees, 144.121

DENTAL INSURANCE

Claims, Human Services Department, 62A.045
 Continuation and conversion privileges, retired municipal employees and dependents, 471.61
 Coordination of benefits, health and accident insurance, 62A.042
 Coverage
 Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Exemptions, 62A.136
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Definitions, health plan companies, 62Q.76
 Delta Dental plan, consulting, uniform forms, 62J.581
 Dental insurance companies
 Certificates and certification, MSRS, deduction of premiums authorized, 352.15
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Liability, MSRS, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15
 Payments by, MSRS, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15

Dental plans

Disclosure, 62Q.735
 Generally, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
 Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

Fraud

Commerce Fraud Bureau, duties, 45.0135
 Licensees, effect, 214.106
 Group dental insurance, municipal employees, 471.61
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Medical assistance, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES
 Minnesota employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.317
 MinnesotaCare, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES
 Pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Policies, exclusion, health and accident insurance policies, 62E.02
 Premiums
 Deduction from retirement annuities, MSRS, 352.15
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Prisoners, jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15

DENTAL INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316
 Subrogation, jail inmates insurance benefits, 641.15
 Underwriting, human services recipients, 62A.045
 X-rays, nondiagnostic, prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 Definitions
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 Dental training clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Faculty dentists, generally, 150A.06
 Grants to, 62J.692
 Institutions, dental schools defined as, 347.31
 Instructors
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Medical assistance provider enrollment, 256B.0625
 Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11
 Licenses, resident dentists, 150A.06
 Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Research costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Resident dentists, generally, 150A.06
 Sponsoring institutions, dental schools defined as, 62J.692
 Students
 Medical assistance provider enrollment, 256B.0625
 Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Trainees, dental students defined as, 62J.692
 Teachers, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11

DENTAL SERVICES

Access to care
 Clinical medical education innovations grants, 62J.692
 Grants, medical assistance, 256B.76
 Advertising, 150A.11
 Appeals, medical assistance, or MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.037
 Billing, uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52
 Bridges, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Children
 Consent for services
 Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
 Emergency treatment, 144.344
 Financial responsibility, 144.347
 Minor parents, 144.342
 Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
 Representation to persons rendering service, effect, 144.345
 Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 Clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Codes and coding (reimbursements), dental organizations, use and duties, 62Q.78
 Community dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Contracts and agreements
 Dental organizations, 62Q.78
 Medical assistance, 256B.037
 MinnesotaCare, 256B.037
 Prepaid contracts, HMOs, 62D.02, 62D.05
 Regional treatment centers, 246.57
 State nursing homes, 246.57
 Critical access dental providers
 Medical assistance, 256B.76
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Data collection
 Health care spending, 62J.38
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions
 Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 Dentistry law, 150A.05
 Health Care Administration Simplification Act, 62J.51

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Health plan companies, 62Q.76
- Maternal and child health, 145.883
- Demonstration projects, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.037
- Dental assistants, 150A.10
- Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
- Dental health professional shortage areas, 150A.105
- Dental hygienists, 150A.10
- Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE
- Dental insurance plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Dental plans, 256B.037
- Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
- Dental surgery
 - Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 - Health and accident insurance, dependent children, 62A.308
 - Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 - Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.11
- Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
- Dentures, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
- Disclosure, dental organizations, 62Q.79
- Donated dental services, 150A.22
- Early dental prevention initiative, 144.061
- Emergency services
 - Definitions, 62Q.76
 - Dental plans, disclosure requirements, 62Q.77
- Faribault area, community health clinics, 256.0121
- Grants for, dental access, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76
- Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* Dental services under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health services, dental services defined as, 123B.41
- Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
- Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
- Insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE
- Medical assistance
 - Access, grants for, 256B.76
 - Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625
 - Covered services, 256B.0625
 - Critical access clinics, 256B.76
 - Critical access dental providers, 256B.76
 - Demonstration projects, 256B.037
 - Generally, 256B.037
 - Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625
 - Orthodontics, 256B.0625
 - Payment rates, 256B.76
 - Payments to vendors, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
 - Primary caries preventive services, 256B.0625
 - Shared service agreements, 246.57
 - State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76
 - University of Minnesota dental clinics, 256B.0625
 - Vendors, participation, 256B.0644
 - Volunteer dentists, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- MinnesotaCare
 - Coverage, 256B.037, 256L.03
 - Critical access dental providers, payments, 256L.11
 - Generally, 256B.037
 - Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625
- Multiple dental plan areas, 256B.037
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* Dental services under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06
- Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
- Payments for, *see* Medical assistance under this topic
- Practice of dentistry, defined, 150A.05
- Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959
- Prevention initiative, 144.061
- Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Providers

- Audits and examinations, 62Q.78
- Critical access dental providers, 256B.76, 256L.11
- Medical assistance vendors, participation, 256B.0644
- MinnesotaCare vendors, participation, 256B.0644
- Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
- Radiography, handheld dental X-ray equipment, 144.1215
- Records and record keeping, Human Services Department, access, 256B.037
- Restorative services, dental hygienists or dental assistants, providing, 150A.10
- Retired dentist program, 256.958
- Single dental plan areas, medical assistance, and MinnesotaCare demonstration project, 256B.037
- State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76
- State-operated services facilities, 246.57
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising violations, 150A.11
 - Dental auxiliaries, unauthorized performance, 150A.10
- Volunteer dentists, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
- Waivers, federal, Human Services Department, 256B.037
- Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.11

DENTISTRY BOARD

- Administration, 150A.02
- Affiliations, 150A.03
- Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 150A.03
- Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
- Created, 150A.02
- Data
 - License applicant tax returns, 270B.07
 - Medical records, classification, 150A.08
- Definitions, 150A.08
- Dental laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES
- Employees, 150A.02, 214.04
- Equipment and supplies, 150A.03
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive secretary, 150A.03, 150A.08, 214.04, 352D.02
- Expenses and expenditures, 150A.03
- Fees
 - Adjustment, 214.40
 - Certificates and certification, 150A.091
 - Dental laboratories, registration, 150A.25, 150A.31
 - Generally, 150A.02
 - Licenses, 150A.091
 - Temporary military permits, 150A.091
- Fiscal year, 150A.02, 214.08
- Funds, acquisition and expenditure, 150A.03
- Generally, 150A.01 to 150A.12
- Health care workers information system, 144.051, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
- Health-related licensing board, 214.01
- Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08, 214.21
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
- Inspections, 150A.091, 214.24
- Investigations
 - Complaints regarding aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08
 - Immunity, 150A.14
- Licensees
 - Dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 - Dental hygienists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 - Dental technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 - Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
- Meetings, 150A.03
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
 - Generally, 150A.02
- Officers, election, 150A.03
- Records and record keeping, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Reports given
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Licenses and applicants, lists, 150A.08

DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 150A.02, 214.07

Rulemaking
 Advertising, 150A.11
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Examinations, fees, 150A.06
 Generally, 150A.04, 150A.10
 Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
 Licenses, 150A.06, 214.12
 Misconduct, 150A.08
 Name under which dentist may practice, 150A.11
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Sanitation standards, 150A.08
 Training and education, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.10
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 150A.13
 Website, publication on, dental laboratories, 150A.29

DENTISTS
 Accredited clinical training, 62J.692

Addresses
 Dental practices, 150A.09
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Advertising, 150A.11

Affidavits
 Evidence, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
 Licensure, 150A.091

American Association of Dental Examiners, 150A.03

American Dental Association
 Accreditation commission, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.01, 150A.06
 Dental terminology code, dental organizations and plans, claims, use, 62Q.78
 Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Attending health care professionals, dentists defined as, 62M.02

Authority to prescribe or administer
 Anesthetics, 150A.04, 150A.091
 Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Intravenous fluids, 150A.04
 Precursor substances, 152.0974

Certificates and certification
 Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Chemical dependency assessments, 150A.08

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Clinicians, reciprocity, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Commission on Dental Accreditation, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.06

Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Contested cases, 150A.08

Continuing education
 License renewals, 214.12
 Waivers, 150A.06

Contracts and agreements
 Dental organizations, 62Q.78
 Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

Controlled substances
 Acute pain treatment, limitations, 152.11
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Violations, 150A.08

Corporate Practice Act, 150A.11

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Critical access dental providers
 Medical assistance, 256B.76
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Critical access dental providers (Cont'd)
 Public insurance, 256B.76
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12

Definitions
 Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health law, 144.4172
 Health plan companies, 62Q.76
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental assistants, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental equipment, *see* DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Dental hygienists, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental practice donation program, 256.959

Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

Dental technicians, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD

Dentistry students, 62J.692, 150A.05

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action
 Costs, 150A.08
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13

Grounds
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Generally, 150A.08
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Unlawful acts, 150A.11
 Reports about, 150A.13

Disclosure
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient records, waiver, health threat to others, 144.4175
 Tax returns, 270B.07

Drugs and medicine
 Administration of influenza immunizations, 150A.055
 Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Use, 151.26

Education and training
 Generally, 62J.692
 Volunteer or retiree dentists, 150A.06

Ethics, 150A.06

Evidence, affidavits, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08

Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06

Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Faculty dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12

Fraud, insurance, 214.106

Guest dentists, 150A.06

Health care grants, providers serving uninsured, 145.929

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Health care providers, dentists defined as
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59, 295.51
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider
 program, 214.40
 Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infected dentists, patients' records,
 subpoenas, 144.054
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dentists,
 patients' records, subpoenas, 144.054
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08
 Incorporation, 150A.11
 Influenza vaccine, administering, 150A.055
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inspections, 150A.091
 Instructors, unlawful practice, exemptions, 150A.11
 Insurance, malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist
 program, 256.958
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
 Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Malpractice, 573.02
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Liability insurance, underwriting, health care information
 review organizations, duties, 145.61
 Licensed health professionals, dentists defined as, 144.4172,
 144.4803
 Licenses
 Affidavits, 150A.091
 Anesthesia/moderate sedation certificates, 150A.091
 Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Credentials, licensure by, 150A.091
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Fees
 Generally, 150A.09, 150A.091
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Specific licenses, 150A.06
 Temporary military permits, 150A.091
 Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Limited general dentists, 150A.091
 Reciprocity, 150A.05, 150A.06
 Reinstatements, 150A.091
 Renewals, 150A.06, 150A.09, 214.12, 214.24
 Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.106, 214.32
 Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
 Verification, 150A.091
 Limited general dentists, 150A.091
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program,
 136A.1703, 136A.1785
 Malpractice
 Insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Lawsuits, 573.02, 595.02, 604A.01
 Reports about, 150A.13
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Medical examinations
 Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Required by board, 150A.08
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Patients' rights, access, notice, 144.334

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists,
 144.054
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Minnesota Dental Association
 Consulting, 62J.581
 Recommendations by, Dentistry Board, members, 150A.02
 Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers,
 exclusion, 144.077
 Names
 Display, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 National Board of Dental Examiners, certificates and
 certification, 150A.06
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 Partnerships, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
 Pediatric specialists, 150A.06
 Pesticide dealers, licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
 Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Practitioners, dentists defined as, 151.01
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prises, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Privileges and immunity
 Reporting, 150A.14
 Self-incrimination, 150A.08
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS
 Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
 Professionals, definitions
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 Reciprocity
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Records and record keeping
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Prostheses, material content notices, 150A.27
 Work orders, 150A.10
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Registration, licenses, 150A.09
 Regulated persons, dentist defined as, 214.16, 214.18
 Reports about
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations, 150A.13
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations and self-reporting, 150A.13
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Resident dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
 Review by, health care utilization review certification, duties,
 62M.09
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Scope of practice
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 150A.06
 Services, 150A.05
 Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting,
 256.0121
 Specialty dentists
 Dental surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Specialty dentists (Cont'd)
 - License and registration, 150A.06
 - Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 - Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 - Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 - Statutes of limitations, certain lawsuits, 541.076, 541.15
 - Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
 - Supervision by, dental therapists, 150A.05
 - Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
 - Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 - Teachers, instructors, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 - Technically qualified individuals, dentists defined as, 182.651
 - Testimony
 - Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
 - Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 - Trainees, 62J.692
 - Verification, licensure, 150A.091
 - Violations and penalties
 - Advertising violations, 150A.11
 - Dental auxiliaries, service violations, 150A.105
 - Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
 - Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 - Dividing fees, 150A.11
 - Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13
 - Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 - Fraud in securing licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 - Generally, 150A.08
 - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 - Infection control, violations, 214.20
 - Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 - Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
 - Referral violations, 144.6521
 - Reporting, immunity, 150A.14
 - Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 - Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
 - Volunteers
 - Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06
 - Education and training, 150A.06
 - Guest licenses, 150A.06
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
 - Public program services recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.76
 - Waivers
 - Continuing education, 150A.06
 - Licenses, waiver of examinations, 150A.06
 - Patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Privileged communications, 150A.08
 - Work orders
 - Dental prostheses, 150A.21
 - Dental services and appliances, 150A.11
 - Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 - Generally, 150A.10
- DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE**
- Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 - Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
- DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
- Definitions
 - Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - State Patrol retirement, 352B.011
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 - Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 - Enforcement of laws, meetings about, 256.94, 256.95

DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Estates, possession, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 - Family, defined as for child care programs, 119B.011
 - Guardians and conservators
 - Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 - Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, 256.93
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Continuation and conversion, 62Q.23
 - Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 - Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.042, 62Q.23
 - Dental, 62A.136, 62A.308
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.23
 - I-35W bridge collapse, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Income, exemptions, property tax refunds, 290A.03
 - Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Insurance
 - Employee group insurance, 60A.02
 - Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.101, 62D.105
 - MinnesotaCare, definitions, 256L.01, 256L.03
 - Nonprofit health service plans, 62C.14, 62C.142
 - Peace officers, survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - National Guard members killed in line of duty, dependent children of, tuition reimbursements, 192.501
 - Payments to
 - I-35W bridge collapse, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Victims of crime, children of, proceeds of reenactment of crime, 611A.68
 - Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, possession of estates, 256.93
 - Public safety officer survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific retirement plans
 - Workers' compensation, death of parent, payments following, 176.101
- DEPENDENTS**
- Armed forces members, dependents of
 - Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17
 - Prisoners of war, 168.125, 197.752
 - Children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 - Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18
 - Corporate personnel, dependents of, personnel benefits
 - Business corporations, 302A.161
 - Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 - Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 - Definitions
 - Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.302, 62E.02, 62L.02
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0575
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 - Family, defined as for child care programs, 119B.011
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.146, 62A.17
 - Coverage
 - Dental, exemption, 62A.136
 - Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141
 - Pregnancy, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.045
 - Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
 - High school students, defined as dependents, 119B.011
 - Income, exemptions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEPENDENTS (Cont'd)

Indigent persons, *see* INDIGENT PERSONS
 Insurance
 Employee group insurance, 60A.02
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 No-fault automobile insurance, survivors, 65B.44
 Lawsuits, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Names and numbers, financially responsible parents of MFIP
 minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396
 Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Workers' compensation
 Payments to
 Generally, 176.111
 Peace officers, death from tuberculosis contracted in
 performance of duties, 251.053
 Rights, vesting, 176.021

DEPOSITIONS

See also DISCOVERY

See also INTERROGATORIES

Authority to take

 Agriculture Department, 17.984, 31A.27
 Commerce Department, 216A.07
 Court commissioners, 489.02
 Employment and Economic Development Department,
 268.188
 Health Department
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.14
 Hospices, 144A.754
 Nursing homes, 144A.12
 Labor and Industry Department, 182.659
 Licensing boards, 214.10
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.175
 Notaries public, 359.04
 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.30
 Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.31
 Social Work Board, 148B.175
 Transportation Department, 174.10
 Workers' compensation, 176.155, 176.411
 Certified copies, fees for, court costs, 357.31
 Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state,
 518D.111
 Deposed persons, defined as witnesses, 595.01
 Documents, depositions of
 Entries by deceased person, 600.07
 Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08
 Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Jury deliberations, use during, exception, 546.15
 Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

DEPOSITORIES

See also DEPOSITS

Active depositories, state funds, 9.031
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
 checkoff fees, 17.59
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, gifts and grant
 funds, 116V.01
 Armory Building Commission, designation, duties, 193.143
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Campaign practices
 Political committees, designation, duties, 10A.11, 10A.14
 Political contributions, deposit of, 10A.14, 10A.15
 City funds and accounts
 Bonds, 427.01, 427.02
 Collateral, 427.01
 Deposits, 427.01
 Designated depositories, powers, 427.06
 Designation, 427.01, 427.02, 427.04
 Interest, 427.05
 Payments from, 427.12
 Redesignation after withdrawal of all funds, 427.07
 Requirements, 385.07, 427.06
 Withdrawal, 427.01, 427.07

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

City treasurers
 Designation of depositories, duties, 427.01, 427.02, 427.11
 Liability, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10
 Closing
 City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10
 Default, closing deemed as, 9.031
 Town treasurers, liability, 366.08
 Collateral
 City funds and accounts, 427.01
 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Generally, 118A.03
 State funds secured by, 9.031
 Community reinvestment ratings, state funds, 9.031
 Contracts and agreements, township mutual companies,
 overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 County funds and accounts
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 385.09 to 385.11
 Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
 Designation as, 118A.02, 385.09, 385.10
 Lost deposits, liability, 385.18
 Requirements, 385.07
 Credit union funds, 52.09
 Currency exchanges, 53A.09
 Default, closing deemed as, 9.031
 Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Depository banks, *see* under BANKS
 Deposits to, workers' compensation self-insurance securities,
 79A.071
 Development corporations, designation of depositories, 301.81
 Directors, status as public officials, disclosure, 471.88
 Drivers' license fees, reinstatement fees, 171.061, 171.29
 Duluth Transit Authority, designation, duties, 458A.24
 Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Inactive depositories, state funds, 9.031
 Insolvency
 City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10
 Management and Budget Department, liability, 16A.272
 Town treasurers, liability, 366.08
 Winding up, state preferred creditor, 9.031
 Investments in, workers' compensation commercial
 self-insurance group common claims funds, 79A.22
 Management and Budget Department
 Designation of depositories, duties, 16A.271
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Payments, surrender for cancellation, 9.031
 Securities deposited by bank or trust company, duties,
 16A.271
 Security bonds, 9.031
 State funds, depositing, duties, 9.031, 16A.061
 Membership camping, escrow accounts, 82A.111
 Metropolitan Council, 473.542
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission funds, bonds or
 collateral, 473.711
 Motor vehicle registration filing fees, designation, 168.33
 Park district funds, 398.18
 Public funds
 Collateral, *see* same under this topic
 Designation of depositories, 118A.02, 471.88, 471.881
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., public depository
 jurisdiction, 383B.911
 Investments, 118A.08
 Local public funds, investments, 118A.05, 118A.06
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Sale of obligations, proceeds, 118A.02
 Security for, corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.194
 Reports given, county funds and accounts, 385.15
 Savings associations, designation of depositories, 51A.16
 School districts
 Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
 Common school districts, 123B.96
 Deposits to, 123B.14
 Designation, 118A.02, 123B.14
 Treasurers, duties, 118A.02

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

Securities

- Banks or trust companies, charges, 16A.271
- Deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272

Deposits of, 520.32

Social welfare fund, designation of depositories, 256.90

State, preferred creditor, 9.031

State Agricultural Society, designation of depositories, 37.07

State funds

- Depositories holding, 16A.27
- Emergency fire fund, 88.12
- Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
- Security bonds, 9.031
- State colleges and universities, 136F.71

Sureties, school districts, claims against, 123B.13

Town funds and accounts

- Audited accounts, payments and forms, 367.18
- Generally, *see* Public funds under this topic
- Requirements, 366.01

Town treasurers, designation of depositories, duties, 366.08

Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designation of depositories, 458D.16

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Commercial self-insurance groups common claims funds, 79A.22
- Group self-insurers common claims funds, 79A.03

DEPOSITS

Automatic deposits, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS

Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

County license bureau, director, duties regarding, 373.35

Credit unions, *see* Deposits in under CREDIT UNIONS

Definitions

- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Personal property taxes, 272.03

Executive Council, 16A.272

Fiduciaries, *see* Deposits by under FIDUCIARIES

Gifts to state, 16A.013

Individual retirement accounts, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Savings deposits under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Investment companies, 54.27

Keogh accounts, *see* KEOGH ACCOUNTS

Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Money, deposits defined as, 272.03

Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02

Savings banks, *see* Deposits to under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, 48A.07, 520.32, 520.33

Security deposits

- Manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.03
- Self-service storage facilities, 514.972

Sinking funds, *see* SINKING FUNDS

State agencies, daily deposits, 16A.275

Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36

Town funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under TOWNS

Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS

Usury, *see* USURY

Withdrawal, availability, time, 336.4-215

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Canadian National Depot, historic site, designation, 138.581

Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713

Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41

Cities

- Construction near navigable waters, 458.03
- Fees, 458.03
- Land on navigable waters, acquisition, 458.02

DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Duluth Union Depot, historic site, 138.664

Employees, personal injuries from noncompliance with structure and railroad company laws, 219.46, 219.53

Forestry depots, United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Free newspaper distribution, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Freight depots, defined as railroads, 218.011

Historic sites

- Designation, 138.581
- Established and confirmed, 138.662, 138.664
- Named, 138.662, 138.664
- Registry, 138.581

Inspections, Food Law, 31.08

Light rail transit, 15B.13, 363A.12, 473.405

Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Public transit, discrimination, 363A.11, 363A.12

Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80

Railroads, *see* Depots and stations under RAILROADS

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

DEPRECIATION

Combined investment funds assets, recognizing, 11A.14

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0131

Federal bonus depreciation deduction

- Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.091, 290.0921

- Federal taxable income, 290.0133, 290.0134

Wear and tear, 327A.03, 604.03

DEPRESSANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DEPRESSION

Continuing education about, health-related licenses, 214.12

Maternal, *see* POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting procedures

- All-terrain vehicle registration, 84.922
- Off-highway motorcycle registration, 84.788

Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80

All-terrain vehicles, duties, 84.922, 297A.825

Appointment, 168.33, 373.35

Bicycle registration, administrative powers and duties, 299A.80

Burnsville office, Dakota County, 383D.75

Business corporations, 168.33

Contracts and agreements, dealer contracts for notice services, 168A.11

Corporate registrars, 168.33

County license bureaus

- Director, 373.35
- Notice received, implementation, 373.34

Dakota County, 383D.75

Defined as license agent, boats, 86B.005

Disclosure

- Purchaser's certificate data, 297B.12
- Tax return information, 270B.14

Fees

- Generally, 168.33
- Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
- Reinstatement, 171.186
- Surcharges, credit card payment, 168.33
- Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153

Filing with, fleet vehicles, applications, 168.127

Generally, 168.33

Liens for services, 514.67

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, duties, 84.788

Off-road vehicles, duties, 84.798

Permits, temporary

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788

Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure, 297B.12

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Cont'd)**

Record keeping, 168.33
 Registration numbers
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Snowmobile registration, 84.82, 297A.825
 Vehicles purchased for destruction or dismantling, duties,
 168A.153
 Watercraft licenses, *see* Licenses under BOATS AND
 BOATING
 Watercraft titling, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
DES MOINES RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
See also ESCHEAT
See also ESTATES
See also INTESTATE ESTATES
See also LEGACIES
See also LEGATEES
See also PROBATE
See also REVERSIONS
See also WILLS
 Adoption
 Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
 Adoptive parents, 260C.635
 Cemetery lots or burial plots, descent, free of all debts, probate
 proceedings, 525.14
 Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
 Conservatorship estates, 524.5-427, 524.5-431
 Decrees
 Probate proceedings, 525.312, 525.313
 Record keeping, 525.483
 Definitions
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security
 Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-201, 524.2-603
 Determination of descent
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1108
 Generally, probate proceedings, 525.31 to 525.313
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804
 Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
 Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Gestational agreements
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Governing instruments
 Choice of law, 524.2-703
 Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
 Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin,
 524.2-711
 Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
 Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
 Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
 Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
 120 hours rule, 524.2-702
 Per capita at each generation provision, 524.2-709
 Per stirpes provision, 524.2-709
 Power of appointment, 524.2-704
 Revocation, 524.2-804
 Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702
 Hearings, notice, 524.1-401, 525.312
 Homesteads, generally, 524.2-402
 Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803
 Intestate succession
 Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Advancements, 524.2-109

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

Intestate succession (Cont'd)
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Definitions, 524.2-201
 Equitable adoption, effect, 524.2-122
 Gestational agreements, 524.1-201, 524.2-121
 Heirs
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 After-born heirs, 524.2-108, 524.2-120
 Aliens, 524.2-111
 Decedent's descendants, 524.2-106
 Descendants of parents or grandparents, 524.2-106
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 Individuals related to decedent through two lines,
 524.2-113
 120 hours rule, 524.2-104
 Parent-child relationship, 524.2-116
 Parents with rights terminated, inheritance barred,
 524.2-114
 Share of, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-113
 Survive decedent for 120 hours, 524.2-104
 Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803
 Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123
 No taker, 524.2-105
 Posthumously conceived children, assisted reproduction,
 524.2-120
 Probate proceedings, 525.13 to 525.2221
 Quantity of estate devised, 525.21
 Representation, 524.2-106
 Share of heirs, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-104, 524.2-113
 Share of spouse, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207
 Spouses, share of, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 Stepchildren adopted, 524.2-119
 Surviving spouses
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Elective share of, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
 Share of, 524.2-102
 Share of, generally, 524.2-102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405
 Law of, changes, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Medical assistance claims
 Clearance for, 525.313
 Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313
 Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood,
 524.2-107
 Notice, hearings, 524.1-401, 525.312
 Petitions
 Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
 Contents, 525.311
 Records and record keeping, decrees, 525.483
 Wills
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
 Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
 Nonademption, 524.2-609
 Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 Securities, 524.2-605
DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Boundary disputes
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25
 City boundary commissions, review, 465.79
 Cemeteries
 Lots, 306.16, 306.18
 Property corners, correctional facilities, 241.16
 Charitable corporations, multiple dwellings owned by,
 homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Codes and numbering
 County code system, *see* same under this topic
 Irregular tracts, 272.19 to 272.193
 Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Conditional use permits, property under, county zoning, 394.301

Contiguous property, 272.46

Contracts for deed, termination, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20

Cooperative associations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Cooperative power associations
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

County code system
Generally, 272.191 to 272.196
Legal descriptions, 272.195, 272.46

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.055, 117.065

Filing, 326.03

Gas companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Highways
Acquisition of land or properties, petitions, 163.12
Trunk highway centerlines, changes, 161.16

Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04

Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.05

Irregular tracts, codes and numbering, county auditors, duties, 272.19 to 272.193

Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25

Manufactured home parks, lots, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Manufactured homes, real property, manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.141

Misdescription, mortgages, correction instruments, 287.04

Mortgage foreclosures, commencement, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20

Natural resources lands administered by counties, 477A.12

Pipeline companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Power companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Property in more than one county, mortgage registry taxes, 287.08

Property taxes
Assessment and valuation records, 273.17
Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
Payment by tenants or occupants, notice, 272.45
Split residential property parcels, realignment petitions, 123A.455

Public service corporations, easements, 301B.03

Public utilities
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Published notices, descriptions in, legal newspapers, 645.11

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Descriptions of property under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Recording, 326.03

Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16

Redevelopment projects, excess land, 469.029

Registering, 326.03

School districts
Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46

Secured transactions, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108

Semitaconite mining companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Sustainable forest incentive program, covenants running with the land, 290C.04

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Taconite mining companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Tax-forfeited lands
Reversions to state, 282.01

Sales
Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
Notice requirements, 282.02
Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
Repurchase after forfeiture, certificates, 282.301
Timber lands, 282.04

Tax judgment sales, notice, 270C.7101

Tax liens, foreclosures, notice, 270C.63

Tax notices, delinquent property taxes, 279.05

Telephone companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41

Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

United States, acquisition of property, 1.041

Utilities
Pipeline companies, *see* same under this topic
Power companies, *see* same under this topic

Validity
County code system, 272.195
Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19

Wastewater treatment facilities, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

DESEGREGATION
See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESERTION
Armed forces members, apprehension, 192A.05
Children, desertion of
Child support enforcement, *see* Enforcement of law under CHILD SUPPORT
Felony, 609.31
Homestead exemptions, 510.06
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.05, 192A.43
Spouses
Homestead exemptions, 510.06
Real property, barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07

DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS
Generally, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522
Notice, discharge or transfer, 144.6522
Petitions, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD
Generally, 16B.33

DESTINATION MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION
Building materials, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.71
Definitions
Generally, 469.40
State infrastructure aid, 469.47
Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47
Donors, government data, 13.792
Expenditures, certification, 469.47
Generally, 469.41
Members, defined as public officials, 10A.01
Nonprofit economic development agency, 469.43
Officers, duties, 469.42
Olmsted County, taxes, 469.46
Organization, generally, 469.42
Prevailing wage requirement, 469.47
Reports, 469.43
Rochester, city powers, 469.44, 469.45
State infrastructure aid, 469.44, 469.47

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY
Cities
Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067

DETACHMENT

808

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

- Cities (Cont'd)
 - Arbitration, 572A.03
 - Bonds (public debt), 414.067
 - Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
 - Generally, 414.06
 - Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01, 414.06
 - Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
 - Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625
 - Population estimates, duties, 414.01
 - State aid, effect, 477A.014
- Counties
 - Boundaries, changing, 370.01
 - Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 - County seats, 370.01
 - Notaries public, powers, 359.07
- Towns
 - Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 - Bonds (public debt), 414.067
 - Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 - Generally, 414.06
 - Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01
 - Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 - State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

DETAINEES

- Interstate agreement on detainees, convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, right of detainee, 514.19
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17
- Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

DETECTIVES

- Addresses
 - Changes, notice, 326.3385
 - Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 - Identification cards, 326.336
 - License applications, 326.3382
 - Violations, 326.3384
- Administrative penalties, *see* Fines under this topic
- Advertising, violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
- Age, license applications, 326.3382
- Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic
- Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Armed individuals, training and certification, 326.3361
- Assault
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Attorneys, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
- Background checks, license applicants, 326.336
- Badge, failure to return after termination, 326.336
- Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382
- Blackmail
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Burglary
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Business activities
 - Generally, 326.338
 - Unlicensed activity, 326.3381
- Certificates and certification
 - Fees, 326.3386
 - Generally, 326.3361
- Certified public accounts, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
- Collection agencies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
- Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331
- Consent, employees, background investigations, 326.336
- Contested cases
 - Fines, 326.3387
 - Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387
- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

- Controlled substances violations
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Conviction
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Corporations
 - Fees, 326.3386
 - License applications, 326.3382
 - Licenses, 326.3381
 - Successors, notice, 326.3385
- Credit services organizations, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
- Criminal defamation
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Criminal sexual conduct
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Data
 - Net worth statements, classification, 326.3382
 - Security services, classification, 13.32
- Definitions
 - Employments licensed by state, 326.32
 - Sales and use taxes, 462.384
- Disciplinary action
 - Grounds, 326.3387
 - Rulemaking, 326.3331
- Disclosure, violations, 326.336
- Education and training
 - Conditional employees, 326.336
 - Fees, 326.3386
 - Generally, 326.3361
 - Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361
- Employees
 - Generally, 326.336
 - Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
 - List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
 - Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
- Employment history, license applications, 326.3382
- Escapes
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Exemptions, 326.3341
- False statements
 - Generally, 326.336
 - Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
- Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
- Felonies
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Finance companies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
- Fines
 - Contested cases, 326.3387
 - Generally, 326.3388
 - License violations, 326.3385
- Fingerprints
 - License applications, 326.3382
 - Submitting to Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336
- Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic
- Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387
- Holster, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
- Identification cards
 - Generally, 326.336
 - Violations, 326.336, 326.3384
- Insignias
 - Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 - Prohibited acts, violations, 326.3384
- Insurance adjusters, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
- Investigations
 - Business activities, 326.338
 - Disclosure, 326.336

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Employees, criminal records, 326.336
 Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382
 Liability insurance
 Certificate, filing, 326.3382
 Licenses, reissuance requirements, 326.3383
 Personal injury requirements, 326.3382
 License holders
 Employees, duties regarding, 326.336
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Licenses
 Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
 Armored carriers, 221.131
 Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Definitions, 326.32
 Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Disciplinary action, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161
 Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386
 Fines, 326.3385
 Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
 Letters of credit, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, 326.3381
 Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
 Partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, duties, 326.3311, 326.3381
 Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Reissuance, 326.3383
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
 Suspension or revocation
 Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
 Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 609B.162
 Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382
 Term, 326.3381
 Transfers, 326.3389
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
 Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861
 Logos, identification cards, 326.336
 Minnesota managers
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 License applications, signatures, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336
 Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Names
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385
 Oaths, license applications, 326.3382
 On-the-job training, 326.3361
 Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Partnerships
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Payments by, 326.3386
 Peace officers
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Training, 326.3361
 Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383
 Photographs
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
 Proprietary employers, licenses, exemption, 326.3381
 Qualified representatives
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 References, license applications, 326.3382
 Refunds, license fees, 326.3386
 Reports given, false reports, 326.336
 Robbery
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Security services, data, 13.32, 13.861
 Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Sex, license applications, 326.3382
 Shield, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 Signatures
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 State employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Theft
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Trademarks
 Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Transfers, licenses, 326.3389
 Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Unlawful entry
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Collateral sanctions, 609B.162
 Disclosure violations, 326.336
 Employees, 326.336
 Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.339
 Identification cards and equipment, 326.336, 326.3384
 Licenses
 Denial, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161
 Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3385, 326.3387
 Violations, fines, 326.3385
 Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Theft, dismissal or license disqualification, 326.336, 326.3381, 609B.160
 Weapons, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Weapons
 Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
 Certified training, 326.3361
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

DETECTIVES

810

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Weapons (Cont'd)

- Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
- Violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

DETERGENTS

Nutrients in

- Amount, 116.23
- Definitions, 116.22
- Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
- Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32
- Policy of legislature, 116.21
- Proof of offense, 116.33
- Restoration after seizure, 116.26
- Rules, 116.24
- Seizure, 116.25

Phosphorus content

- Certification of amount, 116.27
- Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29
- Notice to consumers, 116.28
- Order, refraining from violations, 116.32

DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT

Generally, 145.135

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL
DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Chemical dependency treatment, vendors, exclusion, 254B.05

Chemical use assessments, 254A.19

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

County boards, duties, 254A.08

County of financial responsibility, 256G.06

Human Services Department, guidelines, 254A.16

Interstate contracts, 245.50

Legend drugs, 151.37

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Physicians, duties, 254A.08

Sleeping areas, separation of adults and minors, 254A.08

Treatment centers, *see* TREATMENT CENTERSTreatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

DETROIT LAKES PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.073

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT
FINANCING**DEVELOPMENT***See* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**Administrative supervision, Commerce Department, duties,
301.82

Annual meetings, 301.77

Audits and examinations, 301.82

Board of directors

- Approvals by, nonshareholder members, 301.78
- Bylaws, 301.77
- Corporate powers, 301.75, 301.77
- Directors, 301.71, 301.77
- Duties, 301.77
- Votes and voting, depositories, designation, 301.81

Bonds (public debt)

- Issuing, corporate powers, 301.75
- Stockholders' rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic
- United States bonds, investments in, 301.79

Business acquisitions, corporate powers, 301.75

Business and economic development, cooperation, 301.72

Bylaws, 301.77

Calls of funds, prorating, 301.78

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Certificates of incorporation

- Contents, 301.71
- Generally, 301.73, 301.74

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of incorporation (Cont'd)

Subscription and acknowledgment, 301.71

Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Definitions, 301.78

Deposit of funds, 301.81

Depositories, designation, 301.81

Duration, 301.71

Earned surplus, 301.79

Formation, 301.71

Generally, 301.71 to 301.84

Incorporation, procedures, 301.73, 301.74

Incorporators, 301.71

Indebtedness

- Corporate powers, 301.75
- Debt limitations, 301.71, 301.80
- Directors, 301.77
- Employment and economic development commissioner,
301.77
- Legal investments for members, 301.84
- Total obligations, limitation, 301.71, 301.80
- Withdrawn members, 301.78

Indemnification, 301.75

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Loans by

- Corporate powers, 301.75
- Prohibited loans, 301.81

Loans to, nonshareholders, 301.78

Meetings, annual, 301.77

Members of corporation

- Generally, 301.78
- Legal investments, 301.84
- Nonstockholders, 301.77, 301.78
- Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Names, corporate names, 301.71

Net earnings, earned surplus, 301.79

Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Officers, loans to, 301.81

Payments by

- Audits and examinations, costs, 301.82
- Certificates of incorporation, filing fees, 301.73

Personal property, corporate powers, 301.75

Powers

- Board of directors, duties, 301.77
- Generally, 301.75

Purposes, 301.72

Real property, corporate powers, 301.75

Reports given, financial reports, 301.82

Shareholders

- Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
- Preemptive rights, 302A.031
- Rights, generally, 301.83
- Votes and voting, 301.77

Shares

- Corporate powers, 301.75
- Generally, 301.76
- Stockholders' rights, 301.83

Sureties, corporate powers, 301.75

Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Corporation, 174.02

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

City development districts, 469.124 to 469.133

Definitions, city development districts, 469.125

Economic development districts, 462C.02, 469.101

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Boundaries, 462.385

Child care grants, *see* Resource and referral programs under
CHILD CARE

Definitions, local government police powers, 462.384

Designation of regions, 462.385

Purpose of law, 462.383

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS (Cont'd)

Region 11

Counties comprising, 462.385

Service cooperatives (SCs), participation, 123A.21

Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Centered-based employment subprograms, cooperation, 268A.01

Client advisory committees, 252.33

Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02

Liability insurance, Risk pool, 245.814

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL

Generally, 16B.053, 16B.054

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY

Definitions

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.27

Developmental disabilities council, 16B.053, 16B.054

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Prevention, heritable and congenital disorders, Health Department, duties, 144.128

Related conditions

Autism, *see* AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY

Defined, 252.27

Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY

Research, special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), use, 246.41

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Abuse

Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02

Reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Access, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

Adult adoption, consent, 259.241

Adult children of

Consulting, 252A.111

Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21

Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07

Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Advisors, Human Services Department, duties, 252A.14

Affidavits, comprehensive evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Alternative quality assurance licensing system, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Alternative treatment or care, 246.0135

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Appeals by, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101

Assessments

Commitments, 253B.03

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17

Medical assistance, 256B.092

Attorneys for

Appointment, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.09

Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07

Service of process on, 252A.081, 252A.101

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 252A.09

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Aversive or deprivation procedures

Abuse, procedures defined as, 626.5572

Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17

Rulemaking, 252A.21

Variations, 256B.0951

Bill of rights, 524.5-120

Camp Confidence, shared service agreements, 246.57

Case management

Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Rulemaking, 256B.092

Case managers

Medical assistance, duties, 256B.092

Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

Support services, *see* same under this topic

Centers for independent living, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Children

Adoption, consent, 259.24

Child protection case dispositions, 260C.201

Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763

Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 256B.69

Enforcement of laws

Conferences, 256.94

Human Services Department, duties, 257.175

Foster care, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52

Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14

Parental contributions, 270B.14

Positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 245A.23

Priority, foster grandparents program, 256.976

Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Rights, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.04, 260D.06

Voluntary foster care agreements, treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09

Clients, developmentally disabled persons defined as, 246.51

Commitments, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under COMMITMENTS

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community residential services, location, 245A.11

Community residential settings

Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11

Data privacy and security, 245A.11

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492

License capacity, 245A.11

License moratorium, 245A.03

Variations, 245A.11

Comprehensive evaluations

Case managers, duties, 252A.02

Contents, 252A.02

Costs, payment, 252A.20

Generally, 252A.04, 252A.07

Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19

Consent

Adult adoption, 259.241

Aversive or deprivation procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17

Data, disclosure, 13.46

Conservatees

Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02

DEVELOPMENTALLY

812

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Conservatees (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Consumers support services, *see* Support services under this topic

Cost of care, payment by state and county, 245.0313

Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02

Criminals, 245.51, 609.493

Crisis respite services, licenses, fees, 245A.10

Data
 Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Dissemination, protection and advocacy systems, 13.46, 13.89
 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Defendants, *see* INSANITY DEFENSE

Definitions
 Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Facility, abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 State-operated facilities, 246.51

Dental services, Faribault area, 256.0121

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Diagnostic evaluations and assessments
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, 256B.092

Dissolution of marriage, voidable marriages, 518.02

Do not resuscitate orders, rulemaking, 252A.21

Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Drugs, medication, or treatment
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, *see* same under this topic
 Limitation, 252A.04, 252A.101
 Psychotropic medications, *see* same under this topic

Dwellings
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Residential facilities, 144D.01, 256B.501

Education and training
 Postsecondary education
 Grants, 136A.1215
 State student grant, 136A.101
 University of Minnesota, 137.45
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731

Emergency services, adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11

Employment
 Document imaging services for state or local government agencies, 16C.147
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 State employment, service workers, 43A.071
 Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Evidence, physicians' statements, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101

Explosives and incendiary devices
 Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
 Possession, 609.668

Families of
 Consulting, Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Families of (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* Relatives of under this topic
 Parents of, *see* same under this topic

Federal regulations, *see* Waivers under this topic

Firearms, possession, 624.713

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Foster care
 Adults
 Alternative overnight supervision variances, 245A.11, 245D.23
 Emergency crisis services, license capacity variances, 245A.11
 Generally, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
 Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
 Voluntary foster care agreements, child treatment, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Grants for
 Rehabilitation, 245.61
 Self-advocacy network, 256.477

Guardians and conservators
 Family support grant applications, duties, 252.32
 Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Sale of developmentally disabled person's share, 558.31

Health care, consent procedures, committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17

Health threat to others, 144.4172

Hearings, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic

Home and community-based services waivers
 Generally, *see* Developmental disability waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Restrictive interventions and positive support strategies, 245.8251

Home care providers, live-in, exclusion, 144A.43

Housing assistance, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Hunting regulations, 97B.1055

Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, events causing expulsion from partnerships, 323A.0601

Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19

Individual service plans
 Adult foster care, 245A.11
 County boards, duties, 252.44
 Employment or employment-related activities, 252.42
 Requirements, 252A.02
 Services during the day, 256B.501
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Interested persons
 Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits
 Public wards or conservatees, 252A.111
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

Legal representatives, respite care requests, developmental disability waiver, 256B.501

Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101

Licenses, *see* Support services under this topic

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Marriage
 Consent, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.02
 Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MFIP participants, hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07
 Missing endangered persons, 299C.52
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, preadmission screening, 256R.05
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Orders
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, reimbursement of costs, 252A.19
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101, 252A.21
 Parents of
 Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
 Medical assistance, 256B.092
 Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Parental contribution, 13.46, 252.27
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, duties to children, 260D.01
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship
 Hearings, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic
 Interchangeability, 252A.101
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, procedures, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Notice requirements, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Petitioners, comprehensive evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
 Petitions for appointment, 252A.05, 252A.06
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Policy of state, 252A.01
 Positive support strategies
 Child care, individualized plan compliance, 245A.23
 Use, 245.8251
 Presumptions, capacity, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
 Private guardianship or conservatorship
 Appointment of conservators, 252A.111
 Establishment, 252A.21
 Orders, costs, reimbursement, 252A.19
 Protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Psychiatric services, Faribault area, 256.0121
 Psychotropic medications
 Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Alternatives, private guardianship, 252A.03
 Annual review, 252A.16
 Appeals, 252A.101, 252A.21
 Appointments
 Acceptance or rejection, 252A.03, 252A.05
 Appointment not finding of incompetency, 252A.12

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship (Cont'd)
 Appointments (Cont'd)
 Commissioner, successor in office, effect, 252A.17
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Nomination, procedures, 252A.02, 252A.03
 Orders, appeals by state, 252A.21
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Standard for acceptance, 252A.03
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Estates of public wards, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Generally, 252A.02
 Health Department, duties, modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
 Hearings, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic
 Human Services Department, duties
 Appointment, 252A.101
 Generally, 246.01, 252A.111, 252A.19, 256.01
 Marriage, consent, 246.01, 517.03
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Successors in office, effect, 252A.17
 Transfer from social welfare, 246.01
 Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic
 Local agencies, duties
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Generally, 252A.111
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage of ward, *see* Marriage under this topic
 Medical assistance, 252A.02, 256B.092
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Orders, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Policy of state, 252A.01
 Powers, 252A.111
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Special treatment services, 252A.111
 Visits, rulemaking, 252A.21
 Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings
 Acceptance of nomination, 252A.03
 Attorney general, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Counsel, *see* Attorneys for under this topic
 County attorney, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Defective notice of service, effect, 252A.081
 Generally, 252A.101, 252A.20
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 Notice requirements, 252A.06, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Process servers, duties, 252A.081
 Proposed ward or conservatee, appearance, 252A.101
 Venue, transfer of, 252A.171, 252A.20
 Visitors, duties, 252A.081
 Qualified developmental disability professionals
 Case managers acting as, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
 Standards, medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.092
 Real property, liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Records and record keeping, *see* Support services under this topic
 Relatives of
 Adult children of, *see* same under this topic
 Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Coordinated service and support plans, copies, 256B.092
 Discharge from regional treatment centers, participation, 256B.092
 Family support programs, 256.476

DEVELOPMENTALLY

814

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Relatives of (Cont'd)

- Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
- Near relatives, *see* Private guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
- Notice received
 - Developmentally disabled persons discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
 - Nomination for public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.02
 - Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Parents of, *see* same under this topic
- Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
- Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
- Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Spouses of, *see* same under this topic

Reports about

- Biennial report to legislature including goals and priorities, 252.34
- Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

Research, 246.41

Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Residential facilities, 144D.01, 256B.501

Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.4914

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Restrictive interventions use, 245.8251

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

Self-advocacy grants, 256.477

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Service of process on, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.081, 252A.101

Service principles, 252.42

Services

- State-operated, community-based programs, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Support services, *see* same under this topic

Spouses of

- Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
- Consulting, 252A.111
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
- Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
- Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
- Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
- Service of process on, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Standard of proof, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sterilization

- Powers of guardian, 524.5-313
- Rulemaking, 252A.21

Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Support services

- Consumer support grants, 256.476
- Day training and habilitation, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
- Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
- Legal representatives, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
- Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.4914
- Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
- Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Support services (Cont'd)

- Transportation, 174.30

Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001

Testing, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01

Transportation

- Day training and habilitation services, 252.44
- Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
- Special transportation services, exceptions, 174.30

Unfair discriminatory practices, public services, 363A.12

Variances, aversive or deprivation procedures, 256B.0951

Violations and penalties

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
- Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Visitors

- Public wards, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.21
- Testimony, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101

Voting

- Ineligibility, 201.014
- Right of public wards conservatees, 252A.12

Waivers

- Medical assistance, 245A.03
- Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, appearance, 252A.101

Wards

- Bill of rights, 524.5-120
- Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
- Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
- Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, appearance, 252A.101

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Witnesses

- Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, 595.02
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101, 252A.20

DEVELOPMENTS

- Affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
- Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
- Definitions, critical areas designation, 116G.03
- Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
- Permits, critical areas designation, effect on, 116G.12, 116G.13

DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also PROBATE

See also WILLS

- Brands, 35.829
- Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
- Charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831
- Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.28, 84A.38

Debt liability

- Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
- Defenses, 573.16
- Estate of devisee, liability for debts, 573.12
- Generally, 573.09, 573.20, 573.21
- Liability in proportion to estate received, 573.10
- Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
- Recovery from several devisees, 573.19

Definitions

- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Devisees

- Deceased, 524.2-603
- Declaratory judgment, 555.04

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)

Devises (Cont'd)
 Joint lawsuits against, 573.21
 Liability, *see* Debt liability under this topic
 Notice received, medical assistance, 256B.15
 Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.35
 Devises, defined, 524.1-201
 Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
 Executory devises, partition of real estate, notice, 558.03
 Future estates, commencement, 500.18
 Legacies, *see* LEGACIES
 Marks, 35.829
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
 Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
 Power to accept, *see* specific index headings
 Real property
 Adverse claims, presumption of good faith, 559.10
 Devised to two or more persons, estate created, 500.19
 Recording, 507.27
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.09
 Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Transfer on death title, 297B.01

DIABETES

Diabetic persons
 Drugs and medicine, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Identification cards, special diet, 145.867
 Diagnostic equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 256B.0625
 Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS
 Insulin, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Insurance, coverage
 Dental, exemption, 62A.136
 Generally, 62A.3093
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Outpatient self-management training and education, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
 Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Screening, *see* MEDICAL TESTS
 Supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Accreditation, 144.1225
 Advanced diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
 Inspections, 144.565
 Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
 Mammograms, notice to patients, 144.1212
 Medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625
 Reports given
 Accreditation, 144.1225
 Financial or economic interests, 144.565
 Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
 Utilization and services, 144.565

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
 Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Cancer, 62A.30
 Definitions
 Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Psychologists, licensing, 148.89
 Healing arts, diagnostic services defined as, 146.01
 Health care taxes, 295.582

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES (Cont'd)

Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis required before therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Mental illness, 245.462, 245.467, 245.4711
 Outpatient, 145.32
 Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.09
 Practice of psychology, diagnosis defined as, 148.89
DIAPERS
 Family day care homes, children, swimming pool use, 245A.14
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
DIES AND MOLDS
 Ownership, 345.20
 Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
DIESEL FUEL
 Advertising, 239.751
 Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL
 Blending, 239.75, 239.761
 Definitions
 Biodiesel fuel, 239.77
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Diesel fuel oil
 ASTM specifications, 296A.01
 Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL
 Distributors
 Biodiesel fuel oil, expense reimbursements, 239.771
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Reports given, inspection fees, 296A.15
 Dyed diesel fuel
 Dyeing violations, penalties, 296A.22
 Illegal use in motor vehicles, 296A.08, 296A.22
 Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms
 Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
 Firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17
 Inspections
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753
 Labels and labeling, 239.751, 239.7511
 Prices
 Biodiesel fuels, price differences, 239.77
 Posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511
 Sales
 Dyed fuel, penalties, 296A.22
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
 Transportation, 221.033
 Undyed diesel fuel
 Defined as special fuel, 296A.01
 Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Reports about, 296A.15
 Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
 Violations and penalties
 Dyed fuel violations, penalties, 296A.22
 Motor fuel tax violations, penalties, 296A.22
DIETARY FOODS
 Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
 Dietary supplements, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Federal laws and regulations, 31.101, 31.75
 Labels and labeling, contents, 31.75, 34A.03
 Misbranding, 34A.03
 Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION
DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
 Employees, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 214.04

DIETETICS

816

**DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
(Cont'd)**

Generally, 148.622, 148.623

Licensees

Dietitians, *see* DIETITIANSNutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS

Members, 15.0575, 148.622

Rulemaking

Generally, 148.623

Licenses, 148.624

DIETITIANS

Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623

Continuing education, 148.626

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting,
214.33

Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621

Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, *see* DIETETICS AND
NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action, 214.355

D.T.R., dietetic technicians registered, 148.630

Insurance fraud, 214.106

Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634

Licenses

Applications, 148.624, 148.625

Continuing education, 148.626

Denials, 148.629

Exceptions, 148.632

Exemptions, 148.632

Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and
veterans, 148.624, 197.4552

Fees, 148.624, 148.625

Foreign school graduates, 148.624

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

Qualifications, 148.624

Reciprocity, 148.628

Renewals, 148.624, 148.626

Restoring, 148.629

Suspension or revocation, 148.629, 214.077, 214.106,
214.32

Temporary military permits, 148.624, 197.4552

Voluntary licensing, 148.632

Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS

R.D.

Exclusion, resident attendants, nursing homes, 144A.62

Registered dietitian, 148.624, 148.630

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145

Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752

Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 148.631

DIETS

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Definitions, alternative care program, 256B.09

Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61

Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Supplemental aid, special needs, medically prescribed diets,
256D.44Therapeutic diets, defined as health supervision services,
157.17**DIGITAL GOODS**

Sales and use taxes

Definitions, 297A.61

Exemptions, 297A.67

Sourcing of sale, 297A.668

DIGITAL SIGNATURES*See also* COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS*See also* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION*See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Acknowledgments

Digital signatures used as, liability, limitation, 325K.23

Notaries public, 358.52

Agents

Agent for service of process, licenses, 325K.05

Certificates and certification, warranties, 325K.12

Indemnification, 325K.12

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Approvals, Administration Department, 16B.05

Attorney fees, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty,
325K.18

Audits and examinations, 325K.06

Certificates

Acceptance, 325K.01, 325K.12

Acknowledgment of digital signatures, 325K.23

Archives, 325K.25

Databases, contents, 325K.25

Emergency suspension period, 325K.10

Expiration, 325K.16

Issuance, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09 to 325K.11, 325K.15

Presumptions, 325K.24

Publication, accepted issued certificates, 325K.10

Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17

Reliability, disclosure, 325K.09

Revocation, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10,
325K.15

Rulemaking, 325K.03

Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14

Suspension, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10,
325K.14

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15

Certification authorities

Business methods, unreasonable risk of loss, 325K.08

Certifying to, subscribers, 325K.12

Disclaimers, 325K.10, 325K.11

Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16

Government entities acting as, suitable guaranty, 325K.05

Liability, limitation, 325K.23

Licensed certification authorities, *see* same under this topic

Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07

Notice given, certificates, 325K.10

Private keys held on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13

Qualifications, 325K.05

Secretary of state, duties as, 325K.03

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law,
325K.05

Warranties to subscribers, 325K.11

Certification authority disclosure records

Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25

Publication in, 325K.06

Rulemaking, 325K.03

Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03

Certification practice statements

Adoption and amendment by secretary of state, 325K.03

Application of other standards, 325K.10

Material statements, disclosure, 325K.09

Rulemaking, 325K.03

Terms and conditions, acceptance, 325K.09

Certified copies, judgments, qualified right to payment,
325K.18

Charitable organizations, funds and accounts, 309.77

City officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381

Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04

Conflict of laws

Commercial Code, 336.1-108

Documents of title, 336.7-103

Limited partnerships, 321.1203

Contested cases

Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10

Certification authorities, 325K.05, 325K.07, 325K.08

Exemption, suspension or revocation of certificates,
325K.14Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition,
325K.25

Contracts and agreements

Application of other standards, 325K.10

Indemnification terms, 325K.12

Suspension of certificates, limitation or preclusion, 325K.14

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.05,
325K.21

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

County officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381
 County recorder's official signature, electronic generation of, 386.459
 Court rules, adoption, 325K.27
 Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21, 325K.01
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 Disclaimers
 Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
 Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12
 Disclosure, licensed certification authorities, 325K.09
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Electronic signatures
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
 Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21, 232.23
 Trusts, 501C.1302
 Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495
 Encryption, defined, 609.87
 Exemptions, unlicensed certification authorities, 325K.05
 Fees
 Depositing, 325K.04
 Filing fees, licenses, 325K.05
 Publication, notice of 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Service fees, 325K.04
 Fines, 325K.07
 Forge a digital signature
 Assumption of risk, 325K.20
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Funds and accounts, digital signature account, 325K.04
 Generally, 325K.01 to 325K.26
 Government entities acting as certification authorities
 Certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Suitable guaranty, exception, 325K.05
 Human services licensees, 245A.041
 Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
 Injunctions
 Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
 Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08
 Investigations, secretary of state, duties, 325K.07
 Lawsuits, presumptions, 325K.24
 Liability
 Allocation, 325K.24
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Licensed certification authorities
 Application of other standards, 325K.10
 Certificates, actions, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15
 Confirmation of subscribers' identity, 325K.15
 Generally, 325K.09
 Issuance of certificates, *see* Certificates under this topic
 Notice given, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
 Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
 Rulemaking, 325K.03
 Licenses
 Generally, 325K.05
 Summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Messages
 Obligation to respond to electronic message containing digital signature, 325K.20
 Unique originals, 325K.22
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.21, 325K.22
 Written documents, digitally signed documents deemed same as, 325K.21
 Misrepresentation, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, violations, 325K.14
 Notarization and acknowledgment
 Acknowledgments, 358.52
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
 Oaths and affirmations
 Audit exemption requirements, 325K.06

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Oaths and affirmations (Cont'd)
 Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12
 Office in Minnesota, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Operative personnel, employment, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Orders
 Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
 Generally, 325K.07
 Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Performance audits, 325K.06
 Perjury, actions subject to penalties, subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12
 Presumptions
 Certificates, 325K.24
 Digital signature verification, 325K.24
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Private keys
 Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
 Certification authorities, holding on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
 Creation, trustworthy system, use, 325K.09
 Hold a private key, defined, 325K.01
 Rightfully hold a private key, 325K.01, 325K.12
 Security compromised, 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Subscribers, duties, 325K.13 to 325K.15
 Public keys, certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
 Purpose of law, 325K.02
 Qualified right to payment, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Recipients, generally, 325K.20
 Recognized repositories
 Publication in, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
 Recognition, 325K.25
 Secretary of state, duties, 325K.25
 Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17
 Records and record keeping
 Certification authority disclosure records, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.06, 325K.25
 Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
 Rulemaking about, 325K.03
 Registered agents, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Repositories
 Publication in, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
 Recognized repositories, 325K.10
 Rulemaking, 325K.03
 Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 325K.26
 Securities, generally, 80A.44
 Security plans, application of other standards, 325K.10
 Signature requirements
 Satisfaction, 325K.19
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Standards, other, more rigorous standards, application, 325K.10
 Statutes of limitations, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18
 Subscribers
 Acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
 Agent warranties, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
 Certificates and certification, 325K.12
 Certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Confirmation of identity, 325K.14
 Death or dissolution, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
 Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
 Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
 Issuance of certificates, 325K.11, 325K.12
 Notice received, certificates, 325K.10
 Private keys, control, 325K.13, 325K.15
 Prospective subscribers, certificates, 325K.10
 Requests by, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
 Trustworthy systems, use, 325K.09

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Subscribers (Cont'd)
 - Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12
- Suitable guaranty
 - Filing with secretary of state, 325K.05
 - Form and terms, 325K.01
 - Generally, 325K.18
 - Rulemaking, 325K.01, 325K.03
 - Satisfaction of payment or claims, 325K.01
- Town officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381
- Trustworthy systems
 - Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
 - Right to use, certification authorities, 325K.05
 - Uses, generally, 325K.09
 - Who may use, 325K.09
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05
- Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15
- Unreliable digital signatures
 - Recipients, assumption of risk, 325K.20
 - Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
- Validity, state documents, 16B.05
- Verify a digital signature, 325K.01, 325K.24
- Violations and penalties
 - Business methods violations, 325K.08
 - Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 - Fines, 325K.07
 - Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
 - Violations exceeding one day, each day considered separate incident, 325K.07
- Waivers
 - Certificate issuance conditions, 325K.10
 - In-person registration, 325K.05
- Warranties
 - Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
 - Revocation of certificate, discharge of, 325K.15
- Working capital, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
- Writing
 - Certificates, revocation requests, 325K.15
 - Digitally signed document deemed same as, 325K.21
 - Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

DIKES

- Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Dams, *see* DAMS
- Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
- Levees, *see* LEVEES

DILWORTH (CITY)

- Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

DIMLER AMENDMENT

- Generally, 171.12

DINERS

- See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DIPLOMAS

- Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52
- Colleges and universities, granting, 136A.23
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.06, 136F.32
- Seminaries, granting, 136A.23

DIRECTORIES

- Health-related licensing boards, licensees, 214.071
- Telephone directories
 - Disposal, 115A.951
 - Emergency communication regulations, 609.78
 - Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
 - Telephone company regulation plans, 237.761
 - Transportation, 221.025, 221.031
 - Wireless directories, 325E.317, 325E.318

DIRECTORS

- Boards of directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings
- State agencies and divisions
 - Directors, *see* Directors under specific index headings

DIRECTORS (Cont'd)

- State agencies and divisions (Cont'd)
 - Executive directors, *see* Executive directors under specific index headings

DISABILITY COUNCIL

- Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
- Approvals by
 - Committee members, 256.482
 - Library construction grants, 134.45
- Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
- Disabled employees, workers' compensation, remodeling or building of dwellings, duties, 176.137
- Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
- Employees, retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Generally, 256.482
- Interagency agreements, disabled persons, technological aid, 256.482
- Members, 15.0591, 256.482
- Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
- Reports given, 256.4825
- Representation
 - Access Review Board, 471.471
 - Transportation Access Council, 174.285
 - Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375
- School buildings and grounds
 - Capital improvement grant applications, review, 123B.69
 - Disability access, consulting, 123B.58
- Special transportation services, consulting, 174.30
- State agencies, cooperation, plans for accommodation of disabled, 43A.191
- Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, Metropolitan Council, 473.315, 473.375
- Workers' compensation, duties, 176.137, 256.482

DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
- Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
- Authority to issue, 60A.06
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 - Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 - Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 256J.08
 - Execution sale, exemption, 550.37
 - Garnishment, exemption, *see* same under this topic
 - Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Credit disability insurance
 - Coverage, incomplete, disclosure, 62B.04
 - Regulated lenders, providing, 56.125, 56.155
 - Reserves, minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
- Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
- Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Group disability income coverage, 62A.23
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Disability income insurance
 - Eligibility, Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
 - Prohibited provisions, 60A.42
- Disclosure, policies, personal information, 72A.501
- Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10
- Garnishment, exemption
 - Exemption notices, 571.72
 - Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912

DISABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Garnishment, exemption (Cont'd)
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143, 550.37
 - Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932
- Group disability income insurance
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 60A.082
 - Definitions, 62A.23
 - Rulemaking, 60A.082, 62A.24
 - Termination without prejudice, 62A.23, 62A.24
- Group disability insurance, 60A.085, 60A.086
- Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- Identification cards, Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60
- Income coverage, 60A.42, 62A.31
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
- Policies
 - Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
 - Disclosure, personal information, 72A.501
 - Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 - Fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
 - Group policies, 60A.086, 62A.042, 62A.10
 - Income protection coverage, prohibited provisions, 60A.42
 - Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 - Renewal, newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
 - Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
- Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23, 471.617
- Social Security disability insurance, *see* Disability benefits under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25

DISABILITY (LEGAL)

See LEGAL DISABILITY

DISABLED CHILDREN

- Accommodations in education, *see* Accommodations under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Adoption
 - Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637
 - Expenses, *see* Costs under ADOPTION
- Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Adult children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
- Assistive technology devices, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS
- Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
- Child care sliding fee program, rates, 119B.13
- Children under age five, early intervention services, 125A.28, 125A.35
- Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
- Communication disabilities, *see* Children under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
- Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
- Custodial parents, motor vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Data, access, 125A.23
- Deaf persons, *see* Deaf children under DEAF PERSONS
- Definitions
 - Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Developmentally disabled children
 - Foster homes, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE
 - Generally, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
- Diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122
- DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)
 - Diagnostic services, shared time aid, 126C.19
 - Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
 - Early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 - Education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 - Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 - Evaluations, special education, *see* Evaluations and reevaluations under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 - Family support program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM
 - Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
 - Guardians and conservators
 - Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Public guardianship, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
 - Hard-of-hearing children, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
 - Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 - Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 - Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595
 - Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
 - Identity and identification, 125A.28, 125A.35
 - Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 - Insurance
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.14, 62Q.33, 125A.21
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.23
 - Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14
 - Interagency Coordinating Council
 - Duties, 125A.28
 - Early childhood intervention, 125A.48
 - Medical assistance, 125A.023
 - Interagency early childhood services, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 - Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, generally, 125A.023, 125A.027
 - Learning disabled children
 - Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 - Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 - Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Medical assistance
 - Claims against parents' estates, 256B.15
 - Disability review, notice about, 256B.055
 - Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 - Level of care, determination, 256B.055
 - Review, 256B.055
 - Medically complex or technologically dependent children, day care, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
 - Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 - Minority children, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 - Nonresidential programs (human services)
 - Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03
 - Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18
 - Parents
 - Individualized family service plan (IFSP) teams, 125A.32
 - Medical assistance recipients, asset transfers, 256B.0595
 - Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Parents of special education students, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Payments by, early intervention, costs, 125A.36
 - Representation, 125A.22, 125A.28
 - Surrogate parents, 121A.41
 - Physical or mental examination, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
 - Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 - Public child welfare program, 393.07

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Public guardianship
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.93
 - Special education, protection of rights, 125A.08
- Public schools, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
- Records and record keeping, education records, 13.32, 125A.083
- Residential facilities
 - Flexible learning year program, 124D.121, 124D.122, 124D.127
 - Open enrollment (school districts), *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 - State academies, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- School buildings, access, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special health care needs program, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
- State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- Students
 - Drugs and medicine, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Exclusion and expulsion from school, 121A.43
 - Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026
 - Short-term disabilities, children with disabilities, exclusion, special education, 125A.02
- Surrogate parents, 121A.41
- TEFRA recipients
 - Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Transition services and programs
 - Career and technical education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 - Generally, 124D.454
 - Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
 - Planning, 125A.33
 - Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Trusts, medical assistance recipients, transfers by, 256B.0595
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

DISABLED PERSONS

See also CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

ABLE savings plans

- Accounts
 - Amendments to law, effect, 256Q.06
 - Contributions to, 256Q.04, 256Q.06
 - Distributions, 256Q.08
 - Investments, 256Q.07
 - Requirements generally, 256Q.04
- Administration, 256Q.05
- Beneficiaries
 - Death, 256Q.08
 - Residency requirement, 256Q.04
- Citation of law, 256Q.02
- Data, 256Q.05
- Definitions, 256Q.03
- Establishment, 256Q.01
- Human Services Department, duties regarding, 256Q.05
- Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Access Review Board, 471.471
- Access to facilities
 - Bridges (structures), 165.14
 - Buildings, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
 - Continuing education courses, 363A.43
 - Natural Resources Department land and facilities, 84.027
 - Professional development courses, 363A.43
 - Public records, accessibility, 363A.42
 - Public transit, 174.285

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Access to facilities (Cont'd)
 - Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 - State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 - Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
 - Voting systems, 206.57
- Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
- Accessible facilities, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
- Activities of daily living (ADLS)
 - Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 - Definitions, 256B.85
 - Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
- Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
- Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
- Aliens, 256D.05
- Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
- Apprentices, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
- Arc of Minnesota, reports given, 256.4825
- Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
- Assistance to
 - Disability Linkage line, 256.01, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 - Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 - Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 - Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic
 - Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
 - Reports, 256.4825
 - State agency meetings, 15.44
 - Voter registration
 - Generally, 201.071
 - Instruction pamphlets, 204B.27
 - Outside polling places, 204C.15
 - Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 - Public locations, 201.091
- Voting
 - Change of location, notice, 462A.073
 - Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 - Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
 - Generally, 201.071, 204B.18, 204C.15
 - Paper ballots, voting instruction posters, 204B.27
 - Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 - Voting systems, accessibility, 206.57
- Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
- Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
- Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
- Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
- Bows and arrows
 - Discharging from vehicle, 97B.055
 - Mechanical or electronic assistance for hunting, 97B.1115
- Brain injured persons, *see* Traumatically brain injured persons under BRAIN
- Building accessibility
 - Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
 - Child care centers in churches, 326B.106
 - Cost of providing, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
 - Dwellings, *see* same under this topic
 - Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Generally, 471.469
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.11
 - International access symbol, 326B.106
 - Lawsuits, notice, exemptions, 363A.331
 - Library construction grants, 134.45
 - Local enforcement, joint powers agreements, 326B.106
 - Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
 - Political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
 - Polling places, 204B.16
 - Precinct caucuses, exemption, 202A.156

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Building accessibility (Cont'd)
 Safety rest areas, 160.276
 School buildings, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Travel information centers, 160.276
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 Certificates and certification
 Disability, 147A.09
 Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
 Child custody, exceptions, 518.17
 Child support, exceptions, 518.17
 Children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Communication disabilities, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Community-based services
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Local social services agencies, duties, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
 Companions
 Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.28
 Services, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
 Condition, misrepresenting, violations and penalties, 145.856
 Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19
 Consumer protection
 Civil penalties, 256.975
 Consumer fraud, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Consumer protection for deceptive or unfair trade practices against, 325F.71, 609.2336
 Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL
 Criminal property damage, bias crimes, 609.595
 Crossbow permits, 97B.106
 Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
 Data
 Income data, classification, 13.51, 13.585
 Special transportation service users, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Day care, adults, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS
 Definitions
 Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7063
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consumer protection, 325G.203
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Disability, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Disability Council, 256.481
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
 Long-term care insurance, 625.01
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 State Building Code, 326B.103
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Traffic regulations, 169.345

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
 Dental services, medical assistance eligible persons, shared service agreements, 246.57
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disability, definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Judges retirement plan, 490.121
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disability benefits
 Defined as income, 256D.02
 Firefighters, 299A.465
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Limitations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Public retirement plans, *see* Disability benefits under specific plans
 Disability Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL
 Disability determinations
 Appeals, 256.01
 Firefighters, 299A.465
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853
 Property tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09
 Disability Linkage line, 256.01, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
 Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Disabled claimants, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Disabled hunters, *see* under HUNTING
 Disabled veterans, *see* under VETERANS
 Discrimination
 Bias crimes, 609.595
 Dwellings, 363A.02
 Employment agencies, unfair practices, 363A.08
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Labor and employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.074, 79.55, 176.201
 Drivers' licenses
 Disability designation, 171.07
 Issuance of license to, 171.04
 Dwellings
 Accessibility rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Housing support services, 256B.051
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Housing projects, *see* Disabled persons' housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Liability, damage by service dogs, 256C.025
 Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
 Remodeling or building, workers' compensation, 176.137
 Rental housing, 363A.40, 504B.261
 Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Single-family mortgage bond proceeds, loans from, 462A.073

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Dwellings (Cont'd)
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10
 Visitability, homes receiving Housing Finance Agency funds, 462A.34

Education and training
 Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
 Dual training competency program, representation, 136A.246
 Job training, 116L.40 to 116L.42
 K-12 education, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16
 Transition programs, funding, 124D.454

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, *see* under VEHICLES

Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16

Electrician licenses, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations authorized, 326B.33

Employment
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 State employees, *see* same under this topic
 Supported work program, Ramsey County, 383A.288
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18

Federal laws and regulations, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0802

Financial assistance, telephone, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Fines
 Companions, compensation and salary payment violations, 177.27
 Disability parking certificates, violations, 169.345

Firearms
 Discharging from vehicle, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
 Mechanical or electronic assistance for hunting, 97B.1115
 Transporting for hunting, 97B.045

Fishing licenses, 97A.441

Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051

Functionally limited persons, consumer support grants, 256.476, 256J.21

Gambling managers, effect, 349.167

Gas stations, 325E.08

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Health and accident insurance
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Coordinated service system, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Disabled dependents, coverage, 62A.141
 Employees, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Ventilator-dependent persons, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.155

Health care
 Basic health care services, 256B.69
 Coordinated service delivery system, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Managed care systems, integration with state-operated systems, 256B.693

Health care facilities, waiting room televisions, closed captioning, 144.611

Hennepin County employees, human resources director, duties, 383B.31

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home management service providers, 144A.43

Homeless persons, housing support services, 256B.051

Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Hunting, *see* Disabled hunters under HUNTING

Identification cards
 Falsifying, 145.856
 Generally, 145.852
 Laypersons, other duties, 145.857
 Medical practitioners, duties, 145.854, 145.857
 Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07
 Peace officers, duties, 145.857

Identification devices
 Definitions, 145.851
 Falsifying, 145.856
 Generally, 145.852

Income
 Income data, 13.51, 13.585
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205

Income and franchise taxes, taxable income, subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802

Independent living centers, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Inmates, mistreatment, 609.23

Instrumental activities of daily living (IADL), 256B.85

Insurance
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

Insurance producers, 60K.42

International access symbol, 169.346, 326B.106

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Intervenor, Disability Council, duties, 256.482

Job training, 116L.40 to 116L.42

Jurors, challenges, 593.32

Lawsuits
 Building accessibility, notice, exemptions, 363A.331
 Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05

Learning disabled persons
 Generally, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Liability
 Damage done by service dogs, 256C.02, 256C.025
 Employers, companions, 177.27

License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Medical assistance
 Basic health care services, 256B.69
 Dental services, shared service agreements, 246.57
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.057
 Employment, 256B.057
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.492
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems, 256B.693
 Payments, 256B.49
 Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical cannabis patient registry program, registered designated caregivers, 152.27

Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386

MFIP participants

- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42

Minnesota Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19

Minnesota Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities, reports given, 256.4825

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)

- County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
- Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota Disability Law Center, 245.697

Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31

Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20

Motor vehicles

- Generally, rights, 256C.02
- Handicapped equipped
 - Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.175, 550.37
 - License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.01
 - Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 - Veterans, drivers' licenses, 171.13
- Parts, accessories, and labor charges, 297A.67
- Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21

Nonprofit organizations, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45

Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51

Orders, companions, compensation and salaries, 177.27

Parking

- Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
- Long-term permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
- Polling places, 204B.16
- State parks, fees, 85.052
- When designated spaces unavailable, 169.346

Payments by, physical examinations, costs, property tax refunds, 290A.09

Permanently disabled persons

- Conditionally release inmates, claims, 3.739
- Total and permanent disability, defined, 352.01

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853 to 145.855

Physical examinations, 290A.09

Policy of state

- Disability Council, duties, 256.482
- Generally, 256C.01
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Reports, 256.4825

Power-driven mobility devices, 84.027

Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69

Prescription drug program, 256.01

Public employees, harassment, discipline, 15.85

Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39

Qualifying organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Reading-disabled persons, electrician licenses, oral examinations authorized, 326B.33

Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Residences, zoning ordinances, 462.357

Residential programs

- Licenses, fees, 245A.10

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential programs (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes, *see* Disabled persons under NURSING HOMES

Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.686

Self-advocacy grants, 256.477

Service animals

- Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
- Liability, damage done by, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
- Public accommodations, rights, 256C.02
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19

Signatures

- Persons unable to write, notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
- Substitutes for, 645.44

Signs and symbols, international access symbol, 169.346

Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Speech-impaired persons, *see* under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Sports, 240A.04, 240A.06

State agency meetings

- Assistance, 15.44
- Building accessibility, 326B.106

State contracts, preferences, 16C.16

State employees

- Accommodation reimbursement, 16B.4805
- Blind persons, 256C.01
- Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
- Employees receiving disability payments, 43A.02
- Hiring, 43A.10, 43A.191
- Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
- Job coaches, 43A.421
- Job sharing, 43A.421
- Policy of state, 256C.01
- Selection process for classified service, 43A.10, 43A.15
- Service workers, 43A.071

State parks

- Fees, generally, 85.055
- Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
- Permits, 85.053

State purchasing, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

State schools, exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

Students, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.425

Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501C.1205

Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Technology, 16B.055

Telecommunication access, 237.50 to 237.56

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Temporarily disabled persons

- Disability parking certificates, 169.345
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593

Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375

Trusts, beneficiary payments, trustee powers, 501C.0816

Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Businesses, 363A.17
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.25
- Labor and employment, 363A.08
- Misdemeanor, 363A.30
- Public accommodations, 363A.11, 363A.19
- Public services, 363A.12
- Real property, 363A.09, 363A.10

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)
 Service animals, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
 Unions, 363A.08

Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858

Ventilator-dependent persons
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under
 LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance
 Home care nursing, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.45
 Personal care assistants, training, 256B.0659
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS

Visually disabled persons
 Generally, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 Rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
 Rehabilitation Council, 248.10
 State services for the blind, *see* Blind, State Services
 Division under EMPLOYMENT AND
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL
 REHABILITATION

Voter registration assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic

Voting assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic

Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC
 VOTING SYSTEMS

Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED
 SERVICES WAIVERS

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration
 program, 256B.021

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS
 COMPENSATION INSURANCE

DISABLED VETERANS
 Benefits received, increases, effect on health and accident
 insurance, 62A.18
 Definitions, public transit, 174.24, 473.408
 Disabled American Veterans, *see* under VETERANS
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Drivers' licenses, 171.13
 Dwellings
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
 Family caregivers, real property owned by, market value
 exclusion, 273.13
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.441, 97A.465
 License plates, 168.12, 168.123
 Motor vehicles
 Disability equipped motor vehicles, 171.13
 Purchase with federal grants, 168.031, 297A.67, 297B.03
 Public transit, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13,
 273.1315
 Rest camp, Big Marine Lake
 Smoking in, 144.4167
 Tax exemptions, 272.02
 Spouses, veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 State employees, sick leave, 43A.184
 State parks, free permit, 85.053
 Surviving spouses
 Educational assistance, 197.791
 Real property owned by, classification, 273.13
 Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 Veterans Affairs Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS
 DEPARTMENT

Veterans' preference
 Local governments, 197.455
 Noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
 Private employment, 197.4551
 State employees, 43A.11
 Teachers, 197.455

**DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
PROGRAM AND WORKFORCE INCLUSION
COLLABORATIVE**

Generally, 174.186

DISASTERS

See EMERGENCIES

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See NATURAL DISASTERS

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Adverse action, child abuse and maltreatment reporting,
 626.556

City assessors, 273.05

Compensation and salaries

Payment, 181.08, 181.13, 181.171

Transient workers, 181.11

Comprehensive health insurance plans, employees, eligibility,
 62E.14

Debtors, garnishment, retaliation, 571.74, 571.927

Definitions

Employment law, 181.960

Notice of termination, 181.931

Unemployment insurance, 268.095

Disclosure

Employees, disclosure of information by, 13.791, 181.932,
 181.934

Employee's identity, 181.932

Employment references, 181.967

Violations, injunctions, 181.935

Discrimination

Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.669

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Emergency medical services, first responders, reporting,
 144E.305

Emergency medical technicians, reporting, 144E.305

Employees

Notice received

Employers, duties, 181.81, 181.934

Mandatory retirement age, 181.81

Rights, 181.934

Prompt payment, 181.13

Fines, notice of termination, violations, 181.935

Firefighters, cities, 420.08

Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* Cities under

FIREFIGHTERS

Future discharge, notice, unemployment insurance eligibility,
 effect, 268.095

Gambling managers, effect, 349.167

Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion
 privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT
 INSURANCE

Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181

Hospices, liability, limitation, 144A.754

Injunctions

Disclosure violations, 181.935

Exclusions, 185.03

Jurors, 593.50

Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours,
 181.938

Lawsuits

Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.171

Disclosure violations, 181.935

Employees seeking workers' compensation, 176.82

Violations, generally, 181.171

Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083

Limitations, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement requirements, 256J.72

Misconduct, unemployment insurance, 268.095

Municipal civil service, classified employees, 44.08, 44.09

Notice of termination

Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation,
 employer duties, 116L.976

Lawsuits for libel, slander, or defamation, 181.933

Requirements, 181.933

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)

Notice of termination (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 181.934
 Violations, fines, 181.935
 Nurses, refusal of overtime work, 181.275
 Peace officers, cities, 419.07, 419.075
 Personnel records, discharge records defined as, 181.960
 Police civil service commission, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Prior to labor dispute, unemployment insurance ineligibility, exclusions, 268.085
 Public employees, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
 School employees, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
 State employees, *see* Discharge under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
 State Patrol, 299D.03
 Superintendents of schools, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
 Teachers, *see* Discharge under TEACHERS
 Town assessors, 273.05
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, employer charges, exceptions, 268.047
 Discharge for delinquent taxes or benefits withheld, 268.059
 Leaves of absence, exclusion, 268.085
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Violations and penalties
 Crime victims, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
 Disclosure violations, lawsuits, 181.935
 Discrimination, 363A.08
 Employee health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Employees, isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
 Notice violations, fines, 181.935
 Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52
 Wages, prompt payment, 181.13
 Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
 Aversive and deprivation procedures
 Boarding care homes, 245.825, 626.557
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Aversive or deprivation procedures under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Vulnerable adults, 253B.02, 609.2325
 Child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58, 626.5572
 Crimes, *see* CRIMES
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Employees
 Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Licensing boards, *see* Disciplinary action under LICENSING BOARDS
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Reasonable force, Criminal Code, 609.06
 Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
 Specific occupations, *see* Disciplinary actions under specific index headings
 Students, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
DISCLAIMER LAW
 Generally, 211B.04

DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS ACT

Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

DISCLAIMERS

Adverse claims to real property, defendants, disclaimer of interest in property, 559.03
 Banks, prohibited disclaimers, 336.4-103, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102
 Disclaimer statements, defined, 336.2A-103
 Estate property interests
 Application of law, 524.2-1103, 524.2-1116
 Barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Beneficiaries, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Definitions, 524.2-1102
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Effect, 524.2-1108, 524.2-1116
 Existing relationships, 524.2-1116
 Fiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 Filing, 524.2-1114
 Future interests, 524.2-1108
 Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Governing provisions, generally, 524.2-1108
 Irrevocability, 524.2-1107
 Limited disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Methods, 524.2-1103
 Nonfiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
 Notice, 524.2-1115
 Partial disclaimers, 524.2-1107
 Permitted disclaimers, 524.2-1105
 Power of appointment
 Fiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 Nonfiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
 Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
 Real property, recording, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 Rights of survivorship in jointly held property, 524.2-1109
 Scope of law, 524.2-1103
 Tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
 Time, 524.2-1105, 524.2-1116
 Trustees, 524.2-1110
 Insurance holding company systems, disclaimers of affiliation, 60D.19
 Negotiable instruments, disclaimers of liability, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
 Private career schools, students unlikely to complete courses, 136A.828
 Transfer on death deeds, disclaimers of interest, 507.071
DISCLOSURE
See specific index headings
DISCOUNTS
 Aged persons, drugs and medicine, 151.26
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Drugs and medicine
 Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Sales to aged persons, 151.26
 Insurance affinity groups, premiums, 72A.328
 Medical equipment and supplies, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Present value, defined, 336.1-201
 Regulated lenders, loans, limiting, 56.15
 Returned purchases, cash discounts on sales or refunds, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, discount cash price requirement, 325E.36
 Utilities, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, 79.55
DISCOVERY
See also STIPULATIONS
 Adverse health care events, 144.7068
 Attorney general
 Charitable organizations, laws or rules violations, 309.533

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

Attorney general (Cont'd)
 Charitable trusts, investigations, 501B.40
 Professional fund-raisers, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
 Child custody, investigations, 518.167
 Child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
 Child support, assistance with, 518C.318
 Citizens review panel (child welfare) data, exemptions, 256.01
 Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS
 Disciplinary hearings, licensing boards, 214.10
 Epidemiologic data, exemption, 144.658
 Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Government data, not public data, 13.03
 Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, special master panel records, 3.7393
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
 Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Interrogatories, *see* INTERROGATORIES
 Local social services agencies, local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
 Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
 Medical records, health maintenance organizations, disclosure, 62D.145
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, exemption, 626.558
 Personal property taxes, omitted property, 273.65
 Property taxes
 Income property assessment data, 13.51
 Petitions for defenses or objections, 278.05
 Revenue Department data, 270B.16
 Safe at Home program data, 5B.11, 13.03
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.203
 Statements of guilt, recordings, availability for review, 611.033
 Telephone company rate change hearings, 237.075
 Traffic accident report data, 169.09

DISCRIMINATION

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

Adoptive placements, 260C.613
 Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Age discrimination
 Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Generally, 181.81
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Human Rights Act, 363A.20
 Real property, 363A.02
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Aiding and abetting, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.165, 148F.17
 Alcoholic beverages
 Retail licenses, 340A.410
 Sales, 340A.307
 Armed forces members
 Discrimination against, 192.32, 192.34
 Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
 Reserve members, discrimination against, employment, 181.535
 Veterans preference, 197.4551
 Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81
 Athletic programs, schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Background checks, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Beer brewers, 325B.12
 Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
 Blind persons, 256C.01

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Bloodborne pathogens, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408
 Boarding and lodging houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Clubs, liquor license restrictions, 340A.410
 Coercion, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Contested cases, 363A.29, 363A.30
 Conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
 County officers and employees, duties regarding
 Personnel administration departments, 375.60
 Personnel board of appeals, 375.66
 Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
 Cultural discrimination, bail evaluations, training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled persons, *see* Discrimination under DISABLED PERSONS
 Discrimination against employees
 Dakota County, 383D.25, 383D.31
 Discriminatory discharge, 144.4196, 182.654, 182.669, 363A.08
 Drivers' licenses, 171.066
 Drug and alcohol testing, limitations, 181.953
 Enhanced drivers licenses, 171.066
 Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
 Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Hiring, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
 Legislators as employees, 3.083
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, 152.32
 Minimum wage violation complaints, lawsuits, or testimony, 177.32
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
 Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Saint Louis County civil service, 383C.034
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
 Unfair labor practices, 1.05, 179.12
 Wages
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 Displaced families, low-income housing, 469.020
 English learners, programs for, 124D.64
 Evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, price discrimination, 325E.063
 Farm products, unfair trade practices, 17.696
 Fines, unfair discrimination practices, 363A.29
 Food and beverage establishments, motorcyclists, 604.12
 Furnished apartment houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
 Grievances, 363A.28
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.79
 Harassment, *see* HARASSMENT
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Health plan companies, prohibited, 146.15
 Heavy and utility equipment, price discrimination, 325E.0682
 Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181
 Hospitals, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Hotels
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Motorcyclists, 604.12
 Household goods warehouse operators, rate discrimination, 231.14
 Housing projects, displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
 Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
 Human rights law, effect, 363A.04
 Insurance, *see* Discrimination under INSURANCE

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, 72A.20, 363A.09
 Jury selection, 593.32
 Juvenile courts, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
 Lawsuits
 Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
 Charges, 363A.28
 Comparable worth, reports, evidence, 43A.05
 Generally, 363A.33
 Job evaluations, results, evidence, 43A.05
 Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Notice requirements, 363A.07, 363A.33
 Respondents, duties, 363A.28
 State employees, employment discrimination, 1.05
 Withdrawal from local commission, 363A.07
 Lead (mineral), enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Legislative agencies, contracts and agreements, discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Licensing boards, 146.15
 Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Liquor licenses, alcoholic beverages, 340A.307, 340A.410
 Local commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Locality discrimination
 Oil sales, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Manufactured home parks, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Married women, credit cards, 325G.041
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or branches, 80E.13
 Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
 National Guard members, discrimination against
 Employment, 181.535, 192.34
 Public accommodations or services, 192.34
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance
 Admissions, 256R.04
 Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
 Obstruction (legal), unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination against employees, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
 Outdoor advertising, 325E.23 to 325E.25
 Outpatient surgical centers, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Price discrimination
 Beer brewers, 325B.12
 Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.063
 Generally, *see* PRICE FIXING
 Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
 Unfair trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19
 Programs to lessen effect, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Property insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Public contracts, 181.59
 Public defense corporations, 611.216
 Public employees, unfair labor practice, 179A.13
 Public grain warehouse operators, 232.23
 Public information and education programs, Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
 Public schools, *see* Discrimination under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Public services
 Athletic programs, 121A.04
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.12
 Race discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RACE
 Real estate brokers and agents, antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Religious discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Research, Human Rights Department, 363A.06
 Resorts
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Motorcyclists, 604.12
 Saint Louis County, civil service tests, screening, 383C.04
 Sanitariums, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Service animals, 363A.19
 Sex discrimination
 American Indian language programs, 124D.74
 Antitrust Law, 325D.53
 Athletic programs, schools and public services, 121A.04
 Bias-motivated assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Golf courses, 273.112
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unions, 363A.08
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, schools, 121A.03
 Sexual orientation discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
 Special education, procedural safeguards, 125A.08
 State agencies, contracts and agreements, against Israel
 Certification of compliance, 16C.06
 Prohibition, 16C.053
 State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Telecommunications carriers, service or rate discrimination, 237.74
 Telephone companies, *see* Discrimination under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Trade practices
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 17.944
 Injunctions, 325D.072
 Lawsuits, 325D.072
 Restraint of trade, 325D.53
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Violations, 325D.071
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Age, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Background checks, 363A.08
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Defenses, 363A.11, 363A.25
 Direct threat, limitations, 363A.11
 Generally, 363A.28, 363A.29
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public information and education programs, 363A.06
 Referral to local human rights commissions, 363A.07
 Reports about, 363A.07
 Sexual orientation, exemptions, 363A.21
 Teachers, discharge or suspension, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Youth organizations, exemptions, 363A.20
 Unions, legislators, discrimination against, 3.083
 Wage discrimination
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 Wholesale produce dealers, price discrimination, purchases, 27.19
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
 Dividend rates, 79.074

DISCRIMINATION

828

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance (Cont'd)
 Premiums, 79.55

DISEASES

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 Allergies, *see* under MEDICAL CONDITIONS
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Anaphylaxis
 Drugs for, administration by optometrists, 148.56
 Epinephrine auto-injectors, school supply, 121A.2207
 Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Asthma, inhalers, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.221
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Brain diseases/injuries
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Generally, *see* BRAIN
 Organic brain disorders, health and accident insurance, 62S.08
 Cancer, *see* CANCER
 Cardiac disease, 145.928, 176.011
 Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY
 Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chronic disease management, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10
 Compressed air illness
 Contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, 144.34
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Control
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Craniomandibular disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Bloodborne diseases, 144.4172
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Domestic animals, exposing to, Criminal Code, 609.599
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Fetal alcohol syndrome
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Defined as related condition, 252.27
 Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Hazardous substance releases, diseases caused by, liability, 115B.05
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05
 Health history, 72A.491
 Huntington's disease, 13.3805
 Illness, *see* ILLNESS
 Intervertebral disc disease, spinal cord injury, exclusion, 144.661
 Investigations, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lyme disease, treatment coverage, 62A.265
 Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS
 Mental illness, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Metabolic disorders, *see* METABOLIC DISORDERS
 Mitochondrial disease, awareness week, 10.595
 Monitoring, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Parasites, infectious agents, 182.651
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Pneumonia
 Occupational disease, presumption, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Vaccination, 151.01
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
 Public health data, classification, 13.3805
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI), receiving centers, designation, 144.4941
 Stroke, hospitals and centers for, 144.492 to 144.494
 Sudden infant death, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
 Surveillance, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Temporomandibular joint disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
 Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375
 Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Wounds, *see* WOUNDS
DISGUISES
See CONCEALMENT
See COSTUMES
DISHONESTY BONDS
See FIDELITY BONDS
DISHWASHING FACILITIES
 Dishwashers
 Detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
 Installation or repair, 326B.38
DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 CLIMB program
 Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133
 Funding, TANF block grants, use, 256J.02
 Generally, 116L.17
 Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98
DISMISSAL
 Bail, refunds, 611.05
 Certiorari, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
 Charges, escape from custody, 609.485
 Child support cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 Controlled substance crimes, probation, 152.18
 Costs, recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 Criminal proceedings, 631.21
 Eviction actions, appeals, 504B.371
 False claims against government, lawsuits, 15C.08
 In forma pauperis proceedings, convict lawsuits, 563.02
 Mandatory dismissal, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Mortgage foreclosure by action, 581.07
 Prisoners, untried indictments against, 629.292
 Public Utilities Commission, proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Spousal maintenance cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751
DISORDERLY CONDUCT
See also AFFRAY
 Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363
 Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
 Caregivers of vulnerable adults
 Conviction, *see* same under this topic

DISORDERLY CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Caregivers of vulnerable adults (Cont'd)

Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Contempts

Contempt of legislature, 3.14

Criminal contempt, 588.20

Direct contempt, 588.01

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Gross misdemeanor, 609.72

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Definitions

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Criminal Code, 609.72

Disorderly conduct against a vulnerable adult, conviction, *see* Conviction under this topic

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73

Generally, 609.72

Hotel guests, 327.73

Legislature

Contempt of legislature, 3.14

Disturbing, 3.151

Public transit passengers, 609.855

Resort guests, 327.73

Unlawful assembly, 609.705

DISORDERLY HOUSES

Owning or operating

Conviction

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15

Penalty assessment, 609.3241

Gross misdemeanor, 609.33

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Additional dislocated workers, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, generally, 116L.96

General assistance

Disregards, job training stipends, 116L.96

Eligibility, 256D.05

Job training, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96

Programs

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Employment and training services, 116L.19

Funding, 357.021, 517.08

Generally, 116L.96

High school graduation incentives program, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Meetings, 116L.666

Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Definitions, eminent domain, 117.50

Discrimination, low-income housing, 469.020

Payments to

Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.06

Seven-county metropolitan area, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405

Relocation

Acquisition for highway purposes, application of federal regulations, 117.52

City development districts, 469.133

Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405

DISPLACED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Relocation (Cont'd)

Redevelopment projects, temporary relocation, 469.030

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

Relocation assistance, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Boundary disputes, 572A.015

Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01

Environmental response and liability disputes, 115B.414, 115B.443

Metropolitan land use planning, 473.857

DISSOLUTION (BUSINESSES)

See specific index headings

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also ANNULMENT

See also CHILD CUSTODY

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also DESERTION

See also DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

See also LEGAL SEPARATION

See also PARENTING TIME

Affidavits

Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11

Temporary orders, 518.131

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, exception, 494.03

Answers

Failure to answer, effect, 518.13

Generally, 518.005

Time for answering, 518.12

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appeals, 518.145

Armed forces members

Petitions, requisites, 518.10

Proceedings, venue, 518.09

Residence of parties, 518.07

Attorney fees

Court awarded, 518.14

Lawsuits, 518.14

Petitions, requisites, 518.10

Temporary orders, 518.131

Certificates and certification

Amendment, 144.2181

Corrections, 144.2181

Defined as vital record, 144.212

Evidence, 259.10, 518.148

Requirements, 518.148

Security of vital records system, 144.2131

Certified copies

Certificates of dissolution, 518.148

Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Change of name

Certificate of dissolution, evidence, 259.10

Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13, 609B.612

Request by party, 518.27

Violations, 518.27

Children

Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120

Parent education programs, 518.157

Cohabitation, rights of putative spouse, 518.055

Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Conveyances, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Court awarded, 518.14

Guardians for minors, fees, 518.165

Counterpetitions, 518.12

County recorders, duties, 518.191

Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Decrees
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Finality, 518.145
 Generally, 518.005, 518.06
 Indebtedness, security for, 287.03
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.01, 287.04
 Name of party, request for change, 518.27
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Deeds or instruments made pursuant to decree, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Default judgments, failure to answer, 518.13
 Defenses
 Generally, 518.06
 Marital property, division, 518.58
 Definitions
 Generally, 518.002 to 518.005, 518.06
 Legal separation, 518.06
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 Vital Records Act, 144.212
 Disclosure
 Prohibited, 518.005
 Social Security numbers, 518.146
 Tax returns, 518.146
 Discrimination, motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 District courts, duties, 518.06
 Division of marital property
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Generally, 518.58
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Domestic abuse
 Certification of absence, summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Protection orders, modification, 518B.01
 Domicile, residence, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10
 Evidence
 Certificates of dissolution, 259.10, 518.148
 Findings, 518.13
 Expenses, court costs and disbursements, 518.14, 518.165
 Fees
 Displaced homemaker program funding, 357.021
 Parent education programs in proceedings involving children, 518.157
 Filing for, criminal sexual conduct, 609.349
 Findings
 Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
 Division of marital property, 518.58
 Generally, 518.13, 518.145
 Forms
 Injunctions, 518.091
 Parent education program, 518.091
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Fraud
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Grounds, 518.06, 518.13
 Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.101
 Hearings
 Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Child support, 518.178
 Generally, 518.13
 Parenting time, 518.178
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Venue, 518.09
 Hennepin County
 Family court, duties, 484.65
 Probation department, support collection, 383B.613
 Income
 Court ordered care, examination, or treatment of children, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Verification, summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Injunctions
 Generally, 518.131
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
 Interest, verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09
 Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Joint tenancy, real property, severance of joint tenancy interests, 500.19
 Judgments
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Interest, 549.09
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Jurisdiction, proceedings, 518.09
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Living wills, spouse as proxy, effect, 145B.09
 Loss of custody, adoption, parental consent not required, 259.24
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Marital property
 Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic
 Pension plan benefits or rights, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19
 Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145
 Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
 Nonmarital property, listing, summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Nonsupport of spouse, spousal maintenance, 548.091, 609.375
 Notice, hearing, restraining order, 518.131
 Notice to Revenue Department, tax refunds, 289A.31
 Oaths and affirmations, 518.11, 518.13
 Orders
 Contents, 518A.27
 Generally, 518.131
 Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
 Parenting plans, *see* under PARENTING TIME
 Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Pension plan benefits or rights
 Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
 Valuation procedures, 518.582
 Personal property, sale, 518.65
 Personal service
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Summonses, 518.09, 518.11

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Petitions

- Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Counterpetitions, 518.12
- Generally, 518.005
- Joint petitions, 518.09
- Personal service, 518.09, 518.11
- Requirements, 518.10
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Pleadings, 518.005

Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09

Proceedings, Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Public retirement plans, 356.48, 356.49

Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64

Real property

- Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
- Homestead, determination rules, 273.124
- Sale or partition of, 518.58, 518.65
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
- Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58

Referees (court), hearings, 518.13

Residence

- Petition requirement, 518.10
- Requirement, 518.07

Restraining orders, injunctions, 518.091, 518.131

Revocation of dissolution upon remarriage, 518.25

Service by mail, summons and petition, 518.11

Service of process, summons and petition, 518.11, 518.12

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Spousal maintenance

- Judgments, docketing, 548.091
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375
- Reimbursement judgments, 548.091

Stipulations

- Marital property, division of, pensions, 518.582
- Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145

Summary dissolution process, criteria, procedure, forms, 518.195

Summonses

- Employees, service of process on, 543.20
- Notice of parent education program requirements, 518.091
- Notice of temporary restraining orders, 518.091
- Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
- Service of process, 518.11
- Students, service of process on, 543.20

Transfer of property, motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Trustees, appointment, to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63

Trusts, effect of dissolution, 501C.1207

Uncontested, 518.06

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Venue, 518.09

Video recordings, summary dissolution process, introduction and education about, 518.195

Violations and penalties

- Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
- Convicted persons, change of name violations, 259.115, 259.13, 609B.612
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Aging in wooden casks, 340A.506

Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07

Bottles, size, limitation, 340A.511

Bulk distilled spirits, 340A.101, 340A.315

Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Definitions

- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Distilling

- Farm wineries, 340A.315

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

Distilling (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Farm wineries, manufacture, 340A.315

Generally, 297G.20

Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Intoxicating liquor, distilled spirits defined as, 297G.01

Inventories, 297G.14

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Manufacture

Farm wineries, 340A.315

Personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Manufacturers, inventories, 297G.14

Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22

Miniatures

Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03

Possession, untaxed beverages

Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sales, untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Shipments to farm wineries, exemption, 297G.07

Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Tastings, 340A.419

Violations and penalties, liquor taxes

Information reports, failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19

Nonpayment, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Returns, filing violations, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**DISTRESS***See* also PERSONAL PROPERTY*See* also REPLEVINAnimals doing damage, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK

Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101

Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08

Taxes, levies, 16D.08

DISTRESSED AREAS

Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

First class cities, community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

DISTRIBUTORS

Adulterated substances, distribution, 609.687

Definitions

Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Commercial Feed Law, 25.33

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Gambling devices, 299L.01

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

Liability

Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04

Defenses, 604.03

Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Specific goods, *see* Distributors under specific index headings**DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS***See* COURT ADMINISTRATORS**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES**

Abolishing positions, 2.722

Adjournment of court, 484.30, 484.31

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Affidavits of candidacy, failure to file, vacancy determinations, 2.722

Appointment
 Court of appeals judges, temporary, Const. art 6 s 2
 Vacancy in office, procedure, 480B.01

Appraisals by, estrays, 346.02

Assignments by, chief judges, duties, 484.69

Assistant chief judges, 484.69

Attorneys, practice as, 484.06, 484.065

Bail, duties regarding, 629.44, 629.45

Ballots, 204B.36

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27

Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Failure to file required documents, vacancy determination, 2.722
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Censure, 490A.02

Chambers, *see* under DISTRICT COURTS

Chief judges
 Appointments by, 484.68, 484.70, 484.79
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, selection of arbitrator, 325B.07
 Certificates and certification, retired judges, 484.62
 Conference of, 169A.73, 484.69
 Generally, 484.69
 Judicial Council, 629.74
 Referee vacancy, 2.722
 Semiannual conference, 484.69, 609.101

Child abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Child support, duties, county attorneys, directive to bring contempt proceedings, 393.07

Commitments of sex offenders, duties, 253D.08, 253D.10

Compensation and salaries
 Expenses, reimbursement, 484.54
 Salary ranges, 15A.083
 Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Vouchers, 484.065

Conciliation courts, duties, 491A.03

Conflicts of interest, 484.065

Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02

Court administrators and, 390.32

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court rules, power to make, 484.52

Dakota County, appointing authority of, 383D.23

Death
 Actions on judgment, 549.08
 Records, 390.23, 390.32
 Vacancy determinations, 2.722

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Definitions
 Judges retirement, 490.121
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disqualification
 Generally, 542.16
 Suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03

District court judges association
 Court rules, suggestions on, 480.054
 Juvenile committee, 245.697

Dogs, public nuisances, duties, 347.06

Domestic abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Election of
 Notices, 204B.34
 Number of judges per district, 2.722
 Requirements, 204D.02

Elections, duties
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Family court judges, 484.64, 484.65

Fees, legal fees, 484.06, 484.065

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Grand juries, duties regarding, multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Hennepin County, 383B.612, 383B.614

Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013

Incapacity to act, actions on judgment, 549.08

Judicial Council, 609.101

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Lists, legislative election contests, judge selection, 209.10

Marriage, solemnization duties, 517.04

Meetings
 Court rules revisions, 484.33
 Semiannual conferences, 484.69

Number of, 2.722

Probation officers, compensation and salaries, duties, 244.19

Qualifications, generally, Const. art 6 s 5

Ramsey County, 209.045, 383A.404, 383A.552

Records, *see* Records and record keeping under DISTRICT COURTS

Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)

Regional treatment centers, chemically dependent persons, admissions, duties, 246.23

Removal from actions, 542.16

Removal from office
 Generally, 542.16, 549.08
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Vacancy determinations, 2.722

Reports given, *see* under DISTRICT COURTS

Representation
 Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 State Canvassing Board, 204C.31
 Supreme court, court rules advisory committee, 480.052

Reserving case, 546.25

Residence, Const. art 6 s 4

Resignation
 Actions on judgment, 549.08
 Vacancy determinations, 2.722

Retired judges
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74, 484.76
 Assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
 Court reporters, 484.62
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Generally, Const. art 6 s 9
 Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9
 Retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Tax Court case assignments, 271.01
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic

Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE

Selection, legislative election contests, 209.10

Sexual abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Signatures
 County attorney contingent fund, disbursements, 388.14
 Writs of entry, confiscation of property for taxes, 270C.67

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Solemnization of marriage, duties, 517.04

State court administrator, 480.19

Supreme court, justices, temporary assignment as, Const. art 6 s 2

Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Training, generally, 480.30

Transfer of positions, 2.722

Travel expenses, 256.95, 484.54

Trials (civil), *see* Civil trials under TRIALS

Vacancies in office
 Determinations, 2.722
 Filling, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
 Retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Writs, effect on, 484.32

Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

DISTRICT COURTS

See also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property
Sales, 345.02
Tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75

Abortion
Duties regarding, minors, substitute authorization, 144.343
Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
Reporting violations, 145.4135

Abstracts, Public Safety Department, 171.12

Access to data
Change of name data, 259.10
Health maintenance organizations, data identifying individuals, 62D.145
Property tax refund data, 270B.14

Actuaries, 518.582

Adjournment, 484.30, 484.31

Administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Adoption
Agencies, audits, 259.45
Birth parents, termination of parental rights, 259.47
Original birth certificate information, disclosure, 259.89
Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
Preadoption resident requirements, 259.53
Preadoptive custody and placement, 259.47

Aeronautics, subpoenas, compliance, 360.015

Age discrimination, violations, 181.81

Aggravated forgery, court order, judgment, decree or process, 609.625

Agricultural chemicals, inspection, 18D.201

Agriculture Department
Right of entry, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
Subpoenas, compelling compliance, 17.984

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87

AIDS testing, 611A.19

Airmen, exercise of federal certificate privileges, 360.075

Airports and landing fields, variances, zoning regulations, 360.063

Alcoholic beverages, 171.173

All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.91

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, 484.74

Ambulance services, 144E.30

Ammunition
Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165

Animal health law, enforcement, 35.92, 35.95

Animals, cruelty to, duties regarding, 343.22, 343.235

Appeals from
Conciliation court, cases removed to district court, 491A.02
Human services, orders, 256.045
Jurisdiction, 480A.06
Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
Location of hearings, 480A.09
Probate proceedings, 525.71 to 525.731
Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, decisions, 144.4810

Appeals to
MNsure eligibility appeals, 62V.05
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
State forest road maps designation, property owners' appeals concerning, 89.715

Appearance bond, defaults on, 629.48

Appearances
Conditionally released persons, escapes by, 401.025
Eviction actions, 504B.335
Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491
Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
Misdemeanor offenses, 484.82
Public Safety Department, 171.19
Sheriffs, 387.03
Traffic violators, 169.91, 169.92

Appointments by, attorneys, 252A.081, 252A.09, 257.69

Appraisers
Banks, reverse stock splits, valuation, 48.056
Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Appraisers (Cont'd)
Decedents estates, fees, 357.21
Financial institutions, stock, 49.41, 49.43
Fire insurance, 65A.01
Township mutual companies, disputed losses, 67A.161

Apprenticeship appeals, 178.09

Appropriations to, treatment court fees, 357.42

Approvals by, receivers for missing persons, bond, 578.06

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Asbestos-related work, commissioner's orders or subpoenas, compliance, 326.78

Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12

Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT

Attorney fees, 123B.02, 465.76

Attorneys
Court administrators, practice, 485.01
Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
Return of clients' property, 481.14

Audits and examinations
Contested claims, 6.59
Sheriffs' expenses, transportation of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08

Autopsies, orders for, 390.11, 390.32

Auxiliary forests, contract cancellations, 88.49

Background check subjects, rights, 518.165

Bail bond sureties, affidavits of worth, 629.67

Bailiffs
Family court, 484.64, 484.65
Jury bailiffs, temporary, 387.15
Retired judges, 484.62
Sheriffs' duties, 484.92

Ballots
Candidates denied placement on election ballot, 204B.10
Inspectors, election contests, 209.06

Banks
Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
Insolvency, 49.05, 316.12, 316.13
Liquidator, discharge, 49.32
Open end loan accounts, 48.185
Shareholder assessments, 49.18
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Trust accounts, 48.40
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Beaver dam removal, 97B.665

Benefit data, disclosure, 13.462

Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195

Birth records, 144.217, 144.218, 144.225

Bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or blood tests, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716

Boarding and lodging houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76

Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15

Boats or vessels, execution sales, 579.04

Boiler engineers, cease and desist orders, enforcement, 326B.978

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Cemetery associations, trustees, 306.34
Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
Parties to suits, 574.20
Public officers, lawsuits against, 574.24, 574.25

Boundaries of districts, 2.722

Boundary commission plans, 465.79

Boundary waters, 484.02

Breach of the peace, arrests, 629.36

Budget, 10.44, 10.45

Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391

Burial grounds, violations, 307.082

Business corporations
Corporate names, 302A.115
Dissenting shareholders, assertion of rights, 302A.473
Dissolution, 302A.741 to 302A.765, 302A.781
Indemnification, 302A.521

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
 Records, protective orders, 302A.461
 Ultra vires acts, injunctions, 302A.165
 Business records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Cable communications systems, access to, 238.25
 Calendar
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Consolidation of actions, eviction and rent escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10, 485.11
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Littering, actions, 169.421
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension appeals, 53C.03
 Order of cases to be tried, 546.07
 Striking case from calendar, 546.07
 Campaign practices
 Candidates for public office, campaign reports, relief, 10A.20
 Lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Carcasses, disposition violations, 35.82
 Cartways, maintenance costs, 164.08
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131, 270C.447
 Cemeteries
 Correctional facility cemeteries, reburials, 241.17, 241.18
 Private cemeteries, lawsuits, 307.082
 Public cemeteries, quieting title, 306.22
 State-operated services facilities cemeteries, reburials, 246.35
 Cemetery associations
 Express trusts, 306.82
 Lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55
 Certified copies
 Decrees, recording with county recorders, 600.13
 Fees for, 357.021
 Judges, records, 382.16
 Limited partnerships, 322.25
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, judges, duties, 507.10
 Certiorari, power to issue, 484.03
 Chambers
 Location, 2.722, 480.22
 Tax Court, use, 271.04
 Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
 Change of venue, 542.11, 627.02
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Charitable trusts, 501B.40, 501B.43
 Charter commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.05
 Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
 Child abuse victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child fatality and near fatality cases, reports, 626.556
 Child protection
 Appeals, 256.045
 Investigations, Indian children, 260.761
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child witnesses, 595.02, 631.045
 Children in need of protection or services, contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 City ordinances
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Violations, 462.16
 Civil trials, *see* under TRIALS
 Claims
 Against estate, general assistance, 256D.16
 Taxes, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
 Claims against counties, 373.09, 373.11
 Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
 Clean water partnership program, violations, 103F.741
 Cleaning agents and chemical water conditioners, 116.26

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Clerks, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Cohabitation claims, written contracts, 513.076
 Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.39, 332.40
 Collective bargaining
 Agreements, new employers' obligations, 338.03
 Witnesses, 179.16
 Commerce Department
 Banking, regulatory authority, 46.04, 46.31
 Commissioner or deputy commissioner, employment restrictions, enforcement, 216A.036
 Enforcement actions, 45.027
 Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
 Commitment proceedings, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02, 253D.08, 253D.10
 Community corrections rules, postsentence investigations, 401.11
 Comprehensive planning disputes, arbitrators, 572A.02
 Comprehensive water plans, disapproval, 103B.315
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
 Conditionally released persons, 401.02, 401.025
 Conservators
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Personal representative, 524.5-428
 Petitions about, subsequent to appointment, 524.5-414
 Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180 to 144.4183
 Contempts, violations and penalties, 588.02
 Contested cases
 Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
 Generally, 14.68
 Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation or liquidation, 80D.11
 Continuing support contributions, modification of support or maintenance, 256.87
 Contracts, usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05
 Controlled substances crimes, 152.18
 Conveyance of real property by spouse of protected person, 507.04
 Convicted persons
 Commitment papers, court reporter fees, payment, 243.50
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.02
 Jail sentences, order to serve in different county, 631.46, 641.25
 Convictions, setting aside, 638.02
 Cooperative associations
 Appointment of receiver, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Claims against, filing, 308A.961
 Dissolution, 308A.905 to 308A.985, 308B.901 to 308B.975
 Record inspections, 308B.501
 Coroner or medical examiner data, disclosure, 13.83
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corporate takeover violations, 80B.09
 Corporations
 Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
 Assessments, failure to pay, lawsuits, 316.22
 Criminal penalties, enforcement of law, 630.17
 Directors' liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.11, 316.15, 316.16
 Elections supervisors, 316.03
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
 Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
 Shareholders, share subscription payments, 316.14
 Shareholders' liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Violations, 316.02
 Costs and disbursements
 Civil trials, 549.02, 549.04
 Collection policies and procedures, 480.15
 Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (Cont'd)
 County highway land and property acquisition awards, appeals trials, 163.12
 Human services appeals, exclusion, 256.045
 Local government officers, defense costs, 465.76
 Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
 Counsel outside public defender's office, appointment, 611.27
 Counties, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
 County attorneys
 Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 And assistants, 388.12
 Compensation and salaries, 388.18
 County auditors, salaries, 384.151
 County boards, appeal of clerk hire decision, 382.265
 County courts, *see* Transfer of cases to under this topic
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 County highways, 163.11, 163.12
 County home schools, 260B.060
 County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 County officers, increase in clerk hire, 382.265
 County recorders, salaries, 386.015
 County records, destruction, 384.14
 County redistricting commission, 375.025
 County survey assessments, 381.10
 County treasurers, salary amounts or office budget, 385.373
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court divisions, establishment, 484.86
 Court reporters
 Abolishing position, 2.722
 Appointment, 486.01
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101
 Electronic recordings in lieu of, 484.72
 Family courts, 484.64, 484.65
 Fees, exclusion from definition of salary, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Payroll deductions, PERA, employee contributions, 353.27
 Requirement to use, 484.72
 Retired judges, assignment to, 484.62
 Transfer of position, 2.722
 Court rooms, *see* Chambers under this topic
 Court rules
 Arbitration system, 484.73
 Criminal proceedings, case disposition objectives, 631.021
 Criminal trials, speedy trials, 631.021
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Joint rules, workers' compensation, claims or petitions, processing, 176.83
 Meetings to revise, 484.33
 Power to make, 480.055, 484.52, 484.81
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 484.81
 Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08
 Courthouses, *see* Chambers under this topic
 Creation, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1
 Credit unions
 Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
 Suspension notices, 52.063
 Creditors, lawsuits, 573.10, 573.11
 Crimes of violence, firearms and ammunition possession restrictions, 624.713
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Criminal proceedings
 Dismissal, 631.21
 Failure to appear, 609.49, 609.491
 Joinder of defendants, 631.035
 Jury accommodations, 631.09
 Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03
 Criminal sexual conduct victims, data, 609.3471

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Dairy trade practices, violations, 32D.27
 Damages, 94.45, 462.358
 Data, *see* Government data under this topic
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Death records, 144.221, 144.225
 Debts to, revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Debts to state, collection procedures, 16D.04, 16D.08, 16D.14
 Decedents, access to data on, 13.10
 Decedents estates
 Funds for perpetual care of graves, 306.56, 306.57
 Medical assistance claims, 256B.15
 Minors, funds for support of, 500.17
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Decisions, time limit, 546.27
 Declaratory judgment, petition for future relief, 555.08
 Deeds, execution, 507.42
 Default judgments, personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default, 548.101
 Defendants, expert services other than counsel, 611.21
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, and consolidation, 49.01
 Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.971
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.111, 252A.19
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificate, 259.10, 518.148
 Contents, 518A.27
 Duties, generally, 518.06
 Fees, 357.021, 518.13
 Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581, 518.582
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Parenting time, 518.131
 Proceedings, 518.13
 Public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Violations, 518.131
 District public defenders, *see* under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Districts by number, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Diversions of streams, 465.40, 465.48
 Divisions, 484.86
 Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic
 Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46
 Documents of title, missing documents, 336.7-601
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, license revocations, 347.38
 Dogs as public nuisances, 347.04
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Domestic abuse
 Arrests, judicial review, 629.72
 Petitioners, classification, disclosure, 518B.01
 Pretrial release, 629.72
 Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Drainage authorities, orders, 103E.091, 103E.095, 103E.097
 Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
 Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Drivers, judgments against, installment payments, 171.184
 Drivers' licenses
 Reinstatement, 171.19
 Revocation, 609.487
 Suspension, 171.16, 171.54
 Driving while impaired
 Offenders, chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
 Stay of sentence, 169A.283
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
 Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, 151.38
 Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105
 Elections
 Election contests, legislature, 209.10
 Election laws, alternative election proceedings, 204B.47
 Errors or omissions, relief, 204B.44
 Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible, 201.145
 Electronic funds transfer terminals
 Privacy violations, 47.69
 Violations, 47.72
 Electronic voting systems, planning, 206.82
 Emergency management, property used in national emergencies, compensation, 12.34
 Eminent domain
 Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
 Generally, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employees
 Appointment, 525.113
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Court reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as visitors, 252A.02
 District administrator's staff, 484.68
 Former MERF members, transfer to PERA, 480.181
 Judicial officers, 43A.24
 Law clerks, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
 Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01, 480.181
 Transfer to state employment system, 480.183
 Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.08, 116B.09, 116B.10
 Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
 Estrays, duties regarding
 Appraisals, 346.02
 Charges, determining, 346.04
 Eviction actions
 Abuse of expedited hearing process, 504B.321
 Answers, 504B.335
 Basis of court's decision, 504B.241
 Controlled substances or unlawful activities evictions, priority, 504B.361
 Emergency relief proceedings, 504B.381
 Expungement of records, 484.014
 Payment of rent and costs, 504B.285
 Tenants recovery of possession, 504B.375
 Trials, 504B.335
 Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361
 Ex parte orders, 144.4195, 257C.03, 514.99
 Excavation violations, 216D.08
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.425
 Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.193
 Extradition, habeas corpus, 629.10
 Facilities
 Counties, providing, duties, 484.77
 Location, 2.722, 480.22
 Model guidelines, development, 484.77
 Temporary courthouses, 484.35
 Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Fair labor standards violations, costs and disbursements, payment, 177.27
 Family court division, 484.86
 Family courts
 Child support, duties, 484.64
 Court services, child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Fees, 357.021
 Hennepin County, family court division, 484.65, 484.78
 Judgments, interest on, 549.09
 Ramsey County, family court division, 484.64, 484.78
 Referrals to, custody and parenting time, 631.52
 Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79
 Farm products contracts, 17.944
 Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, 500.25
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Affidavits of good faith, 583.27
 Enforcement, 583.31
 Federal court judgments, docketing, 548.11
 Fee assessments, jail boarding fees, 641.12
 Fees
 Arbitration, 484.73
 Certified copies, inclusion in court costs, 357.31
 Change of venue, payment, 627.02
 Copies of documents, 525.031, 525.033
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Court administrators, extra fees charged by, 357.03
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Fees for services not rendered, 357.30
 Filing fees, 175A.02, 271.02, 611A.04
 Forfeited sums, reinstatement, 484.83
 Generally, 357.021, 484.90
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
 Injunctions, 357.021
 Library fees, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
 Petitions, filing, 525.033
 Probate proceedings, petitions, 525.033
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, recovery costs, 299A.80
 Receipt for payment, 357.31
 Seized property, return, 626.04
 Felons, firearms, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
 Filing with, *see* under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Financial institutions
 Insolvency, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidation, 49.04, 49.24, 49.30, 49.31
 Finding of guilty, conviction, 609.1095
 Findings
 Child support, guidelines, deviation from, 518A.37
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
 Findings of fact, 144.343, 244.10, 595.024, 611.27
 Fines, generally, 484.90
 Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01
 Fire Code variances, considerations, 299F.011
 Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021
 Fire prevention improvements by local governments, 88.36
 Firearms
 Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
 Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
 Permits, denial, 624.713, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.20
 Forfeiture, refunds, 484.83
 Freezing of defendant's assets, 609.532
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
 Furnished apartment houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Gambling
 Contraband, disposition, 349.2125

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Gambling (Cont'd)
 Deceptive advertising, lawsuits, 325E.42
 Gambling Control Board, enforcement actions, 349.151, 349.152
 Gambling licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
 Gambling taxes, 297E.16
 Gasoline, forfeitures, 296A.24
 General assistance, claims against estates, 256D.16
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Government data
 Access to, 13.03, 62D.145, 259.10, 270B.14
 Conditional release data, 241.065
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
 Violations, 13.08
 Graffiti, restoration of property, 617.90
 Grain buyers, trustees or receivers, 223.17
 Guardian ad litem program, *see* District court guardian ad litem program under GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians ad litem
 Background checks, 518.165
 Pregnant minor women, appointments for, 144.343
 Trust proceedings, 501B.50
 Guardians and conservators
 Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-401 to 524.5-433, 524.5-414
 Guardians for incapacitated persons, 524.5-301 to 524.5-317
 Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
 Guardians of minors, appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Habeas corpus
 Petitioners, discharge, 589.21
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Harassment restraining orders, 609.748
 Harmful substance compensation, Pollution Control Agency, compelling performance, 115B.28
 Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Hazardous waste management, facilities, ordinances, and permits, 473.811
 Hazardous waste permits, county board actions, 400.161
 Hazardous waste transporters, enforcement of law, 221.036
 Health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Health care facilities, licenses, 144.55
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health Department
 Carriers who are health threats, 144.4173
 Orders, 256.045
 Subpoenas, compliance, 144.054
 Health maintenance organizations
 Liquidation, 62D.18
 Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.171, 62D.18
 Health threats to others, 144.4176 to 144.4183
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15
 Hearings
 Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
 Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
 Conservatorships, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-418
 Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-307
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Help America Vote Act complaints, procedures, 200.04
 Hennepin County District Court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Highway boundaries, marking, 160.14
 Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

HIV, testing, 611A.19
 Hospices, violations, 144A.754
 Hotels, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Hours, Sundays, 484.07, 484.08
 Household goods warehouses, 231.28, 231.34
 Housing and redevelopment commissioners, 469.009
 Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Housing improvement areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.05
 Human rights, 363A.28, 363A.30, 363A.33
 Human services
 County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
 Fair hearing decisions, 256.0451
 Human Services Department, orders, 256.045
 Hunting licenses, suspension or revocation, 97B.066
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7393
 Improvements
 Cancellation by city council, award payments, 430.05
 Cities, 429.036, 429.061, 429.081
 Reappraisal commissioners, 430.03
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.03, 430.04
 In camera proceedings, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
 Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, 293.11
 Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.32
 Information received, state-operated services for persons with mental illness, admission and continued stay criteria, 253.017
 Injunctions
 Fees, 357.021
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Specific acts enjoined, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Inmates, labor, 641.08
 Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
 Inquests, 390.31 to 390.33
 Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.27
 Insurance adjusters, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 72B.08, 72B.10
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Notices, 72A.20
 Insurance companies
 Action pending litigation, rehabilitation, 60B.18
 Assessments, levies against, 60B.35
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21
 Disposition of records, 60B.50
 Dissolution, 60B.23
 Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidation, 60B.04, 60B.20, 60B.21, 60B.32, 60B.50
 Managing general agents, civil remedies, 60H.08
 Notice received, order for liquidation, 60B.26
 Order to return to company, 60B.19
 Records, 60B.12, 60B.14, 60B.50
 Recovery of indemnifying property, 60B.32
 Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.19
 Reports received, 60B.25
 Revocation of authority, 72A.07
 Show cause orders, assessments, 60B.35
 Subpoenas, compliance, 60A.031
 Termination of rehabilitation, 60B.19
 Unfair competition, 72A.27
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
 Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.22
 Insurance taxes, refund recovery, 297I.60
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
 Interpreters for proceedings, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Interstate carriers, rules and laws, compliance, 221.605

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
 Isolation and quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195
 Jails, condemnation, 641.26
 Jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01, 643.02
 Judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Judgment debtors, appearance, 575.02
 Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
 Judgments
 Actions on judge's status, effect, 549.08
 Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Bankruptcy debtors, judgments against, discharge, 548.181
 Money judgment, stay of execution on, 550.36
 Punitive damages, 549.20
 Transcripts, filing and disposition, 485.13
 Unpaid judgments, 550.011
 Writs of execution, 550.04
 Judicial districts, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Judicial officers
 Filing with, affidavits of publication, 600.10
 State employment, 480.181
 Judicial review
 Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
 Domestic abuse arrests, 629.72
 Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737
 Jurisdiction
 Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Concurrent, 1.02, 1.03
 Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-402
 Generally, 484.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
 Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
 Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
 Probate, court powers, generally, 484.011
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-201
 Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Traffic violations, 169.891
 Jurors
 Employers, contempts, 593.50
 Failure to appear, 593.42
 Instructions, comparative negligence, separate special verdicts, 604.01
 Qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Jury commissioners
 Drivers' license lists, submitting to, 593.37
 Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19
 Reports received, jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS
 Juvenile offenders
 Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 Children excluded from definition of delinquent child, 260B.101
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 Labor and employment
 Compensation and salary violations, 177.27, 181.171
 Labor negotiations, closed meeting records, 13D.03
 Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641
 Labor and Industry Department, 177.27, 181A.12
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683
 Land registration
 Acquisition of title by action, 508.67
 Application for registration, 508.10
 Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Land registration (Cont'd)
 Changeovers, certificates of possessory title to certificates of title, 508A.85
 Decrees of registration, effect, 508.22
 Decrees on default, 508.19
 Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79
 Examiners of titles, appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
 Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18
 New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.491, 508A.58, 508A.59, 508A.67, 508A.71
 New certificates of title, 508.491, 508.58, 508.59, 508.67, 508.71
 Opening decree of registration, 508.26
 Summons, issuance, 508.15
 Summons in application for, 508.16
 Withdrawal from registration, 508.24
 Landlords and tenants
 Administration, termination, 504B.461
 Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.455
 Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
 Code violations, 504B.395 to 504B.425
 Complaints and affidavits, 504B.321
 Emergency relief proceedings, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
 Escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
 Eviction, *see* Eviction actions under this topic
 Recovery of possession actions, residential rental property, 504B.375
 Landowners, 160.22
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Law clerks
 Abolishing position, 2.722
 Appointment, 484.545
 Family courts, 484.65
 Number, 484.545, 484.546
 State employment, 480.181
 Transfer of position, 2.722
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Lawsuit brought by defendant, 549.18
 Lawsuits, register of, 485.07, 485.10
 Legal newspapers
 Public notices, 331A.09
 Qualification as, 331A.02
 Legal separation, 518.131, 518A.27
 Legislative auditor, 3.978
 Legislative election contests, dismissal, 209.10
 Legislators, reinstatement in jobs outside legislature, 3.087
 Letters of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-110
 Library fees, Tax Court library fees retained by district court, 271.02
 License plates, 168.041
 Licensing boards, 214.10, 214.11
 Life insurance companies, claims, payment, 61A.011
 Limited liability companies
 Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
 Company names, 322C.0108
 Dissolution, 322C.0701 to 322C.0708
 Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
 Loans and obligations, 322C.0408
 Public interest matters, complaints, or petitions, service on attorney general, 322C.1205
 Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
 Limited partnerships
 Certificates, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
 Dissolution, 321.0802, 321.0803
 Names, 321.0108
 Records, signatures, 321.0205
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Littering, actions, 169.421
 Livestock dealers and market agencies, injunctions, 17A.16
 Living or operating expenses, determination, 583.27
 Local correctional fees, waiver, 244.18
 Local governments, tort settlements, 466.08

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Low-water levels, stipulations with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411

Mandamus

- General assistance payments, 256D.13
- Power to issue, 484.03

Manufactured home park residents, rule compliance, 327C.02

Manufactured home sales, claims, 327B.11

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.65, 327.67

Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49

Marriage licenses, 517.02, 517.03

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

- Lis pendens, 514.10, 573.02
- Self-service storage facilities, 514.972

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914

Medical assistance

- Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
- Prepaid program, 256B.69

Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315

Mental health services, insurance coverage, 62Q.535

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16

Metropolitan Airports Commission, violations of rules or regulations, 473.608

Metropolitan Council, 473.175

Metropolitan transit services, 473.411

Mines, part owners, suits to mine, 560.01, 560.03

Mining violations, remedies, 93.51

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association

- Impaired insurers, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.20, 61B.23
- Insolvent insurers, liquidation, 61B.20
- Orders, 61B.26
- Records, making public, 61B.28

Minors, maintenance and education, 500.17

Minutes, temporary bailiffs, appointment, 387.15

Misdemeanors, generally, 484.82, 484.91

Missing persons, 578.01 to 578.21

Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421

Mistrials, malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72

Monetary relief actions in favor of state, 357.021

Mortgage foreclosure sales

- Deficiency judgments, 582.30
- Foreclosure by action, validity of sale, 582.26
- Orders, 581.08, 581.11, 582.032
- Summonses or orders to show cause, 582.032
- Validity of sale, 582.25

Mortgage foreclosures

- Strict foreclosure, 581.01 to 581.12
- Trusts, 582.11, 582.12

Motor carriers

- Enforcement of law, 221.036, 221.261
- Excess weight, civil penalties, 169.871
- Overcharge claims, 221.251
- Sanctions, 221.021
- Violations, complaints, 221.293

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23

Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, continuances, 169.09

Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27, 168.276

Motor vehicle titles, grievances, 168A.25

Motor vehicles

- Equipment, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
- Forfeiture, 169A.63

Motorboat operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.331, 86B.335

Municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07

Municipal civil service employees, dismissal, 44.08, 44.09

Municipal liquor stores, convictions, 340A.604

Municipal sewage disposal rates, 115.49

Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Naturalization, terms of court, 484.36

Ne exeat, power to issue, 484.03

New trials

- Gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.39
- Malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025

Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

Nonprofit corporations

- Corporate names, 317A.115
- Dissolution, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765, 317A.781
- Indemnification, 317A.521
- Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
- Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
- Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 317A.903
- Records, protective orders, 317A.461
- Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83, 18.84

Nursing homes

- Injunctions, 144A.12
- Involuntary receivership, 144A.15

Occupational safety and health, 182.659, 182.661, 182.662, 182.669

Office equipment, state court administrator, duties, 480.15

Official action of city or town, 462.361

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94

Ombudsperson for families, monitoring, duties, 257.0762

One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09

Opening, absence of judge, 484.31

Orders

- Child support
 - Child care costs, 518A.40
 - Health care coverage, 518A.41
 - Promise to render, enforcement, 257.72
 - Qualified medical child support orders, 518A.41
- Conservators, 524.5-405, 524.5-409, 524.5-431
- Convicted persons, 641.01, 641.02, 641.08
- Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
- Enforcement, statewide, 487.22
- Guardians, 524.5-310 to 524.5-312
- Missing persons, 578.05, 578.10, 578.14, 578.18
- Motor vehicle installment sales, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
- Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
- Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
- Protective arrangements, single transactions for incapacitated persons, 524.5-412
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Restoration of voting rights, 201.145

Original, Const. art 6 s 3

Packing plants, injunctions, 17A.16

Pardons or commutations, notice received, 638.06

Parenting time

- Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
- Generally, 518.175
- Grandparents, visitation rights, 518.1752
- Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Supervision, 518.176

Park board ordinances, violations, 448.56

Park districts, acceptance of gifts, 398.09

Parties to lawsuits, *see* PARTIES TO SUITS

Partnerships

- Buyouts, 323A.0701
- Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
- Dissolution and winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
- Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601

Patients bill of rights, enforcement, 144.651

Payments to, court administrators, duties, 485.021

Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181

Pedestrian malls, 430.03, 430.031, 430.102

Personal jurisdiction, guardians or conservators, 524.5-111

Personal property taxes

- Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.21
- Special assessment appeals, 270C.95

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641
 Petit juries, judges, duties regarding, 484.30
 Petitions, filing, 525.033
 Petitions to
 Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403, 524.5-404, 524.5-414, 524.5-431
 Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304, 524.5-317
 Private conservators, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons
 Generally, 252A.05, 252A.06
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Receivers for missing persons, appointment, 578.02
 Petroleum tank release actions, 115C.04, 115C.09
 Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
 Plats
 Missing or unrecorded, 505.178
 Private cemeteries, alteration or vacation, 307.10
 Vacating streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
 Pleadings, generally, 484.81
 Pleas of confession, *see* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
 Podiatrists, violations, 153.24
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Subpoenas, noncompliance, 115.03
 Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Postsecondary schools, 136A.71
 Power plants, siting and routing, 216E.13, 216E.15
 Preadoptive custody, 259.47
 Predatory offender registration forms, 243.166
 Pregnant minor women, access to make appeal, 144.343
 Preliminary expense fund, watershed districts, 103D.921
 Presentence investigations, community corrections rules, 401.11
 Prisoners
 Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
 Discharge, 609.165
 Releases for judicial purposes, 589.35
 Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
 Private cemeteries, 307.10
 Private foundations, duties regarding, rights and powers not impaired, 317A.113
 Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT
 Probate division, 484.86
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
 Probation, 244.19, 244.198
 Probationers' challenge to imposition of community work service, 401.02
 Proceedings, in camera, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Professional firms, 319B.08, 319B.11
 Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57
 Prohibited drugs, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 171.172
 Property forfeiture, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Property taxes
 Defenses or objections, 278.01 to 278.13
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.17, 281.40
 Real property, market value, 270.96
 Reassessments, 270C.95
 Specific parts of land, 272.161
 Public defenders, *see* District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, damages, 161.28
 Public employees, unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Public employment labor relations, arbitration, 179A.16
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.05, 252A.06, 252A.101, 252A.19

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship (Cont'd)
 Settlement costs, 252A.20
 Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99, 144.991, 144.993
 Public interest labor disputes, witnesses, appearance, 179.08
 Public nuisances, *see* Abatement orders under PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
 Public retirement plans, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Public Safety Department, 171.19
 Public schools
 Dismissals, judicial review, 121A.50
 Rushing for secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
 Public service examination data, disclosure, 13.34
 Public Utilities Commission
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Orders, generally, 237.25
 Protective orders, 237.115
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.19
 Purchases by, 16C.073, 16C.151
 Questions of law, certification, 480.065
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Quo warranto, power to issue, 484.03
 Racketeering, 609.904 to 609.911
 Radioactive materials, disposition, 144.99
 Railroad companies, overcharges, 316.06
 Railroad crossings, orders, 219.071, 219.41
 Railroads, 219.93
 Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Real estate brokers and agents, claims payments, 82.86
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates, cancellation, 281.327
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.174, 281.275, 281.327
 Real property
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Decedent's real property, 550.30, 550.33, 550.34
 Distributions, 600.13
 Escorting jurors to view, 546.12
 Protected person's real property, conveyance, 507.04
 Summary disposition judgment, 518.191
 Receivers
 Banks, 316.13
 Business corporations, 302A.753
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Collection agencies, 332.43
 Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Corporations, 316.03, 316.05, 316.08, 316.11
 Credit unions, 52.063
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Leasehold estates, mortgage foreclosures, 582.05, 582.06
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0503
 Limited partnerships, 322.22
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
 Nursing homes, 144A.15
 Partnerships, 323A.0504
 Petroleum distributors, 296A.22
 Professional fund raisers, 309.57
 Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296A.22
 Special motor fuel dealers, 296A.22
 Receivers for missing persons, 578.02, 578.06
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Records and record keeping
 Calendar, *see* same under this topic
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Delivery by referee upon expiration of term of office, 525.103
 Destruction of, 525.091, 525.092
 Disclosure, 144.4186, 259.61
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
 Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
 Obscene material, destruction, 617.27
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reproduction of, 525.091
 Searches, 485.06
 Recreational manufactured home parks, rules or laws, violations, 327.24
 Referees
 Generally, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Probate court, *see* Referees under PROBATE COURT
 Referrals by
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Workers' compensation, referral to chief administrative law judge, 176.301
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Release of money, 485.021
 Religious corporations, real property, quieting title, 315.39
 Religious societies, dissolution, 315.38
 Rent, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Replevin, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Reports given
 All-terrain vehicles, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Change of name, 259.11
 Commitments, judicial, private programs or facilities, 253B.09
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
 Driving while impaired, stay of sentence, 169A.283
 Election contests, legislature, 209.10
 Motorboats, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
 Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible, 201.145
 Snowmobiles, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Traffic violations, 169.95, 171.16
 Unauthorized diversion programs, state auditor, 477A.0175
 Work release, 631.425
 Residents in state-operated facilities, determination de novo, 246.55
 Resorts, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Restitution
 Duties, 611A.04
 Harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Restraint of trade, 325D.65
 Restricted residence districts, appraisals, 462.14
 Retail dealers, confiscation of tangible personal property or motor vehicles, 297A.91
 Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Review, 3.737, 3.7371, 629.72
 Risk retention groups, binding effect, 60E.13
 Roads, vacation, 161.16
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 484.81, 524.5-109
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, 272.67
 Rural Finance Authority, 41C.09
 Rural water user districts
 Annexation of territory, 110A.19, 110A.22
 Appeals regarding, 110A.36
 Investigation of works, 110A.15
 Investigations, 110A.15
 Petitions to organize, 110A.04, 110A.12, 110A.16
 Protests against validity of signatures, 110A.14
 Saint Louis County, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Sanctions, 401.02, 549.211

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Savings associations, 49.32, 51A.45, 51A.46
 Savings banks
 Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
 Trust or estate assets, investment, 50.14
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 School buses, approaching drivers, 169.444
 School districts, consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49, 123A.71
 Search warrants
 Issuance, *see* under SEARCH WARRANTS
 Obscene printed matter, 617.27
 Searches and seizures, 626.21
 Secure funds to rehabilitate residential rental property, 504B.445
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 545.05, 604.17
 Seized property, disposition, 626.04
 Service marks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305
 Service of process by
 Generally, 487.22
 Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101
 Sex crime victims, evidence of consent, in camera, 609.347
 Sex offender assessments, reports received, 609.3457
 Sex trafficking and prostitution minor victims, data, 609.3471
 Sheriffs, 387.03, 387.20, 387.213, 387.41
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, complaints, 387.40
 Show cause orders, 514.99, 543.20, 593.40, 593.42
 Snowmobiles
 Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Used in burglary, 84.89
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265
 Soil and water conservation districts, proceedings, 103C.635
 Soil conservation, duties, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
 Solid waste disposal, county enforcement, 400.16
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Special assessments, 429.021, 429.061, 429.081
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
 Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
 Special jurisdiction, pleadings, 628.20
 Special motor fuel, forfeitures, 296A.24
 Special series license plates, issuance, 168.041
 Specific counties, *see* specific index headings
 Spousal maintenance
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Forms, 518A.27
 Generally, 518.552
 Income withholding, 518A.57
 Judgments, entry and docketing, 548.091
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Modifications, 518A.39
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Support orders, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Stabilization and containment facilities, siting, 115A.30
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.04 to 257B.07
 State debt collections, data disclosure, 16D.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Lottery, 349A.08
 State-operated facilities, cemeteries, reburials, 246.34
 State-operated services for persons with mental illness, reports received, 253.017
 State troopers, disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Statutory cities, dissolution on claimants' request, 412.093
 Stay of sentence, revocation, 609.14
 Stenographers, *see* Court reporters under this topic
 Stockyards, injunctions, 17A.16
 Streets, alleys, or public grounds, vacation of, plats, 505.14

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.29

Structured settlements, 549.31, 549.32

Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36

Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

Supervision, partnerships, winding up business, 323A.0803

Supplemental judgments, campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17

Surety bonds

- Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Property tax judgments, 279.21
- Public bodies, lawsuits against, plaintiff's bond, 562.02
- Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07

Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Survivor benefits to dependent children, waivers, 353.32

Tax administration and compliance, lawsuits, 270C.32, 270C.61

Tax collections, personal property taxes, delinquent, duties, 277.21

Tax-forfeited land sales

- Adverse claims, 284.08, 284.21, 284.28
- Void sales, 283.03

Tax-forfeited lands, reversion to state, 282.01

Tax judgment sales, property under probate, 270C.67, 277.21

Tax liens, failure to release, 270C.27

Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60

Tax refunds, denial, 289A.50

Taxes

- Confiscation of property, 270C.67
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Property taxes, 270C.95, 271.09

Teachers Retirement Association, survivor benefits, lump-sum refund, 354.46

Telecommunications fraud, 237.73

Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27

Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73

Temporary bailiffs, 387.15

Temporary orders, family law proceedings, 518.131

Term of court

- Continuous, 484.08
- General terms, 555.09
- Naturalization, 484.36
- Special terms, 484.30
- Terms not held, 484.32
- Trial during vacation, 546.32
- Trial unfinished at end of term, 546.31

Town roads

- Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
- Recorded maps, 164.35

Towns, partition, apportionment of debt, 379.06

Trademarks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305

Traffic violations, 169.891 to 169.99, 171.16

Transcripts

- Campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17
- Fees, ceiling, 486.06

Transfer of cases from

- Juvenile offenders, 260B.103
- Property taxes, 278.01
- Transfers to Tax Court, 271.01

Transfer of cases to

- Contested cases, judicial review, 14.68
- Court of appeals, cases transferred from, 480A.07

Transfer to Tax Court, property taxes, 278.01

Transportation Department, 174.10, 221.031

Treason, 609.39

Treatment courts, fees, 357.42

Trial court information system, costs, payment by state, 480.235

Trials, *see* TRIALS

Trunk highway construction contracts

- Claims against the state, 161.34

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Trunk highway construction contracts (Cont'd)

- Controversies, 161.368

Trunk highways, public lands, 161.202

Trust companies

- Assessments, 49.18
- Court powers, trusts subject to, 48A.08
- Substitutions, 48A.10
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Trustees

- Accounting, 501C.0205
- Appointment of additional trustees, 501C.0202
- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.36
- County law libraries, 134A.03
- Successor trustees, 501C.0201
- Trustees of decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02

Trusts

- Appointment of additional representatives, 501C.0305
- Attorney fees, 501C.0201
- Court proceedings, *see* under TRUSTS
- Court supervision, 501C.0201, 501C.0205
- Future interests, sale, mortgage or lease, real property, 501B.47, 501B.48
- Generally, 501C.0201 to 501C.0208
- Mortgage, sale or lease of real property, 501C.0202
- Mortgages of trustees, foreclosure, 582.11
- Notice of hearing, 501B.49, 501C.0203
- Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
- Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46
- Reformation, 501B.31
- Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.48, 501B.51
- Successor trustees, 501C.0201
- Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.46, 501C.0202
- Venue, 501C.0207

Umpires, 65A.01, 67A.161

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.19

Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28, 363A.30

Unfair labor practices, injunctions, 179.14

Unmined iron ore, exploratory boring, discharge of easements, 298.46

Usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05

Usury, generally, 334.04

Venue, *see* VENUE

Verdicts, *see* VERDICTS

Veterans homes residents

- Discharge orders, 198.045
- Unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33

Videotape rentals or sales records, disclosure, 325I.02

Violations and penalties, 588.02

Vulnerable adult maltreatment, orders, 256.045

Water and Soil Resources Board, orders, 103D.111

Water conservation, 103G.135

Water pollution, orders, 144.36

Watercraft operators, license revocation, judicial review, 86B.335

Waters, violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135

Watershed districts, 103D.535, 103D.541, 103D.921

Wells and borings, construction equipment, impoundment, 103I.711

Wholesale produce dealers' trust account, beneficiaries, 27.138

Wills, admission to court, recording, 507.27

Wiretapping, 626A.065, 626A.09, 626A.12, 626A.25

Witnesses, criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09

Work release, 631.425

Workers' compensation

- Autopsies, 176.155
- Decisions, 176.301
- Defaults, 176.451
- Minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
- Neutral physician, 176.155

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)

- Nonresident employers, 176.295
- Out-of-state agreements, 176.041
- Subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351

Workers' compensation insurance, investigations, 176.184

Writs

- Abatement of nuisance, 35.82, 484.03
- Attachment, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.44
- Entry, taxes, confiscation of property, 270C.67
- Execution of judgment, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
- Generally, 484.03, 484.04
- Mandamus, 586.05, 586.11, 586.12
- Motor vehicles held pursuant to, 168B.011
- Restitution, 609.5317
- Terms of court not held, effect of writ, 484.32

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Bonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.292

Cities

- Authority to operate, 465.74
- City councils, powers, 429.021
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Construction and reconstruction

- City councils, powers, 429.021
- Facilities, relocation, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Contracts and agreements, counties, operation of city systems, 465.74

District heating utilities, 216B.162, 216B.166

Energy management and control systems, port authorities, powers, 465.74

Facilities using wood waste as fuel, construction materials and supplies, 297A.71

Grants to, facilities, relocation, 465.74

Home rule charter systems

- Authority, 465.74
- Discontinuance, 451.09, 451.12 to 451.16
- Installing improvements, 451.14
- Legislative intent, 451.11
- Program, 451.13
- Sale of steam or hot water, 451.04

Improvements, city councils, powers, 429.021

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.351

Maintenance and repair, city councils, powers, 429.021

Management, port authorities, 465.74

Operation

- Counties, contracts, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Ownership

- Counties, contracts, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Property used for, defined as project, 469.153

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 383A.411

Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Supersession of law, 451.10

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA*See* also FOREIGN STATES

Architects, licenses, 326.10

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36

Child support, enforcement of law, 256.978

Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Education Compact, 127A.80
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
- State, District of Columbia defined as, *see* same under this topic

Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01

Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56

Extradition to, 629.22

Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10

Income and franchise taxes, payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, 290.06

Insurance commissioner, notice received, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27

Insurance guaranty association, 61B.27

Interior designers, certification, 326.10

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515

Jurisdiction

- District of Columbia defined as, 168D.01
- Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515

Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10

Minnesota residents, notice received, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187

Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181

Paternity, establishment, 256.978

Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10

Reciprocity, motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86

Reports given, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27

State, District of Columbia defined as

- Accountancy Act, 326A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Dentistry law, 150A.01
- Driver License Compact, 171.50
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Education Compact, 127A.80
- Financial institutions, 49.411
- Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
- Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
- Interstate agreement on educational personnel, 122A.90
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Risk retention groups, 60E.02
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Child Custody Act, 518D.102
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
- Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.68
- Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10

Washington, D.C., office of the state, 4.46, 43A.08

DISTURBANCES

Affray, 625.15

Breach of the peace, *see* BREACH OF THE PEACE

Civil disturbances, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31

Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Lodging establishments, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Riot, *see* RIOT

DISTURBANCES

844

DISTURBANCES (Cont'd)Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**DITCHES**

Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Corridors of disturbance, ditches defined as, 84.035

Culverts, *see* CULVERTS

Definitions

Drainage systems, 103E.005

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

Drainage ditches

Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07

Tax-delinquent lands, 84A.23

Farm ditches, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043

Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, limitation, 18C.201

Highways

Generally, *see* Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways under HIGHWAYS

Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45

Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32

Legal fences, ditches classified as, 344.02

Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715

Municipal state-aid streets, improving and draining, 160.201

Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Railroads, 219.37, 219.97

Reforestation projects, interference within, 84A.32

Saint Louis County, repair, county board duties, 383C.094

State-aid highways, 160.201

Streets and roads, 160.201, 160.2715

Town ditches, public drainage systems, repairs, 103E.701

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45

DIVERS

Scuba divers, safety, 86B.211, 86B.601

DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Administration costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626

Appeals, 256J.40

Benefits, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925

Child care costs, expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626

Definitions

Child care programs, 119B.011

Minnesota family investment program, 256J.95

Disqualification, 256.046, 256.98, 256J.95

Extension of benefits, appeal requests, 256J.40

Family stabilization services, 119B.05

Federal aid, TANF block grants, use, 256J.02, 256J.95

Funding, county property taxes, 261.063

Generally, 256J.95

Ineligible persons

Eligibility for other programs, 256J.09

Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06

Information about, MFIP assessments, 256J.521

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)

Conversions or referrals to, 256J.95

Participant, diversionary work program participants defined as, 256J.08

Sixty-month time limit, exemption, 256J.42

Transitions to, employment plans, 256J.521

Participants

Child care programs, 119B.035, 119B.09

Child care sliding fee program, eligibility, 119B.03

MFIP child care program, eligibility, 119B.05

Notice received, combined administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046

Reporting requirements, 256P.07

Reports about, county performance, 256J.751

Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

DIVIDENDS

Abandoned and unclaimed stock, 345.35

Banks, *see* Dividends under BANKSBusiness corporations, *see* Dividends under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cooperative associations, 308A.131, 308A.705

Corporations, generally, 290.21, 300.64

Credit unions, declaring, 52.09

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.011

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Distributions

Dividends defined as, 302A.011

Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1106

Exempt-interest dividends

Federal taxable income, additions, 290.0131, 290.0133

Regulated investment companies, reporting, 289A.12

Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03

Foreign dividends, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134

Gross receipts, dividends defined as, 349.12

Income

Dividends defined as, 256D.02

MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21

Income and franchise taxes

Corporations, deductions for dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21

Sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Industrial loan and thrift companies, declaring, procedures, 53.08

Insurance holding companies, transaction standards, 60D.20

Life insurance, policy provisions, 61A.03

Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

Stock dividends, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1106

Unearned income, dividends defined as, 256J.08

DIVORCE*See* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**DNA ANALYSIS**

Convicted persons, 609.117

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, identification data furnished to, 299C.11

Evidence

Admissibility, 634.25

Criminal sexual conduct, 299C.155

Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157

Postconviction remedies, 590.01

Rules of evidence superseded by statutes, 480.0591

Statistical probability evidence, 480.0591, 634.26

Time spent in analysis, effect on statutes of limitations, 628.26

Juvenile offenders, 299C.105

Paternity, *see* Genetic tests under PATERNITY

Samples and records

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Juvenile offenders, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.105

Sex offenders, 609.117

DOCKETS

Civil trials, calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

Criminal proceedings, calendar, order of disposition, 630.36

District courts, *see* Calendar under DISTRICT COURTS

Entry on, insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08

Information about, court administrators, duties, 480.15, 480.17

Judgment dockets

Docketing, *see* under JUDGMENTS

Effective date, 485.10

Joint debtors, claim for contribution, notation in margin, 548.19

DOCKETS (Cont'd)

- Loss of docket, action on judgment, effect on allowance of costs, 549.08
- Public bodies, lawsuits against, 562.04
- Ramsey County District Court, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
- Rulemaking about procedure, public rulemaking docket, 14.366
- State court administrator, duties, 480.15, 480.17
- DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES**
- Advertising on, 86B.115
- Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
- Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Cities
 - Construction, 458.03
 - Eminent domain, 458.46
 - Fees, 458.03, 458.46
 - First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Land, acquisition, 458.02
 - Ordinances, 458.46
- Construction, public waters work permits, 97C.071
- Counties, regulation, 86B.205
- Definitions, roads, 160.292
- First class cities
 - Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40
 - Eminent domain, land for, 458.24, 458.25
 - Generally, 458.25
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
 - Quarry rock, using for, 458.39
- Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
- Inspections, 84D.105
- Installers, service provider permits, 84D.108, 84D.11
- Invasive species restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105
- Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
- Lake Minnetonka, conservation district, 103B.611
- Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
- Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
- Marinas, *see* MARINAS
- Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
- Municipal parks, 412.521
- Placement and regulation
 - Invasive species, 84D.10
 - Rulemaking, 86B.211
- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Portable boat docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
- Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
- Railroads, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
- Signs, specific services, 160.292
- Specific services, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, 160.292
- State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
- Towns, building and maintenance, funding for, 365.10
- Water-related equipment
 - Defined as, 84D.01
 - Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.11
- Wharfage and anchorage, fees, lawsuits for, 579.01
- White Bear Lake, 103B.661

DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

- Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS
- Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
- Authenticity, admission, 600.15
- Business records, 600.01 to 600.04
- Census data, 600.18
- Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111
- Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

- County recorders' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS
- Court administrators' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Death records, *see* under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, refusal to comply, contempts, 60A.031
- Insurance holding companies, examinations, failure to comply with order, 60D.21
- Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08
- Loss of, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS
- Marriage certificates, *see* Certificates and certification under MARRIAGE
- Missing persons, findings of presumed death or capture, 600.24 to 600.26
- Perjury, evidence of, detaining, 595.08
- Promissory notes, *see* PROMISSORY NOTES
- Recorded instruments, 600.22
- Savings associations, records, reproductions, 51A.19
- Tax Court, books, records, and documents, subpoenas, 271.13
- Transportation Department, proceedings, duties, 174.10

DOCUMENTS

See also DEEDS

See also FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

- Alterations, violations and penalties, 609.625, 609.63
- Architects, 326.03
- Authenticity, admission, 600.15
- Business documents, defined as valuables, 327.70
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.5-102
 - Hotels, 327.70
 - Statutory construction, 645.44
- Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
- Federal documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
- Forfeiture
 - Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762
 - Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
- Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
- Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
- Landscape architects, 326.03
- Legal documents
 - Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 - Postconsumer material, 480.0515
- Letters of credit
 - Forged or materially fraudulent documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 - Oral documents, 336.5-102
- Professional engineers, 326.03
- Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
- Recording, 645.44
- Specific documents, *see* specific index headings
- State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS
- Surveyors, 326.03
- Violations and penalties
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Public officers or employees, 609.43
 - Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 - Simulated legal documents, 609.51
- DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Accord and satisfaction, goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
- Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
- Bailees
 - Defined, 336.7-102
 - Generally, 336.7-601
 - Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 - Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 - Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 - Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Bearers, defined, 336.1-201
 Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**
 Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
 Bona fide purchasers
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Voidable title, 336.2-403
 Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Certificates of title
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337
 Manufactured homes, *see* Certificates of title under **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Motor vehicles, *see* Certificates of title under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Claims, 336.7-603
 Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
 Commercial Code - Documents of Title
 Bills of lading, 336.7-703
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Conflict of laws
 Certificates of title, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.7-103
 Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
 Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Creditors, 336.7-504
 Damages
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Deed taxes, *see* **DEED TAXES**
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, general provisions, 336.1-201
 Generally, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Delivery of documents
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Title and rights, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705, 336.7-504
 Tender, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Destruction of documents, 336.7-601
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-403
 Documents, defined, 336.5-102
 Duly negotiated, defined, 336.7-501
 Duplicate documents, 336.7-402
 Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Electronic documents of title
 Authoritative copies, 336.7-106
 Control of, 336.7-106
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Negotiation, 336.7-501

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Electronic documents of title (Cont'd)
 Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401
 Sales, delivery, 336.2-310
 Tangible documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
 Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
 Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Good faith purchasers, negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 336.7-203
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Reconignments, 336.7-403
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Title to goods, *see* same under this topic
 Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505
 Holders
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Indemnification
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Irregular documents, 336.7-401
 Issuance, legal interest in goods before issuance, 336.7-503
 Issuers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Liability, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
 Lawsuits, conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Lessors, 336.7-504
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Liability
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Endorsements, 336.7-505
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Liens
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Enforcement, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Lost documents
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Generally, 336.7-601
 Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Negotiable documents
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Negotiability, 336.7-104

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Negotiable documents (Cont'd)
 Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
 Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-331
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Nonnegotiable documents
 Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
 Generally, 336.7-504
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104

Orders, generally, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document
 Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Electronic documents, request for, 336.7-105

Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
 Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
 Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704

Security interests
 Goods, title, 336.7-503
 Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331

Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Shippers, defined, 336.7-102

Signatures, sign, defined, 336.7-102

Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601

Tangible documents of title
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Electronic documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401

Tangible negotiable documents, security interests, perfection, 336.9-313

Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

Title to documents
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Transfer of documents
 Endorsement, 336.7-501

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Transfer of documents (Cont'd)
 Warranties, 336.7-507

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

DODGE COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
 Wasioja Seminary, historic place, 138.664

DOG KENNELS
See KENNELS

DOGS
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Attacking person
 Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
 Liability for, 347.22
 Biting
 Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
 Domestic animals, fines, 347.02
 Rabies, unvaccinated dogs, 346.51, 346.53
 Boarding, kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
 Breeders
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Records, 325F.791
 Brokers
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Defined, 325F.79
 Records, 325F.791
 Carcasses, unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14
 Care
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39
 Chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51
 Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64
 Confiscation
 County or city regulation, 347.53
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Dangerous dogs
 Confiscation, 347.54
 Designation review, 347.51
 Destruction, 347.54, 347.56, 609.227, 609B.535
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Enforcement of law, 347.565
 Failure to control, 609.205, 609.2665
 Generally, 347.52
 Harm caused by, 609.226
 Microchip identification, 347.515
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 Outdoor food and beverage establishments, prohibition against, 157.175
 Owners, 347.541, 347.56
 Ownership prohibition review, 347.542
 Police regulations, 347.50 to 347.55
 Potentially dangerous dogs, 347.50, 347.53
 Proper enclosure, 347.50 to 347.52
 Provocation, defense, 609.226
 Registration
 Anoka County, 383E.25
 Generally, 347.51, 347.52
 Violations and penalties, 347.54, 347.55, 609.226

DOGS (Cont'd)

Dangerous dogs (Cont'd)
 Warning symbols, 347.51

Dealers
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Consumers' rights, notice given, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Dealers to institutions
 Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
 Business hours, 347.37
 Licenses, *see* under KENNELS
 Notice, posting, 347.37
 Payments by, 347.35
 Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
 Violations generally, 347.39
 Definitions, 325F.79, 347.31
 Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Generally, 347.31 to 347.40
 Inspections, 347.37
 Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Rights, generally, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791

Definitions
 Dangerous dogs, 347.50
 Dogs attacking person, 347.22
 Licensing law, 347.09
 Provocation, 347.50
 Regulating sales of dogs and cats, 325F.79

Diseases
 Examining for, 325F.791
 Purchasers' rights, 325F.791
 Rabies, *see* same under this topic

Dog houses, 343.40

Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40

Dogfighting, 343.31

Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565

Field training, 97B.005

Fines
 Biting, chasing, or killing domestic animals, 347.02
 License violations, 347.14

Greyhounds, live lures for training or racing, 343.315

Hunting with dogs
 Big game, 97B.205
 Field training, 97B.005
 Raccoons, 97B.601, 97B.621
 Radios, 97B.085
 Retrieving from private land, 97B.001
 Wolves, 97B.645

Identification
 Checking, animal shelter personnel, 346.54
 Dogs uncontrolled off owner's premises, 346.50

Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game
 Civil penalty, 97A.321
 Petty misdemeanor, 97A.321
 Right to kill, 97B.011

Killing or chasing domestic animals
 Authority to kill, 347.03, 347.17
 Damages, claims, 347.13, 347.15, 347.16
 Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
 Fine, 347.02
 Liability, dog owner or keeper, 347.01

Lawsuits, dealers, unauthorized possession or transfer, 346.55

Liability
 Owners, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Licenses
 County licensing system, 346.08 to 346.14, 347.18 to 347.21
 Exemptions, 347.20
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
 Town ordinances, 365.10

Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

DOGS (Cont'd)

Muzzles
 Dangerous dogs, 347.52
 Rabies proclamation area, 35.68, 35.69

Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175

Owners
 Culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665

Dangerous dogs
 Destruction or confiscation, costs, 347.54
 Disclosure, 347.52
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Generally, 347.51
 Hearings, 347.541, 347.56
 Microchip identification, 347.515
 Requirements, 347.52

Definitions, 347.09, 347.50

Disabled persons, rights, rental housing, 504B.261

Liability
 Criminal liability, 609.226
 Dangerous dogs, confinement and disposal, 347.54
 Dogs attacking person, 347.22
 Dogs killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.01
 Failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
 Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
 Restrictions on ownership, 347.542
 Second and subsequent offenses, criminal liability, 609.226
 Unknown owners, public nuisance complaints, 347.05

Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596

Police regulations, generally, 347.01 to 347.56

Public nuisances, 347.04 to 347.07

Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Rabies
 Local governments, control programs, 346.52
 Right to kill, 35.69, 347.17
 Vaccination, 346.50, 346.51, 346.53

Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Right to kill
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.03, 347.17
 Pounds, unclaimed dogs, 347.14
 Rabies, 35.69, 347.17
 Sudden attack, 347.17

Sale or transfer, licenses, transferability, 347.10

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Service dogs, *see* SERVICE DOGS

Shelters
 Dog houses, 343.40
 Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Tags
 County licenses, 347.11
 Dangerous dogs, 347.51
 Duplicate tags, 347.11
 Fictitious, altered, or invalid tags, 347.18
 Identification, 346.50
 Kennel tags, town or city licensing, 347.10
 Removal, 347.18

Training
 Hunting dogs, 97B.005
 Live lures for greyhounds, 343.315

Uncontrolled dogs
 Bodily harm, 609.226
 Identification, 346.50
 Local governments, control programs, 346.52
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 Regulation by counties, 347.09
 Right to kill, *see* same under this topic
 Town ordinances, 365.10

Unmuzzled dogs, rabies proclamation areas, 35.68, 35.69

DOGS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Dangerous dogs, 347.55, 609.226
 - Dog houses, 343.30
 - Grounds for restriction of dog ownership, 347.542
 - Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 - Second and subsequent offenses, liability, 347.54

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

- Automobile tow dollies, truck-two wheeled automobile combinations, 169.81
- Definitions
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Equipment dollies, defined, 168.002
- License plates, exemptions, 168.012
- Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
- Red flags, display, 169.80
- Special mobile equipment, dollies defined as, 168.002, 168A.01
- Width, transporting restrictions, 169.80

DOMESTIC ABUSE

- Advocacy and support services, 256J.49, 518B.01, 611A.32
- Affidavits, 518B.01
- Alternative dispute resolution
 - Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 - Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
- Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
- Arrests for
 - Arrest and detention requirements, 629.72
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
 - Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
 - Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
 - Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341
- Bail
 - Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 - Cash bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 - Free on, electronic monitoring, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07
 - Maximum amount, 629.471
 - No contact orders, 629.72
 - Proceedings, generally, 629.72
- Battered women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN
- Burglary, 609.135
- Child abuse
 - Assault, 119B.125
 - Children's advocacy centers, 626.558
 - Generally, *see* Domestic child abuse under CHILD ABUSE
- Child custody, effect on custody, 518B.01
- Children's advocacy centers, 626.558
- Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Counseling or educational programs, 518B.02
- Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Data
 - Classification, 611A.06, 629.341
 - Disclosure, 13.82
 - No contact orders, 299C.46
 - Protection orders, 299C.46
- Death caused while committing
 - 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 - Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
- Defendants, protection orders, service of process on, 518B.01, 629.72
- Definitions
 - 1st degree murder, 609.185
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Crime victims' rights, 611A.0315
 - Criminal Code, 609.02
 - Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 - Domestic violence death, 611A.203
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.49
 - Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 - Safe at Home program, 5B.02
- Disorderly conduct, 609.135

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

- District court
 - Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
 - Pretrial release, review, duties, 629.72
- Documentation, MFIP participants, 256J.49, 256J.545
- Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
- Domestic abuse presentence investigations, 609.2244
- Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33, 611A.345, 611A.35
- Domestic assault
 - 5th degree assault, 624.713
 - Bail, 629.471, 629.74
 - Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Death of an unborn child, 609.268
 - Definitions, 609.185, 609.749, 611A.0315
 - Domestic abuse, murder, 609.185
 - Electronic monitoring of defendants, 609.135
 - Firearms use, 609.2242, 624.712
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.2242
 - Harassment and stalking, 609.02
 - Minimum fines, 609.101
 - Misdemeanor
 - Certification as petty, 609.131
 - Penalties, 609.2242
 - Pretrial diversion, notice to victims, 611A.031
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 609.2243
 - Sentencing, minimum fines, 609.101
 - Stalking, 609.749
 - Stay of sentence, 609.135
 - Strangulation, 243.167, 609.2247
 - Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
- Domestic child abuse, *see* under CHILD ABUSE
- Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
- Education and training, child support enforcement agency employees, 256.741
- Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
- Evidence of
 - Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 - Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
- Family or household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, 626.556
- Family violence
 - Definitions, 256J.08
 - Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
 - Fetuses, death caused by domestic assault, 609.268
 - Forms, protection orders, 518B.01
 - Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
 - Household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, reporting, 626.556
 - Investigations, training in recognizing abuse, child protection workers, 626.559
 - Judges, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 - Law enforcement, duties, *see* Peace officers, duties under this topic
- Lawsuits
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.05
- Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Murder
 - 2d degree murder, 609.19
 - Death caused by domestic abuse, 609.106, 609.185
- No contact orders
 - As conditions of pretrial release, 629.715
 - Data, classification, 299C.46
 - Enforcement, CIBRS, 299C.40
 - Generally, 629.75
 - Violations
 - Bail, 629.72
 - Venue, 629.75
 - Victims, right to terminate leases, 504B.206
 - Notice, protection orders, 518B.01
 - Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 609.135

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Orders
 Generally, 518B.01
 No contact orders, *see* same under this topic
 Protection orders, *see* same under this topic
 Show cause, service of process, 543.20
 Violations, pretrial release, bail, 629.72

Peace officers, duties
 Arrests, 629.341, 629.72
 Assistance to victims, 629.342
 Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
 Failure to arrest domestic abuser, nonliability, 518B.01
 Generally, 629.341
 Law enforcement agency policies, 629.342
 Protection orders, 518B.01

Perpetrators
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 Location disclosure, qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 13.84, 611A.06
 Notice received, protection orders, 518B.01
 Work release, 631.425

Personal injury caused by, lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Persons trained in domestic violence
 Definitions, 256J.08
 MFIP, employment plans, duties, 256J.49, 256J.521
 Services, MFIP participants, 256J.50

Petitioners, information about, court records, classification, disclosure, 518B.01

Petitions
 Contents, 518B.01
 Employees, service of process on, 543.20
 Protection orders, 518B.01
 Students, service of process on, 543.20

Pretrial release, 629.72

Prevention
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Parenting time centers, classes, 119A.37
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* same under this topic
 Violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Proceedings
 Combining with custody proceedings, 257.541
 Combining with parenting time proceedings, 257.541, 257C.08
 Protection orders, petitions, hearings, 518B.01, 629.72

Property damage, 609.135

Prosecutors, duties
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Plans to improve disposition of cases, 611A.0311

Protection orders
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.46
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Generally, 518B.01
 Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
 Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
 Safe at Home program, 5B.11
 Service of process, 629.72

Violations
 Bail, 629.72
 Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Firearms possession, restrictions, 518B.01, 609B.341
 Sentencing, 518B.01
 Stalking, 609.749
 Venue, 518B.01
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Public Safety Department, domestic abuse prosecutions plans, 611A.0311

Repeat domestic abuse, felony, 609.2242

Reports about
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Peace officers' reports, 629.341

Restitution, orders, 518B.01

Sentencing, 518B.01, 609.135

Service of process, 518B.01

Shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

Social services
 Children's advocacy centers, 626.558
 Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* same under this topic
 Public assistance waiver, 256.029
 Services for parents, 518B.01
 Victim advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Strangulation, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Threats of violence, 609.135

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Victims
 Advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Advocates
 Battered women programs, 611A.32
 Domestic abuse prosecution plans, 611A.0311
 Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
 MFIP family violence waivers, 256J.49
 Paternity education materials, consulting about, 257.75
 Protection order forms, consulting about, 518B.01
 Testimony, 595.02

Assistance by peace officer, 629.342

Data, classification, 611A.06, 611A.32

Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, defense, 609.26

Diversions work program (DWP), 256J.95

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Employees quitting due to, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095

Employer retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748

Health insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Interstate migrants, residence, establishing, 256G.03

Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206

Life insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

MFIP, *see* Family violence victims under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Notice received, 629.341, 629.72

Offender location, disclosure to, 13.84, 611A.06

Public assistance waiver, 256.029

Real property records, 13.045

Release of information to, 13.82

Reports received, 629.341

Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13

Safety leave, 181.9413

Services to, policy of state, 15.87

Victim impact statements, confidentiality, 609.2244

Women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

Violations and penalties
 No contact orders, violations, 629.72, 629.75
 Protection orders, violations
 Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Sentencing, 518B.01
 Stalking, 609.749
 Safe at Home program participant data, disclosure, 5B.13

Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Animal disease emergencies, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Cats, *see* CATS
 Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
 Damage by, Natural Resources Department, capture, 97A.045

DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Death of

- Insurance against loss, issuing, 60A.06
- Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36

Definitions

- Animal health, 35.01, 35.82
- Criminal Code, 609.599

Diseased animals

- Detaining at owner's expense, 35.05
- Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661
- Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
- Exposure to, Criminal Code, 609.599
- Import or export, regulating, 35.05
- Killing, 35.05
- Owners, notice, 35.13
- Reporting, 35.06

Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Dogs, *see* DOGS

Domesticated wild animals, 17.03

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Ferrets, hunting with, 97B.101

Fights, 343.31

Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Health, generally, rulemaking, 35.03

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Import and export, regulation, 35.05

Insurance, issuance, 60A.06

Killing

- Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic
- Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
- Infected or exposed animals, 35.05
- Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36

Licenses, town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01

Liens on, cruelty to animals, seized animals, care expenses, 343.29

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Orders, quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662

Owners, diseased animals, notice given, 35.13

Pets, *see* PETS

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Quarantines

- Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
- Costs, payment, 35.063
- Generally, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Imported animals, 35.063
- Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661

Rabbits, *see* RABBITS

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27

Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06

Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191

Running at large, capture, 97A.045

Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS

Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS

Swine, *see* SWINE

Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27

Trespass, permitting, 609.605

Veterinary service, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Violations and penalties

- Certificates of registration, false representation, 624.67
- Quarantine violations, unlawful, 35.065, 35.0662
- Rules violations, detention of animals, 35.05

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Termination of partnership, health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

DOMESTIC SERVICES (Cont'd)

Employment, domestic employees' work defined as, 268.035

Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Workers' compensation

- Employers, 176.041, 176.051
- Exclusion, 176.041

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTIC WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See GIFTS

DOORS

Automatic closing devices

- Hospitals, no code requirement, 326B.106
- Nursing homes, 144A.08, 326B.106

Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES

Hospitals, automatic closing devices, 326B.106

Lead paint removal, 144.9504

Locks, *see* LOCKS

Nursing homes, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106

Polling places, 204B.16

Replacement doors, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Storm doors, 123B.65

Voting booths or stations, 204B.18

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Acquittal as bar to, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Kensington Runestone Discovery Site, historic place, 138.664

Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

See also ARROWHEAD REGION

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also IRON RANGE

Administration, 298.296

Appropriations from

- Generally, 298.294
- Project grants, taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.2961
- Property tax relief funds, 298.293
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.225

Created, 298.282

Definitions, 298.282

Deposits to

- Earnings, 298.294, 298.296
- Loan repayments, 298.296
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294

Expenditures from

- Generally, 298.28, 298.293, 298.296
- Limitations, 298.292, 298.293

Grants by, 298.296

Investments

- Equity investments, using for, 298.296
- Generally, 298.294
- Limitations, 298.292
- Venture capital funds or enterprises, 298.292

Iron Range Resources Rehabilitation, duties, 298.296

Loans from, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

Payments by
 School districts, eligible debt service revenue, exclusion, 123B.53
 Taconite producer bond payments, 298.225
 Payments to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Purpose, 298.292
 Technical advisory committee, 298.297
 Use, 298.292

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND ACT

Generally, 298.291 to 298.294

DOULAS

Criminal background checks, 148.997
 Definitions, 148.995
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Patient representatives, 144.651
 Registration, 148.996, 148.997

DOVES

See MOURNING DOVES

DOWER

See also CURTESY
 See also HUSBANDS
 See also SURVIVING SPOUSES
 See also WIVES
 Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

DOWNTOWN AREAS

See BUSINESS DISTRICTS

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

See also CHECKS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Accepted drafts
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Issuers' obligations, letters of credit, 336.5-108
 Payment requirements, 336.3-413
 Requirements, 336.3-409
 Bills of exchange, industrial loan and thrift companies, discount and purchase, 53.04
 Candidates for public office, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored checks, 204B.11
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.4-104, 336.5-102
 Criminal Code, 609.52
 Hotels, 327.70
 Dishonored drafts
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-414, 336.3-502
 Documentary drafts
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Dishonor, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Expenses, liens for, 336.4-504
 Goods, dealing with, 336.4-504
 Handling, 336.4-501
 Presenting banks, duties, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Presentment, 336.4-501, 336.4-502
 Referees, duties, 336.4-503
 Drawees
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605
 Holders in due course, demand for honor, letters of credit, 336.5-109
 Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Live checks, defined as drafts, 47.605
 Negotiable instruments
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL) (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
 Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Payments by draft, county officers, 382.31 to 382.36
 Sales, using for, see Drafts (financial) under SALES
 Sales of, 48.151
 Savings associations, power to issue, 51A.21
 Signatures, facsimiles, 46.04, 47.41, 47.42
 Theft
 Theft by agents, indictments, contents, 628.27
 Value, defined, 609.52
 Time, letters of credit, 336.5-108
 Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
 Unaccepted drafts
 Dishonor, drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
 Drawees' liability, 336.3-408
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Valuables, drafts defined as, 327.70
 Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52
DRAINAGE
 See also DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 See also WATER MANAGEMENT
 Agricultural drainage tile, petroleum products used for repairing, 297A.68
 Assessments, delinquent, lands for reforestation, 9.071
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
 Construction, agricultural preserves, 40A.123
 Definitions, Water Law, 103E.005
 Ditches, see DITCHES
 Easements, rights of way, 505.1793
 Eminent domain
 Cities, 465.01
 Laws, exemption from, 117.012
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Floods, see FLOODS
 Groundwater protection, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Highways, see Drainage under HIGHWAYS
 Impaired drainage watercourses, beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
 Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Public waters, 103C.211
 Railroad crossings, 219.35
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Saint Louis County, repair of ditches, 383C.094
 State aid highways, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201
 Storm water, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, reports about, 18C.60
 Storm water control systems, see STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Storm water management standards, 115.03
 Surface water drainage and control districts, creation, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 Tourist camps, generally, 327.20
 Trunk highways, 160.20, 161.38
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Abandonment
 Partial, 103E.806
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Procedures, 103E.811
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Appeals
 Assessment orders, 103E.091, 103E.741

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)
 Attorney fees, awards, 103E.097
 Dismissal orders, 103E.095
 Establishment orders, 103E.091, 103E.095
 Redetermination of benefits, 103E.351
 Assessments of benefits and damages
 Appeals, 103E.091
 Enforcement, 103E.615
 Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
 Municipalities, 103E.215, 103E.411
 Redetermination, 103E.351
 Repair fund, 103E.735
 Repairs, 103E.731
 Soil loss ordinance violation, 103E.728
 Types of property benefited, 103E.315
 Unpaid assessments, 103E.231
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' reports, contents, 103E.321
 Auditors, *see* County auditors under this topic
 Bids, advertisements, 103E.501
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), engineers, 103E.241
 Bonds (public debt)
 Counties, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
 Funding bonds, form and terms, 103E.641
 Bridges (structures)
 Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
 Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
 Cities
 Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
 Eminent domain, 465.01
 Comprehensive water plans, projects, implementation, 103B.341
 Consolidation, division, and abandonment, *see* Transfers of systems under this topic
 Construction
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.123
 Considerations for, 103E.015
 Inspection, 103E.015
 Laterals, 103E.225
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Supervision, 103E.521
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
 Contractors
 Bonds, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
 Default, 103E.551
 Partial payments to, 103E.535
 Contracts and agreements
 Acceptance, 103E.551
 Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
 Requirements, generally, 103E.501 to 103E.511
 Costs
 Obstructions, removal, county auditors, duties, 103E.075
 Payment, 103E.655, 161.28
 County attorneys, duties
 Bonds, approval, 103E.501
 Contracts, approval, 103E.501
 Criminal actions, prosecution, 103E.085
 Fees, 103E.645
 Generally, 103E.071
 Petitions, approval, 103E.238
 County auditors
 Abandonment petitions, 103E.811
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Appeals, 103E.095
 Auditing expenses, apportionment, 103E.661
 Bridges and culverts, 103E.525
 Certificates and certification, 103E.021, 103E.075, 103E.401, 103E.641
 Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
 Compensation, 103E.645
 Consolidation, 103E.801

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

County auditors (Cont'd)
 Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.535, 103E.545
 Contracts
 Awarding, 103E.505
 Completion, acceptance, 103E.555
 Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
 Liquidated damages, setting, 103E.501
 Division, 103E.801
 Engineers' field books, 103E.271
 Liens, 103E.601, 103E.611, 103E.631
 Petitions
 Generally, 103E.251
 Hearings, 103E.261
 Improvements, 103E.202, 103E.215, 103E.221
 Laterals, 103E.225
 Outlets for municipalities, 103E.411
 Repairs, 103E.715
 Record keeping, 103E.101
 Repairs, 103E.715, 103E.735
 Reports
 Detailed survey reports, 103E.291, 103E.295
 Final advisory report, 103E.301
 Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
 Property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' reports, 103E.321, 103E.325
 Viewers, 103E.305, 103E.321, 103E.325
 Culverts
 Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
 Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
 Damages
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Appeals, 103E.091
 Assessment, 103E.215, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351
 Liquidated damages, waiver, 103E.555
 Payment, 103E.515
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Dams, petitions to construct, 103E.227
 Definitions, 103E.005, 103E.215
 Detailed surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic
 Ditch buffers
 Annual report, 103E.067
 Requirements, 103E.021
 Ditches, *see* DITCHES
 Diverting, petitions for, 103E.227
 Division of, 103E.801
 Drain tile
 Bids for tile work, 103E.505
 Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
 Manufacturing studies, 103E.121
 Planting trees over, 103E.081
 Specifications, 103E.285
 Drainage authorities
 Appeals from orders, 103E.091
 Appointments by, 103E.241, 103E.305
 Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 103E.641
 Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065
 Flood control, powers, 103E.011
 Hearings
 Abandonment of system, 103E.811
 Benefits, redetermination, 103E.351
 Consolidation or division, 103E.801
 Contractors, bond reduction, 103E.545
 Contractors, partial payments to, 103E.535
 Cost petitions, 103E.511
 Failure to attend, effect, 103E.045
 Final, 103E.325, 103E.335
 Findings, 103E.261, 103E.341
 Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drainage authorities (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Liens, apportionment, 103E.631, 103E.805
- Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
- Obstruction, 103E.075
- Outlets, use of, 103E.401
- Partial abandonment of system, 103E.806
- Preliminary, 103E.261
- Projects, completion, 103E.555
- Property, removal from drainage system, 103E.805
- Property owners' report, final hearing, 103E.351
- Repairs, 103E.021, 103E.715

Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221

Informal meetings, 103E.043

Inspections, vegetated strips, 103E.705

Joint county drainage authorities, 103E.235

Jurisdiction, 103E.331

Meetings, informal discussion, 103E.043

Notice given

- Compliance notices, vegetated strips, 103E.705
- Defective notice, 103E.035
- Final hearings, 103E.325
- Liens, apportionment hearings, 103E.631
- Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
- Natural Resources Department, repairs, 103E.701
- Service of process, notice, 103E.041
- Soil loss ordinance violations, 103E.728

Orders

- Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Detailed surveys, 103E.265
- Final orders, 103E.341
- Improvements, 103E.215
- Spoil banks, planting, 103E.021
- Variance from, 103E.275

Petitions to

- Abandonment, 103E.811
- Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Cost estimates, changes, 103E.511
- Drainage projects, 103E.202
- Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
- Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
- Laterals, construction, 103E.225
- Liens, apportionment, 103E.631
- Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
- Municipalities, use of drainage system as outlet, 103E.411
- New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261
- Outlets, use of drainage system as, 103E.221, 103E.401
- Repairs, 103E.202, 103E.715
- Signatures on, 103E.202, 103E.212

Powers, 103E.011

Proceedings

- Defective proceedings, 103E.051
- Delay, 103E.231
- Dismissal, 103E.005, 103E.231
- Records, prima facie evidence, 103E.101

Repairs, hearings, 103E.021

Reports received, 103E.255, 103E.351

Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065, 103E.705

Drainage projects, 103E.005

Ecological and Waters Resources Division director, duties

- Advice to drainage authorities, 103E.105
- Detailed survey reports, copies, 103E.295
- Drain tile studies, 103E.121
- Field surveys or investigations, 103E.111
- Publications, 103E.115
- Rulemaking, standard forms, 103E.53

Eminent domain

- Cities, 465.01
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Enforcement of law, 103E.085

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Engineers

- Acceptance of contracts, 103E.551, 103E.555
- Appointment, 103E.241
- Approvals by, 103E.505, 103E.531
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 103E.241
- Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
- Construction, 103E.521, 103E.531
- Consulting engineers, duties, 103E.241
- Documents, disposition, 103E.101
- Drainage authority orders, variance from, 103E.275
- Fees, 103E.645
- Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221, 103E.227
- Inspections, construction, 103E.531
- Oaths, 103E.241
- Outlets, duties, 103E.245
- Reports given
 - Detailed survey reports, 103E.265, 103E.271, 103E.511
 - Expenses, 103E.241
 - Hydraulic capacity, 103E.721
 - Inspections, 103E.531
 - Preliminary survey reports, 103E.221, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261
 - Reexamination, 103E.335
 - Repairs, 103E.741
 - Right of entry, 103E.061

Environmental, land use, and multipurpose water management criteria, 103E.015

Evidence, records, drainage proceedings, 103E.101

Fees and expenses

- Appeals, 103E.091
- Payment, 103E.645

Foreign states

- Connections with, 103E.031
- Outlets in, 103E.285

Funding, 103E.011, 103E.015

Funds and accounts

- Establishment, 103E.651
- State auditor, 103E.661

Grass strips, maps and inventory, location on, 103E.53

Impounding, petitions for, 103E.227

Improvements

- Metropolitan area towns, 103D.621
- Outlets, 103E.221
- Procedures, generally, 103E.215
- Watershed districts, metropolitan area, 103D.621

Increased drainage capacity, benefits, assessment, 103E.315

Joint county drainage systems

- Costs, apportionment, 103E.345, 103E.711
- Procedures, 103E.235

Laterals, generally, 103E.225

Lawsuits, contractors' bonds, surety, 103E.501

Liens

- Apportionment, 103E.625, 103E.631
- Compliance expenses, 103E.021
- Enforcement, 103E.611, 103E.615
- Filing, effect, 103E.605
- Obstructions, cost of removal, 103E.075
- Outlet fees, 103E.401
- Payment of principal and interest, 103E.611
- Satisfaction, 103E.621
- Statements, 103E.601

Local water management, relationship to, 103B.341

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Maps

- Alteration of trunk highways, 161.28
- Detailed survey reports, 103E.285
- Grass strips, location on, 103E.53

Natural Resources Department

- Advisory reports, 103E.255, 103E.301
- Enforcement of law, 103E.085
- Public waters, permission for work, 103E.011
- New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Outlets
 Adjoining states, outlets located in, 103E.405
 Engineers, duties, 103E.245
 Fees, 103E.401
 Improvements, 103E.221
 Unauthorized outlets, 103E.401
 Use of drainage system as, 103E.401, 103E.411
 Owners of property, 103E.005, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035
 Performance bonds
 Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545
 Review by county attorney, 103E.238
 Plans and specifications, alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Proceedings, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic
 Property, removal from, 103E.805
 Property owners
 Defined, 103E.005
 Reports received, 103E.323, 103E.351
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Records and record keeping, 103E.101
 Repairs
 Assessments, 103E.725, 103E.731
 Bridges, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Conservation easements, 103F.515
 Considerations for, 103E.015
 Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.745
 Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Disasters, exemption from bid requirements, 103E.705
 Erosion control, use for, 103E.701, 103E.715
 Fund, establishment, 103E.735
 Hearings, 103E.721
 Improvements, generally, 103E.215
 Inspections, 103E.705
 Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
 Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
 Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
 Procedures, 103E.705
 Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Restoration, disturbance or destruction by, 103E.701
 Town ditches, 103E.701
 Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.741
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Wetlands restoration, 103E.701, 103G.2241
 Rerouting, petitions for, 103E.227
 Rights of way, acreage, inclusion in detailed survey report, 103E.285
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Roads, construction and maintenance, 103E.526, 103E.53
 Soil surveys, 103E.281, 103E.285
 State lands
 Assessment of benefits and damages, 103E.315
 Conservation considerations, 103E.025
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
 Improvements included in appraisal, 92.04
 Lands used for, 103E.025
 Need for, appraisers' reports, 92.12
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Wetlands, 103G.225
 Surety bonds, petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.225, 103E.227
 Surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic
 Topographic surveys
 Detailed survey reports, 103E.285, 103E.291, 103E.295
 Detailed surveys, 103E.265, 103E.271
 Former surveys, reimbursement for when used, 103E.055
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Preliminary surveys, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Town roads
 Assessment for benefits, 103E.615
 Bridges or culverts, cost of construction, 103E.525
 Transfers of systems
 Consolidation, 103E.801
 Generally, 103E.812
 Hennepin County, transfer from, 383B.61
 Watershed districts, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.235, 103E.735
 Watershed management organizations, 103B.227
 Vegetated strips
 Agricultural practices on, 103E.021, 103E.728
 Compliance notices, 103E.705
 Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
 Generally, 103E.021
 Inspections, 103E.705
 Reseeding, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728
 Viewers
 Abandonment of system, duties, 103E.811
 Appointment, 103E.305, 103E.811
 Disputed issues, 103E.321
 Duties, generally, 103E.311
 Fees, 103E.645
 Final hearings, appearance at, 103E.335
 Oaths, 103E.305
 Outlets, improvements, duties, 103E.221
 Qualifications, 103E.305
 Reexamination report, 103E.335
 Repairs, assessment of benefits, 103E.715, 103E.731, 103E.741
 Reports given, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.811
 Right of entry, 103E.061
 Violations and penalties, compliance, penalties, 103E.081
 Waivers, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic
 Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
 Watershed districts, taking over
 Authority, 103D.335
 Procedure, 103D.625
 Reference to other districts, 103D.505
 Repair fund, transfers, 103E.735
 Systems in two or more counties, 103E.235
 Wetlands
 Improvements, petitions for, 103E.227
 Repairs, 103E.701
 Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
 State lands, 103G.225
DRAM SHOP ACT
 Generally, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Liquor liability coverage, 340A.409
DREDGES
 Disposal facilities, dredging material, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
DRINKING WATER
 Agricultural best management practices loans, 17.117
 Aquaculture, effect on, rulemaking, 17.498
 Backflow preventers
 Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
 Best management practices, definitions, 17.117
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Drinking water under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Camping areas, 160.295, 160.80
 Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50
 Corn detasselers, 181.84
 Definitions
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382
 Distribution, rulemaking, 144.12
 Eating places, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fines, violations, generally, 144.386

DRINKING

856

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Health risk limits
 Health Department, duties, 103H.201, 103H.275
 Sampling, 144.9508
 Hotels, *see* Drinking water under HOTELS
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Analysis, lead risk assessments, 144.9504
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Laboratories, certification, 144.9502
 School drinking water, inspections and remediation, 121A.335
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.351
 Protection, funding for, 114D.30, 114D.50
 Public water supply, *see* under WATER SUPPLY
 Railroads, operating units or consists, 219.551
 Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
 Resorts, *see* Drinking water under RESORTS
 Safe Drinking Water Act
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
 Generally, 144.381 to 144.387
 Safety, standards, 144.0751
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Sampling and analysis, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
 School buildings and grounds
 Health and safety projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Lead (mineral) inspections and remediation, 121A.335
 Standards, safety, 144.0751
 Testing data, classification, 13.3805
 Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Violations and penalties, 144.385, 144.386
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Felony, 609.66
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5318
 Murder
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Violent crime, drive-by shootings defined as, 609.1095, 624.712

DRIVE-INS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DRIVER EDUCATION

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 65B.28
 Approval, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.05
 Behind-the-wheel instruction
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Persons failing drivers' license road tests, 171.04
 Classroom instruction, 171.05
 Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
 Course content
 Bicycles, nonmotorized vehicles, and pedestrians, drivers' duties, 169.21
 Generally, 169A.72
 Organ and tissue donations, 171.0701
 Parental curriculum, 171.0701
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.446
 Railroad-highway grade crossings, 169.26
 Rulemaking, 169.26, 169.446, 171.0701
 School bus safety requirements, 123B.90, 169.446
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.89, 169.971
 Driver improvement clinics
 Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
 Definitions, 169.971
 Establishing, 169.972

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Driver improvement clinics (Cont'd)
 Fees, 169.972
 Generally, 169.973
 Rulemaking, 169.972, 169.973
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* same under this topic
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Enrollees, instruction permits, 171.05
 Fees
 Public schools, 123B.36, 171.05
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Grants for, alcohol-impaired driver education program, 171.29
 Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Instructors
 Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
 Criminal history checks, 171.35
 Driver training schools, 171.33, 171.35 to 171.39
 Driving record checks, 171.35
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Primary driving supervisors, 171.05
 Supervision by, minor drivers, instruction permits, 171.05
 Teacher licenses, 122A.26
 Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48
 Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
 Juvenile traffic offenders, attendance, 260B.225
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial driving schools, 168.012
 License plates, transfer, notice, 168.12
 Nonpublic schools, 168.012
 Persons age 17, ownership and registration, 168.101
 Public schools, insurance, 123B.88
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
 Orders, youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, attendance, 169.89
 Parental curriculum, 171.0701
 Primary driving supervisor
 Definitions, 171.01
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Public schools
 Driver education vehicles, notice given, 168.12
 Fees, 123B.36, 171.05
 Generally, 171.05
 License exemptions, 171.39
 Public transit drivers, driver education, grants for, 174.23
 Requirements
 Drivers' licenses, eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Persons age 17, ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Students, permits, *see* Instruction permits under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic
 Traffic safety educational programs, 169.686
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics
 Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
 Establishment, authority, 169.972
 Fees, 169.972
 Generally, 169.973
 Purpose, 169.971

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
See also DRIVER EDUCATION
 Definitions, 171.33
 Fees
 Instruction, charges for, 171.39
 Instructors, licenses, 171.36
 Operating licenses, 171.36
 Inspections, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors

- Criminal history checks, 171.35
- Defined, 171.33
- Driving record checks, 171.35
- Examinations, 171.37
- Licenses, 171.35 to 171.39
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37

Licenses, instructors, 171.35 to 171.39

Operating licenses

- Exemptions, 171.39
- Generally, 171.36
- Requirements, 171.34
- Revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38
- Revoked licenses, return to Public Safety Department, 171.38

Rulemaking, 171.34

Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 171.41

School bus drivers, training, rulemaking, 171.321

Secondary schools, *see* Instructors under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 171.40
- Licenses, revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38

DRIVERS

Addresses

- Changes, 171.11
- Data classification, 171.12
- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Law enforcement agencies, access to, 171.12

Affidavits

- Insurance, 171.182
- License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19

Ambulances, *see* Drivers under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Arrests

- Emergency vehicles, failure to yield, 169.20
- Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
- School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- School crossing zones, violations, 169.21

Background checks, hazardous materials drivers, 171.324

Birth date, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06

Bus drivers, *see* Drivers under BUSES

Carseats, 169.685

Chauffeurs, licenses, 168.325, 171.015

Chemical tests

- Evidence, admissibility, 634.15, 634.16, 634.30
- Refusal to take, 171.177
- Search warrant, 169A.51

Children

- Licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Persons under age 18, 171.322

Commercial drivers

- Administrative citations, prohibited, 169.999
- Chemical tests, *see* same under this topic
- Common carriers, *see* Drivers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Conviction, notice, 171.168
- Disqualification
 - Conviction for impaired driving offense, 169A.54, 609B.206
 - Notice, 171.169
- Driving records, *see* same under this topic
- Hours of service, 160.2721
- Licenses, *see* Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Notice received, gross weight violations, 169.871
- Pretrip inspections, duties, 169.782
- Reports given, daily inspections, 169.782
- Training instructor licenses, convictions, effect on, 364.09

Commuter vans, *see* under VANS

Conviction

- Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.174
- Nonresidents, records sent to resident state, 171.12, 171.15

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)

- Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.15
- Revocation of license, 171.17, 171.172
- Suspension of license, 171.173, 171.18, 171.187

Damages

- Animals, transportation violations, 35.165
- Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035

Data

- Alcohol concentration, 171.12
- Criminal history data, *see* Driving records under this topic
- Drivers' addresses, classification, 171.12
- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.043
- Medical data, classification, 13.69
- Qualifications, classification, 13.69
- Veteran designation, 171.12

Deaths caused by traffic accidents, alcohol and drug tests, 169.09

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Public Safety Department, 299A.41
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Driver deemed agent of owner, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATIONDriver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLSDrivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13

Drivers not owners of vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791

Driving records

- Access to data, 171.12
- Annual checks, special transportation programs, 473.386
- Bulk driver records requests, audits and reports, 168.327
- Commercial drivers, 171.163
- Criminal history data, 169.444, 169A.43
- License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Notations on
 - Administrative citations, notation prohibited, 169.999
 - Data, classification, 13.02, 609.324
 - Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
 - Littering convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
 - Prostitutes, patronizing, data classification, 609.324
- Retention, 171.12
- Subscription services, 3.9741, 168.327
- Traffic violations, 169.89, 171.05, 171.055
- Veteran designation, 171.12

Driving tests, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSESDriving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Driving without valid license, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Fines

- Carseats, use violations, 169.685
- Refusal or failure to pay, 171.16

Fire engines, *see* Drivers under FIRE ENGINES

Firefighting equipment, following, 169.40

Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERSHead Start bus drivers, *see* Bus drivers under HEAD START

Headphones, use, 169.471

Ignition interlock program, 171.306

Implied consent, motor vehicles

- Owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
- Refusal to take test, 171.177
- Spot check inspections, 169.771

Incompetence

- Examination, 171.13
- Ineligibility, 171.04
- License suspension, 171.18

Indemnity, county officers and employees, 375.31

Lawsuits

- Damage caused to highways, 169.88
- Traffic accidents, prosecutors, duties, 169.09

Liability

- Blind persons, right of way, 256C.03
- Damage to highways, lawsuits, 169.88

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03
 Personal injuries, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
 Property damage, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Livestock haulers, animals or poultry, transportation violations, lawsuits, damages, 35.165
 Medical conditions, failure to report, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Names
 Changes, 171.11
 Drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 National drivers register, school bus drivers, verification, 171.321
 Nonresident drivers, driving privileges, revocation or denial, driving while impaired, 169A.52
 Nonresidents
 Conviction, records sent to resident state, 171.15
 Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Operating records, *see* Driving records under this topic
 Organ donors, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Overdimensional load escort drivers
 Flagging, 169.06
 Number of vehicles required for load, 169.86
 Requirements generally, 299D.085
 Payments by
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 171.10, 171.11, 171.13
 Ignition interlock devices, costs, 171.306
 License endorsements, fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Physical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 Private carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Public safety officers, drivers or attendants providing emergency care defined as, 299A.41
 Qualifications, data, classification, 13.69
 Railroad stop crossings, duties, 219.20, 219.22
 Records
 Driving records, *see* same under this topic
 License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Reports about, impaired driving ability, 171.131
 Reports given, traffic accidents, violations, 169.09
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Seat belts, 169.686
 Service of process on
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 171.13, 171.17, 171.18, 171.24
 Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Sex, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Signatures, writing in presence of peace officers, 171.08
 Social Security numbers, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Special transportation services, *see* Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State employees, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
 Tank trucks, licenses, 171.02
 Taxicabs, *see* Drivers under TAXICABS
 Towing, licenses, 171.02
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472
 Underage persons, 171.322
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Unlicensed drivers, driving while impaired, chemical test, refusal to submit, effect, 169A.52
 View, obstructing, 169.37
 Violations and penalties
 Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Conviction, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 License plate violations, *see* Violations and penalties under LICENSE PLATES
 License violations, *see* Violations and penalties under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Railroad crossing violations, arrests, 169.26
 Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING
 Refusal or failure to pay fines, revocation or suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
 Registration violations, *see* Violations and penalties under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035
 Traffic violations, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transportation violations, animals or poultry, damages, 35.165
 Volunteer drivers, private automobiles, special transportation services, exclusion, 174.30
 Workers' compensation, employers, special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
DRIVERS LICENSES
See also COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
See also DRIVER EDUCATION
See also DRIVERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Advance health care directives, designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Ordinance provisions, 84.928
 Requirements, 84.9256
 Trail use, exemption, 84.928
 Violations, suspension, 84.9256
 Alteration, 171.22
 Applicants
 Addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 Age, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Citizenship, 171.01
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 171.07
 Identity documents, 171.06, 171.0605
 Record retention, notice, 171.12
 Residence address, notice given, 171.121
 Selective Service system, registration, 171.06
 Standby or temporary custodians, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
 Applications
 Applicants, *see* same under this topic
 Children, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Contents, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
 County auditors, duties, 201.161
 Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
 Duplicate licenses, 171.11
 Exceptions, documentation, 171.0605
 False statements, 171.22
 Fees, 171.06, 171.061
 Filing, 171.061, 171.12
 Forms, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
 Fraud, 171.14, 171.22
 Generally, 171.12
 Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
 Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
 Public information and education, pamphlets, 171.06
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.06, 171.0605, 171.12, 201.161
 Signatures, 171.06
 Summary information, 171.06
 Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.12

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 171.06
 Voter registration, serving as, 201.161
 Armed forces members, 171.27
 Blind persons
 Cancellation, 171.32
 Eye examinations, *see* Examinations under this topic
 Cancellation
 Blind persons, 171.32
 Commercial drivers, 171.169
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04, 171.043
 Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
 Fraud on application, 171.14
 Grounds
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04
 Driving while impaired, *see* Revocation under this topic
 Enhanced licenses, 171.04
 Examination results, failure to submit to examination, 171.13, 171.32
 Eye examinations, results, 171.32
 Generally, 171.14
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
 Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
 Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260C.201
 License records, 171.12
 Motor carrier drivers, 171.169, 221.0314, 609B.148
 Notice requirements, 171.043, 171.13
 Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.043, 171.12
 Reporting requirements, 171.54
 Surrender of license, 171.13
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Certified copies of records, 168.327
 Chauffeurs' licenses
 Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
 Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
 Children
 Applications, *see* same under this topic
 Cancellation, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical tests, refusal or failure, 171.177
 Driver education, 171.04
 Eligibility, 171.04, 609B.263
 Permits, *see* Instruction permits under this topic
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Restricted licenses, 171.041, 171.042
 Revocation, *see* same under this topic
 Supervision by licensed drivers, 171.04, 171.05
 Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27
 Classification
 Class A licenses
 Applications, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial drivers, 171.04
 Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
 Generally, 171.02
 Issuance, 171.07
 Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 Class B licenses
 Applications, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial drivers, 171.04
 Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
 Generally, 171.02
 Issuance, 171.07
 Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 Class C licenses
 Applications, *see* same under this topic

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Classification (Cont'd)
 Class C licenses (Cont'd)
 Commercial drivers, 171.04
 Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
 Generally, 171.02
 Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
 Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
 School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.321
 Class D licenses
 Disqualified commercial drivers, issuance to, rulemaking, 171.165
 Generally, 171.02
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 Requirements, class A or B licenses, 171.07
 School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Generally, 171.02
 Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
 Validity, 171.02, 171.07
 Veteran designation, 171.07
 Color, under-21 licenses, 171.07
 Commercial drivers' licenses
 Background checks, 171.324
 Backup snowplow drivers, exemptions, 171.02
 Blood or urine sample, refusal to take test, 171.177
 Commercial drivers' license information system, 171.167
 Commercial learner's permit, fees, 171.06
 Conflict of laws, 171.161
 Designation, 171.07
 Disqualification
 Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
 Class A, B, or C licenses, issuance prohibited, 171.04
 Effective date, 171.166
 Generally, 171.165, 609B.275
 Impaired driving conviction, effect, 169A.54, 609B.206
 Ineligibility, 171.04
 License plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
 License records, 171.12
 Notice requirements, 171.165, 171.166, 171.169, 171.24
 Operation after disqualification, 171.20, 171.24
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.166
 Reinstatement, fees, 171.20
 Restricted licenses, 171.02, 171.09
 Review, procedures, 171.166
 Surrender of license, 171.13
 Downgrading, 171.162
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Federal regulations, conformity, 171.161
 Medical examination certification, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162
 Nonresidents, exemptions, 171.03
 Record keeping, 171.163
 Records, checking, 171.162
 Restricted commercial drivers' licenses, issuance, 171.02, 171.09
 Self-certification, 171.162
 Contents
 Generally, 171.07
 Organ donor designation, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.13
 Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
 Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 171.07
 Copies and copying
 Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 221.0314
 Security measures, 171.07
 Counterfeiting, 171.07, 171.22
 County license bureaus, 373.33
 Criminal proceedings, civil action not an estoppel, 169A.53
 Data
 Applications, access, 171.12
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, classification, 171.043
 Enhanced licenses, access, 171.07
 Eye examinations, classification, 171.32
 Photographs or electronically produced images, data classification, 171.07

DRIVERS

860

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Veteran designation, 171.07, 171.12

Definitions
 Driver License Compact, 171.50, 171.51
 Enhanced licenses, 171.07
 Generally, 171.01
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.235
 Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
 Suspension, 171.182

Denial
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
 Driving while impaired, 171.177
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12

Design, 171.07

Disability designation, 171.07

Disability license plates, effect, 168.021

Disclosure, applicants' data, 171.12

Display
 Railroad operators, exemption, 169.035, 171.03
 Requirements, 171.08
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09

Disqualification
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Driving after, sentencing, 609.035

Donors, *see Organ donors under this topic*

Driver License Compact
 Administration, 171.50, 171.53
 Bylaws and amendments, filing, 171.56
 Convictions, effect, 171.50, 171.55
 Definitions, 171.50, 171.51
 Drivers License Division, duties, 171.50 to 171.55
 Information interchange, 171.50, 171.51, 171.53
 Licensing authorities, 171.50 to 171.52, 171.54
 Members, 171.50, 171.55
 Policy of state, 171.50
 Severability of law, 171.50

Driver's license agents
 Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
 Appointment, 171.06, 171.061
 Background checks, 171.017
 Fees, 171.061, 171.07, 171.29
 Generally, 171.061

Drivers' license law, 171.01 to 171.27

Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13

Driving while impaired, rulemaking, 169A.75

Driving without a license, 171.24, 629.471

Duplicate instruction permits, 171.10, 171.11

Duplicate licenses, 171.09, 171.10, 171.11

Electronically produced images, 171.07

Eligibility
 Enhanced licenses, 171.04
 Ineligible persons, 171.04, 171.043, 171.186
 Persons under age 18, 171.04, 609B.263
 Provisional licenses, 171.055

Endorsements
 Buses, 171.02
 Cancellation, 171.3215
 Double-trailer or triple-trailer, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Duplicate license, adding to, 171.06, 171.10
 Examinations, 171.10
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 171.324
 Fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Hazardous materials, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Motorcycles, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Passengers, 171.01, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
 School bus drivers
 Cancellation, 171.3215, 171.3216, 609B.255
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
 Generally, 169.448, 171.02, 171.13, 171.321

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Endorsements (Cont'd)
 School bus drivers (Cont'd)
 Recreational or education activities, use, 169.443
 Safety violations, revocation, 171.17
 Tank trucks, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement, 169.223, 169.974, 171.06

Enforcement of law, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.25

Enhanced licenses
 Applications, 171.06
 Eligibility, 171.04
 Employees, 171.066
 Generally, 171.01
 Identity documents, 171.06, 171.0605
 Limitations, 171.019, 171.122
 Photographs, 171.071
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.019, 171.0605
 Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
 Scope, 171.01, 171.122
 Security, 171.01, 171.07

Examinations
 Commercial drivers, restricted licenses, 171.02
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Eye examinations, 171.04, 171.05, 171.13, 171.32
 Failure, license ineligibility, 171.04
 Generally, 171.13
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Limited licenses, 171.30
 Locations, 161.20
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
 Motorcycle drivers, road tests, 169.974
 Persons reported as impaired, 171.131
 Provisional licensees, 169A.55, 171.27
 Renewal, 171.13, 171.27
 Revoked licenses, examination for new license, 171.29, 609B.241
 Road tests, 171.04, 171.13
 Taking for another, 171.22
 Traffic laws, 171.05
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.05
 Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement, 169.974

Exemptions, 171.03

Expiration
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Generally, 171.27
 Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 Under-18 license, 171.06

False statements
 Applications, 171.22
 No-fault automobile insurance, 169.792

Fees
 Certified copies of records, 168.327
 Depositing, 171.20, 171.26, 171.29
 Designated caregivers, identification, 171.07
 Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10, 171.11
 Endorsements, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Examinations, 171.13
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Generally, 171.06, 171.061
 Instruction permits
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Generally, 171.05, 171.06
 Two-wheeled vehicles, 169.974
 Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
 Reinstatement, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29
 Renewal, 171.05, 171.27
 Repeat examination fees, 171.13
 Surcharges, 171.20, 171.29
 Voluntary donations for anatomical gift education, 171.06, 171.075

Filing, 171.12

Firearms safety designation, 171.07

Fishing, resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Fraud, applications, cancellation of license, 171.14, 171.22
 Fraudulent licenses, 609.652, 609.685
 Gross weight based licenses, motor vehicle certificates, 168.11
 Grounds, truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Health care directive designation, applications, 171.06
 Hearings, reinstatement, 171.19
 Hunting, resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07
 Identification, using as
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
 Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.21
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.07
 Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01
 Liquor purchases, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Pistols, transferee permit applications, 624.714
 Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973
 Pull-tab winners, 349.19
 Images
 Electronically produced images, 171.07
 Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
 Indexes, Public Safety Department, 171.12
 Ineligible persons, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Inspection, 171.07
 Instruction permits
 Age, 171.04, 171.05
 Applications, 171.05, 171.06
 Certified copies, 168.327
 Children, 171.04, 171.05
 Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Farm workers, exemption, 171.041
 Fees, *see* Fees under this topic
 Generally, 171.05
 Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
 Proof of age for alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Invalid license, driving with, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
 Invalidation
 Driving while impaired, 169A.52, 169A.54
 Other licenses, 171.02
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.02
 Issuance
 Conditioning on school attendance, 171.176
 Delay, 171.055, 171.172, 171.173
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Limited licenses, 171.30
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181
 Restricted licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 169A.55
 Judgments
 Generally, 171.184
 Satisfaction, 171.183
 Unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 171.24
 Lending
 Misdemeanor, 171.22
 Underage persons, lending to, 171.171, 609B.277
 License records
 Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
 Commercial driver applicant checks, 171.162
 Computerized records, 171.12, 201.022, 201.161
 Generally, 171.12
 Organ donors, 171.07
 Revocation, 171.12, 171.15
 Suspensions, 171.12, 171.15
 Veteran designation, 171.12

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

License records (Cont'd)
 Visual acuity examinations, 171.32
 Licensees
 Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
 Notice received, suspension, 169.09, 171.186
 Limited licenses
 Conviction, Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Exception, 171.30
 Expiration, 171.186, 171.30
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 Insurance, 171.30
 Issuance, 171.174, 171.186, 171.30, 609B.245
 Possession while driving, 171.30
 Reports about, Driver License Compact, 171.54
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lists, jury selection sources, 593.37
 Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Locations for licensing
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.015
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.015
 Mailing address, 171.07
 Medical alert identifier, 171.07
 Medical reasons, children, restricted licenses issued to, 171.041, 171.042
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223
 Motorized golf carts, operation, 169.045
 Nonresidents
 Chemical tests, refusal or failure, 171.177
 Eligibility, 171.04
 Exemptions, 171.03
 Lease or rental of motor vehicles, 171.23
 Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
 Revocation, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Numbers
 Beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
 Court records, inclusion in, 169.95
 Fish houses and dark houses, identification, 97C.355
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
 Owners of older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
 Voter registration applications, 201.071
 Off-highway motorcycles, licenses, 84.793, 171.03
 Off-road vehicles, licenses, 84.802, 171.03
 Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
 Orders, suspension, 169.92, 171.12, 171.186
 Organ donors
 Anatomical gifts, 168.013
 Donor agreements, filing, 171.12
 Generally, 171.07
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.12, 171.13
 Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, conformity, 171.06, 171.07
 Passenger endorsement, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Peace officers, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 Permits
 Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
 Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
 Persons becoming state residents, license exemptions, limitations, 171.03
 Photographs
 Enhanced licenses, 171.071
 Generally, 171.07
 Proof of age
 Child labor, 181A.06
 Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Tobacco sales, 609.685
 Provisional licenses
 Applicants, 171.061
 Applications, 171.055, 171.06, 171.061
 Cellular telephones, use violations, 171.055
 Driving restrictions, 171.055
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Provisional licenses (Cont'd)

- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Expiration, 171.27
- Fees, 171.055, 171.06
- Issuance, 169A.55
- License eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.055, 609B.265
- Minor farm workers, exemptions, 171.041
- Primary driving supervisor, 171.055
- Renewal, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Use, 171.055

Radio frequency technology, 171.07

Railroad operators, display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03

Real ID Act

- Conformity, 171.019
- Designations, 171.07

Reciprocity

- Driver License Compact, 171.50
- Examinations, 171.13

Records and record keeping

- Driving records, *see* under DRIVERS
- License records, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement

- Chemical use assessments, preconviction assessments, 169A.70
- Child support obligors, 171.186
- Commercial drivers, 171.165
- Conditional, 171.306
- Delay, sale or possession of controlled substances while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
- District court, jurisdiction, 171.19
- Driver improvement clinic courses, 171.20
- Drivers, duties, 171.19
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
- Fees, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29, 609B.241
- Generally, 169A.55
- Hearings, 171.19
- New license plates, issuance after impoundment, 168.041
- New licenses, 171.29
- No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792, 169.797
- Notice to foreign state, 171.181
- Petitions, 171.19
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.172, 171.19
- School bus drivers, 171.3215
- Surcharges, 171.29
- Suspension for unpaid judgments, 171.182

Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181

Renewal

- Armed forces members, 171.27, 197.65
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
- Examinations, 171.13, 171.27
- Fees, 171.27
- Instruction permits, 171.05
- Living will designation, deletion, 171.07
- Organ donor designation, deletion, 171.07

Replacement, 171.07

Requirements

- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Exemptions, generally, 171.03
- Generally, 171.02
- Motor vehicles lease or rental, 171.23

Residence

- General assistance applicants, verification, 256D.02
- Neighborhood organizations, members with voting rights, verification, 317A.441

Resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07

Restricted licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Children, 171.041, 171.042
- Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02, 171.09, 171.165, 171.166
- Conditions, violation, sentencing, 169A.28
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
- Generally, 171.09

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Restricted licenses (Cont'd)

- Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.306
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Returning to Public Safety Department, surrender, cancellation, 171.13

Revocation

- Administrative review, 169.792, 169A.53
- Commercial drivers, 169A.52, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169
- Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.177
- Controlled substance offenses, reinstatement after, 171.29
- Criminal proceedings, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53
- Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
- Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 169A.55, 171.04
- Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
- Duration, 171.17, 171.172, 171.306
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
- Generally, 609B.216

Grounds

- Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 609B.271
- Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
- Controlled substances, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 152.0271, 171.172, 609B.201
- Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
- Driving while impaired, refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.52
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.17, 171.174, 609B.205
- Foreign state convictions, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
- Generally, 171.17
- Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
- Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
- Motor vehicle insurance violations, 65B.41, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
- Restrictions, violation, 171.09
- School attendance, 171.176
- School bus drivers, safety violations, 171.17, 171.18
- Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
- Traffic accidents, reporting violations, 169.09

Hearings, generally, 169A.53, 171.09

Indexes, 171.12

Judicial review, 169.792, 169A.53

Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260C.201

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

License records, 171.12, 171.15

Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic

Mandatory revocation, 169A.276, 169A.54

Motor carrier drivers, denial of waivers, 221.0314, 609B.148

New licenses, 171.29

Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15

Notice, 171.181, 171.24

Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07

Plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Provisional licenses, 169A.55

Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797

Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, 171.54

Rescinding, 168.041, 169A.60, 171.12

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers' licenses

- Cancellation, 171.3215
- Classifications, 171.02, 171.321
- Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
- Denial, crimes against minors, 171.3215, 609B.255
- Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
- Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
- Endorsements, *see* same under this topic
- Issuance or renewal, certification, 171.07
- Recreational or education activity, use, 169.443

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

School bus drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Reinstatement, 171.3215
 Revocation, 171.17, 171.18
 Suspension, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
 Validity, verification, 171.321
 Waivers, 171.3215
 Security, 171.01, 171.07
 Seizure, tobacco purchase by children, retailers, duties, 609.685
 Seniors' licenses
 Applications, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 171.07
 Seven-day licenses, 169A.52, 171.01
 Signatures
 Applications, 171.06
 Licenses, 171.07
 Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69
 Special permits, motorcycles, 169.974
 Standby or temporary custodian designation, procedures,
 171.07, 257B.04
 Surrender of license, cancellation, 171.13
 Suspension
 Administrative review, 171.187
 Commercial drivers, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169, 171.177
 Definitions, 171.182
 District court, duties, 171.16
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Duration, 171.173, 171.18, 171.182, 171.187
 Effective date, 171.18
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Grounds
 Alcoholic beverages, consumption by underage persons,
 171.0705, 171.173, 609B.273
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving,
 169A.33, 171.18
 Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
 Child support arrearages, 171.186
 Child support payment agreements, 518A.65
 Criminal vehicular operation, 171.187
 Driver improvement clinics, attendance orders,
 noncompliance, 169.89
 False identification, lending, illegal purchase or attempt
 to purchase of alcohol or tobacco products,
 171.41
 Fines or surcharges, refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
 Foreign state conviction, reinstatement or issuance of
 new license, 171.181
 Generally, 171.18
 Lending or using license for illegal purchase or attempt
 to purchase alcohol, 171.171, 171.173,
 609B.277
 Minors, all-terrain vehicle violations, 84.9256
 Misrepresentation, 168.101
 Motor fuel theft, 171.175
 Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182,
 171.184
 Moving violations, 168.041, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.237
 Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
 Provisional licenses, 169.89
 Restrictions, 171.09, 171.18
 School attendance, 171.176
 School bus drivers, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
 Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
 Traffic tickets, nonappearance, 169.92
 Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Unsatisfied judgments, motor vehicle accident damages,
 171.182
 Hearings, 171.09, 171.18
 Indexes, 171.12
 Judgments, 171.182, 171.183, 171.184
 Juvenile court, duties, 171.16
 Juvenile offenders, 171.16, 260B.225, 260B.235, 260C.201
 License records, 171.12, 171.15
 Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension (Cont'd)
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314, 609B.148
 Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
 Notice requirements
 Appearance violations, 169.92
 Court recommendations, 171.16
 Driving without valid license, 171.24
 Foreign state convictions, 171.181
 Generally, 171.18
 License restriction violations, 171.09
 Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182
 Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
 Orders, 169.92, 171.12, 171.186
 Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797, 171.16
 Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
 Relief, affidavit of insurance, 171.182
 Reports about, 171.54
 Rescinding, 168.041, 171.12, 171.186
 Stay of suspension, 171.184
 Uninsured motorists, 171.182, 171.184
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Symbols
 Firearms safety designation, 171.07
 Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 84.872,
 171.07
 Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04
 Tampering, 171.07
 Technology, applications, 171.07
 Temporary licenses
 Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Issuance after notice of intent to revoke, driving while
 impaired, 169A.52
 Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement
 Fees, duplicate licenses, 171.06
 Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223
 Requirements, generally, 169.974
 Type III vehicle drivers, physical qualifications, 171.321
 Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27
 Utility task vehicles, operation, 169.045
 Validity
 Generally, 171.02
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 School bus drivers', verification, 171.321
 Seniors' licenses, 171.07
 Valid licenses, definition, 169.011, 171.01
 Verification, minor applicants, age, 171.05, 171.055
 Veteran designations, 171.06, 171.07
 Veterans, 171.13
 Violations and penalties
 Applications, 171.06, 171.14, 171.22
 Cancellation, violations after
 Canceled license, display as valid, 171.22
 Consecutive sentencing, 171.302
 Drivers inimical to public safety, forfeiture of motor
 vehicles, 171.24
 License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 Misdemeanor, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035,
 629.471
 Motor vehicle operation generally, 171.20
 Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.163, 171.20, 171.24
 Consecutive sentencing, 171.302
 County attorneys, duties, 171.24
 Driving without a license, 169.91, 609.035
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Failure to appear in court, 171.18
 Fee violations, 171.06
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, revocation,
 171.17, 171.174
 Generally, 171.22
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
 Lending, 171.22, 340A.503, 340A.703

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Limited licenses, 171.30, 171.302, 609.035
- Payment by dishonored check, 171.18
- Restricted licenses, 171.09
- Revocation, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation, violations after
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Operating with revoked license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Possession, 171.22
 - Sentences and sentencing, 171.302, 609.035, 609.135
- School bus drivers, eight-light system violations, 171.02
- School bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.321, 171.3215, 609B.255
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, violations after
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Operating with suspended license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
- Unlawful or fraudulent use, 171.18
- Violations, generally, 171.241

Voter registration

- Proof of residence, 201.061
- Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.161

Waivers

- Examinations, 171.13
- School bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215

DRIVEWAYS

- Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
- Businesses, loss of access, by eminent domain, 117.186
- Careless or reckless driving in, 169.13
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
- Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
- Headwalls, placement in or on highway or road rights-of-way, 160.2715
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Private driveways
 - Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.34, 169.41
- Recreational manufactured home parks, access requirements, 327.20
- Turns from or to, traffic regulations, 169.19, 169.20
- Violations and penalties, headwalls, placement, 160.2715

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

- 1st degree, generally, 169A.24
- Aggravated violations, 211C.01
- Aggravating factors
 - Child passengers, 169A.03
 - Determination, 169A.095
 - Separate aggravating factors, 169A.095
- All-terrain vehicles, *see* Driving while impaired under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Armed forces members, 192A.555
- Arrest
 - Custodial arrests, 169A.40
 - Off-highway motorcycles, arrest for, 84.795
 - Peace officer, certification of probable cause, 629.344
- Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
- Boats and boating, *see* Boating while impaired under BOATS AND BOATING
- Chemical testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
- Chemical use assessments
 - Chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
 - Fees, payment, 169A.283
 - Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55
 - Mandatory sentences, 169A.275
 - Method of assessment, 169A.70
 - Monitoring devices, 169A.55
 - Preconviction assessments, 169A.70
 - When required, 169A.283, 169A.55

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Commercial drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Conditional release

- Persons charged with violation, 169A.44
- Persons convicted of felony violations, 169A.276

Conviction, effects

- Administrative penalties, 169A.54, 609B.206
- Criminal history information, 169A.43
- Instructional permits, 171.05, 609B.262
- Members of specific occupations, *see* specific subheadings under this topic
- Prior convictions, sanction for prior behavior, 169A.09

Crimes

- Elements, 169A.20, 169A.31, 169A.33, 169A.37
- Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
- Refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.20

Criminal history information, impaired driving convictions, 169A.43

Damages, evidence of impaired driving, 169A.76

Death caused by

- Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
- Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114

Defense of necessity and prescription, 169A.53

Defenses, 169A.46

Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03

Degrees

- 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
- 2d degree driving while impaired, 169A.25
- 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
- 4th degree driving while impaired, 169A.27

Driver education, *see* Course content under DRIVER EDUCATION

Electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73

Employment misconduct, 268.095

Evidence

- Generally, 169A.45
- Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
- Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence without transcripts, 634.36

Felony, 169A.24

Fines

- Administrative penalties, 169A.33, 169A.54, 169A.55
- Aggravating factors, 169A.54
- Enhanced penalties, 169A.47, 169A.54
- Penalty assessments, generally, 169A.285
- Sentencing, *see* same under this topic

Forfeitures for

- Generally, 169A.63, 609B.515
- Motor vehicles, cities with custody, immunity from liability, 169A.48

Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78

Head Start bus drivers

- Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169A.31
- Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40

Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306

Impoundments for

- License plates, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235
- Motor vehicles, 169A.42, 169A.48

Intoxicating substance, not alcohol or controlled substance, 169A.03

Intoxication testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Juvenile offenders

- Adjudications, 169A.54
- Adult traffic offenses, 260B.225, 260C.307, 609.035
- Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055
- Jurisdiction, 260B.225
- Victim's rights, 260B.005

Lawsuits, criminal proceedings not estopped, 169A.53

License plates, impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235

Masters of vessels, 326B.94

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Motor carrier drivers, 221.0255

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles, arrest for, 84.795
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Parenthetical references, 169A.05
 Prescription drugs, impairment by, notice about, 151.212
 Probation, intensive probation pilot programs, 169A.74
 Prosecutions, 169A.43
 Public information and education programs
 Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70
 Drivers' license applications, inclusion with, 171.06
 Records and record keeping, disposition, 171.12
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73
 Reports about, felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085
 Research programs, violation of law, exception, 169A.71
 School bus drivers
 Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40
 Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
 Gross misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 Misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 Second and subsequent offenses
 Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74
 Limited licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Sentencing
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.137
 Consecutive sentences, 169A.28, 609.035
 Enhanced penalties, 169A.47
 Felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085
 Generally, 169A.20
 Mandatory sentences, 169A.275, 169A.276
 Stay of sentence, 169A.276, 169A.283
 Signs in liquor stores, 340A.410
 Snowmobiles, *see* Driving while impaired under SNOWMOBILES
 State officials, recall, 211C.01
 Underage drinking and driving
 Driver's license revocation, 169A.54
 Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55
 Generally, 169A.33, 609B.262
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Children less than two and one half years of age, separate area, 245A.14
 Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Employees, 245A.14
 Generally, 245A.14
 Licenses
 Generally, 245A.04, 245A.14
 Requirements, 245A.02
 Records and record keeping
 Attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14
 Health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15
 Vaccination requirements, exemption, 121A.15
DROUGHT
See NATURAL DISASTERS
DRUG ABUSE
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See INTOXICATION
DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Funding
 Controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101
 Grants for, 299A.33
 Levies for, 126C.44
 Generally, 299A.33
 Motor vehicles, criminal forfeitures, use in program, 609.5315

DRUG ADDICTS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Advanced practice registered nurses, verification fee, 148.242
 Arrests by, 626.77
 Controlled substances, forfeitures, 609.5315
 Guidelines, THC therapeutic research, 152.21
 Laboratories, 634.15
 Registration numbers, prescriptions, dispensing, 152.11
 Registration with, analytical laboratories, 152.12
 Regulations, THC therapeutic research, 152.21

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Advertisement, 152.095
 Defined, 152.01
 Delivery
 Generally, 152.093
 To minors, 152.094
 Exclusions, 152.01
 Manufacture for delivery, 152.093
 Possession
 For delivery, 152.093
 Penalty, 152.092
 Violations and penalties, 152.092 to 152.095
 Water pipes, fluid in, weight, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023

DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, consulting, 299A.292
 Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
 Drug policy programs, grants for, 299A.292
 Duties generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.299
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
 Public Safety Department, duties
 Chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
 Generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.297
 Regional drug task forces, coordination, 299A.297
 State agencies, cooperation, 299A.298
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22, 120B.23

DRUG STORES

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUG TRAFFICKING

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Abortifacients, *see* under ABORTION
 Administering
 Family adult day services, 245A.143
 Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05
 Legend drugs, emergencies, 144.4197
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.13
 Administering influenza immunizations, 150A.055
 Adulteration
 Bodily fluids, criminal penalties, 609.688
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 Embargoes, 151.38
 Generally, 151.35
 Violations, 151.34
 Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
 AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01
 Alcohol in medicine, liquor law, 340A.906
 Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS
 Antibiotics, sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336, 147B.06
 Antihemophilic factor drugs, medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625
 Antipsychotic medications, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Aquaculture, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Dentists, 150A.04
 Medical students, 151.37
 Nurses, 148.235
 Pharmacists, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.18
 Podiatrists, 153.01
 School personnel, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58, 256B.0625
 Biological products
 Interchangeable products, 151.01
 Substitution, 151.21
 Brands, legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36
 Cancer treatment
 Off-label drugs, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.525
 Repository program, 151.55, 295.582
 Cannabis (medical), *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Central storage, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Chorionic gonadotropin, 152.02
 Clinical drug trials, mentally ill persons, participation in, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.095
 Clozapine, dispensing, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Color additives, adulteration, 151.35
 Compounding, 151.15, 151.253
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 151.415
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.23, 151.361, 151.415
 Misbranding, 151.36
 Prescription drugs, 151.212, 151.415
 Contamination, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Contraceptives, *see* CONTRACEPTIVES
 Contract pricing, long-term care facilities, 151.415
 Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Cost-sharing, off-label use of drugs, health plan companies, 62Q.525
 Crimes, use of drugs to facilitate
 Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Defined as violent crime, 624.712
 Felony, 609.235
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572
 Dealers, *see* Wholesale dealers under this topic
 Defenses, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, 360.0752
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Crimes, 624.712
 Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.35, 151.39
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44
 Dietary supplements, 297A.67
 Diethylstilbestrol (DES)
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, required coverage, 62A.154
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Dispensing
 Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58
 Extended supply, 151.21
 Physicians, health professional shortage areas, 151.58
 Disposal
 Controlled substances, 152.105
 Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Disposal (Cont'd)
 Pharmacy disposal programs, 151.37
 Distressed drugs, generally, 151.39
 Distributors, *see* Wholesale drug distributors under this topic
 Drivers, effect on, drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Drivers' license applicants, examinations, 171.06, 171.13
 Drug abusers, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Drug Formulary Committee, 151.21, 256B.0625
 Drug overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Drug purchasing programs, state participation, evaluation, 43A.311
 Drug testing, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Embargoes
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Generally, 151.38
 Manufacturer disclosure, lack of, 151.361, 151.38
 Violations, 151.34
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, 144E.28
 Ephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06
 Epinephrine
 Auto-injector use, authorized entities, 144.999
 Self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205
 Supplies in schools, 121A.2207
 Erectile dysfunction drugs, 256B.0625
 Experimental drugs
 Health plan coverage, 62Q.525
 Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Right to Try Act, 151.375
 Federal regulations, conformity, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Fertility drugs, medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Fish bait, medicated bait, prohibition, 97C.325
 Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Formularies
 Group purchaser, uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
 Health plan companies, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10
 Free samples, distribution, 325E.04
 Generic drugs
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Substitution for brand names, 151.21
 Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
 Health care taxes, 295.56
 Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625
 Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Hypodermic needles, *see* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
 Immunizations
 Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Vaccinations, *see* VACCINATION
 Inhalers, asthma, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Inspections, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06, 151.26
 Insulin, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Insurance
 Cancer treatment, coverage, 62Q.525
 Diethylstilbestrol, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.154
 Experimental drugs, coverage, 62Q.525
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Long-term care insurance, applications, information required, 62S.21
 Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
 Prescription drugs, *see* same under this topic
 Interchangeable biological products, 151.01

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Intravenous therapy drugs, *see* INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Investigational drugs
 Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Right to Try Act, 151.375

Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Labels and labeling
 Containers, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 151.212
 Legend drugs, 151.361
 Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Poisons, 151.23
 Regulation, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19
 Violations, 151.34

Legend drugs
 Adverse reactions, reporting, 147.111
 Brands, 151.21, 151.36
 Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacist or practitioner, 151.15
 Dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
 Dentists, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08, 150A.13
 Dietitians, 148.634
 Dispensing, 151.21, 151.34, 151.37
 Disposal, 152.105
 Emergency use, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37
 Generally, 151.37
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.57
 Labels and labeling, 151.361
 Medical assistance coverage unit dose blister card systems, 256B.0625
 Nutritionists, 148.634
 Optometrists, 148.56, 148.574, 148.575
 Overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Pharmacists, duties, 256B.0625
 Prescriptions, 151.34, 151.37
 Sales, 151.252, 151.37
 Samples, distribution, 151.26
 Substitutions, 151.21
 Unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
 Use, 151.01, 151.15, 151.37
 Use tax liability, 295.52
 Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15
 Violations, 151.34, 151.37
 Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic

Liability
 Manufacturers, liability for quality, 151.22
 Pharmacists, liability for quality, 151.22
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Liquor taxes, exception, 297G.02

Lobelia, sales to children, 609.6855

Long-term care insurance, applications, 62S.21

Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Manufacturers
 Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Disclosure, 151.361
 Epinephrine, school district supplies, 121A.2207
 Fees, 151.065
 Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
 Investigational drugs, 151.375
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Legend drugs, 151.361, 151.37
 Liability, 151.073, 151.22

Licenses
 Disciplinary action, 151.071
 Exemption, 151.253
 Generally, 151.252
 Outsourcing facilities, 151.252
 Prescription drug assistance programs, 147.37, 256.975

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)
 Rebate agreements, 256B.0625
 Registration, 151.065
 Repackaged drugs, 151.415
 Reports given, 151.252
 Sales to, alcoholic beverages, 297G.07
 Supplemental drug rebate contracts, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Violations, 151.29

Medical assistance, *see* Drugs and medicine under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES

Medical oxygen, 297A.67

Medication management
 Home and community-based services, 245D.05 to 245D.051
 Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792
 Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184

Medication setup assistance, administrating, 245D.05

Mercury-containing drugs, 116.92

Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38

Multisource drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625

National Council for Prescription Drug Programs, Inc. (NCPDP), recommendations by, 62J.56

Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Nonprescription drugs, *see* NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Off-label drugs, cancer treatment, 62Q.525

Opioids, *see* Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11

Over-the-counter drugs
 Definitions, 245D.02
 Employees, 181.953
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184
 Veterinary drugs, 156.16, 156.18

Overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Packages and packaging
 Legend drugs, unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance, unit dose packaging, 256R.04
 Unit dose packaging, 151.415

Pharmaceutical waste, possession and disposition, 151.37

Placebos, simulated controlled substances, exemption, 152.097

Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0971 to 152.0974

Preferred drug list, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Prescription drugs
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075
 Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215
 Contract pricing, 151.415
 Controlled substances, *see* Prescriptions under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Defenses, aircraft, 360.0752
 Definitions, 151.44
 Disclosure, 62J.052, 151.214, 214.121
 Discounts, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Electronic prescriptions, 151.01, 151.21
 Employees, 181.953
 Extended supply, 151.21
 Health benefit plans, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Prescription drugs under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home care providers, duties, 144A.4792
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.415
 Legend drugs, *see* same under this topic

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, coverage, 256B.69
- Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage
 - Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
 - Organizations offering, 62A.451 to 62A.4528
- Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625
- Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, 62A.307
- Prices, 62J.052, 151.214, 214.121
- Prisoners, purchase for, 241.01
- Psychoactive drugs, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
- Released persons, use by, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
- Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184
- Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21
- Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51

Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS

Prices

- Disclosures about, 151.214, 214.121
- Discounted prices, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
- Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06

Prohibited drugs, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Proprietary medicines, liability for quality, manufacturers, 151.22

Pseudoephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Public information and education, drivers license applications, inclusion with, 171.06

Rebates

- AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
- Prescription drugs, 62J.23
- Supplemental drug rebate program, 256B.0625

Records and record keeping, home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05

Regulated treatment, drugs and medicine defined as, 256B.77

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111

Returns to pharmacies, jails and juvenile correctional facilities, 151.56

Right to Try Act, 151.375

Sales, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

Samples

- Distribution, 151.26, 151.44, 325E.04
- Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
- Violations, 151.33

Self-injected medications, sharps generated by, disposal plan, 116.835

Steroids, 152.02

Storage

- Central storage, 256I.05
- Defined as health-related services, 144D.01
- Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22
- Home care service providers, 144A.4792
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.13

Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21

Sympathomimetic medications, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Tax liability, use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Topical legend drugs, 148.574 to 148.577

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Trafficking, *see* Violations and penalties under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary, 62Q.525, 151.06, 151.35, 152.01

Unused drugs, returns, 151.44, 151.56

Use, authorization, 151.26

Use to injure

- Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Felony, 609.235
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
- Vulnerable adult abuse, drug use defined as, 626.557

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS

Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15

Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

Violations and penalties

- Compounding, unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
- Generally, 151.34
- Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
- Legend drugs, violations, 151.34, 151.37
- Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
- Social workers, 148E.220
- Substitutions, violations, 151.21
- Use of drugs to injure, 609.235, 626.557
- Wholesale dealers, violations, 151.46

Wholesale dealers

- Definitions, 152.0971
- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
- Health care taxes, 295.582
- Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
- Licenses
 - Application of law, 151.43
 - Definitions, 151.44
 - Fees, 151.065
 - Licensing act, citation, 151.42
 - Renewals, 151.49
 - Requirements to hold license, 151.47
 - Rules about, 151.50
 - Suspension, 151.071
- Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974
- Prescription drug distributors, 151.06, 151.44, 151.46 to 151.51
- Records, inspections, 151.06, 151.47, 151.51
- Reports given, 151.47
- Reverse distribution, 151.47
- Reverse distributors, 151.44
- Sales, 151.26, 151.47
- Violations, 151.46

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51

Wholesale drug distributors

- Fees, 62J.321
- Health care taxes
 - Foreign states' taxes, credit, 295.54
 - Generally, 295.50
 - Nexus in Minnesota, 295.51
 - Payments to, 295.53
 - Use tax, legend drugs, collection, 295.52

DRUNK DRIVING

See DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

DRY CLEANER ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE AND REIMBURSEMENT LAW

Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51

DRY CLEANERS

Dyers, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.47 to 115B.51

Facilities, use fees, 115B.491

DRY CLEANERS (Cont'd)

Registration, environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.49
 Sale of retained items, notice, 514.78
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tax data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DRYWALL

Residential building contractors, drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802

DUCKS

Definitions

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Ducklings

Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
 Artificial coloring, 343.32
 Care, 343.34

Hunting

Blinds, 97B.805, 103G.2241
 Boats, *see* Waterfowl boats under BOATS AND BOATING
 Motorized decoys or devices to attract, 97B.811
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115

Migratory waterfowl, ducks defined as, 97A.015

Poultry, ducks defined as, 31A.02

Undressed birds, defined, 97A.015

DULUTH (CITY)

See also FIRST CLASS CITIES

Administrative Hearings Office, maintaining, 176.306

Bonds (public debt), transit authority, 458A.33

Bridges (structures), Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36

Bus transportation system, *see* under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

City assessor, reports given, 273.1102

City attorney, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26

City auditors, audits and examinations, 458A.24

City clerk

Certificates and certification, 458D.03
 Filing with, 458A.22, 458A.24
 Reports received, 458D.05

City council

Approvals by

Annual budget, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.24
 Certificates of indebtedness, Duluth Transit Authority, issuing, 458A.31
 Directors, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.22
 Fare changes, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26
 Gifts, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
 Grants, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
 Loans, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
 Real property, acquiring for Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25, 458A.34
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
 Hearings, fare changes, 458A.26
 Orders, appeals, 458A.28
 Powers, 458A.28, 458A.36
 Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Resolutions by, management contracts, 458A.25, 458A.27

City hall building, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

City treasurer, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26

Community investment trust fund, 11A.235

Conciliation court, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS

Duluth International Airport, aircraft facilities bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Duluth Jaycees, portorama, 333.50 to 333.52

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Eminent domain, bus transportation system, 458A.34

Employees, postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

DULUTH (CITY) (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts

Bus transportation, 458A.24, 458A.31
 Community investment trust fund, 11A.235
 Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Historic places, 138.664

Historic sites, 138.662

Hospitals, 144.553

Indian housing programs, 462A.07

Interstate highways, I-35 (route No. 396), 161.1245

Juvenile court, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Lake Superior Center Authority, facility site, 85B.03

Management and Budget Department, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26

Mayor, appointments by

Duluth Transit Authority directors, 458A.22
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03

Minnesota Point

Historic places, Minnesota Point Lighthouse, 138.664
 Residential property, tax-forfeited land sales, 469.074

Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073

Ordinances, Duluth Transit Authority

General obligation bonds, issuance, 458A.33
 Tax levies, 458A.31

Payments by, Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02

Police pension association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes, Duluth Transit Authority, 275.066, 275.067, 458A.30, 458A.31

Public transit, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Purchasing agent, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26

School districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)

Streets and roads

Improvement program, funding, 11A.235
 Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36
 Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14

Trials at, district court, sixth district, 484.44

University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Zoo, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 469.056

Bonds (public debt), 469.062

Commissioners

Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881

Employees, retirement, 353.01

Established, 469.049

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Payments by, rental payments in lieu of real or personal property taxes, 272.01

Personal property, 272.01

Property tax levies, 469.053

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Real property

Leased or loaned property, 272.01, 273.19
 Rental payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Vessels, ownership and operation, 469.074

Violations and penalties, commissioners, conflicts of interest violations, 471.87

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

DULUTH

870

DULUTH (TOWN)

Charter school, enrollment preferences, 124E.11

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY*See also* DULUTH (CITY)

Appointments by, executive directors, 458A.26

Attorney, 458A.26

Audits, 458A.24

Bids, contracts, 458A.35

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27

Bonds (public debt)

Bus transportation system, 458A.24

Revenue bonds, 458A.22

Tax-exempt status, 458A.30

Bus transportation system

Appeals, orders, 458A.28

Employees, 458A.26, 458A.27, 458A.29

Funds and accounts, 458A.24, 458A.31

Generally, 458A.25

Tax levies for, 458A.31

Bylaws, 458A.26

Certificates and certification, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness

Issuing, 458A.31

Tax exemption, 458A.30

Charges and rates, fixing, 458A.26

Conflicts of interest, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24

Contracts and agreements

Bids, 458A.35

Generally, 458A.25

 Public transit subsidy program, *see* under PUBLIC

TRANSIT

Creation, 458A.21

Definitions

Generally, 458A.25

Property tax notices, 275.066

Depositories, 458A.24

Directors, 458A.21 to 458A.23

Duluth Transit Authority Act, generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Eminent domain, 458A.34

Employees

Appointment, 458A.26

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27

Existing bus transportation system, acquisition, 458A.29

Labor agreements, arbitration, 458A.29

Executive director, 458A.26, 458A.27

Financial statements, filing, 458A.24

Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Gifts to, 458A.25

Grants to, 458A.25

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.30

Insurance, 458A.26, 458A.27

Lawsuits, 458A.25

Loans to, 458A.25

Motor carrier law, application, 221.031

Operating costs, exclusions, 174.24

Parking facilities, 458A.25

Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.30

Powers

City council, 458A.36

Generally, 458A.25

Public service commission powers, transfer to, 458A.28

Property, acquisition, 458A.34

Property taxes

Certification, 275.067

City council, duties, 458A.31

Commission property, exemption, 458A.30

Notice, 275.065 to 275.067

Public transit subsidy program, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Purchasing agent, 458A.26

Resolutions by

General obligation bonds, issuing, 458A.33

Revenue bonds, issuing, 458A.32

Rules and regulations

Administration, 458A.26

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Rules and regulations (Cont'd)

Generally, 458A.23

Motor carrier drivers, 221.031

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing district, authority defined as, 275.066

Taxes, commission assets, exemption, 458A.30

Terminals, 458A.25

Treasurer, 458A.24, 458A.26

Vacancies, 458A.22

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

DUMBWAITERS*See* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES**DUMPS***See also* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Closing, Natural Resources Department, orders, 88.22

Fire prevention, 88.22

Garbage dumps, defined as junk yards, 161.242

Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Mineral lands, access to, by part owners, 560.06

Tire dumps, *see* WASTE TIRES

Towns, 365.10, 366.01

DUPLEXES

Classification of property, homestead classification, 273.124, 273.13

Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106

Owner-occupied duplexes

Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.13

Valuation of property, improvements before 2003, 273.11

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Valuation of property, improvements before 2003, exclusion, 273.11

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DURESS*See also* BLACKMAIL*See also* COERCION*See also* UNDUE INFLUENCE

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Bills of lading, 336.7-502

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Complementary and alternative health care practitioners, 146A.08

Criminal liability, effect on, 609.08

Documents of title, 336.7-502

Fraud, duress, or undue influence in creation of trusts, 501C.0406

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Hearing aid dispensers, 153A.15

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-202, 336.3-305

Practical nurses, 148.261

Probate, 524.3-407, 524.5-417

Protected persons under conservatorship, 524.5-417

Recognition of parentage, 257.75

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

Unsolicited credit cards, signing or using under duress, 325G.03

Veterinarians, 156.081

Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335, 626.5572

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502

DUST

Asbestos, 325F.01

Iron-producing industries, 86A.23

Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Control, 116.07

DUTIES TO DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 145.851 to 145.858

DUTY TO WARN

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.1751
 Psychotherapists, patients' violent behavior, 148.975

DWELLINGS

Abodes, dwellings defined as, 290.01
 Aged persons, *see* DWELLINGS under AGED PERSONS
 Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.5641
 Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02
 Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
 Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES
 Bare soil, lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Basic needs, dwellings defined as, 256J.08
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Body art establishments, *see* Body art establishments under BODY ART
 Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Breach of warranty, lawsuits, damages, 327A.05
 Breaking into
 Arrests, *see* Breaking into dwellings to make arrest under ARRESTS
 Attachment orders, execution, 570.051
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Building cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Building permits, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Building standards
 Compliance, loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Defined, 327A.01
 Generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Noncompliance, 327A.02
 State Building Code, 326B.121
 Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Commercial or industrial activities
 Commercial canning in, 31.392
 Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Congregate housing, 349.12
 Construction or alteration
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 New residential construction, 287.221, 469.1831
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Contracts for sale
 Flag display restrictions, 500.215
 Warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 Controlled substances
 Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028
 Sale and possession crimes in public housing zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305
 Costs, definitions, 256D.35
 Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
 Deadbolt locks, double cylinder, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Definitions
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.02
 Statutory warranties, 327A.01

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Technology circuits and systems, 326B.31
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Developments, *see* DEVELOPMENTS
 Disability access, modification for, Northstar Care for Children program, special needs accommodation, 256N.26
 Disabled persons, *see* DWELLINGS under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Dwelling units, defined, 51A.02, 238.02
 Easements, building lines, purchase or grant, 463.04
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Electrical inspections, fees, 326B.37
 Elevators, 326B.163
 Energy audits, 216C.31
 Energy Code, effect of rules, 326B.118
 Energy conservation
 Efficiency standards, 216C.17
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
 Eviction from, *see* EVICTION
 Excluding from, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Federal housing assistance programs
 Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.03, 462A.05
 Generally, 462A.05
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Federal surplus property, housing for homeless and displaced veterans, 16B.2975
 Felonies in, killing in self-defense, 609.065
 First-Time Home Buyer Savings Accounts, *see* FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES
 Grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Hardship acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
 Highway projects, relocation loans, 473.167
 Historic places, State Register, 138.664
 Home, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Home equity Housing Finance Agency conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
 Home improvements, *see* REMODELING
 Home safety programs, 144.055
 Homeless persons, *see* Housing under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Homeowners associations, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
 Houses
 Defined, 273.11
 Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS
 Housing assistance
 Applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.21, 256J.26, 256J.35, 256J.351
 Moderate-income persons, *see* Dwellings under MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS
 Policy of state, 462A.02
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
 Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, regulations, 462.3612
 Housing for elderly persons, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION

Housing subsidy programs
 Disregards, MFIP, food assistance portion, 256J.28
 Recipients, 13.462, 256D.44, 363A.16

Housing supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Innovative and inclusive housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236

Inspections
 Defined, 327A.01
 Lead inspections, 144.9504

Insulation, *see* INSULATION

Insurance
 Generally, 66A.08
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Township mutual companies, 67A.14

Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 124D.23

Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 Remedies, 327A.06

Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead safe housing, certification, 144.9503

Lease-purchase housing, Housing Finance Agency loans or grants, 462A.05

Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic

Loans for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Low-income housing
 Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Major construction defects
 Defined, 327A.01
 Disclosure, 327A.04
 Warranties, waivers, 327A.04

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mental ill, persons with, *see* Dwellings under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Metropolitan area
 Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
 Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
 Towns, general welfare, 368.01

Migrant workers, vacating, 181.87

Moderate-income housing
 Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES

Multifamily housing developments
 Defined, 462C.02
 Rental housing, taxation, 469.040

Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

New residential construction
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Improvements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.221
 Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36

On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS

Owners
 Consent to waivers, 327A.04
 Defined, 327A.01
 Signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Parking adjacent to
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Regulations, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Picketing, targeted residential, harassment, 609.748

Plans and specifications, review, state building official, 326B.136

Policy of state, mental illness, housing for persons with, 245.461

Privacy, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746

Public housing zone, controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones under HOUSING PROJECTS

Religious corporations, rectories, 315.05, 315.14

Relocated residential buildings
 Energy Code, compliance, 326B.106
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Remodeling, *see* REMODELING

Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.64

Repairs, costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396

Residences, voting precincts, 200.031

Residential housing
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Sales, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Senior citizens, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS

Single-family dwellings, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Smoke detectors, State Building Code, 326B.106

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05

Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178

State employees, 16B.24, 272.011

Statutory warranties
 Breach of warranty, 327A.05
 Business dissolutions, effect on warranties, 327A.02
 Definitions, 327A.01
 Exceptions, residential property built and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 Home improvement contractors, dissolutions, effect on warranties, 302A.781
 Home improvement warranties, 327A.02
 Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
 Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
 Vendors warranties, 327A.02
 Warranties to survive passage of title, 327A.02
 Warranty date, defined, 327A.01

Temporary dwellings, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Temporary family health care dwellings, permits, 394.307, 462.3593

Title, passage of legal or equitable title, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01

Trespass in, *see* TRESPASS

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Credit, 363A.16
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09

Urea formaldehyde
 Disclosure, 325F.18
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495

Vacant or boarded-up houses, removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Vendees

- Defined, 327A.01
- Generally, 327A.04

Vendors, 327A.01 to 327A.04

Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05

Waivers, 327A.04

Warranties

- Dispute resolution, 327A.051
- Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04
- Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
- Limitations, 327A.08
- Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
- Other warranties, 327A.06
- Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
- Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

Witnesses, signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04

Workforce housing development program, 462A.39

Zoning, residential districts, county zoning controls, 394.25

DYES

Animals, chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, dyeing, 343.32, 343.35

Dyed diesel fuel, *see* under DIESEL FUEL

Lead in, body-piercing jewelry, restrictions, 325E.389

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

Toxic ingredients in, packaging, 115A.965

E-GOVERNMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 16E.071

E-HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497

Generally, 62J.495

Health information exchanges, 62J.4982

Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

E-MAIL

Access, fiduciaries, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Addresses, data classification, 13.356

Commercial e-mail messages

False or misleading, 325F.694

Health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54

Harassment, 609.795

Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527

Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139

Transactions by, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

E-VERIFY

State contractors, 16C.075

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

Generally, 256B.0949

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE, ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 124D.141

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.13, 124D.135

Administration, revenue use, 124D.135

Advisory councils, 124D.13

American Indian education programs, cooperation, 124D.74

Community-based agencies, early childhood family education programs defined as, 626.558

Coordination

Adult basic education programs, 124D.13

School-age child care programs, 124D.19

Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141

English learners, 124D.13

Facilities, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Fees, 124D.13

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Funding

American Indian tribal contract or grant school aid, 124D.83

Community education revenue, 124D.20

Early childhood family education revenue, 127A.41

Generally, 124D.13, 124D.135

Grants for, 124D.2211

Guidelines, 124D.13

Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Monitoring, district advisory councils, 124D.13

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Planning

Community programs, 124D.13

Educational effectiveness, 122A.625

Programs

After school community learning programs, 124D.2211

American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Content and requirements, 124D.13

Equipment and supplies, 124D.135

Health and developmental screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Home visiting program, 124D.13, 124D.135

Parenting education transition programs, 124D.13

Purpose, 124D.13

Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Supervision, 124D.13

Public information and education programs, family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 256E.35

Reports about, 124D.13

Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Teachers

Incentive program, 136A.128

Indian teacher preparation, loan forgiveness, 122A.63

Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.13

Public employment labor relations, 179A.03

Teachers of color, mentoring, 122A.68, 122A.70

Transportation, 123B.88

Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM

Waivers, fees, 124D.13

EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Charter schools, 124E.03

Data, classification, 121A.18

Funding, developmental screening aid, 121A.19

Generally, 121A.17

Information about, MFIP orientation, 256J.45

Legislative intent, 121A.16

Providers, 121A.17, 121A.18

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Agreements, 125A.027, 125A.48

Appeals, 125A.45, 125A.46

Appropriate and necessary services, 125A.027, 125A.29

Child find system, 125A.28, 125A.35

Children under age five, 125A.023, 125A.027

Children under age two, 125A.48

Complaints, 125A.44, 125A.48

Core early intervention services, 125A.36

Corrective action orders, 125A.44

Costs, payment

Child find, 125A.48

Due process, 125A.46

During disputes, 125A.45

Federal aid, 125A.37

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32

Interagency agreements, 125A.39

Programs, budgets, and aid, approval, 125A.75

Requirements, 125A.36

State lead agencies, duties, 125A.37

Third-party payments, 125A.40, 125A.41

**EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Counties, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Definitions, 125A.01, 125A.27
 Disputes
 Children under age two, costs, payment, 125A.48
 Funding, 125A.43
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Notice requirements, 125A.33
 Due process hearings, 125A.31
 Early intervention record, 125A.27, 125A.33, 125A.42
 Federal aid, allocation, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Funding
 Coordinated services grants, 125A.023
 Disputes, 125A.43
 Early intervention account allocation, 125A.35
 Federal aid, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.40
 Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Individualized family services plans (IFSPs)
 Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
 Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
 Parental financial responsibility, 125A.36
 Requirements, 125A.32
 Respite care, determination, 125A.34
 Special education, 125A.744
 Terms, duties, 125A.32
 Interagency agreements, 125A.48
 Interagency early intervention committees, *see* INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
 Law enforcement agencies, referrals, 626.556
 Lead agencies, resource allocation, 125A.35
 Local primary agencies
 Disputes, notice received, 125A.33
 Funding allocation, 125A.35
 Generally, 125A.31
 Mediation, requests, 125A.43
 Local social services agencies, duties, 125A.38, 626.556
 Maintenance of effort, 125A.38, 125A.48
 Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Part C
 Complaints of violations, 125A.44
 Definitions, 125A.27
 Federal aid, administration, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Interagency agreements, 125A.48
 Interagency disputes, 125A.45
 Parents' rights, 125A.42
 State aid, 125A.75
 Policy of state, 125A.26
 Primary agencies, 125A.29
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.27, 125A.42, 125A.48
 Public information and education programs, 125A.30
 Records, 125A.27, 125A.42
 Referrals, 626.556
 Respite services, 125A.27, 125A.34
 School districts, duties, 125A.023, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Service coordinators, 125A.32
 Services
 During disputes, 125A.45
 Generally, 125A.27
 Special education, preevaluation interventions, 125A.56
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State lead agency
 Complaints, duties, 125A.44
 Interagency disputes, duties, 125A.45
 Mediation, duties, 125A.31, 125A.43
 Notice requirements, 125A.29
 Teams, service coordination, 125A.33
 Transition services, 125A.32

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Accreditation, 119B.24
 Definitions, human services licensing, 245A.02
 Early childhood family education, *see* Programs under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early learning scholarships program, 124D.165
 First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Health and developmental screening
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.45
 Service cooperatives, 123A.21
 Student health and safety, 121A.17 to 121A.19
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Literacy training, 119A.50, 124D.42
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Payments to, accreditation costs, reimbursements, 119B.24
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13
 Scholarships, 124D.165
 School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Taconite assistance areas, taconite and iron sulfides taxes, allocation and use, 298.28
 Teachers, incentive program, 136A.128
 Toddlers, defined, 245A.02
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

**EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Collaboration, services for, 125A.63

**EARLY INTENSIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AND
BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION ADVISORY
COUNCIL**

Generally, 256B.0949

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

License plates, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012
 Special mobile equipment, earth-moving equipment defined as, 168.002, 168A.01
 Steam shovels, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

EARTH SHELTERED BUILDINGS

Definitions, 216C.06
 Zoning ordinances, 394.25, 394.27, 462.357

EARTHQUAKES

Biomass power facilities, 216B.2424
 Damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065

EASEMENTS

See also DEDICATION (LAND)
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also RIGHTS OF WAY
 Agricultural land, restrictions, 500.221
 Air space, defined as airport protection privileges, 360.013
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Easements under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Annexation, effect, 414.039
 Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24
 Boulevard reserves, vacating municipalities, 462.358
 Building line easements
 City councils, 463.01, 463.02, 463.07
 County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
 Dwellings, purchase or grant, 463.04
 Eminent domain proceedings, 463.03, 463.04
 Existing structures, maintaining, 463.01
 Generally, 463.06
 Cable communications systems, 238.35

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Cartways
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Cities
 Building line easements, 386.26, 463.01 to 463.07
 Cartways, mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Second class cities, land for public buildings, 416.07
 Toll bridges, use for, 441.48

Common interest communities, unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102

Condominiums, 515A.2-118

Conservation easements
 Applicability of law, 84C.05
 Camp Ripley buffer, 84.0277
 Capital improvement bonds, county development rights, 373.40
 Conveyance, 84C.02, 394.25
 County board development rights, 375.18
 Definitions, 84C.01, 103F.515
 Drainage, inspection, 103F.515
 Generally, 84C.02
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
 Lawsuits, 84C.03
 Marginal farm lands, placement in, 41B.039
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Native prairie, 84.96
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
 Permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
 Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963
 Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* Conservation easements under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Validity, 84C.04
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251
 Wetland value replacement, easements in return for, 103G.237

Wetlands
 Established or restored, 103F.903, 103F.904
 Fees, 103G.2242

Cooperative power associations, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, establishment, 308A.201

Cross-country ski trails, 85.44

Deed taxes, exemptions, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, 287.22

Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Conservation easements, 84C.01
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311

Drainage easements, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793

Duluth Transit Authority, acquisition, 458A.25

Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101

Eminent domain
 Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
 Discharge of easements, 117.225
 Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
 Oil and gas companies, 117.48
 Snow fences, 117.21
 State forests, 89.18

First class cities
 Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08
 Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23

Flowage easements
 Dams, 103E.501, 103G.561, 103G.571

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Flowage easements (Cont'd)
 Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Public drainage systems, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 State lands, 103G.551, 103G.575
 Trunk highways, U.S., granting to, 1.12, 1.13
 Waterpowers, 103G.561, 103G.565

Forest roads, 89.71

Forestry, acquisition for, 88.09

Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66

Gas companies, *see* Easements under GAS COMPANIES

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

High voltage transmission line rights-of-way, eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12

Highways, *see* Easements under HIGHWAYS

Instruments affecting, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04

Natural Resources Department
 Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
 Information, electronic filing requirements, 84.0272
 Power to convey, 84.63 to 84.633, 85.015
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327, 507.328

Pipelines, *see* Easements under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Pollution Control Agency
 Acquisition, 115A.06, 115B.407
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17, 115B.175

Power companies
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

Prescriptive easements, first class cities, acquiring land by, 465.013

Private property, metropolitan area towns, roads, 368.01

Public service corporations, 301B.03

Public utility easements, *see* Easements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, *see* Easements under RAILROADS

Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances, 280.03, 280.11

Recreation easements, funding, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522

Sanitary districts, acquisition, 442A.18

Scenic easements
 Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
 Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.311, 103F.331

Second class cities, public buildings, land for, 416.07

Semitaconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

Slope easements, county recorders' transcriptions, 386.26

Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition, 103C.331

Solar easements, 500.30

State-aid highways, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

State colleges and universities, MnSCU board, power to grant, 136F.60

State forests, eminent domain, 89.18

State lands, *see* Easements under STATE LANDS

State trails, easements over, private owners, 85.015

Streams, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272

Streets and roads, *see* Easements under STREETS AND ROADS

Taconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited land sales
 Generally, 282.01, 282.04
 Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
 Repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
 Saint Louis County, 383C.522
 Telephone companies, *see* Easements under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Temporary easements, Pollution Control Agency, acquisition, 115A.06
 Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
 Town roads
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Trunk highways, *see* Easements under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, 458D.18
 Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
 Wind easements, 500.30
 Wind rights, 500.221
 Written documents, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

EAST GRAND FORKS (CITY)
 Border city zones, allocations, 469.169

EATING PLACES
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS
 Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Advances of money or credit, 469.106
 Agents
 Economic development authorities acting as, 469.101
 Unpaid agents, limitation of liability, 469.091
 Analyses, 469.101
 Appeals to, sale of property, 469.105
 Assignments of collateral, acceptance, 469.099
 Assistant treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096
 Attachment, exemption, 469.1081
 Audits and examinations, 469.100
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), treasurer's bond, 469.096
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Economic development authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget, 469.092, 469.100
 Bylaws, 469.096
 Certificates and certification, generally, 275.067
 Characteristics, 469.091
 City attorney, as legal advisor, 469.097
 City economic development authorities, 469.1082
 Commissioners
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098, 471.87 to 471.881
 Generally, 469.095
 Liability, generally, 469.1081
 Unpaid commissioners, limitation of liability, 469.091
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Construction contracts, 469.101
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 469.101
 Liability, 469.1081
 Service contracts, 469.097
 Costs, payment, legal compliance examinations, 469.100
 County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082
 Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Business and economic development, 469.090, 469.091
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Depositories, designation, 469.099

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Directors, unpaid, liability, 469.091
 Easements, authority to acquire, 469.101
 Economic development districts, duties, 469.101
 Eminent domain
 Powers, 469.101
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Definitions, 355.01
 Generally, 469.097
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Rights and benefits following transfer, 469.094
 Transfers, 469.094
 Enabling resolution
 Adoption, 469.091, 469.093
 Contents, 469.092, 469.095
 Modifications, 469.092, 469.093
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Establishment, 469.091 to 469.093, 469.095
 Execution sales, exemption, 469.1081
 Expenditures, 469.096, 469.106
 Federal Limitation Act, 469.104
 Financial statements, 469.096, 469.100
 Fiscal year, 469.100
 Foreign trade zones, 469.101
 Funds and accounts, 469.099
 Generally, 469.090 to 469.1082
 Governmental subdivision, economic development authorities defined as, 353.01
 Governmental units, economic development authorities defined as, 116D.04
 Grants to
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Hearings
 Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
 Sale of property, 469.105
 Housing and redevelopment authority powers, 469.091
 Housing or housing development projects, transfer of authority, 469.094
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Investments, equity investments and venture capital, 469.101
 Judgments against, payment, 469.1081
 Lawsuits
 Legal services, contracts, 469.097
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Legal advisor, 469.097
 Liability
 Generally, 469.1081
 Unpaid officers, directors, and agents, 469.091
 Limited partners, authority, 469.101
 Loans by, economic development, 469.192
 Loans to
 Bonds, in anticipation of, 469.101
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Local development organizations, economic development authorities defined as, 471.88
 Municipal comprehensive plan, compliance, 469.092
 Municipalities, economic development authorities defined as, 471.562
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 469.091
 Officers
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Generally, 469.096
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Unpaid officers, limitation of liability, 469.091
 Parking facilities, 469.101
 Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.563, 471.564

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Port authorities established by special law, powers, 469.108

Powers

- Delegation of, 469.097
- Generally, 469.092, 469.094, 469.101

President, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Property taxes, *see* Economic development authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public property, authority to accept, 469.101

Public relations, 469.101

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purchases and purchasing, 469.097

Real property

- Acquisition and disposal, rights, 469.101, 469.105
- Attachment, or levy and sale on execution, exemption, 469.1081
- Sale, 469.105
- Tax status, 469.101

Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, facilitation of, 398A.04

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Reports given

- Activities, receipts, and expenditures, 469.100
- Enabling resolution, modifications, 469.092

Representation, local workforce councils, 116L.66

Research, 469.101

Reserves, transfer and use, 469.092

Resolutions by, revenue bonds, issuance, 469.103

Revenues, pledging, 469.103

Reverse referendums, 469.107

Rules of procedure, 469.096

Sales of real property, 469.105

Secretary, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Special assessments

- Certification, 275.067
- Levies, 469.100

Special taxing districts, economic development authorities defined as, 275.066

Studies, 469.101

Supplies, 469.097, 469.101

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tort liability, 469.1081

Transfer of authority, 469.094

Treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096

Vice-president, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Writs of mandamus, judgments, payment, 469.1081

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Definitions, targeted areas, 462C.02

Establishment, 469.101

Good food access program, 17.1017

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

See also CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See also LOBBYISTS

Appointees to state agencies, 15.066

Commerce Department employees, 216A.035

Data, classification, 13.601

Exemptions, Zoological Board members, 85A.01

Hennepin County, *see* Economic interest disclosure under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08

Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.09

Public retirement plans, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Public utilities commissioners, 216A.035

Zoological Board members, exemption, 85A.01

ECONOMIC LOSS STATUTES

Economic loss doctrine, 604.101

Loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10

ECONOMIC STIMULUS PACKAGE

See FEDERAL AID

EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Generally, 124D.49

Grants to, 124D.46, 124D.49

Workforce Development Board, duties, 116L.665

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION

Agricultural education, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Animals used for, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Blind persons, rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482

Charitable purpose, education and training defined as, 309.50

Community education, *see* COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Competency-based learning, youth apprenticeships, 124D.47

Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under specific index headings

Data

Classification, 13.43

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Definitions

Education Code definitions, applicability, 127A.01

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50

Technology use, 125B.01

Department, *see* EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Economic literacy, family assets for independence, 256E.35

Emergency management

Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09

Governor's duties, generally, 12.21

Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35

Financial education and training, family assets for independence, 256E.35

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011

Premarital education, 517.08

Public information and education, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Public K-12 education, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)

Schools, *see* SCHOOLS

Science and technology policy, 3.222

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

Transitions to employment

Education and employment transitions, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Work-based learning, 175.46

Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653

Tutoring, *see* TUTORING

EDUCATION CODE

Generally, 120A.01 to 129.11

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES

Generally, 127A.80

Members, 127A.80, 127A.81

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Abused children, *see* Child maltreatment and abuse under this topic

Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023, 120B.11

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Cooperative efforts, receipts, 127A.08
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Uniform system of records and accounting, 127A.17
 Workshop and conference fees, 127A.05
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
 Action for children, 119A.05
 Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.52, 124D.521, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Advanced placement courses, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Agriculture education
 Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04
 Alternative dispute resolution, cooperative units, 123A.24
 Alternative educational services, 121A.55
 Alternative pupils, registration, 124D.09
 Alternative teacher professional payment system application reviews, 122A.414
 American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 American Sign Language interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
 Apprenticeship Board, 178.02
 Appropriations to
 Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 Annuity account, 127A.14
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.27
 Conference and workshop fees, 127A.08
 Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid, 123B.54
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
 Education funding, 127A.41, 127A.50
 General education aid, 126C.20
 Gifts, 127A.08
 Grants, 127A.08
 Head Start, 119A.52
 Health and safety aid, transfers from, 127A.41
 Indian reservation program, Head Start, 119A.52
 Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 122A.63
 Library information services, fees, 127A.15
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
 Maximum effort school aid fund, 126C.66, 477A.09
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 National forest lands, federal funds for, 94.52, 94.521
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 School districts, 123B.54, 126C.55, 127A.45
 Shared service agreements, receipts, 127A.07
 Shift of funds to K-12, 119A.04
 State academies for deaf, blind, tuition, 125A.65
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.59, 125A.60
 Attorney general opinions, 8.07
 Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949
 Barber schools, 154.065, 154.07
 Basic support and telecommunications aid, appropriations, 134.355
 Blind persons, services to, 125A.63
 Budget, biennial preparation, 127A.06
 Bullying, state model policy, 121A.031
 Career and college readiness, 120B.023, 120B.30, 124D.4535, 124D.99, 127A.70, 136F.302
 Career education
 Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 Career education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
 Career information system, 124D.505

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04
 Center for Arts Education, board actions, appeals, 129C.10
 Character development education policy, 121A.03, 121A.47
 Charter schools, 124E.01 to 124E.26
 Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05
 Child care, duties, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child maltreatment and abuse
 Abused children services, 119A.05
 Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226, 383A.404
 Reports about, 626.556
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child sexual abuse prevention education, 120B.234
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Children's initiative project, 119A.05
 Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226, 383A.404
 Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.58
 Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13, 119A.03
 Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 119A.03, 120B.023, 127A.05
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, duties, 122A.91
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
 Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
 Qualifications, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certifications, 127A.05
 Community action agencies
 Funding, 119A.05
 Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04
 Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
 Community-based collaboratives, 119A.05
 Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.31, 136F.302
 Computers and information systems
 Education management information system, 125B.09
 Medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
 Software
 Generally, 125B.05, 125B.07
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 State information infrastructure, consulting about, 16E.18
 State information system, 125B.05
 Technology use, generally, 120A.03
 Conference fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
 Cooperation and combination, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36, 123A.43

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.442, 123A.443, 123A.482
 Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26
 Correctional facilities, education programs, 124D.96, 241.021, 245A.04
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
 County home schools
 County school fund apportionments, 127A.34
 Duties, generally, 260B.060
 Creation, 127A.05
 Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
 Crisis nurseries, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
 Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUM
 Data, *see* Education Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
 Data element dictionary, 14.03
 Data management systems, 125A.083, 125A.744
 Data sharing, 122A.18
 Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Services to, 125A.63, 144.966
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Debt redemption funds, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71, 475.61
 Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid, 123B.535, 123B.54
 Debt service revenue, 123B.53
 Definitions
 Generally, 119A.02
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners, 127A.05
 Desegregation/integration, 124D.03
 Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
 Desegregation transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
 Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disabled children
 Career and technical education, 124D.454
 Children not attending school, 248.07
 Special education, *see* same under this topic
 Transition programs and services, 124D.454
 Discrimination
 Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 Prohibited, 124D.855
 Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
 Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 Dissolution and attachment, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
 Duties
 Generally, 120A.02
 Transferred from, to other agencies, 119A.04, 171.015, 299A.015
 Transferred to, from other agencies, 119A.04
 Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
 Early Childhood Care and Education Council, 119A.05
 Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, duties, 124D.141
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135, 124D.2211
 Early childhood intervention, children with disabilities, 125A.29, 125A.43, 125A.48, 125A.75
 Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
 Early retirement incentives, levies, 123A.73
 Educate parents partnership, 124D.129
 Education aids
 Amount, 127A.40, 127A.42
 Distribution, 127A.41

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Education aids (Cont'd)
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
 Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
 Education districts, 123A.17
 Education management information system, 125B.09
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Education-related mandates in law or rules, 127A.05
 Educational accountability and reporting system, 120B.31, 120B.35
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
 Emergency management, school schedules, altering, 12.21
 Employees
 Annuities, purchasing for, 127A.14
 Appointment, 127A.05
 Clerk, maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
 Compensation and salaries, annuities, 127A.14
 Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
 Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
 Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 Practice of medicine, license exemptions, 147.09
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352.01
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
 Energy education, 216C.13
 English learner programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
 Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 Epinephrine injectors, 121A.2205
 Establishment, 120A.02
 Experimental programs, 127A.05
 Family services collaboratives, 119A.05, 124D.23, 256F.13
 Federal aid, administration, 127A.09
 Federal Programs Division, 124D.454
 Federal waivers, 119A.03
 Financial management, accounting, and report advisory committee, 123B.77
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.122, 124D.126, 124D.127
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Funds and accounts
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Annuity account, 127A.14
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 122A.63
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
 Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 General education aid, 126C.20
 General education and referendum revenue, 123B.77
 General education formula, changes, recommendations, 127A.51
 General education revenue, referendum base replacement aid, 126C.17
 Gifts, authority to accept, 127A.08
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023
 Hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 124D.57, 124D.63

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hazing, 121A.69
 Head Start
 Administration, 119A.50
 Bus drivers, training, 171.321
 Funding, 119A.05, 119A.52
 Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04
 Waivers of requirements, disaster areas, 119A.545
 Health and safety aid, 127A.41
 Health and safety capital projects, 123B.57
 Health and safety projects funding, 123B.595
 Hearing officers, 125A.091, 128C.03
 High school equivalency, 124D.549, 124D.55
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
 Human rights violations, 127A.42
 Human services facilities, educational programs
 Generally, 127A.05
 Reports about, 124D.96
 Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
 Income and franchise taxes, education credit purchases, 290.0679
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indians, education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 Information redesign project, 119A.05
 Information systems, medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
 Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11, 122A.43
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
 International baccalaureate courses, 120B.13
 Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.91, 122A.92
 Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
 K-12 schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Kindergartens
 Hardship exemptions, 124D.02
 Students, readiness assessment, 124D.162
 Labor relations, duties, 120A.03
 Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Liability
 Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.59
 Charter schools, immunity from liability, 124E.09
 Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556
 Libraries
 Construction grants, 134.45
 Duties, generally, 134.31
 Information services, duties, 127A.15
 Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 Library aid and grants, 134.36
 Library boards, reports, 134.13
 Library services, duties, generally, 127A.15
 Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, duties, 134.31
 Licenses, generally, application, single place, concurrent licenses of other agencies, 245A.09
 Licensing boards, services to, 122A.07
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
 Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60
 Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.61 to 126C.72, 477A.09

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mediators
 Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Special education, 125A.091
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 MFIP, county performance standard, coordination, 256J.751
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Mission of department, 120A.03
 Monitoring
 Education funding, 127A.41
 Special education, health-related services, costs, 127A.11
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.32, 134.351, 134.353, 134.354
 Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645
 National forest lands, 94.52, 94.521
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.06
 Neighborhood-based services for children and families, 119A.08, 124D.99
 Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
 Net tax capacity, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Night schools, 124D.51, 127A.05
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
 Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.43, 123B.44, 123B.445, 123B.47
 Nonresidents of school districts, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91 to 245.97
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.90
 Paraprofessionals, local assessment criteria, 120B.363
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 256E.37
 Payments to, agencies and nonprofits, cooperative endeavors, 127A.08
 Performance reports, 120A.03
 Pest control
 Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
 School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 Pine Point School, aid, 128B.03
 Postsecondary schools
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Remedial instruction in, reports, 13.32
 Students, vaccination, 135A.14
 Pregnancy prevention
 Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Pregnant students and student parents, program to complete high school, 124D.69
 Preschools
 Exempt rules, 245A.03
 School readiness programs, early learning scholarships program, 124D.165
 Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07
 Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public libraries, *see* Libraries under this topic
 Public schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Purchases by, installment purchases, 126C.40
 Qualifications of educational personnel, contracts, 122A.92
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
 Reading intervention, assessment tools, 120B.12
 Recommendations by
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Recommendations by (Cont'd)
 Public schools, law and legislation, 120A.03
 Student growth, 120B.35
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Recreational facilities in school districts, 471.18
 Referendum levies, 126C.17
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional treatment centers, work activities programs, 246.56
 Reports given
 Advanced placement, international baccalaureate programs, 120B.13, 120B.132
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
 Duties generally, 119A.03
 Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
 Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
 National Alliance of Concurrent Enrollment Partnerships reports, 124D.09
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Performance reports, 120A.03
 Postsecondary schools, remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
 Reading intervention programs, 119A.50
 Revenue timing adjustments, 123B.75
 School districts, 123B.04, 123B.76, 127A.05, 127A.41
 Special education, 125A.75, 127A.065
 Staff development program, expenditures, 122A.60
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.73
 Statewide testing, 120B.31
 Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
 Teachers, 127A.05
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Research
 Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
 School site management agreements, 123B.04
 Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
 Rulemaking authority
 Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021
 Adult basic education, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52
 Authority, generally, 127A.05
 Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certification, 127A.05
 Contracts, federal agencies, 127A.13
 Cooperative facilities districts, grant applications, 123A.443
 Desegregation/integration, inclusive education, 124D.896
 Disabled children, transition programs and services, 124D.454
 Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 Exemption from rules, cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36
 Exemptions
 Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
 Data element dictionary, 14.03
 Preschools, 245A.03
 School district certificates of indebtedness, debt repayment, 126C.55
 Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
 Funding consolidation, waivers of rules, 119A.05
 Head Start bus drivers, training, 171.321
 High school equivalency, 124D.549
 Library aid and grants, 134.36
 Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
 Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.44
 Regional library systems, aid and grants to, 134.32

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Residential treatment programs, education programs, 125A.52
 School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.71
 School principals, licenses, 123B.147
 School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
 School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Service cooperatives, 123A.21
 Special education, generally, 125A.07
 Standardized tests, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 State aids and grants, 127A.41, 127A.42
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), exemptions, 123A.06
 Teachers, generally, 127A.05
 Textbooks, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 Transition programs, 124D.454
 Transportation, Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Variances, experimental programs, 127A.05
 School administrators
 Licenses, 122A.27
 School Administrators Board, 122A.14
 School aids, *see* Education aids under this topic
 School boards
 High School League membership, 128C.01
 Members, education and training, 123B.09
 School buildings and grounds
 Construction, 123B.60, 123B.70, 123B.71
 Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.68, 123B.69
 Fire safety, 123B.572, 123B.58
 Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
 Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.335
 Leasing or renting, 126C.40
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Plans and specifications, 123B.71
 School buses
 Advertising, 123B.93
 Safety, 123B.90
 School closings, emergency management purposes, 12.21
 School crisis response teams, duties, 119A.035
 School desegregation/integration
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
 Government data, 124D.892
 School district consolidated financial statement, 123B.77
 School districts
 Elections, notices about, 205A.07
 Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Performance designations, 120B.299
 Population certification, 275.14
 Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Student assaults on district employees, performance reports, inclusion, 121A.53
 School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 School laboratories, safety, 121A.31
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115
 School milk program, 124D.118
 School principals, licenses, 123B.147
 School readiness programs
 Early learning scholarships program, 124D.165
 Generally, 124D.15
 Kindergarten readiness, 124D.162, 124D.99
 School safety technical assistance center, 121A.031, 127A.052
 School site management, grants, 123B.04
 School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
 School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Schools
 Charter schools, leases, 124E.13
 Full service community schools, 124D.231
 Performance designations, 120B.36
 Schedules, altering, emergency management, 12.21

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Seclusion, 125A.0942
 Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385
 Service cooperatives, 123A.21
 Service-learning program curriculum, 124D.50
 Sex discrimination in school sports, 121A.04
 Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065
 Shared service agreements, 127A.07
 Software, *see* Computers and information systems under this topic
 Special education
 Alternatives to, and prevention services, 125A.50
 Billing for services, 125A.75
 Budgets, and aid, approval, 124D.454
 Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
 Correctional facility programs, approval, 125A.515
 Due process hearings, decisions and orders, 125A.091
 Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
 Excess cost aid, 125A.79
 Hearing officers, 125A.091
 Nonresident students, tuition, 125A.11, 125A.19
 Reciprocity, 125A.155
 Restrictive procedures, duties regarding, 125A.0942
 Transition services, 125A.22
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16
 Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, duties, 136A.902
 Staff development, 122A.60
 State Academies Board, 125A.64
 State academies for deaf, blind, 123B.49, 125A.65, 125A.73, 125A.75
 State High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State Library Services Division, 134.351
 Statewide assessment system, 120B.299, 120B.30, 120B.31, 136F.302
 Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595
 Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
 Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
 Student exclusions, dismissals, or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49, 121A.50, 121A.53, 121A.55
 Student growth, 120B.35
 Student health plans, 121A.2205
 Students, annual reports, 120A.24
 Substance abuse recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Summer schools, *see* SUMMER SCHOOLS
 Taconite relief areas, outcome-based learning programs, 298.28
 Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
 Teacher-governed schools, grants, 123B.045
 Teacher Mentoring Task Force, 122A.70
 Teacher preparation programs, American Indian language and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Teachers
 Advanced placement, teacher training and support costs, 120B.13
 Alternative compensation, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 122A.417, 126C.10
 Generally, 127A.05
 Licenses, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121, 609B.122
 Reorganized districts, severance or early retirement, 123A.73
 Retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), 475.53
 Technical education
 Career education, *see* same under this topic
 Vocational education, *see* same under this topic
 Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
 TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Value-added assessment program, 120B.299
 Violence prevention, 119A.035, 120B.22, 120B.23, 121A.03, 145.958
 Vocational education
 Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 Director, 178.02
 State vocational education plan, 136F.79
 Vocational education cooperative center agreements, 123A.22
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
 Warrants for payment of money
 Bond payments, 126C.55
 Education funding generally, 127A.45
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Weapons, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Website
 Testing and reporting system, service interruptions, 120B.30
 Travel-abroad programs for students, deaths, accidents, and illnesses, 5A.03
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665, 124D.50
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Workshop fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
 Youth entrepreneurship program, 124D.35, 124D.46, 124D.49
EDUCATION DISTRICTS
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
 Advisory councils, 123A.17
 Alternative teacher compensation system, 122A.417
 Assets, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Assistance to, service cooperatives, duties, 123A.15
 Boards, education districts, 123A.16 to 123A.18
 Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Contracts and agreements, 123A.17 to 123A.19
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
 School district powers and duties, 123B.03
 Education district boards
 Duties, generally, 123A.16, 123A.17
 Review by, continuous learning agreements, 123A.18
 Educational services, grades (K-12), services for grades discontinued in member districts, 123A.17
 Employees
 Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 Generally, 123A.17
 Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusion, 125A.091
 Formation, 123A.15
 Funding
 Gifted and talented programs, 123A.27
 School district general powers, 123B.02
 Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
 Special education, 123A.27
 Staff development, 123A.27
 State aid, 123A.26
 Funds and accounts, reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
 Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Cooperative units, 123A.26
 Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
 Hearings, formation, 123A.15
 Hours of instruction, 123A.18
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), students, 123A.18
 Interactive television, board meetings, 123A.16
 Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25

EDUCATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Liabilities, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Members (school districts)
 Cooperation and combination, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Joining, 123A.15
 Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Postsecondary institutions, 123A.15
 Representation on boards, 123A.16
 Third party payments, allocations from, 123A.26
 Withdrawal, 123A.24
 Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Purpose, 123A.15
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School districts, education districts defined as, 297A.70
 School year
 Extended year, 123A.18
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Special education
 Funding, *see* Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Reserved revenue for, 123A.27
 Students, 123A.18
 Superintendents, 123A.17
 Teachers
 Collective bargaining, 123A.15, 123A.19
 Generally, 123A.19
 Staff development, funding, 123A.27
 Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24

EDUCATION FOR ENGLISH LEARNERS ACT

Generally, 124D.58 to 124D.64

EDUCATION FUNDING

Adjustments
 Employers' retirement contributions, adjustments due to, 127A.50
 Excess distributions, 127A.41
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Pupil transportation adjustment, 126C.10
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Adult basic education
 Aid, 124D.518, 124D.52 to 124D.522, 124D.531
 Excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.52
 Programs qualifying for aid
 Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Basic education, *see* BASIC EDUCATION
 Revenue, 124D.518, 124D.52, 124D.531
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
 Adult education, hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Advertising revenue, 123B.025
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
 Aid
 Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
 General education aid, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Funding under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
 Restoration from budget reserve account, 16A.152
 Revenues, treatment as, 123B.75
 Specific types or purposes, *see* specific types or purposes under this topic
 Alternative delivery, 125A.56, 125A.78
 Alternative teacher compensation system
 Aid, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 Equalization aid, 122A.415
 Levy, 122A.415

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Alternative teacher compensation system (Cont'd)
 Revenue, 122A.414 to 122A.415, 122A.416, 122A.417
 American Indian education programs, 124D.79, 124D.83
 Appeals
 Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
 Reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Appropriations for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Arts planning grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 School districts, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 State bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget
 Education Department, duties, 127A.06
 School districts, *see* Budgets under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Building leases or rents, 124E.22
 Capital expenditures
 Equipment
 Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Levies, 123A.48, 123B.61
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Facilities
 Health and safety projects, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Levies, 123A.48, 123A.482, 123B.61, 123B.63
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Career and technical education, 124D.4531, 175.46
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Character development education, generally, 120B.232
 Charter schools, *see* Funding under CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Cocurricular activities, generally, 123B.49
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency testing, payments for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Community education
 Generally, 124D.20, 124D.56
 Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Compensatory education revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Consolidation transitions, 123A.485
 Constitutional provisions
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
 Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
 University funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
 Cooperation and consolidation
 Levies, 123A.39
 Referendum revenue, 123A.41, 123A.442
 Cooperative units
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123A.26
 Restrictions, 123A.26
 Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45
 Counselors, nurses, social workers, levy, 126C.44
 County payments
 County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
 General education aid, county payments deducted from, 126C.21
 Liquor taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Property taxes
 Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Debt service, aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid
 Advance payments, 127A.45
 Generally, 123B.53
 Levies for debt obligation default payments, exemption, 126C.55
 Natural disaster debt service aid, 123B.535
 Payment, 123B.53, 123B.54
 Reductions, 123B.54
 School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Debt service equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55

Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10

Definitions

- Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
- Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Developmental screening aid, 121A.19

Disaster enrollment impact aid, 12A.06

Disaster relief facilities grants, 12A.06

Disaster relief operating grants, 12A.06

Disparity reduction aid

- Appropriations for, 273.1398
- Local property tax rates, 275.08
- Property tax statements, 276.04

Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296

Drug abuse prevention programs, levy, 126C.44

Early childhood family education

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
- Generally, 124D.135

Education and employment transitions system, 124D.454, 124D.46

Education districts, pupil counts, 123A.18

Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99

Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095

Energy conservation investment loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION

English learner programs

- Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Outside funding, 124D.65

Equity aid, computation, 126C.10

Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49

Family connections program, aid, 128B.03

Federal aid

- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
- Generally, *see* Education funding under FEDERAL AID
- National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- State lands leased to United States, 94.521

First grade preparedness program, aid, 127A.41

Flexible learning year program, 124D.126

Formula allowance, 126C.10

Foundation aid, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Funds and accounts

- County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
- Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
- School district funds, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND

Gang resistance education, levy, 126C.44

General education aid and levy, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Graduation incentives program

- Contract programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
- Generally, 124D.68

Grants, *see* Grants to under specific agencies or topics

Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48

Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45

Hazardous substances aid, levy, 123B.595

Health and safety

- Aid, 123B.595, 127A.41
- Levy, 123B.595
- Revenue, 123B.595

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Health services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48

Hearings, reduction or withholding, 127A.42

High school equivalency tests, 124D.55

Home visiting program

- Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
- Early childhood family education levy, 124D.135

Indian language and culture grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03

Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42

Integration

- Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
- Aid, 123B.75, 124D.87, 127A.45
- Desegregation revenue, 126C.16
- Levies, 126C.43

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Judicial review, reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Learning year programs, aid, 124D.128, 127A.45

Leases or rents

- Building leases, 126C.40
- Charter schools, aid, 124E.22
- Levy, 126C.40

Levy revenue recognition, change, 127A.441

Literacy incentive aid, 124D.98

Loans to distressed districts, maximum effort school loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72

Local optional revenue, 126C.10

Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595

Low-income communities, educational support services, 124D.99

Maintenance cost index, 126C.10

Matching funds, school enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

Maximum Effort School Aid Law

- Administration, payment, 126C.65
- Aid payment, 477A.09
- Appropriations, 126C.66, 126C.72
- Bonds (public debt), 126C.65, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
- Citation, 126C.61
- County auditors, duties, 126C.69
- Debt service levy, 126C.68, 126C.69, 126C.71
- Definitions, 126C.63
- Education Department, duties, 126C.61 to 126C.72
- Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72
- Loans, 126C.60, 126C.67 to 126C.71
- Net debt, determination, 126C.64
- Policy of state, 126C.62
- Purpose, 126C.62
- Rulemaking, 126C.67

Meals (refreshment)

- Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
- School breakfasts, *see* same under this topic
- School lunches, *see* same under this topic
- School milk program, *see* same under this topic
- Summer food service, 124D.119

Minnesota education credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0679

Nonpublic educational aid

- Aid payments, 127A.45
- District obligations, limitations, 123B.48
- Proration, 123B.47

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Online learning, 124D.096, 126C.05

Operating capital, additional expenditures levies, 126C.40

Payments

- Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Adjustments to aid, 125A.76, 127A.45, 127A.49
- Certification, 127A.40, 127A.42
- County payments, *see* same under this topic
- Cumulative amount guaranteed, 127A.45, 273.1325
- Forward-shifted payments, 127A.41, 127A.45
- Generally, 127A.45

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78, 127A.40
- Market value determinations, effect on payment, 273.1325
- Medical assistance, special education, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Overpayments, 127A.41
- Percentages paid, 127A.41, 127A.45
- Pine Point school, 128B.03
- Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
- School district consolidation, effect, 123A.488
- School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
- Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45

Peace officers, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS

Property taxes

Counties

- Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
- Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Generally, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Statements, 276.04

Pupil units

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Average daily membership
 - American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 - Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.488
 - Costs per pupil, publication, 123B.10
 - Elementary average daily membership, 126C.10
 - English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
 - Exclusions, 124D.02
 - Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
 - Generally, 126C.05
 - Health services requirements, 121A.21
 - Learning year programs, 124D.128
 - Online learning pupils, 124D.095, 126C.05
 - Open enrollment, border states, 124D.041
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 - Youth skills training program, 175.46
- Benefits levies, 126C.41
- Charter schools, 124E.06, 124E.20, 126C.05
- Compensation revenue, 126C.05, 126C.10
- Consolidation of school districts, 123A.485, 123A.488
- Counting, 126C.05, 126C.48
- Education districts, 123A.18
- English learners, 124D.59, 124D.65, 126C.05
- Generally, 126C.05
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69, 126C.05
- Interdistrict cooperation, levies, 126C.43
- Interdistrict cooperation and combination, 123A.30, 123A.32
- Learning year programs, 124D.128, 126C.05
- Part-time students, exclusion, 124D.02
- School-age child care programs, 124D.22
- School endowment fund apportionment, 127A.33
- Secondary average daily membership, general education revenue, 126C.10
- Shared time average daily membership, 126C.01
- Special education, 125A.79, 126C.05
- Weighting, 123A.485, 123A.73, 127A.41
- Youth skills training program, 175.46

Reduction or withholding

- Additional funding for, governor's recommendation, 273.13
- Budget reductions, restoring, 16A.152
- Charter schools, 124E.12, 124E.25
- Debt service equalization appropriations, 123B.54, 126C.55
- Early childhood family education, 124D.135
- Education and employment transition aid, 124D.454
- Elementary schools, 120A.05
- Excess amounts, recovery, 127A.41
- Generally, 127A.42
- Health and safety aid, 123B.595
- Maximum effort school loans, late payments, 126C.71
- Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
- School district deficits, effect, 123B.83

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Reduction or withholding (Cont'd)

- Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
- Special education, border states, 125A.76
- Unlicensed teachers, 127A.42, 127A.43
- Referendum levy and revenue, property tax referendum, 275.60
- Regional equity gap, 126C.10
- Reserved revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- School-age child care programs, aid, levy, and revenue, 124D.22, 127A.41
- School breakfasts
 - Aid, 124D.1158, 127A.45
 - Fast break to learning program, 124D.1158
 - Milk for, 124D.114
 - Reimbursements, 124D.119, 127A.45
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- School lunches
 - Aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114, 127A.45
 - Revenue, 128B.03
 - Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
- School milk program
 - Aid, 124D.114, 124D.118, 127A.45
 - Revenue, 128B.03
- School readiness programs, aid, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41
- School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
- School-to-work programs, education and employment transitions, 124D.454, 124D.46
- Schools located in forest lands, 123B.747
- Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
- Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, generally, 121A.23
- Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19, 127A.45
- Special education
 - Aid
 - Adjustments, 125A.56, 125A.76, 125A.78
 - Applications, 127A.45
 - Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 - Charter schools, 124E.21, 127A.45
 - Children placed by court order, 125A.11, 127A.45
 - Contract services, state aid, 127A.45
 - Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 - Excess cost, 125A.45, 125A.76, 125A.79
 - Initial aid, 125A.56, 125A.76
 - Litigation costs, 127A.45
 - Nonresident students, 123A.08, 125A.11
 - Out-of-state tuition, 125A.76, 127A.45
 - Payments, 125A.75
 - Program approvals, 125A.75
 - Reciprocity, effect, 125A.76
 - School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
 - School districts, 124E.21, 125A.56
 - School readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 - Statewide average expenditure, 125A.76
 - Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 - Travel, 125A.75
 - Alternative delivery, adjustment, 125A.78
 - Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
 - Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 - Formulas, 124E.21, 125A.76, 125A.78, 125A.79
 - Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 - Private insurance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 - Revenue
 - Base revenue, 125A.56
 - Formulas, 125A.78
 - Medical assistance payments, 125A.74
 - Nonresident students, 123A.08
 - Pine Point School, 128B.03
 - Special programs transportation revenue, 124D.90
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 - Transition programs, 124D.454
 - School interpreters/translitterators, 122A.31
 - Transportation, Point School, 128B.03
 - Sponsorship revenue, 123B.025

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Staff development, 122A.61
 Standardized tests, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 State-approved alternative learning programs (K-12), 123A.05, 123A.08
 State general fund cash, 127A.45
 Statewide average, computation, 127A.51
 Statewide testing, college-level examination program (CLEP), fees, 120B.131
 Student aid, *see* STUDENT AID
 Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44
 Summer food service, replacement aid, 124D.119
 Supervision, Education Department, 127A.41
 Supplemental revenue, 127A.47
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Teacher-governed schools, grants, 123B.045
 Telecommunications/Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26, 127A.45
 Textbooks, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 Transition, computation, 126C.10
 Transportation
 Aid
 Adjustments, 123A.30, 123A.32, 126C.10
 Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92, 124D.08
 Charter schools, 127A.45
 Definitions, 273.1398
 Early childhood family education, 123B.88
 Equal treatment, 123B.86, 123B.87
 Excess transportation, 123B.92
 Graduation incentives program, effect, 124D.68
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Natural disaster response, 12A.06
 Nonpublic nonregular transportation, 123B.92
 Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
 Nonregular transportation, 123B.88
 Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
 Open enrollment, 124D.04
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Records, 127A.41
 Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 School readiness programs, 123B.88, 124D.16
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
 Payment percentage, 127A.45
 Revenue, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
 Sparsity allowance, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
 Special education
 Community-based facilities and programs, 125A.75
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Nonresidents, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.20
 Residential facilities and programs, 125A.75
 Tuition, *see* TUITION
 Violence prevention programs, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
 Waivers, cash-flow payment schedules, 127A.45
 Youth service programs, revenue, 127A.41

EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Data, essential elements, 125B.07
 Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 125B.01
 Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07, 125B.09
 Purposes, 125B.05
 Regional management information centers, 125B.09
 Software development
 Requirements, generally, 125B.07, 125B.09
 Review, 125B.05

EDUCATION MINNESOTA
 Arbitration lists, 179A.04
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
 Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41

EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER

See ENABL

EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS COALITION FUND

Generally, 124D.99

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

Administration, Higher Education Office, 136A.01

EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Boy Scouts, 306.243

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

EFFECTIVE DATES

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGGS

Adulterated eggs, 29.24

Candlers, 29.22

Candling

Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237

Records, 29.22

Required for sale, 29.26

Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

Cleaning, rulemaking, 29.27

Decomposed, sale, 29.24

Definitions

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

Poultry, eggs, 29.001, 29.21, 29.22, 29.24

Dockage, 29.25

Egg breaking establishments, 29.22, 29.23, 29.27

Egg law inspection fund, 29.22

Filthy, sale, 29.24

Fines, violations, depositing, 29.22

Frozen, shell eggs, 29.23

Graders, 29.22

Grades and grading

Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237

Generally, 29.26

Overgrading or undergrading, 29.25

Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

Handling, rulemaking, 29.23

Inedible eggs, 29.24

Inspections

Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237

Fees, 29.22

Labels and labeling, 29.235, 29.26

Licenses, dealers, 29.22

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897

Pasteurized eggs, use in uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236

Plant and equipment, minimum standards, rulemaking, 29.23

Processing, liquid, frozen, or dried products, Agriculture Department (U.S.), duties, 29.27

Putrid, sale, 29.24

Quality, certification, 29.021

Raw eggs, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Readily perishable food, eggs defined as, 28A.03

Records and record keeping

Grading and candling, inspection and examinations, 29.25

Volume records, dealers and processors, 29.22

Reports given, volume, dealers and processors, 29.22

Sales

Bulk food, sale as, 31.83

Generally, 29.235

Prohibited sales, 29.24, 29.26

Removal from sale, 29.26

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Shell eggs

Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237

Frozen, 29.23

EGGS (Cont'd)

Shell eggs (Cont'd)
 Sale, 29.235
 Storing, 29.23, 29.26
 Temperature, 29.23, 29.26
 Transportation, vehicles, temperature, 29.23
 Unfit, sale, 29.24
 Unpasteurized eggs, processing, 29.236
 Use, uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236

EJECTMENT

Adverse claims to real property
 Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14
 Damages, setoff for improvements made by defendant, 559.08
 Improvements made under color of title, 559.10
 Trials, 559.07

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

Electronic voting system standards, 206.57

ELECTION JUDGES

Absentee voting duties, *see* Election judges under ABSENTEE VOTING

Affidavits

Authorization concerning candidate filing of, 204B.09
 Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Appointment

City councils, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
 Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09
 Generally, 204B.21
 Head election judge, duties of, 204B.22
 Number of judges, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25
 School district elections, 123A.48, 205A.10
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21

Appointments by, sergeants at arms, 204C.06

Ballots, duties, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates, appointment list, reports received, 204B.21

Certificates and certification

Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Flag certification statement, 204C.08
 Referendum results, 370.06, 412.081, 414.031, 414.041
 Uncounted ballots, explanation, 204C.08
 Voter registration, persons unable to write, 201.056
 Voters' certificates, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
 Write-in voting results, counting and recording, 204C.33

Children or stepchildren of, serving as, 204B.19

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Combined precincts

Appointments to, 204B.21
 School district elections, 205A.11

Compensation and salaries

Certification, 204B.195
 Election board head judge, training expenses, 204B.28
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
 Generally, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Training, 204B.19

Definitions, election law, 200.02

Duties

Challenges, failure to perform, 204C.13
 Generally, failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41

Election boards

Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 Head election judge, 204B.20, 204B.28
 Members, 204B.20
 Vacancies, filling, 204B.23

Election materials, duties, 204B.29

Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fraud, 204C.41

Generally, 204B.19 to 204B.26

Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04

High school students, trainees, 204B.19

Hospital districts, elections, 447.32

Identification, 204C.06

Individual domiciled with candidate, serving as, 204B.19

Leaves of absence, 204B.195

Maps, voting precincts, copies to, 204B.14

Memberships, election boards, 204B.20

Municipal elections, duties, 412.021

Oaths or affirmations, power to administer, 358.10

Oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.23, 204B.24

Parents of, serving as, 204B.19

Party affiliation, disclosure, 204B.21

Payments by, expenses, failure to obtain election materials, 204B.29

Persons unable to write, voter registration, duties, 201.056

Petitions, correction of election-related errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03

Qualifications, 204B.19, 205.075

Records and record keeping

Electronic voting systems, counting procedures, 206.86
 Errors, *see* Records and record keeping under BALLOTS
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Recounts, 206.89

Relatives of, serving as, 204B.19

Reports given, unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30

Retirement, 352.01, 353.01

Siblings or stepsiblings of, serving as, 204B.19

Signatures

Ballot envelopes, 204C.25
 Flag certification statement, 204C.08
 Summary statements, 204C.24

Special elections, duties, 204D.24

Spouses of, serving as, 204B.19

Town elections

Fire protection districts, 368.85
 General powers, 365.50
 Political party balance, 205.075
 Voter challenges, 365.57

Training

County auditors, duties, 204B.25
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Generally, 204B.19
 Number of trained judges, 204B.25
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Participation requirement, 204B.28
 Rulemaking, 204B.19, 204B.25

Violations and penalties

Ballots, 204C.18, 204C.19
 Challenges, duties, failure to perform, 204C.13
 Election materials, failure to obtain, 204B.29
 Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
 Generally, 204C.41
 Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Serving as, violations, 204B.26
 Voting machines and systems, 206.66

Volunteer service, written statement required for, 204B.31

Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter's Bill of Rights, 204C.08

Voting, duties, *see* VOTING

Voting challenges, *see* Challenges under VOTING

Voting machines and systems

Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Voting precincts, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25

ELECTION LAW

Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Alternative election procedures, secretary of state, duties, 204B.47
 Application of election law, 200.015, 204B.02
 Australian ballot system, 203B.05
 Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Canvassing boards, *see* CANVASSING BOARDS
 Certificates of election
 Congressional offices, special elections, 204D.27
 Contested elections, 204C.40, 205.185, 205A.10, 209.07
 County auditors, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
 County commissioners, 375.101
 Defined as public notice, 331A.01
 Failure to make or deliver, 204C.41
 Generally, 204C.40
 Invalidation, 209.07
 Issuance, 204C.38, 204C.40, 204D.27, 211A.05
 Legislative offices, special elections, 204D.27
 Municipal clerks, duties, 205.185, 205A.10
 Municipal elections, 205.185
 Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.44, 208.47
 Representatives (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
 Representatives (U.S.), 204D.27
 Revocation, 209.07
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Secretary of state, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Senators (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.27
 State seal, 208.05
 Certified copies, results, 204C.39
 Challenges, *see* under VOTING
 Citation, 200.01
 Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 7
 Contested elections
 Answers, 209.03, 209.045
 Appeals, 209.09, 209.10, 484.50
 Ballots, 209.05, 209.06
 Campaign practices, alleged violations, 209.10
 Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
 Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic
 Cities, duties, 204C.36
 Congressional offices, 204D.27, 209.12
 Costs, payment, 209.06, 209.07
 County auditors, duties, 204C.36
 Generally, 209.01 to 209.12
 Grounds, 209.02, 209.021
 Legislative offices, 204D.27, 209.10, 480A.06
 Legislature, constitutional powers not limited, 209.10
 Materials, disposition, 204B.40
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.36
 Notice of contest
 Copies, 209.021, 209.045
 Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36, 204D.27, 209.021
 Time limit, 206.88
 Parties to suit, 209.02
 Pleadings, amendments, 209.065
 Procedures, commencement, 209.021
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Referendum
 Answers, 209.03
 Appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 Ballot inspectors, appointment, 209.06
 Notice, 209.021
 Venue, 209.045
 Reports about, 209.06
 Results
 Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Contested elections (Cont'd)
 Results (Cont'd)
 Generally, 209.07
 Review, resolutions, 204D.19
 School districts, duties, 204C.36
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.36
 Towns, duties, 204C.36
 Venue, 209.045
 Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Cooperative associations, *see* Elections under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 County elections
 County officers, removal, *see* under REFERENDUM
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Generally, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Postponement for severe weather, 373.50
 Dakota County, county auditor-treasurer position, election procedures, 383D.09
 Declaration of, 204C.39
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Contested elections, 209.01
 Election day activities, 204C.01
 General elections, 204D.01
 Generally, 200.02, 204B.01
 Hennepin County, 383B.042
 Minor political party, 200.02
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Presidential electors law, 208.41
 Primary elections, 204D.01
 Special elections, 204D.28
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under this topic
 Election day, civil process, suspended, Const. art 7 s 4
 Election day activities
 Campaigning, 211B.11
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Generally, 204C.01 to 204C.41
 Governing law, 204C.02
 Public meetings, 204C.03
 Signature by person unable to write, 204C.02
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election laws, publications
 Campaign practices, 211B.14
 Generally, 204B.27
 Election materials
 Abstracts, 204B.40
 Ballot envelopes, disposition, 204B.40
 Contested elections, 204B.40
 County auditors, duties, 204B.28, 204B.29, 204B.40
 Disposition, 204B.10, 204B.40
 Election judges, duties, 204B.29
 Failure to obtain, penalties, expenses, 204B.29
 Forms to county auditors, 204B.27
 "I voted" stickers, 204B.49
 Municipal clerks, duties
 Disposition, 204B.40
 Municipal elections, 205.185
 Obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28
 Providing to election judges, 204B.29
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Receipts, 204B.29
 Retention, 204B.10, 204B.40
 Return envelopes, 204B.45
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Supplies, 204B.28, 204B.29
 Election officials, special elections, 205.10, 205A.05
 Election procedures
 Irregularities, election contests, 209.02

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Election procedures (Cont'd)
 Monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Expenses, payment
 Ballots, *see* Costs, payment under BALLOTS
 Cities, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 City clerks, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 Counties, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 County auditors, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 Generally, 204B.32
 Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 School district clerks, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School districts, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Secretary of state, *see* Payments by under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Sergeants at arms, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Town clerks, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
 Fraud, 204C.41
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Home rule charters, 410.21
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
 Information about, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Invalidation, election contests, results, 209.07
 Judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Local government election districts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.146
 Redistricting, 204B.135
 Local government elections, postponing for severe weather, 205.105
 Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
 Messengers
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32, 204C.29
 Duties, 204C.29, 204C.37
 Generally, 204C.29
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Petitions
 Correction of election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
 Discretionary recounts, 204C.36
 Verified petitions, ballot inspections, 209.06
 Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Political parties, *see* POLITICAL PARTIES
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Postponement for severe weather
 County elections, 373.50
 Local government elections, 205.105
 School district elections, 205A.055
 Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES
 Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Presidential nomination primary
 Ballots, 207A.13
 Establishment, 207A.11
 Local government reimbursement, 207A.15
 Notice of election, 207A.14
 Voter qualifications, 207A.12
 Primary elections, *see* PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Public information and education programs, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Public notice
 Certificates of election defined as, 331A.01
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Questions
 Definitions, 206.56, 211A.01
 Elections on questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Ramsey County, 204B.45, 383A.62

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping
 Election contests, 204B.40, 209.12
 Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Polling places, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
 Reports about, deceptive practices, 204C.035
 Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Results
 Declaration of, certified copies, 204C.39
 Generally, *see* Returns under VOTING
 Information about, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Returns, *see* under VOTING
 Saint Louis County, civil service employees' political activity, 383C.05
 Saint Paul, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Sergeants at arms
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Generally, 204C.06
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Tie votes, procedures, *see* Tie votes under VOTING
 Time off to vote, 204C.04
 Town elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
 Training for election officials
 County auditors, duties, *see* Election officials, training for under COUNTY AUDITORS
 Election board head election judge, expenses, 204B.28
 Election judges, *see* Training under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.85
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.25, 206.85
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Program, 204B.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Violations and penalties
 Certificates of election, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Election contests, 209.02
 Election officials, 201.27, 204C.41, 206.66
 Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44
 Generally, 204C.41
 Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Websites, candidates' sites, 10.60
ELECTIVE SURGERY
See SURGERY
ELECTORS
See PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
See TOWN ELECTIONS
ELECTRIC COMPANIES
See POWER COMPANIES
ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
See POWER PLANTS
ELECTRICAL ACT
 Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
ELECTRICAL CODE
 County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
 Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Exceptions and exemptions
 Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 Manufactured homes, 327.32

ELECTRICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Historic buildings owned by state, exemption, 326B.124
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Interpretative authority, 326B.127
 Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Remodeling
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Safety standards, prima facie evidence, 326B.35
 State codes
 Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Enforcement, 326B.106
 Tanning equipment, standards, 325H.03
 Technology system contractors, *see* under ELECTRICIANS
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
 Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES
 Displacement relays, mercury in, 116.92
 Generators
 Inspections, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
 Insurance, failure, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 Mercury contained in equipment, 115A.932, 116.92
 Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
See also ELECTRICAL CODE
See also ELECTRICIANS
See also ELECTRICITY
 Alarm and communication systems
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Contractors, license exemptions, 299M.03, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33, 326B.34
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Appliances, electrical appliance units, 326B.38
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable companies, 326B.36
 Condemnation, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
 Conflict of laws, 326B.33
 Connection or reconnection, 326B.36
 Contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under this topic
 Definitions, 326B.31
 Disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
 Dwellings, 326B.36
 Health care facilities, technology systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Inspections
 Electricity Board, duties, 326B.36
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.36, 326B.37
 State buildings, 16B.24
 Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37
 Inspectors, 326B.36
 Linemen, licenses, 326B.33
 Maintenance electricians, licenses, 326B.33
 Manufactured homes, 327C.07
 National electrical codes, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Orders, 326B.36
 Ordinances
 Installation, inspections, 326B.36
 Stricter safety standards allowed, 326B.35
 Outdoor lighting, 16B.328, 326B.36
 Power companies, 326B.36
 Private homes, inspections, 326B.36
 Safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
 Solar generation installations, 326B.37
 State buildings, inspections, 16B.24

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Technology circuits or systems, 326B.31, 326B.35, 326B.36
 Telephone companies, 326B.36
 Transient projects, inspections, 326B.36
 Utilities, inspections, exemptions, 326B.36
 Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37
 Violations and penalties, condemnation or disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
 Wind generation installations, 326B.37
ELECTRICIANS
 Appeals, orders, 326B.36
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.33
 Certificates and certification, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36
 Certificates of responsible person, 326B.33
 Construction workers, electricians defined as, 179.254
 Contested cases, 326B.33
 Continuing education
 Generally, 326B.33
 License renewals, 214.12, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Regulated industries, 326B.821
 Contractors
 Definitions, 326B.31
 Generally, 326B.33
 Plans and specifications, 326.02
 Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
 Conviction, 326B.33
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Generally, 326B.31
 Disabled persons, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations, 326B.33
 Education and training, 326B.33
 Electrical contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Electrical work
 Licenses, classes, 326B.33
 Statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
 Elevator constructors
 Electricians, 326B.187
 Licenses, 326B.33
 Elevator contractors, 326B.33
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092
 Generally, 326B.33
 Qualifications, 326B.093
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326B.33
 Fines, 326B.04
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
 Insurance, liability insurance, 326B.33
 Journeyworker electricians
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Licenses, generally, 326B.31, 326B.33
 Liability insurance, contractors, 326B.33
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Class A electrical contractors, 326B.33
 Class A installers, 326B.33
 Class A journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
 Class A master electricians, 326B.33
 Class B electrical contractors, 326B.33
 Class B installers, 326B.33
 Class B journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
 Class B master electricians, 326B.33
 Contested cases, 326B.33
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Copies, filing with local governments, 326B.36
 Elevator constructor license, 326B.187
 Elevator contractors, 326B.33

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Entry level, 326B.33
- Examinations, 326B.33
- Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33
- Expiration, 326B.33
- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.33
- Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Inspectors, 326B.36
- Linemen, 326B.33
- Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.36
- Power limited technicians, 326B.33
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 214.12, 326B.094, 326B.33
- Satellite communication systems, 326B.33
- Technology systems contractors, 326B.33
- Transferability, 326B.097
- Linemen, licenses, 326B.31, 326B.33
- Maintenance electricians
 - Definitions, 326B.31
 - Inspections, exemption, 326B.36
- Master electricians, 326B.31, 326B.32, 326B.33
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Minneapolis Park Board employees, 353.01
- Orders, 326B.33, 326B.36
- Owners, generally, 326B.33, 326B.36
- Payments by, 326B.33, 326B.36
- Performance bonds, 326B.33
- Permits, request for inspection, 326B.31
- Personal supervision, 326B.31, 326B.33
- Power companies, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
- Power limited technicians, licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
- Reciprocity, licenses, 326B.33
- Records and record keeping
 - Electricity Board, access, 326B.33, 326B.36
 - Unlicensed persons, contractors, duties, 326B.33
- Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02
- Request for inspection, 326B.31
- Residential building contractors, 326B.805
- Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Satellite communication systems
 - Continuing education, 326B.33
 - Contractors and installers, 326B.31
- Service of process on, electrical systems, condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36
- Supervision
 - Direct supervision, 326B.31
 - Personal supervision, 326B.33
- Technology systems contractors
 - Definitions, 326B.31
 - Inspections, 326B.36
 - Licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
- Telephone companies, 326B.33
- Training, 326B.33
- Utilities, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
- Violations and penalties
 - Censure, 326B.33
 - Criminal penalties, 326B.082
- Work experience, 326B.33, 327A.02

ELECTRICITY

- Agricultural production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Alternative fuel, electricity defined as, 216C.01
- Auxiliary power supply, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68
- Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
- Code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
- Cogeneration facilities, 216H.01
- Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporations supplying, *see* POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01, 216C.06
- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01
- Municipal power agencies, 453.52
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Distributed generation
 - Certification, 216B.169
 - Customer rate options, public utilities, 216B.169
 - Distribution study, 216B.2425
 - Energy conservation improvement plans, cost allocation, 216B.2411
 - Generally, 216B.1611
 - Opportunities, 216B.2426
 - Personal property tax reduction, 216B.1646
 - Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
 - Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
- Electric meters, 326B.106
- Electric vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399
- Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
- Electrical systems, *see* ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
- Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
- First class cities, surplus, disposal, 455.31
- Fourth class cities, 455.23, 455.32
- Generating electricity, 297A.68
- Generation
 - Anaerobic digester systems, 216B.1691
 - Biomass, *see* BIOMASS
 - Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 - Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
 - Distributed generation, *see* same under this topic
 - Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 - Manure digesters, *see* Digesters under MANURE
 - Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 - Municipal power plants, 453.52
 - Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
 - Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 - Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 - Solar energy standards, 216B.1691
- High-efficiency, low emissions, distributed generation, 216B.169
- Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Industrial production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Meters, 326B.106
- Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
- Municipal services, 471.591
- Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Photovoltaic devices, *see* under SOLAR ENERGY
- Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
- Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
- Property used in generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153
- Qualified data centers, 297A.68
- Reliability, standards, distribution utilities, 216B.79
- Residential energy sales, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
- Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265
- Rural electrification, 272.02
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
- Service, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
- Solar energy systems, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, 412.321
 Tangible personal property, electricity defined as, 297A.61
 Third class cities, 455.05
 Transmission
 Energy conservation improvements, transmission cooperative electric associations, 216B.241
 Municipal power plants, 453.52
 Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
 Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
 Preventative maintenance, transmission facilities, 216B.79
 State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Transmission facilities, 216B.16, 216B.1694, 216B.79
 Utility service
 Electricity defined as, 327C.01
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Definitions, 326B.31
 Electrical Code, interpretations, 326B.127
 Electrical system inspections, duties regarding, 326B.37
 Executive secretary, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Inspections, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Inspectors, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Licensees
 Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking, continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

ELECTRONIC AUTHENTICATION

See DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic benefits transfer (EBS) cards
 Electronic instrument, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03
 Liquor store use, 256.9831
 Program disqualification, 256.987
 Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect, 256.9863
 Restricted use in certain states, 256.987
 Tattoo parlor use, 256.9831
 Tobacco store use, 256.9831
 Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Food stamps, retailers not subsidized for electronic benefit transfer transactions, 256.9872
 General assistance, *see* Benefits under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance, *see* Benefits under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MFIP, *see* Assistance payments under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Supplemental aid, *see* Payments under SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Transaction fees, 256.9862

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Absentee ballots, 203B.22, 203B.225
 Administration Department, electronic approvals, 16B.05
 Agricultural And Economic Development Board, meetings, 41A.0235
 Automatic teller machines, 47.61 to 47.74
 Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Bulletin boards and networks
 Advertising on, considered solicitation of business, 290.015
 Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
 Health care data
 Communications network, 62J.57
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16
 Subpoenas, county attorney's authority to issue, 388.23
 Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16
 Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 Common carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15
 Corrections Department, felony convictions, reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
 Court rules, adoption, 325K.27
 Criminal history data, committed persons, 245.041
 Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Definitions
 Access to stored communications, 626A.34
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Grain buyers, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Delinquent real estate taxes, records, searches, 384.19, 385.42
 Dental organizations, disclosure, 62Q.79
 Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32
 Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Electronic data interchange
 Health care, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE
 Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56
 Workers' compensation data, 175.171, 176.281
 Electronic documents, definitions, 223.16, 232.21
 Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
 Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Electronic residential mortgage applications, residential mortgage originators, nonagency disclosure, 58.15
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Encryption, defined, 609.87
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Farm product statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.08
 Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES
 Funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405
 Health care, standards, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE
 Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE
 Health care facilities, adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065
 Health carriers, 72A.20
 Health Department, deaths, Minnesota residents, reports about, 201.13
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925
 Information returns (taxes), form, 289A.12

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Claims, managing general agents' contract provisions, 60H.04
 Fraud, 60A.951
 Health care billing, cost containment, *see* Billing under HEALTH CARE
 Notices or documents, 60A.139
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195
 Job Skills Partnership Board, meetings, 116L.03
 Juvenile delinquency records, 260B.171
 Licenses and permits, issuance
 Game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405, 97A.485
 Generally, 15.994, 16E.20
 Limited liability companies, use, *see* Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Lobbyists, reports given, 10A.025
 Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724
 Medical providers, state contract claims, 256.9655
 Medical records, 144.3345
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, meetings, 116M.15
 Minnesota Health Data Institute, electronic data interchange (EDI) system, 62J.321
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25
 Motor carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141
 Motor vehicle insurance verification, 169.796
 Negotiable instruments
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Nursing assistant registry applications, 144A.61
 Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435
 Political committees, reports given, 10A.025
 Political contribution refund claims, documentation, 290.06
 Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.126
 Public Safety Department
 Information Bureau, 168.34, 168.345
 Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
 Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
 Subscription service, criminal history information, 299C.405
 Voter registration applications, 201.022, 201.161
 Public schools
 Dangerous weapons incidents, reports, 121A.06
 Policy of state, 125B.02
 Public Utilities Commission, electronic filing system, 216.17
 Regulated lenders, customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Remote computing services
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Defined, 626A.34
 Privacy of communications, 626A.27
 Versanet-type services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
 Seals, county recorder's official seal, electronic reproduction, 386.40
 Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599
 Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352
 Signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
 State auditor, reports to legislature, 6.755
 State contracts, electronic documents, 16B.01
 State court administrator
 Felony convictions, 201.145, 256.01

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

State court administrator (Cont'd)
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
 State network, 16E.18
 State permits and licenses, 15.994, 16E.20
 Tax, payment, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Tax liens, notices, 270C.63
 Tax returns
 Delivery date confirmation, 270C.395
 Filing requirements, 270C.304
 Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Teleconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Transportation, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Wetlands data, 103G.005, 103G.2374
 Withholding (taxes), statements, electronic submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09
 Workers compensation, health care clearinghouses, providers and payers, 176.135
 Workforce Development Board, meetings, 116L.665
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
 Access devices, computer crimes, 609.87
 Advertising, 47.67
 Agreements to share, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64
 Anticompetitive practices, 47.70
 Applications to operate, 47.62
 Approvals, suspension or revocation, 47.72
 Attorney general, referring violations to, 47.72
 Audits and examinations, 47.66
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 47.64
 Charges to users
 Canadian-issued cards, 47.64
 Charges to maintain, amount, 47.64
 Overdraft checking accounts, cash advances, 48.185
 Unauthorized charges, notice by issuer, 47.69
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 47.71
 Contested cases, costs, 47.73
 Customers
 Customers outside Minnesota, 47.64
 Generally, 256.9831
 Privacy, 47.69
 Definitions
 Computer crimes, 609.87
 Financial corporations, 47.61, 47.69
 Establishment, 47.62
 Federal institutions, 47.74
 Fees, 47.62, 47.66
 Financial transactions permitted, 47.63
 Fines, violations of law, 47.72
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Generally, 47.69
 Injunctions, 47.69, 47.72
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 47.69
 Violations, generally, 47.72
 Operating, 47.62, 47.64
 Retailers
 Electronic terminals, 609.87
 Functions permitted, 47.63
 Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.21
 Savings banks, operating, powers, 50.085
 Security requirements, 47.68
 Staff, 47.64
 Transmission facilities, 47.61, 47.65, 47.66
 Violations and penalties, cease and desist orders, 47.72
ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES
 Restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731
 Violations and penalties, disarming peace officer, 609.504
ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Access to, 3E.08

ELECTRONIC

894

ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL (Cont'd)

Application of law, 3E.03
 Authentication, 3E.05, 3E.06
 Burden of proof, 3E.06
 Citation, 3E.01
 Definitions, 3E.02
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 3E.10
 Generally, 3E.01 to 3E.10
 Preservation, 3E.07
 Presumption of accuracy, 3E.06
 Publication, electronic format only, 3E.04
 Security, 3E.07
 Standards, 3E.09

ELECTRONIC MAIL

See E-MAIL

ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING COMMISSION

Generally, 507.0945
 Gifts, accepting, 507.0948
 Standards

Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.03
 Generally, 507.0946

ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING TASK FORCE

Standards, 507.24

ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Bugging conversations

Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Telephones, *see* WIRETAPPING

Contested case hearings, 14.52

District court proceedings, equipment in lieu of reporter, 484.72

Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471

Hearings, court reporters

Option to record electronically, 14.52
 Recordings, 484.702, 486.03

Recorded material, illegal sale or transfer, *see* PIRATING
 Surreptitiously installed, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746

Tape recorders, *see* TAPE RECORDERS

Video cassette recorders, 121A.585, 609.52

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Absconding from, 609.485

Bail, persons free on

Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 629.72
 Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531, 629.72

Closed-circuit television, 169.471, 595.02

Colton's Law, 244.05, 244.15, 260B.198, 631.461

Convicted persons, *see* Electronic surveillance under
 COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.485

Dwellings, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746

Escape from, 609.485

In-home detention, nonprofit service organizations, monitoring services, 297A.61

School buses, 169.4503

Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Surveillance technology, existence, public, 13.82

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
 Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14, 289A.60, 289A.63

Automated transactions

Contracts, 325L.14
 Defined, 325L.02

Certificates and certification, remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Cities, authority to use, 471.381

Contracts and agreements

Automated transactions, 325L.14
 Defined, 325L.02

Electronic agents, duties, 325L.14

Electronic contracts, legal recognition, 325L.07

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)**Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)**

Variation by, 325L.05

Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15

Counties, authority to use, 471.381

Criminal charges, E-charging, 299C.41

Data, electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Definitions

Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14

Business corporations, 302A.011

Cooperative associations, 308B.007

Limited liability companies, 322C.0117

Money transmitters, 53B.03

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55

Revenue Department, 270C.01

Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02

Trade regulations and consumer protection, 325L.02

Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Education funding, *see* Payments under EDUCATION
 FUNDING

Electronic agents

Electronic transactions, generally, 325L.02, 325L.14

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.63

Electronic approvals, claims against local governments, 471.38

Electronic billing

Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE

Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14

Telephone companies, 237.101

Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501

Electronic chattel paper, 336.9-102, 336.9-105, 336.9-208, 336.9-314

Electronic communication, defined as remote communication, 302A.011, 317A.011

Electronic contracts, legal recognition of, 325L.07

Electronic documents

Commitment documents, 253B.23

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139

Remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-208

Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Electronic documents of title, *see* Electronic documents of title
 under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Electronic payments

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.09

Court fees, 480.237

Deed taxes, 287.29

Gambling organizations, 349.19

Gambling taxes, 297E.02

Game and fish license and permit fees, 84.027

Health care taxes, 295.55

Income and franchise taxes, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60

Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14

Insurance taxes, payment, 297I.35

Liquor taxes, 297G.09

Metropolitan Council, authority to make, 473.13

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15

Payment orders, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302

Port authorities, authorization to use, 469.051

Property tax revenues, transfer to Revenue Department, 276.112

Sales and use taxes, 289A.20, 289A.60

State funds and accounts, 16A.40, 16A.57

State Lottery receipts, 349A.10

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27

Taxes, 16A.626, 270C.395, 270C.42

Withholding (taxes), 289A.20, 289A.60, 290.92

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic records
 Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
 Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Cooperative associations, 308B.007
 Creation and retention of, 325L.17
 Effect of change or error, 325L.10
 Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
 Governmental agencies, 325L.17, 325L.18
 Health care clearinghouses, workers compensation, 176.135
 Legal recognition of, 302A.015, 317A.015, 322C.0117, 325L.07
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Records and record keeping under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11
 Original form, 325L.12
 Presentation of, 325L.08
 Real estate license transfers, 82.63
 Retention of, 325L.12
 Time and place of sending and receipt, 325L.15
 Transferable, 325L.16
 Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
 Workers compensation, 176.2611

Electronic reports, lobbyists, 10A.04

Electronic signatures
 Athlete agents, 81A.37
 Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
 Business corporations, 302A.015
 Campaign practices, reporting, 10A.025
 Commitment documents, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Cooperative associations, 308B.007
 Environmental covenants, 114E.65
 Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
 Generally, 221.173
 Insurance companies, 60A.139
 Laboratories, blood sample reports, 634.15
 Land registration, 508.349, 508A.349
 Legal recognition of, 325L.07
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0117, 322C.1202
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.015
 Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11, 358.52, 358.76
 Physicians and surgeons, 151.01
 Real estate documents, 507.24
 Real estate license transfers, 82.63
 Trusts, 501C.1302
 Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
 Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, notaries public, 358.76

Electronic votes and voting
 Business corporations, 302A.239, 302A.436, 302A.441
 Cooperative associations, 308A.311, 308A.635
 Nonprofit corporations
 Board of directors, 317A.239
 Members of corporation, 317A.011, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445, 317A.450

Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501

Encryption, defined, 609.87

Generally, 325L.01 to 325L.19

Governing law, 325L.04

Governmental agencies
 Electronic records, acceptance and distribution of, 325L.18
 Interoperability, 325L.19
 State agencies, authority to accept electronic payments, 16A.626
 Written records converted to electronic, 325L.17

Information, provision of in writing, 325L.08

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Motor vehicles, 168A.1501

Notarial acts
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645, 358.646
 Signatures, 358.69
 Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Pharmacies, 151.21

Prescriptions, generally, 151.21

Property taxes
 Certifications, 272.122
 Tax statements, 276.04

Records and record keeping
 Defined, 322C.0117, 325L.02
 Electronic records, *see* same under this topic
 Presentation of, 325L.08
 Transferable, 325L.16
 Written converted to electronic, 325L.17

Scope, 325L.03

Secured transactions, fees, 336.9-525

Signatures
 Digital, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Electronic signatures, *see* same under this topic
 Notarization and acknowledgment
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 358.76
 Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
 Notarization and acknowledgment, persons unable to write, 359.091
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Statutory construction, 325L.06
 Tax assessment orders, notice of, 270C.33
 Towns, authority to use, 471.381
 Transactions, 325L.02, 325L.14
 Transferable records, 325L.16
 Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125, 203B.17
 Generally, 203B.08
 Rulemaking, 203B.125

Assistive voting technology, 206.56

Audio ballot displays or readers, 206.56, 206.61, 206.83, 206.84, 206.90

Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballots
 Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
 Ballot cards, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 206.61
 Electronic ballot display, 206.56
 Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
 Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
 Secretary of state, duties, 206.84

Canvassing boards, duties, 206.87

Certificates and certification, federal agencies, 206.57

Computer programs
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Generally, 206.82
 Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
 State contracts for, 206.805
 Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Contracts, 206.805

Costs, payment
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Purchasing, costs, 206.59

Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86

Counting procedures, *see* Counting under BALLOTS

Definitions, voting machines, 206.56

Election Assistance Commission standards, 206.57

Election day procedures, 206.84

Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Electronic ballot markers
 Absentee voting in person, 203B.081
 Alteration of candidate names, 206.61
 Definitions, 206.56
 Instructions for use, 206.84
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Programs for, 206.82
 Requirement to provide, 206.57

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Electronic ballot markers (Cont'd)
 Testing, 206.83
 Electronic voting equipment, approaching, restrictions, 204C.06
 Evaluation of, automatic tabulating equipment, 206.86
 Experimental use, 206.58, 206.81
 Generally, 206.80 to 206.88
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Instructions, 206.84
 Lever voting systems, 206.55
 Maintenance contracts, 206.805
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Paper records, 206.80
 Planning, 206.82
 Postelection review, 206.89
 Primary elections, 206.80
 Programming, 204C.35, 204C.36, 206.82
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Reports about
 User list, 206.82
 Voting returns, 206.86
 Requirements
 Authorization for use, 206.58
 Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Generally, 206.80
 Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
 Secretary of state, duties, 206.805
 Specifications, 206.80
 Standards, Election Assistance Commission, 206.57
 Test deck, electronic ballot marker, 206.82
 Testing, 206.83
 Towns, voting systems for disabled persons, exemptions, 206.57
 User list, 206.56, 206.82
 Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Accessibility, disabled persons, 202A.15, 202A.156, 326B.106
 Alterations, permits, 326B.184
 Apartment buildings, elevators not required, 471.469
 Child care centers, building access for disabled persons, 326B.106
 Churches, elevators in, 326B.184
 Construction, 326B.178, 326B.184
 Contested cases, procedures, rulemaking, 326B.187
 Contractors
 Continuing education, 326B.821
 Elevator shafts, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS
 Generally, 326B.164
 Licenses, 326B.164, 326B.184
 Plans and specifications, 326.02
 Qualifications, 326B.184, 326B.187
 Definitions
 Elevators, 326B.163
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Wells, borings, and underground uses, 1031.005
 Disabled persons, accessibility
 Child care centers, building access, 326B.106
 Precinct caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Elevator borings
 Contractors, 1031.005, 1031.105, 1031.501, 1031.535
 Fees, 1031.208, 1031.535
 Generally, 1031.401
 Permits, 1031.208, 1031.401
 Elevator constructors, 326B.187, 326B.33
 Elevator operators, licenses, 326B.172
 Elevators in houses of worship, 326B.184
 Enforcement of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.107

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Entrances, sealing, 326B.175
 Fees
 Construction or installation permits, 326B.04, 326B.184
 Department permit and inspection fees, 326B.184
 Inspections
 Access, 326B.166
 Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
 Definition, 326B.163
 Electrical systems, 326B.36
 False certification, 326B.178
 Generally, 326B.184
 Inspectors, qualifications, rulemaking, 326B.187
 Installation, 326B.178, 326B.184
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Coverage required, 326B.164
 Journeyworker elevator constructor, licenses, 326B.164
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.166 to 326B.191
 Licenses
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.164
 Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
 Continuing education, 326B.821
 Contractors, 326B.164, 326B.184
 Elevator constructors, 326B.33
 Examinations, 326B.164
 Exemptions from licensing, 326B.164
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.164, 326B.172, 326B.184
 Generally, 326B.172
 Insurance, 326B.164
 Journeyworker elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Limited journeyworker elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Limited master elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Master elevator constructors, 326B.164, 326B.33
 Reciprocity agreements, other states, 326B.164
 Registered unlicensed elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Limited journeyworker elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Limited master elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Local governments, duties, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Maintenance, 326B.163
 Manlifts, 326B.184
 Master elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Minnesota Electrical Act, supersession, 326B.191
 Notices about, elevators in violation, 326B.175
 Operators, elevators, 326B.172
 Passenger or freight elevators
 Licenses, 326B.172
 Violations and penalties, 326B.175, 326B.178
 Permits, generally, 326B.184
 Registration, 326B.164
 Repair, 326B.166, 326B.178, 326B.184
 Reports about, service, alterations, or repairs, 326B.166
 Residential dwellings, 326B.163
 Responsible individuals, designation, 326B.164
 Safety, false certification, 326B.178
 Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and building materials, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Seals
 Entrances, sealing, local governments, 326B.175
 Removal, penalties, 326B.178
 Special purpose personnel elevators, 326B.184
 Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178
 Standards, rulemaking, 326B.187
 State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107
 Supervision, direct supervision, 326B.163
 Wheelchair lifts, Building Code, 326B.106

ELK
 Agriculture Department, duties, 97B.516
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Big game, defined as including elk, 97A.015
 Chronic wasting disease
 Confiscation and destruction, 35.155

ELK (Cont'd)

- Chronic wasting disease (Cont'd)
 - Importation, 97A.505
- Crop damage
 - Compensation, 3.7371
 - Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
- Definitions, 35.153
- Farming
 - Farmed cervidae in native areas for, restrictions on, 35.155
 - Game and fur farms, 97A.105
 - Generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
- Hunting
 - Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 - Big game, 97A.015
 - Elk causing damage or nuisance, 97B.515
 - Licenses, 97A.433, 97A.475, 97B.515
 - Parties, size, 97A.433
 - Separate selection, 97A.433
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331
- Management, 97B.515, 97B.516
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 35.155, 97A.433, 97B.515, 97B.516
- Possession, 97A.535
- Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Tags, 97A.535
- Transportation, 97A.535
- Violations and penalties, elk exposed to or infected with chronic wasting disease, seizure and destruction, 35.155

ELK RIVER (CITY)

- Betty Adkins Bridge, 161.14
- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- State energy city designation, 173.0851

ELM TREES

- Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

ELOCUTION TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

ELWELL LAW

- Generally, 430.01 to 430.15

ELY (CITY)

- Debt collection for state, offices, 16D.045
- Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44
- Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.71

EMBALMERS

See MORTUARY SCIENCE

EMBARGO

- Food
 - Adulterated or misbranded, 34A.06, 34A.11
 - Denaturing, 31.095
 - Removal or disposal, 31.02

EMBEZZLEMENT

- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Generally, 609.54
- Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Insurance fraud, 609.611
- Local public retirement plans, embezzlement from, 609.456
- Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
- Public employees, 574.27
- Public funds
 - Bidders' security, 574.20
 - Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
 - Felony, Const. art 11 s 13
 - Public officials, duties, 609.456
 - Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 - Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

EMBLEMS

See INSIGNIAS

EMBRYOS

See FETUSES

EMERGENCIES

- Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS
- Adult foster care, license capacity, variances, 245A.11
- Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
- Agricultural preserves, 40A.11
- Amber alert, public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
- Aquatic plants, local control, 103G.625
- Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
- Biosecurity measures, entry into farm animal facilities, exemption, 17.986
- Blue alerts, 624.7192, 626.96
- Carriers, health threats to others, *see* Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Children, emergency situations, 257.035
- Confiscation of property, firearms, temporary seizure, 624.7192
- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
- Cosmetologist services, 155A.34
- Countries
 - Contracts, 375.21, 375.22
 - Purchasing, 375.75
- County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
- County roads and bridges, repair, 375.21
- Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
- Dams
 - Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 - Repair, 103G.511
- Declared emergencies
 - Declared emergency areas, tax penalty, abatement, 270C.34
 - Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04, 145A.06
- Declaring
 - Governor, powers, 12.21, 12.31, 35.0661, 221.0269
 - Local emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197
 - Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
- Defibrillator owners, planning, 403.51
- Definitions
 - Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 - Correctional facilities, 241.251
 - Emergency Management Act, 12.03
 - Financial institution law, 47.0151
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 - Health professional education loan program, 144.1501
 - Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
 - Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
 - Medical records, 144.291
 - Nursing homes, 144A.01
 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 - Public health, 145.4241
 - Specialized emergency response team, 12.03
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 - Trunk highway system, 161.32
- Disaster volunteers
 - Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 - Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.22
- Domestic animals, health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Election emergency plans, 204B.181
- Emergency assistance, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic
- Emergency calls and communications
 - Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 - Generally, 609.78
 - Kidnappings, 609.774
 - Telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Emergency employees
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 - Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
- Emergency hospitalization, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS

EMERGENCIES

898

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Emergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Emergency situations

- Children, 257.035
- Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 72B.03
- School buses, driver training, 169.448, 171.02

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Endangered species, destruction, 84.0895

Energy supply, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Executive Council, 9.061

Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601

Explosions, *see* EXPLOSIONS

Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013

Financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Financial institutions, closing for, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Firefighters, Natural Resources Department, emergency assistance to, 16A.127

Fires, *see* FIRES

First responders, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Hazardous chemicals, *see* Emergency Response Office under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Health care providers, physician assistants, delegation agreement exemptions, 147A.23

Hennepin County, public emergencies, appropriations, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Home and community-based services facilities, plans, 245D.22

Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791

Housing with services establishments, planning, 144D.11

Human services data, 13.46

Illness, *see* ILLNESS

Insurance adjusters, independent, registration, 72B.06

Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION

Liability during, 12.22

Livestock

- Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
- Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662

Management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Medical emergencies

- Definitions, 144.291, 145.4241
- Dental auxiliaries, training, 150A.105
- Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
- Medical records, access, 144.293, 144.294
- Medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Pregnant women, abortions performed due to, *see* ABORTION
- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Students, anaphylaxis, 121A.2205, 121A.2207

MFIP participants, orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 256J.45

Military forces, state, Executive Council, powers, 9.061

Mosquitoes, research, suspension or revocation, 144.95

Motor carriers

- Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
- Safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269

National Guard

- Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased number, 192.06
- Executive Council, powers, 9.061
- Pay, 9.061
- Status of individuals and units during and afterwards, 192.05

National security emergencies

- Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
- Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
- Declaration, 12.31
- Emergency executive order, 12.61
- Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
- Generally, 12.34

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

National security emergencies (Cont'd)

- Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
- Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39

Natural disasters, *see* NATURAL DISASTERS

Natural gas supply, *see* GAS PIPELINES

911 telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Nuclear attack, 1.27

Nurses, overtime, 181.275

Open Meeting Law, electronic meetings, 13D.021

Peacetime emergencies

- Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
- Commandeering personal or real property, and medical supplies, 12.34
- Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
- Declaration, 12.31
- Emergency executive order, 12.61
- Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
- Indian lands, 12.31
- Mass dispensing of drugs, 151.37
- Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
- Pandemics, public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Services required, 12.34

Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Pollution, generally, 116.11

Preparedness, local public health grants, use, 145A.14

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Public, certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754

Public health response contingency account, 144.4199

Public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35

Public schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Racetracks, emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23

Recreational manufactured home parks, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Releases, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Relief

- Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
- Motor carriers, safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269

Responders

- Definitions

 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

- Liability, 12.61

Snow removal, road authorities, powers, 160.21

Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351

Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

State colleges and universities, employees, pay for time off, 43A.05

State employees, pay for time off, 43A.05

Technological failures or malfunctions, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31

Terrorism

- Bioterrorism

 - Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 - Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

- Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Terrorist incidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31

Threats to public health, welfare, or safety, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Tourist camps, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Town roads, tax levies, 164.04

Towns, contract bids, 365.37

Trespass, exemption, 609.605

Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315, 161.32

Unauthorized communication, with a kidnapper, 609.774

Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Citizen's band radios, 609.78
 Telephones, 609.78
 Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, 609.774
 War, *see* WAR
 Warehouses, household goods warehouse services, charges and rates, 231.11
 Water supply, Health Department, duties, 144.383
 Wills, drafting in emergencies, 481.02

EMERGENCY DEBT CERTIFICATES

Property tax levy, relation to, 275.065

EMERGENCY ENERGY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 216C.265

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Fair hearings, applicants or recipients, 256.045, 256.0451
 Funding, counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 General assistance, *see* Emergency general assistance under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019
 TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

See also JOB CREATION
 Counties
 Expenditures, 375.553, 375.554
 Funding, 375.555
 Program rules, 375.554
 Public works projects, 375.553
 Requirements, generally, 375.551
 Definitions, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Saint Louis County, 383C.19

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Comprehensive state emergency operations plan, coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09
 Contracting during emergencies
 Governor's powers, 12.36
 Political subdivision powers, 12.37
 Definitions, 12.03
 Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 Drills
 Emergency preparedness drills, 12.09, 12.21
 Warnings and signals, governor's duties, 12.21
 Education and training
 Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 State employees, 12.09
 Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Emergency management program
 Coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Emergency management program (Cont'd)
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Emergency preparedness drills
 Coordination, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Employees, *see* Personnel under this topic
 Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY
 Equipment, existing, use required, 12.23
 Facilities, existing, use required, 12.23
 Food, movement restrictions, 34A.11
 Generally, *see* TERRORISM
 Gifts and grants, accepting, 12.22
 Hazard mitigation, 12.03, 12.09
 Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89
 License holders, out-of-state, acting during emergencies, 12.42
 Loans, 12.22, 12.301
 Local organizations
 Assistance from emergency management division, 12.09
 Community disaster loans, request by governor, 12.301
 Declaring local emergencies, 12.29
 Defined, 12.03
 Employees, 12.43, 12.44
 Expenses, appropriations for, 12.26
 Generally, 12.25
 Levies by governmental subdivision, 12.26
 Mutual aid agreements, 12.27
 Orders and rules, enforcing, 12.28
 Political activities, 12.44
 Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, *see* MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS
 Mutual aid agreements
 Foreign states and Canada, 12.27
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Local organizations, 12.27
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, governor, duties, 12.21
 Peacetime emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Personnel
 Activated by state, reimbursement for services, 12.35
 Defined as public safety personnel, 609.115
 Definitions, 12.03, 176.011
 Generally, 12.43, 609B.102
 Local organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Political activities, 12.44
 Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Political subdivisions
 Assistance among, 12.33, 12.331
 Assistance from Emergency Management Division, 12.09
 Contracts, powers during emergencies, 12.37
 Reimbursement for services, 12.35
 Radio communications, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Railroad emergencies, response costs, railroad responsibility, 219.761
 Regional disaster offices, 12.09, 12.24
 Security briefings and discussions, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Services, existing, use required, 12.23
 Single state answering system, development and maintenance, 12.09
 Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 State emergency operations centers, activation by division, 12.09
 Telephone services
 Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 911 systems, availability, 403.03

EMERGENCY

900

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Terrorism

- Bioterrorism
 - Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 - National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 - Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
- Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Violations and penalties, generally, 12.45

Volunteers

- Criminal background studies, 145A.061
- Disaster volunteers
 - American Red Cross, state employees, leave, 43A.185
 - Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389
- Liability insurance, 145A.04
- Local political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
- Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 12.01 to 12.61

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Appropriations to, federal disaster assistance, 12.221

Creation, 12.04, 12.11

Definitions

- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.03
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Duties, generally, 12.09

Employees

- Classified service, 12.11
- Generally, 12.43, 609B.102
- Hiring, 12.11
- Political activities, 12.44
- Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Equipment, providing, 12.11

Joint facilities, 161.40

Local governments, assistance to

- Claims for losses, assistance between local governments, 12.33
- Generally, 12.09

Mutual aid agreements, foreign states and Canada, 12.27

Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221

Nuclear power plants

- Emergency operations plan, 12.21
- Emergency responses, 12.13, 12.14

Office space, providing, 12.11

Policy of state, 12.02

Regional disaster offices, 12.24

Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, notice received, 299K.07

Reports given

- Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
- Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
- Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Single state answering point system

- Civil defense emergencies, 12.09
- Hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.09, 221.0341

State director

- Appointment, 12.11
- Approvals by, 12.24, 12.25
- Mutual aid agreements, powers, 12.27
- Removing persons from office, powers, 12.46
- Subpoena powers, limitation, 12.46
- Unclassified service, 12.04

State emergency response plan, publication, 12.21

Volunteer resources coordination, 12.09

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Advanced life support

- Ambulance services, 144E.101, 144E.16, 144E.285
- Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062

Advertising, licensing, 144.50

Advisory council, 144.1483

Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.27

Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES

Basic life support, 144E.001, 144E.101

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Facilities, duties under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Board, generally, 144E.001 to 144E.52

Children

- Child custody proceedings, 518D.103
- Consent for treatment, 144.344

Classification, 144.56

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Community mental health services, *see* Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Complaints, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01

Confidential or privileged information, inspections, 144.58

Construction (structures), standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contested cases

- First responders, 144E.27
- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Licenses, effect on, 144.55

Data

- Exchange, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
- Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64
- Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
- Peer counseling or debriefing data, 13.43
- Prehospital care data, 144E.001
- Review organizations, duties, 144E.32

Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.275
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Health law, 144.50, 144.551
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Health plans, 62Q.55
- Local emergency telecommunications services, 403.02
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Denial of service, 144E.101

Disclosure, inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Disease prevention, 144.55

Dispatchers

- Medical response units, 144E.275
- Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973

Emergencies, 144E.266

Emergency calls and communications, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Emergency first responders, 69.022, 181.973, 604A.01

Emergency medical care, defined, 604A.01

Emergency medical care facilities, construction, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56

Emergency medical responders

- Certificates and certification, 169.58

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency medical responders (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 - Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Public safety officers survivors benefits, 299A.41
 - Volunteer retention stipend aid pilot program, 69.022
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
- Emergency medical technicians, substituting for, 144E.127
- Generally, 144E.27
- Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Medical response units, 144E.275
- Misconduct, reporting, 144E.305
- Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
- Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973
- Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
- Retention stipend aid pilot, 69.022
- Review organizations, 144E.32
- Termination, 169.58
- Violations, reporting, 144E.305
- Emergency medical services agencies, bloodborne pathogens, duties, 144.7401 to 144.7415
- Emergency medical services personnel
 - Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Bloodborne pathogens exposure, testing, 144.7401 to 144.7415
 - Continuing education, funding, 144E.52
 - Definitions, 353.01
 - Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
 - Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 - First responders, 181.973, 604A.01
 - Licenses, 147.09, 364.09
 - Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
 - Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 - Peace officers, 144.7401
 - Peer counseling or debriefing data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.973
 - Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 - Tuberculosis exposure, notice, 144.4804
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10
- Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, generally, 144E.50
- Emergency medical services systems
 - Appropriations to, 144E.52, 169.686
 - Contracts, 144E.50
 - Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.50
 - Emergency medical services systems fund, use, 144E.50, 144E.52
 - Governance, 144E.50
 - Regional, 144E.01, 144E.11
- Emergency responders
 - Emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02
 - First responders, 181.973, 604A.01
 - Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
- Emergency response organizations, emergency medical services defined as, 299K.01
- Emergency room nurses, health officers, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Emergency room physicians
 - Continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
 - Generally, 144E.01
 - Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- Emergency services
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871, 245.4876, 245.4879
 - Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency telecommunications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emotionally disturbed children, restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Employees, *see* Emergency medical responders under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Lawsuits, 144.56

Equipment and vehicles

- Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
- Emergency medical transportation services, *see* under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Evidence, emergency medical responders, hearings, 144E.27

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Exposure control officers, notice received, tuberculosis exposure, 144.4804

Facilities, emergency medical services surgical centers defined as, 144.7401

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50

First providers

- Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973
- Volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01

Freestanding emergency rooms

- Network organizations, 62Q.735
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Funding

- Emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Grants to, cities, towns, 465.037

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health and accident insurance

- Coverage, 62A.049, 62D.07, 62T.06
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Health plan companies, 62Q.55
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.316

Health care taxes

- Exemptions, 295.53
- Generally, 295.50, 295.51

Health care utilization review, 62M.07

Hearings

- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
- First responders, 144E.27

Hennepin County

- Advisory council, 145.64
- Establishment of, and state law compliance, 383B.221
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Hospitalization

- Admissions, *see* under HOSPITALS
- Patients, *see* same under this topic

Injunctions, 144.50, 144.551

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Generally, 144.55
- Health Department, 144.54
- Human Services Department, 144.653

Investigations, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Lawsuits, 144.56

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Construction, moratorium violations, issuance, 144.551
- Emergency medical services persons, exemptions, 147.09
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Generally, 144.55
- Issuance, 144.551
- Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
- Operating without a license, 144.49
- Requirements, generally, 144.50
- Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
- Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations, 144.50

Medical assistance

- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Definitions, 256B.0625
- Surcharges, 256.9657
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, coverage, 256B.77

Medical records

- Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406, 144.7411

Medical response units, 144E.275

Medicare select insurance, coverage, 62A.318

Mental illness, persons with, *see* Emergency services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota Emergency Medical Services Association, 144E.01

Motor vehicle accidents, drivers leaving scene of accident to obtain emergency medical aid, defense, 169.09

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, coverage, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

Orders

- Correction orders, 144.653
- First responders, registration, temporary suspension, 144E.27

Part-time advanced life support, ambulance services, 144E.001, 144E.101

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients

- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Notice given, health plan companies, 62Q.55
- Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Prehospital care data, 144E.001

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
- Statewide plan, 144.1483

Prehospital care, denial of service, 144E.101

Prior authorization, health plan companies, 62Q.55

Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33

Public information and education programs, emergency medical services systems fund, use for, 144E.50

Public safety agencies, disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973

Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Ramsey County, 383A.13

Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50

Regional emergency medical services systems, recommendations by, ambulance services, 144E.11

Regionwide mutual aid and emergency medical services communications, bonds (public debt), 403.27

Regulatory Board, 144E.001 to 144E.52

Reports about, violations, 144E.305

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Emergency medical services persons, 144.7414
- False statements, 144.49
- Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
- Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Special tax districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Specialized medical response units, 144E.275

Statewide plan, 144.1483

Toll-free telephone numbers, health plan companies, 62Q.55

Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011

Transportation

Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICESEmergency medical transportation services, *see* under

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Trauma services, 144.602 to 144.6071

Variances, ambulance service personnel, 144E.101

Violations and penalties

- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Construction moratorium, injunctions, 144.551
- First responders, 144E.27, 144E.305
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.55
- Reporting, 144E.305

Waivers

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS

Defined as special taxing districts, property taxes, 144F.01, 275.066

Generally, 144F.01

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

Appropriations to

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43, 144E.45
- Emergency medical services contracts, funds generated by, 144E.05
- Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52

Chair, 144E.01

Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062

Conflicts of interest, 144E.01

Contracts and agreements

- Ambulance service financial data collection, 62J.49
- Authority to enter, 144E.05

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Data

- Ambulance services, 62J.49, 144E.30
- Ambulances, trauma transports, 144.608
- Violations reports, classification, 144E.305

Data collection, working group on, 144E.123

Emergency medical services personnel recognition day, 144E.01

Employees, 144E.01

Executive director, 144E.01, 214.04

Funds and accounts

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
- Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50

Generally, 144E.01 to 144E.52

Gifts or grants to, authority to accept, 144E.05

Health Boards Council, representation on, 214.025

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health professionals services programs, 214.29, 214.31

Liability, immunity, 144E.305

Licensees

- Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Members, 144E.01, 144E.305

Orders, 144E.31

Planning, work plan, 144E.01

Regional emergency medical services systems, 144E.50, 169.686

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking, 144E.06, 144E.16
 Statewide emergency medical services plan, 144.1483
 Trauma triage and transport guidelines, 144E.101
 Trunk highway fund, 161.20
 Volunteer ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT ACT

Generally, 144E.50

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Advanced emergency medical technicians
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
 Examinations, certification, 144E.28
 Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.28, 144E.285
 Ambulance service personnel
 Emergency medical technicians defined as, 144E.001
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Appeals, education programs, correction orders and fines, 144E.31
 Assaults on, 609.2231
 Blood tests, 360.0753
 Certificates and certification
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Examiners, 144E.286
 Generally, 144E.28
 National Guard members, recertification bonus program, 192.501
 Variances, 144E.101
 Community medical response emergency medical technician (CEMT)
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Generally, 144E.275
 Services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Community paramedics
 Certification, 144E.28
 Services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Continuing education, 144E.28, 144E.52
 Data, peer counseling or debriefings, 13.43
 Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 Definitions
 Arson presentence investigations, 609.115
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
 Disciplinary action, 144E.28
 Disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973
 Diversion programs, 144E.287
 Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
 Education and training
 Certification, renewal, 144E.28
 Instructors, 144E.27, 144E.286
 Training programs, *see* same under this topic
 Education programs
 Approval, 144E.31
 Fees, 144E.29
 Requests by, correction orders, 144E.31
 Violations, reporting, 144E.305
 Emergency medical responder groups, 144E.001
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
 Emergency medical services personnel, recognition day, 144E.01
 Emergency medical technicians-community paramedics (EMT-CP), 144E.28, 256B.0625
 EMT instructors, 144E.283, 144E.285
 Evidence, hearings, 144E.28, 144E.285

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Examinations
 Certification, renewal, 144E.28
 Paramedic skills test, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
 Pass rate, of training programs, 144E.285
 Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Fines, education programs, violations, 144E.31
 Hearings, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28
 Liability
 Pilots under the influence, blood tests, administering to, 360.0753
 Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13
 Licenses
 Education programs, approval, 144E.31
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Medical directors, training programs, 144E.285
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 National Guard recertification bonus program, 192.501
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Defined, 176.011
 Orders
 Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Disciplinary action, 144E.28
 Education programs, 144E.31
 Training programs, 144E.285
 Paramedics
 Advanced life support, duties, 144E.101
 Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Blood tests, administering, Implied Consent Law, 169A.51
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Community paramedic services, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
 Examinations, certification, 144E.28
 Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Specialized life support, duties, 144E.101
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37
 Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43, 181.973
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 144E.28
 Registration
 Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Reports about, violations and penalties, 144E.305
 Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Service of process on, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28
 Training programs
 Curriculum, standards, 144E.27
 Diversion programs, 144E.287
 Generally, 144E.285
 Instructors, qualifications, 144E.27, 144E.286
 Variances, certificates and certification, 144E.101
 Violations and penalties
 Education programs, 144E.31
 Reporting, 144E.305
 Training programs, 144E.285, 144E.33
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10
 Volunteer rescue workers, state employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 Duties, 299K.10

EMERGENCY

904

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency planning districts, 299K.04
 Enforcement of law, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.10
 Established, 299K.03
 Fees, rulemaking, 299K.09
 Lawsuits, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Members, 299K.03
 Regional review committees, 299K.04
 Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, 299K.07
 Reports given, 299K.08
 Rulemaking
 Fees, 299K.09
 Generally, 299K.03
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299K.10

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Ambulance services, coverage, primary service areas, 144E.07
 Appropriations for, 403.11
 Audio recordings of calls, 13.82
 Callers or service subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82
 Calls on, *see* Emergency calls and communications under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cellular 911 service
 Costs, fees, 403.11, 403.161
 Plans, charges and waivers, county duties regarding, 403.08
 Changes, 403.08
 Combined per number fees, 237.491
 Contractual requirements, 403.025
 Costs, responsibility for, 403.10, 403.11, 403.113, 403.161
 Counties
 Appropriations distributed to, 403.11, 403.113
 Cellular 911 service, 403.08, 403.11
 Party to contracts, 403.05
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Public safety radio communication system, establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Definitions
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 911 emergency telecommunications service provider, 403.02
 Service provider, 237.491
 Telecommunications access Minnesota program, 237.491
 Telephone assistance program, 237.491
 Wireless telecommunications service, 403.02
 Design, 403.025, 403.05, 403.07
 Dispatchers
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Emergency medical services, availability for, 403.03
 Enforcement of law, 403.09
 Enhanced 911 service
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Fees and costs, 403.113
 Establishment, deadlines, 403.025
 False reports to, 299C.38
 Fees
 Combined per number fees, 237.491
 Enhanced 911 service costs, 403.113
 Generally, 403.11
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.27
 Telephone companies, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113
 Wireless and wireline enhanced service providers, costs, 375.87, 403.113, 403.161
 Hazardous substance discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09
 Hennepin County, 383B.221
 Interference with, or unlawful use, 609.776
 Joint powers agreements, 403.10
 Lawsuits, enforcement, 403.09
 Liability
 Service provider not liable, 403.07
 Wireless enhanced service providers, 403.08

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Wireline enhanced service providers, 403.07
 Local location identification
 Data, 403.07, 403.11
 Financial assistance to counties for, 403.11
 Public utilities, duties, 403.07
 Service providers, limitation of liability, 403.07, 403.08
 Medical services, availability for, 403.03
 Mental health referrals, 403.03
 Metropolitan counties, 403.02, 403.025
 Multistation or PBX systems, 911 requirements, 403.025, 403.15
 911 service, Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.382
 Oil discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09
 Operation and maintenance, 403.05
 Pay phone requirements, 403.025
 Pay telephones, 237.036
 Planning
 Administration Department, duties, 403.08
 Assistance, 403.06
 Cooperation of counties and local agencies, 403.02
 Public Safety Department, duties, 403.06
 Public Utilities Commission, review, 403.08
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
 Public safety agencies, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
 Public safety answering points
 Coordinators, ambulance service primary service area changes, 144E.07
 Generally, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
 Liability of providers, 403.07, 403.08
 Medical response units, dispatching, 144E.275
 Notice received, excavators, 216D.06
 Planning, hazardous materials, 216D.06
 Secondary public safety answering points, 403.02
 Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 403.07
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Services
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.761
 Availability, 403.03
 Definitions, 237.16
 Telephone companies, failure to provide, disclosure, 325F.991
 Tariff notifications, wireline and wireless enhanced service providers, 403.11
 Telephone numbers, 403.07, 403.08, 403.11
 Waivers, 403.06, 403.08
 Wireless enhanced service providers
 Fees and costs, 403.113, 403.161
 Liability, 403.08
 Notification, 403.08
 Operation and maintenance, 403.05
 Public safety radio communication system, county agreements with, 375.87
 Requirements, 403.025
 Wireless telecommunications service providers
 Definitions, 403.02
 Generally, 403.11
 Wireline enhanced service provider
 Enforcement of rules concerning, 403.09
 Fees and costs, 403.113
 Liability, data privacy standards, 403.07
 Requirements, 403.025
 Wireline telecommunications service provider
 Definitions, 403.02
 Generally, 403.11
EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
 Backing, on controlled access highways, 169.305
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Crews, reports given, right of way violations by other vehicles, 169.20
 Criminal property damage, 609.595

EMERGENCY VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.305

Drivers

- Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
- Green traffic signals, activating, 169.06
- Hours of service, 221.031
- Privileges, restricted to course of duty, 169.03
- Safety, duties, 169.17, 169.20
- Traffic control devices, obeying, exceptions, 169.06

Emergency runs

- Following behind, 169.18
- One-way roadways, entering against traffic, 169.03
- Passing, 169.18

Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES

Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64

Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829

Life support transportation services, *see* AMBULANCES

Lights on vehicles

- Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Red lights, *see* same under this topic
- White lights, 169.55

Operators, green traffic signals, activation by, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06

Parked emergency vehicles, passing, 169.18

Passing when parked, 169.18

Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.829, 169.86

Radio equipment, fugitive apprehension unit, 241.025

Red lights

- Flashing red lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.55
- Proceeding past stops, use, 169.03
- Requirements, 169.17, 169.20

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Right of way, 169.20

Safety, drivers, duties, 169.17, 169.20

Sirens

- Requirements, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
- Standards, 169.68
- Use, 169.03, 169.68

Speed limits

- Exemptions, 169.17
- Traffic regulations, 169.14

Stopped emergency vehicles

- Emergency lights flashing, speed limits, 169.14
- Passing, 169.18

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Trail regulations, exemption, 85.018

"U" turns, controlled access highways, 169.305

White lights, oscillating, alternating, or rotating, 169.55

Windshields, objects suspended between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71

EMINENT DOMAIN

Abandoned property

- Definitions, 117.025
- Hearings, 117.0412

Acquisition of property, actions compelling proceedings, 117.045

Administration Department, 16B.31, 85.015

Affidavits

- Mailing, notice of commissioners' report, 117.115
- Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
- Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043

Agricultural preserves, 40A.122

Airports and landing fields, property, 360.042

Anoka County, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12

Appeals of award

- Completion, 117.205
- Deposits pending appeals, 117.042
- District court, duties, 117.145
- Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
- Jury trials, 117.165
- Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
- Possession by petitioner, 117.042

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Appeals of award (Cont'd)

- Trials, 117.175
- Witnesses, 117.085, 117.165, 117.175

Application of law, municipal corporations, 117.39

Appraisal fees

- Award by commissioners, 117.085
- Direct purchase, 117.232

Appraisals

- Copies to landowner, 117.054
- Generally, 117.036
- Property tax appraisals, 270.41

Appraisers, 117.055

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.117

Armories, real or personal property, acquisition for, 193.143, 193.144

Assessment, payment, 117.135

Attorney fees

- Actions compelling acquisition, 117.045
- Award to petitioner, 117.043
- Bad faith by owner, 117.043
- Dismissed or discontinued proceedings, 117.195
- Generally, 117.031
- Reimbursement upon setting aside of proceedings, 117.105

Blighted areas

- Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
- Definitions, 117.025
- Hearings, 117.0412

Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.02

Businesses, displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52

Capitol area, acquisition of property, 15B.31

Cemetery associations, acquisition of land, 306.05

Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES

Coal slurry pipelines, 117.57

Commissioners

- Fees and disbursements, payment, 117.115
- Generally, 117.075, 117.085
- Reports given, 117.085, 117.105, 117.115, 117.145

Common interest communities, 515B.1-107

Compensation,

- Substitute property, 117.188

Condemnation of land, 117.215, 117.57

Conditions required for court to order relief, 117.043

Condominiums, 515A.1-107

Contested cases

- Municipalities, 117.40
- Relocation assistance eligibility, 117.52

Cooperative associations, 308A.201

Cooperative power associations

- Acquisition by, 216B.47
- Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Costs and disbursements, 117.031

Costs and fees

- Acquisition, 117.045, 117.51, 117.57
- Appeals, trials, 117.135
- Appraisal fees, 117.085, 117.232
- Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
- Delivery of possession, 117.043
- Proceedings, 117.105, 117.195

County agricultural societies, 38.05

County regional jails, 641.263

Dakota County, recycling facilities, 383D.71

Damages

- Appeals to district court, 117.145
- Compensation, 117.031
- Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4
- Depositing, 117.125, 117.155
- Excess payment, recovery by petitioner, procedure, 117.155
- Generally, 117.085
- Going concern value, 117.186
- Installment payments, 117.231

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
 Interest, 117.195
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Partial payment pending appeal, 117.155
 Payment by court, 117.125
 Payment by petitioner, 117.155
 Prepayment penalties, 117.087
 Refusal of respondent to accept payment, 117.155
 Relocation assistance, 117.53
 Snow fences, easement for, 117.21
 Survey or environmental testing, 117.041
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Dams, private, flowage easements, 103G.501
 Definitions, 117.025
 Depots, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Direct purchase, appraisal and moving costs, 117.232
 Disclosure, appraisal witnesses, use at trial, 117.165
 Displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
 Drainage, exceptions for, 117.012
 Driveway access, elimination, 117.186
 Duluth, bus transportation system, 458A.34
 Easements
 Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
 Discharge for nonuse, 117.225
 Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Oil and gas companies, right to acquire, 117.48
 Snow fences, 117.21
 State forests, 89.18
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
 Entry upon land, court orders, 117.041
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 117.041
 Environmental contamination
 Condemnation to remediate, 115B.407, 117.027, 117.0412
 Cost of removal, findings by commissioners, 117.085
 Definitions, 117.025
 Testing for, entry upon land, 117.041
 Environmental response actions, acquisition of land, 115B.17, 115B.407
 Environmental testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Evidence
 Hearing of petition, 117.075
 Railroad property, rebuttal of presumption of superior public use, 117.57
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Fairgrounds
 County building sites, 375.181
 Railway construction, 375.18
 Federal authority, cooperation, 117.51
 Fees, *see* Costs and fees under this topic
 Final certificate, filing
 After payment of first installment, 117.231
 With county recorder, 117.205
 First class cities, condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 Foreign municipalities, airports and landing fields, 360.202
 Fourth class cities, 448.03, 459.14
 Geotechnical investigations, 117.041
 Going concern value
 Compensation, 117.186
 Documentation, use at hearings, 117.036
 Harbors, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Hazardous buildings
 Acquisition of, 463.152
 Relocation assistance, 117.56, 463.261
 Hazardous materials, testing for contamination of land, 117.041
 Hazardous substances releases on land acquired, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03
 Hearings
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
 Appraisals, use at hearings, 117.036
 Generally, 117.0412
 Hennepin County, parking facilities, 383B.20
 High voltage transmission lines, 117.189, 117.225, 216E.12

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Highways
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Easements, 160.04
 Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
 Relocation assistance, 117.52
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Home rule charter cities, 410.07
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.017
 Interest
 Awards paid to court, disability of owner, 117.125
 Damages, generally, 117.195
 Installment payments of awards, 117.231
 Possession before award, money deposited with court, 117.042
 Joint acquisition agreements, 117.016
 Judgments, generally, 117.185
 Land
 Entry for surveys and testing, 117.041
 Environmental contamination, cost of removal, 117.085
 Landowners, bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Lawsuits
 Appeals, notice, 117.145
 Attorney general, duties, 117.035
 Completion, 117.205
 Initiation of proceedings, 117.035
 Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
 Licenses, mining permits, 117.47
 Local governments, *see* Eminent domain under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Manufactured home parks, conversions, 327C.095
 Maps, 117.055, 117.085
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Final certificates, filing, effect, 473H.15, 473H.18
 Generally, 473H.15
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.608
 Metropolitan area towns, rights, 368.01
 Metropolitan Council, acquisition of property, 473.405, 473.504
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
 Moving costs, action by owner in district court, 117.232
 Municipal corporations, *see* Eminent domain under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.06
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, powers and duties, 471.193
 Municipal power agencies, 453.56
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Municipalities
 Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES
 Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Natural gas, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
 Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Negotiations, generally, 117.036
 Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Notice requirements
 Abandonment of proceedings, recording, 117.065
 Appeals to district court, 117.145
 Commissioners report, notice, 117.115
 Easements, discharge, 117.225
 Entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Generally, 117.055
 Pendency, recording, 117.065
 Possession before award, 117.042
 Nursing homes, county nursing homes, 375.55, 376.60
 Oil, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
 Orders
 Authorizing transfer, 117.043
 Commissioners, appointment, 117.075
 Compelling delivery, 117.043
 Entry upon land, allowing, 117.041
 Limiting title or easement acquired by petitioner, 117.075
 Owners' rights and privileges, orders defining, 117.075

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Possession before award, 117.042
 Service of order, 117.041
 Park districts, 398.09
 Permits, mining, 117.47
 Petitions, contents, 117.055
 Pipes and pipelines
 Coal slurry, 117.57
 Natural gas or petroleum pipelines, 117.189, 117.225
 Transit, 117.189
 Pollutants, testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Pollution Control Agency, Hazardous substances releases, responses, land required for, 115B.17
 Port authorities, powers, 469.055
 Possession
 Bad faith by occupant, 117.043
 Court orders compelling delivery, 117.043
 Generally, 117.042
 Power of eminent domain, use for public purpose, 117.012
 Power plant siting, 216E.12
 Preemption of local laws, 117.012
 Property taken
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Resale to owner, right of first refusal, 117.226
 Property taxes, payment, 117.135
 Public corporations
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.42
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Public nuisances
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Public service corporations, *see* Eminent domain under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Public use
 Definitions, 117.025
 Power of eminent domain, use for, 117.012
 Public utilities
 Acquisitions by, 216B.47
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Quick take, limitations, 117.57
 Railroads, *see* Eminent domain under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, extensions, 281.39, 281.40
 Records and record keeping, transcription of county recorders, 386.26
 Reestablishment assistance, 117.51
 Regional railroad authorities, 117.57, 398A.04
 Relocation assistance
 Acquiring authorities, scope of authority, 117.53
 Cable communication systems, 238.25
 Costs of relocation, 117.57
 Damages, 117.54
 Eligibility, contested cases, 117.52
 Federal assistance, 117.52
 Hazardous buildings, 117.56, 463.261
 Minimum compensation, 117.187
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, right to grant, 136F.60
 Nonowner occupants, 117.521
 Public assistance eligibility, 117.55
 Right to receive or waive, 84.0274
 Uniform relocation assistance, 117.52
 Waiver of benefits, 117.521
 Restricted residence districts, 462.13
 Right of first refusal, 117.226
 Rights of way, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
 Rural water user districts, 110A.28
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Powers, generally, 458A.03

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission (Cont'd)
 Public service corporations, property, 458A.06
 School districts, *see* Eminent domain under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Second class cities, 416.07, 459.14
 Service of process
 Notice of entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Petition, service on owner, 117.055
 Proof of service, 117.075
 Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.69
 Spills, leaks, and releases on land acquired, responsible persons, exemptions, 115B.03, 115C.021
 State agencies, *see* Eminent domain under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 State land
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.047
 State mineral lands, acquiring interests necessary for mining, 93.05
 State rail bank, 117.57
 Statutory cities, 412.211, 459.14
 Structurally substandard property, definitions, 117.025
 Surveys, 117.041
 Takings, legal nonconforming uses, 117.184
 Taxes, payment, 117.135
 Telegraph companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Telephone companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Terminals, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Topographic surveys, 117.041
 Town roads, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Transportation Department, *see* Eminent domain under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highways, 160.04
 Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
 United States land acquisition, state land, 1.041, 1.047
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.58 to 137.60
 Voyageurs National Park, state acquisition of lands, 84B.03
 Water quality cooperatives, powers, 308A.201
 Watershed districts
 Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
 Exception, 117.012
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Wildfires, prevention
 Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Witnesses
 Commissioners, acting as witnesses, 117.175
 Disclosure, 117.165
 Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
 Fees, 117.175
 Subpoena by commissioners, 117.085
 Zoological Board, 85A.02
EMOTIONAL DISORDERS
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Emotionally impaired persons
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Data, dissemination to protection and advocacy systems, 13.89
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
 Stress, posttraumatic, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adoption, consent, 259.24

Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appeals, 245.4881, 245.4887

Benefits assistance, county boards, 245.4884

Case management

- Case managers, *see* same under this topic
- County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4881
- Eligibility, 245.487, 245.4881, 245.4885
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0944, 256B.69
- Medical assistance, coverage, 245.4881
- Referral, providers, duties, 245.4876
- Requirements, 245.4871
- Rulemaking, 245.484
- Transition plan, young adults, 245.4881

Case management service providers, 245.4871

Case management supervisors, 245.4871

Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.4871

Case managers

- Coordination
 - Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0944
 - Family community support services, 245.4881, 245.4884
 - Mental health services, 245.4873
 - Regional treatment centers, 245.4882
- Disclosure, children's mental health services, 245.4876
- Duties, 245.4871, 245.4881
- Generally, 245.4871
- Notice received, 245.4882
- Requirements, 245.4881

Child with severe emotional disturbance, 245.4871

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260C.201, 260D.11

Children's mental health integrated fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0944

Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889

Crisis assistance

- Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
- Intervention, 121A.61, 245.4871
- Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.0944

Day treatment services, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Deaf children, out-of-state facilities, 256B.0945

Definitions, children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02

Developmental disability, exclusion, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27

Diagnostic assessment

- County boards, duties, 245.4881
- Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
- Interview and evaluation requirements, 245.4871
- Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943

Drugs and medicine, psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Education and prevention services

- Emergency mental health services, 245.4879
- Generally, 245.4877

Emergency services

- Generally, 245.4879
- Medical assistance, 256B.0944
- Referral, case management, 245.4876
- Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Family community support services

- Billing information, consent, 245.4876
- Case managers, coordination, 245.4881, 245.4884
- Eligibility, notice, 245.4885

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Family care community support services (Cont'd)

- Generally, 245.4884
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
- Licenses, 245A.03
- Medical assistance, 256B.761, 256B.84
- MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.561
- Plan, *see* Individual family community support plan under this topic
- Referral, case management, 245.4876
- Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
- Rulemaking, 245.484

Foster care

- Intensive treatment in foster care, medical assistance, 256B.0946
- Therapeutic support, 245.4884
- Treatment foster care
 - Level of care determinations, 245.4885
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 - Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
- Voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Functional assessment, interview and evaluation requirements, 245.4871

Individual behavior plans, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943

Individual family community support plan

- Coordination, 245.4873
- Definitions, 245.4871
- Development, 245.4881, 245.4885
- Generally, 245.4881

Individual placement agreements, residential treatment services, 245.4885

Individual treatment plans

- Development, 245.4884
- Generally, 245.4881
- Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946, 260D.06
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
- Voluntary foster care agreements, termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Information about, county boards, duties, 245.4874

Insurance

- Coverage, generally, 62A.151
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health plans, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Juvenile offenders, 245.487

Level II behavioral aides, 256B.0943

Medical assistance

- Case management, 256B.0625
- Community mental health services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Crisis response services, 256B.0944
- Eligibility, hospital care, 256B.055
- Family community support services, 256B.761, 256B.84
- Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
- Regional treatment centers, division of costs, 256B.19
- Residential services, 256B.0945
- Severity criteria, nursing facility care, 256B.055
- Therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility, 256B.77

Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4871, 245.4878

Mental health services

- Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
- Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
- Generally, 245.488
- Grants, 245.4889
- Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.0944

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Mental health services (Cont'd)
 Transition services, young adults, 245.4875, 245.4889

Parents
 Consent for mental health services, 245.4876
 Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Planning
 Crisis assistance, 245.4871
 Individual family community support plan, *see* same under this topic

Policy of state, 245.487

Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69

Professional home-based family treatment
 Generally, 245.4884
 Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 Location, 245.4871
 Referral, case management, 245.4876
 Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Rulemaking, 245.484

Psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Records and record keeping
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0944
 Screening, documenting, 245.4885
 Services, noted, 245.4881

Regional treatment centers, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reports about, 253C.01

Residential treatment programs, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Respite care, 245.4871

Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 245.826

School, graduation rates, 120B.35

Screening, 245.4885, 256B.0944

Severity criteria, Minnesota mental health level of care for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders, 256B.055

Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763

Special education, 125A.02

Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763

Therapeutic support of foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Verification, immigrant case managers, qualifications, 245.4871

Waivers
 Emergency services, 245.4879
 Outpatient treatment services, area, 245.488

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

See also EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employee leasing arrangements, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065

EMPLOYEE RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 182.65 to 182.676

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See also EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

Advertising

False or fraudulent notices, 184.38

Investigations, 184.24

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Applicants

Contracts, 184.37

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

Information, limitation of transferability, 184.38

Withdrawal, fees, 184.38

Contracts and agreements, applicants for employment, 184.37

Definitions

Generally, 184.21

Human Rights Act, 363A.03, 363A.08

Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

Fees, 184.38

Fines, fee splitting, 184.38

First class cities, employment bureaus, 469.182

Injunctions, violations, generally, 184.41

Investigations, advertising, 184.24

Job orders forms, record keeping, 184.38

Licenses, record keeping, 184.24

Managers, licenses, 184.24

Misrepresentation, 184.38

Personnel pool agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Placements, 184.38

Places of business, notice, 184.38

Professional service agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Records and record keeping

Examination, 184.24

Generally, 184.38

Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Search firms, 184.22

Staffing services employers

Defined, 268.035, 268.095

Employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Subpoenas, hearings, 184.24

Supervision, 184.24

Temporary employment agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.20

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

Violations and penalties

Fee violations, 184.38

Injunctions, 184.41

Misrepresentation, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Addresses, 268.032

Administration account, 268.196

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Advertising, 116J.63

Aggregate materials deposits, cooperation, identification, 84.94

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03, 116J.966

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08

Agricultural processing facility zones, 469.314

Agricultural promotion, 116J.966

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04

Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02

Annual report

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Cost-of-living study, 116J.013

Generally, 116J.0125

Appropriations to

Administration account, 268.196

Border-to-border broadband, special revenue account, 116J.396

Braille and special materials, out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07

Contamination cleanup grants and loans, 115C.08, 116J.551, 270.97

Contingent account, 268.199

Cooperative contracts, 116J.401

Destination medical center, 469.47

Displaced homemaker program, 517.08

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Economic grants, riders, 116J.995
 Emergency energy assistance contributions, 216C.265
 Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Insurance against loss to state-owned buildings, 15.39
 Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559
 Pass-through grants, special revenue account, 116J.035
 Small business investment tax credit evaluation, 116J.8737
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Tourism loans, 116J.617
 Vocational rehabilitation funds, generally, 268A.03
 Workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Area redevelopment, 469.110
 Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Attorneys for department
 Unemployment insurance proceedings, 268.105, 268.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes, approvals, 268.067
 Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Blind, State Services Division
 Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
 Duties generally, 248.07
 Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
 Blind and visually impaired persons, services for, 116J.401, 248.07, 248.11
 Border city zones, duties, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, 268A.03
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39, 116J.395
 Building, insurance, 15.39
 Business assistance center, 116J.66, 116J.68
 Business development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Business licensing
 Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
 Definitions, 116J.70, 116J.74
 Duration of licenses, 116J.72
 Fees, 116J.68
 Generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
 Licensees, lists, 268.0625
 Policy of state, 116J.69, 116J.71, 116J.72
 Business subsidies
 Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 469.3201
 Criteria, 116J.994
 Definitions, 116J.993
 Economic grants, appropriation riders, 116J.995
 Exemption, baseball park (major league), 473.756
 Job opportunity building zones, reports, 469.320
 Noncompliance, lawsuits, 116J.994
 Wage and job goals, 116J.994, 116J.995
 Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.05, 15B.11
 Centers of excellence, consulting about, 136F.31
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Certificates and certification, city jobs base, 477A.011
 Challenge grants, rural development, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.004
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 116J.01
 Chair, serving as, Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, 15A.082

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Delegation of duties or powers, 116J.035
 Development corporations, ex-officio director, liability, limitations, 301.77
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 268A.03
 Memberships
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Development corporations, boards of directors, ex officio member, 301.77
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Successor, assistant commissioner of vocational rehabilitation, 268A.02
 Term, 15.06
 Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Community development grants, 116J.403, 116J.9922
 Community development venture capital funds, 116J.876, 116J.8761, 116J.8762, 116J.8770
 Community investment program plans, 116J.401
 Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.03, 268A.06, 268A.07
 Community resource programs, 466A.05, 466A.08
 Community revitalization programs, 469.1831, 469.204
 Conferences, convening, 116J.035
 Confidential secretary, 116J.01
 Consumer-controlled organizations, 252.33
 Contamination cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
 Contingent account, 268.199
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 116J.035
 Regional entities, coordination of department and local functions, 15.75
 Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
 Coordination, generally, 116J.011, 116J.401
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Cost-of-living studies, annual report, 116J.013
 County and multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.004, 469.006
 Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
 Data, *see* Employment and Economic Development Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.26, 268A.16
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233 to 256C.28
 Definitions
 Generally, 116J.03
 Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions, 116J.8738
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Delinquent unemployment insurance employer taxes or reimbursements, 268.059
 Demonstration projects, 116J.035, 116J.401, 268A.03
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners, unclassified service, 116J.01

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Destination medical center, wage calculation, 469.43
 Development corporations, 301.75, 301.77
 Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
 Disability determinations, privileged information, 268A.04
 Disabled children, education, 248.07
 Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
 District heating systems, 451.09
 Divisions, establishment, generally, 116J.01
 Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
 Transferred to, from other agencies, rural rehabilitation account, 116J.955
 Transfers from, to other agencies, programs transferred to Education Department, 119A.04, 256E.25
 Economic development
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Generally, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Economic grants, 116J.995
 Economic response team, 116J.872
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.49
 Electronic data transmission, generally, 268.032
 Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Employee leasing, contracts, notice received, 268.046
 Employees
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08
 Community rehabilitation provider, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 268A.07
 Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Rehabilitation services, in-service training program, 268A.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08, 116J.01
 Unemployment insurance, right to apply, 268.068
 Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
 Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
 Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.05
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Federal aid
 Duties, generally, 116J.401
 Insurance premiums, 15.39
 Film jobs production program, 116U.26
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 245.771, 256D.051
 Food stamps program, 116J.401
 Foreign countries
 Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
 Trade offices, 116J.978
 Trade representation, 116J.966
 Freight and passenger rail planning, 174.03
 Funds and accounts
 Administration account, replacement of funds, 268.196
 Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
 Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738
 Capital access program reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768
 Displaced homemaker program, 517.08

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Employer contribution accounts, duties, 268.045
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Job creation fund, 116J.8748
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loan account, 116J.996
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Pass-through grant administration, 116J.035
 Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35
 General assistance, 116J.401
 Gifts, bequests, and money
 Authority to accept, 116J.035
 Blind persons, aid for, 248.07
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Rural development, 116J.401
 Grants
 Allocation and agreement terms, 116L.41
 Border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
 Generally, 116J.401
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
 Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
 Pass-through grant administration, special revenue account, 116J.035
 Section 125 plans, health and accident insurance, 62U.07
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Grants to, authority to accept, 116J.035
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Greater Minnesota business development tax credit promotion, 116J.8737
 Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 469.012, 469.013, 469.022, 469.033
 Housing related grants, 116J.980
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Independent living centers, 268A.03, 268A.11
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indians
 Business loans to, 3.922, 116J.64
 Employment and training services, 116J.401, 116L.19, 116L.881
 Industrial development districts, 469.154
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Infrastructure development, broadband, 116J.39, 116J.391
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
 Insurance, state-owned buildings, 15.39
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Interstate compacts, generally, 116J.035
 Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781
 Investigative staff, *see* Employees under this topic

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Investment of funds, 116J.035
 Job creation fund businesses, 116J.8748
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.314, 469.319, 469.320, 469.3201
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Jobs per capita in the city, 477A.011
 Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 299A.72
 Labor management, 116J.011, 116J.401
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
 Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
 Lawsuits, data, 268.19
 Liability, development corporations, 301.77
 Licenses, *see* Business licensing under this topic
 Licenses bureau, business assistance center, 116J.66
 Local and regional business and community development, 15.75
 Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191
 Local workforce investment boards, 116L.17
 Meetings, convening, 116J.035
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental health programs, cooperation, 245.696
 Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Mining data, 298.48
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559, 116J.980
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) employment and training services
 Authority, generally, 116J.401
 County performance standards, coordination, 256J.751
 Definitions, 256J.49
 Indian tribes, certification, 256J.645
 Reporting requirements, 256J.61
 Service providers, approval, 256J.51
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
 Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Mission of department, 116J.011
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, copies to, small business loans, 334.011
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 473.608
 Offices, establishment, generally, 116J.01
 Officials, unemployment insurance, designation, 268.051
 Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64
 Organization, generally, 15.06, 116J.01
 Performance reports, 116J.401
 Planning Bureau, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
 Pollution Control Agency, coordination with, 115A.07
 Powers and duties, *see* Duties and powers under this topic
 Promotion
 Contracts, 116J.035
 Development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Expenses, 116J.63
 Generally, 116J.966
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Public assistance, 116L.19
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45
 Publications by
 Plain language in written materials, 116J.0124
 Publicity or promotional materials, and advertising, 116J.63
 Sales, 116J.63
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Qualified job training programs, 116J.8747
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62
 Recommendations by, changes in law relative to mission and performance, 116J.011
 Records and record keeping
 Employers, lists of names, 176.186
 Human Rights Department, use by, 363A.06
 Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571, 116J.5761
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Redevelopment grants
 Account creation, 116J.571
 Applications, 116J.574
 Awarding of, 116J.575
 Definitions, 116J.572
 Repayment, 116J.575
 Redevelopment projects, 469.118, 469.119, 469.122
 Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Rehabilitation Advisory Council, 268A.02
 Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
 Rehabilitation facilities, 248.07, 268A.15
 Rehabilitation services
 Administration, extended employment program, 268A.15
 Developmentally disabled persons, client advisory committees, 252.33
 Director, Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 In-service training program, 268A.03
 Independent living centers, 268A.11
 Reports given
 Annual report, *see* same under this topic
 Border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39, 116J.395
 Capital access program, reserve fund, 116J.8765
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.555
 Cost-of-living study, 116J.013
 Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
 Disabled children, education, 248.07
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Industrial development districts, 469.154
 Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
 Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 268A.14
 Performance of operations and accomplishment of goals, 116J.011
 Performance reports, 116J.401
 Public state improvement programs and financing, 116J.035
 Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
 Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.105
 Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
 Workers' compensation, injuries and disabilities, 268A.05
 Rulemaking authority
 Blind and visually disabled services, 248.07, 248.11
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Challenge grants, 116J.415
 Community development corporations, 116J.982
 Community development grants, 116J.403
 Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.07

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
 Independent living centers, certification, 268A.11
 Job creation fund program, 116J.8748
 Job training, state aid distribution criteria, 116L.63
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.15
 Small cities community development block grants, 116J.403
 Unemployment insurance, 268.051, 268.053, 268.085, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, payments from, 268.07, 268.194
 Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 268A.03
 Rural development challenge grants, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Rural job creation incentive grants, 469.309
 Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421, 116J.4221
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 School districts, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831
 Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
 Secured loans, banks, liability limitations, exception, 48.24
 Seed capital investment credit, reports, 116J.8732
 Sheltered workshops, blind persons, 248.07
 Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68
 Small business procurement, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 Small cities community development block grants, 116J.401, 116J.403, 116J.8731, 116J.980
 Social Security disability determination program, 14.03
 State agency, designation as, 116J.401
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State Job Training Office, director, 116J.01
 State workforce center, first source agreements, 116L.66
 Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595
 Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.204, 469.207
 Technical assistance program grants, 116J.401
 Technology, use, 116J.401
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Telecommunications
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Broadband infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391
 Tests, data classification, 268.19
 Tourism loans, 116J.617
 Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
 Trade offices
 Foreign markets, 116J.978
 Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Trade promotion, 116J.966
 Trail registry, 85.017
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Vending machines, operation by blind persons, limited liability, 248.07
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Weatherization grants, 216C.264
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
 Worker transition plan, Prairie Island nuclear generating plant shutdown, 116C.772
 Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.361, 268A.05
 Workforce development areas, 116L.666
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Written materials, generally, 116J.0124
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Youth intervention programs, 299A.73
 Youthbuild, 116L.362, 116L.3625, 116L.366
EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL LAW
 Generally, 181.931 to 181.937
EMPLOYMENT RECORDS
See PERSONNEL RECORDS
ENABL
 Funding, 517.08
 Generally, 145.9255
ENCRYPTION
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
ENCUMBRANCES
 Appropriations, *see* Encumbrances under APPROPRIATIONS
 Blanket encumbrances
 Definitions, 82A.02, 83.20
 Membership camping, 82A.05, 82A.14
 Sales, subdivided land, 83.33
 Boats, disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830
 Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.3-112
 Condominiums, 515.09
 Contracts for deed, mortgages, 507.402
 Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Subdivided land sales, 83.20
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318
 Real property
 Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
 Estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84
 Medical assistance asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
 Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Sales, warranties, 336.2-312
 State lands, escheated land, 94.351
 Transfers, encumbrances defined as, 323A.0101
ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Designation, 84.0895
 Destruction of, conditions for, 84.0895
 Fish, endangered populations, 97C.035
 Management, 84.0895
 Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
 Permits, 84.0895

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Pesticides
 Education and training programs, 18B.305
 Use, generally, 84.0894
 Research, 84.0895
 Searches and seizures, 84.0895
 Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341
 Violations and penalties
 Enforcement, 84.0894
 Generally, 84.0895
 Possession and sale, 97A.501
 Restitution, 97A.341

ENDANGERMENT
 Agricultural chemicals, violations endangering humans, 18D.331
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Definitions, missing child program, 299C.52
 Endangerment of a child
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 624.713
 Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Firearms, access to, 609.378
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
 Investigations, 626.556
 Missing child program, 299C.52 to 299C.56
 Prosecutions, county attorneys, 388.051
 Reports about, investigations, 626.556
 Stayed sentence, 609.38
 Substantial child endangerment, 626.556
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095
 False traffic signals, criminal penalties, 609.851
 Knowing endangerment, 609.66, 609.671, 609.687
 Public school students, removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Railroad trains
 Criminal penalties, 609.85
 Railroad personnel, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Snowmobile operation, 84.88
 Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
 Vulnerable adults, criminal alert network, 299A.61

ENDORSEMENTS

Anomalous endorsements
 Defined, 336.3-205
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-116, 336.3-205, 336.3-419
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Endorsements under BANKS
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Blank endorsements
 Defined, 336.3-205
 Investment securities, 336.8-304
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Charitable organizations, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 County recorders
 Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Tax lien notices, 270C.63
 Definitions, Commercial Code, negotiable instruments, 336.3-204, 336.3-205, 336.3-405
 Documents of title, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Drivers licenses, *see* Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Endorsers
 Defined, 336.3-204
 Negotiable instruments, duties, *see* Endorsers under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
 For collection endorsement
 Investment securities, 336.8-105
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
 For deposit endorsement, negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
 For surrender endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-105
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Investment securities, *see* Endorsements under SECURITIES

ENDORSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Endorsements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonprofit corporations, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Partial endorsements, investment securities, 336.8-304
 Pay any bank endorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
 Promissory notes, prima facie evidence, 600.16
 Restrictive endorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 Financial assistance (human services), effectiveness not limited, 336.3-206
 Negotiable instruments, defenses, 336.3-206
 Special endorsements
 Defined, 336.3-205
 Investment securities, 336.8-304
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404
 Unauthorized endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Warranties, investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
 Without recourse endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207

ENDOWMENTS

Companies for sale of, defined as life insurance companies, 61A.01
 County nursing homes, management of, 376.58
 Endowment funds, 16A.72, 317A.909
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Life insurance companies
 Defined as companies for sale of endowments, 61A.01
 Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.80
 Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44

ENERGY

Alternative energy, *see* ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
 Assistance, *see* Energy assistance under this topic
 Audits, *see* ENERGY AUDITS
 Biomass energy, *see* BIOMASS
 Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
 Code, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Cogeneration facilities, 216H.01
 Community-based energy programs, 216C.385
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Data collection, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
 Definitions
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Energy planning and conservation, 216C.06
 Energy supply emergencies, 12.03
 Electric vehicle charging, infrastructure, 325F.185
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Emergency energy allocation plan, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 216C.265
 Energy assistance
 Data classification, 216C.266
 Education Department, duties, 216C.264
 Energy providers, 216B.097, 216C.265
 Generally, 216C.265
 Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms
 Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
 Hennepin County, 383B.1588
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
 Energy improvements, financing for, 16B.321, 16B.322, 446A.081
 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Forecasts, reports about, 216C.17
 Fuels, *see* FUELS
 Geothermal energy
 Certificate of need, 216B.243
 Resource planning, 216B.2422
 State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326
 Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691
 Indigenous energy resources, development, Commerce Department, 216C.09
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP)
 Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Discrimination by dealers or distributors, 325E.027
 Disregards, MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.28
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Propane sales to participants, 216B.0995
 Market analysis, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.10
 Mined energy resources
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015
 Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12
 Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER
 Planning
 Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.15
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 State energy investment plan, 216C.10
 Policy of state
 Generation and transmission systems, development, 17.80
 Reports about, 216C.18
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Public information and education programs, energy efficient buildings, 216C.32
 Renewable energy
 Advisory group, duties, 116C.779
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Biogas recovery, on-farm, 216C.41
 Certificates and certification, 216B.169, 216B.2422
 Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
 Commerce Department, duties, 216C.053
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
 Competitive resource acquisition, exemption, 216B.1691
 Construction or siting, 216B.243
 Cost recovery, 216B.1645
 Counties, purchases, 373.48
 Credits, 216B.1691
 Definitions, 216B.169, 216B.1691, 216B.243
 Development project reports, 116C.779
 Distributed generation interconnection, 216B.1611
 Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
 Eligible energy technologies, 216B.1691
 Energy conservation improvement plans, allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 Facilities, cost recovery, 216B.1645
 Heating equipment, grants for, 239.101
 Hydroelectric facilities, 216C.41
 Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691
 Legislative Energy Commission, reports to legislature, 3.8851
 Made in Minnesota incentive, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Objectives, 216B.1691
 Pooling arrangements, 216B.2411
 Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
 Production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
 Rates, 216B.03, 216B.164, 216B.169, 216B.1691
 Rebates, 116C.7791
 Renewable development account, 116C.779
 Reports about, 216B.169, 216B.1691

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Renewable energy (Cont'd)
 Research, 216B.241
 Small cities community block grants, 116J.8731
 Solar energy standard, 216B.1691
 Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
 State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326
 Transmission planning support reports, 216B.2425
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Reports about
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
 Forecasts, 216C.17
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 State buildings, energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
 State energy city, 173.0851
 State energy investment plan, 216C.10
 Statistics and information program, 216C.17
 Suppliers
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Promotional practices, limitation, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Supply emergencies
 Conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15, 216C.30
 Defined, 12.03
 Governor, duties, 12.21, 12.32, 216C.15
 Thermal energy, legislative proposals, 216C.055
 Transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593
 Utilities, *see* UTILITIES
 Violations and penalties, energy supply emergencies, violations, 216C.15
 Water power, *see* WATER POWER
 Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY
ENERGY AUDITS
See also ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Appropriations
 Applications, 216C.35
 Generally, 216C.34
 Cities, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Counties, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Data, classification, 13.68
 Definitions
 Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
 Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
 Dwellings
 Generally, 216C.31
 Low-rent public housing, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
 Federal aid, 216C.35
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Competitive rates, 216B.162
 School buildings and grounds, funding, 126C.10
 School districts, appropriations for, 216C.34
 State aid, 216C.35
 State programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31
 Towns, 216C.34, 216C.35
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION
ENERGY CODE
 Continuing effect of residential building rules, 326B.118
 Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Dwellings, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
 Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.19, 216C.20
 Home improvements, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Remodeling, warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Advisory task force, 216C.02, 216C.381

Biomass, *see* BIOMASS

Building performance standards, 216B.241

Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Data, classification, energy conservation loans, 216C.37

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions, generally, 216C.37

Dwellings, *see* Energy conservation under DWELLINGS

Electronic data reporting and tracking system, 216B.241

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGYEnergy audits, *see* ENERGY AUDITSEnergy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE

Energy conservation groups, consulting, energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241

Energy project studies, 16B.321, 216C.37, 216C.42

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY**Examining**

Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04

Frequency, 46.04

Requirements, generally, 46.04

Federal aid, reports about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02

Fines, violations, generally, 216C.30

Hearings, gas and electric, Commerce Department, testimony, 216A.07

Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement projects, requirements for, 135A.046

Improvements

Biomethane purchases, 216B.241

Commerce Department, duties, 216A.07

Energy improvement programs, 16B.321, 16B.322, 216C.42, 216C.43

Incinerators, 216B.241

Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solar electric generation, 216B.241

Solar energy projects, 216B.241

Information about, 216C.02

Information center, 216C.11

Injunctions, enforcement of law, 216C.30

Insulation, *see* INSULATION**Investment loans**

Generally, 216C.37

Repayments, school districts, 126C.10

School districts, 123A.36, 123A.74, 126C.10, 126C.40

Investments, 216C.37

Lawsuits, 216C.30

Lights and lighting

Generally, 216B.241

Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, rulemaking, 216C.19

Loans, *see* Investment loans under this topic

Motor vehicles, purchases by state and local governments, 216C.19

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Outdoor lighting fixtures, model ordinances, 16B.328

PACE, *see* Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Planning

Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09

Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15

State energy conservation program, 216C.09

Policy of state

Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09

Generally, 216C.05

Goal, 216B.2401

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Policy of state (Cont'd)

Reports about, 216C.18

State government savings plan, 216C.03

Programs

Commerce Department, 216C.09 to 216C.13

Energy saving goals, 216B.241

Promotion, Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Property-assessed clean energy (PACE) program, *see* Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic

Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436

Public information and education programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.11

Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation under PUBLIC UTILITIES**Records and record keeping**

Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04

Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Reports about

Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11

Energy policy, 216C.18

Research

Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.26

Grants for, 216B.241

Residential rental property, 216C.264, 504B.161

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

School buildings, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDSSchool districts, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL DISTRICTSSolar energy systems, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20

State buildings, *see* Energy conservation under STATE BUILDINGS

State government savings plan, 216C.03

State motor vehicles, 16C.137

Sustainable agriculture, 17.116

Towns, 16B.481, 216C.02

Training and preventive maintenance programs, Administration Department, fees, 16B.481

Transportation Department, duties, 174.03

University of Minnesota, standards, 216C.20

Urban forest development, 17.86

Voluntary energy improvements financing program

Definitions, 216C.435, 429.011

Residential PACE loan program, 216C.435, 216C.437

Special assessments, 429.021, 429.101

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION**ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

Generally, 216C.11

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 548.26 to 548.33

ENGINEERS

Appointment, public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.06

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04

Boiler engineers, *see* BOILER ENGINEERSCity engineers, *see* under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Construction contracts, Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158

Contracts and agreements, light rail transit, 473.399

County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERSCounty highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Education and training, energy efficient buildings, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
 Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
 Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24
 Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 School engineers, licenses, 326B.974

ENGINES

See also MOTORS

Internal combustion engines, violations and penalties, 88.195
 Motor vehicles, 169.09
 Railroads, *see* Locomotives under RAILROADS
 Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
 Small engines, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Steam farm traction engines, 326B.956

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Aquatic farm records, 17.4984
 Definitions, English learners, 124D.59
 English as a foreign language, physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725

English as a second language

Classes, 256J.11, 256J.49, 256J.531
 Defined as education program, 119B.011
 Dental auxiliaries, proficiency, 150A.06
 Dentists, proficiency, 150A.06
 General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Intensive English as a second language programs, 256J.49
 Nursing facility employees, scholarships, medical assistance, 256R.37
 Physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725

Programs

Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Defined, 124D.59
 Education for English learners, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS

School transportation safety training, 123B.90

Speakers of

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Teachers, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, legal noncitizens, 256D.05

Exchange student placement organizations, information, 5A.05

Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037

Fraternal benefit societies

Documents filed with Commerce Department, 64B.10
 Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Legal newspapers, 331A.02

Literacy training, *see* under READING

Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.085

Nonnative speakers, *see* English as a second language under this topic

Numbers, 645.09

Patient Protection Act, disclosure statements, 62J.72

Personal property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19

Pharmacists, licenses, 151.10

Plain English, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE

Property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19

Public notices, 331A.05

Registered names

Business corporations, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115

Teachers

Adult basic education programs, teacher qualifications, 124D.52

English as a second language

Education, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Hiring, 122A.19
 Licenses, exemption, 124D.52
 Qualifications, adult basic education, 124D.52
 School districts, duties, 122A.19

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Cont'd)

Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS

ENGLISH LEARNERS

Definitions, 124D.59

Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64

Educational programs

Audits and examinations, 124D.65
 Bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
 Defined, 124D.59
 Discrimination, 124D.64
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Early childhood literacy program, 119A.50
 Funding, 124D.65, 126C.15
 Generally, 124D.61
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Head Start programs, 119A.50, 119A.535
 Multiracial diversity waivers, 124D.645
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
 Parents, involvement and rights, 124D.60
 Reading instruction, 120B.12
 Records and record keeping, 124D.65
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 School readiness, 124D.15
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
 Technical assistance, 124D.63
 Transportation, 123B.92
 Withdrawal from, 124D.60

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Grants to, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861

Instructional programs, education funding, 124D.65, 128B.03

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Pupil units

Computation, 126C.05
 Counting, 124D.59
 Generally, 124D.65

Reporting requirements, 124D.59

Social services, information about, Human Services

Department, duties, 256.01

Statewide testing, accommodations, 120B.30

Teachers

Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 English requirements, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Licensure requirements, 122A.06, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Preparation programs, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Skills, 120B.125
 Staff development, 122A.60
 Training, 124D.63

ENGRAVING

Aggravated forgery, plates for false reproduction of writing or object, 609.625

ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

Affirmative action, 116O.04

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, duties regarding, 41A.02

Audits, 3.971, 116O.14

Board of directors

Appointments by, 116O.04
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 116O.03

Bylaws, 116O.03

Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04

Consultants, hiring, 116O.04

Corporate powers, 116O.05

Data, classification, 116O.03

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 116O.02

ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC. (Cont'd)

Delegation of powers, 116O.05
 Dissolution, 116O.20
 Duties, 116O.05
 Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086
 Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Generally, 116O.04
 Insurance, state employee benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Generally, 116O.04
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified plan, 352D.02
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. Act, 116O.01 to 116O.061
 Establishment, 116O.03
 Financial assistance to businesses, 116O.061
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Name
 Change, from Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.011
 Corporate name, use, 116O.04
 Officers, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Place of business, 116O.03
 President, defined as public official, 10A.01
 Project Outreach, 15A.086
 Purpose, 116O.03
 Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116O.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 116O.15
 Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 Small business growth acceleration program, 116O.115
 Tort claims against, 116O.03
 Transfer of powers, 116O.05
ENTERTAINERS
 Actors, *see* ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
 Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Nonresidents
 Income earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
 Tax liability, 290.9201
 Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201
ENTICEMENT
 Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
 Seduction
 Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
 Seduction of child, parties to suit, 540.07
 Vulnerable adults, 626.5572
ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS
See HUMAN SERVICES
ENTOMOLOGISTS
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, director, 473.704
ENTRY UPON PROPERTY
See RIGHT OF ENTRY
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
See MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS
 Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041
 Generally, 116D.04
 Genetically engineered organisms, exemption, 116C.94
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, metal materials shredding project, 116G.151
 Power plant siting and routing, alternative permit review procedure, 216E.04
 Silica sand projects, 116C.991

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
See POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
 Amendment or termination by consent, 114E.45
 Application, 114E.60
 Construction, 114E.60
 Contents of, 114E.15
 Duration, 114E.40
 Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 114E.65
 Enforcement, 114E.50
 Generally, 114E.05 to 114E.65
 Land use law in relation to, 114E.25
 Lawsuits, attorney general expenses, 115.072
 Modification, 114E.40
 Notice requirements, 114E.30
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, hazardous substance release response, 115B.17
 Provisions, generally, 114E.10
 Recording requirements, 114E.35
 Termination, 114E.40
 Validity, instrumentality, 114E.20
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 Environmental learning centers, 84.0875
 Purposes, 115A.073
 Resource centers, duties, 115A.074
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT
 Generally, 196.19 to 196.26
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL
 Generally, 144.998
 Pilot programs, duties, 144.997
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.04
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757, 473.758
 Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041
 Generally, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Infectious waste incineration, 116.802
 Major new metropolitan airport, alternatives, final statement, not required, 473.608
 Metrodome, 473.581
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614
 Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717
 PCB burning, 116.38
 Power plants, siting, 216E.03
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77, 116C.83
 Solid waste management facilities, local government approvals, 115A.31
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.181
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.194
 University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
 Access to data, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091
 Definitions
 Environmental audit pilot program, 114C.21
 Environmental regulatory innovation, 114C.02
 Enforcement of law
 Generally, 114C.24
 Pollution Control Agency, powers, generally, 116.07
 Established, 114C.20
 Facilities
 Access by Pollution Control Agency, 116.091
 Participation, qualifications, 114C.22
 Green star award, display, 114C.25
 Investigations, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Participation, facilities, qualifications, 114C.22
- Performance schedules, 114C.23
- Regulated entities
 - Documents, protected data, nonwaiver of protections, 114C.26
 - Environmental audit program pollution prevention plans, 114C.22
 - Green star award, display, 114C.25
 - Reports given, 114C.22, 114C.28
 - Rights, nonparticipation, no effect on, 114C.27
- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 - Generally, 114C.24

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

- Accreditation
 - Generally, 144.97, 144.98
 - Voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
 - Wastewater analysis, 115.84
- Analysis methods, rulemaking, 144.98
- Definitions, 144.97
- Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
- Environmental samples, 144.97, 144.98
- Fees, 144.122, 144.98
- Quality assurance, rulemaking, 144.98
- Variances, fees, 144.98

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

- Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
- Information and referral system, 116C.34
- Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035
- Natural Resources Department, permitting efficiency, 84.027
- Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Aboveground storage tanks, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
- Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
- Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
- Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
- Critical natural habitat for wildlife, acquisition, 84.943, 84.944
- Definitions, Environmental Rights Act, 116B.02
- Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
- Environmental covenants, 114E.05, 114E.40
- Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
- Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
- Environmental learning centers, 84.0875, 297A.75
- Environmental Protection Agency, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)
- Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
- Environmental remediation action plan, tax-forfeited land, repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
- Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
- Fertilizer application equipment, 18C.201
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
- Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.997
- Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79
- Lawsuits
 - Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.04
 - Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
 - Environmental rights, 116B.03 to 116B.12
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.075

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Noise, *see* NOISE
- Outdoor recreation system, development restrictions, 86A.05
- Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01
- Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33
- Public information and education, funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
- Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
- Reports about, energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11
- Research
 - Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
 - Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643
- Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79
- State actions, 116D.04
- Transportation facilities, mitigating effect, 174.06
- Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS
- University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
- Voyageurs National Park, agreement, 84B.10
- Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)**
 - Agricultural chemicals, sampling and analysis methods, compliance, 18D.201
 - Approvals by
 - Oxygenates (gasoline), 296A.01
 - Pesticides, experimental use, 18B.28
 - Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 - Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, federal emissions, 168A.085
 - Carcinogens, information about, 103H.175
 - Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 - Contracts and agreements, operating agreements, 446A.081
 - Definitions, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 - Emergency response organizations, local environmental organizations defined as, 299K.01
 - Environmental covenants, 114E.10
 - Hazardous waste, disposal location authorization, 609.671
 - Hazardous waste identification numbers, waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 - Lead (mineral), abatement, pamphlets, 144.9501
 - Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, use of funds, 116J.551
 - Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
 - Pesticide registration numbers, 18B.26
 - Pesticides and pesticide application, reports received, 18B.17
 - Reports given, 299K.08
- ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD**
 - Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
 - Agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 40A.122, 473H.15
 - Animal feedlots, proposed rules recommendations, 116.0711
 - Appropriations to, generally, 116C.08
 - Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Critical areas designation, *see* Designation under CRITICAL AREAS
 - Definitions, 116C.02
 - Energy policy and conservation report, draft, 216C.18
 - Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
 - Generally, 116C.03, 116C.04
 - Genetically engineered organisms, duties regarding, 116C.92, 116C.94, 116C.96
 - Genetically engineered wild rice, duties, 116C.92, 116C.94
 - Groundwater, duties regarding
 - Monitoring, reports received, 103H.175
 - Nitrates in groundwater, data on, 103A.403
 - Policy, reports, 103A.204
 - Hearings, generally, 116C.06
 - Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 - Integrated pest management, reports received, 17.114
 - Land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Legislative Water Commission, water policy review, 3.886
 Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Members, 115A.34, 116C.03, 116C.04
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15
 Packages and containers, review, 116F.06
 Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Policy of state, 116C.01
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77
 Radioactive waste
 Disposal areas, assistance to Indian tribal councils, 116C.722
 High level radioactive waste permits, 116C.724, 116C.731
 Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77
 Remediation fund, expenditures, 115B.20
 Reports given
 Animal feedlots, proposed rules, 116.0711
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.11
 Environment review, mandatory categories, 116D.04
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Groundwater, 103A.43, 103H.151
 Water assessments and analyses, 103A.204
 Rulemaking authority
 Critical areas designation, 116G.04
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94
 Hearings and review of procedures, 116C.06
 University of Minnesota football stadium construction, environmental review, 137.56
 Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.32
 Silica sand, duties regarding
 Model standards and criteria, mining, processing and transporting, 116C.99
 Ordinances and permits, library, 116C.992
 Technical assistance team, 116C.99, 116C.992
 Subdivided land sales, environmental quality standards, 83.29
 Sustainable agriculture, reports received, 17.114
 Sustainable development model ordinance, consulting about, 4A.07
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Waste facilities supplemental review
 Board approval, 115A.37
 Generally, 115A.32 to 115A.39
 Water management, planning, 103B.151
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Wetlands replacement, 103G.2242
ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Generally, 609.671
 University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
EPIDEMICS
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Blood lead analysis, reporting, 144.9502
 Cancer patients or relatives, Health Department, interviews, 144.69
 Chemicals, environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Data
 Access, 144.6581, 268.19
 Classification, 144.6581, 144.9502
 Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072
 Discovery, exemption, 144.658
 Huntington's disease, classification, 13.3805
 Public health data, classification, 13.3805
 Tuberculosis, *see* Data under TUBERCULOSIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY (Cont'd)

Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14
 Epidemiologists, consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215
 Evidence, tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS
 Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.996
EPILEPSY
 Definitions, hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.021, 252.27
 Developmental disability, epilepsy defined as, 252.021, 252.27
 Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disorderly conduct, epileptic seizure, exemption, 609.72
 Epileptic children, respite care, developmentally disabled, 252.27
 Mental illness, exclusion, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.34 to 315.36
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
EQUAL ACCESS TO ACUPUNCTURE ACT
 Generally, 62A.15
EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACT
 Generally, 15.471 to 15.474
EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK LAW
 Generally, 181.66 to 181.71
EQUINES
 Animals, equines defined as, 31A.02
 Asses
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Care
 Equine teeth floating services, 156.075
 Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.38
 Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS
 Horses, *see* HORSES
 Livestock, classification as, 17.459
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Mules, *see* MULES
 Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Raising, agricultural pursuit, 17.459
 Research, grants for, 240.15, 240.18
 Teeth floating services, 156.075
 Transportation, 346.38
EQUIPMENT
 Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Capital equipment, 297A.62, 297A.68, 297A.75
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.205
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
 Facilities, equipment defined as, 299K.01
 Firefighting equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
 Heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING
 Heavy and utility equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Municipal contracts
 Competitive bidding, 471.35
 Generally, 471.345
 Noncompetitive supplies and equipment, 471.36
 Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Tangible property, equipment defined as, 290.191
 Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS*See* COMPARABLE WORTH**EQUITY**

Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Laches, 513.50
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 322.29
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Partnerships, supplementary principles, 323A.0104
 Suits in equity
 Actions defined as, 336.1-201
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, enforcement of rules, 469.013
 Trust Code, supplementary general principles, 501C.0106
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.12
 Uniform Probate Code, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103

ERIN'S LAW

Generally, 120B.234

EROSION*See* SOIL CONSERVATION**ERRONEOUS INFORMATION***See* FALSE STATEMENTS**ESCALATORS***See* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES**ESCAPES**

Arrested persons
 Criminal penalties, 609.485
 Pursuit, arrests made by private person, 629.39
 Commitment, escape from, 609.485
 Conditional release, escape while on, Community Corrections Act guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Convicted persons
 Committed to state hospital, notice given, 253.13
 Property damage claims, 3.755
 County jails, escapes from, rewards, 375.28
 Criminals, evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Detectives
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Eurasian wild pigs, notice, 17.457
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Fugitives from justice, rewards, counties, 375.28
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, dangerous patients, offenses, notice given, 245.51
 Juvenile offenders
 Conditional release, escaping or absconding from, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025
 Delinquent child, escapee defined as, 260B.007
 Detention on conditional release, 244.195
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 609.485
 Minnesota Sex Offender Program clients, 609.485
 Patients, property damage claims, 3.755
 Patterned sex offenders, sentencing, 609.485
 Prisoners
 Apprehension, 241.025, 241.29
 Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13
 Criminal penalties, 609.485
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Harboring, concealing or aiding escapees
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495

ESCAPES (Cont'd)

Prisoners (Cont'd)
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Juvenile offenders, 242.19
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Property damage claims, 3.755
 Recapture, 629.362
 Requests for disposition of detainers, effect on, 629.292, 629.294
 Rewards, 243.58, 375.28
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Term of imprisonment, 629.362
 Victims of crime, notice to, 611A.06
 Warrants for, 243.58
 Work release, failure to return, 241.26
 Probationers, conditional release, escape from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Reports about, sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.05
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, sentencing, 609.485
 Sexually dangerous persons, sentencing, 609.485
ESCHEAT
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also REMAINDERS
 Bonds (public debt), religious organizations, exemption from law, 345.25
 Foreign states, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40, 345.57
 Income and franchise tax, dependent care credit, escheat to state, 290.067
 Probate proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
 Property received by state
 Generally, 11A.10
 Selling, procedures, 11A.04
 State lands
 Deeds, 94.351
 Surplus land sales, 16B.281
ESCROW
See also CONVEYANCES
 Aquatic farmers, 17.498
 Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Child support payments, 518A.58
 Common interest communities, 515B.4-109
 Condominiums, 515.09
 Continuing care facilities, entrance fees, 80D.05, 80D.06
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Definitions, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02
 Escrow accounts
 Insurance settlements, 72B.136
 Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Ownership of interest, 290.015
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.16
 State funds and accounts, 16A.72
 Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.9579
 Escrow agents
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Property tax statements, copies to, 290A.14
 Viatical settlement proceeds, duties, 60A.9579
 Exclusive representatives, fair share fee, public employees, 179A.06
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, escrow agents, duties, 325E.06
 Fire insurance, final settlements, partial withholding, 65A.50
 Holders of, savings associations, 51A.21, 51A.38
 Judgments, deposit of funds with court, 548.12
 Membership camping
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05

ESCROW (Cont'd)

Membership camping (Cont'd)
 Dues, depositing in escrow, 82A.111
 Funds, general duties, 82A.111
 Mortgage loans, 47.20, 47.205
 Personal property taxes, 277.17
 Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Racetracks, entry fees, rulemaking, 240.23
 Real estate sales
 Loan brokers, 82.76
 Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.75
 Rents, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Rural Finance Authority, bond proceeds, 41C.07
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.58
 Subdivided land sales, 83.26
ESTATE SALES
 Conductors of, surety bonds, 325E.70
ESTATE TAXES
 Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Amount
 Generally, 291.03
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Assessment
 Additional assessments, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.38
 Audits and adjustments, 289A.35
 Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Generally, 291.12
 Lawsuits, 291.27
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Credits
 Nonresident decedents, 291.03, 291.031
 State death taxes, 291.03
 Death taxes
 Credits, 291.03
 Federal estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712
 Deductions
 Administrative expenses disallowed, 291.03
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Definitions
 Farms, exemption, 291.03
 Generally, 291.005
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-916
 Elections, 291.03
 Estates, *see* ESTATES
 Evasion
 Felony, 289A.63
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Exemptions
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Farms, 291.03
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Small businesses, 291.03
 Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19
 Federal adjustments, 291.075
 Federal tax changes
 Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712
 Notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES
 Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
 Gross estate
 Definitions, 291.005
 Omissions exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Imposition, 291.01
 Interest
 Generally, 291.12
 Installment payments, 289A.55

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest (Cont'd)
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Withholding (taxes), overpayment, 289A.56
 Lawsuits
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Collection, 291.27
 Venue, 289A.63
 Minnesota taxable estate, 291.016, 291.03
 Multistate administration, personal representatives, 524.3-916
 Nonresident decedents, 291.031
 Pass-through entities, 291.031
 Payment
 Due date, 289A.20
 Extensions, 289A.30
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Generally, 291.13
 Installment payments, 289A.30, 289A.55
 Interest, 289A.55, 291.12
 Liability, 270C.58
 Representatives or trustees, duties and powers, 291.12, 291.16
 Sale of property, 291.16
 Penalties (monetary), generally, 289A.60
 Qualified farm property, 291.03
 Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075
 Qualified small business property, 291.03
 Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18, 289A.20, 291.03
 Refunds
 Claims, 289A.50
 Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
 Erroneous collections, 289A.50
 Interest overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Returns
 Amended returns, 289A.38
 Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Federal returns, failure to report changes or corrections, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Filing, 289A.10, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Form, 289A.10
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Omitted property, 291.27
 Qualified heirs, 289A.12
 Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18
 Revenues, depositing, 291.13
 Security transfers, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.29
 Statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.63
 Tax liability
 Personal representatives, 270C.58, 291.27
 Transferees of property, 270C.58, 270C.585, 291.27
 Trustees, 291.12
 Taxpayers
 Failure to provide Social Security number, 289A.60
 Notice given, 289A.30, 289A.38
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 289A.60
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Withholding (taxes), overpayment, interest, 289A.56
ESTATES
See also CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See also REVERSIONS
 Augmented estates, 524.2-203 to 524.2-208
 Conservatorship estates, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Credit, 334.022
 Decedents estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
 Defeasible estates, *see* DEFEASIBLE ESTATES
 Definitions
 Estates in real property, 500.07

ESTATES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Employers, estates defined as, 268.035

Estates at will, landlords and tenants

- Generally, 504B.141, 504B.161, 504B.285
- Renewal, 504B.161, 504B.178

Estates in real property

- Appointive property, priority, 502.84
- Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
- Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
- Estates at will and sufferance, 500.01, 500.05
- Estates for years, 500.01, 500.05
- Estates in expectancy, defined, 500.06 to 500.08
- Estates in possession, defined, 500.06, 500.07
- Estates of inheritance, 500.01, 500.02, 500.05
- Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
- Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
- Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
- Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES
- Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
- Life estate, *see* LIFE ESTATES
- Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08
- Reversions, *see* REVERSIONS
- Severalty, division, 500.19
- Tenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON

Forfeiture of estate, Const. art 1 s 11

Intestate estates, *see* INTESTATE ESTATES

Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY

Leasehold estates

- Insurance companies, investments, 60A.02, 60A.11
- Mortgage foreclosures, 582.05 to 582.10
- Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85

Life estates, *see* LIFE ESTATES

Payments to, workers' compensation, 176.111

Remainders, *see* REMAINDERS

Tenancy for life, *see* TENANCY FOR LIFE

Term for years, *see* TERM FOR YEARS

ESTHETICIANS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

See also NAIL TECHNICIANS

Barber Examiners Board, 154.001

Continuing education, 155A.271

Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Inspections, salons, 155A.29

Liability insurance, 155A.29

Licenses

- Display, 155A.32
- Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27
- Generally, 155A.27
- Salons, 155A.29
- Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Practice

- In homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23
- In physicians' offices, 155A.29

Salons, 155A.29

Sanitation, rulemaking, 155A.23

Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36

Workers' compensation insurance, 155A.29

ESTOPPEL

Bills of lading, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

Collateral estoppel

- Court of appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08
- Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Documents of title, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel to criminal proceedings, 169A.53

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Regional railroad authority bonds, recitals in, 398A.07

Residential rental property, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121

ESTOPPEL (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

ESTRAYS

See also RUNNING AT LARGE

Animal rescue organizations, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS

Appraisal, 346.03

Control, towns

- Licenses, 365.10
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Pounds and poundmasters, fees and duties, 367.24

Damage by, *see* under LIVESTOCK

Finders of estrays

- Appraisal of estrays, 346.03
- Failure to sell estray at auction, 346.05
- Liability, 346.02, 346.07
- Notice given, 346.02
- Ownership of estray, 346.05, 346.07
- Taking from finders, 346.07
- Taking up estrays, 346.01, 346.07

Impoundment, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Liability

- Finding, failure to give notice, 346.02
- Taking from finder, 346.07

Owners

- Reclamation of estrays, 346.04
- Sale proceeds, claims to, 346.06

Police regulations, generally, 346.01 to 346.07

Sales

- Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Public auction, 346.05, 346.06

Scientific research, use for, *see* Research animals under

ANIMALS

Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS

ETHANOL

See also GASOHOL

Biofuels, 239.791

Blending with gasoline

- Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
- Definitions, 239.77
- E20, E30, E50, 239.7911
- Generally, 239.791
- Inspections, 239.75
- Specifications, 239.761

Definitions

- Biofuels, 239.051
- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01
- Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.77
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Denatured ethanol

- ASTM specifications, 296A.01
- Blending with gasoline, 239.791
- Definitions, 216C.01, 296A.01
- Denaturing agents, specifications, 239.761
- Federal regulations, compliance, 296A.01
- Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
- Monthly inspection fee reports, 296A.15

Distilled spirits, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01

E20, E30, and E50, 239.77, 239.7911

E85, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.083

Ethanol blenders (persons), 239.051

Ethanol development, definitions, 41A.09

Ethanol plants, 41A.09, 41B.02, 41B.044

Ethanol production facilities

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Job opportunity building zones, duration, 469.312
- Loans, 41B.02, 41B.044

Federal waivers, 239.791

Gasoline blended with, *see* GASOHOL

Importation, licenses, 340A.302

ETHANOL (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01
 Manufacturers
 Defined, 297G.01
 Identification cards or permits, 340A.301
 Marketing, promotional activities, 17.101
 Permits, manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
 Poison, liquor law, 340A.506
 Product liability, 239.791
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Sale
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Sale for beverage purposes, 340A.506
 State motor vehicles, 16C.137
 Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Testing
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
 Violations and penalties, liquor law violations, permits or identification cards, revocation, 340A.301
 Wet alcohol, *see* under ALCOHOL FUELS
 Wholesalers, identification cards or permits, 340A.301
ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Codes of ethics, *see* CODES OF ETHICS
 Conflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
 Saint Louis County, 383C.049, 383C.05
ETHNIC COUNCILS
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Generally, 15.0145
ETHNIC HERITAGE AND NEW AMERICANS WORKING GROUP
 Generally, 3.303
ETHNIC MINORITIES
See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Control
 Chemical treatment, 103G.615
 Management program, 84D.02
 Permits, fees, 103G.615
 Watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Limited infestations, 84.027, 84D.03
EUTHANASIA
 Generally, *see* Aiding suicide under SUICIDE
 Health care directives, 145C.14
EVASION OF TAXES
See TAX EVASION
EVELETH (CITY)
 Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28
 Joint retired police and firefighters retirement trust fund
 Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
EVERGREEN (TOWN)
 Polling places, 383C.806
EVICION
 Expungement of court records, 484.014
 Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.06
 Lawsuits
 Contraband or controlled substances, residential rental property, 609.5317
 Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Eviction under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

EVICION (Cont'd)

Real property, rental
 Answers, 504B.335
 Appeals, 504B.371
 Combining allegations, 504B.285
 Complaints, 504B.321
 Contract for deed cancellations, 504B.285
 Court records, basis for court's decision, coding, 504B.241
 Defenses, 504B.285
 Entry by force, 504B.281
 Execution sales, 504B.365
 Familial status of tenant, 504B.315
 Foreclosed residential properties, 504B.285
 Grounds, 504B.171, 504B.285, 504B.301
 Hearings, 504B.325, 504B.385
 Lawsuits, assignment by landlords, 504B.171
 Notice to vacate, 504B.285
 Recovery by landlord, 504B.291, 504B.311, 504B.365
 Recovery by tenant, 504B.375, 504B.381
 Service of process, 504B.331
 Summonses, 504B.321, 504B.331
 Trials, 504B.321, 504B.335, 504B.341, 504B.355
 Venue, 504B.381
 Verdicts, 504B.351, 504B.355
 Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361, 504B.365
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.977
 Sex offenders, residence, level III offenders, 244.052
 Unfair discriminatory practice, familial status, 363A.22
 Veterans homes, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
 Writs of recovery, real property seized for contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317
EVIDENCE
 Absence of evidence, civil trials, continuance, 546.08
 Abstracts of title
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Substitutes for lost deeds or other instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, reports, 218.031
 Account books, charges and rates, evidence of, 600.05
 Acknowledgments, corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
 Administration Department, orders, validity, construction of wastewater treatment facilities, 115.48
 Administrators, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03
 Admissibility, *see* specific types of evidence under this topic
 Admissions, *see* ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Advertisements, sexually transmitted diseases, cures, 617.29
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09
 Alcoholic beverages
 State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
 Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
 Unauthorized still, 340A.705
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.19
 Animals
 Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
 Domestic animals, damage by dogs, 347.15
 Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 Antenuptial agreements, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.11
 Architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.09
 Arson, 299F.05, 299F.054, 299F.055
 Assignment of mortgages, corporate mortgagees, 507.411
 Assumed names, certificates, certified copies, 333.04
 Attorneys, misconduct, record of conviction, 481.15
 Authentication, *see* AUTHENTICATION
 Bankruptcy-related documents, 386.45
 Banks
 Deposits and collections, ordinary care, 336.4-103

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Banks (Cont'd)
 Mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
 Bedding, lawsuits, 325F.29, 325F.34
 Bills, legislature, 599.12
 Bills of sale
 Branded or marked animals, 35.830
 Commission merchants and brokers, illegal sale, 624.70
 Decorative materials, 88.642
 Biological evidence, preservation, 590.10
 Birth records, delayed records, issuance, 144.217
 Blood tests
 Alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
 Driving while impaired, 169A.45
 Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
 Generally, 634.15
 Hunters, 97B.065
 Motorboat operators, 86B.331
 Pilots, 360.0752
 Statistical probability evidence, 634.26
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718
 Paternity, 257.62
 Boats and boating
 Boat and water safety violations, 86B.815
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Titling, 86B.830
 Bonds (public debt)
 Issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
 Refunding bonds, resolutions by local governments, validity of debts refunded, 475.67
 Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, admissibility, 604A.30
 Breath tests
 Alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
 Driving while impaired, 169A.45
 Pilots, 360.0752
 Alcohol, drug and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
 Breath alcohol testing device results not admissible, 604A.30
 Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
 Hunters, 97B.065
 Motorboat operators, 86B.331
 Infrared breath test results, admissibility, 634.30
 Infrared or other approved instruments, results obtained by, admissibility, 634.16
 Brokers, illegal sales, 624.70
 Building line easements, plats, evidence of condemnation, 463.06
 Business corporations
 Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Business records
 Business, defined, 600.01
 Generally, 600.03
 Photographic copies, 600.135
 Status as evidence, 600.02
 Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Bylaws, certified copies, 599.13
 Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits, 325F.41
 Cemetery associations
 Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
 Reorganization, 306.61
 Cemetery lots
 Abandonment, 306.23
 Documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29
 Census, evidence of population, 600.18
 Certificates of election, state legislature, 3.02

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Certificates of incorporation, regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
 Certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
 Certified copies
 Assumed names, certificates, 333.04
 Bylaws, 599.13
 County park ordinances, 398.34
 Federal laws, plats, 599.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, laws, 64B.11
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Recordable documents, 600.22
 Change of name
 Certificate of marriage dissolution, conclusive evidence, 259.10
 Convicted persons, 259.13
 Charges and rates, account books, 600.05
 Child abuse, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
 Child custody proceedings, *see* Evidence under CHILD CUSTODY
 Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Child support, 256.741, 518A.71, 518C.316
 Child support guidelines, 518A.43
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, meeting proceedings, 148.04
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.10
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37
 Circumstantial evidence
 Hazardous waste crimes, 115B.414, 609.671
 Marriage, proof, 602.02
 Cities
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
 Codification of laws, 415.02
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), proceedings and records, 256.01
 Citizenship, jurors, voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Collaborative law processes, evidence arising from, 595.02
 Collateral source rule, court, duties, 548.251
 Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027
 Commercial Code, custom and usage, admissibility, 336.1-303
 Commission merchants, illegal sales, 624.70
 Commitment papers of convicted persons
 Jail inmates, 641.04
 Postconviction remedies, 243.49
 Commitments
 Continued commitment, 253B.12
 Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
 Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.17
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Prepetition screening reports, admissibility, 253B.07
 Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, capacity to consent or refuse, 253D.21
 Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17
 Common law, evidence of, 599.01, 599.03, 599.04 to 599.10
 Community dispute resolution, privileged communications, 494.02
 Comparable worth reports, Management and Budget Department, 43A.05
 Compensation and salaries, faulty workmanship loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79
 Competent evidence
 Definitions, 179.01, 179.18
 Marriage, 602.02
 Concealment
 Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Interference with dead body, 609.502

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Conclusive evidence
 Change of name, certificate of marriage dissolution, 259.10
 Lockups, condemnation, 642.11
 Condominiums, 515A.2-119
 Confessions, *see* CONFESSIONS
 Confiscation of property, tax records, admissibility, 270C.7106
 Conservators, legal relationship with protected persons, 524.5-421
 Consolidation of counties, validity of petition signatures, 371.03
 Construction contracts, trunk highways, affiliates, 161.315
 Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Contested cases, 14.60
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, affidavit, 559.217
 State surplus land sales, 94.12 to 94.14
 Termination, 559.213, 559.214
 Controlled substance crimes, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Conveyances
 Acknowledgment or attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251
 Certificates of translation, real property documents, 507.46
 Deeds, words of inheritance, 507.061
 Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
 Purchase money real estate mortgages, 507.03
 Recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Convictions
 Judgments of, certified copies, 599.25
 Prior convictions, 609.041
 Water safety violations, 86B.815
 Cooperative associations
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531
 Copies
 Certified copies, *see* same under this topic
 Government records, reproductions, 138.17
 Corner markers, U.S. survey corners, 381.12
 Coroners' inquests, admissibility, 390.11
 Corporations
 Corporate existence, 602.03
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03
 Pleadings, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Counterfeiting
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Counties
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 County boards, proceedings, authenticated copies, 375.11
 County boundaries, petitions for change, affidavits, 370.03
 County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
 County recorder documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 County recorders, records
 Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
 Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
 Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Status as evidence, 600.22
 Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
 County seat, changing, affidavit of posting of notice, 372.02
 Court records
 Foreign countries, 599.11
 Foreign states, 599.03, 599.11
 United States courts, 599.11
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit unions, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
 Criminal activity, forfeiture of property, 609.531

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Evidence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Custody, personal effects of decedent, 390.221
 Dangerous weapons, possession during crime, 609.11
 Death
 Findings of federal officials, validity, 600.26
 Presumed death, missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, lack of good faith, 583.27
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Decorative materials, failure to show bill of sale, 88.642
 Defeating security, 609.621
 Defendants' statements, inspection in camera, 631.035
 Definitions
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Documents as evidence, 600.01
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Destruction
 Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
 Destroyed instruments, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS
 Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
 Forging evidence, 609.63
 Prevention, electronic communications, 626A.29, 626A.30
 Discrimination, comparable worth, 471.997
 Dishonored checks, proof of issuer's identity, 604.113
 Disorderly houses, 609.33
 Dissolution of marriage, 259.10, 518.13, 518.148
 DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS
 Documentary evidence, *see* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
 Documents, generally
 Exhibits, entries by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
 Inability to find, 600.23
 Originals, 600.22
 Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Documents of title, defined as evidence, 336.1-201
 Dogs, damage to, claims, 347.15
 Domestic abuse
 Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Protection orders, hearing evidence, 518B.01
 Domestic animals, 35.830, 347.15
 Drainage systems
 County board findings, 103E.095
 Drainage authority documents, 103E.101
 Drivers' licenses, admissibility, 171.19, 171.21
 Driving while impaired
 Generally, 169A.45
 Punitive damages, 169A.76
 Drug and alcohol tests
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Breath tests, *see* same under this topic
 Urine tests, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Election contests, 209.10, 209.12
 Election to legislature, 3.02, 3.05
 Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35
 Electronic data, disclosure and preservation, 626A.26 to 626A.34
 Electronic transactions, 325L.13
 Embezzlement, public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Emergency medical responders, hearings, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, hearings, 144E.285
 Eminent domain, 117.075, 117.57, 386.26
 Employment background investigations data, civil actions, 181.981
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Endangered species, designation by secretary of the interior, 84.0895

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Endorsements, promissory notes, 600.16
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.04, 116B.10
 Evidence of title, *see* Title to land under this topic
 Excavation, negligence, 216D.06
 Executors, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03
 Exhibits, documents, 600.06 to 600.08, 600.22, 600.23
 Explosives and incendiary devices, 609.668
 Extrinsic evidence
 Leases, 336.2A-202
 Sales, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Federal documents
 Agency records, certified copies, 599.18
 Sealed copies, 600.17
 United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
 Federal officers, certificates, status as evidence, 599.18
 Fiduciaries, appointment or encumbrance, 520.24
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
 Fingerprints, *see* FINGERPRINTS
 Fire insurance, coinsurance clause, request for, 65A.08
 Firearms
 Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
 Possession during crime, 609.11
 Fires
 Criminal investigations, 299F.05
 Failure to report, 88.16
 Setting, negligence, 88.75
 Food
 Absence of kosher label, evidence of nonkosher food, 31.651
 Analysis or examination, authenticated copy of results, 31.13
 Marks, stamps, or tags, removal from cold storage warehouses, 28.07
 Possession, manufacture, sale, use, or transport of prohibited articles, violation, 31.903
 Foreign corporations, certificates and certification, 303.23
 Foreign countries, statutes, 599.02
 Foreign states, statutes, 599.02
 Forensic evidence
 Laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
 Medical, *see* MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Forest roads, posting of signs, 89.71
 Forgery
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
 Offering false evidence as genuine, 609.63
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Franchises, administrative documents, certified copies, 80C.22
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Annual license, certified copy or duplicate, 64B.27
 Certificates of authority, 64B.10
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Officers' affidavits, mailing of notices or documents, 64B.14
 Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.75
 Fraudulent evidence, injured persons, statements from, 602.01
 Funds transfers, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
 Gang activity, use of place for, 617.97
 Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62, 257.66
 Geoscientists, licenses
 Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Qualifications, 326.10
 Government records
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, records, 326.09
 Books of record, 600.17
 Copies, 600.17
 Discoverability, 13.03
 Federal documents, 599.16 to 599.20, 600.17

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Government records (Cont'd)
 Natural Resources Department, state timber, 90.411
 Photographic copies, 600.135
 Public officials, records of, 600.13
 Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135, 600.17
 Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23
 Handwriting, *see* HANDWRITING
 Hazardous substances, releases, investigation expenses, certifying, 115B.17
 Hazardous waste, 609.671
 Health care, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65
 Health care information, review organization, 145.64, 145.65
 Health Department
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
 Research data, 144.053
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22
 Hearsay evidence
 Commitments, preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Hearsay rule, exceptions, 504B.385, 518C.316
 Horses, docking, 343.25
 Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31
 Household goods warehouses
 Orders, findings of fact, 231.28
 Rates, reasonableness, 231.24
 Housing Finance Agency members, certificates of appointment, 462A.04
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Hunters, intoxication, 97B.065
 Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, orders, 293.10
 Industrial gases, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 8.31
 Injured persons, statements, 602.01
 Injuries during crime, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08
 Instruments for payment of money, corporate or partnership existence, evidence of, 602.03
 Insufficient funds or credit, 609.535
 Insurance companies
 Examinations, 60A.031
 Investments, 60A.11
 Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.82
 Insurance holding company systems
 Competitive standard, violations, 60D.18
 Record, judicial review, stipulation, 60D.28
 Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51
 Intellectual property, certificate of registration, counterfeited intellectual property, 609.895
 Intent
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.503, 340A.703, 340A.705
 Intent not to pay checks, 609.535
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Intercepted communications, *see* Wiretapped evidence under WIRETAPPING
 Interior designers, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Internet service providers, consumer information, exclusion, 325M.06
 Investment securities
 Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
 Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
 Journals, House of Representatives or Senate, 599.12
 Judgments
 Foreign states, 599.24
 Recovery of property by landlord, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Juries, use during deliberations, 546.15
 Juvenile courts
 Adjudications, 260B.245
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
 Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
 Dispositions, 260B.245

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Juvenile courts (Cont'd)
 New evidence, rehearings, 260B.411, 260C.411
 Protective pat-downs, evidence obtained, 260B.175, 260C.175
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Labor and Industry Department, certified documents, 175.11
 Laboratory certification, paternity, 257.62
 Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.683
 Land patents, 599.19
 Land registration, certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
 Landscape architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Laws of Minnesota, 3C.13, 599.12
 Lawsuits
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4179
 Landlords and tenants, recovery of rent due, 504B.125
 Leases
 Acknowledgment or receipt, 504B.115
 Cancellation, recovery of possession by landlord, documents, 504B.291
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-503
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
 Notice of cancellation or termination, 504B.251
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
 Legal separation, findings, 518.13
 Legislative auditor's inquiries, refusal to answer, 3.978
 Legislature, evidence of membership, 3.02
 Letters (correspondence), letterpress copies, 600.08
 Liability insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36
 Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Life insurance, replacement, policyholder patterns of action, knowledge of violation, 61A.59
 Liquid petroleum gas, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Livestock, state weighmaster certificates, 17A.10
 Livestock dealer records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Livestock market agency records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Local governments
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Ordinances and regulations, 599.13
 Lockups, condemnation, Corrections Department order, 642.11
 Manslaughter, 634.051
 Manufactured home park owners, retaliatory conduct, 327C.12
 Maps or plats, county surveyors, certified copies, 599.20
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessments and monetary penalties, admissibility, 297D.12
 Marks or brands
 Registration or publication, ownership, 35.828
 Trademarks, certification of registration, 333.21, 333.45
 Marriage
 Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Competent evidence of, 602.02
 Conveyances, marital status of grantor or assignor, 507.021
 Marriage certificates, 600.20
 Marriage and family therapists, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.27
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.12
 Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
 Medical evidence, *see* MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Medical Practice Board, 147.01
 Mental health workers, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Minimum-maintenance roads, signs, notice, 160.095
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, reports and other documents, 61B.28
 Minnesota Rules, text of rules, 14.37

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota Statutes, 3C.13, 599.12
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties, conditions determining, 582.032
 Affidavits, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Affidavits, 580.15, 580.23
 Certificate of sale, 580.19
 Mortgage registry tax payment, admissibility, 287.10
 Motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 Motor vehicle dealers, license revocations, records, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchises, good cause for termination, rebuttal, 80E.06
 Motor vehicles
 Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Forfeiture, security interests, 169A.63
 Model, manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
 Sales contracts, private consumers, 80E.13
 Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Traffic regulations, 169.14, 169.96, 459.14
 Weight, 168.321, 169.851
 Motorboat operators, intoxication, 86B.331
 Movie theaters, compliance with rating system, 617.297
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, 626.558
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-203, 524.6-204
 Municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
 Municipal district heating bonds, issuance, 475.525
 Murder, 634.051
 Natural preservation routes, signs, notice of route, 162.021
 Natural Resources Department, records, state timber, 90.411
 Negligence
 Boating and water safety violations, 86B.815
 Excavation, 216D.06
 Failure to report fire, 88.16
 Setting of fire, 88.75
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment of, 626.5573
 Negotiable instruments
 Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402
 Newspapers
 Legal newspapers, 600.12
 Local laws, notices about, 599.13
 Publication in, printer's affidavits, 600.11
 No-fault automobile insurance, claimant, noncooperation, 65B.56
 Nonprofit corporations
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Electronic notice given, 317A.231
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
 Not guilty pleas, evidence admissible under, 630.31
 Nursing Board, power to produce, 148.191
 Nursing homes, residents, medical necessity for use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
 Old age assistance, enhancement of estate, 256.25
 Open Meeting Law, violations, 13D.06
 Oral evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE
 Ordinances
 Certified copies, 599.13
 Cities, codifications of laws, 415.02
 County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.025, 147.091
 Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, children or developmentally disabled persons, 595.02
 Ownership
 Photographic records, 609.523
 Property offenses, indictments for, 628.28
 Parol evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Partnerships
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, evidence, 602.03
 Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22

Paternity
 Blood tests, 257.62
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Genetic tests, 257.62
 Physician's testimony, data classification, 257.63
 Refusal of witness, order to compel testimony, 257.63

Peace officers, statements at disciplinary hearings, 626.89

Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, documents as evidence, 84.035

Personal injuries
 Statements from injured persons, use as, 602.01
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16

Personal property taxes, assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924

Pesticides, application at schools, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30

Petroleum tank release cleanups, agency's certification, 115C.04

Photographic copies, business and government records, 600.135

Photographs, ownership of stolen property, 609.523

Physicians and surgeons, 147.025, 147.091

Pilots, intoxication, 360.0752

Pipeline Safety Office, certification of expenses, 299J.13

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142

Plats
 Building line easements, plats as evidence of condemnation, 463.06
 Certificates of correction, 505.177
 County surveys, 381.05
 Plats executed or filed prior to January 1, 1915, 505.165
 Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17

Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19

Pollution Control Agency orders, wastewater treatment facilities, assumption of municipal duties, 115.48

Population, federal census, 600.18

Postconviction remedies
 Commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49
 Evidence at hearing, 590.01, 590.04

Postnuptial contracts, contested cases, 519.11

Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Predatory offender registration, 243.166

Pregnancy expenses, paternity lawsuits, 257.66

Preservation
 Biological evidence, 590.10
 Seized property, 626.04

Private transfer fee affidavits, 513.76

Probate, distribution in kind, 524.3-907

Probate proceedings, 524.1-107

Produce (farm products), certificates of inspection, 27.07

Professional engineers, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Professional firms, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11

Promises, intent not to perform, 609.52

Promissory notes, endorsements, 600.16

Property damage, wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16

Property insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36

Property ownership, 609.523, 628.28

Property taxes
 Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
 Delinquent taxes, 279.16, 279.19
 Generally, 278.05
 Levy for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
 Tax judgment sales, real estate, 280.33

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Prostitution, coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83

Psychologists, privileged communication, 595.02

Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

Public corporations, audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Public employees, illegal strikes, 179A.19

Public official documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Public officials, records, 600.13

Public schools
 Pesticide applications, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30
 Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Public utilities, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422

Public Utilities Commission
 Carriers, 216.16
 Certificates and certification, 216B.33
 Documents, copies, 216B.32
 Proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Telephone companies, rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
 Warehouse operators, 216.16

Pull-tabs, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, prima facie evidence of alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, contracts of insurance, eligibility, 222.58

Railroad crossings, trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, 169.26

Railroad lands, certified lists filed in counties, 507.31

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.33

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273
 Records, 270C.7106

Real property
 Distributions, court decrees, certified copies, 600.13
 Nonhomestead status, 550.22

Receipts, United States land office, registers, 599.16

Records and record keeping
 Entries made by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
 Released by coroner or medical examiners, 390.11

Records Disposition Panel, orders, certified copies, 138.20

Refusal to produce, *see* Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

Regional railroad authorities, certificates of incorporation, 398A.03

Registered nurses, 148.261, 360.0753, 595.02

Regulated lenders, mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, 325F.691

Regulations, certified copies, 599.13

Relevant evidence, defined, 299F.053

Religious corporations
 Conveyance of property, 315.22
 Existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, 315.32
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, presumptive evidence, 315.12

Religious organizations and societies, dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Rent, presumption of payment, 504B.291

Residential rental property, lawsuits, recovery of rent due, 504B.125

Resolutions
 Local governments, 599.13
 State, 599.12

Restraint of trade
 Acts of corporation or partnership, 325D.61
 Judgment or decree on behalf of state, 325D.62

Restricted residence districts, establishment, 462.15

Revenue Department, commissioner's orders, validity, 271.06

Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence
 Criminal sexual conduct, rules superseded, 609.347
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Supreme court, duties, 480.0591
 Tuberculosis, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Sales
 Bills of sale, 35.830, 88.642, 624.70
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Illegal sales, brokers and commission merchants, 624.70
 Market price, admissibility, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, admissibility, 336.2-724
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Satisfaction of mortgages
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Corporate mortgagees, 507.411
 Savings banks, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
 School districts
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Records, 123B.28
 Scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Scientific evidence not available at trial, postconviction remedies, 590.01
 Search warrants for, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Service marks
 Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Settlement negotiations, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, inadmissible, 115B.443
 Sexual assault examination kit handling, 299C.106
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
 Sheriffs, inability to execute process, 387.10
 Snowmobiles, rental records, 84.88
 Social workers, privileged communication, 595.02
 Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 103C.201
 Special assessments, issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
 Special education hearings, admissibility, 125A.091
 Speed limit violations, 169.14
 Speedometer tests, 169.14
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.71, 518C.316
 State agency transactions, corrections in small amounts, 15.415
 State employees, certification of acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 State land sales
 Certificates of default, 92.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.17, 282.222
 State Law Library, holdings, case law, and documents, 599.15
 State Patrol, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
 Statutes
 Foreign countries, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
 Foreign states, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
 Rules of evidence, conflicts, 480.0591
 Stockyard records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Suppression, unlawful search and seizure, 626.21
 Survey corners, magnetic monuments, 381.12, 381.13
 Surveyors, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Tax Court, admissibility
 County assessors, duties, 271.06
 Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 271.06, 271.21

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Tax Court, admissibility (Cont'd)
 Small Claims Division, generally, 271.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Certificates of default, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
 Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
 Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7105, 270C.7106
 Tax records, resident owner status, watershed district establishment petitions, 103D.211
 Tax returns
 Definitions, 270C.20
 Prepared by Revenue Department, 270C.33
 Tax titles, actions to quiet
 Claimants, 284.20
 Defendants not responding, 284.19
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, forfeiture, 284.07
 Taxes
 Assessments or penalties, Revenue Department statements, 270C.33, 270C.61
 Property confiscated for, records, admissibility, 270C.7106
 Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), certification by Education Department, 475.53
 Telecommunications carriers, rates investigations, 237.74
 Telephone calls, obscene or harassing calls, evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Testimony, *see* TESTIMONY
 Theft by clerks or agents, indictments for, 628.27
 Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Timber
 Scalers, false statements, 90.41
 State lands, 90.161, 90.411
 Tipboards, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Title to land
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Instruments affecting, admissibility, 507.29
 Lost instruments, substitutes for, 601.01, 601.04, 601.05
 Tax titles, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20
 United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
 Tobacco sales to children, reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, knowledge of illegal use, 624.32
 Toll facility revenue bonds, recital of purpose, conclusive evidence of validity, 160.89
 Topographic surveys
 Existing surveys, monuments or landmarks, 505.32
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Town roads, establishment, alteration or vacation, orders, certified copies, 164.07
 Townships
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 Northeast corners, magnetic markers, 381.13
 Trademarks
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Generally, 333.21
 Unions, 333.45
 Traffic regulations
 Convictions not admissible, 169.94
 Lawsuits, 169.96
 Parked car, violation by registered owner, 459.14
 Speed limits, violating, 169.14
 Trains approaching unsafe railroad crossings, 169.26
 Transient merchants, merchandise for sale, 329.13
 Transportation Department
 Common carriers, 218.031
 Files, orders, or records, certified copies, admissibility, 161.09
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Trust companies, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
 Tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS
 Unauthorized connection, telecommunications service, 609.52
 Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action, 60A.21
 Unemployment insurance, 268.03, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Amount, computation, 268.057
 Taxes or reimbursement assessed by commissioner, 268.058
 Unfair campaign practices, 211B.33
 Unfair cigarette sales
 Advertising prices below cost, 325D.33, 325D.37
 Costs to wholesalers and retailers, 325D.38
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.06, 325D.072
 United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17
 United States survey corners, 381.12
 Urine tests, alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
 Hunters, 97B.065
 Motorboat operators, 86B.331
 Urine tests, alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility, pilots, 360.0752
 Value of property, awards, township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses
 Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081
 Register of applicants, 156.01
 Register of licensees, 156.01
 Video rental or sale records, 325I.02
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Vulnerable adults
 Abuse, 626.557
 Negligence, 626.5573
 Warehouses, orders, findings of fact, 231.28
 Water aeration systems, compliance with notice, 103G.611
 Water and Soil Resources Board, water policy questions, 103A.331
 Wholesale produce dealers, report of investigations, 27.13
 Wild animals, legal possession, 97A.255
 Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING
 Withholding evidence, indictments for, 628.25
 Workers' compensation, *see* Evidence under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, certified documents, 175A.08
 Workers' Compensation Division, certified documents, 175.11
 Writs of mandamus, answers with new matter, rebuttal, 586.07
 Written instruments, acknowledgments, 600.14

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Domestic abuse, temporary protection orders, 518B.01
 Financial institutions, release of information, delay, 13A.03
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Indigent defendants, requests for services other than attorney representation, 611.21
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Wiretapping, postponement of service of inventory, 626A.10

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

See TESTIMONY

EXAMINATIONS

Audits, investigations, or program evaluations, *see* Audits and examinations under specific index headings
 Employment (licensing) examinations
 Specific occupations, *see* Examinations under specific index headings
 Subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

EXCAVATION

Clearance, railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Contested cases, civil penalties, 216D.08

EXCAVATION (Cont'd)

Damage
 Avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05
 Generally, 216D.06
 Dangerous excavations, 471.92
 Definitions
 Municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.92
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Drainage systems, planning, 103E.285
 Excavators, 216D.04 to 216D.07
 Fines, violations, generally, 216D.08
 Hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Injunctions, district court, jurisdiction, 216D.09
 Inquiry identification numbers, 216D.04
 Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09
 Marks and marking
 Proposed excavations, 216D.05
 Underground facilities, 216D.04
 Negligence, prima facie evidence, 216D.06
 Notice about, One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Permits
 Compliance requirements, 216D.07
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.02
 Public roads, use, notice, generally, 222.37
 Public waters, 103G.245, 103G.311
 Special skill, excavation defined as, 326B.802
 Utilities, underground facilities, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, settlement, 216D.08
 Damage, notification failure, or backfilling, 216D.06
 Fines, 216D.08
 Injunctions, 216D.09
 Penalties, rulemaking, 216D.08

EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER TASK FORCE

Generally, 216D.03

EXCELSIOR (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

EXCHANGE STUDENTS

See FOREIGN STUDENTS

EXCHANGES

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Definitions, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905
 State bonds, listing on, 16A.672

EXCISE TAXES

Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT
 Aviation gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Credits, Indian tribes, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
 Fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Payment, deductions for, corporations, additions to federal taxable income, 290.0133
 Public utilities, 216B.36

EXCISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds

Corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134

Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19

Reports about, tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Revenue-sharing agreements, Indian tribes, 270C.19

Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Tax-exempt organizations, 270B.02

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Contracts and agreements

Food stamp work experience component participants, jobs covered by collective bargaining agreements, 256D.051

MFIP participants, jobs covered under collective bargaining agreements, 256J.72

Court employees, *see* State employees under this topic

Definitions, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Filing with, fair share fees, challenges, 179A.06

Generally, 179.16

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, consulting, 256B.693

Public employees

Agreements by, supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03

Authorization signatures, 179A.12

Certificates and certification, 123A.48, 123A.75, 179A.06, 179A.12

Contracts, duties, 179A.20

Cost reduction negotiations, duties, 179A.30

Designating, rights, 179A.06

Dues check off, 179A.06

Elections, 179A.12

Fair share fee, 179A.06

Hearings, 179A.12

Illegal strikes, loss of status, 179A.19

Investigations, 179A.12

Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59

Joint powers agreements, teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41

Leaves of absence, 123A.32, 179A.07

Mediation, duties, 179A.15

Meet and negotiate, employees, 179A.07

Nonsupervisory employees, 179A.06

Notice given, 179A.06, 179A.14, 179A.18

Public employees insurance program, participation, decisions, 43A.316

Reports received, comparable worth, 471.995

Representation, 353.017

Representatives, time off, employer, duties, 179A.07

Retirement, PERA, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37

School district employees, new exclusive representative, 179A.17

School principals, probationary period, duties, 122A.41

Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617

Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40

Supervisory or confidential employees, 179A.06

Teacher organizations, 123A.36, 123A.39, 123A.75, 179A.20

Teachers

Alternative compensation payment, 122A.414 to 122A.415, 122A.417

Charter schools, 124E.12

Evaluation process, 122A.40, 122A.41

Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 354.094

Staff exchange programs, duties, 122A.55

Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72

Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41

Violent students, placement issues, 121A.64

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 256.0121

State employees

Agreements by, 179A.03, 352.98

Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18

Communications with, electronic mail, 43A.38

Consulting, research projects, 43A.04

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)

Contracts, Management and Budget Department, 179A.22

Court employees, 179A.101, 179A.102

Direct support services providers, 179A.54

Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Grievances, arbitration, 43A.06

Notice received, administrative procedures, 43A.04

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Representation, MSRS, 352.029

Retirement, state employees' unions, 352.029

Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

Teachers

Generally, *see* Public employees under this topic

State academies for deaf, blind, site councils, 125A.62

University of Minnesota, 179A.11

EXECUTION SALES

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.04

Cemetery associations, 306.14

Corporate stock, sale, 550.21

Eviction, 504B.365

Exemptions

Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371

Economic development authorities, 469.1081

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039

Insurance benefits, 550.39

Personal services, earnings from, 575.05

Private cemeteries, 307.09

Property in excess of exemption, 550.41

Veterans benefits, 550.38

Homesteads

Certificate of sale, 550.22

Confirmation, 550.206

Generally, 550.175

Notice of sale, 550.19

Orders directing sale, 550.18

Reports about, 550.206

Selection after levy, 510.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.50

Mortgages

Foreclosure by action, 581.03

Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03

Sheriff's report, 581.08

Orders, supplementary proceedings to execution, 575.05

Personal property

Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21

Notice, 550.18, 550.19

Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09

Property in excess of exemption, appraisals, 550.41

Public nuisances, movable property sales, 617.84

Real property

Certificate of redemption, effect, 550.27

Certificate of sale, 550.22

Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21

Direction to sell, 550.04

Homestead, 550.175

How executed, 550.08

Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23

Irregular sale, effect, 550.28

Lawsuit to set aside, 550.29

Notice, 550.18, 550.19

Property damage by tenant after sale, 561.10, 561.18

Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35

Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Time limit, 550.04

Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Secured transactions, after default, 336.9-601

Sheriffs, powers after expiration of term, 387.10

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

See also DEBTORS
 See also EXECUTION SALES
 See also WRITS OF EXECUTION
 Adverse claims to real property
 Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12
 Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13
 Agricultural property
 Mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
 Mediation required, 550.365
 Notice of mediation, contents, 550.365
 Appeals, 550.135
 Attachment orders, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions
 Amount recoverable by single notice of execution, limitation, 551.01
 Authorization, 551.01
 Bad faith claims, 551.04, 551.05
 Child support income, exemption, 551.04, 551.05
 Claim, 551.03 to 551.05
 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
 Definitions, 551.03
 Earnings, 551.042, 551.043, 551.06
 Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05
 Forms, 551.04 to 551.06
 Garnishment, 551.041, 551.05, 551.06
 Generally, 551.04
 Hearings, 551.05
 Public employees, levy on earnings, 551.06
 Scope of general and specific provisions, 551.02
 Third parties, 551.03, 551.04, 551.042, 551.06
 When authorized, 551.01
 Writs of execution, 551.01, 551.04, 551.06
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), recovery on judgment, 574.25
 Certificate of sale of realty, 550.22
 Child support judgments, county as creditor
 Garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.922
 Levy effective until judgment satisfied, 550.136
 Cities, judgments against
 Procedure, 465.13
 Tax levy to pay, 465.14
 Confession of judgment, 548.22
 Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
 Convicted persons, costs of prosecution, 631.48
 Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Creditors, 550.30 to 550.35
 Creditors of state, levies, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
 Death of party, effect, 550.06
 Decedents estates, real property, execution on, 573.02
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01
 Devisees, debts of testators, 573.21
 Enforcement, conditions for, 550.02
 Execution after death, 550.06
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Exemptions
 Agricultural property, adjustments, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 550.37
 Bad faith claims, 550.135
 Bail money, 629.53
 Claims, 550.143
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.60
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Exempt property, generally, 550.37
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Homesteads, generally, 510.01 to 510.09
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 Notaries public, seals and registers, 359.03
 Notices, form, 550.143
 Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 State of Minnesota, 3.736
 Tax refunds, 270C.435
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Unemployment benefits, 268.192
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
 Work release, earnings from, 241.26
 Farmers, newly acquired property, limits on, 550.366
 Fees for
 Authorizing, generally, 357.30
 City clerks, 357.39
 Court commissioners, 357.28
 District court, 357.021
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Financial institutions
 Funds of judgment debtors, 550.143, 550.37
 Levy on funds, 550.135, 550.143, 552.06
 Foreign judgments, 548.28
 Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination of, 548.50
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, exemption, 64B.18
 Fraudulent transfers, levy on assets transferred, 513.47
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-502
 Garnishment
 Attorneys' summary executions, 551.041, 551.06
 Exemption notice, 571.912
 Exemptions, creditor's objection, form, 571.914
 Garnishee's property, not subject to attachment, 571.73
 Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01, 589.14
 Homesteads, execution on real property that includes homestead
 Certificate of sale, 550.22
 Confirmation, 550.206
 Creditor's objection to debtor's exemption, 550.175
 Designation of homestead, notice, 550.175
 Notice of sale, 550.19
 Orders directing sale, 550.175, 550.18
 Redemption, 550.175, 550.24
 Reports about, 550.206
 Selection after levy, 510.08
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05
 Intervenor, 550.135, 552.04
 Issuance
 Court commissioners, duties, 489.02
 Generally, 550.07
 Judgment debtors
 Conciliation court, notice to creditors, 491A.02
 Kinds of execution, 550.03
 Notice of sale, service on debtor, 550.19
 Public authorities' summary execution, 552.04, 552.06
 Redemption of real property, 550.24
 Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
 Unpaid judgments, 550.011
 Kinds of executions, real or personal property of judgment debtor, delivery of, 550.03
 Levy on earnings
 Earnings disclosure form, 550.136
 Limitation, 550.136
 Public employees, 550.142
 Levy on funds in financial institutions
 Procedure, 550.135, 550.143
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.06

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Levy on property
 Crops, 550.17
 Personal property, 550.08, 550.10, 550.13, 550.16
 Procedure, 550.135
 Property capable of manual delivery, 550.12
 Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.06, 550.10
 Property subject to levy, 550.10
 Release of property levied upon, 550.11

Liens
 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
 Execution on lien after death of party, 550.06
 Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.10

Money
 Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
 Levy on money, 550.09
 Property subject to execution, 550.10

Money judgments, stays of execution, 550.36

Mortgage foreclosure sales, agricultural property, 582.30

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05

Negotiable instruments, property subject to execution, 550.10

Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Notice of sale
 Personal property, 550.18
 Procedure, 550.135
 Real property, 550.18
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Notices, forms, 550.143

Partition of real estate, costs and disbursements, enforcement, 558.10

Personal property, *see* Levy on property under this topic

Proceedings supplementary to, *see* SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments
 Authority, 552.02
 Definitions, 552.01
 Financial institutions, levy against funds, 552.06
 Generally, 552.04
 Hearings, 552.06
 Human Services Department, duties, 552.06
 Judgment debtors, 552.06
 Public authorities, 552.01, 552.04, 552.06
 Scope of law, 552.03

Real property
 Execution sales, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES
 Redemption, *see* same under this topic

Redemption
 Notice of intent to redeem, 550.31
 Real property, 550.175, 550.24, 550.26 to 550.35

Satisfaction of judgments, return of writ of execution, 550.051

Sheriff's levy
 Generally, 550.135
 Levy on earnings, 550.136

Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36

Stocks, property subject to execution, 550.10

Summary executions
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* same under this topic
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06

Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435

Third parties
 Attorneys' summary executions, state as third party, 551.042
 Disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06

Time period, 550.051

Waivers, 550.37

Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37

Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
See GOVERNOR
See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Appointments by
 Agency, timber and timber lands, investigation, 90.031
 Executive secretary, 9.011

Approvals by
 Auxiliary forest supplemental contracts, 88.49
 Camping areas, acquisition, 9.071
 Consolidated conservation area lands, cession to state, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Corporate security bonds securing state funds, 9.031
 Dams, 103G.521, 103G.535, 103G.545
 Emergency management, 12.11, 12.21
 Fort Snelling State Park, commercial leases, 85.34
 Harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
 Iron mining leases, 93.20, 93.285
 Lac qui Parle water project, conveyances, 84.154
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Natural Resources Department, land sale, lease, or exchange, 94.50
 Parking areas, acquisition, 9.071
 Peat mining, leases, 92.50
 Prospecting permits, ores other than iron, 93.25
 Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 16A.66
 Sand, gravel, clay removal, leases, 92.50
 School and university land grants, acceptance, 84.027
 State Agricultural Society, real property transactions, 37.19
 State funds, collateral, 9.031
 State property rentals, 16B.24
 Taconite iron mining leases, term, extension, 93.193
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59

Attack, finding that attack is imminent, 3.94

Claims against the state, 9.041

Declarations by, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15

Disaster or emergency areas, property tax relief, 273.1231

Emergencies, powers, 9.061

Employees, 9.011

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, filing with, 245.52

Meetings, 9.021

Members, 9.011

Mineral lands, duties
 Iron ore, 93.193, 93.20, 93.285
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Prospecting leases, minerals under state lands, 9.071
 Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34

Recommendations by, certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671

Reports given, emergencies, expenses, 9.061

State funds, duties, 9.031

State lands
 Acquired from United States, patents, acceptance, 9.041
 Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
 National forests, land sale or exchange, 92.30, 92.31
 Timber on, 9.071, 90.031, 90.041
 Transfers between departments, 15.16

Timber lands, duties regarding, 90.031

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Agencies created by executive order, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES

Agricultural preserves, emergencies, 40A.11

Critical areas designation, 116G.06

Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291

Emergency executive orders
 Adulteration of food, embargoes, 34A.11
 Emergency management, 12.21, 12.32
 Generally, 4.035
 Hospital or medical transport capacities exceeded, care in temporary care facilities, 12.61

Emergency management
 Emergency executive orders, 4.035, 12.21, 12.32
 National security emergencies, compensation for commandeering property, 12.34

EXECUTIVE ORDERS (Cont'd)

Financial institutions, liquidation, dividends, 49.24
 Generally, 4.035
 Groups created by, appointments to, 15.0597
 Judges, retirement, 490.124, 490.126
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
 National Guard, 192.205, 192.54
 Pollution Control Agency, assistance to, 116.05
 Prisoners, transfer for federal trial, 629.291
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21
 Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613

EXECUTORS

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Banks, acting as

Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under
 BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Conveyance of real property, encumbrances

Disclosure, 507.20
 Liability, 507.21

Corporations, legal work, 481.02

Creditors, executors defined as, 336.1-201

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security
 Transfers, 520.21

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Executor de son tort, liability, 573.04

Foreign executors, lawsuits, 573.05

Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

Insurance companies, liquidation, new bonds, 60B.26

Investments permitted

Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds,
 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Land registration applications, duties, 508.03, 508A.03

Lawsuits

Foreign executors, 573.05
 Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Legal representatives, executors defined as, 302A.011

Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability, taxes, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06

Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under
 LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21

Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successor in
 interest, 336.3-302

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT
 CORPORATIONS

Oaths of office, 358.06

Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax
 listing statements, verification, 273.25

EXECUTORS (Cont'd)

Personal representatives, executors defined as

Estate taxes, 291.005
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Representatives, executors defined as, 336.1-201

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28

Savings banks

Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 49.38, 50.085

Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09

Successors of a beneficiary, executors defined as, 336.5-102

Tax liability

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Trust companies, acting as

Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Business corporations

Acts during transition, validity, 302A.031
 Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 302A.165

Financial institutions, lending authority, contracts for deed,
 47.20

Nonprofit corporations

Acts during transition, validity, 317A.031
 Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 317A.165

Professional firms, acts during transition, validity, 319B.12

Real property

Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241
 Mechanics and material suppliers lien lawsuits, 514.06

Receivers and receivership, 576.45

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Collective bargaining, drug and alcohol testing, 181.956

Land use planning actions, 462.361

EXHIBITIONS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64

Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS

Dances, *see* DANCES

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64

Data, exhibitors, classification, 13.55

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Films, 326.523

Firearms, shooting at human beings, 624.63

First class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Knife throwing, 624.63

Licenses

Exceptions, 375.42
 Procedures, generally, 375.40
 State Fair, *see* Exhibitions under STATE FAIR
 Violations, 375.41

Motion pictures, 326.523

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under
 PERFORMANCES

State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR

Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

EXITS

Doors, *see* DOORS

School buses, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504

EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

EXPENSES

Specific topics, *see* specific index headings

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

North Central Forest Experiment Station
 Director, advice and assistance, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015

EXPERT WITNESSES

Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES
 Aeronautics, Transportation Department, exemption, 360.015
 Affidavits of expert witnesses
 Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Eminent domain proceedings, use in trial, 117.165
 Fees
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Compensation rates, lawsuits against the state, 15.471
 Generally, 357.25
 Human Rights Department, payment by respondents, 363A.29, 363A.33
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Stabilization and containment facility permits, appeals, 115A.30
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
 Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24
 Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47

EXPERTS

Appointment, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
 Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
 Capital improvement projects, design, consulting, 16B.305
 Child custody proceedings, 518.167
 Compensation and salaries
 Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
 Workers' compensation cases, services, 176.391
 Definitions, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 Expert opinion
 Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 346.37
 Defined, 346.36
 Standards of animal care, 346.42
 Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Fees, business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62
 Health care experts, Health Department employees, 144.654
 Indigent defendants, services to, 611.21
 Ombudsperson for families, court advocates, 257.0762
 Property valuation experts, county assessors, authority to hire, 273.053
 Reports given, workers' compensation, investigations, 176.391
 Witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Workers' compensation, investigations, services, 176.391
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.561

EXPLORATORY BORING

See also MINING
 Borers, *see* Explorers under this topic
 Data
 Classification, 13.793, 103I.601, 103I.605
 Exploration data, 93.61
 Inspection of, 103I.601
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Exploration data
 Classification, 103I.601, 103I.605
 Drill core library access, 93.61
 Explorers
 Certification, 103I.531
 Defined, 103I.005
 Licenses, 103I.005, 103I.105, 103I.501
 Registration, 103I.601
 Reports given, emergencies, 103I.601
 Generally, 103I.601

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Geoscientist license, exemption, 326.13
 Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
 Kaolin clay, 103I.113, 103I.601
 Legislative intent, 103I.001
 Licenses
 Guidelines for, 103I.005
 License requirements, 103I.601, 103I.715
 Operating without a license, 103I.105
 Local governments, regulation, 103I.111
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Policy of state, 103I.001
 Reports, 103I.601, 103I.605
 Samples
 Data classification, 13.793, 103I.605
 Defined, 103I.601
 Submitting to Natural Resources Department, 103I.605
 Standards, Health Department, duties, 103I.101
 Time limits, 103I.605
EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM
 Access, travel or tourism related businesses, information about, 270B.14
 Advertising, 116U.45
 Appropriations to, 116U.50
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 116U.30
 Prohibited agreements, 116U.40
 Creation, 116U.05
 Definitions, 116U.10
 Director
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Duties, generally, 116U.20, 116U.30
 Qualifications, 116U.05
 Reports given, 116U.15
 Representation, Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25
 Employees, 116U.20
 Expenses, 116U.35
 Gifts, 116U.55
 Grants, 116U.30, 116U.55
 Joint powers agreements, 160.276
 Kiosks, costs, 161.20
 Mission, 116U.15
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, appointment, 161.1419
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
 Office space, 160.276
 Promotion, 116U.30
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Revenue, 116U.50
 Sales, publications and promotional material, 116U.45
 Sales taxes, reports about, 270C.131
 Travel information centers, 160.276
EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM COUNCIL
 Approvals by, promotional expenses, 116U.35
 Generally, 116U.25
EXPLOSIONS
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Loss or damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Pressure vessels, explosions, insurance, 60A.06
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Settlements, fire insurance, 65A.50
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
See also COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
See also FIREWORKS
 Abrasive blasting methods, lead-based exterior coating removal, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.563

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Black powder, licenses, 299F.785
Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
Burglary, possession violations, 609.582
Certificates and certification, permit applications, 299F.75
Communicating presence of, threats of violence, 609.713
Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Criminal acts, explosive and incendiary devices defined as, 609.902
Dangerous weapons, 609.66
Data
 Location and storage data, 299F.28
 Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
Definitions
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.063
 Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
Dynamite, 299F.19
Explosive arrows, 97B.035
Fireworks, *see* FIREWORKS
Fishing, 97C.035, 97C.325
Handling
 Explosives rules, state fire marshal, 299F.19
 Under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
Hazard category, explosives defined as, 299F.092
Incendiary devices
 Making and using incendiary devices for civil disorder, 609.669
 Possession, generally, 609.668
Licenses
 Background checks, information for, 245.041, 299F.77
 Black powder, 299F.785
 Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
 Requirements, generally, 299F.73
Manufacturers, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
Molotov cocktails, 609.668
Negligent discharges, 299F.83
Ordinances
 Enforcement, 438.06
 Generally, 299F.19
Permits
 Applications, 299F.75, 609.48
 Background checks, information for, 245.041, 299F.77
 Certificates and certification, 299F.75
 Federal permits, 624.221
 Generally, 299F.74
 Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
 Notice given by applicants, 299F.75
 Requirements, 299F.74, 299F.75, 299F.76
Possession
 Lodging establishments, guests, 327.73
 Permit required, 299F.74
 Persons, 609.668
 Violations, 299F.79, 299F.80
Sales, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
Smoking in the presence of, 609.576
State fire marshal, duties, 299F.73 to 299F.83
Theft
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Felony, 609.52
Transfers
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Requirements, 299F.78
Transportation
 Aircraft, 360.075
 Common carriers, 299F.74
 Rules and provisions, 299F.19
 Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
Turtles, taking with, 97C.605
Violations and penalties
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Furnishing or allowing children under 14 to handle, 609.66

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Furnishing to children under 18, 609.66
 Handling violations, 609.66
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Negligent discharges, 299F.83
 Possession violations
 Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
 Guest establishments, 327.73
 Incendiary devices, 609.668
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.80
 Rulemaking, violations, generally, 299F.19
 Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.576
 Theft, 609.52
 Threats of violence, 609.713
 Transportation violations, aircraft, 360.075
Wildfire arson, 609.5641
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
EXPRESS COMPANIES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Accidents, 218.031
Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
Charges and rates
 Transportation Department, 218.025
 Violations and penalties, 218.071
Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
Common rate points, mileage between, fixing, 218.041
Contested cases, petitions, 218.041
Definitions, common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
Enforcement of law
 Lawsuits, 218.041, 218.071
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
Fines, 218.071
Inspections, 218.041
Investigations, 218.041
Lawsuits
 Fines, recovery, 218.071
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
Offices, inspection, Food Law, 31.08
Orders
 Failure to comply, 218.071
 Federal law, conformity, 218.071
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.071
Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.33
 Reports about, 273.371
Petitions, 218.041
Rebates, investigations, 218.041
Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
 Admissibility in evidence, 218.031
 Confidentiality, 218.031
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Public inspection, 218.031
 Public Safety Department, duties, 218.031
Subpoenas, 218.041
Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03
Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66
Violations and penalties, investigations, 218.041
EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
Business screening services, treatment of records, 332.70
Controlled substances offenses, 609A.01 to 609A.03
Crimes of violence, firearms restrictions, 609A.03
Criminal records charges, petitions, contents, 609A.03
Destruction of records, 609A.01 to 609A.03
Expunged records, opening
 Generally, 609A.03

EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Expunged records, opening (Cont'd)
 Human services licensees, background checks, 245C.08
 Unauthorized use, lawsuits, 609A.04
 Grounds, generally, 609A.02
 Hearings, time limits, 609A.03
 Juvenile court information, *see* Expungement under
 JUVENILE COURTS
 Nature of remedy, 609A.01, 609A.03
 Notice requirements, 611A.06
 Orders, 609A.03
 Petitioners, service of process, 609A.03
 Petitions, 609A.02, 609A.03
 Photographs, juvenile offenders, 13.82
 Prosecutor agreements, 609A.025
 Sealing of records, generally, 609A.03
 Specific crimes, treatment, 609A.02
 Standard of proof, 609A.03
 Subject of records
 Petitions and proposed orders, procedures, 609A.03
 Return of records to, 609A.01, 609A.03

EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

EXTERMINATORS

See STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

EXTORTION

See BLACKMAIL

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Definitions, 123B.49
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
 Eligibility
 Online learning enrollees, 124D.095
 Postsecondary enrollment option participants, 124D.09
 Events, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
 Fees
 Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
 Insurance, 123B.49
 Foundation to promote, 128C.24
 Generally, 123B.49
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
 Participation
 American Indian students, 124D.74
 Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
 English learners, 124D.61
 Foster children, 260C.212
 Planning, school district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 School musical groups, uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
 Sports
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Diving, high schools, 123B.492
 Eligibility, 128C.02
 Games, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
 Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

EXTRADITION

See also FOREIGN STATES

Agents, 629.22, 629.27

Arrest warrants

Demands by another state, 629.03, 629.07, 629.08, 629.21

Demands by this state, contents, 629.22

Judges, issuance, 629.13

Certified copies, complaints on which extradition is sought, 629.13

Child support

Conditions of, 518C.802

Governor, duties, 518C.801, 518C.802

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Child support (Cont'd)

Grounds, 518C.801

Costs

Forfeited bail, repayment to counties, 485.018

Inclusion in sentence, 631.48

Criminal Extradition Act, generally, 629.01 to 629.29

Definitions, Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01

Federal courts, transfers of inmates to, for federal trial, 629.291

Foreign countries, Corrections Department, duties, 243.515

Foreign states

Generally, 629.01 to 629.29

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Fugitives found in another state

Agents for demanding, sheriffs, 629.27

Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05

Application for requisition of return of the person, 629.23

Trial for other crimes, 629.25

General extradition law, 629.26

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Jails, duties, 629.12

Persons found in this state, returned to another

Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05

Arrest, 629.14, 629.15, 629.18

Arrest warrants, *see* same under this topic

Bail, 629.16 to 629.18

County jail, commitment to, 629.15, 629.17

Crimes in this state against laws of another, 629.06

Demand for extradition, 629.03, 629.04

Governor, duties, 629.02

Guilt or innocence of person, inquiry into, 629.20

Habeas corpus, 629.10

Peace officers, duties, 629.08, 629.09

Prosecution in this state, 629.19

Right to an attorney, 629.10

Taking before court, 629.10, 629.11

Waivers of extradition, 629.24

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Service of process, exemption, 629.24

Spousal maintenance, 518C.801, 518C.802

Subdivided land sales, violators, 83.41

Transportation of extradited persons, peace officers, duties, 629.28

Waivers of extradition, generally, 629.24

EYEGLASSES

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Definitions, public health, 145.711

Eye protective devices, 169.223, 169.974

Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT

Industrial quality eye protective devices, students, 121A.32

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631

MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses defined as, 145.711

Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS

Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784

Prescription eyewear, 297A.67

Prescriptions, when not required, 145.7131

Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67

Sales

Optometrists, unregulated sales, 148.56

Prescription eyewear, sales or repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sunglasses, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

Continuing education, 155A.271

Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Generally, 155A.29

Licenses

Generally, 155A.27

Salons, 155A.29

EYES AND EYESIGHT

- Blindness
 - Color blindness, driver's license applicants, 171.13
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Infants and newborns, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 - Loss of sight in both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101
 - Property tax refunds, 290A.03
- Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
- Data, drivers' license examination applicants, data, classification, 171.32
- Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Disclosure, eye examination results, drivers' license applicants, 171.32
- Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11
- Eye examinations
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.13, 171.32
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 - Violations and penalties, 145.713
- Eye infection, infants and newborns
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
- Eyeglasses, *see* EYEGLASSES
- Eyes
 - Defined as member, 176.011
 - Organ donation, health care directives, 145C.16
- Glasses, *see* EYEGLASSES
- Goggles, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
- Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
- Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
- Prescription eyewear, 297A.67
- Protection, *see* Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
- Violations and penalties, eye examinations, 145.713
- Vision care services
 - Eye examinations, *see* same under this topic
 - Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.56
- Insurance
 - Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
 - Dependent children, coverage, 62A.048
 - Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 - Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
 - Prescription eye drops, coverage, 62A.3095
 - Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60

FABRIC

- Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
- Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

FACE AMOUNT CERTIFICATE INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 177.21 to 177.35

FAIR PLAN ACT

Employees, benefits eligibility, 43A.27
Generally, 65A.31 to 65A.42

FAIRGROUNDS

See also STATE FAIR

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

County fairgrounds

- Buildings and grounds, use by municipalities, school districts, 38.19
- County agricultural societies, 38.01, 448.03
- County boards, duties, 38.18, 38.19, 375.18
- Improvements, 38.18, 38.19
- Land acquisition, 38.05, 375.18
- Leasing by county, 38.03, 375.18
- Property taxes, exemption, 383C.164
- Title to property to remain with county, 38.19

FAIRGROUNDS (Cont'd)

County fairgrounds (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances, exemptions, 38.01, 38.16

County fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Saint Louis County fairgrounds, 272.02, 383C.16, 383C.162

State Fairgrounds, 37.01, 37.13

FAIRMONT (CITY)

District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20

Actuarial valuations, 356.20, 356A.07

Articles of incorporation, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Assets

Investment diversification, 356A.06

Limitations on use, 356.63

Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, 356.20

Benefits

Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Board of trustees

Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06

Members, definitions, 356A.02

Open meetings, 356A.08

Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.09 to 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.02

Cofiduciaries

Generally, 356A.10

Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Definitions

Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits, 356.46

Disclosure

Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06

Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Fiduciaries

Activities, generally, 356A.02

Assets, title, 356A.06

Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Continuing education, 356A.13

Definitions, 356A.01

Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06

Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06

Duties, 356A.04, 356A.05

Economic interest statements, 356A.06

Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177

Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13

Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06

Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Service of process on, 356A.12

Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07

Financial requirements, 356A.02

Funds and accounts, dedicated fund, 356.63

FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Investment of funds, 356A.02, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Members

- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07

Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Service pensions, 356.46

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Successor organizations, 356.20

Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, suspension, forfeiture, and recovery, 356.406

Violations and penalties, fiduciaries violations, 609B.177

FAIRS

Community fairs, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

County fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS

Exhibitions and shows, county licensing procedures, exemption, 375.42

Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS

Festivals, *see* FESTIVALS

Food, licensing, 28A.065

Licenses

- Exemptions, county procedures, 375.42
- Food, 28A.065
- Towns, 437.07 to 437.09

Permits, towns

- Near fourth class cities, 437.07
- Requirements, 437.09
- Void when prohibited, 437.08

Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR

FAIRVIEW-UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

FALCON HEIGHTS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

FALCONS

Hunting by falconry, 97B.071, 97B.105

FALSE ADVERTISING

See also FALSE REPRESENTATION

See also MISLABELING

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018

Airlines, 360.018

Attorney general, duties, 8.31

Audiologists, 148.5195

Body art, 146B.08

Charitable organizations

- Misdemeanor, 309.581
- Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Chiropractors, 148.10

Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Consumer goods, 325F.67

Currency exchanges, 53A.13

Debt management services providers, 332A.16

FALSE ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11

Definitions, consumer fraud, 325F.68

Employment

- Cause for action, 181.65
- Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

Financial services, deceptive use of financial institution name, 325F.69

Flight schools, 360.018

Food

- Generally, 31.124
- Liability, 31.032
- Misleading, determined, 31.021
- Prohibited, 31.01

Franchises, 80C.09

Ground schools, 360.018

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Insulation, 325F.22

Insurance

- Generally, 72A.20
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Liability, consumer fraud, advertising media, exemption, 325F.69

Magazines, 325F.67

Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15

Manufactured home sales, 327B.05

Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492

Newspapers, 325F.67

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Podiatrists, 153.19

Political advertising, false, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19

Practical nurses, 148.261

Private career schools, 136A.828

Professional fund raisers

- Misdemeanor, 309.581
- Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Radio, 325F.67

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Scrap metal processors, 168.27

Seeds

- Generally, 21.86
- Weed-seed infested agriculture seeds, grains, or screenings, unlawful, 21.73

Speech-language pathologists, 148.5195

Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45

Television, 325F.67

Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27

Veterinarians, 156.081

Viatical settlements, 60A.9582

FALSE ARREST

Detectives, liability insurance, 326.3382

Peace officers, lawsuits against

- Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
- Municipalities, duties, 471.44

Protective agents (bodyguards), liability insurance, 326.3382

Sheriffs, lawsuits against

- Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
- Municipalities, duties, 471.44

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

Conviction

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Firearms possession, 624.713
- Gun control law, 624.712
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

FALSE IMPRISONMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Crime of violence, 624.712
- Crimes against the person, 253B.02
- Gun control, 624.712

Felony

- Gross misdemeanor, minors, 609.255
- Indecent exposure, 617.23
- Predatory offender registration requirements, 243.167
- Sex offender registration, 243.166

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Presumptions, serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253D.02

Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031

Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035

Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Victims

- Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
- Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02

Violent crime, false imprisonment defined as, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

FALSE PERSONATION

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Appraisers, timber on state lands, 90.061

Architects, 326.15

Armed forces members, 609.475

Attorneys, contempt, 588.01

Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.105

Collection agencies, 332.38

Drivers, 171.22

Enforcement officer, Fish and Wildlife Division, 97A.305

False name, giving to peace officer, 609.506

General assistance

- Applications, lawsuits for recovery, 256D.07
- Theft, 256D.14

Geoscientists, 326.15

Interior designers, 326.15

Landscape architects, 326.15

Legal documents, executing, 609.83

Mailings, opening, 609.795

Marriage, 609.83

Minnesota identification card applications, fraud, 171.22

Negotiable instruments, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404

Nurses, 144.7065

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Peace officers, 609.475, 609.4751, 626.863

Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation as, 329.095

Pharmacists, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Physicians and surgeons

- Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Disciplinary action, 147.091

Practical nurses, 148.261

Professional engineers, 326.15

Public officials, 609.475

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Stalking crimes, 609.749

State timber appraiser, 90.061

Surveyors, 326.15

Veterans, 609.475

Welfare fraud, theft, 256.98

Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Age

- Alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

FALSE REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

Age (Cont'd)

- Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, purchase, 609.685

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185

Charitable organizations

- Misdemeanor, 309.581
- Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Controlled substances

- Procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
- Representation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097

Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59

Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051

Debt management services providers registration, 332A.08

Domestic animals, breed, 624.67

Employment

- Cause for action, 181.65
- Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISINGFalse statements, *see* FALSE STATEMENTS

Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Fraud, *see* FRAUD

Handgun permit applications, 624.714

Insurance fraud, 609.611

Insured parties, misrepresentation in obtaining policy or pursuing claim, 60A.36

Jurors, misrepresentation, qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Marriage and family therapists, fraudulent representation, 148B.37

Medical assistance

- Nursing facilities, violations, 256R.04
- Vendors, treble damages, 256B.121

Mislabeling, *see* MISLABELING

News media, giving false information to, 609.77

Occupational safety and health, violations, 182.667

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281

Private career schools, advertising, 136A.828

Professional fund raisers

- Misdemeanor, 309.581
- Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345

Public health nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281

Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80

Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Securities, broker-dealers, registration, 80A.73

Service animals, 609.833

Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

Theft, false representation defined as, 609.52

Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

Unemployment insurance

- Benefits, obtaining by fraud, 268.182, 268.183
- Employers, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184

Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE STATEMENTS

Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.302

Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018

Aircraft owners

- Damaged aircraft, perjury, 360.60
- Destruction or permanent removal of aircraft, perjury, 360.62

- Registration, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185

Architects, 326.15

Armed forces members, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Attorneys, 481.06
 Barbers, 154.21
 Bills of lading, issuing, 228.46
 Birth and death records, 144.227
 Boats, title applications, 86B.865
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports received, 10A.025
 Campaign practices
 Generally, 10A.025
 Hennepin County, campaign practices reports, 383B.054
 Change of name, 259.10
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Checking account applicants, perjury, 48.512
 Child abuse and maltreatment, false reports of
 Liability, 626.556
 Misdemeanor, 609.507
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Information reports, 297F.20
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Conflicts of interest, public officials, 10A.025
 Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Crimes, false reporting, 609.505
 Cross-country skiing, false statements in pass applications, 85.45
 Debt management services providers, 332A.08, 332A.16
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11
 Decorative materials, bills of sale, 88.648
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Depositories, 9.031
 Detectives
 Generally, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Dissolution of marriage certificates, 144.227
 Drivers, 171.17
 E-mail messages, trade regulations, consumer protection, 325F.694
 Economic interest disclosure, public officials, 10A.025
 Emergency telecommunications systems reports, 299C.38
 Emergency telephone calls, 609.78
 Energy conservation, fines, 216C.30
 Environmental improvement program reports, 114C.24
 Family therapists, 148B.12, 148B.37
 Fertilizers, 18D.302
 Financial planners, duties as fiduciaries, 45.026
 Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
 Fine print sales, 324.10
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.08
 Firearms
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132
 Permit applications, 624.7131
 Food, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.12
 Franchises
 Advertising, 80C.09
 Applications or other documents, 80C.13
 Gambling
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Reports, 297E.13
 Gambling device manufacturers or distributors, 299L.07
 Gambling taxes
 Generally, 297E.13
 Returns, assessments, 297E.11
 General assistance, theft, 256D.14
 Genetically engineered organisms, generally, 18D.302
 Geoscientists, 326.15
 Grain dealers, 18J.06
 Grain storage, 18J.06
 Hazardous waste, 609.671
 Health and accident insurance
 Applications, effect, 62A.06

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.37, 62A.41
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26
 Hospitals, reports given, 144.49
 Inducement to enter employment, generally, 181.64, 181.65
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.06
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Applications, 72A.04
 Long-term care policies, misconduct, 62A.54
 Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Insurance fraud, 609.611
 Intercity buses, 168.65
 Interior designers, 326.15
 Labels, *see* Labels under specific index headings
 Landscape architects, 326.15
 Law enforcement agencies, statements to, 609.498
 Legislative auditor inquiries, answers under oath, 3.978
 Limited partnerships
 Certificates, 322.06, 322.24
 Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208
 Liquor taxes
 Information reports, 297G.19
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
 Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Living wills or felony, 145B.105
 Lobbyists, 10A.025
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks, tenancy applications, 327C.09
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.12, 148B.37
 Marriage certificates, 144.227
 MFIP participants, residence, 256J.26
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, fraud, 171.22
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, applications, 168A.08, 168A.30
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Cancellation, 65B.15
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797
 Motor vehicle purchaser certificates, 297B.10
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Motor vehicles, false statements about ownership or operation, 171.17
 News media, giving false information to, 609.77
 911 calls, 299C.38
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.22
 Nursery stock, 18H.05, 18J.06
 Occupational safety and health, 182.667
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.035, 147.091
 Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
 Peace officers, interference with performance of duties, stalking crimes, 609.749
 Perjury, *see* PERJURY
 Pesticides, 18D.302
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions, 115C.112
 Physicians and surgeons, 72A.04, 147.091
 Plant pests, 18J.06
 Plants (vegetation), export and phytosanitary certification, 18J.06
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Political advertising
 Criminal defamation, 211B.06
 Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Letters to the editor, exception, 211B.06
 Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06
 Standard of proof, 211B.32

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Pollution control, 115.075
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Private career schools, advertising, 136A.828
 Professional engineers, 326.15
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Protective agents
 Generally, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
 Public health, enforcement of law, 144.992
 Public officers or employees, 609.43
 Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80
 Rate service organizations, 70A.20
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Reports of crime, criminal penalties, 609.505
 Representation disclosure, public officials, 10A.025
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 Sanitariums, reports given, 144.49
 Securities values, 609.645
 Seeds, 18J.06
 Service animals, 609.833
 Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
 Small business preference program, 16C.21
 Social workers, 148B.12
 Soil and plant amendments, 18D.302
 State employees, 43A.39
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.43
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Tax statements, 609.41
 Tenants, applications, 504B.173
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Timber appraisers and scalers, felonies, 90.41
 Township mutual companies, 67A.26
 Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, obtaining by fraud, 268.182, 268.183
 Employers, 268.047, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
 Vulnerable adult abuse, false reports, 626.557
 Warehouse receipts, 227.51
 Warehouses, 18J.06
 Water pollution, reports and documents, 609.671
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.06, 27.19
 Wild rice dealers, 84.152
 Workers' compensation, health care providers, reports or testimony, 176.1321

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Access to data, mentally ill persons, medical records, 144.294
 Adult-supervised supportive living arrangements, minor parent and minor parents' child, residence, MFIP, 256J.14
 Assigned family responsibility, state student grants, 136A.101, 136A.121
 Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Chemical dependency, see Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
 Child care services, financial assistance, 119B.011
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Children, see CHILDREN
 Children's mental health diagnostic assessments, consulting, 245.4874

FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Consent
 Early childhood intervention, individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
 Family members, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
 Crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Hotels, 327.70
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Discrimination, see under REAL PROPERTY
 Emergency financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Familial status
 Discrimination based on, 363A.03
 Tenants, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 Families of corporate personnel, benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Families of nursing home residents, consent, use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Families with children, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01, 256L.04
 Family assessments, child maltreatment, 626.556
 Family community support services, see under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Family general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Family members
 Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
 Consent, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
 Definitions, 181.947, 260C.007, 327.70, 518B.01
 Domestic abuse against, evidence of domestic conduct, 634.20
 Murder, 1st degree, 609.185
 Family services, see FAMILY SERVICES
 Family violence, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Food stamp employment and training, eligibility, 256D.051
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Heads of households, income and franchise taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Hunting licenses, firearms deer licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Hunting parties, eligible family members
 Elk hunting, 97A.433
 Moose hunting, 97A.431
 Turkey hunting, 97A.435
 Income, MFIP participants, see Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
 Information received, 246.70
 Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Spousal maintenance, see Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Marriage, 517.03
 MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 MinnesotaCare, see MINNESOTACARE
 Ombudspersons, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Parents, see PARENTS
 Payments by, children taken into custody, medical aid, reimbursement, 260B.188, 260C.188

FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Payments to, nursing service costs, workers' compensation, permanent total disability, 176.135
Professional home-based family treatment, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
Single parent families, housing programs, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
Stability
 Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Healthy marriage and responsible fatherhood initiative, 517.08
Support services, families of deaf children, 144.966
Tax credits, *see* Working family credit under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Training, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.22
Violations and penalties, crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
Working family credit, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FAMILY ASSETS FOR INDEPENDENCE

Generally, 256E.35

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See also CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Adults, *see* Family adult day care under this topic
Authorization, 119B.125
Background checks
 Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04
 Fees, 245A.10
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
Child care fix-it tickets, 245A.065
Consent, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 245A.08
Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04
Contracts and agreements, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
Definitions
 Child care services grants, 119B.189
 State fire marshal, Public Safety Department, 299F.011
Diapering areas, disinfection, 245A.148
Disinfection, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
Education and training
 Accreditation, effect, 119B.13
 Child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18
 Contractors, 245A.1511
 Generally, 245A.14, 245A.50
Emergencies, written preparedness plans, 245A.51
Employees
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 License disqualification, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
Family adult day care
 Background checks, fees, 245A.10
 Generally, 256B.0919
 Liability insurance, 245.814
 Providing in adult foster care homes, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
 Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16
Family adult day services
 Adult foster care settings, 245A.11
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Licenses, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16
 Requirements, 245A.143
Fines, authorization prohibited, 119B.125
Fire safety
 Deficiencies, conditional license, notice, 245A.14
 Fire Code enforcement, generally, 299F.011
Group family day care homes
 Background checks, 245A.10
 Child passenger restraint systems, training, 245A.18
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Generally, 245A.14
 Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Group family day care homes (Cont'd)
 Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
 Portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
 Smoking, 144.414
 Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14
 Swimming pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
Group R-3 occupancies, 326B.106
Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
Infant sleep supervision, 245A.147
Inspections
 Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146
 Fees, 245A.10
Insurance, no-fault automobile insurance
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
 Exclusion forbidden, 65B.49
Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
Liability insurance, 245A.152
Licenses
 Children, ages, 245A.04
 Conditional licenses, 245A.06, 245A.14
 Contested cases, 245A.08
 Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.51
 Denial, authorization prohibited, 119B.125
 Disqualification, 13.46, 119B.125
 Family adult day care, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16
 Fees, 245A.10
 Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Health standards, 245A.51
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, authorization, 119B.125
 Liability insurance, 245A.152
 Notice, 245A.16, 245C.17
 Oversight, local social services agencies, 245A.16
 Review, frequency, 245A.16
 Revocation or suspension, 245A.08
 Special family day care homes, 245A.14
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
 Unlicensed homes, providers, 119B.011
 Variances data, classification, 13.46
Meals, reimbursement, license extensions, 245A.04
Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Notice requirements, laws and regulations, changes, 245A.1434
Occupancy standards task force, 326B.106
Payments to
 Absent days, 119B.13
 Child care assistance, 119B.125, 119B.13
 Overpayments, recovery, child care assistance programs, 119B.125
Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
Posting (notices)
 Conditional licenses orders, 245A.06
 Maltreatment investigations, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124
Rates, 119B.13
Records and record keeping
 Attendance records, 119B.125, 245A.14
 Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146
 Swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
Regulation, local government, limitations, 245A.15
Relocation, licenses, extension, 245A.04
Reports given
 Child's part-time attendance, 119B.125
 Reauthorization requirements, 119B.125
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
Safety
 Emergency preparedness plans, 245A.51

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Safety (Cont'd)
 - Unsafe conditions, 119B.125
- Sanctions, 119B.125
- Sleep supervision, 245A.147
- Smoking, 144.414
- Special family day care homes, 245A.14
- Swimming pools
 - Portable wading pools, 144.1222
 - Violations and penalties, 245A.14
- Transportation, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49, 65B.53
- Variations, family adult day care, license capacity, 245A.11, 245A.16
- Violations and penalties
 - Attendance records, failure to comply with requirements, 119B.125
 - Authorization prohibited, 119B.125
 - Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 119B.13
 - Crib and similar furniture, use, violations, 245A.146
 - Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
 - Medical cannabis, 152.23
 - Swimming pools violations, 245A.14
- Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
- Wading pools
 - Portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
 - Regulation, 144.1222
- Zoning
 - Permitted, 462.357
 - Single-family residential, group family day care, 245A.14

FAMILY LAW

- See* CHILD CUSTODY
- See* CHILD SUPPORT
- See* COLLABORATIVE LAW
- See* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

FAMILY LEAVE

- See* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

FAMILY PLANNING

- Abstinence education programs, 145.9255, 145.9261
- Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL
- Children, abortion or sterilization, recommendation, notice, 145.925
- Data, classification, 145.925
- Definitions
 - Family planning grants, 145.925
 - Maternal and child health, 145.883
- ENABL, 145.9255, 517.08
- Family planning services
 - Employees, refusal to offer services, effect, 145.925
 - Grants for, 145.925
 - Insurance, health plan company service locations, 62Q.14
 - Medical assistance, copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for family planning services, 256B.78
 - Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.764
- Grants for, 145.925
- Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

FAMILY PRESERVATION ACT

- Generally, 256F.10
- Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835

FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

- Family chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102

FAMILY REUNIFICATION

- American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
- Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260.012
- Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
- Grants for, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
- Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012
- Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

FAMILY REUNIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination
 - Jurisdiction, juvenile court, 260C.101
 - Process, 260C.101, 260C.329
- Social services agencies, reasonable efforts, rehabilitation and reunification, 260.012, 260C.139

FAMILY SERVICES

- Accounting and bookkeeping, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
- Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
- Collaboratives, *see* Family services collaboratives under this topic
- Crisis intervention, *see* CRISIS INTERVENTION
- Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
- Data
 - Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 - Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Disclosure, family home visiting program data, 145A.17
- Early intervention services, child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
- Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Family preservation services
 - American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 - Child maltreatment reports, 626.556
 - Defined as child welfare preventive services, 256F.10
 - Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
 - Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
- Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION
- Family services collaboratives
 - Access to data, biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
 - Contracts, 256F.13, 256M.60
 - County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
 - Defined as community-based agency, 626.558
 - Defined as municipalities, 466.01
 - Employee exchanges, 15.53
 - Generally, 124D.23, 256F.13
 - Joint powers board, 471.59
 - Mergers, local children's mental health collaboratives, duties of other agencies, 245.493
 - Representation, 471.59, 626.558
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), involvement with, 123A.05
- Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
- Federal aid, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.023, 125A.29
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Matching funds, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
- Parenting time centers, 256E.37
- Peer specialist services, 256B.0616
- Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
- Psychoeducation services, 256B.0625
- Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
- Support program, 252.32, 256.476
- Technical assistance, family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014
- Volunteers, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Waivers, family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 256F.13

FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

- Generally, 252.32
- Recipients
 - Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476
 - Notice received, appeals, 252.32

FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Support grants, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21

FAMILY VIOLENCE COORDINATING COUNCILS

Duties, generally, 484.79

FAMILY VISITATION CENTERS*See* PARENTING TIME CENTERS**FANNIE MAE***See* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)**FARIBAULT, ALEXANDER**

House, historic place, 138.664

FARIBAULT ACADEMIES*See* STATE ACADEMIES**FARIBAULT (CITY)**

Community health clinics, 256.0121

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONSPolice benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**FARIBAULT COUNTY**

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

FARM ADVOCATES

Client data, classification, 13.643

Ethical guidelines, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.039

Farmer-Lender mediation proceedings, duties, 583.26

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Lending institution, farm credit administration defined as, 41C.02

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

FARM LABORERS

Agreements of hire, exclusion, 181.57

Agricultural employment, 268.035

Children

Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07

Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Generally, 181A.11

Commercial balers, 176.011

Commercial threshers, 176.011

Corn detasslers, *see* Detasslers under CORN

Crew leaders, 268.035

Definitions

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.25

Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966

Information, rights, 182.654

Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18

Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

Pesticide applicators, private applicators, 18B.36

Seasonal farm workers

Dwellings, 273.13, 327.23

Food stamp assistance, 256J.28

Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations, 256E.30

Organizations, community action programs, 256E.31

Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Workers' compensation

Definitions, 176.011

Employers, 176.051

FARM LANDS*See also* AGRICULTURE**FARM LANDS (Cont'd)***See also* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)*See also* SOIL CONSERVATION

Acquisition of land

Beginning farmers, loans for, 41C.04, 41C.05

Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Producing products of agriculture, exclusion from definition, rural development financing authorities, 469.143

Acquisition of title, 500.221

Action which adversely affects

Agriculture Department, duties, 17.81 to 17.84

Exemptions, 17.82

Review, 17.82, 17.84

Rulemaking, 17.84

State agencies, duties, 17.82 to 17.84

Agricultural homesteads, *see* under HOMESTEADS

Agricultural land

Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.231

Definitions

Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81

Classification of property, 273.13

Waters of the state, 103G.005

Exchange, exempt property, 500.222

Farm wineries, 340A.315

Marginal agricultural land, *see* same under this topic

Outdoor recreation, 97B.001

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Agricultural loans, statutory rights, waiver, 550.42

Agricultural nonhomesteads

Powerline credit, 273.42

Property taxes, 273.13, 279.01

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural property

Farm lands defined as, 583.22

Homestead determinations, 273.124

Secured transactions, rights after default, 336.9-601

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Agricultural tax-forfeited land, *see* Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Agricultural use, definitions, 17.81, 40A.02

Agricultural zones, *see* AGRICULTURAL ZONES

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Attachment, newly acquired property, 550.366

Classification of property, property taxes, 17.345, 273.13

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Contracts for deed

Cancellation, mediation requirements, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

Termination, adverse claims to real property, notice of mediation, 559.209

Corporate farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Cultivation, defined as farming, 41C.02

Definitions

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81

Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02

Classification of property, 273.13

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511

Waters of the state, 103G.005

Endangered plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Entry, permission required, 97B.001

Exchange, exempt property, 500.222

Execution on agricultural property, limitations, 550.366

Farm foreclosures, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

Farm wineries, licenses, 340A.315

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Hunting on
 Crops damaged by elk, landowner's discretion to permit hunting, 3.7371
 Generally, 97B.001

Improvements
 Improved farm land, banking law, 48.24
 Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518

Inventory, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985

Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION

Leases
 Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 Duration, Const. art 1 s 15
 Family farm trusts, 500.24
 State parks, 85.23
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Licensing, generally, Const. art 1 s 15

Liens, tax liens, 273.111

Livestock or dairy processing facilities, farm lands defined as, 17.101

Marginal agricultural land
 Conservation easements, beginning farmer program, 41B.039
 Policy of state, 103A.209
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Market value, adjusted net tax capacity, calculation, 273.1325

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Mortgage foreclosure, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Outdoor recreation, 97B.001

Owners
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Homestead applications, filing, 273.124
 Processing agreements, rural development financing authorities, 469.147
 Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Ownership, restrictions
 Authorized farm limited liability companies, 500.24
 Corporations, 500.221, 500.24

Pasture, *see* PASTURE

Peat lands, leases from state, 92.50

Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07

Policy of state
 Generally, 17.80
 Water conservation, 17.80, 40A.01

Power line routing, 216E.10

Power plant siting, 216E.10

Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963

Preemption, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, local laws, 18C.62

Preservation, *see* Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Property taxes
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Assessments, generally, 273.12
 Classification of property, 17.345, 273.13
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Property tax statements, copies, 171.041

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Rental statements, copies, drivers' license applications, 171.041

RIM, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Sale, corporate and partnership farming, former owners, first refusal, 500.245

Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Species of special concern, plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

State forests, farm lands in, elimination, 89.01, 89.022

State parks, farm lands in, leasing, 85.23

Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26

Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Tax liens, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Tenants, rights on termination of life estates, 500.25

Threatened plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Trespass, 609.605

Unplatted land, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Valuation of property
 Generally, 273.11
 Market value, 273.111, 273.12

Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds in state parks, 85.23

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

Windbreaks, *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Zoning
 Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305

FARM PRODUCTS

Adulteration, 25.37, 25.38

Agricultural commodities
 Adulterated food, 34A.02
 Arbitration, 17.91
 Bargaining and mediation decisions, basis, 17.698
 Commodity organizations, 17.101
 Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
 Futures contracts, 17.9442
 Grain forward sale contracts, 48.24
 Handlers (agricultural commodities), *see* same under this topic
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Mediation, 17.91
 Misbranded food, 34A.03
 Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06
 Raw agricultural commodities, 31.01, 31A.02
 Sales, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
 Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69

Agricultural contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.941, 17.9442

Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING

Alternative uses, policy of state, 17.50

Animal hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Arbitration, 17.91

Attorney fees, contract violations, 17.9441

Breach of contract, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441

Canola
 Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
 Transportation, 169.866
 UCC information management system, 336A.02

Certificates and certification, contracts, compliance, 17.944

Claims, agricultural contracts, 17.944, 17.9441

Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69

Commodity organizations, 17.101

Contractors
 Duties, 17.91, 17.92
 Licensing, liability, 17.93
 Notice received, contract cancellation, 17.941
 Risk disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.9442
 Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 17.93

Contracts and agreements
 Agriculture ombudsman, duties, 17.95
 Breach of contract, 17.92
 Cancellation or termination, 17.92, 17.941

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Capital investment, recapture, 17.92
 Compliance, certification, 17.944
 Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
 Cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442
 Defenses, 17.9441
 Definitions, 17.90
 Enforcement, 17.944
 Exceptions, 17.98
 Format, 17.943
 Generally, 17.91
 Indexes, 17.942
 Investigations, 17.944, 17.9441
 Lawsuits, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Plain language in, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Producers, 17.92, 17.941, 17.9442
 Readability, 17.90, 17.943 to 17.9442
 Reformation, 17.944
 Risks, disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.944, 17.9442
 Rulemaking, 17.945
 Violations and penalties, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Waivers, 17.92, 17.9443
 Conversion, raw products, research, Agriculture Department, 17.101
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Damages, contracts
 Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
 Good faith violations, 17.94
 Readability violations, 17.944, 17.9441
 Data, classification, 17.694
 Dealers
 Defined, 336A.01
 Farm products statutory liens, *see* Farm products dealers under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Wholesale produce, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Defenses, contracts, 17.9441
 Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
 Agriculture Department, 17.459
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Food Law, 31.01
 Garnishment, 571.921
 Good food access program, 17.1017
 Labor relations, 179.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Disclosure, contracts
 Producers, cancellation rights, 17.941, 17.942
 Risk disclosures, 17.91, 17.942, 17.944
 Domesticated wild animals
 Defined as nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Enforcement of law, contracts, 17.944
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
 Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Fines
 Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, 17.67
 Monopolization violations, 17.944
 First handlers (commodities), violations, Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, fines, 17.67
 First purchasers
 Exclusions, 17.53
 Payments by, Agricultural Research and Promotion Council checkoff fees, 17.59
 Forage, crop damage, 97A.028
 Furs, *see* FURS

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Good faith
 Agricultural contracts, 17.9441
 Contracts, 17.94
 Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
 Grading, sorting, and packing of raw products, defined as agricultural purpose, 273.13
 Handlers (agricultural commodities)
 Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
 Bargaining teams, 17.702
 Contracts, duties, 17.697
 Education and training, negotiation, mediation, and arbitration, 17.702
 First handlers, commodities, 17.53, 17.67
 Generally, 17.694
 Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
 Unfair trade practices, 17.696
 Horses, *see* HORSES
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Injunctions, contract violations, 17.944
 Insurance, hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Investigations, contracts, 17.944, 17.9441
 Labels and labeling, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Lawsuits, contracts, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Licenses, sale or peddling by owner, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 Liens
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.661, 514.963
 Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
 Llamas, *see* LLAMAS
 Loans, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Mediation, 17.91
 Minnesota food products, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 17.944
 Mulch, 18.79
 Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
 Orders, contracts, 17.944
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
 Policy of state, 17.50
 Private processors, 17.53, 17.54
 Processing facilities
 Food, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Produce, *see* PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)
 Producers
 Addresses, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694
 Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Conviction, contract-related offenses, cancellation or termination of contract, 17.92
 Dairy products, *see* Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
 Meetings, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, restraint of trade, 17.66
 Names, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694
 Notice received, contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.92
 Oaths, commodity research and promotion councils, petitions, signatures, 17.54
 Payments by, agriculture inputs, prepayment, rights, 17.97
 Payments to, 17.63, 17.92
 Petitions by, 17.54, 17.694
 Reports about, handlers, duties, 17.694
 Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, generally, 17.696
 Promotional activities, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101
 Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Ratitae, *see* RATITAE

Raw agricultural commodities, definitions
Food Law, 31.01
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Raw products, conversion, research, Agriculture Department duties, 17.101

Research
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
Crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
Generally, 17.101
Policy of state, 17.50

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Sales
Defined, 17.53
Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
Occasional, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
Peddling or sale by owner, license exemption, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Statutes of limitations, contracts, readability violations, claims, 17.9441
Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Storage, agricultural commodities, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Transportation
Covered farm vehicles, exemptions, 221.031
Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
First haul, 168.013, 169.851
Motor carrier drivers, hours of service, exemptions, 221.031
Motor carrier registration, 221.025
Motor vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862, 169.865
Permits, 169.865
Private intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.031
Rail transport, Transportation Department duties, 174.03
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
Six-axle vehicles, 169.865
Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

Unfair trade practices, 17.696

Value-added agricultural products, processing facilities
Construction, prevailing wage law, applicability, 177.435
Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Violations and penalties, good faith violations, lawsuits, 17.94

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Weighing, shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872

Wild rice, *see* Farming under WILD RICE

Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Access to data, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04

Agents, selling agents, 336A.01, 336A.16

Buyers
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Generally, 336A.15

Commercial Code computerized filing system, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Commission merchants
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Generally, 336A.16

Computerized filing system, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Continuation statements, 336A.04, 336A.06, 336A.12

Copies, 336A.09

Debtors
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

Debtors (Cont'd)
Master list, 336A.08
Payments by, 336A.04
Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06
Social Security numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08
Taxpayer identification numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08

Definitions, general law, 336A.01

Farm products
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Listed, 336A.02, 336A.08
Master list, 336A.08

Farm products dealers
Copies to, master list, 336A.08
Defined, 336A.01
Generally, 336A.13
Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
Payments by, 336A.08, 336A.11
Registration, 336A.08, 336A.11

Filing officers and offices
Defined, 336A.01
Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

Financing statements
Continuation statements, 336A.06, 336A.12
Effective period, 336A.03, 336A.06
Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
Filing fees, 336A.04
Forms or format, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.12
Generally, 336A.03
Lapsed or terminated statements, 336A.08
Master list, 336A.08
Photocopies, 336A.09
Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07, 336A.12

Fines, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07

Inquiries for information, 336A.09

Liability, errors or omissions, immunity, 336A.10

Lien notices
Defined, 336A.01
Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
Filing fees, 336A.04
Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
Generally, 336A.03
Lapsed or terminated notices, 336A.08
Master list, 336A.08
Photocopies, 336A.09

Lien termination statements, *see* Termination statements under this topic

Lienholders
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.07
Termination statements, filing, 336A.07

Master list
Farm product dealers, registering to receive, 336A.08, 336A.11
Generally, 336A.08
Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
Monthly lists, 336A.01, 336A.08
Security interests in farm products, 336A.11

Presumptions, receipt of written notice, 336A.13

Receipt of written notice, 336A.13

Records, retention, 336A.04

Reports about, computer searches, results, 336A.09

Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 336A.12

Secured parties
Continuation statements, filing, 336A.06
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

- Secured parties (Cont'd)
 - Termination statements, filing, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Security interests
 - Defined, 336A.01
 - Effect of filing financing statements or lien notices, 336A.05
- Selling agents
 - Defined, 336A.01
 - Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
 - Generally, 336A.16
- Signatures
 - Debtors, 336A.03, 336A.06
 - Lienholders, 336A.03, 336A.07
 - Secured parties, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
- Termination statements
 - Filing, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.07
 - Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
 - Generally, 336A.07
- Waivers or releases, failure to secure
 - Buyers taking subject to lien, 336A.15
 - Taking subject to lien, 336A.16
- Writing requirements, 336A.03

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

- Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07
- Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

FARMED CERVIDAE

- Agricultural pursuit, 17.452
- Confinement areas, fences, 35.155, 297A.68
- Contested case hearings, guidelines for, 35.155
- Definitions
 - Animal health law, 35.153
 - Livestock, 17.452
 - Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 - Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 - Slaughter house law, 31.51
- Disease control programs, 35.155
- Escaped animals, obligations concerning, 35.155
- Fences
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 - Specifications, 35.155
- Identification requirements for, 35.155
- Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155
- Inspection requirements, 35.155
- Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
- Sales, 17.452
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
- Slaughter, 17.452
- Surveillance for chronic wasting disease, 35.155
- Violations and penalties, 35.155

FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT

- Generally, 583.20 to 583.32

FARMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

- Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
- Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
- Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01
- Mortgage loans insured by, conditions, generally, 47.20
- Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

FARMS

- Agricultural cooperatives, see under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

FARMS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural improvements
 - Generally, 41B.02
 - Loans, 41B.043
- Agricultural land, see FARM LANDS
- Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
- Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
- Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
- Animal facilities, entry, biosecurity measures, 17.986
- Aquatic farms, see under AQUACULTURE
- Authorized farm corporations or partnerships, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Beginning farmers
 - Definitions, 41C.02
 - Dwellings, 41C.02
 - Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05
 - Loans, see Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Best management practices
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 - Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
 - Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
 - Shared savings loans, 13.643
 - Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116
- Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988
- Commercial or industrial activities, outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
- Conservation tillage, 17.117
- Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
- Cooperatives, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Dairy farms, see DAIRY FARMS
- Definitions
 - Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
 - Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 - Garnishment, 571.921
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, exemption, 299F.092
 - Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Dog houses or shelters, 343.40
- Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Employers
 - Farms exempt from definition, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 - Training programs, duties, 182.653
- Energy production on-farm, loans, 41B.057
- Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
- Family farm corporations, see under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Family farm partnerships, see under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Family farms
 - Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 - Definitions, 176.011
 - Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
 - Employees, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
 - Family farm trusts, 500.24
 - Legal assistance to, supreme court grants, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 - Limited liability companies, 17.101, 273.124, 500.24
 - Livestock production, 17.844
 - Policy of state, 17.844, 500.24
- Farm Bureau
 - Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farm Bureau (Cont'd)
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Farm cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
 Farm equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Farm homesteads, *see* Agricultural homesteads under HOMESTEADS
 Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, 375.18
 Farm income, *see* Income under this topic
 Farm loans
 Agricultural debtors, 550.366, 550.42
 Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.03, 41B.043
 Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Beginning farm loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Dairy farms, 116J.407
 Data, classification, 13.643
 Discharged amount, income and franchise taxes, 290.067, 290A.03
 Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Loan bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.04
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.02, 41B.03
 Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
 Farm management programs, beginning farmer program, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05
 Farm safety specialists, 137.34
 Farm tenancy, 500.25
 Farm trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
 Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, *see* under MEDIATION
 Farmers
 Affidavits, rBGH-free milk or cream, 32D.23
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Aquatic farmers, 17.495, 17.498
 Beginning farmers, *see* same under this topic
 Building movers, exclusion, 221.81
 Certificates and certification, 41B.047, 41C.05
 Children or wards, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 171.041, 256E.37
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02
 Dairy farmers, *see* Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Debt-to-asset ratio, loan restructuring program eligibility, 41B.03
 Deer farmers, 17.452
 Definitions, 27.01, 550.42
 Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Drivers transporting diesel fuel, gasoline, agricultural chemicals, or agricultural fertilizers, rule exceptions, 221.033
 Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
 Farm product producers, *see* Producers under FARM PRODUCTS
 Farmers Union, 18C.70, 41A.14
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, immigrant farmers, representation, 17.1018
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Income taxes, estimated, annual payment, 289A.25
 Industrial hemp, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Insolvency, income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 290.491
 Livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farmers (Cont'd)
 Natural persons, combining of federal and state financing programs, 41B.036
 Net worth, 41B.043, 41B.047, 41C.02, 41C.05
 Occupational safety and health, training programs, 182.653
 Organic farmers, 31.94
 Payments by, motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
 Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Private carriers, driver qualification exemptions, 221.031
 Projected annual expenses, loan restructuring program, 41B.03
 Reports given, 296A.15
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Soil and water conservation plans, beginning farmer loans, eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Statements by, children or wards, restricted drivers' licenses, necessity, 171.041
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, licensing, exemption, 115.56
 Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39
 Water quality certification program, duties, 17.9896, 17.9897
 Workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041
 Farmers' markets
 Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
 Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
 Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
 Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for food stamp recipients, 138.912
 Farmers' mutual insurance companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Farmhouses, defined as agricultural improvements, 41C.02
 Farming, definitions, 41C.02
 Farming operations
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Rules affecting, 14.111, 14.14
 Financial assistance
 Data, classification, 13.643
 Farm loans, *see* same under this topic
 Flood, snow, or other naturally caused damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Foreclosure, *see* Agricultural property under FORECLOSURE
 Historic places, 138.664
 Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07
 Income
 Discharged farm loans defined as, 290A.03
 Gross family or gross individual income, 41B.047
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Loan restructuring program, eligibility requirements, 41B.03
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.37
 Receipts defined as income, 501C.1103
 Unitary business principle, definitions, exemption, 290.17
 Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
 Insurance
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Farmers' mutual insurance companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Land, *see* FARM LANDS
 Leases
 Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 Drafting, 481.02
 Family farm trusts, 500.24
 Liability, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Loans, *see* Farm loans under this topic
 Names, recording with county recorder, 386.36
 Normal farm practices, protection for, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12
 Owners, workers' compensation coverage, election, 176.041
 Partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Passing on the Farm Center, Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, 17.985

FARMS (Cont'd)

Permits, solid waste disposal, 17.135
 Pressure vessels, inspection, exception, 326B.988
 Railroad crossings, 219.13, 219.36
 Rental value, determination after death of life tenant, 500.25
 Right to farm, 561.19
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Solid waste, disposal permits, exemptions, 17.135
 Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116
 Tenants, 500.25
 Tree farms, *see* under TREES AND SHRUBS
 Waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69
 Water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
 Wild rice, *see* Farming under WILD RICE
 Wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Work farms, *see* WORKHOUSES

FAX MACHINES

Facsimile transmissions
 Absentee voting ballot applications, submitting by, 203B.04, 203B.17
 Business corporations, notice given, 302A.231
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Health care utilization review organizations, determination of coverage, notice, 62M.09
 Limited liability companies, notice of governors' meetings, 322C.0407
 Nonprofit corporations, notice given, 317A.231
 Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815
 Service of process, public authorities' summary executions, child support, 552.04
 Unsolicited advertising, 325E.395

FBI

Arrests by, 626.77
 Arson, duties, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Coordination, Public Safety Department, criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Criminal Statistics Division system, approval of, 299C.05
 Statistics and information, reports based on standards of, 299C.06
 Criminal history data
 Background fingerprint checks, fees, 299C.10
 Human Services Department, access, 245C.08
 Fingerprint exchange
 Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
 Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School personnel, 122A.18
 Laboratories, 634.15
 National criminal history checks by
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.301, 340A.402
 Changes of name, 259.11
 Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
 Children's service workers, 299C.62, 299C.64
 Detectives, 326.336
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.02, 299L.07
 Human services licensees, 245C.02
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Protective agents, 326.336
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School personnel, 123B.03

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Access to data
 Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
 Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Work reporting system data, 256.998
 Aerial photographs, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Aeronautics
 Cooperation, 360.015, 473.602
 Reports received, 360.015
 Agricultural activities
 Generally, cooperation, 17.03
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11
 Agricultural pesticide definitions, protection regulations, 18B.01
 Aid to state, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Airmen, violations and penalties, reports received, 360.015
 Airports and landing fields
 Federal aid, 360.016
 Joint operations, 360.021
 Approvals by
 Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
 City bridges adjoining foreign states, 441.47
 Highway rights-of-way, limited use, 161.434
 I-394, parking facilities, leases or agreements, 161.1231
 Trunk highways, airspace or subsurface, uses, 161.433
 Authorized persons
 Federal agencies defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Ballots, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11
 Bikeways, cooperation, 160.262
 Billing by state, firefighting services, 16A.127
 Certificates and certification
 Federal documents filed with county, authenticity, 386.52
 Prima facie evidence, status, 599.18
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Child abuse laws, application in Minnesota, 609.185
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Commitments to, 253B.21
 Communications, Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Consent, Red River of the North, dam construction, 103G.541
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Contracts and agreements
 Billboards and outdoor advertising devices, 173.04, 173.185
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525
 Data, classification, 13.35
 Federal prisoners, state detention, 243.51
 Game and fish violations and license revocations, reciprocity, 97A.045
 Junk yards, regulation, 161.242
 Minnesota travel information and rest areas, 160.2725
 Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 103G.421
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Outdoor advertising devices, federal regulations, 173.185
 Per diem confinement costs, 243.51
 Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11
 Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Rulemaking, 127A.13
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
 State prisoners, federal detention, 243.51
 Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Water data agreements, 103A.405
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18, 458D.20
 Contributions to
 Corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Controversies with state, settlement, 9.041
 Correctional facilities, inmates, *see* Federal facilities under PRISONERS

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts with state agencies or local governments, classification, 13.35

Definitions

- Arson reporting law, 299F.053
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Delegation of powers to, Rural Finance Authority, 41C.03

Disaster declarations, 119A.545, 119B.26

Drainage system construction, 103E.501, 103E.505

Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure to, employee test results, 181.954

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under
SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21

Employees

- Alarm and communication systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Benefits, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
 - Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Compensation and salaries, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
 - Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 - Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
 - Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Employees working outside U.S., death, income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
 - Employments licensed by state, generally, 326.55, 326.56
 - Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15
 - Federal employees may vote, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 - Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Members of Minnesota legislature, Const. art 4 s 5
 - Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 - Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Professional engineers, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 - Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Residential mortgage originators and servicers, license exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 - Retired employees, voluntary withholding (taxes) on federal annuities, 289A.09
 - Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Work reporting system, exclusions, 256.998
 - Employers, federal agencies defined as, 268.035
 - Enforcement of law, pesticides and pesticide application, cooperative agreements, 18B.17
 - Enforcement officers, arrests by, 626.77
 - Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
- Fees
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
 - Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, exemption, 62Q.03

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Fishery operations, special permits, Natural Resources Department, 97C.215

Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142

Harmful invasive plant species, management, coordination, 18G.12

Hearings, joint hearings

Aeronautics, 360.015

Public Utilities Commission, 216A.05

Transportation Department, 174.02

Household goods and furnishings belonging to federal agencies, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171

Housing and redevelopment programs, metropolitan area, cooperation, 473.195

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58

Joint powers agreements, 16C.03, 471.59

Jurisdiction

County highways, transfer, 163.11

Federal preemption over state, 1.01

Retrocession of, 1.0431

Shorelands acquired by, 1.042

State land, 1.042 to 1.0431, 1.048

Water of the state, land abutting, 1.042

Land office

Certificates and certification, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20

County attorneys, appearance before, 388.051

Receipts, title to land, evidence of, 599.16, 599.17

Land surveying, 94.45

Land transfers, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Law enforcement officers

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, *see*
ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND
EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, *see* FBI

Marshals (U.S.), 629.291

Special task force participants, powers, 626.8453

Lawsuits, public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Leases, state lands

Grazing lands, flood control lands, 94.521, 94.522

National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Legal services corporation, supreme court legal services fund, duties, 480.242

License plates, *see* Armed forces plates under LICENSE PLATES

Maps, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Mineral interests, severed, recording, exemption, 93.52

Motor vehicles

All-terrain vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.92

Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03

Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.16

License plates, display exemption, 168.012

Liens, exemptions, 168A.03

Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01

Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168.187

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, exemption, 84.788

Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, exemption, 18E.03

Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37

Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63

Occupational safety and health law, exemption, 182.652

Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06

Out-of-state bank holding companies, supervision, cooperation, 48.96, 48.99

Patent and Trademark Office, 333.25, 333.26

Payments by, *see* under UNITED STATES

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Pilots, nonresidents, right of operation in Minnesota, denial, notice, 360.0753

Plats, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Price schedules, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Prisons, inmates, *see* Federal facilities under PRISONERS

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03

Property

- Acquisition or disposal, contracts for, local governments, 471.64
- Damage to, coast and geodetic survey signals, 94.46
- State surplus highway property, ownership transfer to federal government, 161.41
- Surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37
- Use by taxpayers deemed ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19

Purchases by, gasoline or special motor fuel, motor fuel taxes, refunds or credits, 296A.16

Railroads, federal Railroad Administration, quiet zone regulations, 219.166, 219.567

Reciprocity

- Aircraft licenses, 360.018
- Aviation workers, licensing, 360.018
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.187

Recommendations to, health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53

Records and record keeping

- Certification of, prima facie evidence, 599.18
- Copies, status as evidence, 600.17
- Tax audits, 270C.31

Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

Sales to

- Alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- State lands, 92.45, 94.52 to 94.54

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

- Judicial notice, 600.17
- Prima facie evidence, 599.18

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99

Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.331

Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings

Subpoenas, tax audits, 270C.32

Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56

Surplus property, *see* FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Surveys, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

TANF, federal aid, cooperation, 256.01

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Transportation, cooperation, 161.36, 174.02

Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, cooperation, 161.21

Unemployment insurance employer taxes, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, collection, 268.059

Vehicles, identification exemptions, 221.031

Water-related permits, exemption, 103G.301

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Investments in, banks and trust companies, 48.61

FEDERAL AID

Abstinence education programs, 145.9261

Administration Department, state building construction, 16B.31

Adoption, 256.01

Adult mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.461

Affordable Care Act, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Agency to receive, governor, duties, 4.07

Airports and landing fields, Transportation Department, duties, 360.016

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act

- Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance, continuation coverage, subsidies, 62A.17
- HITECH Act, 62J.495, 62J.496
- Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
- Medical assistance, 256B.199
- Public Facilities Authority, clean water and drinking water, 446A.07, 446A.081
- Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
- Transportation funds, 161.36
- Unemployment law, conformity with federal requirements, 268.035, 268.07, 268.085, 268.095

Applications for, indirect cost money, 16A.127

Appropriation of, 4.07

Area health education center program grants, 137.42

Arts Board, disbursing, 129D.03

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994

Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515

Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, 248.07

Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.021, 137.22

Canceling, 4.07

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03

Charter schools, 124E.24

Chemical dependency treatment services

- Depositing, 254B.06
- Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
- Waiver of regulations, 254B.08

Child care assistance program, 119B.02, 119B.04, 119B.05

Child support establishment and modification bonus incentives program, 256.979

Child welfare, targeted case management, 256F.10

Children with disabilities, early intervention services

- Allocation, 125A.35
- Generally, 125A.30, 125A.37

Children's mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.487

Clinics, 145.9269

Commerce Department, 216C.02, 216C.10

Community mental health services, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932

Community social services, 256J.02

Correctional facilities

- Correctional industries, 241.27
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Counties, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Dams, construction and maintenance, 103G.511

Delays in receiving, transfers to cover shortfall, capital improvements, 16B.31

Deposits

- Game and fish fund, 16A.68
- Generally, 16A.72
- State treasury, 4.07

Disaster aid, 12.22, 12.301

Economic recovery funds, *see* American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic

Education funding

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Character development education, 120B.232
- Charter schools, 124E.24
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Early childhood intervention, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.37
- Education Department, authority to administer, 127A.09
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
- Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) applications, required, 136A.121
- Indians, 124D.79, 124D.83
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 127A.09
- Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, 128B.03
- Planning requirements, 127A.09
- School readiness, 127A.41
- ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Education funding (Cont'd)
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Special education, 125A.30, 125A.50, 125A.75, 125A.76
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Vocational technical education, sole state agency designation, 136F.79
 Emergency management aid, 12.22
 Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39, 116J.401
 ENABL, 145.9255
 Energy assistance, 216C.265
 Energy audits, 216C.35
 Energy conservation, 216C.02
 Expenditure, law governing, 4.07
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Family support program, 252.32
 Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
 Federally funded projects, awards, preferences exemptions, 16C.06, 16C.16
 Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.175
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Forest pest control, matching funds, 89.59
 Foster care, 256.01
 General assistance, 245.97, 256D.04
 Governor, duties
 Application for and acceptance when no agency designated, 4.07
 Budget request to legislature, 3.3005
 Governor's agencies, 15.0593
 Grants, use, generally, 16A.36
 Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Health care funding
 Clinical medical education programs, 62I.692
 Federally qualified health centers, 145.9269
 Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Health care taxes, exemption, 295.53
 Health Department, 144.11, 144.12
 Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE
 Higher Education Office, 136A.06
 Highways, *see* Federal aid under HIGHWAYS
 Historic sites, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081
 Hospitals, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.033
 Housing assistance, 462A.02, 462A.03, 462A.05
 Human genetics, research and data collection, 144.92
 Human Services Department, *see* Federal aid under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Independent living centers, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.10
 Indians
 Education funding, 124D.79, 124D.83
 Human services, 245.75
 Industrial development projects, 469.155
 Interest, state interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36
 Interstate highways, 161.12, 161.25
 Labor and Industry Department
 Authority to receive and disburse, 175.17
 Cooperation with federal agencies, expenses, reimbursement, 175.37
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Land and water conservation fund act, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.0264
 Light rail transit, 473.3995, 473.3997
 Livestock destruction by wolves, 3.737

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Local money, federal social services money defined as, 254B.01
 Main Street Fairness Act, 297A.66
 Matching funds
 Forest pest control, 89.59
 Hennepin County environmental response fund, 383B.81
 Ramsey County environmental response fund, 383A.81
 Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 State appropriations, 16A.79
 Youthbuild, 116L.362
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Maternal and child health programs, 145.88, 145.882
 Medicaid, *see* Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance, *see* Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health services, *see* Federal aid under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental illness, 245.4712, 245.70, 245.71
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.171, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council, *see* Federal aid under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.171
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.171
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.171
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Minnesota Historical Society, historic sites, 138.081
 National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Natural disasters
 Generally, 12.221
 State medical assistance costs, cost sharing, 12A.10
 State response, federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03
 Occupational safety and health, 182.67
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.945
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.0769
 Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.25
 Park and ride program, Transportation Department, duties, 174.256
 Peace Officer Standards and Training, payments to local governments, 626.85
 Petroleum tank releases, cleanups, 115C.10
 Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, authority to accept, 128B.03
 Pipeline Safety Office, grants, 299J.03
 Public contracts, exemption from progress payments and retainage, 15.74
 Public health services, local appropriations, 144.10
 Public schools, state lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
 Public transit, 174.23
 Railroads, *see* Federal aid under RAILROADS
 Requests to spend, legislative review, 3.3005
 Reservations (lands), tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Revenue sharing, *see* REVENUE SHARING
 Rural health network reform initiative, grants by, 144.1492
 Saint Louis County, 383C.092, 383C.094, 383C.42
 Scenic areas, easements, acquisition, 173.04
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Semi-independent living services, Human Services Department, duties, 252.275
 ServeMinnesota program, grants, 124D.40
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.635
 Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.30
 Generally, 125A.50
 State aid, effect, 125A.75
 State agencies, designated to act for governor, 4.07
 State buildings, construction, 16B.31
 State payments, unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Stimulus package, *see* American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic

Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.04

Streets and roads, 161.365

Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Subsidized rental housing, federally subsidized rental housing, 504B.255

TANF, *see* Block grants under TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Task forces, receipt of aid, conditions, 15.014

Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70

Transportation alternatives project, 174.42

Transportation construction, maintenance, or improvement

- Construction training, 174.03
- Forecasts, 174.03
- Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
- Light rail transit, 473.3995
- Metropolitan Council, 473.223
- Public transit participation program, 174.24
- Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
- Transportation Department, agent, 161.36, 174.24
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Trunk highways, *see* Federal aid under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.021, 137.22

Veterans aids, 198.003, 198.34

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Vocational rehabilitation, expenditure, 268A.10

Waivers, substance use disorders services regulations, 254B.08

Waste control, 473.504

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401

Water infrastructure projects, municipalities, Federal Water Pollution Control Act funding, 446A.072

Water supply systems, 469.194

Wild and scenic river system, 103F.341

Wildlife restoration

- Federal law, compliance, 97A.057
- Game and fish fund, deposits to, 97A.055

Youthbuild, 116L.362

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

See also NATIONAL BANKS

Closing

- Closing permitted, generally, 47.015
- Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Conversions, to federally chartered institutions, 51A.065

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
- Savings Association Act, 51A.02
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORYIES

Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Generally, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Security, 48.153, 48.155

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS) (Cont'd)**Interest**

- Installment loans, 48.153
- Loans, limitations, 48.195
- Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02

Investments in, development corporations, 301.84

Investments permitted, Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436

Loans

- Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
- Interest, *see* same under this topic
- Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Mortgages, violations, 303.17
- Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
- Records and record keeping, 256.978
- Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02
- Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Savings Association Act, 51A.50
- Savings associations (state), *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Savings banks (state), *see* SAVINGS BANKS
- Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Violations and penalties

- Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, 303.17
- Usurious interest, 48.196

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Experimental aircraft, passenger seat liability coverage, 360.59

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, corrective land use management measures, 473.661

Noise abatement, 473.608, 473.661

Pilots, retirement, standards, 181.81

FEDERAL BUILDINGS

Customs houses, 1.042

Fort Snelling, *see* FORT SNELLING

Historic sites, 138.57

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Approvals by, chiropractic devices, 148.01

Cable communications regulations, franchise ordinances, 238.084

Emergency telecommunications system, 403.025

Enhanced 911 standards, cellular services, plans and waivers for, 403.08

Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02

Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041

Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70

Telephone companies, regulation

- Competitive checklist requirements, verification, interexchange telephone services, 237.80
- Interstate telephone business, 237.10

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See CREDIT UNIONS

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Bank examinations, acceptance, 48.59

Bank supervisory agency

- Defined as, 48A.12
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation defined as, 49.411
- Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20

Banks, use, generally, 48.56

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07

Contracts and agreements, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411

Depositories, city funds and accounts, 427.01

Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC) (Cont'd)

Insuring of
 Financial institutions, 46.045
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.10
 Lending institution, FDIC defined as, 41C.02
 Liquidator, acting as, 49.05
 Loans by, Commerce Department, insolvent banks, assets, 49.05
 Members, defined as qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091
 Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision fees, 49.411
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Receiver, acting as, 49.05
 Savings banks, insuring accounts, powers, 50.085
 Special deputy examiner, acting as, powers and duties, 49.05
 Subrogation, financial institutions, closing, 49.05

FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Federal agency records, 270C.31, 599.18, 600.17
 Federal manual for identifying and delineating jurisdictional wetlands, 103G.2242

Purchases, state agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)

High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731
 Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM

Premiums, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02

Public Utilities Commission

Appearance before, 216B.09

Cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07

Examinations, savings associations, using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44

Financial corporations, membership in bank, 47.18, 47.19

Investing in, savings banks, 50.14

Letters of credit, public funds (local), security in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03

Rating, public funds (local), depository requirements, 118A.03

Savings associations, members of, 51A.21

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)

Approvals by

Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08

Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Evidences of indebtedness, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24

Insurance, compliance with standards of corporation, 65A.061, 72A.31

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Lenders approved by, mortgage loans

Conditions, generally, 47.20

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04

Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Insuring mortgage loans, financial institutions, powers, 47.20

Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Farm loan bonds issued by, savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FEDERAL LANDS

Acquisition by state

Approval, 15.161

FEDERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Acquisition by state (Cont'd)

Leased land, 94.48, 94.49

Natural Resources Department, authority to acquire, 94.47

Rulemaking, 94.51

State forests, parks, game refuges, 85.012, 94.47 to 94.51

Conveyances to federal government

Local governments, 94.44

Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03

Conveyances to state, relinquishment, 94.41

Donations, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72

Easements, Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

Exchanges, Land Exchange Board, 94.343 to 94.347

Grants, school and university lands, 84.027

Historic sites, registry, 138.57

Homestead land, state land sales, 92.06

Improvements, personal property taxes, 272.02

Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01

Leases, state leases, 94.47 to 94.51

Management and Budget Department records, transcripts, 386.14

National forests, *see* NATIONAL FORESTS

Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79

Public lands, *see* PUBLIC LANDS

Sales

Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Local governments, for parklands, 448.22

Settlers, title to land, evidence of, 599.16 to 599.20

State use, water control projects, Goose and Mud Lakes, 84.162

Transfers to, agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276

Trespass, federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098

Water level restrictions, 103G.545

Wildlife refuges

Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049

Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT

Generally, 272.479 to 272.488

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

Approvals by

Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, surety bond or letter of credit exemption, 58.08

Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Debentures, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24

Fire insurance policies required by debtors, conformance with federal standards, 65A.061

Housing Finance Agency, sales of eligible loans or eligible securities, 462A.05

Insurance, compliance with corporate standards, 72A.31

Investments in

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Lenders approved by, mortgage loans

Conditions, generally, 47.20

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04

Licenses, regulated lenders, 56.01

Posted yields, mortgage loans, determining interest, 47.20

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

Livestock dealers and market agencies, forms, surety bonds, 17A.04

Livestock packers, market agencies, stockyard owners, and grain and feed dealers, reports, 31B.03

Regulations

Livestock and monorail scales, 17A.10

Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06

Livestock market agencies, 17A.04, 17A.06

Scales and weighing, 17A.10

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

See also FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
 Bank accounts, credits to, settlement, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303
 Bank examinations, 48.59
 Banker's acceptances, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Clearing corporations
 Federal Reserve banks defined as, 336.8-102
 Investment securities, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
 Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
 Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Definitions, debt of defined municipalities, 475.51
 Depository, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, security for, 16A.271
 Deposits to
 Public funds (local), depositories, collateral, 118A.03
 United States government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Federal Reserve Bank of New York
 Federal funds rates, 336.4A-506
 Reporting dealers to, 118A.05, 118A.06, 475.51
 Federal Reserve regulations
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Federal Reserve regulations under BANKS
 Funds transfers, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107
 Negotiable instruments, prevailing law, 336.3-102
 Funds transfers
 Conflict of laws, 336.4A-107
 Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
 Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Investments in, 48.32
 Life insurance companies, investments, Federal Reserve book-entry system, 61A.28
 Loans, secured loans, liability limitations, exception, 48.24
 Members, 48.32
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Safekeeping, public funds (local), investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Securities, deposits of U.S. government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

See also FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Bank supervisory agency, Federal Reserve Board defined as
 Interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Contracts and agreements
 Banks, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411
 Trust companies, out-of-state trust institutions, audits and examinations, 48A.20
 Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411
 Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision fees, 49.411
 Permits, national banks, acting in fiduciary capacity, 48A.11
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Regulations, debit card transactions, 47.61

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Lending institution, federal savings and loan insurance corporation defined as, 41C.02
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Savings associations
 Examinations using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44
 Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION (Cont'd)

Savings associations (Cont'd)
 Investing in stock or obligations of, 51A.35
 Receivers for, 51A.46
 Withdrawals, postponing, approvals, 51A.33

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acceptance and disposal, Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03
 Generally, 16B.2975
 Planning, acceptance and disposal, 16C.03
 Road materials, costs, payment, 161.37
 State agencies, acquisition by, 15.161

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Insulation specifications, 325F.23
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEE SIMPLE ESTATES

Conveyances
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Words of inheritance, 507.061
 Eminent domain, 117.215
 Environmental covenants, 114E.45
 Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
 Fee tail conveyances
 Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03
 Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04
 First class cities, land acquisitions, municipal parks and parking facilities, title, 430.09
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04

FEE SPLITTING

See SPLITTING FEES

FEE TAIL ESTATES

Conveyances
 Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03
 Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04

FEED

Agricultural commodity, 17.101
 Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Commercial feed, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED
 Distressed food, diverted to animal feed, sale as human food, 31.495
 Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Forage, crop damage, 97A.028
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Liens on, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
 Rules about, federal regulations, commercial feed rules, 25.40
 Sales
 Defined as specific services, 160.292
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See specific index headings

FELLOWSHIPS

See STUDENT AID

FELONIES

Children, liability, 609.055
 Fines, 609.0341, 609.101
 Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION

Exceptions, 609.2245

Felony, 144.3872, 609.2245

Permitted activities, surgical procedures, 609.2245

Public information and education programs, 144.3872

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

FEMALE OFFENDERS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Corrections Department, consulting, 241.73

Establishment, 241.71

FEMININE HYGIENE SUPPLIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

FENCE VIEWERS

Certificates and certification, cost of fence or repair, 344.05

Compensation and salaries, 344.05, 344.18, 344.19

Complaints to, 344.04, 344.06

Determinations by

Controversies, 344.02, 344.06, 344.09

Cost of fence, assignment of share, 344.05, 344.06, 344.13

Kind of fence to be built, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

Legal status of, 344.08, 344.16

Need for new fence, 344.04

Time allowed for building, 344.12

Water boundaries, 344.10

Examination of fence, 344.04

Fines, failure to perform duty, 344.17

Hearings, cost of fence or repair, 344.05

Liability, failure to perform duty, 344.17

Persons serving as

Cities, 344.01

Counties not organized into towns, 344.19

Towns, 344.01, 344.14

Unorganized territories, 344.19

FENCES (PARTITION)

Boundaries

City boundaries, 344.20

Town boundaries, 344.14, 344.20

Water boundaries, 344.02, 344.10

Building and maintenance

Controversies over

Assignment by fence viewers, 344.06

Building of more than assigned share, 344.09

Generally, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

New enclosures, 344.13

Water boundaries, 344.10

Costs, equal sharing, 344.03

Failure to build, 344.04, 344.11, 344.12

Lawsuits, *see same under this topic*

Maliciously erected or maintained, nuisance, 561.02, 561.03

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS*

Natural Resources Department land, 344.03

Requirement to build, 344.03

Cemeteries or burial grounds

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Removal from, 306.12, 307.08, 307.082

Cities

Resolutions exempting small landowners, 344.011

Separate city policy, 344.20

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10

Cost-sharing, 344.03

Damage to

Destruction, passing with recreational vehicle, 84.90

Elk, compensation, 3.7371

Hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Livestock, 346.10

Ditches, 344.02

Divisions of

Assignment by viewers, 344.06

FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont'd)

Divisions of (Cont'd)

Attestation, 344.08

Controversies over

Building of more than assigned share, 344.09

Generally, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

New enclosures, 344.13

Water boundaries, 344.10

Legal status, 344.08, 344.16

Recording, 344.08

Woven wire fences, special case, 344.02

Electric fences, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Farmed cervidae, 297A.68

Gates, *see GATES*

Hedges, 160.02, 160.22, 344.02

Highways, 160.16, 160.2715

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Lawsuits

Agreed divisions, failure to maintain, 344.04, 344.05

Assigned divisions, 344.07, 344.09

Fences maliciously erected or maintained, private nuisances, 561.03

New enclosures, 344.13

Property damage, 306.12, 307.082

Legal fences, types, 344.02, 344.08, 344.16

Livestock

Cost-sharing, 344.03

Damage by, insufficiency of fence, 346.10

Highway passes, 160.2715

Materials, cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Nontraditional agriculture, owners, duties, 17.03

Nuisances, maliciously erected or maintained fences, 561.02, 561.03

Railroads, 219.31 to 219.34

Shares of adjoining landowners, *see Divisions of under this topic*

Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21

State-aid highways, 160.2715

Streets and roads, 160.16, 219.34

Town roads, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715

Towns

Resolutions exempting small landholders, 344.011

Separate town policy, elections, 344.20

Town boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20

Trunk highways, 160.2715

Viewers, 344.01 to 344.20

Violations and penalties

Cemeteries or burial grounds, removal from, 307.08

Highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715

State rail bank property, 222.63

Waters as fences, 344.02, 344.10

FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)

Generally, *see Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY*

Investigations, counties, appropriations for, 375.168

Precious metal dealers, *see Dealers under PRECIOUS METALS*

Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815

FENS

Calcareous fens

Alterations, 103G.223

Off-highway vehicles, operation in, 84.773

FERGUS FALLS (CITY)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Historical zone, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Hospital construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Veterans home, 198.36

FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.075

**FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Operations, continuance, 251.013

FERRETS

Taking wild animals with, 97B.101

FERRIES

Railroads, ferries defined as, 218.011

Statutory cities

Beyond corporate limits, improvements and maintenance, 441.26

City council powers, 412.221

FERTILIZER, SOIL AMENDMENT, AND PLANT AMENDMENT LAW

Generally, 18C.001 to 18C.575

FERTILIZERS

See also PESTICIDES

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council

Eligible projects, grant programs, 18C.71

Establishment, membership, powers, and fees, 18C.70

Grants, 18C.80

Agricultural fertilizers

Fish manure, use for, 17.4999

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Labeling, 18C.215

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Manure, *see* MANURE

Transportation, 221.031, 221.033

Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation guidelines, 18C.545

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Application, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Application equipment

Generally, 18C.201

Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425

Arsenic in, 18C.401

Bags, labeling

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545

Fertilizers, 18C.215

Best management practices, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Blended or mixed fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Boron, plant food, boron defined as, 18C.531

Brands

Defined, 18C.005

Labeling, 18C.215

Registration applications, 18C.411

Bulk fertilizers

Formulas, license applications, 18C.411

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Licenses, 18C.415

Storage, incident response plan, 18C.235

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Containers

Generally, 18C.201

Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.545

Custom application

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Tonnage reports, exemptions, 18C.421

Custom applied fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Custom blend fertilizers

Definitions, 18C.005

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Custom blend fertilizers (Cont'd)

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.411

Registration, exemption, 18C.411

Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Incidents, 18E.02

Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012

Derivative statements, 18C.215

Disposal

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Requirements, generally, 18C.201

Distribution

Limitations, 18C.201

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

Generally, 18C.421

Invoices or delivery tickets, duties, 18C.215, 18C.421

Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Dry bulk fertilizers, storage capacity, alteration without permit, 18C.005

Enforcement of law

Generally, 18C.111

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.110, 18C.62

Facilities or equipment

Classification of property, 273.13

Construction or alteration

Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425

Permit fees, 18C.305

Fees

Bulk storage permits, 18B.14

Generally, 18C.201

Inspection fees, 18C.425, 18E.03

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.001 to 18C.575

Fertilizer industry, consulting

Manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Fines

Inspection fee violations, 18C.421

Short weight, penalty payment, 18C.221

Tonnage report violations, 18C.421

Formulas, license applications, 18C.411

Genetically engineered fertilizers

Licenses, 18C.310

Registration, 18C.310

Release permits, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12

Grades

Labeling, 18C.215

Registration applications, 18C.411

Groundwater contamination, action to protect from, 18C.201

Guaranteed analysis

Generally, 18C.211

Invoices of delivery tickets, 18C.215

Labeling, 18C.215

Guarantors

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Labeling, 18C.215

Registration applications, 18C.411

Handling

Limitations, 18C.201

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Handling (Cont'd)
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Hearings, generally, 18C.121
 Information about, consumer information, 115A.952
 Inspection fees
 Generally, 18C.425
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
 Joint powers agreements, Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111
 Labels and labeling
 Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation, 18C.545
 Generally, 18C.215
 License applications, 18C.415
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Registration applications, 18C.411
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Lawn fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Lawsuits, inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421
 Licenses
 Bulk fertilizers, 18C.415
 Custom blend fertilizers, 18C.215, 18C.411
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, 18C.425
 Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 Manufacture, blending, sale, distribution, or manipulation, 18C.415
 Mobile mechanical units, 18C.415, 18C.425
 Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
 Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
 Liens on, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.963
 Liquid fertilizers
 Defined as petroleum products, 221.012
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Manure, *see* MANURE
 Marl, *see* MARL
 Misbranding, 18C.225
 Mobile mechanical units
 Generally, 18C.415
 Licenses, 18C.415, 18C.425
 Requirements, 18C.411
 Nitrogen, *see* NITROGEN
 Occupiers of land, soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.331
 Ordinances, 18C.62
 Permits
 Bulk storage, fees, 18B.14
 False statements, 18D.302
 Generally, 18C.305
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12
 Records retention, 18C.425
 Substantial alteration permits, dry bulk fertilizer storage, exceptions, 18C.005
 Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Plant food content
 Generally, 18C.221
 Uniformity in lot, 18C.215
 Policy of state, standards, 18C.115
 Producers
 Consulting, manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141
 Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 False statements, 18D.302
 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215, 18C.545
 Tonnage, verification, 18C.421
 Registrants
 Payments by, short weight, penalties, 18C.221
 Registration applications, 18C.411
 Registration
 Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Specialty fertilizers, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
 Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
 Regulation, Agriculture Department, lead agency, 18C.111
 Reports about
 False statements, 18D.302
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Research, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Retail dealers
 Trucks used for intrastate transportation, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
 USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
 Rinsates, generally, 18C.201
 Safeguards, construction or alteration permits, fees, 18C.305
 Sale
 Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231
 Custom blend fertilizers, labeling, 18C.215
 Misbranded fertilizers, 18C.225
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Specialty fertilizers
 Custom application, 18C.215
 Guaranteed analysis, nutrients, limitations, 18C.211
 Labeling, 18C.215
 Registration, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
 Standards, national standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
 Storage
 Dry bulk fertilizers, 18C.005, 18C.215
 Limitations, 18C.201
 Permits, fertilizers, bulk pesticides, fees, 18B.14
 Trade secret information, 18C.405
 Transportation
 Distributor trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
 Intrastate, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
 Liquid fertilizers
 Implements of husbandry, 169.81
 Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Vehicle inspections, 169.781
 Tank trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
 Trailers for transporting, 168.012
 Turf fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Use, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421
FESTIVALS
 Church festivals, gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Civic festivals
 Bingo, 349.166, 349.18
 Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Community festivals, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Festival organizations, gambling, 349.12
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404
 State park pageants, 85.052
 Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Wine festivals, 340A.4175

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Continuing education, 214.12
 Definitions, hospitals and community services for persons with development disabilities, 252.27
 Outreach program, 254A.171
 Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266

FETAL REMAINS

Disposition
 Aborted remains, 145.1621, 145.4131
 Live children resulting from abortion, death, 145.423
 Laboratory tests, 145.1621
 Vital records, 144.212

FETUSES

Alcohol exposure
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Generally, *see* Drug exposure under this topic
 Assault of an unborn child, *see* under ASSAULT
 Children, fetuses defined as, 256L.01
 Crimes against unborn children, 609.266 to 609.2691
 Death
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
 Death caused by commission of crime, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.1095, 609.268
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, effects, *see* under MANSLAUGHTER
 Murder of an unborn child, *see* under MURDER
 Reports about, 144.2151, 144.222, 144.225, 626.5562
 Definitions
 Abortion regulation, 145.411
 Criminal Code, 609.266
 Maltreatment of minors, 626.556
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Development, Woman's Right to Know Act, notice about, 145.4243
 Drug exposure
 Defined as neglect, 626.556
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Prevention programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Public information and education programs, 145.9266
 Reporting, 626.5561
 Testing, 626.5562
 Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
 Gestational age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
 Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421, 145.422
 Injury
 Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671, 609.2672
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
 Injury in commission of crime, 609.268, 609.269
 Sentencing, 609.1095
 Live fetus after abortion
 Death, disposition of body, 145.423
 Legal status, 145.415, 145.423
 Living wills, effect, 145B.13
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, *see* under MANSLAUGHTER
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Murder of an unborn child, effects, *see* under MURDER
 Probable gestational age of the unborn child, Woman's Right to Know Act, notice about, 145.4242
 Remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
 Reports about
 Drug exposure, 626.5561
 Fetal death, 144.222, 626.5562
 Research
 Fetal tissue, 137.47
 Violations, 145.422
 Substantial bodily harm, 609.2671
 Unborn children, defined, 145.4241, 609.266
 Viable, defined, 145.411

FIDELITY BONDS

City officers and employees
 Bookkeepers, city clerks, 412.151
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Debt management services providers, 332A.04
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
 Gambling managers, 349.167
 Insurance administrators, 60A.23
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.03
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, officers, 62A.4524
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Payroll processing firms, 349.168
 Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, recognition of assessments, 60C.18
 Risk management vendors, 60A.23
 Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
 Statutory cities, officer performing bookkeeping duties of city clerk, 412.151

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Amateur Sports Commission employees, 240A.03
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26, 458A.27
 Fidelity insurance companies
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Generally, 60A.23
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Policies
 Banks, officers and employees, 48.12, 48.13
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 48.13, 48.14
 Savings banks, officers and employees, 50.05

FIDUCIARIES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
 Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Agents, *see* AGENTS
 Appointment, appropriate evidence of
 Defined, 336.8-402
 Generally, 520.24
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Assignments
 Defined, 520.21
 Generally, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.23
 Banks
 Acting as fiduciaries, *see* Fiduciaries, banks acting as under BANKS
 Defined, 520.01
 Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Business corporations, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Cooperative associations, 308A.325, 308B.465
 Corporations, 300.64
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0409
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
 Public retirement plans, *see* Breach of fiduciary duty under specific plans
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Breach of obligation
 Application of law, 520.11
 Checks drawn, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 Deposits in name of fiduciaries, 520.07

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Business corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Certificates and certification, securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33

Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.561, 308B.611

Custodians for benefit of minors, transfers by, 527.26

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions

- Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
- Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.8-402
- Directed trusts, 501C.0808
- Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
- Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Probate proceedings, 525.95
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Deposits by

- Authorized, 520.07
- Breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
- Central depositories, 520.32
- Federal Reserve banks, deposits of securities with, 520.33
- Fiduciaries, deposits in name of, 520.07
- Personal bank accounts, deposits in fiduciary accounts, 520.09
- Principals, deposits in name of, 520.08
- Trustees, deposits in name of, 520.10

Digital assets

- Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
- Conservators, 521A.14
- Disclosure, 521A.06
- Duties, 521A.15
- Liability, 521A.16
- Personal representatives, 521A.07, 521A.08
- Powers of attorney, 521A.09, 521A.10
- Relationship to electronic signatures, 521A.18
- Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
- Trustees, 521A.11, 521A.12, 521A.13
- User directions, 521A.04

Disclaimer of estate property interests

- Delivery, 524.2-1114
- Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113

Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Evidence, appointment or incumbency, evidence of, 520.24

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916

Good faith

- Defined, 520.01
- Public retirement plans, standard of conduct, 356A.04

Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Fiduciary income taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incumbency, appropriate evidence of

- Defined, 336.8-402
- Generally, 520.24

Indemnity, public retirement plans, 356A.11

Insurance companies, bonds, 60B.26

Investment Advisory Council, fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Investment Board, fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Investment securities, duties, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Investments permitted

- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Leases, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Liability

- Defined, 356A.01
- Digital assets, 521A.16
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Income taxes, 270C.58
- Security transfers, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
- Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.063

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Limited liability companies, 322C.0110, 322C.0409

Minnesota State Retirement System treasurer, duties, 352.05

Mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08

National banks, 48A.11, 48A.15

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Payments to, 520.02

Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Power of appointment, disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Principals

- Bank accounts, breach of fiduciary obligations, liability of bank, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
- Defined, 520.01

Property held by, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Proxies, *see* PROXIES (PERSONS)

Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01 to 356A.13

Public retirement plans, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans

Receivers, *see* RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.04, 58.05, 58.16

Safe deposit companies, ascertaining relationships, 55.11

Savings associations

- Accounts, 51A.28, 51A.31
- Acting as fiduciary, 51A.21
- Directors, 51A.15
- Officers, 51A.15

Savings banks

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, mergers and consolidations, 49.38

Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

Security transfers, 520.28, 520.32, 520.33

Statutory rule against perpetuities, powers, 501A.04

Tax liability

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.04, 290.30
- Liquor taxes, 297G.06
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.14

Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445

Tax returns, income taxes, trusts, filing duties, 289A.08, 289A.12

Transfers

- Defined, 520.21
- Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.26

Trust companies, acting as fiduciaries, *see* Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as under TRUST COMPANIES

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Trustees, *see* TRUSTEES
 Trusts, representatives serving as, 501C.0303
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, generally, 520.01 to 520.13
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 War service, 525.95

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY ACT

Generally, 138.31 to 138.42

FILLING STATIONS

See GAS STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Court commissioners, 517.041
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Historic Forestville, historic site, 138.662
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

FILMS

See MOVIES

FILTRATION

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

See also DEFENDANTS

See also PLAINTIFFS

See also PROSECUTORS

See also TRIALS

Generally, 631.07

FINANCE CHARGES

See also CONSUMER CREDIT

See also CREDIT

Credit cards

Disclosure, 325G.42, 325G.47

Motor fuel credit cards, finance charges, 334.16

Credit sale contracts, 47.59

Definitions

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Savings Association Act, 51A.02

Enforcement of law, pre-1971 sales and agreements, 334.17

Fines, violations, generally, 334.18

Interest rates, increases, 334.16

Loans, 47.59

Manufactured home sales, retail installment sales, time price differentials, 53C.09

Motor vehicles, *see* Finance charges under MOTOR VEHICLES

Open end credit sales

Generally, 334.16

Pre-1971 sales and agreements, enforcement, 334.17

Parties to suits, vested rights, 334.17

Refund to consumers, 47.59

Sales price, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Truth-in-lending Act, *see* TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT

FINANCE COMPANIES

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-104

Employees, 326.3341

Financing agencies, finance companies defined as, 336.2-104

FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Applicants, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812

Applications

Income reports, eligibility, effect, 256.9864

Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812

Assistance transaction cards

Electronic benefits transaction (EBT) cards, *see* under ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Financial transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821

Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect, 256.9863

Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821

Assistance units, reports given, income and eligibility, 256.9864

Benefit program, financial assistance defined as, 13B.01

Benefits

County financial statements, 375.17

Electronic transfers, money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Loss of benefits, state not liable, 3.736

Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03

Payments in excess of standards, counties, duties, 256.023

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Checks, banks and financial institutions, processing by, 256.01

Child care assistance, 119B.09

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Computer systems, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

County poor relief, 261.003, 261.035

Data

Government assistance benefit applicants or recipients data, 13.462

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Definitions

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Developmentally disabled dependents, family support program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Electronic benefits system (EBS) cards, *see* ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Emergency assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Family support program, 252.32, 256.476, 256J.21

Federal disaster unemployment assistance, 268.085

Fees, establishment, 256.01

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Foster grandparents program, 256.976

Fraud prevention investigations, *see* WELFARE FRAUD

Fuel assistance, *see* FUEL ASSISTANCE

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Housing benefit applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462

Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Income, financial assistance defined as, 290A.03

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Welfare fraud, 256.98

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE

**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
(Cont'd)**

Old age assistance, *see* OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
 Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Recipients
 Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Chemical dependency treatment services, rulemaking, 254B.041
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03
 Records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
 Recovery of money
 Allocation, 256.462
 Child care assistance fraud, 245E.07
 Community service sentencing option, effect, 256.9866
 Court fees, state and local government parties, 357.021
 Overpayments, 256.9866
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Welfare fraud, recovery from recipients' estates, 256.98
 Relocation assistance, *see* under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 SSI, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Temporary county assistance program (general assistance), 256D.23
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Violations and penalties, assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Warrants for payment of money, restrictive endorsements, effectiveness not limited, 336.3-206
 Work participation cash benefits
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 Wrongfully obtaining, *see* WELFARE FRAUD

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

FINANCIAL CRIMES ADVISORY BOARD AND TASK FORCE
 Generally, 299A.681

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Abandoned or unclaimed property
 Charges on deposits, 345.41
 Defined, 345.31
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
 Access to data
 Child support enforcement procedures, 256.978
 Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
 Government authorities, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Advertising
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.67
 Names, use, 47.03
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings departments, 47.23
 Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Annuity contracts
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
 Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
 Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08
 Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679
 Audits and examinations
 Assessments, 46.131
 Data, classification, disclosure, 46.07
 Fees, 46.131
 General powers, 46.04

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Records, preserving, 46.21
 Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
 Bank and trust companies, *see* Banks under TRUST COMPANIES
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Board of directors or trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Issuance, characteristics, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation, 47.59
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
 Coin and currency, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Community reinvestment rating, depositories, state funds, 9.031
 Complaints against, data, classification, 46.07
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Contested cases
 Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Federal banking laws, 48.56
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.14
 Cooperation, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.235
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Custodial accounts
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
 Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
 Complaints against, classification, 46.07
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Examination data, 46.07
 Tax debtor data match reports, classification, 13B.07
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debt rating, long term, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Banking holidays, 47.015
 Banking law, 46.23
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61, 47.69
- Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151
- Financial institution information release, 13A.01
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0679
- Insurance law, 60A.091
- Liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- Savings Association Act, 51A.02
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES

Deposits in

- Attachment, 609.532
- Automatic deposits, legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Charges, abandoned or unclaimed property, 345.41
- Creditors' claims, 550.135, 550.143, 550.37
- Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.133
- Employers' funds, levies for collection of unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.058
- Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
- Individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
- Receiving when insolvent, 624.68
- Security deposits, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
- Setoffs, taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, trustees, or officers

- Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal, 46.26
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Statements by, setoffs against deposits, 277.21
- Temporary appointments, 46.29
- Unemployment insurance levies, setoff rights, time of exercise, affidavits, 268.058
- Violations of orders, 46.32

Disclosure

- Examination data, 46.07
- Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Electronic information processing devices, electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61

Eligible agricultural lenders, financial institutions defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, powers, 46.01

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Federal associations (savings), *see* FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

Federal home loan banks, memberships, 47.18, 47.19

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)

Federal National Mortgage Association, *see* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

Federally insured financial institutions, savings accounts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.54
- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
- Investigations, 46.05
- Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513

Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Finance charges, 47.59

Finance companies, *see* FINANCE COMPANIES

Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, providing to public authorities, 13B.06

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Fiscal agents, financial institutions defined as, 41B.048

Garnishment proceedings, 571.91 to 571.915, 571.925

Goodwill, income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusion, 290.191

Governing board, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, 61A.28

Housing Finance Agency

- Cooperation, 41C.05
- Loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12

Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Incorporation violations, 316.12
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12

Insolvency

- Proceedings, generally, 316.12
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Intangible property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Interest, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191

Interest rates

- Adjustment, calculation, 47.59
- Loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012

Investigations

- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
- County attorneys, funds, 388.15
- Fees, 46.05
- Subpoenas of records, 388.23
- Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 626.557

Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investments permitted

- Development corporations, 301.84
- Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Joint stock companies, *see* JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Judgments, attorney's summary executions, 551.05

Lawsuits

- Child support and maintenance obligors, financial data, unauthorized disclosure, 13B.06
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, 47.10

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Lenders, financial institutions defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Lending institutions, financial institutions defined as, 41C.02

Letters of credit
 Reinsurance, security for reduction of liability, 60A.093
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04

Liability
 Limitations, 13B.06, 299A.61
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
 Tax debtor data matches, disclosure, 13B.07

Licenses, 45.027

Loans by
 Assets securing, income and franchise taxes, property factor determination, 290.191
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Contracts for deed, defined as executory contract, 47.20
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Generally, 47.59
 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
 Live checks, effect, 47.605
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Participation loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Setoffs against deposits, 268.058, 277.21
 Syndication loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Unrequested checks, 47.605

Mail and mailing, loan solicitations, 47.605

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, child support and maintenance obligors, generally, 13B.06

Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191

Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

Multiparty accounts, *see* Financial institutions under MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names, deceptive use, 325F.69

Net income, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Offices
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0152
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153

Orders
 Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by
 Individual retirement account plans
 Arts Board and Humanities Commission, 354D.08
 State colleges and universities, 354B.25
 Third-party vendors, income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

Personal property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Presumptions, income and franchise taxes, solicitation of business, rebuttable presumptions, 290.015

Qualified United States financial institutions, defined, 60A.091

Real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities
 Definitions, 13A.01

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Access by government authorities (Cont'd)
 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 Fees for copying, 48.513
 Generally, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04

Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Subpoenas, 8.16, 13A.02, 13A.04, 388.23

Tax audits, 270C.31

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Reference base index, implicit price deflator for gross domestic product defined as, 47.59

Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS

Relocation, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Rentals, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45

Review of investments, individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014

Safe deposit companies, *see* SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Solicitation of business, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, rebuttable presumption, 290.015

Standard practices, letters of credit
 Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
 Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
 Transfer by operation of law, 336.5-113

Street name or nominee name, defined, 527.21

Subpoenas
 Attorney general, duties, 8.16
 County attorneys, duties, 8.16
 Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Tax audits, 270C.32

Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Traceable funds, creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.37

Transfers on death, *see* Transfer on death, nontestamentary under DEATH

Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES

Trustee's bonds, 501C.0702

Unclaimed property, 345.31, 345.32, 345.41

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Generally, 363A.09
 Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY

Unregulated financial institutions, assets, apportionment, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
 Generally, 45.027
 Incorporation violations, injunctions, 316.12
 Insolvent institutions, 316.12, 624.68

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36

Waiver
 Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
 Location, laws governing, 47.0152

FINANCIAL PLANNERS
 Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
 Definitions, 45.026, 82.55

FINANCIAL PLANNERS (Cont'd)

Fiduciary duties, 45.026
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.81

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS

See also CONSUMER CREDIT
 See also CREDIT

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
 Commerce Department charges, payment by, 46.04

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Definitions

Credit cards law, 325G.02
 Money transmitters, 53B.03

Electronic benefits system (EBS) cards, *see* ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic funds transfer terminals, transaction cards excluded, 47.61

Fraud

Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Assistance transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Generally, 609.821
 Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Tax payments by, generally, 270C.425

FINANCING STATEMENTS**Continuation statements**

Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, *see* Continuation statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Cooperative power associations, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Effective financing statement, defined, 336A.01

Farm products statutory liens, *see* Financing statements under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Forms, combining with farm products statutory liens, 336A.03

Leases, fixtures, filing to perfect security interests, 336.2A-309

Mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Public utilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Secured transactions, *see* Financing statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Termination statements

Defined, 336.9-102
 Filing, time, effect, 336.9-513

Wastewater treatment facilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Artists, *see* ARTISTS

Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Definitions, private career school provisions, exemption, 136A.833

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Plastic arts, *see* WORKS OF ART

Public schools

American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 Arts high school, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26
 English learners, participation, 124D.61
 First class cities, 450.23 to 450.25

FINE PRINTS**Definitions, 324.06**

Liability, informational detail, disclosure, 324.10

Reproductions, disclosures, concerning sale, exemption, 324.07, 324.08

Sales

Advertising, disclaimers, disclosures, 324.08, 324.09, 324.10

FINE PRINTS (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

Exemptions, 324.07
 Informational detail, 324.09, 324.10

FINES

See also DAMAGES

Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135

Aboveground storage tank systems, 116.073

Actuaries, cemetery association duties, failure to perform, 306.04

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.262, 169.345

Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555

Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09, 148F.095

Alcoholic beverages, sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725

Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78

Assignments, contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235

Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07

Auctioneers, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04

Authority to impose

Commerce Department, 45.027
 Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53

Banks

Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Name, improper use, 47.03
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Barber schools, violations, 154.161, 154.19

Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Boarding care homes, residents, access to information, refusal, 144.0722

Boards of trade, enforcement of awards, 317A.905

Boats and boating, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Body art violations, 146B.08

Boilers, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Business corporations, indemnification against, 302A.521

Business trusts, violations, 318.06

Campaign contributions, soliciting during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Data, improper disclosure, 10A.022
 Reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35

Campaign practices

Fines, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Card clubs, violations, 240.30

Carseats, use violations, 169.685, 171.05

Cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Chambers of commerce, enforcement of awards, 317A.905

Child care assistance program applicants, false statements, 256.984

Child care centers, license violations, 245A.03

Chiropractors, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Cigarettes, fire safety violations, 299F.854

Cities, railroad crossings

Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
 Failure to maintain signs, 219.06
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42

City assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21

Clergy, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Collections policies and procedures

Court administrators, 480.15
 Defendant's rights and obligations, 609.104

Commerce Department

Authority to impose, 45.027
 Employment violations, 216A.036
 Health carriers, civil penalties, 45.027

FINES (Cont'd)

Commercial feed
 Administrative penalties, 17.983
 Penalties generally, depositing, 25.39

Common carriers
 Certificate violations, 221.291
 Interstate carriers, 221.68
 Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
 Permit violations, 221.291

Community integrated service networks
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657

Compensation and salaries
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Records violations, 177.30

Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Contempts
 Amount, 588.10
 Generally, 588.02

Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Contracts for deed, assignments, failure to record, 507.235

Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471

Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.10

Corporations
 Criminal penalties, entry and enforcement, 630.17
 Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53, 327.35, 586.10

Counterfeiting, 609.632

Counties, ordinance violations, disposition of fines, 375.55

County assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21

County auditors
 Reporting violations, school district apportionment reports, 123B.19
 Tax-related duties, neglect, 273.21

County treasurers, violations
 Lending county funds, 385.29
 Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28

Court administrators, judgment liens, docketing violations, failure to follow statute, 548.09

Court commissioners, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, 47.59

Credit unions
 Reports, failure to file, 52.06
 Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Criminal penalties, *see* CRIMES

Currency exchanges, licensees violations, 53A.06

Dairy products, administrative penalties, 17.983

Data practices law, orders to compel compliance, 13.08

Day-fine system
 Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
 Model system, adoption, 244.16

Death of person working off fines, claims, 3.739

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.12

Dentists, 150A.12

Deposit, 574.34

Detectives
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385

Digital signatures law, violations, 325K.07

Disabled persons, parking certificate violations, 169.345

Dishonored checks, 604.113

Disposition, municipal prosecutions, generally, 574.34

Dog and cat dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792

Dogs
 Biting domestic animals, 347.02
 License violations, 347.14
 Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Drivers
 Carseats, use violations, 169.685
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to produce, 169.791

FINES (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)
 Refusal or failure to pay, revocation or suspension of drivers' license, 171.16

Driving while impaired, penalty assessments, 169A.285

Eating places, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Eggs, violations, disposition, 29.22

Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72

Emergency management laws, violations, 12.45

Emergency medical services, license violations, 144.50

Employers
 Compensation and salaries, payment violations, 177.27
 Disclosure of information, violations, 181.935
 Migrant labor, violations, 181.89
 Minimum wage violations, 177.27, 177.32
 Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
 Truants, employment of, 120A.34

Employment agencies, fee splitting, 184.38

Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912

Excavation, one call notice system, violations, 216D.08

Excessive soil loss, violations, 103F.421, 103F.455

Exchanges, enforcement of awards, 317A.905

Explosives
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Negligent discharges, 299F.83
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79, 299F.80

Express companies, 218.071

Farm products, monopolization violations, 17.944

Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07

Fence viewers, failure to perform duty, 344.17

Fertilizers, short weight, payment, 18C.221

Finance charges, violations, 334.18

Financial institutions
 Directors, trustees, officers, or employees, Commerce Department orders, violations, 46.32
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Names, improper use, 47.03, 47.23
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Fleet motor vehicles, 168.127

Food
 Depositing, 31.15
 License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food brokers, license violations, 28A.08

Food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food processing plants, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food products, monopolization, 325D.68

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.07

Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20

Fraternal benefit societies, certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 295.582

Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Gambling
 Enforcement violations, 299L.07
 Generally, 349.151
 Unlicensed sellers of gambling equipment, 299L.03

Game and fish violations
 Disposition, 97A.065
 Wolves, 97B.648

Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95

Gas pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16

Gasoline tank trucks, violations, 221.036

Generally, 221.291

Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Gratuities
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.30

Groundwater pollution, 103H.275

FINES (Cont'd)

Habeas corpus
 Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24
 Transferring or concealing petitioners, 589.23
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response violations, 299K.10
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16
 Hazardous substances
 Discharge, field citations, 116.073
 Releases, responsible persons, 115B.18
 Hazardous waste disposal sites, affidavit of contamination, failure to file, 115B.16
 Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036
 Health and accident insurance, Medicare supplement benefits
 Misrepresentation, 62A.41
 Sales violations, 62A.43
 Health care
 Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Health care cost containment
 Conflict of interest violations, 62J.23
 Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Health care facilities
 Complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Rules, noncompliance, 144.653
 Unpaid fines, recovery, attorney general, duties, 144.653
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62L.11
 Health maintenance organizations
 Annual report, 62D.08
 Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
 Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
 Health plan companies, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
 Hearings, 10A.022
 Home care services
 Generally, 144A.45
 Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Homeowners' insurance
 Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
 Violations, generally, 65A.29
 Horse racing
 Contested cases, 240.131, 240.22
 Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
 Payment, 240.22
 Hospices
 Appeals, 144A.754
 Violations, generally, 144A.752
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, generally, 144.7022
 Hospitals
 Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharge violations, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
 Swing beds, violations, 144.562
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
 Household batteries, violations, 325E.1251
 Household goods warehouses, accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Human services licensees, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Hunters, drug or alcohol testing, refusal, 97B.066
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408

FINES (Cont'd)

Indemnification against (Cont'd)
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 State employees, 3.736
 Injury to person working off fines, claims, 3.739
 Insurance
 Authority, generally, 72A.201
 Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21
 Insurance adjusters
 Staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
 Violations, generally, 72B.14
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Long-term care insurance violations, 62S.33
 Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Rebates, violations, 72A.08
 Insurance companies
 Annual statements, filing violations, 60A.94, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Audits and examinations, orders, violations, 60A.031
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, violations, 72A.44
 Commerce Department, authority to impose, 45.027
 Depositing, 72A.061
 Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
 Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
 Fire or police state aid reports, violations, 69.021
 Grounds, generally, 60A.052
 Insurance taxes, insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.209
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Managing general agents, violations, 60H.08
 Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
 New business, writing violations, 72A.061
 Orders, 60A.052
 Rebates, violations, 72A.08
 Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
 Unappointed agents, 72A.07
 Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44
 Insurance companies termination review board, members, intimidating, 60A.177
 Insurance holding company systems, orders, violations, 60D.18
 Insurance producers
 Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
 License violations, 60K.43, 60K.52
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, duties, default, 260.515
 Invasive species, violations
 Generally, 84D.13
 Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Joint Underwriting Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62I.14
 Judges, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Judgments, interest, 549.09
 Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Landlords, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Lawsuits, 10A.022, 574.33
 Lead acid batteries, violations, 325E.12
 License plates
 Disability license plates, violations, 168.021
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75
 Limited liability companies
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.14
 Loans, finance charge violations, 47.59
 Lobbyists, *see* Fines under LOBBYISTS

FINES (Cont'd)

Local registrars
 Marriage certificates, record keeping, violations, 517.13
 Marriage licenses, violations, generally, 517.08
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Long-term care insurance, marketing violations, 62S.33
 Manufactured home installers, violations, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
 Manufactured homes, construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
 Marijuana, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Marketing violations, long-term care insurance, 62S.33
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.175
 Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13, 517.18
 Marriage licenses, violations, 517.08
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 Expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Medical cannabis
 Immunity from liability, 152.32
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.175
 Mercury, improper disposal, 115A.932, 116.92
 Metabolic disorders, testing, rule violations, 144.111
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608
 Migrant workers, employers, violations, 181.89
 Milk, adulterated, 32D.19
 Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
 Minimum wage
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Records violations, 177.30
 Mining
 Mineland reclamation, violations, 93.51
 Unauthorized mining under public waters, 93.34
 Minnesota food products logo, license violations, 17.102
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, parking and traffic violations, 136F.53
 Mortgage loans
 Agreements, violating, 47.206
 Assignments, violations and penalties, 47.205
 Escrow accounts, violations and penalties, 47.205
 Interest rates, violations, 47.20
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208
 Motor carriers
 Excess weight violations, 169.871
 Generally, 221.291
 License violations, 296A.23
 Shipping document violations, 169.871
 Trip permit violations, 296A.23
 Violations, generally, 221.036, 221.68
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
 Motor vehicle laws, violations, 299D.03
 Motor vehicle manufacturers, franchise violations, 80E.16
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12
 Motor vehicles, violations, 169.871
 Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Alteration, falsification, 169.793
 False statements, 169.797
 Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
 Nonalcoholic beverages, depositing, 34.07
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31
 Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
 Nonprofit corporations
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

FINES (Cont'd)

Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 First offense, 62C.22
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
 Subsequent offenses, 62C.11
 Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511
 Nursing homes, *see* Fines under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, 182.666
 Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.141
 Outpatient surgical centers
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50
 Overtime
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Records violations, 177.30
 Packing plants
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17.983
 Parenting time, violations, 518.175
 Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Peace officers, refusal to admit attorney for accused, 481.10
 Personnel records, review by employees, violations, 181.9641
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
 Petroleum tank releases, 115C.09
 Phenylketonuria, testing, rule violations, 144.111
 Physician assistants, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Physicians and surgeons
 Abortion reporting violations, 145.4135
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Generally, 147.141
 Pipes and pipelines
 Construction violations, 216G.07
 Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
 Rules, violations, 299J.16
 Plastic bags, 325E.046
 Plastic containers, labeling violations, 325E.044
 Plumbers, advertising, 325F.75
 Podiatrists, violations, 153.22
 Political campaigns, *see* Fines under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.29
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Unregistered associations, contributions, 10A.27
 Violations, generally, 10A.15
 Pollution, violations, 115.071
 Pollution Control Agency, packaging in waste stream, failure to report, 115A.5501
 Postsecondary schools, violations, 136A.705
 Practical nurses, 148.262
 Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), failure to file reports, 10A.04
 Prizes, notice and solicitation, violations, 325F.755
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Prosecution, district court, 574.35
 Prostitution promoters, 609.3241
 Protective agents
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Public employees, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
 Public health violations, 144.99, 144.991

FINES (Cont'd)

Public officials
 Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09
 Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10
 School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
 Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802
 Public utilities, 216B.57
 Public Utilities Commission, employment violations, 216A.036
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Radioactive waste, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835
 Railroad crossings
 Blocking violations, 219.383
 Change of grade violations, 219.10
 Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
 Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
 Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
 Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 Pedestrians, crossing violations, 169.26
 Speed violations, 219.383
 Railroads
 Clearance violations, 219.51
 Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
 Depots and stations, name violations, 219.97
 Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
 Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
 Office violations, 222.34
 Violations, generally, 218.071
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 Annual statement, violations, 72A.061
 Attorney, violations, 71A.08
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.262
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Reinsurance, violations, 60A.75
 Reports about, attorney general, 8.08
 Residential building contractors, violations, 326B.84
 Residential care homes, Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, payment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Residential remodelers, violations, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, violations, 326B.84
 Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
 Restraint of trade, violation, 325D.56
 Restroom access, failure to provide to chronically ill persons, 325E.60
 Retail food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
 Reverse mortgage loans, counseling, failure to provide, 47.58
 Rulemaking about, limits on fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045
 Safe deposit boxes, renting without license, 55.06
 Sales, union trademarks, counterfeiting, 333.42
 Sanitariums
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50
 Savings associations
 Mutual associations, 51A.10
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
 School districts, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
 Seat belts, use violations, 169.686
 Seed potatoes
 Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
 Violations, 21.122, 609B.104

FINES (Cont'd)

Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Misconduct, 387.07
 Signs and signals, removal, 97B.002
 Small employer health benefit plans, violations, 62L.11
 Snowmobiles, violations, 84.88
 Social workers, disciplinary actions, 148B.175, 148E.260
 Solid waste disposal, field citations, 116.073
 Solid waste management, designated facilities
 Designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
 Inspections, failure to comply, 115A.882
 Record keeping, failure to comply, 115A.882
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special transportation services, motor carriers, 174.30
 State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
 State contracts
 Hours of work, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Prevailing wage rates, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 State employees
 Indemnification against, 3.736
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 Statutory cities, ordinance violations, 412.871
 Stockyards
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17.983
 Subdivided land sales, criminal fines, 83.37, 83.43
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
 Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, violations, 144A.72
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Teachers
 Duties, neglect, 120A.32
 School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
 Teachers Retirement Association, late reports, 354.52
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
 Telegraph companies, 237.461
 Telephone companies, 237.461
 Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
 Timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
 Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Tobacco sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
 Towing, hitch, chain, or cable violations, 169.82
 Town assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 Trademarks, unions, counterfeiting, 333.42
 Traffic violations
 Generally, 299D.03
 Petty misdemeanor offenses, failure to appear, notice requirements, 169.99
 Surcharges, refusal to pay, 171.16, 588.01
 University of Minnesota, 169.965
 Trailers, hitches, chains, and cables violations, 169.82
 Transportation Department, debt collection, 161.20
 Trespass, civil trespass, 97B.002
 Truant officers, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 Truants
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
 Underground storage tanks, violations, field citations, 116.073
 Unemployment insurance, 268.046, 268.184
 Unemployment insurance misrepresentation, 268.085
 Unemployment insurance taxes, reporting violations, 268.051
 Unfair campaign practices, 211B.35
 University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965
 Usurpation of office, 556.05

FINES (Cont'd)

Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073

Veal, sales, violations, 31.611

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.437

Warehouse receipts, violations, 227.50 to 227.55

Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155

Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101

Water pollution, Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141

Water use permits, penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299

Watercraft safety violations, disposition of fines, 86B.705

Wholesale food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998

Workers' compensation

- Denial of liability, notice violations, 176.84
- Discontinuance of benefits, notice violations, 176.84
- Employers, discontinuance, violations, 176.238
- Health services providers, violations, 176.103
- Medical records, untimely release, 176.138
- Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
- Payments, failure to make, 176.221
- Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
- Special compensation fund payments, failure to make, 176.129, 176.1292
- Vendors, 176.102

Workers' compensation insurance

- Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
- Employers, improper withholding, 176.185
- Failure to insure, 176.181
- Rates and rating plan, failure to file, 79.56

Workers' compensation insurance companies, administrative conferences, disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
- Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06
- Violations, generally, 176.181

Working off fines

- Injury or death of worker, claims, 3.739
- Intermediate sanctions, 609.135

FINGERPRINTS

Alcoholic beverages

- Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
- Retailers, licenses, 340A.402

Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Child protection background checks, 299C.62

Children, school district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07

Convicted persons, 609.118

Correctional facilities, duties, 299C.14

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, *see* Fingerprints under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Criminal history data, 13.87, 245A.041

Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03

Data, classification, 13.87

Dead bodies

- National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
- Unidentified dead persons, 390.32

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3382

Exchange, *see* Fingerprint exchange under FBI

Fees, 299C.10

Fire departments, job applicants, 299F.035

Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301

Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157

Gambling Control Board, authority to require, 349.151

Gambling enforcement

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.02, 299L.03
- Gambling devices, manufacturers and distributors, licensees, investigations, 299L.07
- Licensees, 299L.02, 299L.03, 299L.07

FINGERPRINTS (Cont'd)

Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055

Health-related licensees, 214.075

Horse racing, class C license applicants, 240.08

Human services license applicants, 245A.041

Human services licensees, 245C.02, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32

Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04

Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041

Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37

Peace officers, duties, 299C.10

Postconviction remedies, 590.01

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166

Prisoners, 299C.14

Probationers, 299C.10

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3382

Public Safety Department employees, 171.017

Real property appraisers, licenses, 82B.08

School bus drivers, background checks, 171.321

School districts, fingerprinting programs, 123B.07

School personnel, supervisors, licenses, 122A.18

Sex offenders, registration, 243.166

Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

State Lottery, employees, 349A.02

Superintendent, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.10

Teachers, licenses, 122A.18

Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299C.75

Wholesale liquor dealers, licenses, 340A.301

Youth of 17 years or younger, human services licensees, 245C.05

FIRE ALARMS

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802

False alarms, misdemeanor, 609.686

Fire alarm systems

- Auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
- School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
- Tampering, 609.686

Mechanical contractors, 326B.802

Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

FIRE CODE

Aboveground petroleum storage tanks not used for dispensing to public, 299F.014

Compliance

- Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21
- Investigations, 299F.06
- School districts
 - Capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 - Funding, 123B.62

Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51

County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51

Definitions

- Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.31
- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Depositing of penalties, 299F.31

Enforcement of law

- Cities, annexation of territory, 414.0325
- Family day care homes, exceptions, 299F.011
- Rulemaking, Labor and Industry Department, 299F.011
- State fire marshal, 299F.06, 326B.106
- Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221
- Unincorporated areas, 462.3585

Exemptions

- Capitol door locks, 326B.124
- Capitol signage, 326B.124
- Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
- School buildings, variances as result of security concerns, 466.03

Fire Marshal Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Flammable and combustible liquids, dispensing, 299F.013

Generally, 299F.011

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Hotel fire protection, 299F.46
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Inspectors, foster care facilities, 245A.151
 Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirement, 144.50
 Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61
 National Fire Protection Association Standards Code, manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
 Public Safety Department, *see* Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Remodeling
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Rulemaking, 326B.02
 State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Unincorporated areas, 462.3585
 Variances, 299F.011, 299F.47
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 420.07
 Certificates and certification
 Affirmative action programs, 420.07
 Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 Chiefs
 Affidavits, fire-damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50
 Appointments by, fire marshals, 438.05
 Certificates and certification, municipal fire departments, state aid, 69.011
 Certification of service credit, 424A.003
 Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, filing, 420.12
 Defined as authorized persons, 299F.053
 Definitions, 299N.03
 Firefighter licensing and training, duties, 299N.05
 Firefighters examinations, duties, 420.10
 Investigations by, 299F.04, 299F.20
 Mayors of statutory cities serving as, 412.152
 Notice received, indoor fireworks display permits, 624.22
 Personal injuries, liability, 317A.257
 Reports given
 Firefighter deaths, 299F.037
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 Reports received, fire causes, monthly report, 438.06
 Representation
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.36
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 State Fire Chiefs Association, 144E.01
 Unpaid chiefs, liability, 317A.257
 Wrongful death, liability, 317A.257
 Cities
 Affirmative action programs, certification from eligible register, 420.07
 Chiefs, *see* same under this topic
 Fire funds, 88.04

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
 First class cities, fire marshals, *see* First class cities under FIRE MARSHALS
 Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Service outside municipality, 438.08
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, duties, 299F.095
 Contracts and agreements, fire service, 69.021
 Counties
 Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
 Grants, 373.39
 Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035
 Data
 Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.095, 299F.096
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Definitions
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
 Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
 Dispatchers, defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Emergency communication to, 216D.06, 609.774, 609.78
 Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776
 Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
 Emergency telecommunications systems, fire department services, availability, 403.03
 Employees
 Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035
 Dispatchers, defined as essential, 179A.03
 Fingerprints, 299F.035
 Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
 Job applicants, 299F.035
 Equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
 Examinations, firefighters
 Notice, 420.11
 Reciprocity exam, relevant military service, 299N.06
 Explosives or blasting agents, notice received, permit applicants, 299F.75
 False emergency calls to, 609.78
 Fees
 Criminal history data reports, 299F.035
 Firefighter licensure fees, 299N.05
 Fire chiefs, *see* Chiefs under this topic
 Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES
 Fire marshals, *see* FIRE MARSHALS
 Fire stations
 Entrances, approaching in vehicles, 169.40
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS
 Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
 Hazardous substances emergencies
 Duties, 299F.095
 Notification, reports, 299F.092, 299F.094
 Railroad discharge preparedness and response training, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Heating disconnections, notice about, 216B.0976
 Hennepin County, public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Hydrant construction, maintenance, repair, or use, rights, 222.37
 Job applicants, 299F.035
 Law enforcement data, 13.82

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, 144E.01, 299N.02, 353G.03

Minnesota State Fire Department Association

- Firefighter Training and Education Board, rights regarding, 299N.02
- Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, payments, 424A.05, 424A.08

Motor vehicles

- License plates, 168.012, 168.27
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
- Registration, exemptions, 168.012

Municipal fire departments, state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Municipal volunteer fire departments, *see* Chiefs under this topic

Nonprofit firefighting corporations

- Chiefs, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement plans, *see* Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- State aid, *see* under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03

Payments to, fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, reimbursements, 161.465

Public roads, use, 222.37

Reports given

- Hazardous chemical inventory, 299K.08
- Toxic chemical release, 299K.08

Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, notice, 420.07

Security procedures, nonpublic data, prevention of unauthorized use or disclosure, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.096

Signs and signals, hazardous substances, 299F.093

Special districts, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Spring Lake Park Fire Department, 353.01, 355.01

State aid, *see* under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Towns

- Charges for services, collection, 366.011
- Compensation and salaries, service outside municipalities, 438.09
- Contracted service, 365.181
- Equipment, 365.15 to 365.17
- Fire fund, 88.04
- Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
- Fire wardens, 88.17, 88.18
- Funding, 365.15
- Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
- Natural Resources Department, fire protection for wildfires, 88.065
- Platted towns, 365.20
- Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
- Property taxes, 365.16, 365.18
- Prosecutions, 88.17
- Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Service outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
- Special elections, 365.21
- Special fire protection districts, 368.85
- Unorganized territories, contracts to provide, 365.243

Training, railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08

Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047

Violations and penalties, false emergency calls to, 609.78

Volunteer fire departments

- Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
- Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- Firefighting equipment, 168.012
- Property, tax exemptions, 272.021

Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Waivers, notices, 222.37

FIRE ENGINES

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Drivers

- Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
- Hours of service, 221.031
- License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Fire trucks

- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
- Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

License plates, exemptions, 168.27

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Tiller operators, license classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

FIRE ESCAPES

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Ambulances, 144E.103

Boats, 86B.211, 86B.531

Manufactured homes

- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
- Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

Motor carriers, lightweight vehicles, 221.0314

Servicing, halon, recycling, 116.732

Tampering, 609.686

FIRE HAZARDS

Combustible materials, *see* COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Family day care homes, 245A.14

Flame-retardant chemicals, prohibited in children's products and upholstered furniture, 325F.071

Group family day care homes, 245A.14

Human services licensing, rulemaking, 245A.09

Public assembly tents, *see* Flame resistant materials under PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Sleeping bags, flame resistant, 325F.04 to 325F.07

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07

Wildfire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES

FIRE HYDRANTS

Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use, public roads, use, 222.37

First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Stopping, standing, or parking near, motor vehicles, 169.34

FIRE INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Affidavits, fire damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50

Agents, solicitors, and brokers

- Liability, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
- Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14

Airports and landing fields, buildings, jointly owned airports, 360.69

Appraisers

- Generally, 65A.01
- Qualification, 65A.12

Arbitration

- Final settlements, 65A.50
- Rights, waivers, 65A.12

Authority to issue, 60A.06

Awards, determination, 65A.01

Claims

- Final settlements, 65A.50
- Settlement, unfair trade practices, 72A.201

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)
 Third-party claims, policy rescission and voidability, 65A.01

Coverage
 Personal property, replacement costs, 65A.10
 Secondary properties, 67A.191
 Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04

Definitions
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 60A.02

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Final settlements, 65A.50

Fines, binders, refusal to accept, 65A.03

Fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, orders and premiums, 297I.10, 297I.30

Fire insurance companies
 Acceptance by, final settlements, proof of loss, 65A.50
 Addresses, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.175
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 65A.14, 65A.50
 Annual statement, 65A.23
 Assets, exclusions, 65A.23
 Audits and examinations
 Certification, 65A.19
 Claims exceeding guaranty surplus fund, capital stock, 65A.23
 Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
 Requirements, 60A.1291
 Special reserve fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
 Board of directors, resolution for guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, adoption, 65A.17
 Capital stock, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Certificate of authority, revocation, 69.021
 Certificates and certification, 65A.17
 Claims, 65A.23, 299F.362
 Company information, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Dissolution, surplus profits, dividend violations, 65A.18
 Fines, 60A.171, 69.021
 Forfeitures, premiums, knowing issuance of excess insurance, 65A.09
 Good faith immunity, 299F.054
 Guaranty surplus fund
 Claims exceeding, 65A.23
 Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
 Dividends, limitation, 65A.18
 Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
 Investment, 65A.21
 Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
 Resolution, filing, 65A.17
 Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18
 Identity, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Immunity, arson reports, disclosure of information, 299F.054
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Liability, 65A.01, 65A.13, 65A.15, 65A.50
 Losses, 65A.01, 299F.054
 Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, 60A.171, 65A.50, 299F.054
 Notice received, 297I.10, 299F.054
 Payments by, 65A.11, 65A.50
 Profits, estimating, 65A.20
 Property, not to be abandoned by, 65A.01
 Reports given, 69.021, 69.33, 297I.25
 Reports received, 69.021
 Risks, limitations, 65A.24
 Service of process on, 65A.02
 Special reserve fund
 Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
 Deposits to, 65A.22
 Dividends, limitation, 65A.18

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Special reserve fund (Cont'd)
 Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
 Guaranty surplus fund to equal, 65A.23
 Holding, claims in excess of guaranty surplus fund, capital, 65A.23
 Investment, 65A.22
 Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
 Resolution, filing, 65A.17
 Transfers to, 65A.24
 Use to make up capital impairment, 65A.24
 Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18
 Stockholders, 65A.17, 65A.23
 Subrogation, recovery, 65A.01
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Violations and penalties, 60A.171, 65A.18, 69.021

Grain warehouses, 232.23

Insurance in excess of value, 65A.09

Insured property, 65A.50

Insureds
 Fire damage, information or documentation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Generally, 65A.50
 Rights, denial of claims, unfair trade practices, 72A.201

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, authority to purchase, 298.22

Judgments, 65A.50

Liability, mutual fire insurance companies, guaranty fund certificate holders, 66A.16

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy
 Company information, 65A.01, 65A.04
 Endorsements, 65A.01, 65A.05
 Exemptions, marine insurance, combination property or storm insurance, 65A.06
 Generally, 65A.01
 Readability, alteration in language, 72C.13

Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual denominational fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.15
 Board of directors, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Bylaws, 66A.12, 66A.17
 Certificate of incorporation, policies, provisions for lapse, 66A.17
 Cessation of business, 66A.16
 Contingent liability, 66A.12
 Directors, conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23
 Dividends, 66A.14, 66A.16
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Foreign companies, guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Mail and mailing, notice of assessment, 66A.15
 Notice given, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Officers and employees, conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23
 Policyholders, contingent liability, 66A.12, 66A.15
 Risk limitations, 66A.08
 Township, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Voting rights, guaranty fund, certificate holders, 66A.16

Mutual fire insurance policies
 Cancellation, 66A.13, 66A.15
 Contingent liability provisions, 66A.12, 66A.15
 Lapse, 66A.17
 Reinstatement, 66A.17

Mutual grain dealers' fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies, 66A.08

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Orders, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, insurance taxes, surcharges, 297I.10, 297I.30

Policies

- Appraisers, failure to appoint, waive of appraisal right, liability to lawsuit, 65A.12
- Binders, 65A.03, 65A.13
- Cancellation, 65A.07
- Coverage, personal property replacement costs, 65A.10
- Generally, 65A.08
- Joint policies, 65A.02
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01, 65A.04 to 65A.06, 72C.13
- Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.15, 66A.17
- Nonreplacement costs statement, 65A.10
- Numbers, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
- Policyholders, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
- Provisions, damage caused by lightning, 65A.01
- Surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
- Violations and penalties, 65A.03, 65A.13, 65A.15

Policyholders

- Final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
- Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* same under this topic

Premiums

- Extended coverage gross premiums, 69.011, 69.021
- Forfeiture, knowing issuance in excess of value, 65A.09
- Jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
- Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.17
- Reduction, 65A.08
- Reports about, 69.011, 69.021, 69.33, 297I.25
- Taxes, 69.33, 424A.02

Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Property, company not to abandon, 65A.01

Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Rates

- Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
- Real estate investment trusts, 65A.375
- Regulation, 70A.02

Religious denominations, mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311

Replacement costs, 65A.10

Settlements, 65A.50

State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38

Terrorism coverage, 65A.01

Township mutual fire insurance companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Umpires, 65A.01

Unfair trade practices, fire damage, documentation or information by insured, 72A.20

Violations and penalties

- Fire insurance companies, 69.021
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
- Policies, 65A.03, 65A.15

Waivers, right to arbitration, 65A.12

FIRE MARSHALS

Appropriations to, reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857

Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.851 to 299F.859

First class cities

- Creating office, 438.05
- Defined as emergency response personnel, 299F.092
- Generally, 438.06

Labor and Industry Department, cooperation with, 326B.02

Local governments, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24

Reports given, cigarette fire safety testing, 299F.851

State, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL

Public safety commissioner's duties regarding, 299M.04

FIRE SERVICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 299F.012

FIRE SERVICE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Training programs available to firefighters and peace officers, consulting, 299F.051

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Apprentice sprinkler fitters, registration, 299M.01, 299M.03

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
- Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

Cease and desist orders, 299M.04

Certificates and certification

- Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
- Multipurpose potable water piping installers, 299M.01, 299M.03

Conflict of laws

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.12
- School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51

Contractors

- Licenses required, 299M.03
- Project surcharge fees, 299M.11

Contracts and agreements, 299M.09

Definitions

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01
- Multipurpose potable water piping system, 299M.01
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

False statements, 299M.08

Fees

- Certification fees, 299M.03, 299M.11
- Depositing, 299M.10, 299M.11
- Generally, 299M.04
- Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07

Fire protection systems, defined, 299M.01

Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Extended coverage gross premiums, 69.011, 69.021
- Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01
- Journeyman sprinkler fitters, certificates and certification, 299M.01, 299M.03

Leakage, *see* Insurance under this topic

Licenses

- Fees, 299M.11
- Generally, 299M.03
- Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Refusal to issue or renew, 299M.06
- Suspension or revocation, contested cases, 299M.06

Mechanical contractors, 326B.802

Multipurpose potable water piping systems

- Certification fees, 299M.03
- Installer certification, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Licensing requirements, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Rules, fees, orders, and penalties, 299M.04

Ordinances, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07

Supervised living facilities, class A facilities with resident children of chemically dependent persons, 144.50

Supervision, journeymen or apprentice sprinkler fitters, 299M.03

Tampering, 609.686

Violations and penalties

- Fines, 299M.04
- Rulemaking, 299M.04
- Tampering, 609.686

Water availability or standby fees, 444.25

Work performed without proper permit, license, or certificate, 299M.08

FIREARMS

Abandonment, return to owner, 609.5315

Accessories, forfeitures, 609.5315

Aiming at human beings

- Crime of violence, 624.712
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

FIREARMS

978

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Air guns, furnishing to children, 609.66
Ammunition, *see* AMMUNITION
Antique firearms
 Ammunition, 624.715
 Defined, 624.712
 Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
 Permits to carry, exemption, 624.715
 Public places, 624.7181
 Transfer reports, exemption, 624.7132
Armed forces members, firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
Assault weapons, *see* Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons under this topic
Background checks
 Certificate issuers, liability, immunity, 604A.31, 624.713
 Committed persons, reports about, 245.041, 253B.09
 Human services commitment information, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 National Instant Criminal Background Check System, pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
 Sheriffs, duties, 624.714
 Transferring without, 609.66
 Transfers, 624.7131, 624.7132
BB guns
 Carrying in a public place, 624.7181
 Displaying, exhibiting, or brandishing, threats of violence, 609.713
 Gun control, exemption, 624.712
 School property, guns on, 609.66
Big game hunting, 97B.031
Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713
Caliber, hunting, 97B.031
Cases, 97B.045
Certificates and certification
 Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.020, 97B.022
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
 Safety certificate, 97A.441, 97B.015, 97B.020
Children, *see* Firearms under CHILDREN
Collector show sellers or exhibitors, transient merchants, exclusion from definition, 329.099
Confiscation
 Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
 Game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021, 609B.510
Conflict of laws, local ordinances, preemption by state law, 471.633
Contraband, forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316
Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
County attorneys, carrying while on duty, 388.051
Crimes committed with
 Contraband, 609.5316
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Domestic abuse, 624.713
 Domestic assault, 609.2242
 Evidence, forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
 Gambling device permits, disqualification, 299L.07
 Minimum sentences, 609.11
 Strangulation, 609.2247
Data, classification and access, 13.87
Dealers
 Handguns, security measures, 624.7161
 Location, regulation by zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162
 Suppressors, 609.66
Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
Deer zones
 All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318
 Firearms restricted, 97B.041
 Muzzleloading firearms, 97B.301, 97B.311
 Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
Definitions
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Gun control, 624.712
 Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
 Transient merchants, exclusion, 329.099
Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315
Detectives, *see* Weapons under DETECTIVES
Discharge
 Aircraft, discharge from, 360.075
 Cemeteries or burial grounds, discharge over, 307.08, 307.082
 Certain locations, hunting and fishing law, 97B.001, 97B.055
 Drive-by shootings, *see* DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS
 Livestock, prohibited near, 97B.001
 Local government, regulations, 471.633
 Peace officers, reports about, 626.553
 Public transit vehicles or facilities, shooting at or in, 609.855, 624.712
 Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85
 Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662
Disclosure, facsimiles, *see* Replica firearms under this topic
Disposition, decedents' property, 390.225
Dog trainers, permits and restrictions, 97B.005
Education and training, *see* Safety or training courses or programs under this topic
Forfeitures
 Carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Controlled substances crimes, 609.531, 609.5314
 Crimes against the person, 629.715
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Domestic assault, firearms used during crime, 609.2242
 Gun control violations, 609.531
 Record keeping, 609.5315
 Sales of forfeited firearms, 609.5316
Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.719
Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS
Handguns
 Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
 Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
 State surplus property, sale, 16B.298
Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381
Hennepin County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
Hunting
 Accidents, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.662
 Ammunition, big game, 97B.031
 Artificial lights, 97B.081
 Big game hunting, 97B.031
 Crossbow hunting during firearms season, 97B.036
 Disabled hunters
 Hunting from vehicle, 97B.055
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, 97B.1115
 Seasons, 97B.111
 Transportation, 97B.045
 Gun control, legislative intent, 624.711
 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
 Handguns, *see* Hunting under PISTOLS
 Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
 Muzzleloading firearms, *see* same under this topic
 Night vision equipment, 97B.086
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Permission of landowner or occupant, 97B.001
 Pistols, carrying for hunting, permit exemptions, 624.714
 Possession, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
 Prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181
 Range finders, 97B.081
 Restrictions on use, 97B.001, 97B.722
 Safety certificate required, 97A.451, 97B.020
 Scopes, 97B.031

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
 Seizure, 97B.021
 Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
 Suppressors, 97A.421
 Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
 Transportation, 97B.045
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Visually impaired hunters, 97B.111
 Wolves, 97B.031
 Injunctions, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Juvenile offenders, use while committing felonies
 Adult certification, presumption, 260B.125
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Lawsuits, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Licenses
 Handguns, *see* Permits to carry under PISTOLS
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
 Local governments, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
 Machine guns, *see* MACHINE GUNS
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
 Muzzleloading firearms
 Big game and wolves, 97B.031
 Deer hunting
 Licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465, 97B.301
 Possession of firearms in deer zones, 97B.041
 Restrictions on use, 97B.031
 Seasons, 97B.311
 Deer zones during open firearms season, use, 97B.041
 Licenses, 97A.405
 Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
 Scopes, 97B.031
 Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
 Nonresident aliens, possession, 624.719
 Owners
 Data about, collection, 144.05
 Permitting use by person under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Peace officers, *see* Firearms under PEACE OFFICERS
 Permits
 Background checks, *see* same under this topic
 Data, classification, 13.87
 From other states, 624.714
 Transferees permits, 624.7131
 Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
 Possession
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
 Child abuse restraining orders, restrictions in, 260C.201
 Commitment, legal effect, 253B.23
 Convicted persons, 242.31, 609.165, 609B.611
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.24
 Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
 Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
 Crimes involving, 609.11
 Crimes of violence, 242.31, 609.165, 609A.03, 609B.333, 609B.611
 Delinquent children, 260B.141, 260B.245
 Domestic abuse protection orders
 Restrictions in, 518B.01
 Violations, 518B.01, 609B.341, 624.7144
 Domestic assault, persons convicted of, 609.2242, 624.7144
 Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73
 Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Hunting, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.245
 Lifetime restriction, 624.713
 Night vision equipment, 97B.086
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)
 Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
 Persons ineligible
 Allowing access by, 624.7144
 Prosecution for or conviction of, 119B.125, 245C.15, 609.035, 609.1095
 Purchases for, 624.7133
 Pistols, *see* Possession under PISTOLS
 Predatory offenders, 624.714
 Removed or changed serial numbers, 609.667
 Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Restoration of right, data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
 School zones, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03, 609.66
 Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081
 Stalking crimes, possession after conviction, 609.749, 624.7144
 Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
 Transportation, discharge orders, 242.31
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Unlawful possession, public nuisance, 617.81
 Violations, reports about, 4A.06
 Predatory offenders, possession, 624.714
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181
 Purchases
 Data, classification, 13.87
 In other states, 624.71
 Ramsey County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
 Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
 Regulation
 Background checks, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, preemption by state law, 471.633
 Replica firearms
 Displaying, exhibiting or brandishing, 609.713
 Generally, 325F.81
 Possession on school property, 609.66
 Toys, gun control, 624.712
 Reports about
 Crimes involving, 609.11
 Security guards, discharge of firearms, 299C.22
 Use or possession violations, 4A.06
 Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
 Rifles, *see* RIFLES
 Rocket launchers, labeling, 325F.81
 Safety or training courses or programs
 Certified instructors, 624.714
 Completion, 171.07
 Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
 Hunter education, 97B.015
 Making or using firearms for civil disorder, 609.669
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.028, 97B.015
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Volunteer instructors, background check requirements, 84.027
 Sales
 Collector show sellers, 329.099
 Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Forfeited firearms, 609.5316
 In other states, 624.71
 Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
 Suppressors, 609.66
 School districts, regulations, 471.633
 Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Seizure
 Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
 Game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021, 609B.510
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons
 Carrying in public, persons under age 21, 624.7181
 Defined, 624.712
 Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
 Permits, *see* Background checks under this topic
 Policy of state, 624.711

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons (Cont'd)
 Possession, 609.11, 609B.342, 624.713
 Transfers
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Ineligible persons, 624.7141
 Permits, 624.7131
 Reports about, 624.7132
 Without background checks, 609.66
 Serial numbers
 Forfeited firearms, 609.5315
 Removing or changing, fine, 609.667
 Set guns
 Deer hunting, 97B.321
 Misdemeanor, 609.661
 Shooting, *see* Discharge under this topic
 Shotguns, *see* SHOTGUNS
 Silencers, 97A.421, 609.66
 Spring guns, *see* SPRING GUNS
 Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Suppressors, 97A.421, 609.66
 Swivel guns
 Deer hunting, 97B.321
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.661
 Theft of
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Return to owner, 609.5315
 RICO Act, 609.902
 Sentencing, 609.52
 Toys, *see* Replica firearms under this topic
 Training, licensing requiring, armed forces members, 326.56
 Transfers
 Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession after transfer, 624.7144
 Background checks, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Data, classification, 13.87
 Domestic abusers, orders to transfer, 518B.01
 Domestic child abusers, orders to transfer, 260C.201
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
 Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
 Reports, exemptions, 624.7132
 Reports about, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7141
 Waiting period, 624.7132
 Transportation
 Aircraft, 360.075
 Crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165, 609B.333
 Delinquent children, 260B.245
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders, 260B.245
 Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 97A.091
 In motor vehicles, 97B.045, 97B.055, 609.672
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Unloaded firearms, defined, 97A.015
 Violations and penalties
 Aiming or shooting at human beings, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 Aircraft, transportation or discharge, 360.075
 BB guns, 609.713, 624.7181
 Combustible wads, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Criminal violations, conviction, gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Drive-by shootings, 609.66
 Furnishing or allowing children under age 14 to handle, 609.66
 Furnishing to children under age 18, 609.66
 Gambling licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Juveniles, use when committing felonies, adult certification, presumption, 260B.125

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Mislabeling, civil penalty, 325F.81
 Negligent storage, 609.666
 Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
 Possession, 609.165, 609.66, 624.714, 624.7144
 Predatory offenders, 624.714
 Protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85
 Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 Replica firearms, 325F.81, 609.713
 Reports about, 4A.06
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141, 624.7181
 Serial numbers, tampering, 609.667
 Set guns, 609.661
 Swivel guns, 609.661
 Tracers, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Wolf hunting, 97B.031
FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD
 Generally, 299N.01 to 299N.06
FIREFIGHTERS
 Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.86
 Background checks
 Persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31
 Previous employment investigations, 299F.036
 Benefits, disability benefits, 299A.465
 Certification, examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
 Charitable contributions, permission to solicit, 465.90
 Chiefs, *see* under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Cities
 Appeals, firefighters civil service commission decisions, 420.13
 Applicants, 420.11, 420.16
 Application register, 420.06
 Certification for employment, contesting, 419.181
 City council powers, statutory cities, 412.221
 Collateral sanctions, 420.07, 609B.188
 Compensation and salaries, 438.09, 438.11
 Discharge, 420.08
 Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 Hearings, discharge, 420.08
 Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
 Notice received, trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 420.12
 Promotion, rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07
 Reinstatement after trial, 420.13
 Removal after trial, 420.13
 Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07, 420.09
 Service outside municipality, 438.09, 438.10
 Service register, 420.06
 Standards, 420.09
 Suspension, 420.07, 420.13
 Trials, 420.12, 420.13
 Civil service, commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Data
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Peer counseling or debriefing data, 13.43, 181.973
 Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 Death in the line of duty
 Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585
 Flags at half staff, 1.51
 Deaths, causes and circumstances, reporting, 299F.037

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Arson presentence investigations, 609.115
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 - Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 - Public safety, 299A.41
 - Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Dependents, health and accident insurance, 299A.465
- Discharge, cities, 420.08
- Disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 13.43, 181.973

Education and training

- Board, 15.0575, 15.061, 299N.02
- Certification of, examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
- Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
- Fire starting permit, 88.17
- Generally, 299F.051
- Licensure requirements, 299N.05
- Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067

Emergency assistance, Natural Resources Department, 16A.127

Emergency medical services persons

- Firefighters defined as, 144.7401
- Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Emergency response personnel

- Fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22

Emergency vehicles, operation, communication headsets, 169.471

Employment

- Background checks, 299F.036, 604A.31
- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09

Equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Essential employees, firefighters defined as, 179A.03

Examinations

- Notice, 420.11
- Reciprocity exams, relevant military service, 299N.06

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fire chiefs, *see* Chiefs under FIRE DEPARTMENTSFire departments, *see* FIRE DEPARTMENTSFire engine drivers, *see* Drivers under FIRE ENGINES

Full-time firefighters, definitions, 299N.03

Government Data Practices Act, 13.82

Health and accident insurance, duty disability, 299A.465

Housing, statutory cities, providing, 412.153

Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, joint powers agreements, 471.59

Instructor qualifications, 299N.02

Insurance, continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465

Labor disputes, exclusions, 185.19

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Lawsuits against, 471.86

Licenses

- Military service experience, reciprocity exams, 299N.06
- Procedure, 299N.02
- Requirements for, 299N.05

Local governments, 471.86

Minnesota Professional Firefighters Association, 299N.02

Minors serving as volunteer firefighters, prohibition, 420.20

Misconduct, cities, trials, 420.12

Motor vehicles, duties regarding, dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57

Nonprofit firefighting corporations

- Claims, 219.761
- Retirement, *see* Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Personal protective equipment, 297A.70

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37

Public safety officers, firefighters defined as, 299A.41

Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43, 181.973

Retirement

- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Local relief associations, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, *see* under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONSPost-1980 employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUNDVolunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Solicitation of charitable contributions

- From motorists, 465.90
- While in uniform, 309.55

Special license plates, 168.12

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHALTiller operators, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSESTowns, *see* under FIRE DEPARTMENTSTrainees, *see* Retirement under this topicTraining, *see* Education and training under this topic

Uniforms

- Solicitation of charitable contributions while in uniform, 309.55
- United States flag pins or patches, 15.60

Violations and penalties

- Assault, 609.2231
- Defense, duties of municipality, 471.86

Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

Wages

- Frequency of payment, 181.101
- Payroll deductions, relief association dues, 181.06

Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Abolishing

- Petitions, 420.14
- Referendum, 420.15

Application register

- Examinations, 420.11
- Maintaining, 420.06

Certificates and certifications

- Decisions, discharge hearings, 420.08
- Eligible candidates for vacancies, 420.07
- Protected group candidates from eligible register, 420.07

Charges, filing, inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, 420.12

City council appointment powers, statutory cities, 412.111

Compensation and salaries, 420.05

Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 420.13

Costs, payment, 420.05

Duties

- Examiners, firefighters examinations, 420.10
- Generally, 420.06

Eligible register, maintaining, 420.07, 420.11

Employees, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS

Establishing, 420.01, 420.02

First class cities, decisions, review by district court, 484.01

Hearings, discharge (employees), 420.08

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02

Meetings, 420.04

Members, 420.03

Municipal merit systems

- Included in, 44.03
- Personnel board, acting as, 44.04

Oaths, administering, 420.12

Officers, discharge, 420.08

FIREFIGHTERS

982

**FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
(Cont'd)**

- Orders, suspension or removal of employees, 420.13
- Probationary employees, 44.01, 44.10
- Records and record keeping, 420.04
- Residence requirements, firefighters, 420.06
- Rules
 - Commissions procedures, 420.04
 - Fire departments, required rules, 420.07, 420.09
- Secretary
 - Compensation and salaries, 420.05
 - Election, 420.04
- Service register
 - Maintaining, 420.06
 - Removal of names, 420.13
- Subpoenas, issuing, 420.12
- Trials, 420.12

FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT*See also* FIREFIGHTERS

- Cities, loans for, 465.73
- Counties, loans for, 465.73
- Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
- Extinguishers, *see* FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
- Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES
- Fire hoses, crossing with streetcars or motor vehicles, 169.41
- Fire hydrants, *see* FIRE HYDRANTS
- Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
- Following, 169.40
- Grants for procurement, 88.067
- Gross weight limit, exemption, 169.829
- Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Leases, 471.3455
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Purchases
 - Local governments, 471.3455
 - Wildfire prevention, 88.065
- Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Towns
 - Funding, 365.15, 365.16
 - Joint ownership, 365.17
 - Loans for, 465.73
- Volunteer fire departments, 168.012

FIREMAN'S RULE

Generally, 604.06

FIREPLACES

- Chimneys, 438.06
- Manufactured homes, 327C.07

FIRES

- Arrests, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299F.05
- Arson, *see* ARSON
- Backfires, 88.01, 88.17
- Boarding and lodging houses, 327.74
- Burning ban, 88.171
- Campfires, *see* CAMPFIRES
- Controlled burning, Natural Resources Department, program, 84.97
- Damage caused by
 - Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 - Documentation, insurance unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 - Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
- Dangerous weapons, fires defined as, 609.02
- Dark houses, burning, 97C.355
- Deaths by fire, autopsies, 390.11, 390.32
- Definitions
 - Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 - Criminal Code, 609.02
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Natural resources law, 88.01
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Emergency employees, 177.23, 179A.03

FIRES (Cont'd)

- Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
- Executive council, powers, 9.061
- False alarms, 609.686
- Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
- Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
- Fire retardant chemicals, *see* POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS
- Firefighting
 - Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
 - Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
- Fireworks displays, fires caused by, 624.22
- Fish houses, burning, 97C.355
- Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
- Furnished apartment houses, 327.74
- Grass fires, prevention, 84.97
- Hazards, *see* FIRE HAZARDS
- Hotels, *see* Fires under HOTELS
- Hunting with, protected birds, 97B.701
- Incidents, fires defined as
 - Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
- Insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
- Investigations
 - Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
 - City attorneys, duties, 299F.29
 - County attorneys, duties, 299F.29
 - Premises, entry by state fire marshal, 299F.08
 - Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346
 - Reports about, 299F.05
 - State fire marshal, investigatory powers, 299F.06 to 299F.09
- Jails, removal of inmates, 641.20
- Licenses, 609.564
- Negligent fires
 - Criminal penalties, 609.576
 - Guest establishments, 327.74
 - Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.04 to 299F.06
- Nursing homes, repair or replacement construction, moratorium exclusions, 144A.071
- Open fire, *see* OPEN BURNING
- PCB burning, 116.38, 116.84
- Peat, 88.16, 88.21
- Permits
 - Arson laws, 609.564
 - Counties, general burning permits, 88.17
 - Exceptions, 88.16
 - Firefighter training, 88.17
 - Natural Resources Department, 88.17
 - Violations and penalties, 88.17, 88.195
- Prescribed burns, 88.01
- Prevention
 - Buildings, improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 - Controlled burning, 84.97
 - Forest fires, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
 - Grass fires, 84.97
 - Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
 - Railroads, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 - State agencies, 15.40, 241.11
 - Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
- Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
- Protection from
 - Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385 to 325E.388
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
 - Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
- Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

FIRES (Cont'd)

- Railroads, 88.20
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
- Reports about
 - Investigations, 299F.04
 - Railroad personnel, duties, 219.57
- Resorts, 327.74
- Smoldering fires, 88.171
- Sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
- State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
- Stoves, *see* STOVES
- Taking wild animals by, 97B.099
- Town roads, vegetation, burning, 164.02
- Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
- Violations and penalties
 - Careless or negligent acts, 88.195
 - Failure to extinguish, 88.195
 - Negligent fires, 327.74, 609.576
- Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES

FIREWOOD

- Campfires, firewood for, source restrictions, 89.551
- Cutting, state lands, 90.195
- Delivery tickets, harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093
- Disposal, 116F.30
- Fuel delivery ticket requirement, exemption, 325E.01
- Harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093
- Loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81
- Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
- Transportation, 169.81

FIREWORKS

- Advertising, 624.21
- Children, purchase by, 624.20
- Confiscation of property, 624.24
- Debris on highways, 169.42, 169.421
- Definitions, crimes, 624.20
- Displays, 624.22
- Fines
 - Debris, on highways, 169.42
 - Violations, generally, 624.25
- Handling, state fire marshal, explosives rules, 299F.19
- Local governments
 - Displays, 624.22
 - Sales to, 624.21
- Modified fireworks, explosive devices, 609.668
- Permits, 624.22, 624.221
- Permitted fireworks, purchase and use, 624.20
- Sale, possession, or use
 - Generally, 624.23
 - Licenses, 624.20
 - Restrictions, 624.21
 - Violations, 624.25
- Violations and penalties
 - Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 - Criminal penalties, 624.25
 - Debris, on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 - Exemptions, 624.221

FIRST AID

- See also* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), *see* DEFIBRILLATORS
- Carbon monoxide poisoning, 171.0705, 171.13
- Child care workers, education and training, 245A.40
- Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50
- First aid safety personnel, employees' medical records, access, 363A.20
- Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22
- Supplies, *see* FIRST AID SUPPLIES
- Training
 - Child care center employees, 245A.40

FIRST AID (Cont'd)

- Training (Cont'd)
 - Home and community-based services licensees, 245D.09
 - Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
 - Peace officers, 169.753
 - Public transit drivers, 174.23

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

- Basic life support equipment, training, 144E.16
- Defined, traffic regulations, 169.751
- Epinephrine auto-injectors
 - Entities authorized to obtain and store, 144.999
 - School supplies, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 - Student use, 121A.22
- Peace officers, patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
- Public schools
 - Epinephrine, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 - School buses, 169.454

FIRST CLASS CITIES

- See also* DULUTH (CITY)
- See also* MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
- See also* SAINT PAUL (CITY)
- Acquisition of land
 - Adverse possession, 465.013
 - Bonds for improvements, scope of law, 430.13
 - Cost estimates, adjusting assessments, 430.07
 - Duties, generally, 430.02 to 430.05
 - Improvements, valuation of property, 430.02
 - Land exempt from park assessments, 465.15 to 465.17
 - Prompt development, 430.11
 - Rivers, diverting, 465.28
 - Streets and roads beyond corporate limits, purchasing for, 440.38
- Alleys, 446.04, 452.08
- Armories, 193.37
- Art commissions, 450.20
- Art or recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24
- Audits and examinations, 6.49, 471.697
- Bicycle racks and storage facilities, 160.27
- Bonds (public debt), *see* First class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
- Building inspections, expenditures, 446.01
- Business and economic development, 469.1781, 469.182, 469.183, 469.1831
- Canals, 458.24
- Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Charges and rates, utilities, 451.07
- City councils, ordinances, 462.16
- City engineers, inspections, 446.01
- City hospitals, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
- Civic centers, 448.22
- Civil service commissions, 484.01
- Classification, charters, 410.01
- Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
- Community revitalization programs, 469.1781, 469.1831
- Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
- Counties containing, 375B.03, 375B.04
- County courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- County home schools, duties, 260B.060
- County hospital boards, 376.06
- Curbs, 430.07, 446.04
- Damages, *see* First class cities under DAMAGES
- Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* First class cities under DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- Electricity, surplus, disposal, 455.31
- Eminent domain, condemnation proceedings, 430.023
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Employment bureaus, 469.182
- Exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
- Fire insurance, premium surcharges, 297I.10
- Fire marshals, creating office, 438.05
- Firefighter relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075

FIRST CLASS CITIES (Cont'd)

Firefighters, civil service commissions, 420.01
 Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Gutters, 430.07, 446.04
 Harbors and ports, 458.24
 Health care facilities, low-income persons, 447.14
 Highways, 221.091, 440.09, 440.37
 Hospitals, 447.12
 Improvements, *see* Public improvements under CITIES
 Indebtedness, 446.04, 452.09, 458.34
 Inspections, 446.01
 Lead abatement, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9504
 Leasing, municipally owned utilities, 452.08
 Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
 Lights and lighting, 430.07, 440.14
 Liquor licenses, inactive, 340A.412
 Local governmental units, 216D.01
 Local service units, 116L.19
 Lockups, 642.03, 642.06
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Mortgages, municipally owned utilities, 452.09
 Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
 Municipal forests, establishing, 459.07
 Municipal parks, *see* First class cities under MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Municipal waste, *see* First class cities under SOLID WASTE
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* First class cities under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Nursing homes, excluded from law, 447.41
 Park and recreation boards, 453.52
 Park districts, exclusion, 398.01
 Parks and parklands, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Parkways
 Authorizing beyond corporate limits, 440.37
 Damages, 448.24, 448.25
 Payments to, insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges, 297I.10
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Planning commissions, major street plans, 505.10
 Playgrounds, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32
 Police civil service commissions, 419.01, 419.181
 Police stations, replacement, 642.03
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Property taxes, *see* First class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public libraries, 134.18, 447.14
 Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
 Publicity, 469.187
 Quarries, 458.36 to 458.40
 Railroad crossings, 219.016, 219.383
 Railroads, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Real property
 Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08, 440.38
 Land exchanges, tax-forfeited lands, 282.13
 Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16
 Land for streets and parks, generally, 430.01 to 430.15
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.29
 Recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24
 Reports given, 466A.08
 Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Restricted residence districts, 462.12 to 462.17
 Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 School districts
 Duluth, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 Minneapolis, *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Saint Paul, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 Sewers, authorizations, 444.075
 Sinking funds, 446.04, 452.08, 452.10, 458.34
 Special assessments
 Government property, improvements, 435.19
 Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17
 Levyings, 430.02, 430.07
 Names and numbers, 430.06

FIRST CLASS CITIES (Cont'd)

Special assessments (Cont'd)
 Objections, 430.02
 Payment, generally, 430.06
 Payments by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
 Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
 Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29
 State aid, limitations, 477A.013
 Storm water control systems, 446.04
 Streets and roads, *see* under CITIES
 Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Traffic signals, 160.235, 446.04
 Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
 Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Utilities, public service corporations, 451.07
 Valuation of property, 430.02
 Veterans' organizations, meeting places, 374.21
 Waste, *see* First class cities under SOLID WASTE
 Water highways, 458.20 to 458.23
 Water purification and filtration plants, 456.29 to 456.33
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Works of art, *see* First class cities under WORKS OF ART
 Zoning, 462.13
 Zoning districts, ordinance amendments affecting, 462.357
FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Account holders, responsibilities, 462D.04
 Additional taxes, 290.06, 462D.06
 Additions to federal taxable income, 290.0131, 462D.06
 Administrative expenses, 462D.04
 Beneficiaries, designation, 462D.03
 Citation, 462D.01
 Contributions, limits, 462D.03
 Definitions, 462D.02
 Establishment of accounts, 462D.03
 Financial institutions, liability, 462D.05
 Reports about, 462D.04
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132, 462D.06
 Transfer of funds, 462D.04
FISCAL DISPARITIES
See REVENUE SHARING
FISCAL DISPARITIES LAW
 Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13
FISCAL NOTES
 Bills (legislature), notes for
 Contents, 3.98
 Standards and procedures, 3.8853
 Data, state agencies, sharing data with Legislative Budget Office, 13.64
 Publication, procedures, 3.8853
 Rulemaking, statement of fiscal concerns, 14.131
 State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
FISCAL YEAR
 Accountancy Board, 326A.02
 Aircraft, taxes, 360.511, 360.531
 Appropriations, disposition at end of fiscal year, 16A.28
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04
 Assessor Board, 214.08, 270.42
 Banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
 Barber Examiners Board, 154.001, 214.08
 Business corporations, 302A.171
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.03, 214.08
 Cities
 Change to calendar year, 412.018
 Designation, generally, 471.696
 Iron Range cities, 471.71
 Nursing homes, 471.696
 Credit unions, 52.07
 Definitions
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511

FISCAL YEAR (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Management and Budget Department law, 16A.011
- Statutory construction, 645.45

Dentistry Board, 150A.02

Economic development authorities, 469.100

Insurance companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20

Law Examiners Board, 214.08

Licensing boards, 15.058, 214.08

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 214.08

Medical Practice Board, 214.08

Mental Health Practice Office, 214.08

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03

Nursing Board, 148.181, 214.08

Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 214.08

Optometry Board, 148.52, 214.08

Osteopathy Board, 214.08

Peace Officers Standards and Training Board, 214.08

Pharmacy Board, 151.03

Physical Therapists Council, 214.08

Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02, 214.08

Port authorities, 469.053

Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 214.08

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 214.08

Psychology Board, 214.08

Rural water user districts, 110A.32

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

Savings associations, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20, 51A.03

Savings banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20

School districts, Iron Range, 471.71

Social Work Board, 214.08

Special attorneys, payment, limitation, 8.025

State Agricultural Society, 37.06

Statutory cities, same as calendar year, 412.018

Statutory construction, 645.45

Teachers Retirement Association, dates, 354.06

Time, 645.45

Towns

- Designation, generally, 471.696
- Iron Range towns, 471.71

Township mutual companies, 67A.11

Trust companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20

Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01, 214.08

Volunteer Firefighter Relief Associations, 424A.001

Water and Wastewater Treatment Operators Certification Council, 214.08

FISH AND FISHING

Alewives, defined as protected wild animals, 97A.015

Angling

- Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992
- Aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
- Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531
- Defined, 97A.015
- Equipment, possession while netting whitefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
- Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
- Importation from Ontario, limits, 97A.531
- Licenses, *see* Angling under FISHING LICENSES
- Lines and hooks, number, 97C.315
- Nets for landing fish, exemption, 97C.345
- Private fish hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.211
- Restrictions while spearing, 97C.371
- Seasons, 97C.385, 97C.395
- Trout and salmon stamp validation, 97C.305
- Trout streams, 97C.021
- Unattended lines, 97C.321

Aquacultural products for sale, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Aquarium fish, transportation, 17.4985

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Aquatic life

- Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
- Fish defined as, 17.4982

Aquatic management areas

- Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
- Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
- Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02

Artificial lights, 97C.335

Bait, *see* BAIT

Bass, *see* BASS

Bluegill, 97A.015

Boats

- Charters, fishing guides, 97C.311
- Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.601
- Motorboats, in spawning beds and fish preserves, 97C.025
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Boundary waters, *see* International waters under this topic

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, fish houses or dark houses, 97C.361

Bow fishing

- Defined, 97A.015
- Generally, 97C.376
- Uncased bows, transporting, 97B.055

Bowfin, 97A.015

Breeding, 97C.201, 97C.205

Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Buffalo, 97A.015

Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015

Burbot, 97A.015

Camps, 97A.015

Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531

Carp, 17.4984, 97A.015, 97C.341, 97C.521

Catfish, *see* CATFISH

Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821

Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335

Chubs, 97A.015

Ciscoes, *see* CISCOES

Clams, 97A.015

Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING

Commercial production, facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02

Confiscation, equipment, 97A.221

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.32

Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 s 12

Consumption, advisories, languages, 97A.043

Contests, generally, 97C.081

Contraband, 97A.015

Crappies

- Defined, 97A.015
- Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
- Rainy Lake, 97C.825
- Seasons, 97C.395

Crayfish, 84D.03, 97C.871

Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES

Data, private fish hatcheries, production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211

Dead fish, removal, 97C.055

Definitions

- Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211

Designated trout lake or stream, 97A.015

Destruction, compensation paid to state, 35.95

Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351

Disabled persons, crossbow fishing, 97B.106

Diseases

- Catfish, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4986

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Diseases (Cont'd)
 Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 Certification, transportation permits, 17.4985, 17.4986, 97C.342
 Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
 Disease free water bodies, certification, 97C.342
 Emergency fish diseases, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Fish collectors, 17.4982, 17.4989
 Inspections, *see* Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE
 Natural Resources Commissioner, duties regarding, 17.4989, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993, 97C.342
 Dogfish, bowfin, 97A.015
 Drugs, 97C.325
 Eelpout, burbot, 97A.015
 Eggs
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Diseases, *see* same under this topic
 Disposal by department, 97C.203
 For propagation, 97C.825
 Importation, aquaculture, 17.4986
 Quarantine facilities, *see* under AQUACULTURE
 Sucker eggs, for private hatcheries, 97C.211
 Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Equipment
 Bait, *see* BAIT
 Confiscation and seizure, 97A.221
 Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
 Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205
 Explosives, 97C.035, 97C.325
 Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
 Fines, muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
 Fish berries, 97C.325
 Fish collectors, certification and training, 17.4982, 17.4989
 Fish health blue book
 Definitions, 17.4982
 Use, fish health certification requirements, 17.4991
 Fish health inspections, goldfish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Fish houses, *see* FISH HOUSES
 Fish packers, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
 Fish preserves, 97C.025
 Fish screens
 Counties, duties, 97C.077
 Without permit, 97C.075
 Fish stocking
 Bills of lading, 17.4986
 Private aquatic life, *see* Fish stocking under AQUACULTURE
 Rulemaking, 97C.205
 Sporting organizations, 97C.205
 State, 97C.201
 United States, 97C.077
 Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
 Fishing camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
 Fishways over obstructions, 97C.071
 Flathead catfish, 97A.015
 Frogs, 97C.601, 97C.605
 Fry, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 Fyke nets, 97C.035
 Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
 Gizzard shad, 97C.345
 Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Goldfish
 Defined as minnows, 97A.015
 Transportation, ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21
 Green sunfish, 97A.015
 Guides
 Boats, 97C.311
 Fish packing, 97C.865
 Lake Superior, 97C.311
 License fees, 97A.475
 Saint Louis River estuary, 97C.311
 Harpooning, 97C.381
 Hatcheries, private, *see* Private fish hatcheries under this topic
 Hooks
 Angling hooks, 97C.315
 Generally, 97C.331
 Hoop nets, 97C.035
 Ice fishing
 Contests, 97C.081
 Lines, number, 97C.315
 Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.385
 Nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
 Parties, limits, 97C.305
 Spearing, season, 97C.371
 Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015
 Importation
 Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 Genetically altered fish, 17.497
 Standards, 97C.211
 Indians, treaty rights, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
 Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
 Inspections
 Fish health inspections, gold fish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Fishery products, rulemaking, incorporation of federal regulations, 31.101
 International waters
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
 Commercial fishing, 97C.825
 International boundary waters, 97A.045
 Limits, 97A.531
 Invasive carp, reports about, 97C.417
 Lake herrings, 97A.015
 Lake whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
 Leeches, 97A.015, 97C.501
 Licensed waters, aquatic farms, 17.4983, 17.4984
 Licenses
 Fish packers, 97C.865
 Private hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211
 Sucker eggs, 97C.211
 Taking fish, *see* FISHING LICENSES
 Lights, 97C.335
 Lime, 97C.325
 Limits
 Fishing parties, 97C.317
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.401
 Ontario, fish taken in, 97A.531
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Lines
 Generally, 97C.315
 Snaglines, 97C.331
 Trot lines, 97C.321, 97C.325
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Longear sunfish, 97A.015
 Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015
 Management
 Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Manure, aquatic farms, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
 Measurement, length, 97C.327
 Minnow dealers, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
 Minnow haulers, 97A.475
 Minnow retailers, *see* Retailers under MINNOWS
 Minnows, *see* MINNOWS
 Misrepresentation, 97C.861, 609B.113
 Mississippi River, rough fish, taking, 97C.801
 Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Mudminnows, 97A.015
 Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
 Mussels, *see* MUSSELS
 Natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944
 Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
 Nets and netting
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 Cast nets, 97C.345
 Commercial fish, Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351
 Fyke nets, 97C.035
 Hoop nets, 97C.035
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 License exemption, youth, 97A.451
 License requirements, 97C.301
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Prohibition, 97C.325
 Rainbow smelt, exemption, 97C.345
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Restrictions, 97C.345
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seines, 97C.035, 97C.345, 97C.511
 Tag requirement, 97C.351
 Nett Lake, 97C.855
 No fishing signs, 97B.001
 Nonindigenous species, definitions, 17.4982
 Nonindigenous strains, definitions, 17.4982
 Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821
 Nonresidents
 Harpooning, 97C.381
 Rough fish, 97C.375
 Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021, 97C.395
 Orange spotted sunfish, 97A.015
 Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Packing
 Fish packers, 97A.475, 97C.865
 Preparation and packing for transportation, rules, 97A.551
 Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Parties, limits, 97C.317
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Perch, seasons, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Permits
 Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992
 Importation, minnows, 97C.515
 Transportation, minnows, 97C.515
 Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
 Pike, *see* PIKE (ESOCIDAE)
 Piscicides
 Aquatic farms, approval, 17.4984
 Permit to use, 97C.051
 Sale of fish before use of, 17.4983
 Poisons
 Piscicides, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibition, 97C.325
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Possession of fish, 97A.501, 97A.505, 97A.531, 97C.205
 Private aquatic life, fish defined as, 17.47

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Private fish hatcheries
 Definitions, 97C.211
 Fishing prohibitions, 97C.025
 Game fish, brood stock, purchase, 17.4992
 Licenses, 17.4984, 97A.475, 97C.211, 97C.342
 Minnows, 97C.515
 Production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211
 State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 Violations and penalties, 17.4998, 97A.421, 609B.103
 Processing, 97A.015
 Prohibited invasive species, definitions, 17.4982
 Public water reserves, 97A.101
 Pumpkinseed, 97A.015
 Rainbow smelt, 97A.015, 97C.041, 383C.79
 Raw fish, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Readily perishable food, fish defined as, 28A.03
 Ready-to-eat seafood, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Red Lake, 97C.855
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Regulated invasive species, nonindigenous species defined as, 17.4982
 Rescue, endangered populations, 97C.035
 Rough fish, *see* ROUGH FISH
 Sales
 Generally, 97C.391
 Lakefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
 Nonnative fish, aquarium facility licenses, 17.4988
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Salmon, *see* SALMON
 Salmonids
 Containment facilities, *see* Aquatic farms under AQUACULTURE
 Diseases, *see* same under this topic
 Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Scientific and natural areas, 97A.093
 Seasons
 Angling, species, 97C.395
 Experimental waters, 97C.001
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 97C.385
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
 Piscicides, waters to be treated with, 97C.051
 Spearing, 97C.371
 Species of fish, *see* specific index headings
 Seines
 Minnows, 97C.345, 97C.511
 Prohibition, 97C.035
 Seizure of equipment, 97A.221
 Set lines, rough fish, 97C.801
 Sheepshead, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Shipping fish, 97A.551
 Signs
 No fishing, 97B.001
 Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Size limits, measurement, 97C.327
 Smelt
 Bait, 97C.341, 97C.342
 Lake Superior, sales, 97C.391
 Rainbow smelt, 97A.015, 97C.041, 383C.79
 Snares, 97C.325
 Spawning beds, 97C.025
 Spearing
 Angling while, restrictions on, 97C.371
 License, *see* Spearing under FISHING LICENSES
 Natural Resources Department, 97C.385
 Nonresidents, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Restrictions, 97C.345, 97C.371
 Rough fish, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Season, 97C.371
 Species, 97C.371
 Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.007, 97C.205

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Sperm
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Importation, *see* under AQUACULTURE
 Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Stamps
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Revenues, use, 97A.075
 State fish, 1.146
 Stocking of fish, *see* Fish stocking under this topic
 Stonecats, 97A.015
 Sturgeon
 Game fish, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Restrictions, 97C.411
 Suckers, *see* SUCKERS (FISH)
 Summary of laws, distribution, 97A.051
 Sunfish, *see* SUNFISH
 Tackle shops, signs, 160.292, 160.295
 Tadpole madtoms, 97A.015
 Tags
 Permits, 97C.085
 Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
 Transportation
 Aquaculture, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Aquarium fish, 17.4985
 Commercial fish, 97C.821
 Fish stocking, 17.4986
 Minors, 97C.205
 Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Permits, 17.4985, 97A.551
 Preparation and packing, 97A.551
 Restrictions on, 97C.205
 Rulemaking, 97C.205
 Vehicles, licensing, 17.4985
 Traps
 Minnows, exemption, 97C.345
 Prohibition, 97C.325
 Trespass
 Criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
 Summary of laws, contents, 97A.051
 Trophy lakes, 97C.005
 Trot lines, 97C.325
 Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Tullibee, 97A.015
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Undressed fish, 97A.015
 United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215
 Vendors
 License fees, 97A.475
 Licenses, 97C.861, 609B.113
 Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985
 Violations and penalties
 Alteration of a license, 97A.311
 Burden of proof, 97A.255
 Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
 Conviction, effects, 97A.015, 97A.421
 Fish collectors, 17.4989
 Game and fish laws, 97A.021
 Gross over limits, 97A.338
 Illegal devices, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Licenses seized, 97A.420
 Muskellunge, illegal taking, fine, 97A.335
 Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 97A.421, 609B.103
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Rewards for information, 97A.245

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Separate offenses, 97A.255
 Shelters on ice, 97C.355
 Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
 Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993
 Walleye, *see* WALLEYE
 Warmouth, 97A.015
 Whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
 Wildlife management areas, 86A.05, 97A.137
 Willow cats, 97A.015
 Yellow perch, 97A.015, 97C.395
FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Animals doing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
 Certification by, posting for hunting, evidence of, 97A.085
 Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Contraband, commingled shipments, confiscation, 97A.221
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Enforcement of law
 Peace officer training, 97A.052
 Wild animals, 97A.201
 Establishment, 84.081
 Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, reports to, 35.155
 Fish barriers, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 574.263, 574.264
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97A.235
 Notice received, animals causing damage, taking, 97B.655
 Publication of orders, laws, rules, 97A.051
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Seizure of property, 97A.221
 Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035
 Trapping, summary of fish and game laws, 97A.051
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
 Contracts and agreements, reciprocity, 97A.045
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521
FISH FARMS
See AQUACULTURE
FISH HOUSES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.355
 Portable shelters, 97C.355
 Requirements, 97C.355
 Spearfishing by nonresidents, 97C.371
FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Definitions, agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
FISH SHELTERS
See DARK HOUSES
See FISH HOUSES
FISHERS
 Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351
 Hunting
 Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331
 Small game, fishers defined as, 97A.015
FISHING LICENSES
 Adult day care participants, exemption, 97A.445
 Age or residency change, 97A.411
 Aged persons, 97A.441, 97A.451
 Agents, 97A.331, 97A.485
 Alteration, 97A.311
 Angling
 Aged persons, 97A.485
 Conservation licenses, 97C.303

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Angling (Cont'd)
 Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451, 97C.211
 Fees, 97A.475
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.473, 97A.474
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 Requirement, 97C.301
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Turtles, 97C.605
 Twenty-four-hour angling license, 97A.475
 Without fee, 97A.441, 97A.475
 Applications, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482
 Armed forces members, 97A.465
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Boarding care home residents, exemption, 97A.445
 Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
 Chemical dependency program residents, exemption, 97A.445
 Children, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Combined licenses, 97A.475
 Commercial fishing, *see* Licenses under COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Conviction, licenses void after, 97A.421, 609B.721
 Correction of license, 97A.311
 County license bureau, powers, 373.33
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Dark houses or fish houses, 97C.355
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Developmentally disabled residents, 97A.441
 Disabled persons, 97A.441
 Drivers licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
 Duplicates, 97A.405
 Electronic issuance
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Requirements, 84.027
 Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
 Exemptions
 Generally, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, 97A.441
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
 Fees
 Agents' fees, 97A.485
 Conservation licenses, 97C.303
 Exemptions, 97A.441
 Generally, 97A.475
 Issuing fees, 97A.485
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.311, 97A.473, 97A.474
 Refunds, 97A.311
 Fish houses, 97C.355
 Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
 Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475
 Foreign exchange students, 97A.441
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
 Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311
 License identification numbers, licenses issued electronically
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Requirements, 84.027
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Lifetime licenses
 Drivers licenses, designation, 171.07
 Generally, 97A.311
 Nonresidents, 97A.474
 Residents, 97A.473
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 Minnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501
 Minors selling leeches, exemption, 97C.501
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.045
 Netting, 97A.451, 97C.301

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Nonresidents
 Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 97C.301
 Boundary waters, 97A.461
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Fees, 97A.475
 Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Place of sale, 97A.472
 Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
 Surcharges, 97A.475
 Wisconsin residents, 97A.045
 Nursing home resident exemption, 97A.445
 One-day licenses, for fishing guides, 97A.475
 Organ donors, 97A.408
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, exemption, 97A.441
 Place of sale, 97A.472
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Requirements
 Fishing in licensed waters, 17.4983
 Generally, 97A.405
 Resident lifetime licenses, drivers licenses, designation, 171.07
 Residents of state institutions, 97A.411, 97A.445
 Residents under 16, 97A.445
 Resort owners, 97C.851
 Restricted after conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
 Revocation, 97A.045, 97A.315, 609B.724
 Rough fish, commercial fishing, Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Sales, 97A.472, 97A.485
 Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
 Spearing
 Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Issued without fee, 97A.441
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
 Requirement, 97C.301
 Stamps, 97A.405
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Suspension, 97A.421
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Trout and salmon stamp validation, 97C.305
 Validity, 97A.411, 97A.475
 Veterans, 97A.465
 Veterans Administration hospital patients, 97A.445
 Violations and penalties
 Alteration, 97A.311
 Conviction
 Effect, 97A.325, 609B.725
 Licenses void after, 97A.421, 609B.721
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315, 609B.724
FISSIONABLE MATERIALS
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
FITCH
 Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351
FITNESS
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS
See HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT
 House, historic place, 138.664
FIXTURES
 Accessions, defined, 336.2A-310
 Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310, 336.9-102

FIXTURES

990

FIXTURES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Public nuisances, 617.80
- Fixture filing, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.46
- Hazardous buildings, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24
- Leases, 336.2A-309
- Secured transactions, 336.9-102, 336.9-334, 336.9-604
- Security interests, defined, 336.1-201
- FLAGS**
 - Battle flags, 190.09, 190.096
 - Diver's flags, 86B.601
 - Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987
 - Motor vehicles, display, *see* specific entries under this topic
 - National Guard members, death, adjutant general, duties, 192.381
 - Orange flags, motor vehicles, display
 - Size, 169.75
 - Time of use, 169.75
 - Towed vehicles, 169.82
 - Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 - Red flags
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
 - Construction equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
 - Motor vehicles, display, 169.75, 169.82, 169.862
 - Regimental battle flags, 190.096
 - Rest areas, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
 - School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
 - Service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
 - State flag
 - Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 - Display, residential real property, 500.215
 - Generally, 1.141
 - Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
 - Violations and penalties, 609.40
 - Tourist information centers, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
 - Trademarks, prohibited registration, 333.19
 - United States flag
 - Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 - Display, 121A.11, 500.215
 - Generally, 609.40
 - Manufacture, 325E.65
 - Pins or patches on peace officers' or firefighters' uniforms, 15.60
 - Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03
 - Polling places, 204C.08, 204C.26
 - Sale, 325E.65
 - Special veteran contribution license plates, design, 168.1255
 - Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
 - White flags, motor vehicles, display, towed vehicles, 169.82
 - Yellow flags, motor vehicles, display
 - Size, 169.75
 - Time of use, 169.75
 - Towed vehicles, 169.82
 - Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*See* COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS**FLARES**

- Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Motor vehicles, red flares, use, 169.75

FLASHING LIGHTS

- Motor vehicles, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.08, 173.15, 173.155, 173.16
- School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

FLEA MARKETS

- Sales and use tax permits
 - Requirements, 297A.87
 - Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

FLEXIBLE LEARNING YEAR PROGRAMS

- Approval, 124D.12
- Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.25

FLEXIBLE LEARNING YEAR PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, education programs, 124D.121
- Discrimination, 124D.123
- Education Department, duties, 124D.126
- Established, 124D.122, 124D.126
- Funding, 124D.126
- Labor relations, 124D.124
- Planning, alternatives, 124D.12
- Purpose, 124D.12
- Reports about, charter schools, 124E.25
- Students
 - Charter schools, reporting requirements, 124E.25
 - Disabled students, 124D.122, 124D.127
 - Education Department, duties, 124D.126
 - Grouping, 124D.123
 - School boards, duties, 124D.123, 124D.124
- Teachers, rights and provisions, 124D.125
- Termination
 - Procedures, 124D.127
 - Teachers' contract rights, protection, 124D.125
- FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM**
 - See also* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 - Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127
 - Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 - Independent school districts, 123B.02
 - School schedule adjustments for state aid, 127A.41
- FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES**
 - Administration, reciprocity, 270.079
 - Appeals, 270.075, 270.076
 - Assessments
 - Aircraft taxed as personal property, 360.531
 - Annual, election, 360.521
 - Companies operating without a certificate of convenience or necessity, 360.521
 - Companies serving small or medium sized communities, 270.074
 - Generally, 270.072
 - Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
 - Audits and examinations, 270.0735
 - Conflict of laws, 270.078
 - Definitions, 270.071
 - Delinquent taxes, 270.076
 - Election for method, 360.521
 - Enforcement of law, 270.0735
 - Exemptions, aircraft with gross weight under 30,000 pounds, 270.072
 - Generally, 270.071 to 270.079
 - Increases, notice, 270.076
 - Interest, 270.075, 270.076
 - Investigations, 270.0735
 - Lawsuits, recovery, 270.079
 - Net tax capacity, 270.074
 - Payment
 - During appeals, 270.076
 - Election for tax, effect, 360.521
 - Time, 270.075
 - Unpaid taxes, 270.075
 - Penalties (monetary), 270.075
 - Penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
 - Rate, determination, 270.075
 - Reciprocity, administration, 270.079
 - Reports about
 - Generally, 270.072
 - Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
 - Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270.0735
 - Revenues, depositing, 270.077
 - Subpoenas, 270.0735
 - Tax capacity, 270.074
 - Tax liens, date of attachment, 270.072
 - Tax notices, 270.075, 270.076
 - Violations and penalties, penalties (monetary), 270.075
- FLIGHT SCHOOLS**
 - See also* AERONAUTICS
 - Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018

FLIGHT SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Commercial operations, licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
 Contested cases, 360.019
 Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013
 Distribution of rules, 360.015
 False advertisement, licenses, effect on, 360.018
 Inspection, 360.018
 Licenses
 Generally, 360.018
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019
 Violations generally, 360.022
 Orders, employees, 360.019
 Students, licenses, permits, or certificates, 360.018

FLOOD CONTROL

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.32
 Conveyances for flood control, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
 Counties, powers, 103E.011
 Drainage authorities, powers, 103E.011
 Easements
 Power to convey, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
 State lands, 16B.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Flood control projects, federal or state, soil and water conservation districts, taking over, 103C.331
 Floodplains, *see* FLOODPLAINS
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Mitigation grants, 103F.161
 Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Policy of state, 103A.206
 Public waters work permits, conditions for granting, 103G.245
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Red River of the North, feasibility studies, 103F.161
 Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin
 Area II Action Committee, 103F.179
 Defined, 103F.171
 Generally, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Grants
 Aid formula, 103F.175
 Contracts, 103F.183
 Generally, 103F.173
 Local government, expression of willingness, 103F.181
 Permits, 103F.183
 Priority system, 103F.179
 Interstate cooperation, 103F.185
 Reports to legislature, 103F.187
 State lands, tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties
 Generally, 103C.401
 Priority areas, determination, 103C.201, 103C.401
 Water levels, *see* Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
 Water use permit fees, exception, 103G.271
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOOD INSURANCE
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Coverage, homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302
 Flood insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302
 Incentives, 103F.105
 Insurance producer training requirements, 60K.366
 Local governments, national program, participation, 103F.165

FLOOD INSURANCE (Cont'd)

National Flood Insurance Program, 60K.366, 65A.302
 Policy of state, 103F.105

FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT LAW

Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.151

FLOODPLAINS

See also FLOOD CONTROL

See also FLOODS

Aquatic farms, licensure and length of floodplain, 17.4984
 Counties, nonconforming uses and structures, 394.36
 Definitions, Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
 Great Lakes Commission, powers, 1.21
 Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103F.135
 Management
 Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
 Definitions, 103F.111
 Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
 Flood insurance, policy of state, 103F.165
 Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.165
 Indemnification programs, 103F.105
 Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.105 to 103F.145
 Ordinances
 Adoption, 103F.121
 Industrial needs, 103F.125
 Natural Resources Department, approval, 103F.121
 Priority, 103F.115
 Violations, 103F.145
 Zoning, nonconforming uses in floodplains, 462.357
 Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105, 103F.165
 Rulemaking, 103F.141
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Violations and penalties, 103F.145
 Maps, watershed districts, preparation, 103D.335
 Mitigation grants, 103F.161
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Wetlands
 Property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
 Public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOODS
 Control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Damage caused by
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Motor vehicles, 168.16, 168A.05, 325F.6642
 1997 floods, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing homes, replacement beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 2002 floods, *see* same under this topic
 2007 floods, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Emergency employees, *see* Personnel under EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Incidents, floods defined as
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

FLOODS

992

FLOODS (Cont'd)

- Incidents, floods defined as (Cont'd)
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Insurance, *see* FLOOD INSURANCE
- Mitigation grants, 103F.161
- 1997 floods
 - Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 - Border city development zones, plans, 469.1731
 - Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Property tax relief, damaged homesteads, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
- Protection from
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20
 - Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16
- 2002 floods
 - Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, accelerated payments, 477A.015
 - Housing support rates, 256I.05
 - Tax increment financing, net tax capacity reduction, 469.177
- 2007 floods
 - Agricultural chemical incidents, reimbursements, 18E.04
- Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
- Property tax relief generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
- 2009 floods, flood loss aid, 12A.15
- Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
- Water use permit fees, exception, 103G.271

FLOODWOOD (CITY)

- Area ambulance district, 275.065 to 275.067

FLOORS

- Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
- Body art establishments, 146B.06
- Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102
- Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102
- Floor coverings, sale including installation, deemed retail sales, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

FLORISTS

- Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

FLOTATION DEVICES

- See* LIFE PRESERVERS

FLOWERS

- First class cities, pedestrian malls, 430.07
- Florists, *see* FLORISTS
- Metropolitan area town parks, 368.01
- Seeds, *see* Flower seeds under SEEDS
- State flower, 1.142, 18H.18
- Statutory city property, 412.221
- Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

FLUORIDATION

- Requirements, generally, 144.145

FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT

- Generally, 138.81 to 138.87

FOLKLORE

- Center for the Study of Minnesota Folklife, *see* under MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
- Culture, defined as charitable purpose, 309.50
- Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87
- State folklorist, 138.82, 138.84 to 138.87

FOOD

- Additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES

Adulterated food

- Bodily fluids, criminal penalties, 609.688
- Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11

FOOD (Cont'd)

Adulterated food (Cont'd)

- Evidence, 34A.12
- Food additives, 25.37, 31.121, 31A.02, 34A.02
- Generally, 31.02, 31.121, 34A.02

Advertising

- Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
- Defined, 31.01
- False advertising, *see* same under this topic
- Potluck events, 157.22

Agents, 31.903

Analysis, 31.04, 31.13

Artificial sweeteners, 31.74, 31.75

Baby food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Basic needs, food defined as, 256J.08

Boarding and lodging houses, 327.75

Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

Brands, rulemaking, 31.12

Brokers

- Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08, 28A.17
- Violations, fines, 28A.08

Canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Canola oil

- Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
- Transportation, 169.866
- UCC information management system, 336A.02

Cereal, 145.897, 297A.67

Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06

Cold storage, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Condemnation, destruction

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Food in cold storage, 28.06

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01= 28A.17

Consumer commodity, 31.01

Consuming

- Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
- Public transit violations, 609.855

Containers

- Adulterated food, 34A.02
- Definitions, 31.01
- Federal laws and regulations, 31.102
- Misleading, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03
- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Recycling, state parks, 85.205

Contaminated food, emergency control permits, 31.131

Contested cases, fines, 34A.08

Cooperatives, food stamps, uses, 256.8799

Costs, housing support rate, 256I.03, 256I.04

Custom processing, *see* CUSTOM SLAUGHTERINGDairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

- Adulterated food, 31.121, 34A.01
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03, 28A.05
- Food Law, 31.01
- Food law enforcement, 34A.01
- Good food access program, 17.1017
- Liquor taxes, 297G.07
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Misbranding, 31.123, 34A.01
- Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
- Quality assurance dating, 31.782
- Violations, 31.10

Dehydrated foods, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Denaturing, 31.095

Depositions, evidence, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.12

Destruction, 28.06

Dietary foods, 31.101, 31.75, 34A.03

Dietary supplements, sales taxes, 297A.61

Dietary use regulations, federal, adoption by state, 31.101

Disposition

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
- Prohibited food, 31.09

FOOD (Cont'd)

Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10

Distributors

- Donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
- Licenses, 28A.02, 28A.04
- Rulemaking, 28A.10

Donated food, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195

Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Embargoes

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Denaturing, embargoed food, 31.095
- Removal or disposal of food, 31.02

Enforcement of law

- Act of agent that of principal, 31.903
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 34A.04, 34A.06, 34A.12
- Evidence of intent, 31.903
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Experimental food, intrastate shipment, temporary permit, 31.102

Extracts and flavors, 151.26

False advertising

- Generally, 31.124
- Liability, 31.032
- Misleading, determined, 31.021
- Prohibited, 31.01

False guaranty or undertaking, 31.02

False statements about, 34A.05

Farmers' markets

- Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
- Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
- Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
- Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
- Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1017
- Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for food stamp recipients, 138.912

Federal laws and regulations

- Exemptions, 31.102
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, conformity with, 31.103
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 34A.01
- Incorporation by reference, 31.002, 31.101, 31.103
- Standards and definitions, containers, 31.102

Feed, *see* FEED

Fees

- Disposal, 31.15
- Inspections, vending machines, 28A.09
- License fees, 28A.10, 28A.11

Fines

- Adulterated or misbranded foods, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09
- Contested cases, 34A.08
- Disposition, 31.15
- Each day, separate violation, 34A.07
- License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Food first coalition, consulting, food stamp outreach program, 256.8799

Food handlers, *see* FOOD HANDLERS

Food ingredients, defined, 297A.67

Food Law

- Basic regulatory laws, 31.02 to 31.175
- Enforcement, 34A.01 to 34A.12
- Generally, 31.001 to 31.96

Food prepared for immediate consumption, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Food stamps, *see* FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM

Food stands, *see* under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Fraud

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06
- Lodging establish, obtaining food by, 327.75
- Prevention by standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.101, 31.11

FOOD (Cont'd)

Fraud (Cont'd)

- Tourist camps, obtaining food by, 327.131

Frozen food, 28A.03

Fruit, *see* FRUIT

Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Good food access program, generally, 17.1017

Gum, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Handlers, *see* FOOD HANDLERS

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Hearings, generally, 31.101

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152

Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Imitation, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03

Imported food, inspection, 31.08

Injunctions, 34A.04

Inspections

- Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04
- Emergency control permits, 31.131
- Food handlers, distributors, manufacturers, 28A.07
- Generally, 31.04
- Packaged food commodities, 239.10
- Samples, 31.04, 31.08
- Storage houses, 31.08
- Transporters, 31.08

Investigations

- Diseased persons, 31.171
- Food law enforcement, 34A.12

Jails, inmates, 641.15

Labels and labeling

- Adulterated food, 34A.01, 34A.11
- False or misleading, misbranding, 31.123
- Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
- Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
- Misbranding, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01, 34A.03, 34A.11
- Mislabeled, 31.02
- Misleading, 31.021
- Requirements, 31.103, 31.123
- Rulemaking
 - Exemptions from labeling requirements, 31.104
 - Fair packaging and labeling, 31.101, 31.103, 34A.03
 - Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 31.101, 31.104
 - Generally, 31.12
 - Salvage food, 31.495

Lawsuits

- Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04, 34A.07, 34A.09
- Fines, recovery, 34A.07, 34A.09
- Food Law violations, 31.15
- Hearings, 31.01
- Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, recovery of damages, 31.788

Liability

- Certain foods rendered unsalable, 31.09
- False advertising, 31.032
- Prohibited food, price or value, 31.07

Licenses

- Agriculture Department, duties, 28A.01 to 28A.17
- Applications, 28A.04, 28A.07
- Carnivals, 28A.065
- Circuses, 28A.065
- Citation, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01
- Classification of licenses, 28A.05
- Distributors, 28A.02, 28A.04
- Exclusions and exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152, 28A.16
- Extent of license, 28A.06
- Fairs, 28A.065
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Food brokers, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08
- Food handlers, *see* Licenses under FOOD HANDLERS
- Generally, 28A.08, 28A.09
- Inspections, 28A.07

FOOD (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Issuing, 28A.06, 28A.07
- Liquor dealers, 28A.16
- Mobile unit or portable structure, validity, 28A.06
- Policy of state, 28A.02
- Posting, 28A.10
- Renewal, 28A.17
- Retail food handlers, *see* Licenses under RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
- Revocation or suspension, 34A.06
- Term, 28A.04, 28A.10
- Transfer, discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 28A.14
- Vending machines, *see* Licenses under VENDING MACHINES
- Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
- Violations, 609B.105
- Wholesale food handlers, *see* Licenses under WHOLESAL FOOD HANDLERS
- Wholesale food manufacturers or processors, *see* Licenses under WHOLESAL FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945

Llamas, *see* LLAMAS

Lunch carts, sales from, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Manufacture, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04

Manufacturers

- Defined, 297G.07
- Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
- Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07

Minnesota grown food products

- Administration Department, duties, 16C.12
- Logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Misbranding

- Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Defined, 31.123
- Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Evidence, 34A.12
- Generally, 34A.03
- Packages, 31.123
- Prohibited, 31.02

Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 8.31

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, raw food costs, 256R.02

Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION

Nutritional supplements, 145.892, 256B.0625, 297A.67

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Packages and packaging

- Fair packaging and labeling, 31.103
- Misbranding, 31.123
- Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.103
- Violations and penalties, 31.032

Perishable food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS

Permits

- Emergency control permits, 31.131
- Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticides

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.02, 34A.03
- Residues, education and training, 18B.305
- Use, violations, 18B.07

Policy of state, 28A.02, 31.002, 31.784

Poultry food products, *see* under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Preparation and service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Prepared food, 297A.61

Prices, not collectible, prohibited food, 31.07

Processing and processors

- Aquaculture products, definitions, 17.4982
- Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10

Processing plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

FOOD (Cont'd)

Prohibited food

- Action to recover price not maintainable, 31.07
- Rendered unsalable, 31.09

Promotion, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04

Publications

- Reports, judgments, decrees, court orders, 31.132
- Standards, 31.10

Radiation, adulterated food, 34A.02

Raw-animal foods, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Ready-to-eat meat and seafood, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Reconditioned food, 31.495, 604A.10

Records and record keeping, carriers, inspection, 31.04

Regulations, generally, 31.02

Reports about

- False statements, 34A.05
- Filthy, putrid, decomposed food, unsanitary packaging or preparation, 31.04
- Judgments, decrees, court orders, publication, 31.132

Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Retail food handlers, *see* RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

Sales

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.01, 34A.06
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 31.09
- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Gambling premises, 349.18
- Generally, 325D.68
- Grocery price labels, 325F.53
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Prohibited sales, 31.09

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Generally, 297A.61
- Nonprofit events, exemptions, 297A.70

Samples

- Authority to take, 31.04, 31.08
- Receipts, 31.04

Sandwiches, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sanitation

- Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
- Unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Searches and seizure, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11

Service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Standards

- Amendment by Agriculture Department, 31.101, 31.102
- Exemptions, 31.101
- Failure to meet, misbranding, 31.123
- Identity, quality, and fill of container, adoption of federal law and regulations, 31.102
- Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
- Violations, 31.10

Storage, cold, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES

Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 34A.04, 34A.12

Supplements, 297A.67

Tags, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11

Toddler food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131

Trade secrets, use or revealing, 31.02

Transportation

- Adulterated food, transportation unlawful, 31.02
- Experimental food, intrastate shipment, permits, 31.102
- Inspections, 31.08
- Standards and definitions, violations, 31.10

Uncooked or undercooked food, eggs in, pasteurization or processing requirements, 29.236

Unsanitary conditions, 31.161, 31.165

Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES

Vending machines, *see* Food vending machines under VENDING MACHINES

FOOD (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Administrative actions, 34A.07
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.04 to 34A.07, 34A.10 to 34A.12
 Evidence, 34A.12
 False statements, 34A.05
 Fines, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09, 325D.68
 Food brokers, license violations, fines, 28A.08
 Generally, fines, 31.032
 Injunctions, 34A.04
 Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
 Licenses, fines, 28A.04, 28A.08, 609B.105
 Prohibited acts, 31.02
 Restricting markets, 325D.68
 Warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Waste, as recyclable material, 115A.03
 Wholesalers, water, plumbing, and sewers, 31.175
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

FOOD ADDITIVES
 Color additives, *see* COLOR ADDITIVES
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Federal laws and regulations, 31.101
 Food adulterated by additives
 Commercial feed, 25.37
 Defined, 31A.02
 Generally, 31.121, 34A.02
 Food extracts and flavors, 151.26
 Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Poisonous additives, 31.122, 34A.02
 Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Tolerances, poisonous additives, rulemaking, 31.122

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Alcoholic beverages
 Brew pubs, 340A.24
 Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 Liquor licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Restaurants, 340A.101
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bars, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 Capitol area, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275
 Certificates and certification, 28A.081, 157.16
 Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Exclusions, 157.15
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Prostitution, 609.321
 Delicatessens, distressed food, immunity from liability, 604A.10
 Dice games, social, wagers and prizes, 609.761
 Dining cars, railroads, 31A.25, 363A.03, 363A.12
 Dining rooms, sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Disabled persons
 Outdoor food and beverage establishments, service dogs permitted at, 157.175
 Reasonable accommodations, 363A.11
 Rights, generally, 256C.02
 Service dogs, 256C.02

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons (Cont'd)
 State and local building codes, 363A.11
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Discrimination
 Motorcyclists, 604.12
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30
 Distressed food, charitable donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
 Dogs in, ordinances permitting, 157.175
 Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 28A.075, 28A.0752, 145A.07
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Establishment fees, 157.16
 Exclusive liquor stores, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 340A.101
 Food
 Distressed food, 604A.10
 Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Food carts, 157.15, 157.16
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
 Food manager certification, 157.16
 Food service
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Managers, 157.011
 Food stands
 Seasonal, *see* same under this topic
 Temporary, licenses, 28A.04
 Fraud, food, credit, or accommodations, obtaining by, 327.75
 Game and fish storage, inspections, 97A.215
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Hours of operation, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Housing support, licenses, 256I.04
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20, 157.21
 Wild animal storage, 97A.215
 Kitchens, potluck event food in, 157.22
 Liability, distressed food, charitable donation, 604A.10
 Licenses
 Applications, 28A.04
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Food licensing law, generally, 28A.01= 28A.17
 Generally, 157.16
 Health Department, duties, 160.295
 Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Liquor licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Renewal, 28A.04, 28A.17
 Requirements, 28A.04, 157.16
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Youth camps, 144.72
 Limited food establishments, 157.15
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Liquor licenses
 Bottle clubs, 340A.301, 340A.414
 Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.412
 On-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.404
 Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.411

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Liquor licenses (Cont'd)
 Unorganized territories, 340A.404
 Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Medium-risk establishments, 157.20
 Menus, poultry substitutes, 31.633
 Mobile food units, 157.15
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Newspapers, distribution, 325E.34
 Nondramatic musical works, performance in establishment,
 royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Nonprofit organizations, special event food stands, 157.16
 Orders, correction orders, 157.20
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Ownership changes, 157.011
 Payments by, certification fees, 28A.081
 Permits, dogs on premises, application process, 157.175
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Property taxes
 Class 4c property, 273.17
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
 Public places, food and beverage service establishments defined
 as, 144.413
 Remodeling fees, 157.16
 Restaurants
 Class 4c property, 273.17
 Definitions, 340A.101
 Retail food stores, licenses, statutory cities, city council powers,
 exemption, 412.221
 Revenue-producing activities, food and beverage service
 establishments defined as, 273.13
 Rural areas, senior nutrition program, vouchers, 256.9752
 Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 297A.61
 Minneapolis, 473.592
 Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
 Seasonal food service establishments, highway business panel
 signs, 160.80
 Seasonal food stands, 157.15, 157.16
 Seasonal permanent food stands, licenses, 28A.06
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
 Seasonal temporary food stands
 Licenses, 28A.06
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 157.16
 Seating capacity, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Sewers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Signs
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING
 Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761
 Spas and spa pools, 157.16
 Special event food stands
 Defined, 157.15, 157.16
 High-, medium-, and low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Planning, exemptions, 157.16
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Supplemental aid, meals, costs, special needs allowance,
 256D.44
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Taverns, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 Telephone services
 Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
 Regulation, 237.067

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Temporary food service stands
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Planning, exemptions, 157.16
 Seasonal, 157.16
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, correction orders, 157.20
 License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
 Vouchers, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Water supply, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Applications to, notice of claimed investigational exemption
 for a new drug (IND), THC Therapeutic Research Act,
 152.21
 Approvals by, research protocol, THC Therapeutic Research
 Act, 151.21
 Conflict of laws, wholesale drug distributor licensing
 guidelines, 151.50
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Guidelines, wholesale drug distribution, 151.50
 Hearing aid dispensing, regulations, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Labels and labeling, legend drugs, 151.361
 Legend drugs, 151.361
 Standards, epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06
FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Applicants
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements,
 256.01
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
 Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912,
 571.925
 Distributors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
 Food banks, *see* Foodshelves under this topic
 Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, and
 immunity, 604A.10
 Food support program, *see* FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM
 Foodshelves
 Data, classification, 256E.34
 Donations by schools, 124D.1191
 Federal child nutrition meal program, participants,
 donations by, 124D.1191
 Funding, 256E.34
 Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Grants to, 465.039
 Prison gardening program, donations, 241.241
 Grants to, 465.039
 Home-delivered meals
 Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
 Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43
 Hunger Solutions, 256E.34
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
 Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Recipients, data, 13.462
 School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Surplus food from government agencies, income, exclusion,
 dependent care credit, 290.067
 Venison distribution and reimbursement to programs for,
 17.035
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM
FOOD CARTS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
 Controlled substances, 151.26
 Definitions, adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01

FOOD HANDLERS

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10
 Certificates and certification, manager certification program, 31.96
 Diseased persons, 31.171
 Fees, inspections, 29.22
 Fines, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22
 Food handler facilities, 28A.082
 Inspections
 Fees, 29.22
 Reinspection fees, 28A.085
 Investigations, diseased persons, 31.171
 Licenses
 Classification, 28A.05
 Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Exclusions, 28A.15
 Exemptions, 28A.0753, 28A.152
 Fees, generally, 29.22
 Generally, 28A.04
 Late renewal, penalties, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Preempted by state, 28A.0753
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
 Violations, 28A.04, 28A.08, 609B.105
 Meat and meat products, 17.452, 17.454, 17.456
 Reinspection fees, 28A.08
 Retail food handlers, *see* RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
 School food service workers, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Wholesale food handlers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Boarding and lodging houses, 28A.15, 327.75
 Caterers, alcoholic beverages, 340A.404
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Definitions, slaughter houses, 31.51
 Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61
 Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, duties concerning, 28A.21
 Hennepin County Medical Center, 383B.223
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
 Hotels, *see* Food service under HOTELS
 Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
 Potluck events, exemptions, 157.22
 Resorts, *see* Food service under RESORTS

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10
 Bakeries, *see* BAKERIES
 Breweries
 August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664
 Industrial production, brewing defined as, 297A.68
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Cheese factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Cleaning, chemicals used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Dairies, *see* DAIRIES
 Definitions
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Delivery equipment, 28A.0753
 Egg breaking plants
 Inspections, 29.27
 Laboratory and inspection fees, 29.22
 Licenses, revocation, 29.27
 Record keeping, 29.22
 Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Employees, 181.635
 Employers, notice given, recruitment disclosure, 181.635
 Fines, license violations, 28A.08
 Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
 Fish processing establishments, 41A.02
 Frozen food, *see* FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
 Game fish, packers, aquatic farm licenses, 17.4988
 Licenses
 Egg breaking plants, revocation, 29.27
 Exemptions, 28A.0753
 Generally, 28A.02, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Preempted by state, 28A.0753
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Salvage food processors, 31.495
 Violations, 609B.105
 Packing plants, *see* PACKING PLANTS
 Pet food processors, 35.82
 Salvage food processors
 Generally, 31.495
 Licensing, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
 Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Sausage plants, 31.51
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties
 License violations, fines, 28A.08
 Recruitment violations, fines, 181.635
FOOD SAFETY AND DEFENSE TASK FORCE
 Generally, 28A.21
FOOD STAMP PROGRAM
 Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19
 Administration
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Overpayment claims, 393.07
 Appeals
 Fair hearings, 256.045
 Overpayments, rights, 256.0471
 Termination, 256D.051
 Applicants
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045
 Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Applications
 Generally, 256.984
 Procedure, notice, 393.07
 Authorization to purchase cards, violations, 393.07
 Benefits, purchase for MFIP food portion, 256J.11
 Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Claims, state or county agency, 256.045
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
 Definitions
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Employment and training programs, 256D.051
 Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, trafficking, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
 Eligibility
 Disqualification or termination, 256D.051, 256J.24
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
 Employment and training programs
 Administration, 116J.401, 256D.051
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 116L.86

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Employment and training programs (Cont'd)
 Generally, 256D.051, 256D.052
 Human Services Department, duties, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.051
 Interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Participants, duties, generally, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.051
 Work experience component, 256D.051, 256D.0512

Enforcement of law
 Computer systems, 256.014
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Fair hearings, 256.045

Federal aid
 Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
 Employment and training programs, 256D.051
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11

Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984

Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799

Food stamps, generally, 393.07

Fraud, *see* Food stamps under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding, federal aid, MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11

General assistance eligibility, 256D.0515

Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for farmers' market purchases, 138.912

Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045
 Rulemaking, 256.045

Income maintenance and support services, food stamps defined as, 116L.19

Injury protection, MFIP participants or applicants, uncompensated work experience programs, 256J.68

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Mandatory employment and training services participants, *see* Employment and training programs under this topic

Outreach
 Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 256.8799
 Senior nutrition program, fund allocation, 256.9752

Overpayments
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
 Judgments, 256.0471

Participants, *see* Recipients under this topic

Participation rate, annual review, 393.07

Payments
 Benefits, electronic distribution, 256.014, 256J.77
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983

Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Combined hearings, notice received, 256.046
 Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Overpayments, notice received, 256.0471
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019
 Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471

Retailers, subsidies for electronic benefit transfer transactions, 256.9872

Supervision, Human Services Department, duties, 245.771, 393.07

Termination, employment and training program noncompliance, 256D.051

Unemployment insurance, data, access, 268.19

Waivers
 Human services commissioner, duties regarding, 393.07
 Reporting, 245.771
 Retrospective budgeting requirements, 245.771

Work experience component
 Generally, 256D.051
 Waivers, 256D.0512

Workforce Development Board, duties, generally, 116L.665

FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM

Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19

Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401

Appeals
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Overpayments, rights, 256.0471

Applicants
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46

Applications, 256.984

Benefits
 Expiration, 256D.0516
 Purchase for MFIP food portion, 256J.11

Centralized disbursement system
 Counties, 256.01, 256.023
 Generally, *see* Centralized disbursement system under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Claims, state or county agency, 256.045

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

Disqualified recipients, MFIP assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24

Eligibility
 MFIP noncompliance, 256J.46
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09

Employment and training programs, 116J.401

Enforcement of law, 256.014

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Federal aid
 Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11

Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984

Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799

Food support portion of MFIP, *see* Food support portion under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Funding, federal aid, MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11

Hearings
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Rulemaking, 256.045

Income maintenance and support services, food stamps defined as, 116L.19

FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471
Mandatory employment and training services participants, 116J.401
Outreach
 Employment and training programs, 116J.401
 Generally, 256.8799
 Senior nutrition program, fund allocation, 256.9752
Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471
Participants, *see* Recipients under this topic
Payments
 Benefits, electronic distribution, 256.014
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
Recipients
 Appeals, 256.045, 256.0451, 256.0471
 Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Employment and training programs, 116J.401
 Graduation incentives program, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Notice received, overpayments, 256.0471
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Reports given, 256D.0516
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019
 Overpayments, 256.01, 256.0471
Reports about, 256D.0516
Unemployment insurance, data, access, 268.19
FORECLOSURE
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also DEFAULT
See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
See also GARNISHMENT
See also REPOSSESSION
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Abandoned properties
 Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Maintenance by cities, special levies for, 275.74
 Redemption, 582.032
Agricultural property
 Deficiency judgments, 582.30
 Enforcement, action allowed, 582.31
 Equity-stripping protections, 325N.01, 325N.10
 Foreclosure consultants, contract rescissions, 325N.01, 325N.10
 Homestead designation, notice, redemption, 582.041
 Mediation
 Generally, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION
 Notice, contents, 582.039
 Mortgaged property used for agricultural production by tenant who is not mortgagor, 582.30
 Personal judgments, postponement, 582.30
 Redemption, 580.02, 582.042
 Separate tracts, 580.08, 581.04, 582.042
Assessments, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03
Certificates of sale
 Contents, 580.025, 580.09, 580.12
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Defects, objections invalid, 582.25
 Effect, 580.12

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Certificates of sale (Cont'd)
 Evidence, 580.19
 Execution by sheriff after expiration of term, 580.14
 Execution sales, recording, 581.08
 Holder, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
 Mailed to person requesting notice, effect, 580.032
Common interest communities
 Declarants' rights, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Liens, 515B.3-116
Condominiums
 Holders of interest, rights, 515A.2-121
 Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
 Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
Data, contents of notices, 580.025
Definitions
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.01
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.10
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Mortgage foreclosures by advertisement, 580.23
 Residence in foreclosure, 325N.10
Developers, uncompleted subdivisions, roads in, snow removal, 160.21
Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process, 582.043
Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435
Farms, *see* Agricultural property under this topic
Fees
 Attorneys, 481.02, 582.043
 Sheriffs, 357.09
Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
Foreclosed homeowners
 Copies to, 325N.14
 Defined, 325N.10
 Foreclosure purchaser contracts, notice given, 325N.13
 Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
 Signatures, 325N.11
Foreclosure consultants
 Contracts, 325N.01 to 325N.03, 325N.09
 Definitions, 325N.01
 Exclusions, 325N.01
 Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.06
 Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.02
 Severability of law, 325N.08
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.06
 Unfair trade practices, 325N.06
 Violations and penalties, 325N.04, 325N.05, 325N.07
 Waivers, 325N.05
Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages
 Notice requirements, 580.021, 580.022
 Preforeclosure notice forms, 580.022
 Requests for foreclosure, 580.02
Foreclosure purchasers
 Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Contracts, 325N.11 to 325N.14, 325N.16
 Definitions, 325N.10
 Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
 Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.18
 Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.13, 325N.14
 Signatures, 325N.11
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.18
 Unfair trade practices, 325N.18
 Violations and penalties, 325N.17, 325N.18
 Waivers, 325N.15
Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.01, 325N.17
Lawsuits
 Actions to set aside, foreclosure pending actions to set aside, 580.28
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Void foreclosures, property taxes, refunds, 283.05

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Liens

Appeals from, venue, Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
 Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Certificates of sale, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-1041
 Condominiums, 515.23, 515A.3-115
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Expenses of handling goods, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-504
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Foreclosure under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, jointly held land, 281.12
 Tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63

Limited liability companies, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503

Loss mitigation, owner-occupied residential real property, notice of options, 582.043

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63

Mortgage servicers, *see* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Mortgagees

Deceased, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Mortgagees designated as nominees or agents, authority, 507.413
 Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
 Purchases by, 581.05

Mortgages

Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Action to set aside, 580.20
 Affidavits, 582.25, 582.32
 Agricultural property, *see* same under this topic
 Assignments, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Attorney fees, 56.131, 582.01, 582.02
 Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
 Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
 Curative provisions, effective dates, 582.27
 Data, contents of notices, 580.025
 Deficiency judgments, generally, 582.30
 Farms, *see* Agricultural property under this topic
 Fees, sheriffs, 357.09
 Forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
 Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041

Foreclosure by action

Attorney fees, 582.01
 Contract for deed cancellations, 508A.58
 Dismissal, 581.07
 Entry of judgment, 581.03
 Farms, sale of separate tracts, 581.04
 Foreclosure by advertisement provisions, application, 581.02
 Generally, 581.01 to 581.12
 Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
 Loss mitigation violations, 582.043
 New certificates of title, time share interests, 508.58
 Orders confirming sale, 581.08
 Possession of land, orders compelling delivery, 581.11
 Redemption, creditors, 581.10
 Redemption period, reduction, 582.032
 Sale, purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 Satisfaction of judgment, 581.09
 Stay of action, 581.07
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 Validity of sale, 582.26

Foreclosure by advertisement

Advice notices to tenants, 580.03, 580.042
 Attorney fees, 582.01
 Costs, 580.032

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)

Foreclosure by advertisement (Cont'd)

Farms, sale of separate tracts, 580.08
 Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
 Newspapers qualified, publication of notice, 580.033
 Notice, contents, 580.025, 580.04
 Notice, foreclosure prevention counseling, 580.021, 580.022
 Notice, request for, 580.032
 Notice by publication, service on occupant, 580.03
 Notice requirements, generally, 580.032, 580.033
 Power of attorney, attorneys, 580.05
 Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 Record owner with no financial interest, notice required, 580.045
 Redemption period, reduction, 580.04
 Requirements, 580.02
 Sales, 580.06, 580.07
 Statutes of limitations, 580.01
 Validity of sale, 580.042, 582.25

Grantee and grantor in chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16

Holder of mortgage, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031

Homesteads, 582.041

Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163

Insurance companies, 60A.121, 60A.123, 60A.125

Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22

Judgments against decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35

Lawsuits, void foreclosures, property tax refunds, 283.05

Loss mitigation options, 582.043

Mortgagees, 283.05, 581.05, 582.25

Mortgagors, 580.18, 581.06

Municipal housing programs, effect on revenue agreement debt, 462C.07

Municipally owned utilities, 452.09

Notice requirements, 270C.63, 580.07, 582.25, 582.32

Old actions, 582.14, 582.17, 582.18

Pending and newly commenced actions, 582.27

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.021, 115C.09

Prevention, homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209

Prior mortgages, payment of amount in default by junior mortgage holder, 580.29

Proceeds from sale, satisfaction of judgment, 580.225

Protection of premises from waste, authorized actions, 582.031

Real estate in more than one county, effect of proceedings held in one county, 580.13

Real property of decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35

Receivers, *see* same under this topic

Recording, mortgage registry tax payment, 287.10

Regulated lenders, attorney fees, 56.131

Reinstatement, 580.30, 582.32

Residential rental property

Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
 Intentional ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231
 Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285
 Unlawful exclusion or removal, lawsuits for recovery, 504B.375

Utilities, termination, 504B.221, 504B.225

Right of entry, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031

Sales, *see* same under this topic

Separate tracts, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25

Sheriffs, fees, 357.09

State as defendant, 582.13

Statutes of limitations, 541.03, 580.01, 582.14

Tax liens, notice requirements, 277.20

Trustees, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Void foreclosures, property tax refunds, procedures, 283.05

Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

1001

FOREIGN

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)
Waste, protection of premises, 582.031

Mortgagors
Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
Payments to, mortgage foreclosure sales, surplus, 581.06
Recovery of costs, 580.18

Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
Partnerships, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Pending foreclosure, residential rental property, notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151

Receivers
Appointment, 582.05, 582.06, 582.32
Bonds, 582.07
Default, 582.06
Estates, 582.10
Fees and expenses, 582.08
Leasehold estate foreclosures, duties, 582.05
Mortgagees, appointment as, 582.06
Termination of receivership, 582.09
Waste, 582.06

Records and record keeping, mortgage foreclosures, real property in more than one county, 580.13

Redemption
Abandoned properties, 582.032
Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
Agricultural property, 580.02, 582.042
Certificates of redemption, 580.26
Effect, 580.27
Foreclosure by action, 581.10
Generally, 580.23 to 580.28
How made, 580.25
Installments, 580.09
Loss mitigation violations, attorney fees, 582.043
Mortgages executed before August 1, 1994, 580.23
Notice of redemption rights, 580.03, 580.041
Redemption by creditors, 580.24, 582.32
Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28

Redemption period
Abandoned properties, 582.032
Creditors, 580.24
Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.032, 580.04
Homesteads, 582.041
Reduced period, authorization from court, 580.12, 582.03, 582.032, 582.30
Rent withholding, tenants' rights, 504B.178
Six-month period, 580.23
Tenants' rights, 504B.178, 504B.285
Twelve-month period, agricultural property, 580.23
Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32

Residential rental property, pending foreclosure, tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285

Taxes and expenses, payment by purchaser, 582.03

Residence in foreclosure, definitions, 325N.10

Sales
Actions to set aside, statutes of limitations, 580.20, 580.21
Affidavits of costs, 580.17
Affidavits of notice, 580.041
Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
Attorney fees, limitations, 580.09
Bonds securing right to redeem, 580.28
Certificates of sale, *see same under this topic*
Costs of sale, application of proceeds, 580.09
Evidence of sale, 580.15
Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041, 580.042
Foreclosure by action, surplus, payment to mortgagor, 581.06
Foreclosure pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
Injunctions, loss mitigation violations, 582.043
Installments, 580.09
Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
Notice of sale, publication, qualified newspapers, 580.033
Postponement, 580.07

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
Proceeds, 580.09, 580.225
Property damage by tenant after sale, damages, 561.10
Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11, 581.05
Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
Redemption, *see same under this topic*
Sheriffs, conducting sale, 580.06
Statement of remaining balance, filing, 580.09
Surplus after sale, payment to mortgagor, 580.10
Time of sale, 580.06
Validity, 580.041, 580.042, 580.28, 582.25, 582.26
Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
Waste by person in possession, injunctions, 561.18

Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435

Taxes, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03

Title
Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
Marketability, 582.18
Old actions, 582.17

FOREIGN CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 303.01 to 303.24

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Acquiring organizations, defined, 302A.011

Addresses
Annual renewal, 303.14
Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
Changes, filing, 5.29
Defined, 303.02
Service of process, 5.25
Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Administrators of estates, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Agents of corporation, *see Registered agents under this topic*

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221

Annual renewal, 303.14

Annual reports
Failure to file, 303.17
Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061

Answers, time, 5.25

Articles of incorporation, defined, 302A.011, 303.02

Assistant secretary, execution by
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Assumed names, *see ASSUMED NAMES*

Audits and examinations, tax audits, 270C.31

Bank accounts, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Banks and banking
Corporate names, 303.05
Engaging in, limitations, 303.04

Board of directors
Approvals by, 302A.621
Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Resolutions by, 303.05, 303.10

Business combinations
Exchanges, *see same under this topic*
Mergers, *see same under this topic*

Business transactions
Banking, 303.04, 303.05
Ceasing, 303.16, 303.17
Certificates of authority, *see same under this topic*
Exceptions, 303.03
Fees, reports, 303.22
Service of process deemed as, 5.25
Torts deemed as, 5.25

Business trusts, *see BUSINESS TRUSTS*

Capital stock, *see Shares under this topic*

Certificates and certification
Authority, *see Certificates of authority under this topic*
Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
Certificates of existence, 303.08
Generally, 303.11
Prima facie evidence, 303.23

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of authority
 Applications, 303.06, 303.08
 Attorney general, duties, 303.18
 Cancellation, 303.18
 Contents, 303.08
 Defaults, notice requirements, 303.17, 303.18
 Defined, 319B.02
 Failure to obtain, 303.20
 Fines, 303.19
 Forfeiture, Agriculture Department, 28A.0753
 Issuance, 303.05
 License fees, 303.07
 Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
 Reinstatement, 303.03, 303.19
 Requirement, 303.03
 Revocation, 270C.721, 303.17
 Secretary of state, duties, 303.17, 303.19
 Certificates of existence, filing, 303.06, 303.08
 Certified copies, alternate names, resolutions approving, 303.05
 Certifying to
 Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Collection agencies, financial reports and records, 332.42
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Consent, indistinguishable names
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Consolidations
 With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
 Constituent organizations
 Defined, 302A.011
 Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
 Foreign limited liability company defined as, 322.03
 Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
 Contracts and agreements
 Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, effect, 303.20
 Deemed business transactions, 5.25
 Cooperative associations
 Election of application, 308A.141
 Names, 303.05
 Corporate names
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
 Changes, 303.11, 303.17
 Continuing, 302A.115
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Generally, 303.05
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic
 Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 303.10
 Reorganizations, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Revoked corporations, names available in electronic format, 303.17
 Successor corporations, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Debt collection, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.02
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Property taxes, 272.03

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Dissenters' rights, business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651
 Dissolution
 Certificates, filing, withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Certifying to secretary of state, generally, 303.11
 Domestic corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Employers, foreign corporations defined as, 268.035
 Exchanges
 With business corporations, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
 Executors, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Fees
 Annual fees, 303.22
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
 Reinstated certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20
 Firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.061, 317A.651
 Foreign operating corporations, 290.17
 Foreign professional firms, *see* under PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Foreign or alien societies under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Guardians and conservators, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Income and franchise taxes
 Returns, filing, 290.17
 State income tax, jurisdiction not established, 303.03
 Unitary businesses, definitions, treatment of income, 290.17
 Injunctions, prohibited corporate names, 303.05
 Insurance corporations, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60L.07
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Jurisdiction, prohibited corporate names, lawsuits, 303.05
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 303.24
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 303.20
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Corporations without certificates of authority, 303.20
 Jurisdiction, 491A.01, 543.19
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Prohibited actions, 303.20, 316.01
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Liability
 Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 Licenses, *see* Certificates of authority under this topic
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* Foreign limited liability partnerships under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Loans by, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Loans to, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Meetings, 303.03
 Mergers
 Certificates, filing, 303.16, 303.17
 Certifying to secretary of state, 303.11
 With business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

Mortgages
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Violations, certificates of authority, revocation, 303.17

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, ownership
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Resident control, presumption, 297B.07

Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE

Names
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Reserved names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Trade names, 303.05

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12

Officers
 Assistant secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 President, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Vice-president, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16

Offices, *see* Registered offices under this topic

Organizations, foreign corporations defined as, 302A.011

Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621

Payments by
 Annual renewal fee, 303.14
 Annual reports, fees, 303.21
 Fees, failure to pay, 303.17
 Instruments, filing fees, 303.21
 License fees, 303.07, 303.22
 Service of process fees, 5.25
 Withdrawal application fees, 303.16

Personal property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Petitions by, shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Powers, generally, 303.09

President, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Real property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Receivers
 Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755

Records and record keeping
 Collection agencies, 332.42
 Secretary of state, duties, 303.08
 Tax audits, 270C.31

Registered agents
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06
 Foreign corporations acting as
 Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Generally, 5.36, 303.10
 Service of process on, 5.25, 303.13, 303.16
 Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10
 Vacancies, 303.10, 303.17

Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Registered offices
 Addresses, 303.02
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Registered offices (Cont'd)
 Relocation, filing, 303.10
 Requirements, 303.10
 Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10

Reorganizations
 With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
 With limited liability companies, names, use, 322C.0108
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

Reports given
 Annual reports, 303.17, 303.22, 317A.061
 Business activities report not established, 303.03

Reserved names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Rights and privileges, generally, 303.09

Secretary, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Securities and security interests, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Service of process on
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Franchises, violations, 80C.22
 Generally, 5.25, 303.13
 Process, defined, 303.02
 Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 5.25, 303.25
 Surviving foreign corporations, 322C.1005
 Workers' compensation petitions, 176.295

Shareholders
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.651
 Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Votes and voting, 302A.447

Shares
 Cooperative associations, acquisition by, 308A.201
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Stock, defined as personal property, 272.03

Signatures, notice, election of professional firm status, 303.115

Stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Subsidiaries, defined, 302A.011

Successor corporations, corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115

Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Surviving corporations
 Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Defined, 302A.011
 Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
 Generally, 322C.1005

Surviving organizations, 302A.011

Tax returns, income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.17

Torts, deemed business transactions, 5.25

Trade names, 303.05

Transacting business, *see* Business transactions under this topic

Trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Trustees
 Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Vice-president, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Violations and penalties
 Certificates of authority, 303.05, 303.17, 303.18, 303.20
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 303.17, 303.18

Withdrawal, 303.16

Workers' compensation petitions, service of process, 176.295

FOREIGN COUNTRIES
 Adoption, intercountry, policy of state, 259.29, 259.57
 Aliens, *see* ALIENS
 Animals taken in, 97A.255, 97A.505
 Apostille, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64

FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont'd)

Architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Canada, *see* CANADA
 Certificates and certification, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Certified public accountants, certificates, 326A.04
 Children
 Abduction, Hague Convention, enforcement, 518D.302
 Adoptions, 259.29
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Commercial Code, power to choose, 336.1-301
 Common law, evidence of
 Court records, 599.03
 Issue for court, 599.08
 Oral evidence, 599.01, 599.03
 Conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-603
 Consular officers, *see* CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
 Contracts and agreements
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see*
 under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Crimes in, defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
 Cuba, *see* Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND
 CITIZENSHIP
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Investment in Iran, terminology involving, 11A.244
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28
 Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06
 Diplomatic representatives
 Alcoholic beverages shipped from foreign countries to
 diplomatic personnel assigned to Minnesota,
 297G.07
 Consular officers, *see* CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
 Notice received, missing persons, hearings to appoint
 receivers, 578.05
 Protocol office for, 116J.966
 Driver licensing authorities, reports received, nonresident
 traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92
 Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Geoscientists, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Germany, payments by, reparations, medical assistance
 recipients, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Government obligations, investments in, life insurance
 companies, 61A.29
 Guardianship proceedings, 524.5-603
 Haiti, *see* Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND
 CITIZENSHIP
 Health care providers, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Immigration, *see* IMMIGRATION
 Importation, *see* specific index headings
 Incapacitated, detention by foreign powers defined as, 529.01
 Inpatient hospital services, Medicare extended basic
 supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under
 INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10, 326.13
 International authorities, international bridges, 165.08
 International commissions, international bridges, 165.08
 International governmental organizations, persons authorized
 to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL
 MARKETING
 International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Judgments
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act,
 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53

FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont'd)

Landscape architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Laws
 Common law, 599.01, 599.03, 599.08
 Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
 License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking
 spaces, 169.346
 Marketing to, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Money
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
 Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Multinational governmental organizations, persons authorized
 to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 Netherlands, payments by, reparations, deduction from medical
 assistance recipient income, 256B.0575
 Northern Ireland Investment Board, 11A.241
 Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts,
 358.64
 Nursery stock, shipping, 18H.13
 Professional engineers, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Provinces, defined as states
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Reciprocity
 Aircraft licenses, 360.018
 Arrests, traffic violations, release on personal recognizance,
 169.91
 Aviation workers, licenses, 360.018
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 Reports given, blood lead analyses, 144.9502
 Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 State Department (U.S.), authenticating notarial signature,
 358.64
 States
 Foreign countries defined as, 169.86, 290.191
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 Statutes or codes, evidence of
 Copies as evidence, 599.01, 599.02
 Issue for court, 599.08
 Sudan, *see* SUDAN
 Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Trade with, *see* FOREIGN TRADE
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Treaties, 243.515, 325E.38
 Trusts
 Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
 Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee,
 501C.0816
 Veterans, license plates, 168.123
 Waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
**FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS
 RECOGNITION ACT**
 Generally, 548.54 to 548.63
FOREIGN DECLARATIONS
 False statements in, 609.48
 Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to
 548.33
 Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act,
 548.54 to 548.63
 Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Academic standards, American Council on the Teaching of
 Foreign Languages, 120B.022
 Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC
 STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 American Indian languages
 Generally, *see* Languages under INDIANS

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)

American Indian languages (Cont'd)
 Teachers, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

American Sign Language
 Community support services for mentally ill users, medical assistance inflation adjustment, 256B.765
 Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS
 Public school curriculum, status, 120B.18
 Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students, licenses, 122A.28

Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Cosmetologists, examinations, 155A.27

Education and training, world language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Estheticians, examinations, 155A.27

Fish consumption advisories, 97A.043

Hmong, prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

Human Services Department, language block, 256J.31, 256J.57

Insurance policies, 60A.08, 72C.11

Interpreters, *see* Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Nail technicians, examinations, 155A.27

Newspapers printed in, legal newspapers, exception, 331A.02

Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062

Notices in, criminal forfeitures, 609.5314, 609.5318

Payroll card accounts, information, 177.255

Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69

Primary languages, definitions, education for English learners, 124D.59

Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Spanish
 Agricultural chemicals, training, employers, duties, 182.653
 Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86
 Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

Speakers, *see* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022

Teachers of
 American Indian languages, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS
 Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS
 Voter instructions in, secretary of state's duties regarding, 204B.27

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT

Generally, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

FOREIGN STATES

Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Escheat, 345.57
 Fees, 345.485
 Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485
 Reciprocity, 345.40

Access to data
 Birth defect information, 144.2218
 Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
 Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
 Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321
 Work reporting system data, 256.998

Affidavits given outside Minnesota, 600.09

Airports and landing fields, 360.021, 360.042

Annuities, contracts offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Auctioneers' licenses, 330.11

Background checks
 School personnel, 123B.03
 State licensing agency data, guardians and conservators, 245C.32, 524.5-118

Bank supervisory agencies, 48A.12, 48A.20

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

Birth defect information, 144.2218

Blood tests, lead analysis, reporting, 144.9502

Bonds (public debt), interest income, tax addition, 290.0131

Bridges (structures), cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Charitable organizations, reciprocal agreements, 309.60

Chemical health services, interstate contracts with, 245.50

Child abuse, 260C.007, 609.185

Child care programs, 119B.011

Child custody proceedings, *see* Foreign states under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support
 Enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
 Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

Child welfare agencies, 626.556

Claims due the state, dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations, 302A.753, 308A.945, 317A.753

Clerks of court
 Attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 Certificates and certification, judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
 Signatures, exemplification of judgment, 599.24

Colleges and universities, state student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155

Commercial Code
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Power to choose, 336.1-301

Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165

Commitments to federal agencies in Minnesota, 253B.21

Common law, evidence of, 599.01 to 599.10

Compacts with, *see* INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66

Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.11

Controls and equipment, human services, 245.50

Conveyances, real property, instruments executed in foreign states, recording, prerequisites, 507.24

Convicted persons
 Change of name, 259.13
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166, 243.167

Convictions
 Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17
 Game and fish law violations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045

Cooperative associations, consolidations or mergers with Minnesota cooperative associations, 308A.801

Cooperative power associations, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422

Corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61

Courts
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606
 Clerks of court, *see* same under this topic
 Records, evidence of law, 599.03, 599.11

Crimes
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
 Minnesota jurisdiction, 609.025
 Theft, prior convictions, 609.52

Criminal history data, school bus drivers, records checks, 171.321

Criminal proceedings, witnesses from Minnesota, order to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Birth defect information, classification, 144.2218
 Pardon applications, consent to disclosure, 638.05

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28
 Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Disclosure, taxpayers, information about, 270B.12
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Drainage systems
 Connections with adjoining states, 103E.031
 Outlets in other states, 103E.285
 Driver education, qualification for Minnesota drivers' license instruction permits, 171.05
 Drivers' licenses
 Licensed drivers, Minnesota conviction records, 171.15
 Limited licenses, issuance, conditions, 171.30
 Nonresidents, 169.797
 Qualification for Minnesota drivers' licenses and instruction permits, 171.05
 Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Suspension or revocation in foreign states, 169.797
 Drugs and medicine, distressed drugs, importation, 151.39
 Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21
 Emergency management assistance to, requests for assistance, 192.89, 192.90, 192.91
 Emergency personnel, assisting state, reimbursement, 12.35
 Employees
 Interchange with Minnesota government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
 Evidence obtained in, alcohol tests, admissibility, 634.30
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Fertilizers, licenses, fees, 18C.421
 Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127
 Fishing
 Fish taken in, sale, 97C.391
 Ice fishing, boundary waters, 97C.355
 License revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
 Flight property taxes, reciprocity, 270.079
 Forest fire prevention, 88.041
 Gambling, violations and penalties, 349.155
 Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Guardianship proceedings, *see* Foreign states under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Harmful invasive plant species, management and control, 18G.12
 Health care
 Adverse health care events, reportable events, 144.7069
 Blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Health care directives, execution, validity, 145C.04
 Health care taxes, credits, 295.54
 Highways, connector, construction or improvement, 161.261
 Horse racing, occupational licenses, recognition, 240.12
 Hospitals, inpatient payment system, rates, 256.969
 Human services, recipients, MFIP, ineligibility, 256J.74
 Hunting, license revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
 Hunting in, animals taken
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 Transportation into state, 97A.505
 Income and franchise taxes, payment, credit, 290.06
 Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
 Insurance commissioners
 Access to data, audits and examinations, 60A.03
 Revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 Risk-based capital plans, 60A.51, 60A.52, 60A.61, 60A.62
 Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance guaranty associations, reports, 61B.27
 Insurance policies, policies offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02
 Insurance producers
 License violations, 60K.43
 Licensing and investigative data, access, 60K.52
 Interior designers, certification requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
 Interstate contracts with, chemical health services, 245.50
 Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.01
 Judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
 Judgments, *see* FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 Jurisdiction, foreign states defined as, 168D.01
 Justices of the peace, certificates and certification, 599.24
 Juvenile offenders, placement in residential facilities
 Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 Reports about, 260B.193, 260C.193
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Laws
 Common law, 599.01, 599.03 to 599.10
 Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
 Lawsuits, taxes, collection, authority to bring, 272.58
 Legislation, Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, consent, 161.26
 Legislatures, representation, Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
 License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Licensed professional counselors, licensure or registration, 148B.561
 Licensing boards, 214.10
 Limited liability companies, *see* Foreign limited liability companies under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, *see* Foreign limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Local governments
 Business and economic development agreements, 469.180
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Long-term care insurance
 Group insurance, issuance, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 62S.03
 Reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571
 Manufactured homes, 327.32
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50, 609B.405
 Mental illness, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, 62E.12
 Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, 161.26
 Money, defined, 336.1-201
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor vehicle registration
 Fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Nonresidents, 169.797
 Proportional registration, joint audits, 168.187
 Reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 297B.08
 Motor vehicles, stolen and recovered, 168.34
 Municipal gas agencies, participation in, 453A.02
 Mutual insurance holding companies, mergers, 66A.40
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Notaries public, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
 Nursery stock, 18H.13
 Occupational licenses, licensed persons, acting during emergencies, 12.42
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Originating states, definitions, qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Parole officers, deputizing, 243.05

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Parolees
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Paternity
 Establishment, 256.978
 Judgments and orders, effect, 257.67

Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Personnel agencies, agreements with Management and Budget Department, 43A.36

Pesticides, unregistered, distribution, 18B.26

Petroleum products, distributors, licenses, 296A.03

Pilots, nonresidents, right to operate in Minnesota, 360.0753

Plants (vegetation), preclearance agreements, 18G.02

Postsecondary schools, *see* Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Power of attorney, 523.02

Predatory offenders, notice about, 243.166

Prisoners
 Boarding agreements, 641.035
 Contracts for confinement, 241.29
 Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
 DNA analysis, 609.117
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Sex offender registration, 243.166

Probation officers, deputizing, 243.05

Probationers
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Violations, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605

Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Professional fund raisers, reciprocal agreements, 309.60

Psychologists, guest licenses, 148.916

Public schools, Minnesota students attending, transportation and tuition, 123B.88

Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216B.19

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151

Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90

Questions of law, 480.065

Rail service improvement program, 222.52

Real property, deed taxes, determination, 287.23

Receiving states, definitions, 122A.90

Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY

Requirements, generally, 471.59

Residential facilities, juvenile offenders, placement in, reports about, 260B.193, 260C.193

Residents, birth or death in Minnesota, reports received, 144.225

Revenue departments, delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16

Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181

Sales and use taxes, rates, 297A.80

School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321

School districts
 Border districts, joint operation agreements, 129.11
 Border states, open enrollment, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

Search warrants, Internet service providers, production of records, 626.18

Secretaries of state, tax collection lawsuits, 272.58

Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation, 21.111

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Sex offenders, notice about, 243.166

Social service agencies, data exchange, 626.556

Special education
 Nonresident students, reimbursements, 125A.75

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Special education (Cont'd)
 Reciprocity, 125A.155

Specific states, *see* specific index headings

State academies for the deaf, blind, out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69

State agencies, sales to, 297A.70

State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155

Statutes, evidence of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10

Statutes of limitations, Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Tax returns, 270B.12

Taxes, collection lawsuits, authority to bring, 272.58

Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.12

Teachers
 Licensing teachers from adjoining states interstate agreements, 122A.23
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Trust companies, 48A.12

Trusts
 Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
 Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee, 501C.0816

Tuition payments, open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

Unemployment benefits, reimbursement, 268.131

Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, payment by, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
 Combined wage arrangements, 268.131
 Interstate benefit applicants, extended benefits, 268.115
 Overpayments, 268.18

Warrants, wiretapping, evidence obtained under, 626A.11

Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504

Waters
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Wildfire prevention, 88.041

Work reporting system data, 256.998

Workers' compensation, benefits, unemployment insurance, offsets, 268.085

Workers' compensation insurance, excluded wages, premium determination, 79.211

FOREIGN STUDENTS
See also RESIDENT ALIENS

Background checks, host families, 5A.04

Canadian students, 124D.04, 147.02

Exchange students
 Fishing licenses, 97A.441
 Host families, 5A.04, 5A.05
 Placement organizations, 5A.01 to 5A.07
 Pupil units, counting, 126C.05

Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375

International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 Applications for host families, 5A.04
 Complaints against, reporting, 5A.06
 Definitions, 5A.01
 Generally, 5A.01 to 5A.07
 Information documents, 5A.05
 Registration, 5A.02, 5A.03, 5A.07
 Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
 Rulemaking, 5A.04
 Standards for, 5A.04
 Violations and penalties, 5A.07

FOREIGN TRADE
 Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
 Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53
 Foreign trade zone powers, eligible entities, 469.193
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
 Koochiching County, foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772

FOREIGN TRADE (Cont'd)

Minnesota trade offices, *see* Trade offices under
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Restraint of trade, 325D.66

Trade delegations, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Closing, public meetings, 89.016

Establishment, 86A.05, 89.21

Fees, generally, 89.21, 89.22

FOREST FIRES

See also WILDFIRES

Control

Forest service, cooperation, 88.45

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Notices, Natural Resources Department, 89.01

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Prevention

Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31,
84A.55

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01, 84A.02, 84A.55

Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251

Timber cutting on state lands, 90.42

Reports about, state lands, damage, report to attorney general,
89.01

FOREST LAKE (CITY)

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

FOREST PRODUCTS

Agricultural production, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology
transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Decorative forest products

Defined as produce, 27.069

Foreign origin, misrepresentation, 27.19

Definitions

Natural resources law, 88.01

Rural development financing authorities, 469.143

Wholesale produce dealers, 27.069

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

Forest resource assessment products and services account,
creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, development and
maintenance, 383C.072

Sale, educational institutions, 89.42

Siding production incentive program, 41A.20

Special product permit, commercial use, 90.195

Timber, *see* TIMBER

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Transportation

First haul, gross vehicle weight violations, exemptions,
169.851

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.8261

Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872

Special paper products vehicle permits, 169.864

Vehicles, 168.002, 168.013, 169.8261

Weight limit exceptions, 169.8261

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11

Wood and wood products, *see* WOOD AND WOOD
PRODUCTS

FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL

Appointments by, Forest Resources Research Advisory
Committee, 89A.08

Delayed repeal, 89A.11

Forest resource monitoring program, duties, 89A.07

Forest resources partnership, 89A.04

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08

Generally, 89A.03

Interagency Information Cooperative, reports received, 89A.09

Landscape-level forest resource planning and coordination,
framework, 89A.06

Public comment, 89A.07

FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06

Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424

Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines

Forest resource planning processes, 89A.03

Monitoring programs, 89A.07

Requirements, generally, 89A.05

Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12

FOREST ROADS

All-terrain vehicle travel, 84.926, 84.928, 97A.133

Closing, Natural Resources Department orders, 88.22

County forest roads, 296A.18

Debris, clearing, 88.05

Defined, state forests, 89.001

Funding, forest management investment account, 89.0385,
89.039

Generally, 89.71

Maps, recording, 89.715, 282.041

Motor vehicles operating on, gasoline excise taxes, revenues,
296A.18

Planning, forest resource management plan, 89.011

Public use, rules, 89.19

Saint Louis County

Forest Highway No. 11, land donations, 383C.72

Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072

Wildfire areas, roads in, 88.05, 88.22

FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)

See also EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Camps, recreational areas, exclusion, 327.14

Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters
Board, 103F.367

Forest fires, control, 88.45

Memberships

Forest Resources Council, 89A.03

Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09

North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015

Northern Research Station, 89A.08

Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

FOREST TENT CATERPILLARS

Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on
humans, 18B.07

FORESTRY ACT

Generally, 88.02 to 88.21

FORESTS

Afforestation, *see* AFFORESTATION

Agricultural use, woodlands defined as including, 17.81

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Agroforestry loans, 41B.048

Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS

Big Woods Heritage Forest Area, 89.018

Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

Clearing

Aspen recycling program, 88.80

Local governments, fire prevention, *see* Private lands under
this topic

Commercial or industrial activities

Exclusion, generally, 161.242

Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02

Community forests

Definitions, 88.01, 89.001

Management advice, 88.79

Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS
MINNESOTA

Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources
Department, 88.79

County lands, forest development, 282.38

County parks, forest conservation, 398.09

Day use areas, 86A.05

Definitions

Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy,
17.81

Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Community forest, 88.01, 89.001
 Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 State forests, 89.001
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
 Timber lands, 90.01
 Easements on land for forestry purposes, acquisition, 88.09
 Educational institutions, forest establishment and maintenance, 89.41
 Extension activities, research in forest resources, 89.66
 Fire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
 Fires
 Generally, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Wildfire areas, *see* WILDFIRES
 Forest development projects, counties, 282.38
 Forest products, *see* FOREST PRODUCTS
 Forest resources
 State forests, *see* Forest resources under STATE FORESTS
 Sustainable forest resources, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, classification, 282.01
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Forest Service (U.S.), *see* FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
 Foresters
 Continuing education, 89.65, 89A.10
 Employment, 88.79
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.65
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78
 Forestry districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 Forestry equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
 Heritage forest areas, establishing, 89.018
 Improvements, contracts for, *see* Private lands under this topic
 Lands and Forestry Division, *see* under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Liability, violations, damages, 88.75
 Management
 Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Management manual, publication, 89.65
 Pasture, excessive soil loss prevention, 103F.415
 Practices, changes related to lawsuits, report, 88.81
 Public safety communications equipment, 383B.255
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 216C.055
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Memorial forests
 Local governments, setting aside land, 459.06
 Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Municipal forests
 First class cities, 459.07
 Land for, acquisition, 459.06
 Property taxes for, 412.251, 459.06
 National forests, *see* NATIONAL FORESTS
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Natural resource development projects
 Contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264
 Security in lieu of contractor's bond, 574.264
 Natural Resources Department, duties, sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
 Northern Research Station, 89A.08
 Owners
 Sustainable forest incentive program, *see* same under this topic
 Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, voluntary use, 89A.05

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Park districts, duties, 398.07
 Pasture, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415
 Pests
 Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 89.60
 Control, 18B.063, 89.53, 89.55, 89.61
 Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 89.59
 Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
 Expenses, 89.55, 89.56
 Funding, 89.039, 89.58
 Integrated management techniques, 18B.063
 Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52
 Natural Resources Department, 89.59 to 89.64
 Notice, 89.53, 89.54, 89.56
 Rulemaking, 89.60
 Shade tree pests, 89.001, 89.62
 Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Zones of infestation, 89.53, 89.54, 89.57
 Planning
 Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
 Forest Resources Council, duties, 89A.06
 Forest resources management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
 Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 Planting
 Generally, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Private lands
 Fire prevention improvements by local governments
 Appeals, 88.37
 Appraisers, duties, 88.32, 88.35
 Bond issues, 88.40, 88.42, 88.44
 Contractors, duties, 88.39
 Contracts for improvement work, 88.38
 Counties, duties, *see* Fire protection under COUNTIES
 County auditors, duties, 88.33, 88.39, 88.41
 Engineer, duties, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
 Firebreaks, 88.43
 Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
 Land acquisition, 88.44
 Liens, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Orders, 88.36
 Petitions for, 88.30, 88.31
 Size of tract to be improved, 88.30
 Special assessments, 88.41, 88.43
 Surveyors, duties, 88.28, 88.46
 Surveys, 88.31
 Owners, 89A.03, 89A.05
 Resource management, *see* Sustainable forest resources under this topic
 Products, *see* FOREST PRODUCTS
 Professionals, continuing education, 89.65
 Property taxes
 Fire protection, 88.04, 412.251
 Managed forest land, classification, 273.13
 Ramsey County, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07
 Recycling, aspen, 88.80
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reforestation areas, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
 Research
 Agricultural experiment station, 89.66
 Forest resources, 89.66
 Southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
 Roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 School forests, 89.41
 Snow-covered, fires, starting, 88.16
 State forest lands, *see* Forest lands under STATE LANDS
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 Stewardship, registration, 89.018
 Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Sustainable forest incentive program
 Annual incentive payments
 Calculation, 290C.07
 Certification, 290C.08
 Definitions, 270A.03
 Appeals, 290C.04, 290C.05, 290C.11, 290C.13
 Applications, denials, appeals, 290C.13
 Auxiliary forest contract restrictions, 88.49, 88.491
 Certificates and certification, 290C.05
 Citation, 290C.01
 Claimants
 Annual certification, monitoring, 290C.05
 Death, termination or reenrollment procedures, 290C.12
 Enrollment applications, 290C.04
 Liability, payments received for land removed from enrollment, 290C.11
 Personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
 Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10
 Covenants regarding land development, 290C.04, 290C.055, 290C.10
 Data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
 Definitions, 290C.02
 Delinquent taxes, removal of lands, 290C.09
 Eligible land, enrollment, 290C.03 to 290C.05, 290C.10
 Forest management plan
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Registration, 290C.03
 Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Incentive payments, denials, appeals, 290C.13
 Notice given, 290C.10, 290C.12
 Notice received, 290C.04, 290C.10, 290C.11
 Policy of state, 290C.01
 Removal of lands, 290C.05, 290C.09 to 290C.11, 290C.13
 Termination of enrollment, death of claimant, 290C.12
 Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, 290C.03
 Transfer of ownership, 290C.101
 Violations and penalties, 290C.05, 290C.09, 290C.11
 Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10
 Sustainable forest resources
 Appropriations for, 89A.105
 Biological diversity, 89A.01, 89A.03
 Continuing education, 89A.10
 Definitions, 89A.01
 Delayed repeal, 89A.11
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest resources partnerships, 89A.04
 Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
 Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
 Landscape-level planning, 89A.01, 89A.06
 Management guidelines, development, 89A.05
 Monitoring forest resource use, 89A.07
 Partnership of landowners, forest managers, and loggers, 89A.04
 Planning, framework for, 89A.06
 Policy of state, 89A.02, 89A.04, 89A.10
 Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
 Timber harvesting, guidelines, 89A.05
 Woody biomass, 216C.055
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Conservation purposes, 282.01
 County lands development, 282.38
 School forests, 89.41
 Towns, 365.19
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 United States Forest Service, *see* FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
 Valuation of property, timberlands, average estimated market value calculation, 290C.06
 Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.22
 Wildfire areas, *see* under WILDFIRES
 Woodlots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, eligible land, 103F.515, 103F.518

FORESTS FOR THE FUTURE PROGRAM

Generally, 84.66
 Revolving account, 84.67
FORESTVILLE (CITY)
 Historic site, 138.662
FORFEITURES
 Aircraft
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Ammunition
 Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Bail, *see* Forfeiture under BAIL
 Boats
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Cleaning agents seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29
 Commissions, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
 Condemnation rights, gifts of real property to state, effect, 94.18
 Conviction
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Forfeitures of bail defined as, 171.01
 Generally, 631.471
 Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
 Credit insurance, violations of orders, 62B.14
 Criminal forfeitures
 Actions to recover, place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Administrative, 609.5314
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.531, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316, 609.5317
 Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 Automated sales suppression devices, phantom-ware, 609.5316
 Burden of proof, 609.531
 Claims, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Computers and related property, 609.5312
 Contraband, *see* Forfeiture of property under CONTRABAND
 Counterfeited intellectual property, 609.531, 609.895
 County attorneys, duties, 609.5313, 609.5314, 609.5317
 Designated offenses, defined, 609.531
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Firearms, 609.2242, 609.5314, 609.749
 Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, 609.762
 Identity theft and financial crime, 299A.681
 Judicial action, 609.5313
 Law enforcement agencies, 609.5315, 609.5316
 Motor vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315, 609.5318
 Notices about, 609.5314
 Possession, 609.531
 Proceedings, court fees, 357.021
 Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
 Prostitution, 609.5312, 609.5315
 Public office, conviction of accepting bribes, 609.42
 Racketeering, 609.903, 609.905 to 609.908
 Reports about, 609.5315
 Residential rental property, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Security interests in forfeited property, 609.5319
 Seizure, *see* SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Statutory construction, 645.24
 Summary, 609.5316
 Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
 Trafficking of persons, forfeitures associated with, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Deodands, abolition of, 631.471
 Depositing, county treasuries, 574.34
 Distilled spirits, 297G.20
 Documents
 Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762
 Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
 Environmental actions, statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Estates, Const. art 1 s 11
 Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
 Firearms, *see* Forfeitures under FIREARMS
 Fugitives from justice, abolition of, 631.471
 Gambling contraband, *see* Gambling devices under CONTRABAND
 Gasoline, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 Judgments
 Nonpayment, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Waste by tenant, lawsuits, 561.17
 Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32
 Malt beverages, vehicles or conveyances used in violation of liquor tax laws, 297G.20
 Motor fuel tax claims, false or fraudulent refunds, 296A.16
 Motor vehicles, *see* Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nursing homes, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
 Ordinances, violations
 County ordinance violations, disposition, 375.55
 Statutory cities, 412.871
 Prisoners, suicides, abolition, 631.471
 Private dams, right to construct, 103G.501
 Public nuisances, abatement, forfeiture of bond, 617.87
 Railroads, charters or franchises, 272.24
 Real property
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* same under this topic
 Good faith purchase for value, effect, 609.5311
 Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Recorded materials, pirating, 609.531
 Recreational off-road vehicles, 609.5312
 Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, petitions for
 Motor vehicles, driving while impaired, 169A.63
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60
 Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Rifles, carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Shotguns, carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Snowmobiles
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 Statutes of limitations
 Criminal forfeiture, 541.07
 Environmental actions, 541.075
 Judgments, nonpayment, 541.06
 Surety bonds, town funds and accounts, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Trailers
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Vehicles
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Motor vehicles, *see* Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Retail dealers, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Water conditioners seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29
 Weapons
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
 Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
 Wine, 297G.20
 Wiretapping equipment, disposition, 626A.19
FORGERY
See also COUNTERFEITING
 Aggravated forgery
 Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
 Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Defined, 609.625
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Writings or objects, making or altering, 609.625
 Boats, title applications, 86B.865
 Business records or accounts, 609.63
 Check forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
 Cigarette stamps, 297F.20
 Common carriers, fare cards or tickets, 609.63
 Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
 Conviction
 Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Insurance producers, 60K.43
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Criminal Code, 609.625
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Digital signatures, 325K.20
 Evidence
 Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
 Certificates of deposit, signatures, testimony about, 634.01
 Generally, 609.63
 Treasury notes, treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Financial transaction cards, 609.821
 Forge a digital signature, defined, 325K.01
 Forged documents
 Filing, registering or recording, 609.64
 Legal documents, simulated, 609.51
 Obtaining signatures to, 609.635
 Gambling devices, stamp or licenses, 349.2127
 Genuine, defined, 336.1-201
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Identification or recommendation, 609.63
 Indictments for, contents, 628.23
 Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Labeling or stamping, 609.63
 Letters of credit
 Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
 Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
 Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Meat and poultry inspection, marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Medical records, consent for release, 144.298
 Membership cards, 609.63
 Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-406
 Notaries public, false certification of instrument or act, 609.65
 Offering forged evidence as genuine, 609.63
 Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
 Records and record keeping, filed with public office or officer, 609.63
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
 Securities value, 609.645
 Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
 State Lottery, 609.651
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
 Unauthorized signature, forgery defined as, 336.1-201

FORGERY

1012

FORGERY (Cont'd)

Voting returns, 609.63

FORMALDEHYDE

Children's products, formaldehyde in

Definitions, 325F.176

Replacement chemicals, 325F.178

Sale of products, prohibition, 325F.177

Urea formaldehyde resin, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE**FORMS (DOCUMENTS)**

Adverse claims to real property

Agricultural property, mediation notice, 559.209

Contracts for deed, termination, notices, 559.209, 559.21

Unknown defendants, title of action, insertion of names, 559.02

Affidavits

Custodians, real property transactions, 507.50

Home rule charters, amendment petitions, 410.12

Tax examiners, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10

Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014

Agricultural contracts, cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442

Agricultural property

Lease or sale, notice of offer, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245

Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039

Tax-forfeited land sales, notice of public sale, 282.16, 282.22

Attachment

Attachment after notice and hearing, 570.026

Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025

Attorney's summary executions

Earnings, 551.06

Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05

Third party levy, notice and disclosure, 551.04

Ballots, *see* Forms under BALLOTS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

County officers, 574.13

State officers, 574.13

Validity, 574.14

Bylaws, savings associations, 51A.03

Campaign materials

Digest of laws, campaign practices law, 211B.14

Disclaimer, 211B.04

Certificates of notarial acts, county notary certificate, 359.061

Child custody, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Child support, *see* Forms under CHILD SUPPORT

Claims declarations

Local governments, 471.391

Statutory cities, 412.271

Club contracts, right to cancel, disclosure, 325G.25

Conspicuous language, defined, 336.1-201

Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Contracts for deed

Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217

Notice to purchasers, obligations of contract, 559.202

Termination notice, 559.209, 559.21

Conveyancing instruments, *see* CONVEYANCES

County board resolutions, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publishing newspapers, designation, 279.08

County recorders

Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459

Reception indexes, 386.03

Standard forms, variance from, fees, 357.18

Credit services organizations

Contracts, 332.58

Disclosure statement, 332.57

Notice of cancellation, 332.58

Criminal forfeitures, notices about, 609.5314

Custodial property, transfers to minors, 527.29

Custodial trusts

Creation, 529.17

Custodial trustees, receipt and acceptance, 529.04

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Custodians, nominations of, transfers to minors, 527.23

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.8-102

Delinquent property taxes

Confessions of judgment, 279.37

Lists and notices, 279.05, 279.06, 279.08, 279.13, 279.131

Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16

Dissolution of marriage, parent education program, notice, 518.091

Domestic abuse, protection orders, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01

Domestic violence, notice to victims, 629.341

Election judges, oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.24

Executions (creditors remedies), exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

Facsimile checks (loan solicitations), 47.605

Financing statements

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03

Secured transactions, motions for judicial review, 545.05

Food stamp program applications, 256.984

Foreclosure consultant contracts, 325N.03

Foreclosure prevention counseling, preforeclosure notice, 580.022

Foreclosure purchaser contracts, 325N.12, 325N.14

Foreign-money claims, judgment, 548.46

Gambling devices, invoices, credit transaction notice, 349.191

Garage door openers, warning labels, 325F.83

Garnishment

Child support judgments, 571.72

Creditor's objection to exemption claim, 571.914

Exemption notice, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925

Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

Garnishee disclosure, 571.75

Misleading forms, 571.72

Notice of intent to garnish, 571.72

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Summons, 571.74

Government data, requests for, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32

Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175

Grain warehouse receipts, 232.23

Habeas corpus, writs of, 589.05

Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04

Health care, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60

Health care directives, 145C.15

Health care providers, financial or economic interest disclosure, 144.6521

Health plan companies, loss ratio disclosures, 62A.021

Hearing aid sales contracts, cancellation statement, 148.5198

Home solicitation of sales, right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08

Identity and identification, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60

Injunctions, dissolution of marriage, temporary orders, 518.091

Insurance

Certificates of assumption, notice to policyholders, 60A.09

Claims forms, fraud warnings, 60A.955

Health plan policy forms, 62A.02

Intercollegiate athletic eligibility waivers, 325E.33

Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11

Interstate Library Compact, 134.21

Iron mining leases, state lands, 93.20

Judgments

Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365

Child support judgments, earnings disclosure form, 550.136

Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Debtor's exemption claim notice, 550.136

Earnings execution disclosure form, 550.136

Financial institutions, execution on debtor's funds, 550.143

Homestead designation notice, 550.175

Misleading forms, 550.135

Postexecution notice to judgment debtor, 550.136

Third party disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136

Juvenile court petitions, 260B.141, 260C.141

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, injury, notice, 176.145

Land registration

- Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35
- Certificate of title, 508.35
- Common elements certificate of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
- Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13
- Summons, application for registration of land, 508.16

Legal separation, parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091

Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605

Living wills, 145B.04

Long-term care insurance policies

- Inflation protection rejection, 62S.23
- Notice to buyer, 62S.29
- Outline of coverage, mandatory format, 62S.08

Manufactured home parks

- Closure or conversion notice, 327C.095
- In park sales, safety feature disclosure form, 327C.07
- Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, park owners' requirements, 327C.095

Marriage license applications, 517.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice to property owners, 514.011

Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039

Medical assistance, 256B.04

Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates

- Applications, 62A.44
- Disclosures, 62A.39
- Replacement coverage, notice, 62A.44

Membership travel contracts, right to cancel, 325G.50

MFIP, *see* Forms under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association

- Policies not covered, notice, 60C.22
- Policyholders' rights, notice, 60C.21

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, limitations and exclusions, 61B.27

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Mortgage foreclosures

- Agricultural property, 582.039, 582.042
- Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
- Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
- Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.025, 580.04
- Homestead notice, 582.041
- Notice of redemption rights, 580.041

Mortgage registry taxes, receipts, 287.08

Mortgages

- Generally, 287.05
- Short form, 507.15

Motions, secured transactions, judicial review, 545.05

Motor vehicle damage, disclosure, 168A.05

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Museums, acquisition of abandoned property, notice, 345.72

National Guard, enlistment contracts, 192.205

No-fault automobile insurance, motorcycles, PIP coverage exclusion, 65B.48

Nominating petitions

- Oath, 204B.07
- Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071

Nursing homes, admission contracts, 144.6501

Orders, income withholding of support payments, 518.68, 518A.57

Parent/teacher conferences, designated persons, 13.32

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 277.23

Petitions, school districts, referendum or election, 205A.13

Plats, irregular tracts

- Certificates of revision, endorsement, 272.19

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Plats, irregular tracts (Cont'd)

- Codes and numbers, revised descriptions, 272.193

Power of attorney

- Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
- Military members, alternative short form for, 523.231
- Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Private mortgage insurance, cancellation notice, 47.207

Property taxes

- Delinquent property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Proposed taxes, notice, 275.065
- Public meetings, notice, 275.065
- Tax lists, county auditor's certificate, 275.28
- Tax statements, 276.04

Public authorities' summary executions, child support

- Notice of support judgment levy and disclosure, 552.04
- State court administrator, duties, 552.06

Public insurance adjusters, homeowner's right to cancel, statement, 72B.135

Public retirement plans, financial reports, 356.20

Public works contractors, notice of lawsuit on bond, 574.31

Quitclaim deeds, 507.07

Real estate brokers and salespersons

- Dual agency disclosure statements, 82.66, 82.67
- Generally, 82.66

Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, 280.03, 280.11

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23

Referendum notices, school districts, general education revenue increases, 126C.17

Registered form, defined, 336.8-102

Reinsurance, letters of credit, 60A.096

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87

Replevin, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24

Residential mortgage originators and servicers

- Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
- Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137

Risk retention group policies, 60E.04

Rulemaking, exempt rules, 14.03

Salvaged food, placards, retail sales, 31.495

Secured transactions, collateral, notification of disposition, 336.9-613, 336.9-614

Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-305, 524.6-310

Student assessment, parent refusal to participate, 120B.31

Student records, access, 13.32

Summonses

- Eviction actions, 504B.361
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16

Surety bonds, employers providing health insurance, 62A.28

Survivorship accounts, multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Tax-forfeited land sales

- Agricultural lands, notice of public sale, 282.16
- Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222

Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, certification, 469.177

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Traffic tickets, administrative citations, 169.999

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Transfers to minors

- Custodial property, creation and transfers, 527.29
- Custodians, nominations of, 527.23

Unsworn declarations, 358.115

Vehicle damage, disclosure, 325F.6641

Verdicts, eviction, 504B.355

Video rentals or sales, records, consent to disclosure, 325I.02

Voter registration applications, 201.071

Voting returns, summary statement envelopes, 204C.24

Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37

Warranty deeds, 507.07

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Commercial self-insurance groups, indemnity agreements, 79A.27

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance (Cont'd)
 Letters of credit, 79A.14
 Surety bond, 79A.15
 Writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate, eviction actions, 504B.361
 Writs of mandamus, alternative or peremptory writs, 586.03

FORNICATION
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Misdemeanor, 609.34

FORT SNELLING
 Chapel Island, vehicle entry, 85.054
 Historic Fort Snelling
 Historic district, 138.664, 138.73
 Historic site, 138.662
 Major Lawrence Taliaferro's Indian Agency, historic site, 138.57
 National landmark redevelopment, low-income housing, 474A.22
 State park, 85.012, 85.054, 85.34
 Voting precincts, Hennepin County, 383B.063

FORTY-YEAR LAW
 Generally, 541.023

FOSSILS
 Real property, fossils defined as, 256J.08

FOSTER CARE
 See also CHILD PLACEMENT
 Access to data, Hennepin County foster care, 13.467
 Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
 Adult foster care
 Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11, 245D.23
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Certification
 Mental health, 245A.03
 Relatives, county certification, 256B.0919
 Data privacy and security, 245A.11
 Definitions, 145C.01, 245A.02
 Developmental disability waiver, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Elderly waiver, payment rates, limitation, 256B.0915
 Emergency crisis services, 245A.11
 Family adult day care, 256B.0919
 Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 Family adult foster care, *see* same under this topic
 Foster care homes, *see* same under this topic
 Health care facilities, adult foster care providers defined as, 145C.01
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
 Housing support, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
 Housing support payment rates, 256B.092
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, payments, 256B.0915, 256B.0919, 256B.0948, 256B.765
 Physical location not primary residence, 245A.03
 Planned closure of homes, 256B.493
 Relatives, 256B.0919
 Resident rights, 245A.11
 Residential support services licenses, 256B.092
 Applicants, 256.741
 Background checks
 Continuously affiliated individuals, 245A.04
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 Generally, 259.20
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21
 Notices, 245C.17
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035
 Benefits, 260C.451
 Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Child-placing agencies, 245A.155
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Children neglected and in foster care
 Defined, 260C.007
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09
 Complaints
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
 Retaliation, 257.0764
 Contested cases, licenses, revocation or suspension, 245A.08
 Contracts and agreements, local social services agencies, 256.0112, 393.07
 Costs, special education, aid payments, 125A.75
 Data
 Classification, 13.467
 Personal data and personal financial data, 13.46
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Child in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Children, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
 Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Discharges from, transition plans, 260C.203
 Disclosure
 Communicable diseases, placement, 245A.156
 Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008
 Education programs, 245A.04, 245A.175
 Emergency placement, relatives, 245A.035, 256N.26
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260D.11
 Medical assistance, 256B.0946
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Therapeutic support of foster care, 245.4884
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Exportation of children
 Approval, 257.06
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.93
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Family adult foster care
 Definitions, 144D.01
 Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16
 Family foster homes
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Family adult foster care, *see* same under this topic
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Recruitment, juvenile courts, child protection provisions, 260C.215
 Smoke-free environment, 260C.215
 Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Foster care agencies, records and record keeping, foster care providers, training and skills, 245A.155
 Foster care facilities, hospitals, exclusion, abortion regulation, 145.411
 Foster care homes
 Adult foster care, homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster care homes (Cont'd)

- Disqualification notice, 245C.17
- Family foster homes, *see* same under this topic
- Group foster homes, *see* same under this topic
- Housing support, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
- Inspections, 245A.035, 245A.151
- Liability insurance, adult foster care homes, 245.814
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Location, 245A.11
- Suitability, certification, international foster care placements, 257.05
- Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Foster care maintenance payments

- Generally, 256.82
- Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Foster care standard rates, 256.82, 256.991

Foster children

- Charter schools, admissions, 124E.11
- Child protection workers, monthly visits, 260C.212
- Defined as children, 176.011
- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Extracurricular activity participation, 260C.212
- Indian children, 260C.125, 477A.0126
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP assistance unit members and participants, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Missing and runaway children, 260C.212
- Residence, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75
- School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412
- School enrollment, 124D.08
- Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008
- Termination of foster care, notice, 260C.451
- Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
- Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
- Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09

Foster families, payments to, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Foster parents

- Agreements by, communication or contact agreements, adoption, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635
- Approvals by, foster children, drivers' licenses
 - Applications, 171.04
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - Provisional licenses, 171.055
- Education and training, 245A.144, 245A.155, 245A.175, 245A.18
- Housing Finance Agency rehabilitation grants, eligibility, 462A.05
- Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
- Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
- Licensure, liability insurance, 245.814
- MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
- Notice given, of receiving child into home, 257.03
- Notice received, foster care status review, 260C.141
- Payments, *see* same under this topic
- Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
- Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01

Funds and accounts, state-operated services account, 246.18

Grants for, 256.01

Group foster care

- Juvenile offenders, 62E.04, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Recipients, health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045

Group foster homes

- Juvenile offenders
 - Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19
 - Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
 - Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
 - Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Group foster homes (Cont'd)

- Juvenile offenders (Cont'd)
 - Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 - Special education programs, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Licenses, notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
- Maintenance payments, 260C.4412

Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 260D.07

Home care services, medical assistance

- Care provided by family foster parents, 256B.0654
- Coverage, 256B.0652
- Home care providers, reimbursement, 256B.0625

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Importation of children, 257.05

Income, child support, unearned income, 256.741

Independent living plans, transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651, 260D.01

Indian children

- Background checks, 245C.34, 256N.21
- Foster care, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
- Out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126

Informed consent, adult foster care, 245A.11

Inspections

- Emergency placement, 245A.035
- Fire Code requirements, 245A.151

Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91, 260.93

Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 257.03, 257.04

Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260C.201

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87

Liability, parents, 256.87

Liability insurance, 245.814

Licenses

- Adult foster care
 - Adult foster care combined with adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 - Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11, 245D.23
 - Capacity, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49
 - Combined licenses, 256B.0919
 - Community residential setting license, 245A.11
 - Exemptions, 245A.11
 - Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 - Mental health certification, 245A.03
 - Moratorium, physical location not primary residence, 245A.03
 - Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16
- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Community residential setting license, location, 245A.11
- Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19
- Counties, duties, 245A.035
- Disqualification, 245A.035, 245A.04
- Family adult foster care, 13.46
- Family foster homes, disqualification or variance data, 13.46
- Moratorium, physical location not primary residence, 245A.03
- Notice, licensing actions, 245A.16
- Private agencies, 245A.10
- Relatives, 245A.03, 245A.035
- Revocation or suspension, contested cases, burden of proof, 245A.08

Long-term foster care, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.201, 260C.202

Maintenance payments, 256.82, 260B.441

Maltreatment, reporting, facility liability, 626.556

Medical assistance

- Adult foster care, 256B.0915, 256B.0919, 256B.0948, 256B.49, 256B.765

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Adults under age 26, eligibility, 256B.055
 Case management, 256B.0625
 Children, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.69
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.492
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
 Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0625, 256B.0946
 Personal care services, 256B.0625
 Termination, elderly waiver, 245A.11
 Therapeutic support of foster care, 256B.84
 MFIP assistance unit members and participants
 Change of residence, 256J.75
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Temporary absence due to foster care, effect, 256J.13
 Verification of foster care placement, 256J.31
 Missing and runaway children, protections, 260C.212
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256.82, 256N.001 to 256N.28
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Orders, 256.87
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Parents
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Duties to children, 260D.01
 Participation, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Trial home visits, 260D.12
 Parents' contribution, 256.87
 Payments
 Alternative care program, adult foster care, 256B.0913
 Maintenance payments, 256.0112, 256.82, 260B.441, 260C.4412
 MFIP, 256J.24, 256J.74
 Permanency planning, permanency demonstration program payments, MFIP exclusion, 256J.21
 Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204
 Personal care services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Placement
 Best interest of child, policy of state, 260C.212
 Children in emergency situations, 256N.26, 257.035
 Court review, 260C.202, 260C.229, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178
 Individuals who rely on medical equipment to sustain life or monitor medical conditions, 245A.155
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Out-of-home placement plans, juvenile court, child protection provisions, 260C.219
 Payment for, 257.03
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.503 to 260C.521
 Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204
 Permanency review hearings, voluntary placement for treatment, 260D.07
 Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
 Voluntary placements
 For treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Generally, 260.765
 Placement activity, foster care defined as, 259.21
 Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Pre-Northstar Care for Children program, 256.82, 260C.4411
 Providers, *see* Foster parents under this topic
 Public assistance, foster care defined as, 256.741
 Rates, *see* Payments under this topic
 Recipients
 Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19
 Generally, 256.741
 Group foster care, 62A.045
 Records and record keeping
 Foster care providers, training and skills, 245A.155

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Records required, 257.01
 Rules, 257.066
 Reports about, children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Residence, foster children, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75
 Residential support services registration, 256B.092
 Residents, informed consent, 245A.11
 Sanctions, child support enforcement, 256.741
 Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008
 Standards, 256.01
 Supervision, adult foster care, alternative overnight supervision, variances, 245A.11, 245D.23
 Support services
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.0762
 Termination
 Benefits past age 18, 260C.451
 Notice to child, 260C.452
 Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
 Therapeutic support of foster care
 Defined, 245.4871
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
 Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, Indians, 256B.84
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Specialized therapeutic services, standards, 256.01
 Treatment foster care
 Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Emergency admission, 245.4885
 Emotionally disturbed children, 256L.03, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Placement review, exclusion, 260C.202
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.03, 245A.035
 Variances, adult foster care, 245A.11, 245A.16
 Voluntary placement
 Best interests of child, 260D.01, 260D.07
 Children over age 18, 260C.229, 260C.451
 Court findings, child needs not met, 260D.11
 Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Emotionally disturbed children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Indian children, 260.765
 Out-of-home plans, review, 260C.227
 Transition to adulthood, 260D.14
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06
 Voluntary foster care treatment plans
 Review, 260D.05, 260D.06, 260D.14
 Rights of child, 260D.04
FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM
 Generally, 256.976
FOUNDATION FOR STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS, MINNESOTA
 Generally, 124D.34
FOUNDATIONS
 Agriculture education, Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, establishing, 41D.03
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Builders Outreach Foundation, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
 Center for Arts Education, establishing, 129C.10
 Charitable foundations, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493
 Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32D.24
 501(c)(3) organizations, federal income taxes, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

FOUNDATIONS (Cont'd)

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
 Grants to, public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16
 High school extracurricular activities, foundation to promote, 128C.24
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, Natural Resources Department matching funds, 84.0845
 Private foundations
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Generally, 317A.113
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 State Fair Foundation, 37.27
 Violations and penalties, private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113

FOURTH CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

FOWL

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOXES

Definitions
 Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
 Predators, 97A.015
 Gray fox, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Hours of hunting, exceptions, 97B.075
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
 Trapping near dens, 97B.095
 Red fox, 97A.015
 Sales, breeding, 97A.105

FRAC SAND MINING

See SILICA SAND MINING

FRANCHISE TAXES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FRANCHISES

See also INTANGIBLES

Acceptance of offer to sell or purchase, communication, 80C.19
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 80C.10
 Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.22
 Advertising
 False or misleading advertisements, 80C.09
 Filing of advertisement with Commerce Department, 80C.09
 Hearings, 80C.09
 Prohibited practices, 80C.13
 Television advertising, 80C.19
 Appraisals, opinions, and reports, acceptance by Commerce Department, 80C.11
 Appraisers, 80C.11
 Assignment, transfer or sale, withholding consent, 80C.14
 Beer wholesalers, *see* Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
 Bus or streetcar benches or shelters, 160.27
 Cable communications systems, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
 Cities, *see* Franchises under CITIES
 Civil liability, damages, 80C.17
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 80C.18
 Common carriers, 160.27
 Declaratory judgment, local governments as parties, 555.11
 Definitions
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Generally, 45.011, 80C.01
 District heating systems, municipal franchises, 465.74
 Documents, 80C.22

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Duluth Transit Authority, acquiring, 458A.25
 Evidence, certified copies, admissibility, 80C.22
 Exemptions, 80C.12
 Failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14
 Fines, violations, generally, 80C.16
 Heat and heating, heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04
 Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.11
 Manufactured home sales, licensees, 327B.04
 Motor vehicle franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.05
 Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55
 Nonresidents, service of process, 80C.20
 Opinions, fee, rulemaking, 80C.18
 Public service corporations, *see* Franchises under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Public utilities
 Agreements, conflict of interest, 471.88
 Exemption from franchise law, 216B.36
 Railroads, 270.80, 272.24
 Records and record keeping, 80C.10
 Registration
 Amendment, generally, 80C.07
 Annual reports, 80C.08
 Applications, 80C.04, 80C.05
 Cancellation, 80C.08
 Certified copies, 80C.22
 Commerce Department, duties, 80C.06, 80C.07, 80C.22
 Definitions, 80C.01
 Denial, 80C.12, 80C.22
 Exemptions, 80C.03
 Fees, 80C.04
 Provisions, generally, 80C.05
 Public offering statements, 80C.04, 80C.06
 Requirement, 80C.02
 Revocation, 80C.12, 80C.22
 Suspension, 80C.12, 80C.22
 Termination or cancellation, 80C.08
 Renewal of franchise, failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14
 Reports about, Commerce Department, publication, 80C.22
 Sale
 Communication of acceptance, 80C.19
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Service of process on
 Commerce Department, duties, 80C.20, 80C.22
 Generally, 80C.20
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Statutes of limitations, 80C.17
 Telephone companies, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21
 Termination or cancellation, 80C.14
 Transfers, withholding consent unfair, 80C.14
 Unfair and inequitable practices, acts constituting, 80C.14
 Utility franchises, cities, *see* Franchises under CITIES
 Violations and penalties
 Civil liability, generally, 80C.17
 Enforcement, remedies, 80C.16
 Fines, 80C.16
 Remedies, 80C.16
 Restraint of trade, forfeiture of franchise, 325D.60
 Waivers void, 80C.21
FRANCONIA (CITY)
 Common school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
See also FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
 Access to data
 Chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Affidavits, evidence, 64B.14
 Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 Agents, *see* Representatives under this topic
 Aid associations, insurance law, exemption, 60A.24, 64B.38
 Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, 62Q.145
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Commerce Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Generally, 62Q.106
 Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Generally, 64B.10
 Assessments
 Extra assessments, 64B.19
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
 Assets
 Generally, 64B.22
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 Mergers or acquisitions, 64B.43
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, 60A.031, 64B.30
 Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
 Domestic societies, 64B.30
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 64B.28
 Findings, publication, notice, response, 64B.28
 Frequency, 64B.30
 Generally, 60A.1291
 Health and accident insurance, loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 NAIC annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Procedure, 64B.28
 Witnesses, examination, 64B.30
 Beneficiaries
 Generally, 64B.17, 64B.19
 Payments to, attachment or garnishment, 550.37
 Beneficiary associations, 64B.39
 Benefit certificates
 Amendment to laws, binding, 64B.19
 Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
 Certified copies, evidence, 64B.19
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Continuance, 64B.31
 Contracts not covered by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, notice exemption, 60C.22
 Covered persons, defined, 60A.086
 Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
 Generally, 62A.02
 Group health plans, 60A.086, 62A.02, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Laws and rules, binding, 64B.19
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19, 61B.28
 Readability requirements, 72C.03
 Renewal, guaranteed, individual market regulation, 62A.65
 Retroactive termination, 60A.086
 Variable basis, 64B.22
 Violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
 Benefits
 Attachment or garnishment, exemption, 64B.18, 550.37
 Contracts, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
 Coordination, 62A.046
 Creditors remedies, use, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Generally, 64B.16
 Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Rate changes, 62A.023, 62A.024

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Survivor's benefits, coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
 Board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Cemeteries, 306.88
 Certificates and certification
 Authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
 Benefit certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts, certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
 Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Reserves, 64B.25
 Valuation, 64B.25, 64B.26
 Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351
 Certificates of authority
 Denial, revocation, suspension, or failure to renew, 62L.11
 Generally, 64B.10
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
 Children
 Benefits, 64B.16
 Certificates, binding on minors, 64B.19
 Children's lodges, 64B.02
 Medical coverage, children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Claims
 Service code changes, 62Q.737
 Standards, 62Q.107
 Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Communications to members
 Consolidations or mergers, text of contract, 64B.14
 Generally, 64B.07
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Complaints
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Orders, 62Q.106
 Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14
 Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
 Contested cases
 Benefit contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
 Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Risk-based capital reports, 64B.44
 Contracts and agreements
 Benefit certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, plan participation, 62Q.135
 Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Contributing members, fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62E.02
 Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66
 Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or physicians, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Definitions, 62Q.01
 Disclosure, 62Q.49

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing (Cont'd)
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.49
 Coverage, *see* Health insurance under this topic
 Data, access to, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 Data collection
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
 Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Exemptions, 62A.047
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.01, 64B.02, 64B.04, 64B.39
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Racketeering law, 609.902
 Risk-based capital, 64B.40
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Delegates, board of directors, representation, 64B.03
 Dependents
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Coverage, 62A.048, 62A.302
 Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 Enrollee cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 Health benefit rates, increases, 62A.024
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Loss ratios, 62A.021
 Marketing, 62Q.49
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Dissolutions, voluntary, 64B.30
 Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35
 Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Enrollees, *see* Members under this topic
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
 Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
 Exempt organizations, 60A.24, 64B.38
 Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
 Financial statements
 Generally, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Risk-based capital reports, *see* Risk-based capital under this topic

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Fines
 Annual statement, 64B.26, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Depositing, 72A.061
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Foreign or alien societies
 Admission, 64B.29
 Generally, 64B.37
 Insurance law, exemptions, 64B.23
 Investments, 64B.21
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Licenses, 64B.29, 64B.31
 Transfer of members and assets to, 64B.43
 Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
 Fraternal action level events, 64B.42
 Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Funds
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers or acquisitions, 64B.43
 Separate accounts, authority, 64B.22
 Special funds, 64B.22
 Genetic tests, results, notice, 72A.139
 Grievance procedures, 64B.07
 Group purchasers
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 Health benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health carriers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Health insurance
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
 Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
 Applicants, 72A.139
 Benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 Claims, 62K.075, 72A.201
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04
 Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 Former spouses, 62A.21
 Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
 Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
 Preexisting condition limitations or exclusions, 62A.65
 Spouses, 62A.20
 Survivors, 62A.146
 Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
 Underwriting, 62A.65
 Contracts, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Health insurance (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Adopted children, 62A.27
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
 Children's health supervision services, 62A.047
 Colorectal screening, 62A.30
 Continuation and conversion privileges, nonrenewal, 62A.17
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Dependent children, 62A.048
 Dependents, 62A.302
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Exemptions, 62A.047
 Federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.021
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Major medical, 62E.04
 Maternity, 62A.0411
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
 Phenylketonuria, 62A.26
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Pregnancy, continuation and conversion coverage, 62A.65
 Prenatal care, 62A.047
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination mid-month, 62Q.16
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65
 Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Issuance, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62Q.18
 Loss ratios, compliance requirements, 62A.65
 Marketing standards, 62K.08
 Mental health services, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 New business, 62A.65
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policyholders, cessation of business, notice, 62A.65
 Portability, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
 Renewal, refusal, breast implants, 62A.285
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096
 Underwriting, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.303, 62A.65
 Health plan companies
 Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01, 62Q.733

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05

Indemnification, 64B.08

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 64B.31

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insurance

Costs, payment, 60A.03

Health insurance, *see* same under this topic

Insurance law, exemptions, 60A.24, 64B.23

Liability insurance, purchase, 64B.08

License, 60A.07

Life insurance, *see* same under this topic

Insureds, *see* Members under this topic

Insurers, fraternal benefit societies defined as

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Investments, 64B.21

Investments by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Judicial review, 64B.36

Laws and rules

Adoption, 64B.05

Amendments, 64B.11, 64B.19

Contents, 64B.06, 64B.07, 64B.16

Lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Liability

Directors, officers, or members, 64B.08

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21

Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321

Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses

Annual license, 64B.27

Correction of deficiencies, notice, 64B.31

Foreign or alien societies, 64B.29, 64B.31

Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03

Insurance, generally, 60A.07

Revocation or suspension, 62M.03, 64B.31

Life insurance

Certificates, valuation standards, 64B.25

Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72

Claims, 61A.011

Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15

Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Lodge system, 64B.02

Managed care organizations

Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01

Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mandatory filings, 72A.061

Marketing

Disclosure, 62Q.49

Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021

Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Meetings, location, 64B.07

Members

Adult membership, minimum age, 64B.06

Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027

Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Liability, limitation, 64B.08
 Notice received, 64B.07, 64B.11, 64B.14
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Qualifications, 64B.06
 Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Rights, 62J.2930, 64B.06
 Social members, 64B.06
 Voting, 64B.03, 64B.11
 Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
 Memberships
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.20
 Mergers and consolidations, 64B.14, 64B.43
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
 NAIC annual statements
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 False statement, 72A.061
 Filing, 60A.13, 64B.26, 72A.061
 Form, 60A.13
 Nonprofit institutions, real or personal property, 64B.12
 Preparation, 60A.13
 Synopsis, communication to members, 64B.07
 Names, regulation, 64B.10
 Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
 New products, authority, 64B.16
 Nonprofit institutions, 64B.12
 Oaths and affirmations
 President, list of applicants, 64B.10
 Replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
 Officers
 Affidavits, 64B.11, 64B.14
 Consolidations and mergers, duties, 64B.14
 Election, 64B.03
 Insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35
 Liability, 64B.08
 President, 64B.10
 Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
 Offices, location, 64B.07
 Options, 64B.20
 Orders
 Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Organization
 Articles of incorporation, 64B.10, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
 Generally, 64B.10
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Genetic tests, costs, 72A.139
 Insurance audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
 Point-of-service options, *see* Health insurance under this topic
 Policies, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
 Premiums
 Advance premiums, 64B.10
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 64B.24, 297I.15
 Rates
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)
 Rates (Cont'd)
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
 Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 President, oath, list of applicants, 64B.10
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
 Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Providers
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Billing, 62K.11
 Claims, 62Q.737
 Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Network adequacy, 62K.10
 Network notifications, 62K.075
 Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Publication by
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Required contents, 64B.07
 Purpose of society, 64B.05
 Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Referendum, amendment of laws, 64B.11
 Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Reinsurance, 64B.13
 Reports given
 Assets, market value, 60G.21
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Financial statement, 64B.26
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 Risk-based capital, *see* same under this topic
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
 Representative form of government, 64B.03
 Representatives
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Liability insurance, 64B.08
 Licenses, 64B.33 to 64B.35
 Producers, deemed as, 60K.35
 Reserves
 Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
 Extra assessments, 64B.19
 Generally, 62J.041, 64B.25
 Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
 Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
 Risk-based capital
 Commerce Department actions about, 64B.47, 64B.48
 Contested case hearings on reports and events, 64B.44
 Definitions, 64B.40
 Fraternal action level events, 64B.42
 Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43
 Public announcements about, prohibition, 64B.45
 Risk-based capital reports, 64B.41, 64B.42
 Statutory construction, 64B.46
 Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
 Service of process on, 64B.35
 Service pensions, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Subrogation
 Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255
 Notice requirements, 62A.096

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Subrogation (Cont'd)
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Subsidiaries, 64B.05
 Supreme governing body, board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07
 Surety bonds, 64B.10
 Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Taxes
 Exemptions, 62J.041, 64B.24
 Real estate, 64B.24
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
 Underwriting, health and accident insurance, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
 Generally, 64B.34
 Health and accident insurance, penalties, 62A.021
 HIV and bloodborne pathogen test requirements, 72A.20
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
 Violations and penalties
 Annual statement, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Benefit contract violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 Consolidations and mergers, 64B.37
 False or fraudulent statements or representations, 64B.37
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.285, 62A.303
 Health care taxes, billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
 Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Underwriting violations, health and accident insurance, breast implants, 62A.285
 Visitations
 Commerce Department, duties, 64B.30
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Voting
 Generally, 64B.03
 Voting by mail, 64B.11
 Waivers
 Benefit contract, 64B.19
 Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
 Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
 Society laws, 64B.09
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also SECRET SOCIETIES
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Clubs, fraternal organizations defined as, 340A.101
 Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66
 Definitions, lawful gambling, 349.12
 Educational programs for members, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, conveyance by, 306.07, 306.08
 Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Headquarters buildings, maintenance, gambling as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
 National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
 Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26
 National Guard units, 192.205
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Public school students, membership, 121A.70
FRAUD
 Adoption, consent, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
 Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
 Advertising, subdivided land sales, 83.45
 Aged persons, 325F.71
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Agricultural property, concealment, 583.27
 Aircraft and commercial operators
 Forms or applications, use, 360.075
 Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018
 Registration, obtaining by, 360.67
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Architects, 326.11, 326.111
 Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Auxiliary forests, contracts, 88.49
 Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
 Barbers, 154.19
 Bills of lading
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate bills, issuance with fraudulent intent, 228.47
 Birth and death records, 144.227
 Birth centers, 144.615
 Boarding and lodging houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Boats, certificates of title, statements in, 86B.865
 Body art, 146B.08
 Business corporations, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757
 Chain referrals, 8.32, 325F.69
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Chiropractors
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Information reports, 297F.20
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Cigarettes, invoices, false or fraudulent, 297F.20
 Claims against the state
 Fraudulent claims, permitting, 609.455
 Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Claims to public officer or body, false claims, presenting, 609.465
 Clothing, furs, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Collection agencies, 332.35
 Commerce fraud, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Common carriers, violations, 221.291
 Community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
 Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
 Consumer fraud
 Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Definitions, 325F.68
 Disabled persons, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
 Going out of business sales, 325F.69
 Injunctions, service of process, 325F.70

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Consumer fraud (Cont'd)
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Money transmitters, prevention measures, 53B.27
 Senior citizens, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
 Telephone records, 325F.675
 Controlled substances, procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
 Conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Conviction
 Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04, 609B.1641
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Cooperative associations, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Credit, obtaining by, 609.82
 Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Debtors, imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
 Deed taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.556
 Statutory construction, 645.25
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.13
 Detectives, 326.3387
 Disabled persons, consumer fraud, 325F.71
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificates, 144.227
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Drivers' license applicants
 Cancellation of license, 171.14
 False statements, 171.22
 Elections, 204C.41
 Emergency medical services, 144.55
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 False claims to public officer or body, presenting, 609.465
 False personation, *see* FALSE PERSONATION
 False representation, *see* FALSE REPRESENTATION
 False statements, *see* FALSE STATEMENTS
 Family day care homes, 119B.125
 Financial assistance (human services), fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Financial transaction card fraud, *see* Fraud under FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
 Fire insurance, policy cancellation, 65A.01
 Food, prevention, 31.10
 Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Forgery, 609.63
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Fraudulent endorsement, defined, 336.3-405
 Fraudulent transfers, *see* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
 Furnished apartment houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Gambling licensees, 349.155
 Gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling taxes, returns
 Assessments, 297E.11
 Felony, 297E.13
 Geoscientists, 326.11, 326.111
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.73 to 325F.744
 Grain dealers, 18J.07
 Grain storage, 18J.07
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Health care providers, runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, enrollee fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
 Health services occupations, registration, fraud or deception, 146.19
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Homestead claims, 273.124
 Hospices, 144.55
 Hospitals, 144.55
 Hotels, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
 Industrial hygienists and safety professionals, injunctions, 182A.05
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.08
 Insurance companies
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Insurance fraud
 Administrative penalties, 45.0135
 Antifraud plans, 60A.954
 Authorized persons, 60A.951, 60A.952
 Claims, 60A.955, 72A.201
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, *see* under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 County attorneys, allegations of, 45.0135
 Criminal act, fraud defined as, 609.902
 Definitions, 60A.951, 609.556, 609.902
 Disclosure of information, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
 False claims, property insurance, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Generally, 60A.951 to 60A.956
 Health care providers
 Health-related licensing board licensees, 214.106
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.44
 Policies, cancellation or rescission, 60A.36
 Property damage or concealment, 609.611
 Relevant information, 60A.951 to 60A.953, 60A.956
 Reward fund, 60A.952
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
 Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Violations and penalties, 60A.953
 Insurance producers, 60K.43
 Intent to defraud
 Attachment, 570.02
 Defined, 645.25
 Interior designers, 326.11, 326.111
 Invention development services, 325A.09
 Investment securities, alterations, 336.8-206
 Judgments procured by fraud, setting aside, procedure and remedies, 548.14
 Landscape architects, 326.11, 326.111
 Large employers, health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
 Leases
 Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
 Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Legal separation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Letters of credit
 Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
 Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 Liability insurance policies, 60A.36
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0708
 Limited partnerships, 322.13
 Liquor taxes
 Information reports, 297G.19
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
 Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Live checks (loan solicitations), fraudulently cashing or negotiating, consumer safeguards, 47.605

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Living wills, 145B.105
 Long-term care facilities, 144.55
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks, violations
 Generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 In park sales, 327C.07
 Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.37
 Marriage certificates, 144.227
 Marriage dissolution
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Medical assistance, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
 Medical supplement insurance
 Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 Sales violations, revocation or suspension of license, 62A.43
 Membership camping contracts, 82A.13
 Metro Mobility certification, penalties, 473.386
 Mining corporations, shares or securities, issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minnesota identification card applicants, false statements, 171.22
 Mortgage registry taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Mortgages, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Motor carriers, 221.291
 Motor fuel taxes
 False reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
 Refund claims, forfeiture, penalties, 296A.16
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchise owners, 80E.09
 Motor vehicle purchaser certificates, intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.10
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies
 Damages, 53C.12
 License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
 Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Endorsements, 336.3-405
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
 Nonconsensual common law liens, fraudulent claims, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Nursery stock, 18J.07
 Nursing homes, 144.55
 Occupational safety and health, orders, vacating, 182.664
 Optometrists, 214.106
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 214.106
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 Partnerships, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.11
 Pharmacists, 151.06
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physician assistants, 169.345, 214.106
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 169.345, 214.106
 Plant pests, 18J.07
 Plants (vegetation), export or phytosanitary certification, cancellation, 18J.07
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Power of attorney, fraudulent acts, 523.22
 Practical nurses, 148.281

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Prevention
 Insurance fraud, disclosure of information, 60A.952, 72A.502
 Money transmitters, 53B.27
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Private postsecondary institutions, 136A.685
 Probate, 524.1-106, 524.3-407
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-106
 Professional engineers, 326.11, 326.111
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Property insurance policies, cancellation, 60A.36
 Protective agents, 326.3387
 Psychologists, 214.106
 Public health nurses, 148.281
 Real estate licensees, 82.65
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.35
 Real property, *see* under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Registered nurses
 Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
 Disciplinary action, 148.281
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Resorts, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Restitution, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Sales
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721, 604.10, 604.101
 Sanitariums, 144.55
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475
 Securities, alterations, fraudulent, 336.8-206
 Securities law
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Generally, 80A.68
 Investment advice, 80A.69
 Seeds, permits, cancellation, 18J.07
 Senior fraud, 325F.71
 Service marks
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
 Social workers, 148E.195, 148E.235
 Special transportation services, 174.295
 State Lottery
 Employment, exclusion, 349A.02
 Generally, 609.651
 Retailers, 349A.02, 349A.06
 Vendors, 349A.07
 Statute of frauds, *see* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Subdivided land sales, 83.44, 83.45
 Surveyors, 326.11, 326.111
 Tax returns
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072
 Taxes generally, contracts for prevention or detection, 16C.072
 Teachers, 122A.093, 122A.20

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Telemarketing fraud, 325G.52
 Telephone companies, 325F.692
 Telephone records, 325F.675
 Telephone services, consumer protection, 325F.693
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Tobacco products, invoices, false or fraudulent, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Tourist camps, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.131
 Trademarks
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Unions, registration or use, 333.44
 Traffic regulations, violations, 169.90
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
 Trusts, fraud, duress, or undue influence in creation, 501C.0406
 Unemployment insurance, employers, 268.182
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Warehouses, 18J.07
 Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
 Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

See also CONVEYANCES

Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignees, duties regarding conveyances, 577.07
 Forged instruments affecting real or personal property, filing, registering or recording, 609.64
 Personal property, forged instruments, filing, 609.64
 Powers of appointment, donees, 502.87
 Real property
 Exceptions, 513.08
 Exemptions from law, 513.54
 Forged instruments, filing, 609.64
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Generally, 513.08 to 513.11
 Seller disclosures, 513.52 to 513.60

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT

See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**Assets**

Attachment, 513.47
 Defined, 513.41
 Exceptions, 513.42
 Transfers, when made, 513.46
 Business associations, debtors, location, 513.485
 Business corporations, distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 Credit agreements, 513.44, 513.45

Creditors

Defined, 513.41
 Transfers deemed fraudulent, 513.44, 513.45

Creditors remedies, 513.47**Debtors**

Assets, exceptions, 513.41
 Defined, 513.41
 Intent to defraud, 513.44, 513.45
 Location, 513.485

Debts

Defined, 513.41
 Exceptions, 513.42

Defenses, 513.48**Definitions, 513.41, 513.42**

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, application of law, 513.495

Exclusions, 513.41

Fixtures, transfers, when made, 513.46

Fraudulent Transfer Act, generally, 513.41 to 513.51

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Insiders, transfers, not void, 513.47
 Insolvency
 Defined, 513.42
 Generally, 513.50
 Intent to defraud, determination of, factors considered, 513.44
 Lawsuits
 Creditors remedies, 513.47
 Jurisdiction, governing law, 513.485
 Liability, 513.48
 Limited liability companies, distributions, exemption, 322C.0405
 Obligations, when incurred, 513.46
 Partnerships, 513.42
 Personal property, transfers, when made, 513.46
 Real property, transfers, when made, 513.46
 Series organizations, generally, 513.49
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Transferees, 513.48
 Transfers
 Defenses, 513.47
 Defined, 513.41
 Not void, 513.48, 513.59
 Void, 513.47
 When made, 513.46
 Value, definitions, 513.43
 Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

Generally, 595.021

FREE SAMPLES

See SAMPLES

FREEBORN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

FREEHOLD ESTATES

Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11

Composition, 500.05

Future estates, springing interests, 500.11

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRESH PURSUIT

See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also STATE PATROL

Arrested persons

Arrests by peace officers of other states, 626.66
 Arrests made by private person, 629.39
 Definitions, uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.69
 Driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Felonies, 626.65, 626.67
 Fleeing a police officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Gross misdemeanors, 626.71
 Misdemeanors, 626.71
 National Guard, insurrectionists, saboteurs, enemies, or enemy forces, 190.025
 Peace officers
 Foreign states, Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, procedures, 626.66
 Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, duties, 373.041
 Reciprocity, 626.65, 626.67, 626.71
 Traffic violations, 626.71
 Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

FRIDLEY (CITY)

Nursing homes, beds moved within facility, 144A.071

FRIDLEY (CITY) (Cont'd)

Police pension association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FRINGE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS

Certiorari, 606.04
Civil lawsuits, 549.211
In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 563.02
Prisoners, 244.035, 563.02

FROGS

Abnormalities, data classification, 13.741
Dealers, licenses, fees, 97A.475
Food, taking for, permits, 97A.475, 97C.601
Importation, 97C.601
Sales, 97C.601
Taking
 Generally, 97C.601
 Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03
 License, 97A.475, 97C.601
 Protected wild animals, 97A.015
Transportation, 97C.601

FRONTENAC (CITY)

Old Frontenac Historic District, 138.73

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Licenses
 Manufacturers, 28A.08, 609B.105
 Revocation or denial, 609B.105
Sales, violations, license revocation or denial, 609B.105

FROZEN FOOD

Dairy food, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Definitions

 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food law enforcement, 34A.01

Processing plants, *see* FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Operators, livestock dealers, 17A.03
Retail meat markets, 31.51
Wholesale meat processing establishments, 31.51

FRUIT

Agricultural products, fruit defined as, 273.13
Agriculturally related organisms, fruit defined as, 18F.02
Apples, 30.002, 239.32

Definitions

 Agriculture law, 30.001
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Fruit juices

 Fermented fruit juices, home brewers, liquor taxes, 297G.07
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
 Soft drinks, fruit juices defined as, 34.01

Fruit stands, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Gooseberries, 239.32
Perishable fresh fruits and vegetables, 27.01, 28A.03

Raspberries, 30.002

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
State fruit, designation, Honeycrisp, 1.1475

Strawberries, 30.002

Taking or injuring, trespass, 609.605

Trees, *see* FRUIT TREES

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

FRUIT TREES

Agricultural land for ownership, 500.221, 500.24
Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
Taking or injuring trees, trespass, 609.605

FUEL ASSISTANCE**Benefits**

 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
 Garnishment, exemption
 Executions law, 550.143, 550.37
 General garnishment law, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925, 571.931, 571.932

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Income maintenance and support services, exclusions, employment and economic development, 116L.19

Liquefied petroleum gas heating, energy efficiency, improvement, 239.785

Recipients

 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

FUEL OIL

See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

Agricultural production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Alcohol fuels, *see* ALCOHOL FUELS
Alternative energy sources, *see* ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Aviation turbine fuel

 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80

Biodiesel fuels, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biomass, *see* BIOMASS

Charcoal, weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34

Coal, *see* COAL

Conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL

Dispensing, flammable and combustible liquids, 299F.013

Domestic heating fuel

 Generally, 325E.01
 Wood, *see* WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Furnace oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Gas turbine fuel oil, 239.761, 239.80, 296A.01

Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Industrial production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL

Kerosene, *see* KEROSENE

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER

Oil, *see* OIL

Petroleum products, *see* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Special motor fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See also ARRESTS

See also FRESH PURSUIT

 Ammunition possession, 624.713

Apprehension

 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Rewards for, 243.58, 375.28

Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Escape from custody, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

Firearms, possession, 624.713

Fleeing a police officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Fleeing felons, aid, ineligibility, 256D.024

Fleeing pending sentencing, detention, 243.05

Forfeitures, abolition, 631.471

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE (Cont'd)

Fresh pursuit, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Jails, detention in, 641.02, 641.12
 Juvenile offenders, authority to detain, 242.19
 Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

FUMES

See NOXIOUS GASES

FUNDS

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNDS TRANSFERS

Acceptance

Defined, 336.4A-209
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Attorney fees

Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404
 Payment orders, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305

Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105

Bank accounts, order of charging

Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504

Banks, 336.4A-105

Beneficiaries

Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209,
 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 Misdescription, 336.4A-207
 Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 Payments to, 336.4A-404 to 336.4A-406

Beneficiary's bank

Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders

 Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
 Notice given, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405
 Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Business day, cut-off times, fixing, 336.4A-106

Commercial Code - Funds Transfers, generally, 336.4A-101
 to 336.4A-507

Commercially reasonable practices

Security procedures, methods, 336.4A-202
 Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

Conflict of laws

Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Federal Reserve regulations, preemption, 336.4A-107
 Funds-transfer system rules to prevail, 336.4A-501
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Contracts and agreements

Beneficiaries' rights, variation by agreement, 336.4A-404,
 336.4A-406
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Damages for breach, 336.4A-305
 Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
 Parties' rights and obligations, variation by agreement,
 336.4A-501

Payment orders

 Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
 Incomplete funds transfers, 336.4A-405
 Obligations, variations, 336.4A-202
 Rejection, 336.4A-210
 Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation,
 336.4A-203

 Senders, excused obligations or refunds, 336.4A-402

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Payment orders (Cont'd)

 Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time,
 336.4A-204

 Receiving banks, liability for execution violations,
 336.4A-305

 Refunds, variation by agreement, 336.4A-204

 Security procedures, 336.4A-201

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Customers

 Defined, 336.4A-105

 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204,
 336.4A-505

 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202

Damages

 Consequential damages, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

 Incidental damages, 336.4A-305

 Payment orders, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Death of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-502

Electronic Funds Transfer Act, relationship to, 336.4A-108

Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under
 ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Evidence, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207,
 336.4A-208

Executed, defined, 336.4A-301

Execution date, defined, 336.4A-301

Expenses, payment orders

 Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211

 Execution, 336.4A-302

 Late or improper execution, or failure to execute,
 336.4A-305

Federal Reserve banks

 Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403

 Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption,
 336.4A-206

Federal Reserve regulations, conflict of laws, preemption,
 336.4A-107

Funds-transfer system

 Defined, 336.4A-105

 Payment orders, transmission through

 Agency created, 336.4A-206

 Choice of law, 336.4A-507

 Methods, 336.4A-103

 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405

 Receiving banks, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-403

Funds-transfer system rules

 Beneficiaries, right to payment and damages, 336.4A-404

 Choice of law, 336.4A-507

 Generally, 336.4A-501

 Interest rates, 336.4A-506

 Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211

 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405

 Senders, payments to receiving banks, 336.4A-403

 Generally, 336.4A-102

 Good faith, payment orders, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302

Identifying numbers

 Beneficiaries, misdescriptions, 336.4A-207

 Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, misdescriptions,
 336.4A-208

Incapacity of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211

Injunctions, 336.4A-503

Instructions, payment orders

 Acceptance, customer's restrictions, 336.4A-202

 Multiple payments, separate orders, 336.4A-103

 Sender's instructions, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302,
 336.4A-401

Interest

 Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404

 Payment orders, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305,
 336.4A-506

 Refunds, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-402

Intermediary banks

 Defined, 336.4A-104

 Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Intermediary banks (Cont'd)
 Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
 Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, 336.4A-402

Liability
 Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Payment orders
 Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303
 Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 Failure to execute, 336.4A-305
 Improper payments, restitution, 336.4A-207,
 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 Late or improper execution, 336.4A-305
 Nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-212

Mail and mailing, payment orders
 Execution by receiving banks, 336.4A-302
 Notice by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-404

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102

Originators
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
 Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-406

Originator's bank
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
 Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Parties to transfers, rights and obligations, variation by
 agreement, 336.4A-501

Payment orders
 Acceptance, 336.4A-209 to 336.4A-211
 Amendments, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
 Attorney fees, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305
 Authorization, 336.4A-202
 Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
 Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
 Contracts and agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Customers, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
 Death of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Dishonored, 5.23
 Electronic funds transfers, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211,
 336.4A-302
 Erroneous payment orders, procedures, 336.4A-205

Execution
 Damages, 336.4A-305
 Date, 336.4A-301
 Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303, 336.4A-304
 Liability, 336.4A-305
 Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305

Good faith, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302

Incapacity of sender, effect, 336.4A-211

Instructions regarding, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202,
 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401

Interest requirements, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210,
 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506

Issuance, time, 336.4A-103

Items, exclusion, 336.4-104

Liability, *see same under this topic*

Mail and mailing, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-404

Misdescription of beneficiary, effect, 336.4A-207

Order of charging, 336.4A-504

Originator's bank, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302

Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, defined,
 336.4A-405

Payment by originator to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-406

Payment by sender to receiving bank, defined, 336.4A-403

Payment date, defined, 336.4A-401

Payment of
 Beneficiary's bank, duties, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Payment orders (Cont'd)
 Payment of (Cont'd)
 Date, 336.4A-401
 Discharge of obligation, 336.4A-406
 Generally, 336.4A-401 to 336.4A-406
 Multiple payments, 336.4A-103
 Originators, duties, 336.4A-406
 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
 Refunds, 336.4A-204
 Senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
 Time, 336.4A-403

Receiving banks, *see same under this topic*

Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Senders, duties, 336.4A-205

Time requirements, *see Time under this topic*

Transmission by the system, *see Funds-transfer system
 under this topic*

Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210 to 336.4A-212

Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204

Unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203

Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203

Writing requirements, *see same under this topic*

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences, accounts, order of charging,
 336.4A-502, 336.4A-504

Receiving banks
 Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
 Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
 Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
 Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
 Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
 Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
 Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502

Payment orders, duties regarding
 Acceptance, 336.4A-209
 Amendment, 336.4A-211
 Authorization, 336.4A-202
 Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212,
 336.4A-305
 Cancellation, 336.4A-211
 Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 Notice given, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation,
 336.4A-203
 Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
 Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203

Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303

Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202

Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment
 orders, 336.4A-210

Refunds
 Agreement to vary, 336.4A-204
 Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-405
 Intermediary banks, duties, 336.4A-402
 Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-402
 Subrogation rights, 336.4A-402
 Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204

Restitution, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
 Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
 Receiving bank, 336.4A-303

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Security procedures
 Breach causing unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

- Security procedures (Cont'd)
 - Commercial reasonableness, 336.4A-202
 - Defined, 336.4A-201
 - Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, verification, 336.4A-211
 - Requirements, 336.4A-201
 - Senders
 - Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 - Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
 - Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
 - Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
 - Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 - Execution of payment orders, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 - Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 - Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
 - Notice received, payment orders, rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 - Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
 - Payments to, 336.4A-402
 - Service of process, creditor process, 336.4A-502
 - Set off
 - Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
 - Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
 - Signatures, security procedures, 336.4A-201
 - Subrogation
 - Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
 - Refunds, 336.4A-402
 - Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
 - Time
 - Funds-transfer business day, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-106
 - Objection to debit of account, 336.4A-505
 - Payment orders
 - Acceptance, 336.4A-209
 - Amendment, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
 - Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
 - Execution, 336.4A-301
 - Issuance, 336.4A-103
 - Payment of, 336.4A-403
 - Receiving, 336.4A-106
 - Rejection, 336.4A-210
 - Settlement, 336.4-213
 - Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204
 - Writing requirements
 - Damages, recovery, 336.4A-305
 - Misdescriptions, notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 - Payment orders
 - Amendment, notice, 336.4A-211
 - Cancellation, notice, 336.4A-211
 - Generally, 336.4A-103
 - Limitation of right to enforce or retain payment, 336.4A-203
 - Rejection, notice, 336.4A-210
 - Verification, 336.4A-202
- FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**
See also FUNERAL HOMES
See also FUNERALS
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Attestation, death records, tangible interest, 144.225
 Business practices, 149A.70
 Commissions (compensation), insurance sales, 72A.325
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Coroners, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
 Definitions
 - Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Fees, insurance sales, 72A.325
 Final disposition, authority, 149A.80
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98
 Permits, dead bodies
 - Disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.96
 - Transit permits, 149A.93

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

- Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 - Reports given
 - Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
 - Trust funds, 149A.97
 - Transport conveyance, 149A.80
 - Vital records
 - Duties, rulemaking, 144.213
 - Morticians, duties, 144.225
- FUNERAL HOMES**
 Advertising, 149A.70
 Burial, *see* BURIAL
 Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Caskets, *see* CASKETS
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Cremation, *see* CREMATION
 Directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Employees, insurance sales, fees, 72A.325
 Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
 Location, rulemaking, 144.12
 Morticians, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Motor vehicles or motorcycles, flashing warning lights, 169.59, 169.64
 Ownership, disclosure, 149A.70
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Preparation and embalming rooms, 149A.92
 Rulemaking about, location, 144.12
 Solicitation of business, 149A.70
- FUNERALS**
See also BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Arrangements, instructions for
 - Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
 - Safe deposit box searches, 55.10
 Burial sites, goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Definitions
 - Lawful gambling, 349.12
 - Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disrupting, crimes and lawsuits, 609.501
 Expenses
 - Coverage, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.44, 65B.54
 - Death by wrongful act, damages, 573.02
 - Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
 - Insurance, freedom of choice, 72A.325
 - MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - MFIP participants, payment, 256.935
 Firearms, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181
 Funeral directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Funeral establishments, licenses, 149A.50, 149A.51
 Funeral goods
 - Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
 - Prices, 149A.71
 Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES
 Funeral industry practices
 - Disclosures, 149A.72, 149A.76
 - Goods or services, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74, 149A.745
 - Misrepresentation, 149A.72
 - Price disclosures, 149A.71
 - Prohibitions, 149A.745
 - Record keeping, 149A.75
 - Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
 Funeral insurance
 - Freedom of choice, 72A.325
 - Motor vehicle insurance, coverage of funeral expenses, 65B.44
 - Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

FUNERALS (Cont'd)

Funeral processions
 Disrupting, 609.501
 Escorting, protective agent functions, 326.338
 Motor vehicles in, 169.04, 169.20
 Motorcycle escorts, 169.04
 Right of way, 169.20
 Funeral services
 Defined, 149A.02
 Disclosure, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Indigent persons, costs, payment by counties, 261.035, 261.04
 Memorial services, mortuary science, 149A.01, 149A.20
 Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 National Guard members, honor guards for, 192.382
 Preneed arrangements
 Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258
 Prepaid contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Trust funds, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Veterans, honor guards for, 197.231

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Commingling, sales and use tax exemption certificates, sales, 297A.74
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Leases, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212
 Sales
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Sales and use tax exemption certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
 Warehouse receipts, *see* Fungible goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

FUNGICIDES

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Fur farming, 17.351
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Fishers, *see* FISHERS
 Foxes, *see* FOXES
 Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.515
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Martens, 97B.926
 Minks, *see* MINKS
 Possession
 Generally, 97A.511
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085
 Sales
 Generally, 97A.511
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Tags, 97B.901
 Transportation, inedible parts, 97A.512
 Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341

FUR FARMS

Beavers, *see* BEAVERS
 Chinchilla, 17.351
 Definitions
 Generally, 17.351
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Farm machinery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Farms, fur farms defined as, 268.035
 Fees
 Licenses, 97A.475
 Registration, 17.353
 Fishers, *see* FISHERS
 Fitch, 17.351
 Foxes, *see* FOXES

FUR FARMS (Cont'd)

Fur farmers
 Agricultural pursuit, fur farming deemed as, 17.352
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354
 Definitions, 17.351, 268.035
 Generally, 17.353
 Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
 Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS
 Karakul, 17.351
 License fees, 97A.475
 Licenses, 97A.105
 Martens, 97B.926
 Minks, *see* MINKS
 Muskrats, *see* MUSKRATS
 Nutria, 17.351
 Sales
 Generally, 97A.105
 Tags for, 17.353
FURNACE OIL
See also FUEL ASSISTANCE
See also FURNACES
 Basement storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
 Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52
 Definitions
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143, 473.1293
 Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101
 Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01
 Dyed fuel oil, transportation, 169.87
 Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
 Energy conservation, improvements, low-income, 216B.241
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms
 Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
 Heating fuel oil, 296A.01
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.101
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
 Low-income home energy assistance program, discrimination prohibited, 325E.027
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Number 1 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01
 Number 2 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Residential energy sales
 Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Sales
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Price, posting at pump, 239.751
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Service, single-metered residential rental buildings
 Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215
 Interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Tenants, payment, 504B.215
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
 Storage
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.57
 Tanks in basements, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
 Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
 Transportation, load restrictions, seasonal, exception, 169.87
 Utility service, fuel oil defined as, 327C.01
FURNACES
 Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
 Disposal, farms, 17.135
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Energy efficient furnaces, conservation standards, 216C.19
 Forced air furnaces, energy efficiency, 216C.19

FURNACES (Cont'd)

Gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19
 Installation or repair, 326B.38
 Manufactured homes, 327C.07
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
 Oil for, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Warm air furnaces, standards, 216C.19

FURNITURE

See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146, 325F.171
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Office furniture
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37
 Public schools, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
 Purchase, lease, or acquisition, business corporations, 302A.171
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Tables, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 Upholstered furniture, flame-retardant chemicals prohibited, 325F.071

FURS

See also ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Agricultural products, furs defined as, 17.352
 Clothing containing fur
 Fraud in sale, 325F.42
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Dealers
 Licenses, 97A.425, 97A.475, 97B.905
 Records and reporting, 97A.425
 Licenses, dealers, sales, 97A.475, 97B.905
 North West Company Fur Post, Pine County, historic site, 138.662
 Pelting fees, 97A.055
 Possession, game animals, 97A.512
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 Sales
 Clothing containing fur, 297A.67, 325F.42
 Fur farms, 97A.105
 Game animals, 97A.512
 Licenses to buy and sell, 97A.475, 97B.905
 Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 Tags, 17.353
 Sales and use taxes
 Fur clothing, 297A.61
 Generally, 297A.67
 Tags, transportation and sale, 17.353
 Transportation
 Game animals, 97A.512
 Pelting fees, 97A.055
 Tags, 17.353

FUTURE ESTATES

Alienability of expectant estates
 Generally, 500.16
 Ground leases, 500.21
 Ownership in case of valid suspension of power of alienation, 500.17
 Alternative future estates, creation, 500.14
 Common law remainders, 500.11
 Contingent future estates
 Determination of contingency, 500.11, 500.12
 Probability of contingency, validity, 500.14
 Defined, estates in real property, 500.10
 Descendibility of expectant estates
 Generally, 500.16

FUTURE ESTATES (Cont'd)

Descendibility of expectant estates (Cont'd)
 Ground leases, 500.21
 Destructibility, protection from, 500.15
 Devisability of expectant estates, 500.16
 Disclaimer of property interests, effect, 524.2-1108
 Expectant estates
 Alienability, suspension of power of alienation, 500.17
 Commencement, creation by devise or grants, 500.18
 Descendibility, 500.16
 Devisability, 500.16
 Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
 Precedent estates, premature determination, remainders, effect on validity, 500.15
 Real property held by trustee, 500.17
 Remainders, *see* Future estates under REMAINDERS
 Rents and profits, 500.17
 Right of entry, *see* RIGHT OF ENTRY
 Shifting interests, conditional limitations, estates in real property, 500.11
 Springing interests, estates in real property, 500.11
 Statutory remainders, estates in real property, 500.10
 Trusts
 Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, petitions to district court, 501B.47, 501B.48
 Void future interests, 501C.1202
 Vested future estates, determination of vesting, 500.12

GAMBLING

Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
 Accounting and bookkeeping, generally, 349.19
 Advertising, 325E.42, 349.12
 Affiliates, payments to, rent, 349.18
 Allowable expenses
 Advertising, 349.12
 Assets, capital assets, 349.12
 Equipment, removal from inventory, 349.162
 Generally, 349.15
 Reports about, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Appeals
 Contraband, orders, 349.2125
 License revocation or suspension, 349.35, 349.36, 349.39
 Arrests, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 Assessments, compulsive gambling program, 245.982
 Audits and examinations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
 Generally, 349.152
 Lawful gambling organizations, 297E.06
 Background checks
 Fees, 349.155
 Licensees, 299L.07, 349.151, 609B.157
 Bar operations, *see* Premises under this topic
 Betting
 Unbanked, *see* Card clubs under HORSE RACING
 Winnings from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Bingo, *see* BINGO
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), premises owners, licenses, 349.39
 Bookmaking, *see* BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
 Booth operations
 Premises, *see* same under this topic
 Rent, 349.18
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 Capital assets, 349.12
 Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Card games, 609.761
 Casinos
 Counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
 Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
 Defined as gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Gambling equipment, 349.162
 Gambling premises generally, *see* Premises under this topic
 Slot machines, *see* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

GAMBLING

1032

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Casinos (Cont'd)
 State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 256.9831, 349.61
 Cease and desist orders
 Contested cases, 349.152
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Certified inventory and cash count, gambling organizations, 297E.06
 Charitable gambling
 Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
 Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.16
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Cheating, defined, 609.76
 Chips or tokens
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Generally, 609.76
 Compensation and salaries
 Generally, 349.168
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Complaints, 349.154
 Compulsive gamblers
 Assessments, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Reports about, 4.47
 Treatment, 245.98
 Compulsive gambling, percent of revenues derived from, reports about, 245.981
 Compulsive gambling treatment program
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Funding, 245.98, 297E.02, 297E.16
 Generally, 245.98
 Human Services Department, 240.13, 245.98, 349.2125
 Providers, conflicts of interest, 609.115
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds used for, 349.2125
 Reports about, 4.47
 Toll-free telephone number, posting, 240.13, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06
 Confiscation, *see* Contraband under this topic
 Conflicts of interest
 Compulsive gambling treatment program providers, 609.115
 Gambling employees, 349.153
 Contempts, 349.151
 Contested cases
 Cease and desist orders, 349.152
 Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151
 Licensees, censure, 349.155
 Licenses, 349.155, 349.161, 349.1641
 Notice requirements, 349.152
 Premises permits, denial, 349.155
 Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting, 349.172
 Contraband
 Complaints against, 297E.16
 Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125, 349.22
 Exclusions, 349.162
 Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.18
 Generally, 349.2125
 Inventories, 297E.16
 Judicial determination, demands, 297E.16
 Lawsuits, 297E.16
 Release, 297E.16
 Sale, effect, 297E.16
 Seizing authority, duties, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Storage violations deemed as, 349.18
 Unregulated devices, 349.162
 Control board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Debts, gambling, security pledged void, 541.21
 Definitions
 Associated equipment, 609.75
 Authorized gambling activity, 609.75
 Authorized gambling establishment, 609.75
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98
 Criminal Code, 609.75

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.01
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Game, 609.75
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices
 Gambling contraband, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.12
 Lawful gambling, 349.13
 Licenses, 349.155, 349.30
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Devices, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Distributor salespersons
 Fines, 349.151
 Licenses, 349.151, 349.155, 349.161
 Prohibited activities, 349.161
 Distributors
 Certified physical inventories, 349.161, 349.2123
 Credit, delinquency, 349.191
 Criminal history data, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 299L.07
 Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
 Employees, 349.153, 349.161
 Fines, generally, 349.151
 Gambling tax permits, 297E.031
 Gifts by, 349.161
 Identification, exempt organizations, duties, 349.166
 Identification cards, 349.161
 Inspections, 349.162
 Inventories, duties, 297E.05
 Licenses
 Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.161
 Generally, 349.161
 Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.162
 Termination plans, 349.161
 Manufacturers licensed as, 349.163
 Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
 Notice received, 297E.031, 349.1641, 349.191
 Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
 Permits, denial of inspections, revocation, 297E.07
 Prices, duties, 349.169
 Prohibited activities, 349.161
 Records, 297E.05, 349.162, 349.2124
 Reports given, sales reports, 297E.05
 Sales, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Sales to, 349.163
 Security, 297E.17
 Storage facilities, 349.162, 349.18
 Storage of gambling devices, 349.18
 Surety bonds, 297E.17
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Unused deals, exempt organizations, acceptance and refunds, 349.166
 Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 349.161
 Enforcement of law
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Violations, license revocation or suspension, 349.155
 Equipment distributors, *see* Distributors under this topic
 Establishments, *see* Premises under this topic
 Evidence
 Accomplices' testimony, 634.031
 Confessions, 634.031
 Generally, 349.151, 349.152
 Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166
 Expenditures
 Advertising, 349.12
 Allowable expenses, *see* same under this topic
 Civil penalties, 349.15
 Generally, 349.19
 Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.19

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Expenditures (Cont'd)
 License organizations, local regulation, 349.213
 Net profits, 349.15, 349.154, 349.166
 Restrictions, 349.15
 Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.19
 False statements, licenses, 349.155
 Fines
 Generally, 349.151
 License violations, 299L.03, 349.155
 Reporting violations, 349.166
 501 (c)(19) organizations, 349.12
 Forfeitures, contraband
 Generally, 349.2125
 Judicial forfeiture determination, 297E.16
 Fraternal organizations, definitions, 349.12
 Fraud
 Generally, 609.763
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Free plays, 349.12, 349.19
 Funds and accounts
 Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
 Generally, 349.19
 Tax refund and credit accounts, 349.154, 349.19
 Gambling Control Board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Gambling debts, security pledged void, 541.21
 Gambling devices
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.410
 Certified physical inventory, distributors, duties, 349.161, 349.2123
 Confiscation, money found in, payment to local government, 626.04
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Disposition, termination of license, 349.19
 Distributors, *see* same under this topic
 Exclusions, 299L.07
 Fees, 349.163
 Forfeiture, 609.762
 Inspections, 299L.07, 299L.08
 Inventories
 Certified physical inventories, 297E.05, 349.161
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Distributors, duties, 297E.05
 Record keeping, 349.19
 Removal from, 349.162
 Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07
 Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 Keys, opening with, criminal intent or act, 609.76
 Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.35
 Licenses, 299L.07
 Manufacture, 609.76
 Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
 Marking, alteration, or modification, criminal intent, 609.76
 Operation, 609.75
 Outcome-affecting devices, 349.2125, 609.76
 Possession, violations, 297E.13, 349.162, 609.755
 Prices, 349.169
 Probability-calculating devices, 349.2125, 609.76
 Prohibited activities, 349.161
 Records, 349.162
 Registration, 349.151, 349.162, 349.2125
 Requirements, 349.162, 349.163
 Resale, sales or storage facilities, 349.162
 Restrictions, 299L.07
 Rulemaking, 349.162, 349.191
 Sale or purchase
 Authorized, 609.761
 Bar operations, 349.12
 Booth operations, 349.12
 Cash sales, orders, 349.191
 Credit sales, 349.191

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling devices (Cont'd)
 Sale or purchase (Cont'd)
 Distributors, duties, 299L.07, 349.191, 349.2124
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Filed prices, 349.169
 Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 Items with same serial numbers, 349.163
 Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.191
 Manufacturers, licenses, 349.162
 Registration, 349.162
 Requirements, 349.16, 349.161
 Restrictions, 299L.07, 349.161, 349.163
 Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.161, 349.163
 Samples, 349.163
 Serial numbers, items with same numbers, sale or purchase, 349.163
 Shipping, 349.162
 Storage, 349.162, 349.18
 Temporary permits, 299L.08
 Testing facilities, 299L.01, 299L.07
 Tests and testing, 299L.01, 349.163
 Transportation, 299L.07, 349.18
 Unauthorized possession, 609.755
 Unlicensed sellers, violations, fines, 299L.03
 Unregistered devices, 349.162
 Untaxed devices, 297E.13
 Gambling employees
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Generally, 349.151, 349.168
 Gifts to, 349.161
 Hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Pull-tab purchases, 349.18
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Taverns and saloons, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling equipment
 Definitions, 349.12
 Marking, alteration, or modification, 609.76
 Sale to bar operation, 349.168
 Sales by employees, 349.168
 Gambling managers
 Authorization by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
 Continuing education, 349.1641, 349.167
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Fines, generally, 349.151
 Generally, 349.167
 Licenses
 Generally, 349.167
 Issuance, 349.151
 Renewals, 349.16
 Revocation, grounds, 349.155
 Suspension, grounds, 349.1641
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.167
 Gambling products, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Grants for, investigation, cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Gross profits
 Civil penalties, 349.15
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 349.15, 349.19
 Percentage, payment to nonprofit organizations, raffle sales, 349.168
 Gross receipts
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Exclusions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling managers, duties, 349.167
 Generally, 349.19
 Reduction by cash shortages, 349.15
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unlawful expenditures, 349.2127

GAMBLING

1034

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gross receipts (Cont'd)
 Use as collateral, 349.18

Hearings
 Fines, 349.151
 License revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.35

In package chance promotions, 609.75

Indian lands
 Casinos, *see* same under this topic
 State tribal compacts, 3.9221, 349.61

Injunctions
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Violations, generally, 349.152

Inspections
 Distributors, 349.162
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 Generally, 349.152
 Local inspection reports, 349.213
 Manufacturers, 349.163
 Records, 349.19
 Revenue Department powers, 297E.04
 Right of entry, 297E.07
 Storage facilities, 349.162

Inventories, contraband, 297E.16

Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
 Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151
 Fees, 349.155, 349.16
 Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
 Gambling devices, 297E.05, 299L.07
 Generally, 349.152, 349.22
 Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
 Licenses, costs, payment by licensees, 349.151
 Net profit expenditures, funding, denial based on gender, 349.154
 Premises permits, 349.16

Invoices
 Distributors, duties, 297E.05
 Gambling devices, 349.18, 349.191
 Indian tribes, sales to, 349.2124
 Records, 297E.05, 349.162
 Transportation requirements, 349.18
 Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, effect, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Who must keep, 349.18

Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension
 Orders, appeals notice, service of process on, 349.39
 Proceedings, 349.32
 Show cause orders, service of process by, 349.34
 Subpoenas, 349.37

Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Jurisdiction, criminal violations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.06

Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065

Lawful gambling
 Card tournaments, 609.761
 Definitions, 349.13, 609.761
 Licenses, 609.75
 Raffles, 609.761
 Receipts, *see* same under this topic

Lawful purpose, organizations, duties, 349.16

Lawsuits
 Contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Generally, 349.22
 Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
 Violations, generally, 349.152

Leases, 349.12

Liability, premises owners, 349.38

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licensed premises
 Gambling devices, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.32, 349.35
 Inspections, peace officers, duties, 349.33
 Restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520

Licensees
 Affiliates, 349.12, 349.18
 Background checks, 299L.07, 349.151
 Bond (officers and fiduciaries), license continuance, 349.39
 Business, continuance during appeals, 349.39
 Censure, 349.155
 Duties, 349.151
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.152
 Ineligibility, 299L.07, 609B.157
 Notice given, foreign states, license revocation or suspension, 349.155
 Notice received, 349.155, 349.1641
 Qualifications, 349.16
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Licenses
 Actions, 299L.07
 Applicants, 299L.07, 349.151
 Applications, 349.155, 349.16
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Contested cases, 349.155
 Denial, notice, 349.155
 Disqualification, mandatory, 349.155, 609B.170
 Distributors, *see* same under this topic
 Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166
 Expiration, 349.61
 Fees
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 Generally, 299L.07
 Investigations, 349.155
 Organizations, 349.16
 Waivers, 349.16
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152, 609.75
 Gambling managers, *see* same under this topic

Issuance
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
 New licenses, 349.35, 349.39
 Requirements, 349.151, 349.16

Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension, *see* same under this topic

Lapse, 349.16

Lawful gambling, 609.75

Licensed premises, *see* same under this topic

Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic

Organizations
 Duties, 349.16
 Generally, *see* Organizations under this topic

Renewal, 349.155, 349.16

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew
 Contested cases, 349.155
 Denial of inspections, 297E.07
 Distributors' tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Gambling managers, denial of license, 349.167, 609B.171
 Generally, 349.151, 349.30 to 349.39
 Grounds, 297E.07, 349.155, 609B.170
 Issuing authorities, powers, 349.32
 Notice requirements, 349.155
 Orders, 349.155
 Other jurisdictions, effect, 349.155
 Owners, liability, 349.39
 Restrictions, 349.155
 Sales after, tax penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Show cause orders, 349.34, 349.35

Statutory cities, 412.221

Term, 349.16

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Liens
 Contraband, payment, 349.2125
 Sale of contraband, effect, 297E.16

Local regulation
 Generally, 349.213
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Local taxes, 297E.02, 349.13

Location
 Alcoholic beverages, gambling at places of sale, 340A.410, 340A.415
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, violations, 349.161
 Identification, 349.165
 Lessors, violations, 349.161
 Premises, *see* same under this topic

Losses, actions to recover, 541.20

Lotteries, *see* LOTTERIES

Lottery service businesses, 299L.09

Managers, *see* Gambling managers under this topic

Manufacturers
 Criminal history data, 299L.02, 299L.07
 Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
 Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Faulty inventory, return to, 349.162
 Fees, independent testing laboratories, reimbursement, 349.151
 Fines, generally, 349.151
 Inspections, 297E.04, 349.163

Licenses
 Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.163
 Generally, 349.163
 Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.163
 Revocation or suspension, 349.162
 Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
 Notice received, cash sales, orders, 349.191
 Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
 Payments by, 349.151, 349.163
 Prices, duties, 349.169
 Promotional materials, 349.163
 Pull-tabs, 297E.02, 349.163
 Registration stamps, duties, 349.162
 Reports given, 297E.04, 349.162
 Rulemaking, 349.163
 Sales or purchases by, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Samples, duties, 349.163
 Shipments, duties, 349.162
 Storage, 349.162, 349.18
 Tipboards, 297E.02, 349.163
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Misrepresentation, licenses, 349.155

Monetary penalties, license violations, 349.155

Net profits
 Contributions and expenditures, local regulation, 349.213
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 349.154

Notices about
 Compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
 Major prizes, 349.18
 Odds and/or house percentage, 349.151
 Rulemaking, 349.151
 Rules of play, 349.151

Obstruction (physical), inspections, license revocation or suspension, 349.162

Odds and/or house percentages, posting, 349.151

Off-sale liquor establishments, 340A.410, 340A.415

Off-site permits, generally, 349.165

Operating standards, 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154

Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 349.152
 Contested cases, 349.152, 349.155
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Corrective action, 349.151, 349.154, 349.155

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Enforcement violation, 299L.07
 Gambling devices, cash sales, 349.191
 Generally, 349.151
 Licensed premises, revocation or suspension of license, 349.34
 Licensees, censure, 349.155
 Licenses, 349.155, 349.34, 349.35
 Net-profit expenditures, funding denial based on gender, 349.154
 Notice requirements, 349.152
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Organizations
 Accounts and accounting
 Dishonored checks, reimbursements, depositing, 349.2127
 Employee compensation and salaries, electronic transfers, 349.154
 Reimbursements, 349.15
 Requirements, 297E.06
 Agreements by, receipts as loan collateral, 349.18
 Allowable expenses, *see* same under this topic
 Appearance by, 349.151, 349.155
 Approvals by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
 Articles of incorporation, license applications, 349.155
 Audits and examinations, 297E.06
 Capital assets, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
 Cash shortages, 349.15
 Certificates and certification, gambling managers, 349.16
 Certified inventory and cash count, 297E.06
 Charitable, 309.515 to 309.581, 609.75
 Checks, accepting, 349.2127
 Contributions and expenditures, 349.12, 349.166
 Corporate status, licenses, 349.16
 Credit, delinquency, 349.191
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Employees, *see* Gambling employees under this topic
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Financial summaries, 349.151, 349.19
 Fines, 349.151, 349.168
 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154
 Gambling Control Board, right of entry, 349.151
 Gambling devices, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling managers, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling taxes, summary suspension of license, 349.1641
 Gross profits, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations, fees, 349.16
 Invoices, duties, 349.18
 Lawful purpose, 349.12
 Leased premises, 349.18

Licenses
 Applications, 349.155, 349.16
 Contested cases, 349.1641
 Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Exemptions, 349.166
 Fees, 349.151, 349.16
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151
 Generally, 349.16
 Suspension or revocation, 349.1641
 Termination, notice, 349.19

Meetings, 349.15

Members, licenses, 349.16

Merged organizations, 349.16

Minutes, 349.19

Net profits, *see* same under this topic

Notice given, 349.165, 349.18, 349.19, 349.213

Notice received, 349.155, 349.172

Operating standards, rulemaking, 349.154

Participation of underage persons, allowing, 349.2127

Payments by, 349.12, 349.165, 349.18, 349.211

Payments to, rent, 349.18

Planning, termination of license, disposition of equipment, 349.19

Premises, *see* same under this topic

GAMBLING

1036

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)
 Prior agreements, validity, 349.23
 Real property, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
 Records and record keeping, 297E.06, 349.166, 349.168, 349.19
 Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
 Reports given
 Audits and examinations, 297E.06
 Cash shortages, 349.15
 Gambling activity, 297E.06
 Generally, 349.19
 Regulatory fees, 349.165
 Violations, fines, 349.166
 Tax exemptions, 297E.02
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, license fees, 349.16
 Paddlewheels, *see* PADDLEWHEELS
 Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Participants, restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Permits
 Generally, 349.151
 Premises permits, *see* same under this topic
 Premises
 Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 349.12
 Casinos, *see* same under this topic
 Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
 Convictions, restrictions on further activity, 299L.05, 609B.520
 Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
 Definitions, 609.75
 Distributors activities, 349.161
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals, financial assistance benefits, 256.9831
 Generally, 349.18
 Illegal gambling, premises permits, 349.155
 Leases, 349.12, 349.18
 Lessors
 Employment by leasing organizations, 349.168
 Gifts to, 349.163
 Promotional materials, 349.163
 Rents paid to, 349.18
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Licensed premises, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Operation during license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.39
 Owners, 349.34, 349.38, 349.39
 Permits, *see* Premises permits under this topic
 Property taxes, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Rent, 349.12, 349.165
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Premises permits
 Denial, 349.155
 Fees, 349.151, 349.16, 349.165
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
 Generally, 349.165
 Investigations, 349.16
 Issuance, 349.151, 349.152, 349.16
 Notice requirements, 349.213
 Renewal, 349.16, 349.213
 Revocation or suspension, 349.151, 349.152, 349.155
 Tax payments, 349.16
 Prizes
 Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Awarding, 609.75
 Cheating to obtain, criminal penalties, 609.76
 Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Forfeiture, 609.75
 Fraudulent acquisition, 609.763
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Limitations, 349.211
 Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Prizes (Cont'd)
 Records, 349.19
 Profit carryover, 349.12, 349.19
 Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61
 Promotional materials, 349.163
 Promotional tickets, 349.12, 349.161
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS
 Raffles, *see* RAFFLES
 Receipts
 Gross receipts, *see* same under this topic
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 Pledging as loan collateral, 349.18
 Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
 Records and record keeping
 Distributors, 349.162
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Falsification, 297E.13
 Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Gambling devices, 349.162
 Gambling employees, compensation and salaries, 349.168
 Generally, 349.19
 Inspection, 297E.06, 349.19
 Organizations, 349.168, 349.19
 Registration, fees, 349.151
 Registration stamps (gambling devices), 349.162, 349.2125
 Regulation
 Bingo, exemptions, 349.166
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 Generally, 349.11, 349.13
 Local regulation, 349.213, 368.01
 Reports about
 Exemptions, 349.166
 Gambling devices, shipping, 349.162
 Research, compulsive gambling, 245.98
 Revenue-producing activities, gambling defined as, 273.13
 Right of entry, Revenue Department, 297E.07
 Rules of play, posting (notices), 349.151
 Safes, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Sales, reports about, 297E.04, 297E.05
 Searches and seizures, *see* Contraband under this topic
 Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297E.16
 Show cause orders
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.07
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.35
 Sports, State Lottery, 349A.13
 Sports bookmaking, *see* under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
 State lotteries, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 Storage facilities
 Generally, 349.162
 Invoices, 349.18
 Subpoenas
 Generally, 349.151, 349.152
 License revocation or suspension, 349.37
 Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125
 Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Texas Hold'em, 609.761
 Tipboards, *see* TIPBOARDS
 Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Vaults, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75
 Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 349.22
 Attorney general, duties, 349.22, 349.36
 Betting, 609.755
 Bucket shops, 609.76
 Cease and desist orders, 299L.03, 349.152
 City attorneys, duties, 349.36
 Compensation and salaries, 349.168
 Confiscation, hindering, 349.22
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22, 349.36

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Criminal law, 609.75 to 609.763
- Distributor salespersons, generally, 349.161
- Distributors, 297E.12, 349.161
- Enforcement violations, 299L.03, 299L.07
- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Fines, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.166
- Fraud, 609.763
- Gambling devices
 - Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.35
 - Possession, contraband, 349.162
 - Unauthorized possession, 609.755
 - Unlicensed devices, sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
 - Unlicensed sellers, fines, 299L.03
 - Unstamped or unregistered devices, 349.162
 - Untaxed devices, confiscation, possession, 297E.13
- Gambling employees, 349.2127
- Gambling managers, 349.167, 609B.171
- Gambling places, keeping, 609.755
- Generally, 349.155, 349.2127, 349.22
- Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
- Inspections, obstruction or failure to permit, 349.162
- Jurisdiction, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
- Lawful purpose complaints, correction orders, 349.154
- Lawsuits, 299L.02, 349.152, 349.22
- License violations
 - Actions, 299L.07
 - Applications, false information, 349.2127
 - Continuance on bond, 349.39
 - Counterfeiting, 349.2127
 - Distributors, 349.161
 - Issuing authorities, duties, 349.34
 - Licensees, censure, 349.155
 - Monetary penalties, 349.155
 - New licenses, issuance, 349.35, 349.39
 - Property owners, liability, 349.38
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.16, 349.1641, 349.34 to 349.39, 609B.170
 - Show cause orders, 349.34
 - Subpoenas, issuing authority, powers, 349.37
 - Witnesses, 349.36, 349.37
- Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
- Lotteries, 609.76
- Mandatory license disqualifications, 349.155
- Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163
- Orders violations, fines, 349.151
- Organizations, 349.165, 349.2127
- Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520
- Prize violations, 349.22, 609.76
- Prosecutions, 349.22
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Racing Commission, betting, 240.28
- Records violations, falsification, 297E.13
- Registration stamps, possession, 349.162
- Reporting violations, 349.166
- Rulemaking violations, 297E.031, 349.151
- Sales violations, 297E.12, 297E.13
- Show cause orders, 299L.07
- Stamps, counterfeiting, 349.2127
- Storage facilities, obstruction of inspections, 349.162
- Tax violations, 349.155
- Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
- Volunteers, defined as employees, 349.2127
- Witnesses
 - Authority to compel attendance, 349.151, 349.152
 - License revocation or suspension, 349.36
- Writs of mandamus
 - Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Writs of mandamus (Cont'd)

- Violations, generally, 349.152

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

- Appropriations to, 349.163
- Bingo
 - Hard cards, sales, electronic recording systems, 349.17
 - Linked bingo game providers, 349.12, 349.163, 349.1635
 - Premises, licenses, 299L.02
- Conflicts of interest, 349.153
- Data, tax returns, access to, 270B.07
- Director
 - Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815
 - Gambling by, 349.153
 - Generally, 349.152
 - Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153
- Distributor salespersons, licenses, 349.161
- Distributors, licenses, 299L.02, 349.161
- Employees
 - Former employees, conflicts of interest, 349.153
 - Gambling by, 349.153
 - Investigative staff, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 - Retirement, 352D.02
 - Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153
- Funds and accounts, inspection reimbursement account, 349.163
- Gambling devices
 - Access, gambling premises leases, 349.18
 - Approvals, 349.19
 - Cash sales, 349.191
 - Inspections, 349.163
 - Physical inventory, certifying, 349.161, 349.2123
 - Prices, copies, 349.169
 - Removal from inventory, duties, 349.162
 - Testing, 349.163
- Gambling employees, registration, 349.168
- Gambling managers
 - Duties regarding, 349.167, 609B.171
 - Rulemaking authority, 349.12
- Gambling manufacturers, inspection costs, 349.163
- Gambling organizations
 - Compensation and salary violations, 349.168
 - Contributions, 349.12
 - Exempt organizations, 349.166
 - Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
 - Licenses, 349.16, 349.161
 - Merged organizations, 349.16
 - Reports received, 349.15
 - Rulemaking authority, 349.154
- Gambling premises
 - Premises permits, 349.165
 - Presence of gambling devices, reports, 349.33
- Generally, 349.151, 349.152
- Inspections
 - Gambling records, 349.19
 - Generally, 299L.02, 349.152
- Licenses
 - Bingo, *see* Licenses under BINGO
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING
 - Issuance, 349.152
 - Raffles, *see* Licenses under RAFFLES
 - Revocation, suspension, denial or refusal to renew
 - Contested cases, 349.1641
 - Proceedings, 349.30, 349.33, 349.34
- Linked bingo game providers
 - Inspections, 349.163
 - Licenses, 349.1635
 - Systems, approvals, 349.12
- Local gambling taxes, report forms, 297E.02, 349.213
- Members, 349.153
- Motor vehicles
 - Investigative staff vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 - Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012
- Nonprofit organizations, raffles, 609.761

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)

Permits, 349.213
 Pull-tabs, major prizes and winners, posting, 349.172
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Rulemaking authority
 Advertising, 349.12
 Bingo, 349.12, 349.1635, 349.17, 349.19
 Checks, signatures, 349.19
 Director, duties, 349.152
 Electronic pull-tabs, 349.151
 Expenditures, 349.12
 Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.163, 349.19, 349.191
 Gambling employees, 349.168
 Gambling managers, 349.12, 349.167
 Gambling organizations, 349.154
 Gambling premises, 349.165, 349.18
 Lawful purpose, 349.12
 Prizes, limits, 349.211
 Pull-tabs, 349.163, 349.19
 Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
 Sports-themed tipboard games, 349.151
 Tipboards, 349.163, 349.1711
 School districts, raffle receipts, 609.761
GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
GAMBLING TAXES
 Administrative appeals, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Appeals, 297E.031
 Assessments
 Additional assessments, interest, 297E.14
 Jeopardy assessments, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Statutes of limitations, 297E.11
 Time, 297E.11
 Audits and examinations, costs, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Business day, 297E.01, 297E.02
 Claims (refunds), time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
 Collection
 Jeopardy collection, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Time, bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
 Combined receipts taxes, 297E.02
 Contested cases, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Credits, raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, 297E.02
 Defeat, penalties, 297E.13
 Definitions, generally, 297E.01
 Disclosure, sports bookmaking tax returns, 297E.03
 Distributors' permits, 297E.031
 Due date, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Evasion
 Conviction, gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling organizations, license purpose, 349.16
 Penalties, 297E.12
 Exemptions, 297E.02, 349.16
 False information, 297E.13
 Gross receipts tax, 297E.02
 Interest
 Generally, 297E.14
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Refunds on overpayments, 297E.11
 Judgments, interest, 297E.14
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 County attorneys, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Notice, 297E.02, 297E.03

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)

Orders, gambling tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.03, 240.15
 Payment
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Extensions, 297E.10, 297E.14
 Generally, 297E.02
 Late payment, 349.1641
 Overpayments, refunds, 297E.11
 Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Unpaid tax, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 Penalties (monetary)
 Generally, 297E.12
 Interest, 297E.14
 License violations, 297E.02
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Unpaid taxes, 297E.02
 Rates
 Generally, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Records and record keeping, data, classification, 297E.02
 Reduction, gambling organizations, licenses, 349.16
 Refund claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
 Refunds
 Claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
 Erroneous refunds, 297E.14
 Generally, 297E.02
 Interest, 297E.11
 Returns
 Credits, claiming, 297E.02
 Disclosure, sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Extensions, 297E.10
 False or fraudulent returns, 297E.11 to 297E.13, 349.2127
 Filing
 Failure to make and file, penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Generally, 297E.02, 297E.10
 Late filing, gambling organization licenses, 349.1641
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Violations, penalties, 297E.12
 Omissions, assessment, times, 297E.11
 Reporting requirements, 349.165
 Signatures, 297E.06
 Revenues
 Depositing, 297E.02
 Increase over 2012 revenues, allocation to Vikings stadium, 297E.021
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Statutes of limitations
 Assessments, 297E.11
 Criminal violations, 297E.13
 Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Generally, 297E.02
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Personal liability, payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Tax notices
 Generally, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Taxpayers
 Bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
 Notice received
 Gambling taxes, generally, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking, 297E.03
 Tax notices, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Returns, *see* same under this topic
 Who must pay, 349.16
 Violations and penalties
 Actions, generally, 349.22
 Criminal penalties, 297E.13, 349.22
 Defeat, 297E.13

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Evasion, 297E.13, 349.167, 609B.171
 False or fraudulent returns, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.2127
 Filing or payment violations, 297E.13
 Licenses, effects on, 349.155, 349.1641
 Monetary penalties, 297E.02, 297E.12, 297E.14
 Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03
 Statutes of limitations, 297E.13

GAME AND FISH DIVISION

See now FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

GAME AND FISH LAWS

Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871

GAME ANIMALS

See also HUNTING

Badgers, defined as game animals, 97A.015
 Big game, *see* BIG GAME
 Birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Confiscation, 97A.221
 Consumption, fund-raising events, 97A.510
 Cougars, 97A.015, 97B.641
 Crustaceans, 97A.015
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Farms, *see* GAME FARMS
 Fish, *see* GAME FISH
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
 Generally, 97A.015
 Gifts, 97A.505
 Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
 Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.157, 97A.515
 Management
 Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Martens, 97A.441, 97B.926
 Meat, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
 Pine martens, 97B.926
 Possession, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
 Predators, *see* PREDATORS
 Preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
 Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Raffles, 349.173
 Refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
 Rules about, game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Seizure, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Snowshoe hares, 97A.015
 Storage, 97A.505
 Tags required, 97A.535
 Taking
 Animals damaging property, permit, 97A.401
 Canada, 97A.531
 Generally, *see* HUNTING
 Transportation, 97A.521, 97A.525
 Unprotected wild animals, *see* UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Violations and penalties, citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
 Wolverines, *see* WOLVERINES
 Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001

GAME BIRDS
 Coots
 Game birds, defined as including coots, 97A.015
 Methods of taking, 97B.805
 Damage by, 97B.668
 Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, 347.15
 Definitions
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Game birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Gallinules, 97A.015
 Game meats, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Grouse, *see* GROUSE
 Hunting
 Hours, 97B.075
 Seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
 Migratory birds
 Hunting seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Preservation facilities, 97A.545
 Waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Mourning doves, 97A.015
 Partridges, 97A.015
 Permits, retrieving dogs, use of birds to train, 97B.005
 Pheasants, *see* PHEASANTS
 Possession, inedible parts, 97A.512
 Prairie chickens, *see* PRAIRIE CHICKENS
 Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701
 Raffles, 349.173
 Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805
 Sales
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Purchase for release or consumption, 97A.105
 Sandhill cranes, 97A.015
 Small game, defined as including game birds, 97A.015
 Snipes, 97A.015
 Species, 97A.015
 Transportation
 Generally, 97A.545
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS
 Undressed birds, transportation, 97A.545
 Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
 Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
 Woodcocks, *see* WOODCOCKS

GAME FARMS
 Cervidae, farms generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Fur farms, *see* FUR FARMS
 Game birds
 Birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13
 Generally, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
 Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
 Licenses, 97A.105
 Muskrats, 97A.475
 Ownership of wild animals, 97A.105
 Sales of animals to other farms, 97A.105
 Waterfowl raised on, defined as agricultural property, 273.13

GAME FISH
 See also FISH AND FISHING
 Aquaculture, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4992
 Bait, 97C.341
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Catfish, *see* CATFISH
 Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Diseases, sale, transfer, or stocking of diseased fish or eggs, aquaculture, 17.4992
 Fish preserves, 97C.025
 Fry and eggs, sale price, 97C.211
 Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015
 Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
 Nets, 97C.345
 Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE
 Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Perch, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205
 Protected wild animals, game fish defined as, 97A.015
 Raffles, 349.173
 Rules about, game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027

GAME FISH (Cont'd)

Sales

- Aquaculture, 17.4992
- Fry and eggs, price, 97C.211
- Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Salmon, *see* SALMON

Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395

Stocking of fish by state agencies, 97C.201

Sturgeon, *see* STURGEONTrout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Violations and penalties

- Restitution, 97A.341
- Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992

Walleye, *see* WALLEYE**GAME MEATS**

Inspections by enforcement officers, 97A.215

Protection, 31.601

Sales

- Protection at place of sale, 31.601
- Unwholesome game, 31.602

Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

GAME PRESERVES

Audits and examinations, state auditor, 84A.52

Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 84A.55, 85.04

Game farms, *see* GAME FARMSGame refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES

Land acquisition, 84A.56

License fees, 97A.475

Natural Resources Department conservation lands, 84A.55

Pheasants, *see* PHEASANTS

Private shooting preserves

- Assisted hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.111
- Birds taken on, shipments, 97A.545
- Establishment, 97A.115
- Hunting in, 97A.121
- License fees, 97A.475

Real estate tax judgment sales, land located in, redemption, extension, 281.39

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Rules about, game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027

State lands, exchanges, conditions for exchange, 94.343

Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 84A.57

Wetlands, once-through cooling systems, discharge into, 103G.271

GAME REFUGES

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55

Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135

Firearms, 97A.091

Fishing, 97A.091

Game farms, *see* GAME FARMSGame preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES

Generally, 97A.085

Hunting

- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
- Generally, 97A.091
- Special permits to take animals, 97A.401

Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154

Land acquisition

- Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
- State wildlife lands, 97A.135
- Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049

License fees, 97A.475

Managers, enforcement powers, 103E.085

Migratory waterfowl sanctuaries, 97A.095

Military game refuges, 477A.11, 477A.12

National wildlife refuges, *see* NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Notices about

- Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
- Refuges for specific species, 97A.085

Park districts, duties, 398.07

Rulemaking about, exempt rules, 14.386

GAME REFUGES (Cont'd)

Special permit to take animals, 97A.401

State wildlife lands, acquisition, 97A.135

Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049

Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01

Trap or target shooting, 97A.091

United States lands, acquisition for, 94.47 to 94.51

Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044

Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS**GAME WARDENS***See* CONSERVATION OFFICERS**GAMES**

Alcoholic beverages, coin-operated games, 340A.410

Amusement machines

Licenses, fees, 449.15

Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68

Arcade games, licenses, fees, 449.15

Billiards, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01, 412.221

Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING

Card games, social skill games, 609.761

Contests, *see* CONTESTS

Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING

Licenses

Failure to obtain, 366.017

Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Marathons, 375.40 to 375.42

Mercury, games containing, 116.92

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761

Video games of chance, *see* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE**GANGS**

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Crimes for benefit of gangs

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24

Defined as crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712

Penalties, 609.229

Predatory offender registration, 243.167

Prior convictions, aggravating factors in controlled substance offenses, 152.01

Criminal gangs, symbols of on clothing, motorcyclists, 604.12

Criminal investigative data system, 299C.091

Definitions, violent crime, 624.712

Gang activity, as public nuisance

Contempts, 617.95

Court orders, 617.94

Criminal penalties, 617.95

Definitions, 617.91

Injunctions, 617.94

Lawsuits, 617.93, 617.96

Status as nuisance, 617.92

Use of place for gang activity, 617.92, 617.97

Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44

GARAGES

Automatic garage door opening systems

Automatic reversing, 325F.82, 325F.83

Building Code requirements, 326B.106

Code-grabbing devices, 609.586

Definitions, 325F.82

Generally, 325F.83

Manufacturers, 325F.82, 325F.83

Violations and penalties, 299C.091

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Commercial garages

Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONSParking garages, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802

GARAGES (Cont'd)

- Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Rents, total scheduled, inclusion, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential real estate, garages defined as, 326B.802
- Saint Louis County, vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
- Violations and penalties, automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

GARBAGE

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75 to 35.80
 - Collectors, waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
 - Definitions
 - Animal health law, 35.73
 - Municipal waste law, 443.28
 - Disposal
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 - Rest areas, 160.2755
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
 - Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242
 - Tourist camps, 327.16
 - Enforcement of law
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Exempt materials permit
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.75, 35.751
 - Transport in public highways, 35.751
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry
 - Enforcement of laws, 35.79
 - Exceptions, 35.74
 - Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 - Inspections, 35.78
 - Licenses, 35.75
 - Rulemaking, 35.78, 35.79
 - Treatment required, 35.76
 - Violations, 35.80
 - Hotels, summer hotels, garbage disposal, 144.12
 - Junk, 161.242
 - Licenses, 35.75
 - Littering, *see* LITTERING
 - Metropolitan area towns, disposal, regulation, 368.01
 - Open burnings, 88.171
 - Permits, feeding to livestock or poultry, Exempt materials, 35.751
 - Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 - Scavengering
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
 - Transportation
 - Licenses, 35.74, 35.75, 35.751
 - Loading, 169.81
 - Trucks, *see* Garbage trucks under TRUCKS
 - Violations and penalties
 - Depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 - Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
 - Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 - Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
- GARDENS**
See HORTICULTURE
- GARMENTS**
See CLOTHING
- GARNISHMENT**
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also DEFAULT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also REPOSSESSION
 Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Appeals, generally, 571.88
- Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
- Authorization
 - Earnings, 571.92 to 571.927
 - Financial institutions, 571.911 to 571.915
 - General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
- Bad faith claims, damages, 571.72
- Banks, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
- Child support judgments
 - County as creditor, garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.73, 571.922
 - Forms, creditor's duty to change, 571.72
 - Medical assistance, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
 - Time garnishment effective, creditors other than county, 571.923
- Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
- Compensation and salaries
 - Earnings, *see* same under this topic
 - Effect of garnishment, assignment, sale, or transfer, 181.041
 - Property subject to garnishment, 571.73
 - Public employees, 571.77, 571.771
 - Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
- Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
- Contempts, garnishees, Failure to comply with court order, 571.84
- Credit unions, vacating, Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
- Creditor process, garnishment defined as, 336.4A-502
- Creditors
 - Bad faith actions, 571.72, 571.90
 - Liens, 571.81
 - Payment of garnishee's fees, 571.76
 - Penalty for garnishment summons served before final judgment, 571.90
 - Service of responsive pleadings on creditor's attorney, 571.72
 - Supplemental complaint impleading garnishee, 571.75
- Debtors
 - Actions against garnishees, 571.86
 - Exemption claims, failure to serve on creditor, 571.926
 - Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
 - Garnishment, 571.921, 571.924
 - Nonexempt property, attempt to defraud creditors, 571.93
 - Property in hands of garnishee, valuation and disposition, 571.84
 - Property subject to garnishment, 571.73, 571.771
 - Retaliation by garnishees, 571.74
 - Service of garnishment summons on debtor, 571.72
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
 - Disclosure, 571.75
 - Earnings, 571.921
 - Generally, 571.712
 - Good faith requirements, 571.73
- Disclosure, *see* Garnishees under this topic
- Earnings
 - Children' earnings, exemption, notices about
 - Exemption notice, 571.72
 - Garnishment summons notice, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment notice, 571.922
 - Defined, 571.75, 571.921
 - Forms, 571.925, 571.931
 - Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 - Generally, 571.92 to 571.927
 - Limitation on earnings subject to garnishment, 571.922
 - Multiple garnishment of earnings, 571.923
 - Prejudgment garnishment before notice and hearing, 571.931
- Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
- Exemption notices
 - Earnings, 571.925
 - Effect, 571.913

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Exemption notices (Cont'd)
 Financial institutions, duties, 571.911
 Forms
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Service on debtor, 571.924
 Exemptions
 Bail money, 629.53
 Bank statements, 571.913
 Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
 Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
 Generally, 550.37
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Insurance benefits, 550.39
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 MFIP grants or earnings, 256J.31
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
 Notices, *see* Exemption notices under this topic
 Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 Tax refunds, 270C.435
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Validity, determinations, 571.72
 Veterans benefits, 550.38
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
 Work release, earnings from, 241.26
 Fees, paid to garnishee by creditor, 571.76
 Financial institutions
 Citation, 571.91
 Exemption claims, objections by creditor, duties, 571.914
 Exemption notices, 571.911 to 571.913
 Exemptions, 571.912
 Forms, 571.912, 571.914, 571.925
 Funds deposited in, 571.912, 571.913, 571.915
 Generally, 571.911 to 571.915
 Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, 548.50
 Forms
 Misleading forms, damages, 571.72
 Notice of intent to garnish earnings, 571.925
 Statutory forms, use, 571.72
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
 Funds transfers, creditors process, 336.4A-502
 Garnishees
 Debtor's property, 571.73, 571.84
 Discharge, 571.79, 571.86
 Disclosure, 571.72, 571.75, 571.78, 571.82
 Fees, paid by creditor, 571.76
 Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
 Judgment against, 571.82
 Liability for failure to disclose, 571.82
 Liens, 571.85
 Nonearnings disclosure form, 571.75
 Oral disclosure, 571.75
 Retaliation against debtors, 571.74
 Service of process, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental complaints, 571.75
 Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Requests for hearing, 571.914
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, prohibited during pendency, 60B.59
 Intervention by persons in interest, joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83
 Lawsuits garnishees, actions against, 571.86
 Motions
 Creditors, garnishee's failure to disclose, 571.82
 Creditor's motion to pay garnishee's lien, 571.85
 Exemption claims, determination of validity, 571.72
 Persons in interest, 571.72, 571.83, 571.84
 Notice to debtor
 Form, 571.74
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Notices
 Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
 Forms, 550.143
 Notice of intent to garnish, 571.71, 571.72
 Orders, prejudgment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
 Personal property, subject to attachment, 571.73
 Pleadings, designation of parties, 571.712
 Proceedings
 Authorization, 571.71
 Disclosures, power to take, court commissioners, 489.02
 Fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 Financial institutions, funds deposited in, 571.911 to 571.915
 General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
 Rules of Civil Procedure, application of, 571.72
 Scope of general and specific provisions, 571.71
 Property not subject to attachment, 571.73
 Property subject to attachment, 571.73
 Public employees, Compensation and salaries, 571.77, 571.771
 Records and record keeping, disposition, court administrators, 485.13
 Retaliation against employees whose wages are garnished, 571.74, 571.927
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 Savings associations, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Service of process
 Exemption notice, 571.913, 571.924
 Garnishee disclosure forms, 571.75
 Summonses, service by mail, 571.72, 571.77
 Supplemental complaints, 571.75
 State
 Debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Money due from, garnishment procedure, 571.771
 Storage fees, payment to garnishee, 571.76
 Summonses
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Content, 571.72
 Earnings garnishments, failure to serve within one year, 571.924
 Form, 571.74
 Order to issue, prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
 Prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
 Public employee earnings, 571.77
 Service by mail, 471.72, 571.77
 Service on debtor, 571.72
 Service on employer, multiple garnishments of earnings, priority, 571.923
 Service on garnishee, 571.72
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Trust companies, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Unemployment insurance, overpaid benefits, 268.059
 Unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes, 268.059
 Venue, change, 571.87

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, creditors, fine, damages, attorney fees, 571.90

Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37

Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

GAS COMPANIES

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Biomethane purchases, conservation plan, 216B.241

Bonds (public debt), savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03

Contracts and agreements, township agreements, 216B.361

Definitions

- Property taxes, 272.03
- Public utilities, 336B.01
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Discovery, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Earnings, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Easements

- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
- Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Facilities, pipes, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163

Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), 216B.1635

Gas utility projects, 216B.1635

Hearings, 216A.07

Interim rate changes, notice, 216B.163

Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26

Mortgages, 507.327

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Payments by, relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Payments to

- MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
- Relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Performance-based regulation plans

- Generally, 216B.1675
- Tariff provisions, filing, 216B.16

Personal property taxes

- Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
- Listing, assessment, 273.35
- Reports about, 273.371
- Taxable property, 272.02

Petitions by, gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635

Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Planning, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Public utilities, gas companies defined as, 336B.01

Rates

- Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
- Generally, *see* Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Large electric customer facilities, 216B.16
- Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
- Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23

Refunds, interim rates, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports given

- Income accounts and balance sheet, 50.14
- Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
- Personal property taxes, 273.371

Residential energy sales, customer deposits, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service

- Discontinuance, nonpayment, residential rental property, 504B.215
- Power plants, discretionary rate reductions, competition, 216B.162

Utility service

- Customer deposits, 325E.02
- Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
- Extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
- Natural gas defined as, 327C.01
- Payment responsibility, 325E.025
- Residential rental property, interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225

Service plans, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Township agreements, 216B.361

Utilities, gas companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Violations and penalties, performance-based gas purchases, service violations, 216B.167

GAS LAMPS

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

GAS PIPELINES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 216B.045

Audits and examinations, costs, payment, 216B.045

Classification of property

- Appeals, 273.372
- Property taxes, 273.13

Complaints, 216B.045

Contracts and agreements, 216B.045

Definitions

- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Property taxes, 272.03
- Public utilities, 216B.2421

Easements, *see* under GAS COMPANIES

Eminent domain

- Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
- Easement discharges, 117.225
- Public service corporations, 117.189
- Transportation of gas by pipeline, 117.48
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56, 299J.01

Gas pipeline facilities, plans to operate and maintain gas pipelines, 299F.62

Hearings, available capacity, 216B.045

Inspections, right of entry, 216B.045

Interstate pipelines, 216G.06, 216G.07

Intrastate pipelines, 216B.045

Large energy facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.2421

Liability, 299F.59

LNG facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07

Location or relocation, on or under trunk highways, 161.45

Major utility facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.24

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01

Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045

Orders, natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045

Ordinances, pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Permits

- Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11
- Use of interstate highways, 222.37

Personal property, gas pipelines defined as, 272.03

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Pipeline companies
 - Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 - Payments to, emergency order services, compensation, 216B.045
 - Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.13, 273.371
- Pipeline operators, 299J.02, 299J.07
- Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Public service corporations, 117.189
- Rates, 216B.045
- Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06
- Routing, 216G.02
- Safety, intrastate pipelines, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
- Violations and penalties
 - Injunctive relief, 299F.61
 - Intrastate pipeline safety violations, penalty guidelines, 299F.60

GAS STATIONS

- Cooperative gas stations, 66A.08
- Definitions, information signs, 160.292
- Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
- Full-service stations
 - Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 - Service bays, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04
- Handicapped service, 325E.08
- Inspections
 - Identification tags, 239.752
 - Petroleum products, *see* Inspections under GASOLINE
- Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- Prices
 - Gasoline, sale to disabled persons, 325E.08
 - Posting, 239.751, 239.7511
- Pumps
 - "Diesel fuel" label, 239.751, 239.7511
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, computer crimes, 609.87
 - Prices, posting at, 239.751, 239.7511
 - Signs, 239.751, 239.7511, 239.791
 - State lottery ticket sales at, suspension, 349A.13
 - Use, close attendance to dispenser nozzle, 239.751
- Sales at
 - Fuel sales, restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
 - Prices, identical at all pumps, 239.751
- Service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Signs
 - Pumps, 239.751, 239.7511, 239.791
 - Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
- Small retailers, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095
- Specific services, gas stations defined as, 160.292
- Telephones, public access, highway signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Trade regulations, civil liability, receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15

GASES

- Acetylene, containers, violations, 299F.40
- Agricultural production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.69
- Argon, containers, violations, 299F.40
- Butane
 - Containers, violations, 299F.40
 - Lighters, violations, 609.5633, 609.684
- Carbon dioxide
 - Containers, violations, 299F.40
 - Emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
- Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791
- Combustible gases
 - Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GASES (Cont'd)

- Combustible gases (Cont'd)
 - Pressurized flammable gas, transporters, 169.28
 - Special motor fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Compressed gases, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
- Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Definitions
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Ether, gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE
- Federally restricted medical gases, sales
 - Registration certificates, 151.19, 151.34
 - Violations, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34
- Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
- Halon
 - Fire extinguishers, recycling, 116.732
 - Medical devices, exemption from restrictions, 116.733
- Hydrogen, 16C.135, 216C.01
- Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Industrial production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Landfill gas, 216B.2422
- Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES
- Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
- Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
- Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
- Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN
- Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
- Propane
 - Containers, violations, 299F.40
 - Definitions, 216B.02
 - Distributors, 216B.0991 to 216B.0995
 - Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143
 - Low-income home energy assistance program, 216B.0951, 216B.0995, 325E.027
 - Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Propane education and research council, 216C.50
 - Propane gas furnaces or water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Residential sales
 - Budget payment plan, 216B.0993
 - Definitions, 216B.0991
 - Price and fee disclosure, 216B.0992
 - Purchase contracts, 216B.0994
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Terms of sale, 216B.0995
- Service, residential rental property, 504B.215, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
- Transportation, seasonal load restriction, exception, 169.87

Residential energy sales, definitions, 297A.61**Sales**

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Federally restricted medical gases, 151.19, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions
 - Agricultural production, gases used for, 297A.69
 - Industrial production, gases used for, 297A.68
 - Propane, residential energy sales, 297A.67
- Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Synthetic gas, 216B.02
- Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Violations and penalties
 - Federally restricted medical gases, sales violations, 151.21
 - Propane, record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
- VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

GASOHOL

See also ETHANOL

Agricultural alcohol gasoline
 ASTM specifications, 296A.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.16
 Special motor fuel, exclusion, 296A.01
 Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Distributors, 239.101
 Energy systems powered by, valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
 Ethanol component of, *see* ETHANOL
 Gasoline blended with ethanol
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
 Blending, 239.75, 239.761, 239.791
 Definitions, 239.77
 Dispensing equipment, 239.791
 E30 and E50, 239.77
 Excise taxes, gasoline taxes, 296A.07
 Federal waivers, 239.791
 Generally, 296A.01
 Inspections, 239.75, 239.753, 239.761, 239.80
 Octane rating, 239.761, 239.792
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Price, posting at pump, 239.751
 Product liability, 239.791
 Gasoline blended with other oxygenates, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE
 Inspections, fees, 239.101
GASOLINE
 Accidents, destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Advertising, price and grades, 239.751, 239.7511
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 Bills of lading, octane statement, 239.792
 Biofuels
 Definitions, 239.051
 Minimum content requirement, 239.791
 Blending
 Additives, 296A.01
 Oxygenation, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 296A.01
 Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Contraband, 296A.24
 Dealers, 296A.10, 296A.15
 Definitions
 Gasoline blended with alcohol, 239.77
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Weights and measures, 239.051, 239.751
 Destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Distributors
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
 Tax liability, 296A.10
 Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL
 Evaporation, reports, adjustments for, 296A.15
 Fires, firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17
 Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24
 Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
 Gas turbine fuel oil, 296A.01
 Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
 Gasoline blended with an oxygenate, *see* Oxygenation under this topic
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see* under GASOHOL
 Grades of, advertising, 239.751
 Inspections
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Intended use in motor vehicles, 296A.18
 Inventories, contraband, 296A.24
 Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 Labels and labeling
 Octane disclosure, 239.792
 Storage tank marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
 Lawsuits, contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24
 Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
 Methanol blended, inspections, specifications, 239.761
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Nonethanol oxygenate, defined, 296A.01
 Nonoxygenated gasoline
 Noncompliance with law, 239.80
 Sale, 239.791
 Octane
 Disclosure, labeling at pump, 239.792
 Minimum rating, blended products, 239.761
 Premium gasoline, 239.751
 Test data, publication, 239.75
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Oxygenated gasoline
 Nonethanol oxygenate, blending, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Requirements, 239.761
 Sale, exemptions, 239.791
 Oxygenation
 Bills of lading, 239.791
 Definitions, 239.051, 296A.01
 Nonethanol oxygenates, gasoline blended with, 239.761
 Oxygenated gasoline, *see* same under this topic
 Oxygenates
 ETBE, formula, 296A.01
 Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Minimum oxygen content in oxygenated gasoline, exclusions, 239.791
 MTBE, formula, 296A.01
 Requirements, 239.75, 239.791
 Shipping manifests, 239.791
 Signs, 239.791
 Specifications, 239.761
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Price, posting, 239.751, 239.7511
 Pumps, 239.751, 239.7511
 Racing gasoline, 296A.16
 Reports about
 False statements, 296A.23
 Use in aircraft, 296A.15
 Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49
 Sale
 City licenses, 296A.12
 Contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, 296A.24
 Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Price, posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511
 Sale below cost, 325D.71
 School districts, purchase by, 123B.88
 Sellers, gasoline taxes, collection, duties, 296A.11
 Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Small retailers, fuel pump sales, compensation, 325E.095
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01
 State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Storage

- Gasoline for off-highway business use, 296A.16
- Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- On-farm bulk storage, 296A.15
- School buildings and grounds, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Taxes, *see* Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Transport delivery vehicles, 116.46, 116.49

Transportation

- Cargo tanks, 221.033, 221.036
- Shipping paper requirements, exceptions, 221.033
- Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24

Use

- Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
- Use in aircraft, reporting requirements, 296A.15

Vapor recovery

- Equipment, failure to install or use, penalties, 116.073
- Systems, 116.46, 116.49

Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24

Violations and penalties

- Cargo tanks, violations, 221.036
- Reporting violations, 296A.23

GASOLINE TAXES

See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GATES

Closing

- Hunters, 97B.001
- Recreational vehicles, 84.90
- Railroad farm crossings, 219.36

GAYLORD (CITY)

Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14

GEESE

See also CANADA GEESE

Definitions

- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Goslings

- Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
- Artificial coloring, 343.32
- Care, 343.34

Poultry, geese defined as, 31A.02

Undressed birds, 97A.015

GEM LAKE (CITY)

Contracts and agreements, Ramsey County Health Department, 383A.12

GEMSTONES

Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Investment gems, 327.70

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

State gemstone, agate, 1.147

Valuables, gemstones defined as, 327.70

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Administration

- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
- Human services boards, duties, 256D.03, 256D.17, 256D.19
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.17, 256D.19, 393.07
- Rulemaking, 256D.03
- Supervision, 256D.04

Amount

- Emergencies, 256D.06, 256D.08
- Generally, 256D.06

Appeals

- Denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
- Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments, 256P.08

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Applicants

- Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
- Cooperation, 256D.03
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
- Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
- Notice received, weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
- Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Residence, 256D.02, 256D.024, 256D.05, 256G.03
- Statements, verification, 256D.07
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications

- Concurrent with MFIP applications, 256J.09
- Generally, 256D.07
- Income reporting, 256P.07
- Pending, residency requirements, 256D.02

Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic

Benefits

- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Denial of other maintenance benefits, appeals, 256D.06
- Electronic (EBT) transfer
 - Cancellation, 256J.77
 - Fees, 256.9862
 - Prohibited purchases, 256.987, 256.9871
 - Requirements, 256D.09
 - Terminals in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
- Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831

Cash assistance benefits, treatment, 256D.02

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Chemical dependency treatment services

- Eligibility, generally, 254B.04
- Generally, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Medical expenses, spend down, 254B.04

Claims

- Children, transfer of custody, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Claims against estates
 - Generally, 256D.16
 - Liability for spouses, 519.05

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES

Data processing procedures, 256D.17

Definitions

- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Generally, 256D.02
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Disregards

- Displaced homemakers, stipends, 116L.96
- Earned income disregard, 256P.01, 256P.03, 256P.06
- Single adults living with parent, 256D.01

Electronic benefits transfer, *see* Benefits under this topic

Eligibility

- Chemically dependent persons, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Children, exclusions, 256D.01
- Definitions, 256P.01
- Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987, 256D.05
- Documentation, 256P.04
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Emergency general assistance, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06
- Exclusion from resources, 256D.06
- Exclusions, 256D.024, 256D.425, 609B.425
- Food stamp households, 256D.0515
- Generally, 256D.05, 256D.08
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Ineligibility, personal statement in lieu of documentation, 256D.05

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Personal property limitation, 256P.02
- Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
- Recertification, 256P.04
- Residence, *see* Applicants under this topic
- Residents, definitions, 256D.02
- Severability of law, 256D.02
- Standards of assistance, 256D.01
- Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256D.08, 256P.001 to 256P.08
- Verification, 256P.04

Emergency general assistance

- Application, 256D.07, 256J.09
- Chemically dependent persons, 256D.09
- Eligibility, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06, 256D.08
- Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
- Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
- Reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.10
- Rulemaking, 256D.06, 256D.08

Employment and training services, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.401, 116L.86

Enforcement of law, 270B.14

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Family general assistance

- Applicants, *see* same under this topic
- Recipients, *see* same under this topic

Federal aid

- Disbursement, 256D.04
- Rulemaking, 245.97

Federal disability benefits, advocacy, support services, 256D.06

Form of payment

- Generally, 256D.09
- Representative payees, benefits defined as income, 256D.02

Fraud, *see* General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding

- Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
- Federal aid, 245.97, 256D.04
- Generally, 256D.03
- Property taxes, 261.063
- State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04

General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Disqualification, waivers, 256.98
- Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
- Rulemaking, 256.045

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services aids, 256D.04

Income

- Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
- Calculations, 256P.06
- Children, calculations, 256D.01
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined, 256D.02, 256P.01
- Garnishment, exemption
 - Generally, 550.37
 - Information about, in forms, 571.72, 571.912, 571.932
 - Reporting, 256P.07
 - Self-employment, 256P.05

Income maintenance and support services, general assistance defined as, 116L.19

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Interagency agreements, 116L.86

Lawsuits, applicant, false statements, 256D.07

Local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04

Mental illness, persons with

- Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
- Eligibility, 256D.05

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Orders, judicial review, rights, 256D.10

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Payments

- Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
- Compelling, writ of mandamus, 256D.13
- Defined as income, 290A.03
- Emergency assistance, 256D.07, 256D.09
- Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
- Garnishment, exemption
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
- Overpayments, recovery, 16D.13, 256P.08
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies, 277.20, 277.21
- Reduction, 256D.09, 256D.10
- State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04
- Termination or suspension, 256.01, 256D.10
- Time, 256D.07
- Underpayments, correction, 256P.08
- Weekly payments and restrictions, 256D.05

Payments to vendors

- Generally, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Limitations, 256D.01
- Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
- Temporary county assistance program, 256D.23

Policy of state, 256D.01

Public assistance, general assistance defined as, 116L.19

Quality control/quality assurance

- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients

- Alcoholic persons, vendor payments, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Appeals, 256.045, 256.0451, 256D.06
- Assistance units, 256D.01
- Chemically dependent persons, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
- Converting to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256D.06
- Cooperation, 256D.03
- Death, 256D.16
- Felony drug convictions, 256.01
- Food stamp employment and training programs, participation, 256D.051
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045, 62A.046
- Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
- Ill or incapacitated recipients, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Interim assistance, duties, 256D.06
- Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
- Legal settlement, 245.97
- Medical assistance benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
- Medicare, eligibility, 256D.06
- Notice received
 - Combined hearings, 256.046
 - Eligibility, 256D.051
 - Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
 - Vocational assessment, 256D.05
 - Weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
- Personal data, 13.46
- Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Random drug screening, 256.01
- Random drug testing, 256D.024

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Recipients (Cont'd)
 - Representative payees, 256D.02
 - Residence, verification, 256D.05
 - Screening, federal benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
 - Social Security numbers, 256D.045
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 - Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 - Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, 256.019
 - County agencies, duties, 256.01
 - Overpayments, 16D.13
- Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
- Reports about
 - Generally, 256D.04
 - Residence requirements, waivers, 256D.02
- Representative payees, 256D.02
- Residence, 256G.03, 256G.07
- Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98
- Self-employment income, treatment, 256P.01, 256P.05
- Standards of assistance, 256D.01
- State aid, payment to local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04
- Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
- Temporary county assistance program, 256D.23
- Termination, 256.01
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Applicants, 256D.024, 256D.07
 - Drug offenses, ineligibility, 256D.024
 - Fleeing felons, ineligibility, 256D.024
 - Fraud, *see* General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Probation, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024
 - Recipients, confession of judgment, 256D.09
 - Supervised release, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024
- Waivers
 - Applicants, residence requirements, 256D.02
 - Disqualification, 256.98
 - Residence requirements, reports about, 256D.02
- Writs of mandamus, 256D.13

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

- Fraud, 256.98
- Liens, causes of action, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Recipients
 - Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 - Deaths, claims against estate, 256B.15, 519.05
 - Personal data, 13.46, 268.19
- Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019
- Unitary residence and financial responsibilities, 256G.01

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

- Adjusted general revenue, 127A.51
- Adult basic education, formula, 124D.531
- Allocation and reallocation
 - All-day kindergarten, 126C.126
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124D.69, 126C.05, 126C.15
 - Declining enrollment revenue, 126C.10
 - Project-based programs, 126C.05
 - School districts, expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
 - School site management agreements, 123B.04
- Alternative facilities bond and levy revenue, health and safety projects, 123B.595
- Alternative programs, 126C.05
- Alternative teacher compensation revenue, allocation, 123B.76
- Appropriations for, general fund appropriation, 126C.20
- Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10
- Basic revenue
 - Alternative delivery adjustments, 125A.56
 - Alternative teacher pay, 122A.414, 122A.415
 - Computation, 126C.10

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

- Basic revenue (Cont'd)
 - Contingent commissioner-specified set-aside, 120B.11
 - Staff development reserves, 122A.61
 - State Academies for Deaf, Blind, tuition not to exceed, 125A.65
- Basic skills revenue
 - Allocation, 123B.76
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124D.69
 - Computation, 126C.10
 - Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69
 - Payments, 127A.47
 - Reports about, 126C.15
 - Use, 126C.15
- Class size reduction revenue, use, 126C.12
- Community education revenue
 - Adults with disabilities, 124D.56
 - Eligibility, 124D.20, 124D.22
 - Generally, 124D.20
 - School-age child care revenue, 124D.22
 - Summer programs, 124D.19
- Compensatory education revenue
 - Adjustments, 123B.77
 - Allocation, 126C.05, 126C.15
 - Alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155
 - Computation, 126C.10
 - Cooperative units, 126C.15
 - Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
 - Reports about, 123B.77
 - Uses, 126C.15
- Computation
 - Budget requirements, 123B.77
 - Generally, 126C.10
 - Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
- Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485
- Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10
- Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
- Desegregation revenue, conversion to per pupil allowance, formula, 126C.16
- District equity gap, 126C.10
- District equity index, computation, 126C.10
- Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135
- Elementary sparsity revenue, 123B.76, 126C.10, 126C.17
- English learners, 124D.65
- Equity revenue, qualifying districts, 126C.10
- Extended time revenue, 126C.10
- Formula allowance, 126C.10
- General education aid
 - Adjustments, 125A.76, 127A.47
 - Alternative attendance programs, 124D.08
 - Appropriations for, 126C.20
 - Charter schools, 124E.20, 127A.47
 - Computation, 126C.21
 - Deductions, county apportionment, 126C.21
 - Districts off the formula, 126C.21
 - Districts without schools, 127A.47
 - Learning year programs, 124D.128, 127A.45
 - Levy recognition, 123B.75
 - Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 - Minimum, 126C.21
 - Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
 - Open enrollment, adjustments, 124D.03
 - Payment to district of residence, 123A.08, 124D.68
 - Reduction or withholding
 - Appeals, 127A.42
 - Generally, 126C.19
 - Mineral taxes, 126C.48
 - Nonoperating districts, 127A.47
 - Teacher contracts, failure to negotiate, 126C.10
 - Violations of law, 127A.42, 127A.43
- Special education
 - Allocation, 123B.76
 - Children with disabilities, district receiving payment, 125A.75

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

General education aid (Cont'd)
 Special education (Cont'd)
 Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
 Temporary placements, 125A.15
 Use, generally, 126C.13
 General education levy
 Increases, *see* Referendum levy and revenue under this topic
 School districts, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Gifted and talented revenue, 126C.10
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Health and safety capital projects, 123B.595
 Home visiting programs, early childhood family education, 124D.135
 Independent study components, 126C.05
 Integration revenue, desegregation revenue, 126C.16
 Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27
 Learning and development revenue
 Generally, 126C.12
 Teacher residency program, 122A.68
 Local optional revenue, 126C.10
 Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595, 123B.60
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Operating capital aid, 126C.10
 Operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Postsecondary enrollment option, formula, 124D.09, 124D.091, 124D.46
 Prekindergarten revenue, 126C.10
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Reduction or withholding
 Aid reductions, *see* General education aid under this topic
 General education revenue, referendum, 126C.17
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Levy reductions, *see* General education levy under this topic
 Reorganized districts, 126C.10
 Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
 Referendum equalization aid, formula, 125A.11, 126C.17
 Referendum levy and revenue
 Calculation, budget requirements, 123B.77
 Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.48
 Conversion to per pupil allowance, formula, 126C.16
 Cooperation and consolidation, effect, 123A.41, 123A.442
 Dissolution of school districts, effect, 123A.73
 Generally, 126C.17
 Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
 Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
 Property tax referendum, 275.60
 Referendum authority, 126C.16, 126C.17
 Regional equity gap, 126C.10
 Reports about
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Compensatory education revenue, 123B.77
 School district tax settlement revenues, 126C.48
 Use to subsidize programs, 123B.143
 Reserved revenue
 Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
 Teacher evaluations, 122A.61
 Telecommunication access costs, 125B.15
 School district tax settlement revenue, reports about, 126C.48
 Secondary sparsity revenue
 Allocation, 123B.76
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.35
 Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Small schools revenue, 126C.10
 Sparsity revenue
 Allocation, 123B.76

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Sparsity revenue (Cont'd)
 Closing of facilities, 126C.10
 Definitions, 126C.10
 Referendum allowance limits, exception, 126C.17
 Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10, 126C.17
 Special education
 Foreign states, payment, 125A.76
 General revenue, 125A.79
 Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 Payment to resident or nonresident district, 125A.11, 127A.47
 Revenue, base revenue, 125A.56
 Staff development, revenue, 122A.61
 Statewide average revenue, adjusted general revenue, 127A.51
 Supplemental revenue, referendum allowance, relation to, 127A.47
 Technology revenue, 125B.15, 126C.10
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Training and experience revenue, 126C.01
 Transition revenue, allowances, 126C.10, 126C.17
 Transportation, charter schools, 124E.23
 Transportation sparsity revenue, 126C.10
 Tuition reciprocity revenue, 125A.76
 Unequalized referendum levy, authority, 126C.17
 Waivers, reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61
GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Constitutional amendments
 Form of act, submission, 3.20
 Posting, 3.21
 Counties, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Date
 Generally, 204D.03
 Vacancies in legislature, 204D.19
 Definitions
 Election law, 200.02, 204D.01
 Special elections, 204D.28
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
 Local sales and use taxes, approval, 297A.99
 Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Notices of filing, 204B.33
 November election, general election defined as, 204D.28
 Offices
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 County commissioners, 375.101
 Hennepin County Board, vacancies, 383B.031
 Judges
 Court of appeals, 480A.02
 Juvenile courts, 260.021
 Park district commissioners, 398.04
 Particular officers, 204D.02
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
 Presidential electors, *see* PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

GENERAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
State legislature

Representatives, *see* Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Senators, *see* Election of members under SENATE

Time off to vote, 204C.04

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting, *see* VOTING

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

GENERAL FUND

Agriculture Department special accounts, 17.03

Appropriations from

Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19

Generally, 16A.575

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review, 477A.0126

Local performance measurement program, 6.91

Maximum effort school aid loans, 477A.09

Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid, 477A.0126

Presidential nomination primary, 207A.15

Production property transition aid, 477A.18

Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991

Riparian protection aid, 477A.22

School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387

Social Security, 16A.19

Statutory appropriations, 16A.011

Surplus, treatment, 16A.152

Volunteer retention stipend aid pilot program, 69.022

Budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, revenues, 297F.10

Cigarettes, contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 69.021, 144E.42 to 144E.47

County turnback account, 161.081 to 161.085

Crime information reward fund, created, 299C.066

Deficits in, budget reserve account, reductions, 16A.152

Definitions

Legislature, 16A.011

Management and Budget Department law, 16A.54

Deposits to

Birth records, surcharges, 144.226

Canceled warrants, 16A.45

Federal aid, 4.07, 16A.36, 127A.09

Fees collected by state agency heads, 15A.01

Fines, generally, 484.90, 574.34

Generally, 16A.72

Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396

Minerals management account, 93.22

Minnesota Emerging entrepreneur account, 116M.16

Payments from

Claims against the state, *see* Payment under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Depositories, state funds, services, 16A.061

Discounting by Management and Budget Department, forbidden, 16A.012

Warrants for payment, *see* State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Property tax reform account

Appropriations from, 273.13

Budget reserve, allocations to account, 16A.152

Rainy day fund, 16A.15, 16A.152

Safe routes to school account, 174.40

Special revenue fund, deposits to, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Surplus in, 16A.152

Taconite mining grants, awarding, 93.2235

Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082

Transfers from

Cash advances, 16A.129

Reserves, transfers to deficient accounts, 16A.129

Revolving funds, 16A.126

Transfers to

Abolished funds, 16A.62

Cash coverage and shortage accounts, 16A.276

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers to (Cont'd)

Certificates of indebtedness, funds for payment, 16A.61

Cost of collecting highway taxes, 16A.60

Health care access fund

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

MinnesotaCare expenditures, 16A.724

State health care programs, 62U.10

Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35

Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Veterans homes dedicated account, deposits to, 198.34

Viatical settlements special account, 60A.964

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions, warehouse law, 231.01

Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 231.32

Leases, 231.08

Licenses, 231.16, 231.17

Public storage warehouses, freight carrier terminals, exclusion, 221.012

Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

GENETIC DISCRIMINATION ACT

Generally, 72A.139

GENETIC DISEASES

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13

Aquaculture, exotic or genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981

Bovine growth hormone, 32D.23

Definitions

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02

Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.91

Fertilizers, *see* Genetically engineered fertilizers under FERTILIZERS

Genetically engineered organisms

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13

Coordination of activities, 116C.92

Definitions, 116C.91

Environmental Quality Board, duties, 116C.92 to 116C.97

False statements, 18D.302

Generally, 116C.94

Human gene therapy, exemption from regulation, 116C.97

Liability, 116C.95

Releases, 116C.92, 116C.94, 116C.96, 116C.97

Research crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13

Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.97

Permits

Genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Releases

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.13

Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310, 18C.425

Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94, 116C.96

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425

Genetically engineered wild rice, 116C.92, 116C.94

Rulemaking, 18F.12

Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.94

Pesticides, *see* Genetically engineered pesticides under PESTICIDES

Plant amendments, *see* Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Records and record keeping, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Releases

Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.96, 116C.97

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Releases (Cont'd)

Permits, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Soil amendments, *see* Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

GENETIC TESTS

Child support, human services applicants or recipients, 256.741

Definitions, 13.386

DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS

Employees, protected genetic information, 181.974

Geneticists, representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966

Health plan companies, use, 72A.139

Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97

Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966

Human services applicants or recipients, child support enforcement, 256.741

Paternity, *see* Genetic tests under PATERNITY

GENOCIDE

United Nations definition, 10.581

GENOCIDE AWARENESS AND PREVENTION MONTH

State observance, 10.581

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Abolished, powers transferred, 83A.015

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD (U.S.)

Representative, commissioner of natural resources acting as, 83A.02

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

See also HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Historic places, 138.664

Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05

Stromatolites, 84.1525

Underground space use

Dewatering, 1031.661

Permits, 1031.681, 1031.685, 1031.691

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, 103B.255

Saint Louis County, resurveys, 383C.451

GEOLOGISTS

Certified professional geologists, appraisals, exemption, 82B.035

Exemptions

Exploratory borings, licenses, 1031.601

Well contractors, licenses, 1031.205

GEOSCIENTISTS

See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, licenses, 326.10

Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Fees, 326.105

Highway construction documents, 326.12

Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12

Certified interior designer, use of title prohibited, 326.02

Consultants

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education, licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Contracts and agreements, state contracts

Qualification-based selection, 16C.087

Responsible contractor law, 16C.285

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, state contracts (Cont'd)

Ten percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08

Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107

Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10

License requirements, 326.10

Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses

Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Qualifications, 326.10

Examinations, qualifications, determining, 326.10

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, 326.11, 326.111

Geoscience practice

Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10

Scope, 326.02

Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Geoscientist-in-training, 326.10

Gross negligence, 326.11

Incompetence, licenses, 326.11, 326.111

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, adjudication of, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice, 326.02

Landscape architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Lawsuits, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses

Applicants' register, 326.09

Certification, 326.105

Corporations, 326.14

Exemptions

Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56

Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Insurance work, 326.03

Practice before licensure, 326.13

Public officials, 326.03

Well contractors, 1031.205

Fees, 326.10, 326.105

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13

Generally, 326.10

In-training applicants, fees, 326.105

Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13

Partnerships, 326.14

Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111

Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11

Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111

Replacement, 326.11

Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12

Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11

Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10

Temporary permits, 326.13

Temporary suspension, 326.111

Violations, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111

Names, applicants' register, 326.09

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Negligence, 326.111
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.14
 Payments by
 Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications, 326.03
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, geoscientists defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, license requirements, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 326.03
 Seals and sealing, 326.11, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures
 Certified signatures, 326.12
 License reinstatement applications, 326.10
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111
 Violations and penalties
 Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
 Seals and sealing violations, 326.12

GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE
 Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08
 Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
 Generally, 16E.30
 Geographic information systems, 114D.50
 Geospatial technology standards, 103H.175
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Interagency information cooperative, 89A.09
 Memberships, Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
 Nitrates, data, 103A.403
 Towns
 Dissolution, notice received, 365.46
 Organization, 379.05
 Voting precinct boundaries, 204B.146

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
 Nuclear power replacement, 216B.243
 Public utility resource plans, 216B.242
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326

GERM WARFARE
See BIOTERRORISM
See EMERGENCIES
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS
See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
 Intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121

GIDEON, PETER AND WEALTHY
 House, historic place, 138.664

GIFT CERTIFICATES
 Expiration date or service fees, 325G.53
 Natural Resources Department, 84.0855

GIFT TAXES
 Estate taxes, relationship to, 291.005, 291.03

GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS
 Funding, education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 Programs, 126C.10

GIFTS
See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
See also CONTRIBUTIONS
 Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Cash gifts
 Medical assistance, income, exclusion, 256B.056
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Class gifts, validity, 501A.03
 Conflicts of interest, 471.895

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Roads, 160.292
 Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
 Gift instruments, endowments, 16A.72, 317A.909
 Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Home care providers, restrictions, 144A.479
 Power of attorney, general authority, gift transactions, 523.24
 Specific givers, recipients, and items, *see* specific index headings
 Taxes, *see* GIFT TAXES
 Transfers to minors, 527.22, 527.24, 527.41
 Unsolicited goods, unconditional, 325G.01

GILBERT (CITY)
 Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
 Board of directors employees
 MSRS coverage, 352.01
 Status, 250.05
 Generally, 250.05
 Representation, Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902

GINSENG
 Wild ginseng
 Licenses, 84.0894, 84.091
 Natural Resources Department, 84.028
 Rulemaking, 84.027, 84.093

GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Insurance, authority to issue
 Generally, 60A.06
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Safety glass
 Motor vehicles, generally, 169.74
 School buses, 169.4503
 Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

GLASSES
See EYEGLASSES

GLENCOE (CITY)
 Area health center employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
 District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS
 Domestic abusers, electronic monitoring, 629.72
 Electronic device location information, 626A.42

GLOBAL WARMING
See WEATHER

GOATS
 Agricultural products, goats defined as, 273.13
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, dogs, 347.15
 Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Slaughterhouse law, 31.51
 Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Milk, *see* Goat milk under MILK
 Rams, running at large, liability, 346.18
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

GOGGLES
See PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

GOLD
 Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Gold or silver sales, *see* under PRECIOUS METALS

GOLD (Cont'd)

Gold plate, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
 State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Reservation to state, 93.01

GOLF

Minnesota golf license plates, 168.1299

GOLF COURSES

Alcoholic beverage licenses
 Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
 Fort Ridgely State Park golf course, 85.0505
 Licensed premises, 340A.101
 3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
 City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Clubhouses, classification of property (taxation), 273.13
 Definitions, liquor law, 340A.101
 Discrimination, 273.12
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.60
 Food and beverage services, 273.112
 Golf carts, *see* Motorized golf carts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Golf tournaments, nonprofit fund-raising events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Memberships, discrimination, 273.112
 Open space property taxes, notice received, 273.112
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Pesticides, application, 18B.09, 18B.345
 Private clubs, valuation of property, 273.112
 Property taxes
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Ramsey County, levies for, 383A.03
 Refreshment stands, 273.13
 Restaurants, 273.13
 Sex discrimination, 273.112
 Tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Turf, fertilizers, application, 18C.60
 Valuation of property, private clubs, 273.112

GOOD FAITH

See specific index headings

GOOD FOOD ACCESS PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Agriculture Department, cooperation with, 17.1017
 Duties, 17.1018
 Membership, 17.1018

GOOD SAMARITANS

Animals, assistance to, nonliability, 346.37
 Bloodborne pathogens
 Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Counseling and treatment costs, payment, 144.7413
 Significant exposure, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Drug overdoses, assistance, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Duty to aid
 Failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 Hunting accidents, *see* Accidents under HUNTING
 Emergency medical services personnel
 Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Good Samaritans defined as, 144.7401
 Epinephrine auto-injector use, 144.999
 Liability
 Animals, assistance to, 346.37
 Immunity from liability, 604A.01, 604A.015, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Shooting victims, aid to, 604A.02, 609.662

GOOD SAMARITANS (Cont'd)

Nursing services, exemptions, 148.271
 Parking, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342
 Practice protections, 144.999
 Public safety officer, good Samaritan defined as, 299A.41
 Stopping, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342

GOOD WILL

Impairment, sales persons, manufacturer's trade name and commercial symbols, 325E.37
 Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
 Income from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Payments for, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 Sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

GOODHUE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35
 Development region, 462.385
 Dry cask storage, off Prairie Island, 116C.771
 Fort Beauharnois, historic place, 138.664
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Nursing facilities, consolidation and relocation, 144A.071
 Old Frontenac Historic District, historic place, 138.664
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Scenic river ordinance, conditional use permits, 103F.35
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 State monuments, 138.585
 State Training School, historic place, 138.664

GOOSE LAKE

Ramsey County, duties regarding, 383A.07
 Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GOPHERS

Bounties for, 348.12, 348.13
 Definitions, unprotected wild animals, 97A.015

GOVERNMENT DATA

ABLE savings plans, data classification, 256Q.05
 Abortions
 Classification, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
 Disclosure, 145.413, 145.4247
 Positive alternatives, 145.4235
 Summary data, 13.3805, 145.413
 Absentee voting, ballots, classification, 13.37
 Access to data
 Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 Drill core library access, 93.61
 Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
 Generally, 13.03
 Government entity policies, 13.025
 Identification of person making request, 13.05
 Intergovernmental access, costs, 13.05
 International dissemination, 13.05
 Justification for request not required, 13.05
 Legislative Audit Commission, duties, 3.979
 Legislative Water Commission, duties, 3.886
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.31
 MN.IT Services Office, duties regarding, 16E.05
 Model policies, 13.073
 Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
 Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)
 Privatization contracts, 13.05
 Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
 Secretary of state, for voter registration, 241.065
 Sexual harassment and violence, postsecondary schools, classification, 135A.15
 State information systems, transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
 Subject of data, rights, 13.025, 13.04
 Unlawful access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Accidents
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Motor vehicle accident reports, disclosure, 169.09

Accountancy Board, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445

Accuracy
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Orders, 13.04
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.05

Administration Department
 Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
 Grants management, classification, 13.599, 16B.97
 Opinions, 13.072, 13.685

Administrative or technical information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

Adopt-a-highway program data, classification, 13.72

Adoption
 Decrees, classification, 144.218
 Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
 Postadoption search services, 259.88
 Records, classification, disclosure, 13.10, 259.79
 Treatment, generally, 13.10

Adult foster care, 245A.11

Advisory boards, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Advisory commissions, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, producers' financial information, access, 17.62

Agricultural data, 13.643

Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29

Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, classification, 17.694

Agricultural water quality certification, 13.6435, 17.9899

Agriculture best management practices loans, classification, 17.117

Agriculture Department, 13.643

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), recipients, 13.46

Alcohol abuse, treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.09, 299L.03

Alcohol concentration, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Alcoholism, treatment data, disclosure, 13.46

Alternative dispute resolution, classification, 13.88

Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15

Ambulance services
 Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72
 Financial data, classification, 62J.49
 Licenses, data about, collection, 144E.123
 Medical records, classification, 144E.30
 Prehospital care data, classification, 144E.123
 Reports, classification, 144E.123
 Trauma patients, 144.608

Animal Health Board, animal premises data, 13.643

Appeals
 Incomplete or inaccurate data, 13.04
 State archives, withholding of data, 138.17

Appointed officials, 13.601

Appraisals
 Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Appraisals (Cont'd)
 Nursing homes, classification, 13.46
 Personal and intangible property, classification, 13.44
 Real property, classification, 13.44

Aquaculture, permit data, classification, 13.643, 17.498, 17.4984

Arbitration
 Classification, generally, 13.67
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 13.43

Archives, state, 13.03, 138.17

Arrests
 Arrest warrant indices, classification, 13.82
 Classification, generally, 13.82
 Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
 Security service data, classification, 13.861

Arson
 Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.055, 299F.056

Artificial insemination, records, access, 257.56

Assessors and assessments
 Assessors' data, classification, 13.51
 Deferred assessments, classification, 13.52
 Income property assessments, 13.51

Attorney general
 Classification, generally, 13.65
 Opinions, 13.072

Attorneys
 Actions for state or local governments, 13.393
 Attorney fees, 13.08, 13.82
 Audit and investigative data, 13.39 to 13.393

Audits and examinations
 Driver and vehicle services data, 171.12
 Energy audits, classification, 13.68
 Insurance companies, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Legislative auditor, 3.971, 3.979
 Political subdivisions, classification, 13.392
 State agencies, classification, 13.392
 State auditor, *see* same under this topic

Automated license plate readers, use, 13.82

Autopsies, investigative data, 390.11

Autopsy data, Human Services Department, access, 256.01

Background checks, *see* Criminal history information under this topic

Bank accounts, credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Banks
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Battered women, *see* Domestic abuse under this topic

Benefit data, 13.435, 13.462

Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193

Biotechnology process piping systems data, classification, 13.7911

Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195

Birth centers, 144.615

Birth defect information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219

Birth records
 Access, 144.225, 257.73
 Adoption, original birth certificates, 144.218
 Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Maternal and infant health data, classification, disclosure, 144.225
 Replacement certificates, classification, 144.218

Blasting agents
 Location and storage data, 299F.28
 Permit applications, classification, 299F.75

Blind persons, blind vendors, disclosure, 13.791

Blood lead analysis, 144.9502

Blood tests, sex offenders, HIV test results, classification, disclosure, 611A.19

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, classification, 246.719

Boarding care homes, quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721

Bonds (public debt), registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672, 475.55

Brain injury data, 144.665, 171.29

Breaches of data, *see* Access to data under this topic

Budget proposals, governor or state agencies, classification, 13.605

Building Code violations, classification, 13.44

Business corporations, exemption, 302A.821

Business data, businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591

Business organization and trade regulation data, award data, 13.48

Businesses

- Award data, classification, 13.48
- Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59, 13.591
- State contracts, bidding data, classification, 13.591

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

- Audit data, 10A.022, 13.607
- Classification, 10A.02
- Personal contact and online account information, 13.356

Campus sexual assaults, data classification, 13.322, 135A.15

Cancer surveillance systems, 144.69

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board Advisory Committee, 15B.11

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Casualty insurance companies, 60A.1296

Certificates of indebtedness, registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672

Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115

Change of name

- Classification, generally, 13.82, 259.10
- Disclosure, 259.10
- Witness and victim protection program participants, classification, 13.82

Charitable organizations, books and records, access, 309.54

Charter schools

- Annual reports, classification, 124E.16
- Audit data, 124E.16
- Authorizer information, 124E.07
- Educational data, 124E.03
- Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
- Insurance data, 124E.12
- Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30

Chemical abuse, students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26

Chemical dependency treatment services

- Records, disclosure, 13.46, 254A.09
- Trade secret information, classification, 246.64

Chemical use assessment reports, alcohol-related traffic violations, classification, 169A.70

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment

- Classification, generally, 626.556
- Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
- Court services agencies, access, 626.556
- Disclosure, 13.84, 626.556
- Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, 13.46
- Interview recording guidelines, classification, 626.561
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82, 626.556
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, access, 626.558
- Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82, 626.556
- School and school district investigations data, disclosure, classification, 13.32, 13.43
- Subject of data, access, 626.556
- Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
- Victims, 13.82, 13.821, 611A.90

Child care assistance programs

- Data, classification, 119B.02, 245E.09
- Disclosure and dissemination of data, 13.46
- Fraud investigations, 245E.09

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Child care centers, licenses, disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46

Child care resource and referral programs, disclosure of data, 13.46

Child custody

- Court records, sealing, 518.168
- Mediation records, classification, 518.619

Child mortality, *see* Children under this topic

Child support enforcement

- Child support system database, access, 13.46
- Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
- Data disclosed to attorneys, 518A.47
- License suspensions, 518A.70
- Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
- Obligors' records, 13.46, 256.978
- Parties to suits, location, disclosure restrictions, 256.87
- Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19

Child welfare targeted case management services, classification, 256B.094

Children

- Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
- Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Deaths, 256.01, 626.556
- Foundling registration, 144.216
- Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
- Juvenile offenders, *see* same under this topic
- Juvenile witnesses, identity, withholding, 13.82
- Missing children and endangered persons, 13.82, 299C.54

Children with disabilities

- Education records, 13.32
- Interagency early intervention committees, access, 125A.30
- Nonpublic data, access, 125A.23
- Special education data, agency access, 125A.23

Children's mental health services

- Disclosure, procedures, 245.4876
- Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.4876
- Screening, 245.4874

Chiropractic Examiners Board

- Classification, 148.10, 148.106
- Collection requirements, 214.16
- Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07

Chiropractors

- Medical records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
- Peer review data, classification, 148.106
- Reports about, classification, 148.103

Citizen review panels (child welfare) data, 256.01

Civic center authorities, classification, 13.55

Civil lawsuits, pending actions, 13.39

Classification

- Administration Department opinions, 13.072
- Attorney general opinions, 13.072
- Changes, 13.03
- Temporary classification, 13.06

Collection, 13.05

Collective bargaining, representatives, election data, classification, 13.7908

Commerce Department

- Actuarial data, 60A.1296
- Banks, applications to organize, classification, 46.041
- Commerce Fraud Bureau, 60A.952
- Complaints, 13.679, 13.711
- Credit unions, books and accounts, access to, 52.06
- Data not subject to chapter 13, classification, 45.012
- Disclosure, conditions, 45.027
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, 47.66
- Electronic licensing database system, 45.24
- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Energy data, 13.68, 216C.09, 216C.17, 216C.315

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Commerce Department (Cont'd)
 Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
 Essential community providers (health care), data classification, 62Q.19
 Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
 Health and accident insurers, financial reimbursements, summary data, 72A.20
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, claims, 62L.16
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Health plan companies, 62Q.73
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 Insurance agents, tax returns, 270B.07
 Insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Membership camping, 82A.24
 Minnesota comprehensive health insurance, 62E.13, 62E.23
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
 Motor vehicle retail sales information, access to, 53C.06
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners data, classification, 60A.93
 Nonadmitted insurance data, 60A.208
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.17, 62Q.746
 Public utilities, cold weather shutoff, 13.679
 Real estate brokers and agents, tax returns, 270B.07
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
 Surplus lines insurance data, 13.715
 Tax returns, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
 Telephone assistance plan, 13.679
 Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Unemployment insurance, 268.19
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643
 Commercial data, access, fees, 13.03
 Commitments
 Directory information, classification, 13.384
 Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921
 Prepetition screening data, classification, 253B.07
 Commitments of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17
 Community action programs, data on individuals, classification, 256E.32
 Community dispute resolution center, classification, 13.88
 Community mental health centers
 Human services data, classification, 245.69
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, classification, 245.493
 Comparable worth
 Implementation plan, classification, 471.9981
 Job evaluation systems, reports, 471.995
 Compensation and salaries, salary data, classification, 13.435
 Complaints
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
 Commerce Department, release to respondent, 13.711
 Consumer complaints, classification, 13.65
 Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
 Financial institutions, complaints against, 46.07
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72
 Peace officers, complaints against, 626.89
 Public officials, complaints against, classification, 13.43
 Public utilities, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Special transportation services, complaints against, 174.30
 Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)
 Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Disclosure, 13.719
 Writing carriers, provider agreement data, classification, 62E.13
 Comprehensive municipal plans, inclusion of, 394.23
 Computer data, electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Computer programs
 Copyright or patent, enforcement, 13.03
 Counties, software development, 375.86
 State archives, access, exceptions, 13.03, 138.17
 Computerized comparison of data
 Front end verification, 13B.01, 13B.03
 Generally, 13B.02
 Subject of data, rights, 13B.03, 13B.05
 Confidential data on individuals
 Classification as private data, 13.03
 Collection, use, limitation, 13.05
 Defined, 13.02
 Summary data, 13.05
 Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 13.72
 Construction projects, Transportation Department data, classification, 13.72
 Consumer complaints, attorney general data, classification, 13.65
 Contested cases
 Hearing records, classification, 14.60
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Contractors, employees of contractors with government entities, data about, 13.43
 Contracts and agreements
 Federal contracts, classification, 13.35
 Privatization contracts, 13.05
 Convention facilities, classification, 13.55
 Copies
 Costs, 13.03, 13.05
 Generally, 13.03
 Subject of data, rights, 13.04
 Copyrights or patents, enforcement, 13.03
 Coroners
 Generally, 13.83
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Inquest data, classification, 390.11
 Corrections and detention data
 Automatic notification system, data on requesters, 13.854
 Crime victims, access, 13.85, 611A.06
 Generally, 13.85
 Inmate records, classification, 241.06
 Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
 Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
 Sex offender assessments
 Access, 609.3457
 Challenges, 13.04
 Corrections Department
 Convicted persons, data about, 241.06, 241.07
 Corrections agents, change of name data, access to, 259.10
 Detention information system, data, 241.021
 Domestic abuse reports, 13.82
 Felony convictions, voter registration reports, 201.145
 Maltreatment, substantiated perpetrators of, 13.46
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
 Predatory offenders, *see* same under this topic
 Reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
 Sex offenders, *see* same under this topic
 County agricultural societies, reports, 38.04
 County survey records, classification, 389.03

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

County veterans service officers, classification, 197.603
 Court services data
 Electronic payments, 480.237
 Generally, 13.84
 Juvenile courts, *see* same under this topic
 Name changes, protected victims and witnesses, 13.82
 Credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer account numbers, classification, 16A.626
 Credit unions
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Creditors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29
 Crime alert requests, information in, data classification, 611A.0393
 Crime prevention, National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
 Crime victim data, classification, 611A.74
 Criminal alert network, member data, classification, 299A.61
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Criminal history information, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal justice data communications network, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
 Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873
 Safe at Home program, data sharing, 5B.07
 Criminal gang investigative data system, classification, 299C.091
 Criminal history information
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* same under this topic
 Business screening services, 332.70
 Changes of name, searches, 259.11
 Classification, generally, 13.87
 Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
 Drivers, access by prosecutors, 169.444
 Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
 Fire departments, access, 299F.035
 Gambling enforcement data, 299L.03
 Gambling licensees, 349.151
 Horse racing, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
 Human services licensees, 13.46, 245C.02, 245C.22
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061
 Motor vehicle insurance companies, disclosure, 65B.81
 Name and index service data, 13.87
 National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 Pardons Board, records, classification, 638.07
 Peace officer candidates, 13.41, 13.43
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845
 Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065
 Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
 Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
 Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 Residential rental property managers, 299C.68
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Subscription service, Public Safety Department, 299C.405
 Criminal justice agencies, defined, 13.02
 Criminal justice data
 Child abuse victims, video recordings, 13.821, 611A.90
 Community dispute resolution center data, 13.88
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), generally, 299C.40
 Comprehensive law enforcement data, 13.82
 Corrections and detention data, *see* same under this topic
 Court services data, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, data communications network, 299C.46
 Domestic abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 13.87

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Criminal justice data (Cont'd)
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Judiciary exemption, 13.89
 Medical examiners, *see* same under this topic
 Protection and advocacy systems, data disseminated to, 13.89
 Revenue Department, access, 270C.05
 Security service data, 13.861
 Sexual assault data, 13.822, 609.3471
 Criminal justice data communications network, classification, 299C.46
 Criminal statistics system, FBI approval of, 299C.05
 Dairy products, classification, use, 32D.25
 Damages
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Lawsuits, generally, 13.08
 Data not on individuals
 Classification, change, 13.03
 Defined, 13.02
 Data on individuals
 Defined, 13.02
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Data practice specialists, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Death records
 Access, 144.225
 Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 Deaths
 Children, 256.01, 626.556
 Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Presumptions, 13.10
 Suicide, data collection, 145.56
 Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234
 Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626
 Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29
 Decedents
 Coroners' data, *see* Coroners under this topic
 Generally, 13.10
 Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Medical examiners, *see* same under this topic
 Deed taxes, classification, 287.37
 Defendants, financial status data, classification, 611.17
 Definitions
 Archives, 138.17
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.10
 Homeless persons, emergency services, 13.587
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Dental assistants, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental hygienists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental plans, compliance requirements, 256B.037
 Dental therapists, 150A.08
 Dentistry Board
 Medical records, access, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07
 Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dependents data, classification, 13.43
 Design-build transportation projects, classification, 13.72
 Designated caregivers, classification, access, 13.69
 Destruction of data
 Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
 Human services licensing data, 13.46
 Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17
 School closures, 136A.646, 136A.68
 Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Development loan data, Indian business development loans, classification, 13.605

Developmentally disabled persons, dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89

Direct computer access, workers' compensation, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171

Disability parking, enforcement data, 13.69

Disabled children, *see* Children with disabilities under this topic

Disabled persons, disability parking enforcement, 13.69

Disclosure

- Inaccurate or incomplete data, disputes regarding, 13.04
- Pending civil legal actions, 13.39

Discovery, not public data, 13.03

Dissemination of data

- Classification, effect on, 13.03
- Data under temporary classification, 13.06
- Personnel data, disclosure, classification, 13.43

Dissolution of marriage, disclosure, 518.005

Domestic abuse

- Classification, generally, 13.80
- Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
- No contact orders, 299C.46
- Petitioner's residence, disclosure, 518B.01
- Police reports, release, 13.82, 629.34
- Presentence investigations, classification, 609.2244
- Protection orders, 299C.46
- Reports, classification, 609.2244
- Victims, 13.82, 629.72

Domestic abuse or sexual assault programs, exemption from data privacy, 13.823

Donors

- Destination Medical Center Corporation, 13.792
- Human leukocyte antigen donors, classification, 144.36
- Minnesota Zoo, classification, 13.792
- Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06
- Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, 13.792
- State colleges and universities, classification, 13.792
- State Services for the Blind, 13.792

Drafting requests, revisor of statutes, classification, 3C.05

Drainage system documents, classification, 103E.101

Drivers

- Criminal history data, access, 169.444
- Driving records, 171.12, 609.324
- Medical data, classification, 13.69
- Qualifications data, classification, 13.69

Drivers' licenses

- Address, 171.07
- Applicants, 171.12, 171.121, 171.32
- Cancellation, 171.043
- Classification, generally, 13.69
- Collection, use, limitations, 171.12
- Photographs or electronically produced images, classification, 171.07
- Security audits, 171.12
- Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
- Veterans' designation, 171.12

Drug abuse

- Students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26
- Treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09

Drug and alcohol testing

- Pregnant women and newborns, reports about, 626.5562
- Results, classification, access, 181.954

Drugs and medicine

- Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, statement, classification, 151.37
- Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47

E-charging, 299C.41

Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 121A.18

Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966

Economic development assistance, Indian business development loans data, 13.605

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Economic interest statements, 10A.09

Education Department

- Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
- Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
- Child care assistance programs, 13.46
- Child maltreatment, 13.32, 13.43, 626.556
- Data sharing
 - Higher Education Office, 13.32
 - Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.18
 - School Administrators Board, 122A.18
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing children, early intervention, 125A.63
- Desegregation/integration, 124D.892
- English learners, 124D.59
- Essential data elements, 125B.07
- Head Start programs, classification, 119A.50
- Human services, 13.46
- Reading intervention, 119A.50
- School districts, debt limits, 126C.69
- Schools, performance designations, 120B.299, 120B.36
- Special education online case management system, 125A.083
- Statewide accountability and reporting, 120B.31
- Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
- Student dismissals, 121A.53
- Tobacco use assessments, duties, 144.396

Educational and examination data

- Adult basic education students, performance tracking, 13.32, 124D.52
- Charter schools, 124E.03
- Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
- Child maltreatment investigations data, 13.32, 13.43
- Children with disabilities, *see* same under this topic
- Destruction of data, school closures, 136A.646, 136A.68
- Exchange or transfer of records, 13.32, 121A.15
- Generally, 13.32, 13.34
- Immunization records, *see* Vaccinations under this topic
- Interagency early intervention committees, exchange and access, 125A.30
- Missing persons, 13.82, 299C.54
- Public schools, performance report cards, 120B.299, 120B.36
- Special education data, disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21

Elected officials, financial disclosure statements, 13.601

Elections data interchange, workers' compensation data, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171

Electricity Board, classification, 326B.32

Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, classification, 47.66

Electronic funds transfers

- Account numbers, classification, 16A.626
- Electronic funds transfer terminal data, 47.66

Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30

Electronic payments, court fees, 480.237

Electronic transmission of data

- Costs, 13.03
- Human services data, 13.46
- Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355

Electronically produced images, classification, 171.07

Emergency medical services

- Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64
- Personnel data, peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43, 144E.305

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board

- Ambulance service data, 144E.30
- Violations reports, classification, 144E.305

Emergency medical technicians, peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

1059

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Emergency telecommunications systems
Audio recordings, classification, 13.82
Callers or subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82, 403.07
Local location identification data, classification, 403.07
Employee assistance programs, classification, 13.43
Employees
Background checks, *see* Criminal history information under this topic
Employee suggestion data, 13.43
Identity, data classification, 181.932
Personnel data, *see* same under this topic
Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 175.24, 175.27
Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic
Employers, lists of names, 176.186
Employment and Economic Development Department
Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
Blind vendors data, disclosure, 13.791
Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
Capitol area, data about, 15B.11
Corporate data, 270B.14
Data on individuals, 116J.401
Employment and training data, 13.47, 268.19
Employment data, 176.181, 268.18
Generally, 268.19
Higher education attainment data, 135A.012
Human services data, 13.46
Private personnel data, for unemployment insurance program administration, 13.43
Rehabilitation data, 13.791
Tax returns, 270B.14
Unemployment insurance data, 13.43, 268.105, 268.19
Work reporting system data, 256.998
Employment data, *see* Labor and employment data under this topic
Energy
Audits, residential or commercial buildings, 13.68, 216C.17
Energy conservation, 216C.37
Energy efficiency complaints, rental housing, 13.679
Energy programs data, 216C.266
Forecasts and statistics, 13.68
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03
Environmental data, generally, 13.741
Epidemiologic data
Classification, generally, 13.3805, 144.6581
Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072, 144.658
Epidemiologic studies data, use, 144.0525
Generally, 144.6581
Huntington's Disease data, classification, 13.3805
Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, disclosure, 176.234
Essential community providers (health care), applications, classification, 62Q.19
Estate taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
Examinations, public employees, 13.34, 268.19
Examining and licensing boards, *see* Licensing agencies under this topic
Exchange student placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
Exemption, judiciary data, 13.89
Exhibitors, classification, 13.55
Explosives
Location and storage data, 299F.28
Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
Fair Labor Standards Act, complaints, classification, 13.79
Family, welfare, and benefit data
Benefit data, 13.462
Foster care data, 13.467
Probate data, 13.467
Welfare data, *see* Human services under this topic
Family day care homes, classification, 13.46

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Family planning services, 145.925
Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Farm advocates, client data, classification, 13.643
Farm assistance
Classification, generally, 13.643
Farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29
Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211
Farm products statutory liens, classification and restrictions on use, 336A.14
Federal agencies, contracts, classification, 13.35
Federal associations (savings), tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Fees
Administration Department opinions, 13.072
Data on individuals, copies, 13.04
Generally, 13.03
Intergovernmental access, 13.05
Private or confidential data, copies, 13.05
Financial assistance
Benefit data, 13.462
Businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
Higher Education Office, student data, classification, 136A.162
Housing and redevelopment authorities data, classification, 13.59
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02
Financial data, financial account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
Financial disclosure statements, elected or appointed officials, classification, 13.601
Financial information
Grain buyers, classification, 223.17
Health maintenance organizations, classification, 62D.08
Patients, access, 295.57
Postsecondary school records to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
Private career schools, classification, disclosure, 136A.83
Public Facilities Authority, classification, 446A.04
Financial institutions
Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
Complaints against, classification, 46.07
Customer records, classification, 13A.02
Examination data, disclosure, 46.07
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Financial transaction data, inactive investigations, 13.82
Fines, orders to compel compliance, 13.08
Fire departments, criminal history information, access, 299F.035
Firearms
Permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, classification and access, 13.87
Students, expulsions for possession, 121A.44
Firefighters, peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43
First responders, 144E.305
Fiscal notes
State agencies. data sharing, 3.8853, 13.64
Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
Fish hatcheries (private), production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
Food assistance, applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
Food safety regulation and enforcement, federal agency data, classification, 13.643
Food support program, 13.46
Foodshelves, data on individuals, classification, 256E.34
Foreign states, pardon applications, disclosure, 638.05
Forms, requests for data, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32
Foster care
Classification, generally, 13.467

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Foster care (Cont'd)
 Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46
 Hennepin County Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, access, 13.467
 Hennepin County foster care review team, access, 13.467
 Foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216
 Frogs, abnormalities, classification, 13.741
 Fugitive felons, disclosure, 13.46
 Fugitives from justice, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Gambling Control Board
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, access, 299L.05
 Criminal history information, access, 349.151
 Gambling taxes
 Records, classification, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
 General assistance, 13.46
 General assistance medical care, 13.46
 General data, 13.35, 13.37
 Genetic information (humans), treatment, 13.386, 144.966
 Geographic information systems (GIS) data, presumption, 466.03
 Geospatial data
 Sharing, government entities, 16E.30
 State geocode model, 16E.05
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90
 Government entities
 Contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
 Defined, 13.02
 Inventories of records, files, or processes, 13.025
 Meetings, 13.03, 13D.05
 Government records
 Access, generally, 13.03, 15.17, 138.17
 Challenged data, orders or dispute summaries, 13.04
 Data categories, publication, 13.05
 Generally, 138.17
 Ombudsman for long-term care, access, 256.9742
 Ombudsperson for families, access, 257.0762
 Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
 Unauthorized destruction, 138.225
 Governor, budget or legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
 Grain buyers, financial data, classification, 223.17
 Harassment offenders, public employees, complaints against, access, 13.43
 Harassment restraining orders, 299C.46
 Hazardous substances
 Emergencies, classification, 299F.092, 299F.095
 Spills, leaks, and releases, classification, 115B.17
 Workplace exposure data, disclosure, 145.94
 Hazardous waste generators, records and documents, classification, 473.151
 Head Start
 Applicants or participants, benefit data, 13.462
 Education Department data, classification, 119A.50
 Headnotes, 13.01
 Health and accident insurance companies, financial reimbursements, summary data, classification, 72A.20
 Health and medical data
 Biomonitoring, 144.996
 Birth defect information, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 Classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Coroners, access, 390.11
 Disclosure, 13.3805, 62D.145, 115B.28, 144.2215
 Encounter level data, 62J.301
 Epidemiologic data, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 13.3805 to 13.384
 Health boards, 144.192
 Health data, defined, 13.3805
 Health Department, 144.192, 144.193

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health and medical data (Cont'd)
 Health outcomes data, 62J.301
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
 HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
 Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 Medical data, definitions, classification, 13.384
 Medical examiners, access, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical records, *see same under this topic*
 Newborn screening, 144.125
 Patient revenues, classification, 62J.42
 Prehospital care data, ambulance services, 144E.123
 Public health data, 13.3805
 Students, *see same under this topic*
 Tuberculosis data, *see Tuberculosis under this topic*
 Health care
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Data and research initiatives, classification, 62J.321
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Health care cost containment
 Data collection and processing procedures, 62J.04, 62J.321
 Spending data, classification, 62J.42
 Health care facilities, 148B.08
 Health Care Facilities Complaints Office, classification, 144.53
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Health care information clearinghouse, data sharing, 62J.2930
 Health care practitioners, 144.1485, 146A.06
 Health care providers
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Essential community providers, application data, classification, 62Q.19
 Health care cost containment, *see same under this topic*
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498
 Spending and patient revenues, data sharing, 62J.42
 Health care taxes
 Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
 Patient billing or financial information, access, 295.57
 Health care workers information system
 Collection, 144.052, 144.1485
 Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association
 Exemption, 62L.13
 Patients, identifying data, classification, disclosure, 62L.16
 Health Department
 Abortions, reporting, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
 Adoption records, duties, 144.2252
 Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
 Ambulance services, trauma patients, 144.608
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 Birth defect information, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 Blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
 Boarding care homes, resident records, 144A.161
 Child abuse, perpetrators, 13.46
 Child long-term development program, 145.954
 Commissioner, discretionary powers, 144.6581
 Compliance, 144A.45
 Data identifying individuals, access, 144.6581
 Domestic abuse, perpetrators, 13.46
 Drinking water testing data, classification, 13.3805
 Electronic health records system, 62J.495
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
 Epidemiologic data, *see same under this topic*
 Essential community providers, data classification, 62Q.19
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
 Family home visiting program, classification and disclosure, 145A.17
 Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinic (statewide network) data, 145.9266

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health Department (Cont'd)
 Health care cost containment data, public availability, 62J.04
 Health care data analysis unit, review by, 145.61
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Health care providers
 Health care workers information system, 144.051
 Spending and patient revenues, 62J.42
 Health care service revenue data, 270B.14
 Health care workers, information systems, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
 Health data, 62D.145, 144.6581, 145.901, 609.2241
 Health directive data, classification, 144.4186
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498
 Health maintenance organizations, 60G.03, 62D.115, 62D.145, 62Q.746
 Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57
 Health plan companies, adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.2216
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, classification, 214.25
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Hospitals, 144.701, 144.702
 Human genetics, 144.91
 Human services, 13.46
 Huntington's disease data, transfer to Hennepin County Medical Center, 13.3805
 Investigative data, classification, 144.4186
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical malpractice claims, classification, 144.693
 Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724
 Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Nursing homes, 144A.10, 144A.161
 Nutrition data, 144.092
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.701, 144.702
 Protective orders, 144.4186
 Public health data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
 Radon testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805
 Records, retention schedules, 144.4186
 Research data, classification, 144.053
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.147
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.1476
 Sanitariums, 144.701, 144.702
 School records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Spinal cord injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
 Suicide, 145.56
 Summary data, 144.6581, 144.691
 Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
 Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525
 Traumatic brain injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
 Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19
 Vaccination records, students, 121A.15
 Vital records, duties, 144.222
 Withholding, 144.6581
 Workers' compensation injury reports, records, 176.234
 Health directives, classification, 144.4186
 Health Facility Complaints Office, investigative data, 13.3805
 Health insurance disclosures, informed consent requirements, 13.05
 Health maintenance organizations
 Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
 Audits and examinations, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
 Classification, generally, 62D.23
 Contracts, classification, 62D.03
 Enrollees or applicants data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Exclusions and limitations, 62D.22

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations (Cont'd)
 Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
 Medical malpractice claim reports, classification, 144.693
 Health plan companies
 Adverse complaint determination, external review summary data, 62Q.73
 All-payer claims data, 62U.04
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Encounter data, 62U.04
 Pricing data, 62U.04
 Health professionals services program, classification, 214.34, 214.35
 Health services occupations
 Practice of place of employment, addresses, classification, 144.1485
 Unlicensed practitioners, 146A.06
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Hennepin County
 County board, closed meetings, records, classification, 383B.217
 Foster care review team, access to foster care data, 13.467
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917
 Hepatitis B
 Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, disclosure, 144.3352
 Blood test results, classification, 611A.19
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 13.386
 High-level radioactive waste, disposal, field investigations, tests, and studies, access, 116C.724
 High-occupancy vehicle lane users accounts, classification, 13.72
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, classification, 326B.925
 Higher education data
 Data matching, 136A.01
 Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14
 Higher Education Office
 Aggregate data, classification, 136A.1701
 Data exchange, 136A.05
 Data sharing with Education Department, 13.32
 Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136G.05
 Postsecondary schools, private and out of state, registration information, 136A.64
 Historical records repositories
 Administration, 13.40
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, investigative data, 214.25
 HIV blood tests, sex offenders, test results, classification disclosure, 611A.19
 Home and community-based services, 13.46, 245D.11
 Homeless persons, emergency service agencies data, classification, 13.587
 Homestead applications, 273.124, 273.1245
 Horse racing, criminal history information, class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07
 Hospice data
 Background checks, classification, 144A.754
 Generally, 144A.752
 Hospital authorities, records, closed meetings, classification, 144.581
 Hospitals
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Medical malpractice claim reports, classification, 144.693
 Public hospitals, 13.384, 144.581
 Rural hospital grants, 144.147
 Trauma hospitals, 144.6071
 Housing
 Applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
 Emergency services for homeless persons, 13.587
 Port, and redevelopment authorities data, generally, 13.59
 Housing agencies, 13.585

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Data, generally, classification, 13.59
 Housing agency data, classification, 13.585
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065
 Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966
 Human leukocyte antigen type registry, 144.336
 Human rights
 Definitions, 363A.03
 Investigative data, 363A.03, 363A.35
 Local government case files, privacy, 363A.35
 Human services
 Access, 13.46, 256B.037
 Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
 Community mental health center data, classification, 245.69
 Generally, 13.46
 Human Services Department
 ABLÉ savings plans, 256Q.05
 Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 Background study information, 245C.08, 245C.32
 Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
 Birth records, 144.225
 Boarding care home quality assessment data, 144.0721
 Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, grave markers, 246.33
 Chemical dependency treatment services accountability plan, 62Q.135
 Child care assistance programs, 119B.02
 Child maltreatment, 256.045
 Child mortality, 256.01
 Child support enforcement, *see* same under this topic
 Community action programs, classification, 256E.32
 Community mental health center data, classification, 245.69
 County-based purchasing plan financial data, 256B.69
 Death records, 144.225
 Electronic transfer, 245.041
 Exchanges, electronic, between agencies, 256.0281
 Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451
 Felony drug convictions, 256.01
 Foodshelves, classification, 256E.34
 Generally, 13.46
 Health maintenance organizations, medical records, 62D.145
 Immunization reminders, statewide computer system, use, 256.01
 Licensing
 Applicant studies, data for, 245A.04, 245A.041
 Generally, 13.46
 Health related licensing, 214.10
 Managed care plan financial data, 256B.69
 MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
 Medical assistance
 County-based health care purchasing, 256B.69
 Long-term care quality profile system, limitation, 256B.439
 Nursing facilities, financial statements, 256R.08
 Vendors, medical records, 256B.037, 256B.27
 Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 MinnesotaCare, data sharing, 256L.05
 Navigator pilot projects, data sharing, 254B.13
 Nursing home quality assessment data, 144.0721
 Opioid prescribers, 256B.0638
 Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
 Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
 Postadoption search services, 259.88
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Program integrity section, classification, duties, 13.82
 Public Safety Department, data sharing, 256.01
 Recognition of parentage records, 144.225
 Sex offender program, data challenges, 13.04
 Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Human Services Department (Cont'd)
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.80
 Work reporting system data, disclosure, 13.46, 256.998
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.181
 Human services financial assistance
 Recipients' data, access, classification, 13.46
 Recovery actions, *see* Child support enforcement under this topic
 Sex offenders, disclosure, 13.46
 Human services licensing
 Classification, 245C.22
 Generally, 13.46
 Licensing agencies and boards, access, 214.10
 Huntington's Disease data, 13.3805
 Income and franchise taxes
 Assignments of refunds, classification, 290.0679
 Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
 Independent contractors, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Indian Affairs Council, Indian business development loans data, classification, 13.605
 Indians, tribal tax data, classification and disclosure, generally, 13.46
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Informant reward programs, classification, 13.82
 Injunctions
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Violations, generally, 13.08
 Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
 Insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
 Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
 Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions, classification, 60A.135
 Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, classification, 60A.135
 Commerce Department data, classification, 13.791, 61A.25
 Filings, classification, 60A.08
 Financial condition, data sharing, 60C.14
 Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, 60B.14
 Reinsurer, filings, 60A.0921
 Risk-based capital requirements, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Insurance data, pollution liability insurance surveys, 13.719
 Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Insurance plans, classification
 Public employees insurance program, 13.67
 State group insurance plan, 13.67
 University of Minnesota, claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
 Insurance policies, unfair trade practices data, classification, 72A.20
 Insurance producers, licenses
 Data sharing, 60K.52
 Investigative data, classification, 13.41, 60K.51
 Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 Intergovernmental Information Services Advisory Council, 13.07
 International fuel tax agreements, data exchange, 168D.02
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
 Internet, access to criminal history information, fees, 13.87
 Interpol, transmitting information to, 13.05
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
 Inventories of data types, 13.025
 Investigative data, financial transactions, 13.82
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Investment Board
 Data, Classification, 13.635
 Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
 Investment data, classification, 13.635
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Judiciary data
 Access to, supreme court rules, 13.90
 Court services, *see* same under this topic
 Data given to government entities, 13.03
 Exemption from law, 13.89

Juvenile courts
 Children placed outside of state, reports, classification, disclosure, 260B.235
 Court services data, transmission to schools, 121A.75
 Disclosure, 13.84
 Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
 Transmission of data to schools, 13.32

Juvenile offenders
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau data, access to, 299C.095
 Data transmitted to schools, use and dissemination, 13.32, 121A.75
 Generally, 13.32
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 121A.75
 Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
 Law enforcement data, generally, classification, 13.82

Juvenile witnesses, identity, withholding, 13.82

Labor and employment data
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 Employers, 176.186
 Employment and training data, 13.47
 Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
 Unions, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, data sharing, 176.181

Labor and Industry Department
 Contractor registration, 326B.701
 Lie detector tests, classification, 13.79
 Loggers, safety programs, data classification, 13.7932
 Personnel records, classification, 13.79
 Reports received, reporters, identity, disclosure, 175.24, 175.27
 Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic

Labor organizations, *see* Unions under this topic

Labor relations information
 Classification, 13.37
 Defined, 13.37
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03

Law enforcement, judicial, corrections, and criminal justice data, 13.80 to 13.90

Law enforcement agencies
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 13.82
 Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299A.59, 299C.405
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Private personnel data for criminal investigations, access, 13.43
 Sexual assault evidence information, access, 611A.27

Law enforcement data
 Automated license plate readers, use, 13.82
 Body cameras, access, 13.825
 Chemical use assessors, access, 169A.70
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Domestic abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Electronic recordings, 13.82, 13.825
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
 Generally, 13.82
 Juvenile offenders, *see* same under this topic
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90
 Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 Portable recording systems, access, 13.825
 Sex trafficking victims, 13.82
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 Video rental consumers, 325I.02

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Access, generally, 13.03
 Civil investigative data, access, classification, 13.39
 Compliance, compelling, 13.08
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Decedents data, access, 13.10
 Inactive civil investigative data, classification, 13.39
 Law enforcement body cameras, court-authorized disclosure, 13.825
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Pending civil legal action, 13.39
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.10
 Venue, 13.08
 Violations, generally, 13.08

Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board
 Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
 Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445

Lead (mineral), analysis results, classification, 144.9502

Legend drugs, classification, dispensing for profit, statement, 151.37

Legislative auditor
 Audits and examinations, classification, 3.979
 Mental health services data, access, duties, 13.46
 Public funds data, access, 3.978
 Tax return data, access, 270B.15

Legislative Budget Office, fiscal notes, state agency information, 3.8853, 13.64

Legislative Commission on Data Practices and Personal Data Privacy, 3.8843

Legislative proposals, classification, governor or state agencies, 13.605

Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665

Liability, generally, 13.08

Liability insurance, FAIR plan reports, classification, 65A.42

Library data
 Generally, 13.40
 Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

Licenses
 Applicants, addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 13.41
 Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
 Drivers' licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Human services licensing, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance producers, 13.41, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Marriage and family therapists, classification, 148B.04
 Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Wholesale produce dealers, license applications classification, 27.04

Licensing agencies
 Generally, 13.41, 214.10
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
 Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses recorded and available for public inspection, 156.06

Licensing data, human services, *see* Human Services Department under this topic

Lie detector tests, Labor and Industry Department investigations, classification, 13.79

Local child mortality review panels, classification, 256.01

Local governments, *see* Political subdivisions under this topic

Local records, defined, 138.17

Local social services agencies
 Child mortality data, classification and disclosure, 256.01
 Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451

Lodging taxes, taxpayer data, classification, 13.495

Lost property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Lottery, *see* State Lottery under this topic

Low-level radioactive waste, generation, transportation, or disposal data, classification, 116C.840

Malpractice, medical malpractice claims, 144.693

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Management and Budget Department
 Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Classification, 13.64
 Employee relations data, classification, generally, 13.67
 Health maintenance organizations, data, access to, 62D.145
 Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
 Personnel data, access to, 43A.04
 Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
 Marijuana, taxes, disclosure, 297D.13
 Marriage and family therapists
 Disciplinary action, 148B.04, 148B.10, 148B.175
 Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
 Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 148B.04
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 148B.04
 Generally, 148B.175
 Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
 License applicants or licensees, classification, 148B.04
 Meat and poultry inspections data, unlawful access, 31A.27
 Mediation, classification, farmer-lender mediation data, 583.29
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Data classification, 13.7908
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 Representation data, classification, 13.7908
 Medical assistance, recipients, data
 Classification, disclosure, 13.46, 256B.27
 Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Medical examiners
 Generally, 13.83
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Inquest data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical malpractice
 Claim reports, classification, 144.693
 Malpractice or misconduct reports classification, 147.121
 Medical Practice Board
 Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 Disciplinary actions, 147.01, 147.091
 Licenses, medical records, access, 147.091
 Malpractice or misconduct reports, classification, 147.121
 Patient records, access, 147.131
 Physician assistants, 147A.13, 147A.26
 Settlement agreements, 147.01
 Medical records
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, access, 148.10
 Classification, generally, 13.384
 Client records, classification
 Marriage and family therapist investigations, 148B.09, 148B.11
 Psychological practitioner investigations, 148.941
 Psychologist investigations, 148.941
 Veterinarian investigations, 156.082
 Committed persons, disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.17
 Coroners, access, 390.11
 Defined as health and medical data, 144.054
 Dental assistants, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental hygienists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental therapists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentistry Board, access, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Disability license plates, applicant data, classification, 13.69
 Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.21
 Drivers data, classification, 13.69
 Driving instructors data, classification, 13.69
 Drug test reports, pregnant women and newborns, 626.5562
 Hazardous substances, compensation claimants data, classification, 13.741
 Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.04

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Health Department, access, 153A.15
 Hearing aid dispensers, classification, 153A.15
 HIV blood test results, data classification, 611A.19
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01, 256B.27
 Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
 Licensing agencies, contested cases, classification, 13.41, 214.10
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, access, 148B.175
 Medical assistance recipients, classification, 256B.27
 Medical examiners, access, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical Practice Board, access, 147.091
 Mental health data, release to law enforcement, 13.46
 Mental Health Practice Office, access, 148B.175
 Missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies, 299C.56
 Nurses, classification, 148.261
 Nursing Board, access, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265
 Osteopathic physicians, classification, 147.091
 Patient records, classification
 Dental assistant investigations, 150A.081
 Dental hygienist investigations, 150A.081
 Dentist investigations, 150A.081
 Nurse investigations, 148.191, 148.265
 Physician investigations, 147.131
 Podiatrist investigations, 153.20
 Physical therapists or physical therapists assistants, classification, 148.754
 Physician assistants, classification, 147A.13
 Physicians and surgeons, classification, 147.091
 Podiatrists, classification, 153.21
 Psychological practitioners, classification, 148.941
 Psychologists, classification, 148.941
 Rehabilitation data, disclosure, 13.791
 School children, data classification, 144.29
 Sex offender assessments, access, 609.3457
 Social Work Licensing Board, access, 148B.175
 Spinal cord injury data, classification, 144.665
 Students, classification, 144.29
 Subject of data, access, 13.384
 Support enforcement agencies, access, 13.46
 Traumatic brain injuries, classification, 144.665
 Unlicensed Complimentary and Alternative Health Care Practice Office, access, 146A.08
 Veterinary Medicine Board, access, 156.125
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, disclosures, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, access, 176.138
 Mental health data, disclosure, 13.46
 Mental Health Practice Office
 Disciplinary action, classification, 148B.04
 Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
 Medical records, access, 148B.175
 Orders, classification, 148B.175
 Records, classification, 148B.175
 Mental health services
 Client data, disclosure, 13.46, 13.89
 Disclosure, procedures, 245.467
 Fraud investigations, access, 13.46
 Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
 Mental health data, defined, 13.46
 Mental health workers
 Disciplinary action
 Classification, 148B.04, 148B.175
 Records, sealing, 148B.10
 Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
 Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 148B.04
 Mental illness, persons with
 Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
 Emergency telephone systems, callers' identity, withholding, 13.82
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)
 Revenue bonds, classification, 473.6671
 Metropolitan Council
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Rideshare program data, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Exhibitors' data, classification, 13.55
 Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 Military forces, recruiters, access to secondary school student data, 13.32
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, law enforcement data, 626.90
 Mine development data, classification, 1031.605
 Minerals and mineral lands
 Exploration data
 Classification, 13.793
 Exploratory borings, 1031.605
 Mineral taxes, 298.48
 Natural Resources Department data, classification, 13.793
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, parking space customer data, classification, 473.685
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Classification, 256J.521
 Employment services, Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Generally, 13.46
 Minnesota identification cards, classification
 Applicants, addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 Photographs or electronically produced images, 171.07
 Veterans' designation, 171.12
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, classification, 61B.28
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association (health care), data privacy issues, 62Q.03
 Minnesota sex offender program, private data on individuals, access, 246B.04
 Minnesota youth program, classification, 116L.561
 Minnesota Zoo, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 MinnesotaCare
 Data sharing, 256L.05
 Enrollees, data, individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
 Missing persons, children, bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54
 MN.IT Services Office
 Business data, classification, 16E.06
 Transparency standards, 16E.05
 MNSure, 62V.06
 Money transmitters, 53B.16
 Monitoring data, health professionals services program, 214.34, 214.35
 Mortality, *see* Deaths under this topic
 Mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14
 Mortgage registry taxes, classification, 287.37
 Mortuary science
 Crematories, license applications, classification, 149A.52, 149A.53
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
 Funeral directors and morticians, reports, 149A.97
 Funeral establishments, license applications, classification, 149A.50
 Interns, 149A.20
 Investigative data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
 License applications, generally, classification, 149A.20 to 149A.40

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Mothers, disclosure
 Biological mothers, death studies, 145.901
 Biological mothers of newborns, hepatitis B infection status, 144.3352
 Motor carrier fuel tax, data exchange, 168D.02
 Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72
 Motor vehicle accidents
 Accident reports, disclosure, 169.09
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Criminal history data, disclosure, 65B.81
 Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82
 Motor vehicle registration data
 Classification, generally, 168.345, 168.346
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34
 Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure by registrars, 297B.13, 611A.63
 Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 Motor vehicles
 Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665
 Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82
 Use of vehicle to patronize prostitute, classification, 609.324
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, vulnerable adult abuse, information sharing, 626.5571
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, compliance, 299A.299
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, information sharing, 626.556
 Municipal electric utilities, customers, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Municipal industrial development, access, 469.154
 Municipalities, *see* Political subdivisions under this topic
 Mutual funds, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners, financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, classification, 60A.93
 National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132
 National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
 Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353
 Natural resources data, 13.793
 Natural Resources Department
 Electronic licensing system data, 84.0874
 Electronic transmission, firearms and snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
 Game and fish license data, classification, 97A.482
 License application administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 Minerals data, classification, 13.793
 Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353
 Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
 Species, specific location data, 84.0872
 Newborn screening, 13.386, 144.966
 Nonadmitted insurance, insurers, reports and recommendations, classification, 60A.208
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, classification
 Administrative supervision data, 60G.03
 Solicitors' or agents' licenses, suspension or revocation data, 62C.17
 Nonpublic data
 Classification, change, 13.03
 Generally, 13.37
 Temporary classification, 13.06
 Not public data
 Defined, 13.02
 Discoverability, 13.03
 Disposal and destruction, 13.05
 Intergovernmental access, 13.05
 Open meetings, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05
 Orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Records containing, destruction, 138.17
 Nurses
 Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 148.266
 Patient records, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Nurses (Cont'd)
 Reports of violations, classification, 148.264
 Nursing Board
 Investigative data, 148.191, 148.264, 148.265
 Medical records, classification, 148.261
 Patient records, access, 148.191, 148.265
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Nursing homes
 Appraisals, classification, 13.46
 Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721
 Occupation taxes, classification and disclosure, 13.46
 Occupational safety and health, classification
 Inspection records, 182.659
 Trade secret information, 182.668
 Ombudsman for long-term care, state agency records, access, 256.9744
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 13.46, 245.94
 Ombudsperson for families access, 257.0762
 Online account information, 13.356
 Open Meeting Law
 Bodies subject to law, request for Administration Department opinions, 13.072
 Exceptions, 13D.05
 Not public data, discussion restrictions, 13.03, 13D.05
 Opinions
 Administration Department, 13.072
 Attorney general, 13.072
 Lawsuits related to, 13D.06
 Orders
 Compelling compliance, 13.08
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Not public data, 13.03, 13.08
 Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 97A.408
 Osteopathic physicians
 Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
 Medical records, disclosure, 147.091
 Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Other government data provisions, 13.01
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools, registration with Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 Outpatient surgical centers, classification, medical malpractice claim reports, 144.693
 Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 Pardons Board, records, classification, 638.07
 Parenting time
 Dispute resolution, classification, disclosure, 518.1751
 District court parent education programs, classification, 518.157
 Parents
 Parental rights, 124D.8957
 Parents filing birth records, Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
 Public school students, parents of, data on, deemed directory information, 13.32
 Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225
 Unmarried parents, children's birth records, 144.225
 Parking spaces
 Disability parking enforcement, 13.69
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.685
 Parking space leasing data, 13.37
 Paternity
 Classification, 257.70
 Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
 Lawsuits, release, 257.70
 Records, access, 144.225, 257.70
 Patients
 Billing or financial information, 295.57
 Grievances, summary data, 144.691
 Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
 Identifying data, 62L.16
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Pawn shops, classification, 13.82
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, criminal history data, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845
 Peace officers
 Candidates, criminal history information, access, 13.41, 13.43
 Complaints against, investigative reports, access, 626.89
 Peer counseling or debriefing, classification, 13.43
 Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43, 13.82
 Personal and intangible property, appraisals, classification, 13.44
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Personal contact information, 13.356
 Personal data
 Computerized data, 609.87
 Security assessments, 13.055
 Personal injuries, workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.234
 Personnel data
 Benefits, survey data, classification, 13.435
 Generally, 13.43
 Information system, Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.04
 Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
 State employees, 13.67, 43A.04
 Subject of data, access, 13.43, 181.966
 Pesticides
 Dealer and applicator records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
 Registration data, disclosure restrictions, 18B.26
 Trade secret information, 18C.405
 Petroleum tank release information, classification, 115C.03
 Pharmacy Board, electronic controlled substances prescription reporting, 152.126
 Photographs
 Booking photographs, defined, 13.82
 Drivers' licenses, classification, 171.07
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Minnesota identification cards, classification, 171.07
 Personnel data, use in investigations, 13.43
 Physician assistants
 Complaints, information sharing, 147A.26
 Medical records, classification, 147A.13
 Physicians and surgeons
 Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
 Interstate information sharing, 147.38
 Medical records, disclosure, classification, 147.091
 Patient records, investigative data, 147.131
 Reports of violations, classification, 147.121
 Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Pipeline safety
 Intrastate reports, classification, 299F.63
 Pipeline Safety Office, classification, access, 299J.13
 Pipeline Safety Office data, classification, 299J.13
 Pleadings, classification, 13.03
 Plumbing Board, classification, 326B.435
 Podiatric Medicine Board
 Medical records, access, 153.21
 Patient records, investigative data, 153.20
 Podiatrists
 Medical records, access, 153.21
 Patient records, investigative data, 153.20
 Reports, 153.25
 Political campaign financial reports, addresses of contributors, restricted access, 211A.02
 Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06
 Political subdivisions
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Audits, classification, 13.392
 Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
 Data, generally, 13.201
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions (Cont'd)

- Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
- Defined, 13.02
- Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
- Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
- Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
- Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
- Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
- Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
- Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
- Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
- Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Pollutants and contaminants releases, 115B.17, 115C.03

Pollution Control Agency

- Access to data, 114C.26, 270B.14, 473.151
- Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Claims, classification, 13.741
- Classification, 115A.06
- Disclosure, 116.075
- Environmental improvement program, generally, 114C.26
- Frogs, abnormality data, classification, 13.741
- Online data submission system, data classification, 13.741
- Records, classification, 116.075
- Stream gauge data, 103G.412
- Tax return data, dry cleaner owners and operators, 270B.14
- Waste management data, 473.151
- Water quality monitoring data, citizen monitoring, 115.06

Pollution control data, generally, 13.741

Pollution prevention programs, classification, 115D.09

Portable recording systems, use, 13.82

Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence data, classification, 135A.15

Predatory offenders

- Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
- Database, classification, 299C.093
- End-of-confinement review committees, duties, 244.052
- Registration data, classification, 243.166, 243.167
- Release from confinement, community notification data, 244.10

Pregnant women, terminated pregnancies, *see* Abortions under this topic

Presentence investigations

- Domestic abuse, classification, 609.2244
- Reports, disclosure of confidential sources, 609.115

Presumptions, death, 13.10

Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065

Private career schools, financial information, classification, disclosure, 136A.83

Private colleges and universities, classification, 136A.64

Private data, defined, 13.02

Private data on individuals

- Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
- Collection, use, limitations, 13.05, 171.12
- Confidential classification, classified as private, 13.03
- Defined, 13.02
- Portable recording systems, law enforcement, 13.825
- Summary data, 13.05
- Workers' compensation cases, 176.2611

Private detectives, license applications, 326.3382

Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Private fish hatcheries, classification, production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211

Private postsecondary schools, classification, 136A.64

Probate data, 13.467

Probation data, classification, 13.84

Professional corporations, records, 319B.11

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board

- Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
- Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20

Professional firms, classification, 319B.11

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers, information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.54

Property data, generally, 13.44

Property insurance, 60A.1296, 65A.42

Property taxes

- Abatement applications data, 375.192
- Assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
- Assessors' records, disclosure, 278.05
- Class 1b homestead declarations, 270B.01
- Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, classification, 290B.04

Proprietary information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

Prostitution, classification, convictions of patrons using motor vehicle, 609.324

Protected nonpublic data

- Classification, change, 13.03
- Defined, 13.02
- Temporary classification, 13.06

Protection of data, duties

- Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
- Responsible authorities, 13.05

Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382

Provisions coded in other chapters, 13.01

Psychological practitioners, 148.941

Psychologists, 148.941

Psychology Board, 148.941

Public accountants, data sharing with state auditor, 6.69

Public benefit data

- Corrections and detention data, disclosure, 13.85
- Court services data, disclosure, 13.84
- Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82

Public data

- Access, generally, 13.03
- Public data not on individuals, defined, 13.02
- Public data on individuals, defined, 13.02

Public defenders

- Criminal justice data communications network, access, 611.272
- Persons seeking services, financial status data, classification, 611.17

Public employees

- Examinations, 13.34, 268.19
- Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, classification, 179A.12
- Public employees insurance program, classification, 13.67
- State employees, *see* same under this topic

Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63

Public employment and licensing, criminal history information, restrictions on use, 364.04

Public Facilities Authority, financial data, classification, 446A.04

Public funds, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use

- Audit data, access to, 6.715, 609.456
- Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82

Public health data

- Generally, 13.3805
- Human Services Department, access, 256.01

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Public officials, 13.43

Public retirement plans

- Benefits or rights, marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49
- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.43
- Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
- Teachers, 13.63, 13.632

Public safety data, generally, 13.69

Public Safety Department

- Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, classification, 299L.03
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
- Crime Victim Oversight Act data, classification, 611A.74

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Public Safety Department (Cont'd)
 Criminal history information, *see* same under this topic
 Data privacy standards, duties, 171.12, 403.07
 Domestic abuse reports, 13.82
 Drivers and drivers' licenses, 13.69, 169.09, 171.043, 171.12
 Electronic transmission, 168.34
 Fires, information systems, 299F.05, 299F.051
 Human Services Department, data sharing, 256.01
 Motor vehicle accident data, access to, 169.09
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.34, 168.345
 Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, voter registration reports, 201.145
 Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 525A.14, 525A.20
 Racial profiling data, 626.9517
 Reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
 Subscription service, 3.9741, 299C.405
 Tax return data, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Undercover buy fund, applications, 299C.065
 Public safety peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43
 Public schools, students
 Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
 Exclusions and expulsions, generally, 121A.44, 121A.53
 Firearms possession, 121A.44
 Juvenile court data transmitted to, 121A.75
 Student assaults on district employees, general, 121A.53
 Public utilities
 Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Disconnection of utility service, notices to cities about, 216B.0976
 Employee expense data, 216B.16
 Employees or customers data, 13.679
 Municipal electric utility customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Public Utilities Commission, 13.741
 Racetracks, licensees, criminal history information, 240.06
 Racial profiling data, classification, 626.9517
 Racing Commission, criminal history information, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 Radioactive waste
 High-level radioactive waste disposal, study data, access, 116C.724
 Low-level radioactive waste generation, transportation or disposal data, classification, 116C.840
 Railroads
 Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
 Rail Service Improvement Act, access to data, 222.54
 Real property
 Appraisals, classification, 13.44
 Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115
 Income property assessments, 13.51
 Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Safe at Home program participant data, 13.045
 Tax assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
 Use, complaints, classification, 13.44
 Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225
 Records and record keeping
 Destruction of data, 13.46, 13B.02, 138.17
 Generally, 13.03
 Records, defined, 138.17, 363A.42
 Retention of data, 13.10, 13B.02, 138.17
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
 Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Registrars of motor vehicles, purchaser's certificates, disclosure, 297B.13, 611A.63
 Regulated lenders, customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Rehabilitation services, classification, disclosure, 13.791
 Reports about, unlawful access to data, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Reproduction of data, Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17
 Research subjects, 254A.09
 Residential mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14
 Residential rental property managers, criminal history information, 299C.68
 Residential treatment programs, summary reports, classification, 253C.01
 Responsible authorities
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Computerized comparison of data, duties, 13B.02
 Data inventories, 13.025
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Data protection, 13.05
 Data subjects, rights and access policies, 13.025
 Defined, 13.02
 Designees, 13.03
 Human services agencies, defined, 13.46
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, notices about, 13.04
 Public data access policies, 13.025
 Summary data, preparation, 13.05
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
 Retention of data
 Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
 Generally, 13.10
 Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17
 Retirement data, *see* Public retirement plans under this topic
 Revenue Department
 Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
 Criminal justice data, 270C.05
 Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Enforcement, use of data for, 270C.04
 Health care patients, billing or financial information, access, 295.57
 Homestead data, county transmission, 273.124
 Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
 Nontax debts, collection, access to data, 270B.085
 Property tax homestead classification, 273.1245
 Revenue recapture data, information exchange, 270A.11
 Tax administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
 Taxes, criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
 Tourism business data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Revenue recapture, information exchange, 270A.11
 Revisor of statutes, drafting requests, classification, 3C.05
 Reward programs, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Rideshare program, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 RiverCentre, RFPs or bids, classification, 13.55
 Rulemaking
 Generally, 13.07
 Informed consent, use and dissemination of data, 13.05
 Rural development financing authorities, access, 469.154
 Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211
 Safe at Home program participant data
 Classification, 5B.07, 13.045, 13.805
 Disclosure, discovery, 5B.11, 13.03
 Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
 Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Real property records, 13.045
 Violations, misdemeanors, 5B.13
 Safe deposit companies, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Sales and use taxes
 Classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
 Consumer privacy, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Exemption certificate data, disclosure, 270B.081
 Permit information, disclosure, 270B.08
 Tourism businesses, 270B.14
 Samples, kaolin clay extraction, 103I.601

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Sanitariums, inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Savings associations, customer records, classification, 13A.02
Savings banks
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
School Administrators Board
 Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
 Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
School districts
 Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
 Child support enforcement, 256.978
 City comptrollers, 426.13
 Community programs, 124D.13
 Computers, use, 125B.022
 Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143
 Contracts, 123B.143, 123B.65
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Family services collaboratives, classification, 124D.23
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Military-connected youth identifier, 127A.852
 Missing children, 123B.08
 Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
 Public access, 15.17
 School bus driver records, 171.02
 School performance designations, 120B.299, 120B.36
 State auditor, access, 6.74
 Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Student records, 120A.22, 121A.47
 Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, immunity from liability, 13.32
 Teacher misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
 Trade secret information, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
Schools
 Educational and examination data, *see* same under this topic
 Financial records submitted to Higher Education Office, *see* Higher Education Office under this topic
 Juvenile court data transmitted to, 13.32
 Juvenile offender data, access, 260B.171
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Students, *see* same under this topic
Scrap metal dealers, classification, 13.82
Sealed bids, classification, 13.37
Seat belts, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Security information
 Burial sites data, state archaeologist, 307.08
 Classification, 13.37
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
Security service data
 Definitions, 13.861
 Generally, 13.32
 Requests for service, classification, 13.861
 Response data, classification, 13.861
Self-insurance
 Local governments, employee claims, disclosure, 471.617
 Motor vehicle coverage data, 13.791
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals data, classification, 290B.04
Service cooperative claims data, 13.203
Sex crimes, osteopathic physicians, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Sex offenders
 Assessments, access, 609.3457
 Civil commitment determination, 244.05
 HIV test results, classification, 611A.19
 Housing agencies assistance, disclosure, 13.585
 Human Services Department program, data challenges, 13.04
 Human services financial assistance, disclosure, 13.46
 Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* same under this topic
 Predatory offenders, *see* same under this topic
 Treatment information, access, 241.67
Sexual assaults
 Classification, generally, 13.822, 609.3471
 Definitions, 13.822
 Victims, identifying data, classification, 135A.15, 609.3471
Sexual psychopathic personalities, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
Sexually dangerous persons, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
Small business investment tax credit data, classification, 116J.8737
Small employer health benefit plans
 Health carrier information, classification, 62L.10
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, classification, disclosure, 62L.16
 Rating and renewal underwriting practices, classification, 62L.10
Social recreational data, classification, 13.548
Social Security numbers
 Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
 Adult basic education students, 13.32, 124D.52
 Classification, generally, 13.355
 Game and fish licenses, classification, 97A.482
 Generally, 13.69
 Human services recipients, 13.46
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
 Parents filing birth records, 144.215
 Property taxes, reduction or abatement applications, 375.192
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
 Use, generally, 325E.59
Social Work Board
 Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Disciplinary action, classification, 148B.04
 Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
 Medical records, access, 148B.175
 Orders, classification, 148B.175
 Social workers, disciplinary action, 148E.245
Social workers
 Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Disciplinary action
 Classification, 148B.04
 Forms of, 148E.255
 Generally, 148E.245
 Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
 Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 148B.04
Soil and plant amendments, trade secret information, 18C.405
Solid waste
 Collectors, audit data, 400.08
 Landfill fee, metropolitan area, 473.843
Solid waste management facilities
 Counties with designation ordinances, records, classification, 115A.882
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 400.08
 Transfer station data, classification, 115A.84
Solid waste management programs, counties, records, classification, 400.08
Solid waste management taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
Special education data
 Disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21
 Online case management system data, 125A.083

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Special transportation services
 Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
 Complaints, classification, 174.30
 Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Hazardous substances data, classification, 115B.17
 Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03
 Spinal cord injuries, 144.665
 Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
 Spousal maintenance enforcement
 Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
 License suspensions, 518A.70
 Stalking offenders, mental health assessment data, access, 609.749
 State agencies
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Audits, classification, 13.392
 Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
 Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
 Defined, 13.02
 Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
 Fiscal notes, data sharing with Legislative Budget Office, 3.8853, 13.64
 Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
 Internal competitive response, 13.591
 Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
 Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
 Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
 Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
 Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
 Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
 State archaeologist, burial sites data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08
 State archives, data transferred to
 Access, 13.03, 138.17
 Classification, change, 13.03
 State auditor
 Audit data, 6.715, 609.456
 Data collection, from local governments, 6.74
 Data sharing with public accountants, 6.69
 Tax return data, access, 270B.15
 State budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 State colleges and universities
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Research data, 136A.05
 State contracts, bids and proposals, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 State court administrator, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
 State deferred compensation plan, classification, 352.965
 State employees
 Code of ethics, confidential data, 43A.38
 Dependents, health insurance eligibility audit data, 43A.28
 Insurance data, classification, 13.67
 Personnel data, 13.67, 43A.04
 State fire marshal
 Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
 Records, classification, 299F.28
 State High School League, 128C.17
 State lands, mineral data, classification, 13.793
 State Lottery
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, access, 349A.02
 Employees, criminal history information, access, 349A.02

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

State Lottery (Cont'd)
 Prize winners, address and phone number, classification, 349A.08
 Retailers, criminal history information, access, 349A.06
 Vendors, criminal history information, access, 349A.07
 State-operated services facilities, patient records, classification, access, 246.13
 State records, defined, 138.17
 State Services for the Blind, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
 Statewide systems
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
 Defined, 13.02
 Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
 Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
 Notice received, rulemaking, 13.07
 Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
 Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
 Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
 Stolen property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Stream gauge data, 103G.412
 Student aid data, classification, 136A.121
 Students
 Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
 Educational and examination data, *see same under this topic*
 Exchange student placement organizations, public access, 5A.02
 Financial aid, Higher Education Office data, 136A.08, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136G.05
 Health data, classification, access, 13.32
 Immunization data, *see Vaccinations under this topic*
 Juvenile offenders, *see same under this topic*
 Medical records, classification, 144.29
 Personal information, disclosure to military recruiters, 13.32
 Subject of data, rights
 Access to data by individual, costs, 13.04
 Administration Department opinions, 13.072
 Attorney general opinions, 13.072
 Breach of the security of the data, notice about, 13.055
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, access, 626.556
 Complainants' statements, access, 13.39, 13.43, 13.711
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Computerized comparison of data, 13B.03
 Criminal history information, web searches, 13.87
 Decedents' representatives, 13.10
 Government entity policies about, 13.025
 Inaccurate or incomplete information, procedure, 13.04
 Information given to individual, 13.04
 Informed consent, 13.05, 13.43
 Investigative data, exception, 13.04
 Model policies, 13.073
 Personnel data, access, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
 Personnel records, access, 181.966
 Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025
 Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.04
 Video recordings of child abuse victims, release restrictions, 13.821
 Workers' compensation, 175.171
 Suicide, data collection, 145.56
 Summary data
 Classification, 13.05
 Defined, 13.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

1071

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Superintendents of schools
 Buyout agreements, classification, 13.43
 Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143
Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
Surplus lines insurance, classification, 13.715
Sustainable agriculture grants, 13.643
Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
Taconite mining, mine value, classification, 270B.161
Target Center, acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
Tax debtors, data matches, 13B.07
Tax-exempt organizations, classification, 270B.02
Taxes
 Assessor's data, 13.51
 Collection actions, writs of entry, disclosure, 270B.085
 Criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
 Deferred assessment data, 13.52
 Gambling tax records, classification, 297E.02
 Independent contractors hired by Revenue Department, access, 270B.13
 Investigative data, generally, disclosure, 270B.06
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, disclosure, 270B.05
 Legislative auditor, access, 270B.15
 Licensing authorities, access, 270B.07
 Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
 Marijuana and controlled substance taxes, disclosure, 297D.13
 Nontax administration purposes, disclosure, 270B.14
 Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Revenue Department data, 270B.02, 270B.03, 297D.13
 Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Social Security numbers, *see* same under this topic
 Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
 State auditor, access, 270B.15
 Statistical data, disclosure, 270B.04
 Subject of data, access, 270B.03
 Tax incentives, border city development zones, disqualification, disclosure, 469.1733
 Taxing authorities, access, 270B.12
 Taxpayers owed refunds, information about, disclosure, 13.51, 270B.11
Taxpayer identification numbers, businesses, data classification, 270B.01
Taxpayers
 Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
 Taxpayers owed refunds, disclosure of names, 13.51, 270B.11
Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
Teachers Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
Telecommunications carriers, charges and rates, 237.74
Telephone assistance plan
 Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Participants' personal data, disclosure, 13.46
Telephone companies
 Charges and rates, 237.07
 Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Employees or customers data, 13.679
Temporary classification, 13.06
Terminated pregnancies, *see* Abortions under this topic
Third-party payment, health plan companies, special education, 125A.21, 125A.76
Tobacco products, manufacturers' reports on, 461.17
Tobacco securitization bonds, registers of ownership, classification, 16A.98
Toll facility users accounts, classification, 13.72
Toxic pollution prevention plans, 115D.09
Trade secret information
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Bank charter applications, classification, 46.041
 Chemical dependency treatment services, classification, 246.64
 Classification, generally, 13.37
 Computer software programs, 13.03
 Counties, computer software development, 375.86

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Trade secret information (Cont'd)
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 1160.03
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Fertilizers, 18C.405
 Occupational safety and health, classification, 182.668
 Pesticides, 18C.405
 Pollution Control Agency, classification, 115A.06
 School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 State voting systems source code, 206.805
Traffic accident reports
 Classification, generally, 169.09
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Transfer of data, 13.03, 13.05
Transit customers, 13.72
Transitional housing programs, classification, 256E.33
Transparency standards, 16E.05
Transportation Department
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Design-build transportation projects, 13.72, 161.3420
 Employment data, sharing, workers' compensation, 176.181
 Generally, 13.72
 Rideshare program, classification, 13.201, 13.44, 13.72
 Special transportation services, individual data, disclosure, 174.315
Transportation services, classification, 13.72
Traumatic brain injuries, 144.665
Traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29
Trunk highways, cost estimates, 161.3203
Trust companies
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
Trusts
 Charitable trust data, 501B.39, 501B.40
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
Tuberculosis
 Health data, classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
 Investigative data, classification, 144.4813
 Screening in schools, access to records, 144.441
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4813
Undercover buy fund, grant applications, classification, 299C.065
Unemployment insurance data
 Access, generally, 268.19
 Claimants, 268.085
 Classification, generally, 268.085, 268.19
 Disclosure, 144.6581, 268.105, 268.19
 Private personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
Unfair discriminatory practices, resolution efforts, disclosure, 363A.28
Unions
 Authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 State or public employees, personnel data, classification, 13.43
University of Minnesota, classification
 Insurance claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
 Private donor gift data, 13.792
 Private equity investment, 13.3215
Unlicensed complementary and alternative health care practitioners
 Investigations and disciplinary actions, classification, 146A.06
 Medical records, access, 146A.08
Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
Use of data
 Data under temporary classification, 13.06
 Standards and limitations, 13.05
Utilities, disconnection of service, notices to cities about, 216B.0976

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Utilities and commerce data, 13.679 to 13.685

Vaccinations

- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Information exchange, 144.3351
- Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14
- School district immunization records, 121A.15

Veterans

- Agent Orange, affected persons, confidentiality, 196.25
- Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20
- Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08

Veterans Affairs Department

- Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
- State soldiers assistance program, access, 197.065

Veterinarians, classification

- Chemical dependency evaluations of, 156.125
- Client records, 156.082
- Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125

Veterinary Medicine Board

- Investigative data, classification, 156.082
- Medical records, access, 156.125

Victims of crime

- Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06
- Court services data, access, 13.84
- Crime victim oversight data, classification, 611A.74
- Domestic abuse reports, identifying data, classification, 609.2244
- Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
- Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
- Law enforcement data, access, 13.82, 13.821
- Offender's release, notification, 611A.06
- Protected victims, name changes, 259.10
- Protection and advocacy systems, criminal justice data disseminated to, 13.89
- Reparations claims, classification, 611A.57
- Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471
- Sexual assault victims, 13.822, 609.3471
- Video recorded interviews of, 13.03, 13.821, 611A.90
- Violent crime victims, data on, notice, 629.73

Video rental consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, disclosure, 325I.02

Violations and penalties

- Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
- Administrative remedies, 13.085
- Computerized comparison of data, 13B.05
- Damages, costs, and attorney fees, 13.08
- Injunctions, 13.08
- Misdemeanor, 13.09
- Orders to compel compliance, civil penalties, 13.08
- Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
- Public employees, violations, suspension or discharge, 13.09
- Safe at Home program participant data, prohibited acts, 5B.13
- Unlawful access to data, 3.971, 171.12

Visitation dispute resolution, classification, 518.1751

Vital records

- Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under this topic
- Death certificates, 144.225, 145.901

Vocational rehabilitation data, disclosure, 268A.05

Volunteers, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Voter registration

- Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
- Lists, access, 201.091

Vulnerable adult abuse

- Access, disclosure, orders, 256.045, 626.557
- Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
- Destruction of data, compliance, 626.557
- Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, classification, 13.46
- Information exchange, not public data, 13.46
- Investigative data, 13.82, 626.557
- Maltreatment review panel data, 256.021
- Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, access, 626.5571

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Vulnerable adult abuse (Cont'd)

- Reporters, protection of identity, 13.82, 626.557
- Reports, classification, 626.557
- Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
- Violations, 256.045

Waivers

- Family services collaboratives, information sharing, 124D.23
- Immunity from liability, waiver by state, 13.08

Waste disposal facilities

- Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
- Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843

Weatherization programs, applicant information, classification, 216C.266

Websites, criminal history information, 13.87

Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932

Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47

Wholesale produce dealers, license applications, financial data, classification, 27.04

Wills, international, registration data, classification, 524.2-1010

Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

Wiretapping, warrants and orders, summary reports, classification, 626A.17

Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, client lists, classification, 270B.02

Witness and victim protection programs, participants, name changes, classification, 13.82, 259.10

Work reporting system (Human Services Department)

- Disclosure, 13.46, 256.998
- Retention, 256.998

Workers' compensation

- Administration and enforcement, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
- Claims experience information, classification, 13.67
- Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171
- Data classification, 176.2611
- Death or injury reports, access, 176.231, 176.234
- Financial data submitted to Commerce Department, 13.719
- Labor and Industry Department data, access and electronic interchange, 175.171
- Medical billing data, 176.135
- Medical records, access, 176.138
- State agencies, records exchange, 176.186

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, privacy law, exemptions, 79A.28

Workers' Compensation Division (Labor and Industry Department), hearings, disclosure, 175.10

Workers' compensation insurance

- Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
- Insurers Rating Association of Minnesota, ratemaking data, access, 79.096
- Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 176.184
- Loggers, payroll data, sharing, 176.130

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Advisory committee, private self-insurers, applications, classification, 79A.02
- Commercial self-insurance, security fund, access to data, 79A.26
- Employment data, sharing among state agencies, 176.181
- Private self-insurers, 79A.02, 79A.09
- Self-insurer's security fund data, classification, 79A.09

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Cities, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021

Codification of laws, publication, 415.021

Definitions, legal newspapers, 645.11

Depositories, State Law Library, 480.09

Disposal

- Court administrators, 485.23
- Juvenile court disposition orders, school records, exception, 121A.75
- Policy of state, 138.163
- Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17, 138.225

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Federal documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
 Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
 Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
 Local governments, *see* Records and record keeping under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Microfilm records, 13.03, 600.135
 Microphotographic records, 13.03, 600.135
 Optical disks
 Record keeping, 15.17
 Status as evidence, 600.135
 Photographic records, 13.03, 600.135
 Photostatic records, 13.03, 600.135
 Preservation
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, exemption, 626.556
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 Natural disasters and war, emergency preservation, 138.17
 Policy of state, 138.163
 Public officers, duties, 15.17
 State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES
 Vulnerable adult abuse reports, exemption, 626.557
 Public records, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
 Replevin, records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
 State agencies, *see* Records and record keeping under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES
 State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS
 Towns, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021

GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES

Borrowers' records, data classification, 13.40
 Education Department, library information services, 127A.15
 Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Library of Congress, *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
 Library property, 609.541
 Materials, reserved materials, release, 13.40
 State Law Library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

GOVERNOR

Access to data, tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
 Accountancy Board, 326A.02
 Adjutant general, 190.02, 190.07, 190.08, 190.16, 192.40
 Administration Department, commissioner, 16B.02
 Advice and consent of senate, Const. art 5 s 3
 Agency heads, transfers of vacation and sick leave, 15A.081
 Agents, inspections, land grant railroads, records, 222.34
 Aging board, 256.975
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, actions on behalf of state, 41A.02
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Agriculture Department, commissioner, 17.01
 Agriculture education programs, 41D.01
 Aides-de-camp, field grade, 190.02
 Airport systems, designation, 360.305
 Allotment and encumbrance system, violations, duties, 16A.15
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 Animal Health Board, 35.02
 Animal health emergencies, 35.0661
 Appointees
 Background checks, 4.055
 Personnel data, 13.43
 Appointments by, generally
 Confirmation by senate, procedure, 15.066
 Joint, with attorney general and chief justice, 15.0598
 Appraisers, county buildings, 370.22
 Appropriations to
 Availability, for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04, 326.06
 Archives, 138.17

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Armory boards, 193.30
 Arts Board, 129D.02
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Assigned claims bureau, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.63
 Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
 Attorney general
 Prosecution of indictable offenses, 8.01
 Services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, employment of additional counsel, 8.06
 Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
 Bills (legislature)
 Approval, Const. art 4 s 23
 Disposition, published in session laws, 3C.06
 Duties regarding, 4.034
 Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 Presentment by revisor, 3C.04
 Vetoed bills, *see* Vetoes under this topic
 Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.20
 Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
 Budgets, *see* State budget under this topic
 Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
 Cabinet, 4.06
 Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
 Campaigns for election, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09
 Age, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 6
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Capital improvements, local government budget requests for, 16A.86
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.36
 Capitol complex of state-owned buildings, 299E.01
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, 251.17
 Center for Arts Education board, 129C.10
 Certificates of election, 204C.40, 208.05, 208.44, 208.47
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
 Chief judge, court of appeals, 480A.03
 Chief of staff, duties, 4.06
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.03
 Clean Water Council, reports, 114D.30
 Commander-in-chief, National Guard, 190.02
 Commerce Department, commissioner, 45.012, 60A.03
 Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Commissioners and directors, 15.06, 15A.081
 Commissioners' salaries, duties, 3.855, 15A.0815
 Committees, generally, 15.0593
 Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
 Compacts, gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221, 349.61

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary ranges, setting, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.082
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Compulsive gambling, 4.47, 245.98
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
 Constitutional officer, governor defined as, 3A.01
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Corrections Department, commissioner, 241.01
 Correspondence, record keeping, 8.02
 Councils, generally, 15.0593
 County auditors, removals and suspensions, 272.29, 384.03
 County boards, 370.14, 371.08
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 County recorders, removals and suspensions, 272.29
 County treasurers, removals and suspensions, 272.29
 Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, members, appointment, 32C.01
 Data
 Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Tax return data, access to, 270B.04
 Dead human bodies, disposition during emergencies, 12.381
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Declarations by
 Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661
 Disability, procedures, 4.06
 Emergencies, 12.31, 34A.11, 144.4197, 221.0269
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Delegation of duties
 Administration Department, 16B.04
 Lieutenant governor, 4.04
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.66
 Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Development regions, 462.385, 462.386
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.622
 Directors of agencies, 15.06
 Disability, 4.06
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Treason, knowledge of, 609.39
 District court judges, 2.722, 480B.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.51
 Dry cask storage, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.773
 Duties
 Custodian of state property, 4.01
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 10.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Education Department, commissioner, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Caucus procedures, preference ballots at, 202A.18
 Merged campaign committees, return of excess contributions, 10A.27
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Emergencies
 Declarations by, 12.31, 34A.11, 221.0269
 Energy supply emergencies, duties, 12.21, 216C.15
 Management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Powers, *see* Emergency powers under this topic
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Emergency powers
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 12.21, 14.03
 Energy supply emergencies, 12.21, 216C.15
 Exempt rules, generally, 14.03
 Motor carriers, safety, 221.0269
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Nuclear power plant emergencies, 12.21
 Peacetime emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 School closings, 12.21
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
 Employees
 Attorneys, 8.06
 Background checks, 4.055
 Compensation and salaries, not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governor's residence, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department, commissioner, 116J.01
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09, 216C.18
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.20
 Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34, 116C.03
 Ethnic American Day, duties, 10.50
 Ethnic councils, 15.0145
 Executive Council, 9.011, 9.021
 Executive head, governor defined as, 171.51, 260.91
 Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Executive orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Executive powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Exempt rules, emergency powers, generally, 14.03
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.05, 116U.25
 Extradition
 Agents, 629.27
 Arrest warrants, execution, 629.07, 629.21
 Child support, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Definitions, 629.01
 Duties, generally, 629.02
 Foreign countries, treaties, 243.515
 Spousal maintenance, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Waivers, filing with, 629.24
 Federal aid
 Agency to receive, 4.07
 Depositing, in state treasury, 4.07
 Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 Flowage easements
 State land, 103G.575
 Trunk highways, granting, 1.12

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Foreign insurers, action against the state, 60A.10
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Foundation for Student Organizations, board, 124D.34
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152
 Generally, 4.04
 Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581
 Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
 Governor-elect, *see* GOVERNOR-ELECT
 Governor's agencies, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
 Health Department, commissioner, 144.011
 Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
 Higher Education Office, director, 136A.01
 Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
 Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04, 462A.07, 462A.22
 Human Rights Department, commissioner, 363A.05
 Human services, 246.24, 256.011
 Human services boards, agreements, 402.06
 Human Services Department
 Chemical dependency program services, 254A.16
 Commissioner, 245.03
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2 to 5
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interstate compacts
 Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Mental Health, 245.51, 245.52
 Placement of Children, 260.91
 Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
 Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation projects
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.296
 Loans to private businesses, 298.28
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223, 298.2961
 Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, notice received, 144.4195
 Job Skills Partnership Board, 116L.03
 Judges
 Applications for retirement, notice, generally, 490.126
 Assignment, change of venue, 542.13
 District court judges, 2.722, 480B.01
 Vacancies in office, filling, Const. art 6 s 8
 Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
 Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
 Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72
 Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39
 Labor and Industry Department, commissioner, 175.001
 Labor referees, 179.083
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Lands acquired by escheat, approval, 94.351
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislative proposals, governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
 Legislature, duties regarding
 Bills (legislature), *see* same under this topic
 Legislative session
 Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
 Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12, 3.011, 3.95, 4.03
 Vacancies, writ of election, Const. art 4 s 11
 Lieutenant governor, delegation of duties to, 4.04
 Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Management and Budget Department, commissioner, 16A.01
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.30
 Medal of Honor Day, proclamation, 10.575
 Mediation Services Bureau, commissioner, 179.02
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Medical Practice Board, 147.01
 Memberships
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Investment Board, chair, 11A.03
 Land Exchange Board, chair, 94.341
 Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
 Pardons Board, 638.01
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
 Military Code, 190.02
 Military company of cadets or veterans' children, 624.61
 Military courts, 192A.115, 192A.20
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., corporation members, 116S.04
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02, 136F.03, 136F.04
 Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 MNSure, appointments, 62V.04
 Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 16B.55
 Motor Vehicles Division duties, transfer to Drivers License Division, 171.015
 National forests, state lands in, 92.32
 National Guard
 Adjutant general, 192.40
 Calling out, 191.05, 191.06
 Commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Counsel to defend officers, 192.29
 Hardships, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
 Location of units, fixing, 192.04
 Officers, generally, 191.05, 192.06, 192.105
 Payments, approval, 192.55
 Property and fiscal officers, 192.40
 Staff, 190.02
 Natural Resources Department, 84.01
 Newly elected governor, departmental earnings reports, 16A.1285
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, examinations not performed, 62C.11
 Notaries public, 359.01, 359.02
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Nursing Board, 148.181
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
 Office, location, 10.01
 Old riverbeds, conveyance to cities, 465.19, 465.20
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.97
 Optometry Board, 148.52
 Orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.841
 Personal physician, 4.06
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 Pharmacy Board, 151.03
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Pocket vetoes, 4.034
 Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02
 Poet laureate, 4.60
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.02, 116.03
 Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06, 208.44, 208.47
 Prisoners
 Transfer for federal trial, 629.291
 Visitation rights, 243.48
 Proclamations, *see* PROCLAMATIONS
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.07
 Psychology Board, 148.90
 Public employees, negotiations, duties, 179A.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Public official, governor defined as, 10A.01
 Public Safety Department, commissioner, 299A.01
 Public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.44
 Public safety policies, Public Safety Department, 16B.875, 299A.01
 Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.03
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 Racing Commission, 240.011, 240.02
 Radio air navigation facilities, transfer or assignment, 360.023
 Railroad rights-of-way, state-owned land, 222.025
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping
 Correspondence, 8.02
 State records, governor's records defined as, 138.17
 Reductions in allotments, 16A.152
 Refusal to sign bills, 4.034
 Regional development commissions, 462.387, 462.396, 462.398
 Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reports given
 Compulsive gambling, 4.47
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 State budget, 16A.11
 Representation
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Interstate water organizations, 103B.151
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Transportation Access Council, 174.285
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Residence
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Events at, expenses, accepting funds for, 16A.723
 Generally, 16B.27
 Retirement
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue Department, commissioner, 270C.02
 Rulemaking
 Adopted rules, copies to, 14.26, 14.386, 14.389

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
 Rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985
 Vetoes of rules, 14.05
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.17, 41C.09
 Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
 Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116J.421
 School Administrators Board, 122A.12
 School trust lands director, 127A.351
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, engineer, 103B.451
 Spouse, Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 State agency heads, salaries, duties, 3.855, 15A.0815
 State budget
 Contents, 16A.11
 Data, classification, 13.605
 Education aids to reduce property tax levies, additional funding, 273.13
 Education homestead credit, additional funding, 273.13
 Emergency telecommunications systems, costs, 403.11
 Management and Budget Department, budget forecast, 16A.103
 Preparation, agency duties, *see* Budgets under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Property tax reform account, appropriations from, 273.13
 Request, federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Revenue Department, local revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 State employees, number, 16A.122
 Submission to legislature, 16A.11
 Supervision, 16A.04
 Unallotment, *see* State budget under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
 State employees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
 District of Columbia office, 4.46
 Payroll, frequency, approval, 16A.17
 Removal for unauthorized state payments, 16A.15
 Removals and suspensions, 4.04
 Transfers between agencies, approval, 16B.37
 State High School League, board members, 128C.01
 State judge advocates, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.04
 State lands
 Acquired by escheat, conveyance, 94.351
 Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
 Donation of, to United States, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72
 Relinquishment to United States, 94.41
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10
 State officer, governor defined as, 211C.01
 State officers appointed by
 Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
 Removals and suspensions, 4.04, 16A.138, 351.06
 Term, 10.09
 State Patrol, quarters for, 299D.01
 State property, custodian, 4.01
 State records, executive branch records defined as, 138.17
 Statewide office, governor defined as, 209.01
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
 Subpoena powers, limiting, emergency management, 12.46
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 Task forces, generally, 15.0593
 Tax Court judges, 271.01

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Tax examiners, 274.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
 Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Transportation Department, 174.02, 299D.01
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, duties, 268.194
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.801
 Uniform Laws Commissioners, 3.251
 United States land acquisition, 1.0431, 1.046
 Vacancies in public offices, filling
 Judges, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
 Legislature, Const. art 4 s 11
 Vacancy in office, 4.06
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Veterans organizations, public buildings, vacating, 197.55
 Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582
 Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
 Vetoes
 Pocket vetoes, 4.034
 Powers, Const. art 4 s 23, 7, 24, art 5 s 3
 Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034
 Rules, vetoes of, 14.05
 Visitation by, prisoners, 243.48
 Voyageurs National Park, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 War
 Legislative session, change of place, 3.94
 Special session, 3.95
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals judges, 175A.01, 480B.01
 Workers' compensation payments, National Guard members, 192.38
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Writs of election, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07
 Zoological Board, 85A.01
GOVERNOR-ELECT
 Budget information, state agencies, reports received, 16A.10
 Expenses and expenditures, funding, 4.51
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 State budget, supervision, 16A.04
 Succession, vacancy, 4.06
 Transition expenses, funding, 4.51
GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Generally, 15.0593, 15.0594
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Round Table on Sustainable Development, 4A.07
 Technology for People with Disabilities Council, 16B.053
 Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
GOVERNORS RESIDENCE COUNCIL
 Generally, 16B.27
GRAFFITI
See DEFACING
See VANDALISM
GRAIN
 Agricultural products, grain defined as, 273.13
 Barley, 17.41, 17.53, 17.63
 Buckwheat, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Contracts and agreements, 17.90, 17.9442
 Corn, *see* CORN
 Damage, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Energy production from, *see* BIOMASS
 Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Flax, *see* under CROPS
 Forage grain, defined as agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
 Forward sale contracts, banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS
 Handling facilities
 Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
 Elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Insurance
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Oats, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
 Price-later contracts, agricultural, 17.9442
 Producers
 Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
 Claims, breach of contract, 223.17
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
 Unlicensed producers, purchase from, 223.17
 Rye, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Samples, transportation, 221.025
 Seed Law, exemptions, 21.74, 21.87
 Sellers
 Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
 Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Sorghum, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
 State grain, wild rice, 1.148
 Storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Stored forage crops, crop damage, 97A.028
 Transportation
 Covering loads, exemption, 169.81
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Samples, 221.025
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
 Wheat, *see* WHEAT
GRAIN BUYERS
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 223.19
 Audits and examinations, 223.17
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 223.17
 Cash sales
 Defined, 223.16
 Generally, 223.17, 223.175
 Certificates and certification
 False statements, 18J.06
 Financial reports, accuracy, 223.17
 Generally, 18J.07
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 223.17
 Contracts and agreements
 Agricultural contracts, exclusions, 17.90
 Voluntary extension of credit, 223.16, 223.175, 223.177
 Credit, voluntary extension, contracts, 223.175, 223.177
 Defaults, 223.17
 Definitions
 General definitions, 223.16, 223.17

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 Attorney general, duties, 223.21
 False statements, 18J.06
 Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
 Financial statements, 223.17
 Grain Buyers Act, generally, 223.15 to 223.22
 Independent grain buyers, licenses, 223.17
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Fees, 223.17
 Generally, 18J.04
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, purchases by, records, 223.177
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits, 18J.05
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Licenses, 223.17
 Orders, inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Applications, false statements, 18J.06
 Place of business, 223.17
 Public grain warehouse operators, *see* under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Public information and education programs, Agriculture Department, duties, 223.22
 Receivers and receivership, orders, 223.17
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Right of entry, inspections, voluntary extension of credit contracts, records, 223.177
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Scale tickets, issuance, voluntary extension of credit contracts, reduction to writing, time, 223.177
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Trustees, orders, 223.17
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175, 223.177

GRAIN BUYERS ACT

Generally, 223.15 to 223.22

GRAIN ELEVATORS

See also GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Insurance, 66A.08

Public grain elevators, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11

Railroads, 222.27

Silos, *see* SILOS

GRAIN STORAGE

See also SILOS

Definitions, Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24

Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Open storage, 232.21, 232.23

Structures on farms, sale, statutes of limitations, 336.2-725

Temporary storage facilities, emission standards, exemption, 116.07

GRAIN STORAGE ACT

Generally, 232.20 to 232.24

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also GRAIN ELEVATORS

Audits and examinations, 232.24

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21, 232.22

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, depositing, 232.22
 Generally, 18J.07
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Closing or destruction, notice, 232.23
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, licenses, suspension or revocation, 232.22
 Contracts and agreements, 232.21, 232.22, 232.23
 Definitions
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
 Delivery of grain
 Generally, 232.23
 Grain warehouse receipts, *see* same under this topic
 Depositories, 232.23
 Depositors, 232.23
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, dry edible beans, grading, 232.23
 Generally, 232.20 to 232.24
 Grading, dry edible beans, fees, 232.23
 Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS
 Grain in storage, outstanding grain warehouse receipts, obligations, 232.22
 Grain warehouse receipts
 Definitions, 232.21
 Electronic, 232.21, 232.23
 Evidence, 223.16, 223.177
 Generally, 232.22, 232.23
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Fees, depositing, 232.22
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Insurance
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Requirements, generally, 232.23
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits, 18J.05
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 232.23
 Licenses
 Generally, 232.22
 Storage contracts, termination, 232.23
 Mills or malhousers, receipt, storage, or purchase of grain, 232.23
 Notices about, closing or destruction, 232.23
 Open storage, 232.21, 232.23
 Operators, *see* Public grain warehouse operators under this topic
 Orders
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Trustees or receivers, 232.22
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Applications, false statements, 18J.06
 Pooling of grain, 232.23
 Public grain warehouse operators
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21, 232.22
 Defined, 223.16, 232.21
 Generally, 232.23
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, 232.22
 Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
 Receipts, *see* Grain warehouse receipts under this topic
 Receipts, void, issuance, 232.23
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06, 232.22, 232.23
 Reports given, financial reports, qualified nongovernmental units, audit, 232.24
 Sales
 Generally, 232.23
 Sales for bond disbursement, proceeds, depositing, 232.22

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Samples, 232.23
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Scale tickets
 Defined, 223.16, 232.21
 Generally, 232.23
 Statements of grain in storage, reports, 232.22
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Enforcement of law, 18J.05
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Warnings, 18J.05

GRAND JURIES
 Access, 628.62
 Appearances before
 Assistant attorneys general, 8.02
 Attorney general, 8.01
 County attorneys, 388.051
 Deputy attorneys general, 8.02
 Charging by court, 628.56
 Clerks, appointment, 628.57
 Correctional facilities, duties regarding, 628.61, 628.62
 County attorneys
 Attendance, 388.051, 628.63
 Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Notice of indictment, 628.68
 County officers and employees, misconduct investigations, 628.61
 Defined, criminal law, 628.41
 District court, sixth district, venue, 484.48
 Forepersons, 628.56
 Indictments, duties
 Disclosures regarding, 628.68
 Generally, 628.02
 Multicounty grand juries, prosecution, 628.41
 Presentment to court, 628.09
 Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Investigations
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Witnesses, criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09
 Jurisdiction, failure of, dismissing indictment, 630.18
 Jurors
 Compensation and salaries, 628.41
 Declarations of public offenses, 628.60
 Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
 Failure to report, contempt of court, 628.48
 Forepersons, 628.56
 Number, 628.41
 Oaths, 358.07, 628.56
 Objections to, 628.54
 Perjury, 628.66
 Questioning, 628.66
 Votes, 628.57, 628.66
 Minutes, 628.57
 Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Officers, oaths, 358.07
 Presentation to, juvenile offenders, 1st degree murder, 260B.125
 Quorum, 628.41
 Retiring, 628.57
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, reading to, 628.56
 Sessions
 Attendance at, 628.63
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Persons present, dismissing indictment, 630.18
 Size, 628.41
 Subpoenas, *see* Grand jury subpoenas under SUBPOENAS
 Transactions, disclosing, 628.68

GRAND JURIES (Cont'd)

Witnesses
 Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
 News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65

GRAND MARAIS (CITY)
 Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

GRAND PORTAGE (CITY)
 Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

GRAND RAPIDS (CITY)
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Trails, 160.266

GRANITE FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.076
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

GRANT ALLEN'S LAW
 Generally, 86B.501

GRANT COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Fort Pomme de Terre, historic place, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

GRANTS
 Grant income, tax treatment
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Grant programs, *see* specific index headings for program names
 Grants awarded by agencies, *see* Grants by under specific index headings for agencies
 Grants received, *see* Grants to under specific index headings

GRASS
 Crops, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Cultivated prairie grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424
 Cutting and removal, civil trials, treble damages, 548.05
 Grasslands
 Grazing land, *see* PASTURE
 Prairies, *see* PRAIRIES
 Native grasses, hunting restrictions and requirements, 97B.001
 Park boards, planting and removal, powers, 448.56
 Pesticides and fertilizers, landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Prairies, *see* PRAIRIES
 Public drainage systems
 Grass strips, 103E.021, 103E.53
 Vegetated strips, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728
 Seed, *see* GRASS SEED
 Switch grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424
 Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015
 Trespass, treble damages, 548.05
 Violations and penalties
 Park board ordinances, 448.56
 Public drainage systems violations, assessments, 103E.728
 Trespass, treble damages, 548.05

GRASS SEED
 Advertising, germination tests, 21.86
 Definitions, seed law, 21.81
 Labels and labeling, 21.82
 Permits, fees, 21.891
 Sale, 21.86
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

GRATUITIES (TIPS)
 Back gratuities, 177.27

GRATUITIES (TIPS) (Cont'd)

Charges in lieu of, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

Daily wage, 176.011

Deductions, 177.24

Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

Diversion, by employers, 177.24

Employers, accepting for securing employment, 181.031

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Labor and Industry Department, rulemaking authority, 177.28

Records and record keeping, 177.30

Sharing, 177.24

State employees, Itasca State Park, 43A.38

Violations and penalties

- Crediting, applying toward, or using for payment of minimum wage, 177.24
- Payment violations, compliance orders, 177.27
- Records violations, 177.30

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

GRAVEL

See also ROCK

Aggregate material, 298.75

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12

Gravel lands, roads on, road authorities, duties, 160.10

Gravel pits, railroads, 222.27

Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03

Leases, removal

- State lands, 92.50
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296

Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal

- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
- State land, leases for removal, 92.50
- Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321

Sales

- Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Road authorities, powers, 160.11
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Transportation

- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Gravel for timber haul roads, farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- Loading, 169.81
- Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
- Restoration of town roads, 164.155
- Road construction materials, 169.869, 218.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

GRAZING LAND

See PASTURE

GREAT LAKES

Diversions from, water use permits, 103G.265

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, 115.1707

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR

Lakes Council of Governments, contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

Saint Lawrence Seaway area, 458.59

GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT

Generally, 1.21 to 1.23

GREAT LAKES COMMISSION

Commissioners, 1.21, 1.22

Duties, generally, 1.21

GREAT LAKES PANEL ON AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES

Ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER BASIN WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

Generally, 103G.801

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Tax-forfeited land sales, harbors and ports, 458.59

GREAT RIVER ROAD

Generally, 161.142, 161.148

Grants for, 373.27

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Route, 161.142, 161.148

GREATER MINNESOTA

Business development

- Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
- Grants, 116J.572, 116J.9922
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
- Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
- Public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
- Qualified expansions, 116J.8738
- Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
- Tax credit promotion, 116J.8737

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Emergency telecommunications, 403.21, 403.36

Landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923

Medical residency grant program, 144.1912

Open space systems, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357

Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571

Regional Parks and Trails Commission, *see* GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION

Transit

- Transit account, *see* Greater Minnesota transit account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Transit fund, 16A.88
- Transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247

Transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993

GREATER MINNESOTA FAMILY MEDICINE RESIDENCY GRANT PROGRAM

Generally, 144.1912

GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION

Generally, 85.536

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

GREEN ACRES TAX LAW

Generally, 273.111

Reports about, 273.1108

GREENHOUSE GASES

Emission control

- Definitions, 216H.01, 216H.10
- High-GWP greenhouse gas, 216H.10, 216H.11
- Inventories, 216H.021
- Mobile air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
- Planning for, 216B.2422, 216H.02, 216H.03
- Policy development process, 216C.055, 216H.07
- Reports about, 216H.021, 216H.06, 216H.07, 216H.11
- Rulemaking, 216H.021
- State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03

Reports about, 216C.055

GREENHOUSES

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13

GREENHOUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Roads, 160.292

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Retail sales at, classification of property, 273.13

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

GREENWOOD (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

GRIEVANCES

Community rehabilitation providers, grievance procedure, certification, 268A.07

County officers and employees

Personnel administration system, county board as joint employer, 375.64

Personnel board of appeals, duties, 375.66

Dakota County, county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29

Defined, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.21

Discrimination, 363A.08, 363A.28

Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, contested cases, 364.06

Hennepin County

Classification of employees, grievances due to, 383B.34

Human resources board, duties, 383B.29

Licensing boards, investigation and rehearing, 214.10

Public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Ramsey County

Personal review board, duties, 383A.287

Procedures, generally, 383A.294

State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33

State Patrol, disciplinary action, 299D.03

GRIGGS, BURBANK LIVINGSTON

House, historic place, 138.664

GRIMM, WENDELIN

Farm, historic place, 138.664

GROCERY STORES*See* RETAIL FOOD STORES**GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**

Motor vehicles, 168.002, 168.013

Returns, extensions, hospitals and health care providers, 295.55

GROSS MISDEMEANORS*See* CRIMES

Arrests, time restrictions, 629.31

Bail, maximum amount, 629.471

County attorneys, seven-county metropolitan area, 388.051

Felonies reduced to, 609.13

Fines, disbursement, 574.34

Imprisonment costs, counties, 574.34

Misdemeanors, treatment as, 609.13

Penalties

Available sentences, 609.125

Fines, 574.34, 609.101

Increased maximums, 609.0341

Probation, 244.20, 609.13

Prosecutions, seven-county metropolitan area, 388.051

Restitution, 609.125

Sentencing, 609.15

GROUND SCHOOLS*See also* AERONAUTICS

Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013

Licenses

Generally, 360.018

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019

Violations, 360.022

Violations and penalties, 360.022

GROUNDWATER*See also* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Appropriation and impoundments

Commissioner powers and duties, 103G.287

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

Appropriation and impoundments (Cont'd)

Groundwater management areas, 103G.287

Limits on, 103G.271, 103G.287

Permits

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Generally, 103G.287

Silica sand projects, 116C.991

Water and Soil Resources Board, inventories, 103A.305

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Conservation

Enforcement of law, 103G.2372

Radioactive waste, 116C.76

Wells, waste prevention, 103I.103

Contamination

Fertilizers, action to protect from, 18C.201

Liability, sealed wells, 103I.325

Pesticides, prevention, 18B.10

Wells, *see* Contamination under WELLS

Definitions

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Groundwater protection, 103H.005

Local water planning, 103B.305

Metropolitan water planning, 103B.205

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Radioactive waste, 116C.75

Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Degradation

Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35

Prevention and restoration, 114D.20, 114D.35

Prevention goal, policy of the state, 103H.001, 114D.10

Displacement for underground storage, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Driftless area water resources, 103G.217

Environment, groundwater defined as

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103A.43

Groundwater management areas, 103G.287

Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621

Irrigation, source for, 103G.271

Liability, sensitive groundwater areas, degradation, 103H.111

Metropolitan counties, groundwater planning, 103B.255

Mined underground space, 103I.661

Monitoring

Reports about, Pollution Control Agency, 103H.175

Wells, *see* Environmental wells under WELLS

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.287

Nitrates, land management information system, data on, 103A.403

Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Policy of state, 103A.204, 103I.001

Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Radioactive waste, protection from, 116C.76

Reports about, groundwater policy, 103A.204

Sensitive groundwater areas

Degradation, liability, 103H.111

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511, 103F.515

Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991

State agencies, areas of responsibility, 103A.204

State review agencies, duties, 103B.255

Sustainability standard, 103G.265, 103G.287

Thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

GROUNDWATER

1082

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)Wells, *see* WELLS

Wetlands

Public value determination, 103B.3355

Required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

GROUP INSURANCE

Benefits, changes, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084

Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13

Continuation, parental leave, 181.941

Contracts and agreements, public employees, 471.6161

County commissioners, participation, 375.055

Definitions, insurance law, 60A.02

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Health and accident insurance, *see* Group health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCELife insurance, *see* Group life insurance under LIFE INSURANCELong-term care insurance, *see* Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCERamsey County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Salary, payments in lieu of employer-paid group insurance, exclusion from definition, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

GROUSE

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

GUAMBanks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

State, Guam defined as

Accountancy Act, 326A.01

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Trust companies, 48A.12

GUARANTEES*See* WARRANTY**GUARANTY***See also* MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE*See also* SURETIES

Bills of lading

Endorsers, 336.7-505

Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501

Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Documents of title, endorsers, 336.7-505

Guarantors, defined as sureties, 336.1-201

Guaranty bonds, insurance rate regulation, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE

Guaranty funds

Mutual life insurance companies, 66A.35

Title insurers, 68A.01

Insurance guaranty associations, *see* Guaranty associations under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investment securities, signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-402

Limited liability companies, 322C.0105

Loan guaranty programs, *see* LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Negotiable instruments, collection guaranty, accommodation party, 336.3-419

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501

Public contracts, 15.71 to 15.74

Warehouse receipts, endorsers, 336.7-505

GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD

Funds and accounts, 257.69

Generally, 480.35

Guardian ad litem reimbursements, account for, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Adoption

Appointment, 259.65

Reports on suitability, access to, 259.53

Appointment

Adoption, 259.65

GUARDIANS AD LITEM (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)

Child abuse victims, 626.556

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.521

Committed persons, guardians for, 253B.03

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-115, 524.5-411

Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260D.06

Land registration, 508.18

Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64

Pregnant minor women, 144.343

Suspension of child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52

Trusts, 501B.50

Attorneys for guardian, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Background checks, 260B.163, 518.165

Child custody, 518.156, 518.165

Claims against the state for actions by, 3.732

Committed persons, volunteer guardians ad litem, 253B.03

Compensation and salaries, juvenile courts, payments by, 260B.331, 260C.331

Conflicts of interest, 524.5-115

Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES

District court guardian ad litem program

Costs, payment by state, 480.182

Employees, 43A.24, 480.181

Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183

Staff, family court, 484.64, 484.65

Exceptions

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Judicial branch, 43A.02

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Fees

Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65

Committed persons, guardians for, 253B.03

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, order for payment, 260.56

Juvenile offenders, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331

Orders, 253B.03

Paternity lawsuits, 257.69

Treatment, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331

Guardian Ad Litem Board, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331, 480.35

Human Services Department, adoption, 260C.317

Investigations, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Juvenile courts

Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, treatment plans, 260D.06

Counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331

Hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Orders, committed persons, guardians for, fees, 253B.03

Parties to lawsuits, injury to child, 540.08

Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64

Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03

Postretirement benefit costs, Payment, counties, duties, 480.1811

Public defenders, serving as or representing, 611.26

Reports given, juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163

Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Termination of parental rights

Dismissal from case upon permanent placement, 260C.317

Minor or incompetent parents, consent, 260C.307

Trusts

Court proceedings, 501B.31, 501C.0303

Sale, mortgage or lease of real property by certain persons, 501B.50

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, exceptions, 529.01

Waivers

Children's rights, juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163

Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402

Notice received, 524.1-402

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Acceptance of office, 524.5-110, 524.5-111
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
 Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49
 Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
 Application of law, 524.5-603
 Appointment
 Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-707
 Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 524.5-705
 Forum for jurisdiction, 524.5-706
 Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703
 Notice of proceedings in foreign state, 524.5-708
 Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709
 Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704
 Citation, 524.5-601
 Courts
 Communications between, 524.5-604
 Cooperation, 524.5-605
 Filing with, 524.5-901, 524.5-902
 Hearings, 524.5-801
 Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
 Definitions, 524.5-602, 524.5-701
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
 Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Significant connection factors, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709
 Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802
 Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction
 Appointment
 Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-706, 524.5-707
 Duration of jurisdiction, 524.5-705
 Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703
 Notice of proceeding in foreign state, 524.5-708
 Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709
 Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704
 Citation, 524.5-601
 Courts, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606
 Definitions, 524.5-602
 Foreign countries, 524.5-603
 Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802
 Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801
 Advanced practice registered nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262
 Affected persons, notice of conservator's powers, 524.5-411
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Application of law, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-103, 524.5-106
 Appointment
 Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
 Adults, *see* Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Committed persons, 253B.23
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111, 256.93
 Generally
 Acceptance, effect, 524.5-111
 Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
 Conservators, procedure, 524.5-401
 Multiple appointments, 524.5-117
 Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
 Termination of appointment, 524.5-112
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107
 Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited, 245D.06
 Incapacitated persons
 Attorney for respondent, 524.5-311
 Court orders, 524.5-310
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Generally, 524.5-301

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)
 Incapacitated persons (Cont'd)
 Judicial appointment, generally, 524.5-303
 Notice, 524.5-302
 Proceedings, 524.5-409
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Termination, 524.5-431
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Jurisdiction, 524.5-107, 524.5-702 to 524.5-709
 MFIP participants, 256J.39
 Minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Multiple appointments, 524.5-117
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.60
 Preliminaries, 524.5-304
 Public guardians or conservators, 357.021
 Savings associations, 51A.45
 Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
 Termination of appointment, 524.5-112
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Authorization by
 Commitment of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17
 Commitment of wards, disclosure, 253B.03
 Background checks
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-118
 State licensing agency data, 245C.32, 524.5-118
 Bank deposits of minors, rights, 48.30
 Banks, acting as
 Merger or consolidation, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07
 Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Child custody proceedings, notice received, 518.156
 Child support proceedings, 518C.302
 Children, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01
 Chiropractors, guardian appointed for, 148.10
 Committed persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under COMMITMENTS
 Compensation and salaries
 Guardians, generally, 524.5-315
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Conflict of laws, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-411
 Consent
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
 Committed persons, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Committed sex offenders, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253D.17
 Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Disclosure of identity in abuse reports, 626.557, 626.5571
 Incapacitated persons, 524.5-313
 Independent living assistance for youth clients, money management, 245A.22
 Conservatees
 Commitment, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic
 Conservators
 Agents, use of, 524.5-426
 Appointment, 524.5-401 to 524.5-404
 Bond, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Claims, payment, 524.5-429
 Conflicts of interest, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
 Death of incapacitated persons, 524.5-428
 Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
 Definitions, 501C.0103, 524.5-102
 Delegation of duties, 524.5-426

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Conservators (Cont'd)
 Discharge, 524.5-431
 Duties, generally, 524.5-411
 Evidence, legal relationship between conservator and protected person, 524.5-421
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Foreign states, registration, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Hearings on appointment, 524.5-408
 Incapacitated persons, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic
 Inventories and appraisements, 524.5-419
 Legal relationship between conservator and protected person, evidence, 524.5-421
 Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
 Liability, limitation, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
 Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.5-402
 Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
 Persons dealing with, good faith, protection, 524.5-424
 Petitions about, 524.5-414
 Powers and duties, 524.5-409 to 524.5-412, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
 Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413
 Protected persons, 524.5-406
 Registration, foreign states, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Reports required, 524.5-420
 Termination of conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
 Who may be conservator, 524.5-413, 524.5-421
 Conservators of estates, transfers to minors accounts, 527.38, 527.39
 Conservatorship estates
 Claims against, 524.5-429
 Distribution, 524.5-427, 524.5-431
 Inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 Priority of claims, 524.5-429
 Title to assets upon termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431
 Conveyances, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421
 Corporations, legal work, 481.02
 Crime victims, guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01
 Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Powers of attorney, 523.03
 Probate proceedings, 525.80
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Trusts, 501C.0103
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Digital assets
 Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
 Disclosure, 521A.06, 521A.14
 Duties, 521A.15
 Liability, 521A.16
 Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
 User directions, 521A.04
 Disabled children, *see* Guardians and conservators under DISABLED CHILDREN
 Discharge of conservator, 524.5-431
 Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317
 Disclosure, 144.651
 Emergency conservators, appointment, 524.5-409
 Emergency guardians, guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-311
 Family, guardians and conservators defined as, 119B.011
 Fees
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Registration, 524.5-119
 Registration fees, 524.5-119
 Supplemental aid, special needs payments, 256D.44
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Foreign countries, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-603
 Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
 Foreign states
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Notice of proceedings in, 524.5-708
 Registration, 524.5-903
 Transfers of guardianships from, 524.5-802
 Transfers of guardianships to, 524.5-801
 Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25
 Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts to wards, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01
 Guardians
 Conflicts of interest, 524.5-304
 Definitions
 Probate Code, 524.5-102
 Trusts, 501C.0103
 Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
 Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402
 Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.1-402
 Professional guardians, 524.5-102
 Reports required, 524.5-316
 Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians of decedents, organ donation, rights regarding, 525A.09
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Adults, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Hearings
 Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-411
 Guardians, 524.5-307, 524.5-308
 Notice, generally, 524.5-113
 Home care bill of rights, enforcement, duties, 144A.44
 Hospice patients, guardians, 144A.75
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Immunity, incapacitated persons, 524.5-315
 Immunity from liability
 Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
 Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Incapacitated persons
 Abortion, notice about, 144.343
 Appointment, 524.5-301, 524.5-302, 524.5-501
 Appointment of conservator
 Court powers, 524.5-410
 Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-409
 Generally, 524.5-401
 Hearings on appointment, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406,
 524.5-408
 Jurisdiction of court, 524.5-402
 Notice, 524.5-404
 Petition for appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-414
 Termination, 524.5-409, 524.5-431
 Who may petition, 524.5-403
 Appointment of guardian
 Acceptance of office, 524.5-302
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-310
 Generally, 524.5-301
 Hearings on appointment, 524.5-304, 524.5-307,
 524.5-308
 Judicial appointment, 524.5-303 to 524.5-312
 Notice, 524.5-302
 Objection to appointment, 524.5-302
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Termination, 524.5-302
 Wills or other writings, appointment by, 524.5-302
 Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120
 Claims against, 524.5-422, 524.5-429
 Consent, 524.5-313
 Conservators for, 524.5-401
 Conservators' reports, 524.5-420
 Contracts and agreements, voidable, 524.5-417
 Court findings, 524.5-310
 Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428
 Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.5-102
 Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317
 Duties and powers, 524.5-310, 524.5-313
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Immunity, 524.5-315
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Liability, 524.5-315
 Petitions for appointment of guardian, 241.75, 524.5-303,
 524.5-304
 Powers and duties, 524.5-310, 524.5-313
 Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
 Real property owned by
 Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
 Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-417, 524.5-418,
 524.5-421
 Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
 Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
 Right to an attorney, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
 Service of process, appointment of conservator, 524.5-404
 Sterilization, 524.5-313
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317
 Vulnerable adults
 Abuse investigations, 626.557
 Maltreatment hearings, 256.045
 Who may be guardian, priority, 524.5-309
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim,
 290.067
 Individual who is related, guardians defined as, 245A.02
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as guardian, 53.05

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Informed consent, birth defect records and reports, 144.2216,
 144.2219
 Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Interested persons
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Condition of ward, right to receive notice of, 524.5-316
 Defined, 524.5-102
 Guardians and conservators, civil commitment definitions,
 253B.02
 Guardians and conservators defined as, 252A.02
 Notice
 Condition of ward, right to receive, 524.5-316
 Conservatorships, 524.5-409
 Guardianships, 524.5-310
 Notice received, 524.5-310
 Petitions
 Conservator, appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-404
 Guardian of minors, appointment, 524.5-205
 Guardianship, termination, 524.5-317
 Real property, notice of conservators' powers, 524.5-418
 Right to request termination of conservatorship, notice,
 524.5-409
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Investments permitted
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Life and endowment insurance policies, 50.14
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Jurisdiction
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-601
 to 524.5-903
 Appointment, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709
 District court, 484.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106,
 524.5-107, 524.5-111
 Juvenile courts, *see* Jurisdiction under JUVENILE
 COURTS
 Lawsuits
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Legal representatives
 Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under
 BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Guardians and conservators defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under
 LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner,
 322.21
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Guardians and conservators
 under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Letters of office
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
 Guardians, 524.5-110
 Liability
 Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
 Digital assets, 521A.16
 Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315
 Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
 Incapacitated persons, 524.5-315
 Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required,
 60A.0783
 Local welfare agencies, vulnerable adult abuse, reports
 received, 626.557
 Long-term care facilities residents, guardians of, 144.0724
 Marriage and family therapists, guardians appointed for,
 148B.175
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance recipients
 Case management, duties, 256B.092
 Home care services, 256B.0654
 Personal care assistance services reimbursement, 256B.0625

Mental health workers, guardians appointed for, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175

Mental illness, persons with, *see* Guardians and conservators under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Minors, guardians of, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Nominations
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, multiple nominations, 524.5-117
 Precedence, 145C.07
 Proxy designation considered as, living wills, 145B.03
 Wards or conservatees, written nominations by, probate proceedings, 145C.05, 145C.07

Notice of appointment
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-708, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Conservators, 524.5-402
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Guardians, 524.5-308, 524.5-310
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

Nursing home residents, guardians of
 Nursing home admission contracts, 144.6501
 Use of physical restraints, 144.651

Oaths of office, 358.06

Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

Patients' rights, health care facilities, 144.651

Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31

Payments to, workers' compensation, surviving spouses, dependents' allowance, children's portion, 176.111

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Petitions
 Adults, *see* Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic
 Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403 to 524.5-405, 524.5-414
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304
 Hearings, notice, 524.5-113
 Removal from office, 524.5-112
 Termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431
 Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317

Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03

Podiatrists, guardian appointed for, 153.22

Power of attorney
 Generally, 523.12, 523.13
 Revocation of power by, 523.11

Practical nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262

Probate, distributions, 524.3-915

Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413

Professional guardians
 Defined, 524.5-102
 Priority of appointment, 524.5-309

Property of persons under guardianship, appraisal, fee for, 357.21

Protected persons, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic

Proxy, declaration considered as, living will, 145B.03, 145B.04

Public guardians or conservators
 Appointment, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Children with disabilities, special education, protection of rights, 125A.08
 Defined, 252A.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Live fetus after abortion, 145.415

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Public guardians or conservators (Cont'd)
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75

Public school students, guardians of, *see* under GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Records and record keeping
 Court administrators, duties, 525.092
 Generally, 524.5-419

Regional treatment centers, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered nurses, certified, guardian appointed for, 148.262

Registration, 524.5-119

Removal, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112

Removal by petition, 524.5-112

Reports given
 Annual reports, 524.5-420
 Conservators, 524.5-420
 Guardians, 524.5-316
 Incapacitated persons, 524.5-316

Requests by, nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, 144.651

Residents, guardians and conservators defined as, 144A.51

Resignation of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112

Savings association conservators, *see* Guardians and conservators under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28

Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 49.38, 50.085

Social workers, guardian appointed for, 148B.175, 148E.265

Standby and temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02

State nursing homes, facility changes, notice received, 246.70

Status as guardian, 524.5-301

Successor guardians and conservators, protective proceedings, 524.5-112

Supplemental principles of law and equity, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-103

Surety bonds
 Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
 Notice requirements, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113

Temporary conservators, appointment, 524.5-409

Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

Termination of appointment
 Conservators, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
 Generally, 524.5-112
 Guardians, 524.5-317

Termination of guardianship, incapacitated persons, 524.5-317

Transfers to foreign states, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction, 524.5-801

Transfers to minors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-104

Trust companies, acting as
 Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Trusts
 Conveyances to or from, effect, 507.421
 Court proceedings, 501B.31
 Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, modification or termination of trust, 501C.0411
 Payments for incapacitated beneficiary, trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Representatives, serving as, 501C.0303
 Revocable trusts, 501C.0602

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Venue, 524.5-108

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings
 Conservatorships, 524.5-406, 524.5-420
 Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-316
 Waivers
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114
 Incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04
 Wards, *see* WARDS
 Workers' compensation, 176.092, 176.521, 524.5-501

GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Access to data
 Birth certificate data, 144.225
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Tax returns of minors, 270B.03
 Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49
 Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40
 Appointment
 Committed persons, 253B.23
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.03
 Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256.93
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201 to 524.5-206, 524.5-211
 Judicial appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
 Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 256N.22, 256N.23
 Objections to, 524.5-203
 Parental appointment, 524.5-202
 Standby custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.08
 Termination, 524.5-203, 524.5-210
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.325, 260C.328
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107
 Approvals by, wards, drivers' licenses
 Applications, 171.04
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Authority, guardianship and protective proceedings
 Acceptance of office, 524.5-202
 Objection to appointment, 524.5-203
 Termination, 524.5-202, 524.5-203, 524.5-210
 Authorization by, school fingerprinting, participation, 123B.07
 Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, notice received, 268A.03
 Caregivers, guardians of minors defined as, 256J.08
 Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
 Child abuse and maltreatment, notice received, 626.556
 Child care fund applicants, guardians of minors defined as, 119B.011
 Child custody transferred to, 260C.325
 Child taken into custody, notice received, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176
 Children's homes, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907
 Commitment of ward, proceedings, 524.5-207, 524.5-209
 Committed persons, 253B.23
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.03
 Compensation and salaries, reasonable compensation, rights, 524.5-209
 Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46
 Conflicts of interest, partition of real estate, 558.18
 Consent
 Adoption of ward, 524.5-207
 Body piercings, 146B.07
 Children
 Affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
 Commitment for chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
 Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
 Employment, sports officiating, 181A.07
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 Children's mental health services, disclosure, 245.4876
 Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)
 Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 High school students under age 18, extended hours of work, 181A.04
 Marriage, persons age of 16 years, 517.02
 Marriage of ward, 524.5-207
 Mental health screening, 260B.176
 Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
 School conferences, participation, 13.32
 Student records, access to data, 13.32
 Traumatized brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04
 Crime victims, guardians of, notice received, release of arrested person, 629.73
 Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, notice received, 257C.03
 Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211
 Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
 Discharge, 260C.328
 Disclosure
 HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
 Duties and powers, 524.5-207
 Families with children, guardians of minors defined as, 256L.01
 Family, guardians defined as, 119B.011
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Foster care status review, notice received, 260C.141
 Future estates beneficiaries, rents and profits, maintenance and education, 500.17
 Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215
 Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians appointed by parents or by will, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202
 Guardians of traumatically brain injured children, disclosure of patient data, consent, 171.29
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-404
 Guardianship assistance payments, children receiving, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256J.24
 Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, notice received, 609.02
 Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 256J.14
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Identity and identification, wards, drivers' license applications, verification, 171.04
 Immunity, limitations, 524.5-209
 Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Individuals, guardians of minors defined as, 13.02
 Informed consent
 Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
 Children, biomonitoring, 144.997
 Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125
 Juvenile court hearings
 Attorney, right to, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Failure to accompany child, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Failure to appear or bring child, contempt, 260B.154, 260C.154

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Juvenile courts, referees, findings, notice received, 260.031
 Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Lawsuits, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Liability
 Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
 Charges and damage payments incurred by wards, 327.73, 327.731
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
 Damage caused by children, 540.18
 Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31
 Limitations, 524.5-209
 Theft by minor, 604.14
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Minor crime victims, rights, notice received, 611A.0385
 Name change by minor, guardian's duties, 259.10
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election or objection, 144.125
 Nonpublic school students, guardians of, 123B.42
 Nonresidents, children of, placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17
 Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 256N.22, 256N.25
 Orders, protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Out-of-home placement plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
 Owners, guardians defined as, 473H.02
 Partition of real estate
 Conflicts of interest, 558.18
 Sale of child's share, 558.30
 Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Petitions by
 Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202
 Powers and duties, 524.5-207
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907
 Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Public retirement plans, duties, *see* Guardians of minors under specific plans
 Public school students, guardians of
 Access to data, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Appeals by, open enrollment (school districts), tuition rates, 124D.04
 Asthma inhalers, self-administration by students, duties, 121A.2205, 121A.221
 Authorization by, school fingerprinting programs, participation, 123B.08
 Chemical abuse by students, notice about, 121A.26
 Child maltreatment in schools, 626.556
 Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 121A.17, 121A.18
 Involvement in schools, 124D.895, 126C.15
 Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.61
 Nonprescription pain relievers, rights regarding, 121A.222
 Notice given, 120A.22, 124D.03, 124D.04
 Notice received
 Charter schools, board elections, 124E.06
 Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15
 English learners, educational program enrollments, 124D.60
 Open enrollment, nonresident applications, disposition, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
 School fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
 Textbooks, workbooks, or library books, fees, 123B.37
 Truancy mediation notices, 260A.07
 Objections, 121A.15, 121A.34
 Online learning, consent, 124D.095
 Open enrollment, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
 Payments to, transportation cost reimbursements, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.09, 124E.15

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Public school students, guardians of (Cont'd)
 Requests by, school transportation, 123B.88
 Review by, 120B.20
 Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
 Statements by, 121A.15
 Student conduct rules, notice about, 121A.61
 Students, removal from class, notice about, 121A.61
 Verification by, students, self-administration of asthma inhalers, 121A.221
 Waivers, student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47
 Reports given
 Condition of ward and ward's estate, 524.5-207
 Danger to child's health, 626.556
 Wards, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055
 Responsible parties, home care services, 256B.0625
 Runaway children, notice received, 260C.177
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, powers, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447
 Signatures, 171.07
 Standby guardians, protective proceedings, 524.5-202, 524.5-211
 Statements by
 High school students, permission to serve as election judge trainees, 204B.19
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Wards, necessity for drivers' license, 171.041, 171.042
 Status as guardian, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201
 Supervision by, children possessing firearms, 97B.021
 Termination
 Generally, 260C.328
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-210
 Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Truants, notice received, 260A.03, 260A.07
 Trusts
 Court proceedings, 501C.0303
 Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Wards, drivers
 Guardians to accompany, 171.05
 Necessity for drivers' license, guardians' statements, 171.041, 171.042
GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS ACT
 Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
GUARDRAILS
 Bleachers, 326B.112
 Highways, 160.26, 160.27
 Streets and roads, 160.26
GUIDE DOGS
See SERVICE DOGS
GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES
 Internet availability, 16E.07
GUILTY PLEAS
 Automatic, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
 Conviction
 Basis of guilty plea, 611.03
 Guilty plea defined as, 609.02
 Courts, duties, adjudication of guilt following, 609.095
 Dropping objects on vehicles, driving records, inclusion, 169.42
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Insurance companies, 60A.052
 Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54
 Littering violations, 169.42
 Real estate licensees, 82.65
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12
 Traffic violators, failure to appear in court, 169.91
 Violent crime, 609.1095
GULL LAKE
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

GUNS

Air guns, furnishing to children, criminal penalties, 609.66
 Ammunition, *see* AMMUNITION
 Bow guns, discharge, 624.63
 Generally, *see* FIREARMS
 Machine guns, *see* MACHINE GUNS
 Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
 Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
 Rifles, *see* RIFLES
 Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Set guns, 97B.321, 97B.701, 609.661
 Shotguns, *see* SHOTGUNS
 Spear guns, taking fish with, 97C.345
 Spring guns, *see* SPRING GUNS
 Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Toys, 325F.81, 624.712

GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Hunting, *see* Accidents under HUNTING
 Reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55
 Victims, aid to
 Duty to aid, 609.662
 Liability, immunity, 604A.02

GUTTERS

Cities, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Special assessments, 430.07

GYMNASIUMS

Arson, 609.5631
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

Complaints, reports about, 214.07
 Health plan companies
 Coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.52
 Direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

GYPSY MOTHS

Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

HABEAS CORPUS

Answers, copies to appellant, 589.29
 Commitments, rights of committed persons
 Generally, 253B.23
 Sex offenders, 253D.03
 Court commissioners, duties, return of writ, fees, 357.28
 Definitions, 589.011
 Detaining authorities
 Producing petitioner, 589.09 to 589.11, 589.20, 589.24
 Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21
 Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24
 Remand of petitioners to, 589.11, 589.16
 Return of writ, duties, 589.08
 District court, fees, 357.021
 Extradition, application for, 629.10
 Fees
 Court commissioners, 357.28
 District court, 357.021
 Hearings
 Appeals from final orders, 589.30
 Procedure, 589.19
 Illegal imprisonment, hearings, procedure, 589.19
 Orders, appeals, 589.29, 589.30
 Petitioners
 Appearance before judge, 589.11
 Bail, 589.16, 589.22
 Civil process, persons held under, 589.15
 Criminal offenses, 589.16, 589.18
 Custody pending judgment, 589.17
 Discharge, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16
 Reincarceration for same conduct, 589.22
 Remand, 589.11, 589.16
 Return to custody, 589.14, 589.16
 Sickness, 589.09, 589.20

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Petitions for
 Contents, 589.02, 589.04
 Copies to appellant, 589.29
 Eligibility to petition, 589.01
 Generally, 589.04
 Judge in another county, 589.03
 Return of writs
 Contents, generally, 589.08
 Copies to appellant, 589.29
 Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
 Hearings on return, 589.19, 589.30
 Judges, duties, 589.12, 589.13
 Notices about, time returnable, notice to county attorney or attorney general, 589.18
 Refusal to make return, attachment, 589.10
 Time limits, 589.27
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Suspension, Const. art 1 s 7
 Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17
 Writs of habeas corpus
 Copies to appellants, 589.29
 Defects of form, effect, 589.06
 Denial, conditions, 589.03
 Eligibility for, 589.01
 Enforcement, 589.10
 Form, 589.05, 589.06
 Granting, 589.02, 589.03, 589.07
 Issuing, 484.03, 489.02, 589.28
 Return of writs, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process, 589.25, 589.26

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See CRIMINALS
See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

HAIL INSURANCE

Appraisers, duties, 65A.26
 Arbitration, disputed awards, 66A.29
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Awards
 Determination, 65A.26
 Disputed awards, arbitration procedure, 66A.29
 Crop hail adjusters, 72B.055
 Hail insurance companies, mutual companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31
 Lawsuits, limitations, 65A.26
 Losses, 65A.26
 Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01
 Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055
 Mutual hail insurance companies
 Application of law, 66A.215
 Appraisers, 66A.29
 Arbitration, 66A.29
 Assessments, 66A.23
 Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.221
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Insured acreage, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Risks, 66A.26, 66A.30
 Umpires, 66A.29
 Policies, 66A.29
 Premiums, filing, 60A.32
HAIR BRAIDERS
 Licenses, 155A.28
 Registration, fees, 154.003

HAIRDRESSERS

1090

HAIRDRESSERS*See* COSMETOLOGISTS*See* HAIR BRAIDERS**HAIRPIECES***See* WIGS**HALAL FOODS**

Sales, 31.658, 31.661

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemically dependent persons, treatment services, 254B.01

Correctional facilities

Community notification, 253D.32

Supervised release, escort by Corrections Department, 244.05

County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75

Residents

Children of with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17

Community notification, 253D.32

MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75

HALLUCINOGENS*See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**HANDBILLS**

Transportation

Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

HANDGUNS*See* PISTOLS**HANDICAPPED PERSONS***See* DISABLED PERSONS**HANDWASHING FACILITIES**

Faucets, 216C.19

Food salvage processors, 31.495

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

HANDWRITING

Conveyances, proof of, grantors, 507.23

Deceased persons, evidence, 600.06, 600.07

Forgery, *see* FORGERY

Manuscripts, 65A.01, 134.40, 609.541

Signatures, *see* SIGNATURES

Writing, handwriting defined as, 645.44

HANGARSAirports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Construction

Contracts, 360.305

Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70

Definitions, classification of property, 273.13

Insurance, 360.69

Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70

Maintenance hangars, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01

Property taxes, 272.01, 273.13

Purchases, joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70

Rentals, 360.70

Storage hangars, property tax classification, 273.13

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 272.01

HANNAH MONTANA LAW

Internet ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

HANNAH'S LAW

Generally, 245A.40

HANOVER (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 473.121

HARASSMENT

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Anglers, harassment of, 97A.037

HARASSMENT (Cont'd)

Change of name, convicted persons, intent to harass, 259.115, 259.13

Companion animals, harassment of, 346.36

Crime of violence, harassment defined as, peace officer training, 626.8451

Criminal penalties, generally, 609.748

Criminal sexual conduct, postsecondary schools, victims' rights, 135A.15

Data classification, 13.43

Definitions

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Unemployment insurance, 268.095

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

E-mail, 609.795

Felony harassment

Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52

Violent crime, 609.1095

Frivolous claims, 609.748

Government data remedies, frivolous complaints, 13.085

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hunters, harassment of, 97A.037

Judges, training about, 480.30

Letters or telegrams, opening with intent to harass, 609.795

Metropolitan agencies, policies against, 473.143

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, penalties, 617.261

Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746

Pets, harassment of, 346.36

Practical nurses, 148.261

Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Public employees, 15.85

Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

Rental purchase agreements, lessor harassment or abuse of lessee, 325F.92

Restraining orders

Generally, 609.748

Short-form notification, 609.748

Violations

Arrests for, 629.34

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20

Generally, 609.748

Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244

Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02, 609.748

Revenge pornography, penalties, 617.261

Revenue Department employees, harassment of, 270B.14

Schools

Curriculum on prevention, 120B.22

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03

Staff development plans, 122A.60

State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20

Second and subsequent offenses

Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01

Generally, criminal penalties, 609.748

Sexual harassment

Data classification, 13.43

Definitions, 268.095, 363A.03

Employees, good reason for quitting caused by employer, unemployment insurance, 268.095

Metropolitan agencies, policies, 473.143

Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

Postsecondary schools, victims' rights, 135A.15

Schools, sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03

Social workers, 148E.220

State employees, 15.86

State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20

State policy, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50

Stalking, *see* STALKING

HARASSMENT (Cont'd)

State employees, 15.86
 Surreptitious intrusion
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Intrusion, 609.746
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Telephone calls
 Criminal penalties, 609.79
 Tracing, 237.069
 Trespass with intent to harass, 609.605
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Vulnerable adults
 Defined as abuse, 626.5572
 Financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Wild animals, harassment of, 86B.313
 Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746
 Wolves, harassment of, 97B.645
 Workplace, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Breakwaters, *see* BREAKWATERS
 Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
 Definitions
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01
 Roads, 160.292
 Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
 Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21
 Harbors of refuge, Lake Superior, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Hours, specific service signs, 160.292
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Port development assistance program
 Administration, 457A.02
 Agreements, 457A.04, 457A.05
 Definitions, 457A.01
 Generally, 457A.03
 Liability insurance, 457A.04
 Performance bonds, 457A.04
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Purpose, 457A.02
 Repayment, agreement broken, 457A.04, 457A.06
 Rulemaking, 457A.05
 Specific services, harbors and ports defined as, 160.292
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Tax-forfeited lands, 458.59

HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN

See also DISABLED CHILDREN
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Hearing aids, *see* HEARING AIDS
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Services to, early intervention, 125A.63
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See also DEAF PERSONS
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Assistance to
 Legislative hearings and sessions, 326B.106
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 Children, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 122A.31, 256C.28
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
 Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Employment, 256C.26
 Definitions
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
 Telecommunications relay services, 237.50
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
 Education and training
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
 Support services, Education Department, 124D.57
 Employment
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 256C.26, 268A.16
 Employment services and grants, 268A.16
 Health, Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
 Hearing aids, *see* HEARING AIDS
 Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
 Hearing tests, *see* under MEDICAL TESTS
 Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS
 Mental illness, persons with, community support services, medical assistance, inflationary adjustment, 256B.765
 Note taking services, 124D.57
 Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
 Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.30
 Regional service centers, 256C.24
 Screening, hearing loss screening, 256C.233
 Service animals, damages done by, 256C.03, 604A.302
 Services for
 Generally, Human Services Department, 256.01, 256C.24
 Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Sports
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
 Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233
 Telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
 Relay services, *see* Telecommunication relay services under this topic
 Telecommunication access Minnesota
 Administration, 237.51
 Administration Department, duties, 237.52
 Budget, 237.52
 Combined per-number fees, 237.491
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.52
 Complaints, 237.56
 Contracts, 237.51
 Fund, 237.52
 Generally, 237.50 to 237.56
 Human Services Department, duties, 237.51
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.52
 Reports about, 237.55
 Rulemaking, 237.51
 Surcharges, 237.52
 Telecommunication relay services
 Communication assistants, privileged communications, 237.54, 595.02
 Contractors, payments to, 237.52
 Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Generally, 237.54
 Indemnification, noncompliance with federal standards, 237.52
 Telephones, TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
 Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30

HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT

Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.26

HARESHunting, doing damage, taking, 97B.655
Snowshoe hares, small game, defined as including hares, 97A.015**HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES***See* NONNATIVE SPECIES**HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM**

Attorney fees, 115B.37

Claims

Compensable losses, 115B.34
Death claims, 115B.32
Determination, standards, 115B.33
Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30
Forms, contents, 115B.32
Generally, 115B.35
Other claims or actions for same injury or damage, 115B.31
Time of filing, 115B.30

Compensation, payment, 115B.36

Personal injury

Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
Compensable losses, 115B.34
Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115B.28

Property damage

Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
Compensable losses, 115B.34
Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30

Reports about, 115B.28

Rulemaking authority, 115B.28

HASTINGS (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

Port authority, 469.077

Trails, 160.266

Veterans home, 198.31

HASTINGS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.077

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**HASTINGS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

Transfer of control to Veterans Affairs Department, 198.31

HATE CRIMES*See* BIAS CRIMES**HATS***See also* HEADGEAR

Cleaning and blocking services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Drivers' licenses applicants, 171.07

Minnesota identification card applicants, 171.071

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

HAWKERS

Farm and garden products

License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05

Licenses

Cities, powers, 437.02
Failure to obtain, 329.17
Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Statutory cities, 412.221

Metropolitan area towns, licenses, 368.01

Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, 426.05

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

HAY AND STRAW

Adulterated, distributing, 25.38

Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Crop damage management agreements, 97A.028

HAY AND STRAW (Cont'd)

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13
Game and fish laws, 97A.015
Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
Prohibited drugs, 152.01
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Forage, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, 66A.26

Hay

Native prairie land management, 84.961
Stumpage, 84.155, 282.04
Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.01

Stumpage, leases

Beltrami Island conservation projects, 84.155
Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Transportation, 169.801, 169.862

Trespass, cutting and removal, treble damages, 548.05

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGSAbatement, *see* Repair or removal under this topic

Auctions, 463.21 to 463.24

Blighted areas, *see* BLIGHTED AREAS

Condemnation, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025

Definitions, generally, 463.15

Delinquent property taxes

Auction proceeds, application to, 463.22
Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206

Demolition, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025

Eminent domain

Authority to acquire hazardous buildings, 463.152
Relocation assistance, applicability, 117.56, 463.261

Excavation, hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Fixtures, disposition

Auction, 463.21, 463.24
Proceeds, payment, 463.23

Liens on

Costs of repair or removal, 463.21
Security by city, 463.251

Orders

Hazardous excavations, filling, 463.25
Repair or removal, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251

Ordinances, emergency securing, 463.251

Owners, consent for repair or removal, 463.15, 463.151

Personal property in, disposition

Auction, 463.21, 463.24
Proceeds, payment, 463.23

Policy of state, 463.152

Repair or removal

Consent of owners, 463.151
Eminent domain, 463.261
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.025
Judgments against owners, 463.16 to 463.22
Local authority, 463.26
Special assessments, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21

Salvage, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24

Special assessments, repair or removal, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21

State fire marshal, duties, 299F.18

Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206

Vacant buildings, securing, orders, 463.251

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Bills of lading, 221.172

Butane lighters, 609.5633, 609.684

Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37

Chemicals, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS

Cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Containers, inspections, 221.037

Corrosive materials

- Hazard category, corrosives defined as, 299F.092
- Hazardous substances, corrosive materials defined as, 182.651

Data, hazardous substance notification reports, classification, 299F.096

Definitions

- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
- Insulation, 325F.19
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Disclosure, exposure, information about, 145.94

Emergencies

- Chemical emergencies, *see* Hazardous chemical emergencies under CHEMICALS
- Cleanup equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
- Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Equipment and vehicle donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
- Hazardous substance emergencies
 - Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 - Hazardous materials accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 - Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
- Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
- Eminent domain, testing before proceedings, 117.041
- Environmental covenants, 114E.05
- Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
- Exemption, occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Exposure, investigations, 145.94
- Extended subdistricts, tax increment financing, 469.174
- Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
 - Lamp recycling, 16B.24, 116.92, 116.93, 216B.241
 - Mercury-containing devices or products, 115A.932
 - Mercury in, 116.92
- Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, *see* under CHEMICALS
- Hazardous liquid pipelines
 - Discharge preparedness, 115E.03
 - Federal Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56
 - Gravity flow pipelines, exclusion, 299J.02
 - Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299J.01
 - Intrastate pipeline safety, generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 - Liability, 299F.59
 - Safety, federal regulations, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01
 - Setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05
 - Violations and penalties, 299F.60, 299F.61
- Hazardous liquids, definitions
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act
 - Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 - Liability, 299A.51, 604A.03
- Hazardous substance notification reports
 - Contents, 299F.094
 - Data, classification, 299F.096

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous substance notification reports (Cont'd)

- Fire departments, duties, 299F.094, 299F.095
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299F.093, 299F.094

Hazardous substance subdistricts

- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.556
- Tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175

Hazardous substances

- Blood, breath, or urine tests, drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
- Chemicals, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
- Definitions, 115E.01, 169.011, 182.651, 299F.092

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Highly volatile liquids, definitions

- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Injury compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Inspections, 221.037

Labels and labeling, 182.653

Liability, 299A.51, 604.03

Local units of government, defined, 299A.49

Manufacturers

- Defined, 182.651
- Material safety data sheets, manufacturers' literature defined as, 299F.092
- Mixtures, labels and labeling, duties, 182.653
- Occupational safety and health, duties, 182.653

Material safety data sheets, 299F.092, 299F.095

Occupational safety and health, *see* Hazardous materials under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11

Ordinances

- Animal feedlots, residential setbacks, 394.25
- Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Pipes and pipelines

- Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* same under this topic

Poisons, *see* POISONS

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's), *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037

Regional hazardous materials response teams, 299A.49

Releases, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Reports about

- Alternative threshold and certifications, restrictions, 299K.08
- Exemptions, 299K.08
- Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.092 to 299F.096
- Requirements, 221.037
- Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Right of entry, Transportation Department, inspections, 221.037

School buildings and grounds, *see* Hazardous substances under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037

Shippers, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Signs and signals, 299F.093

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Generally, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Intentional releases, 624.732
- Local governments, 466.04
- Notice, excavators, 216D.06
- Response plans, public safety answering points, duties, 216D.05
- Responses, 115E.05, 115E.06, 115E.061
- Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 299K.08

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Storage facilities
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Self-service facilities, 514.976
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Testing, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041

Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 299K.08

Toxic glue or cement, 609.684

Toxic pollution, *see* under POLLUTION

Trade secret information, protection, occupational safety and health, 182.668

Transportation, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Violations and penalties
 Butane lighters, 609.684
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.098
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Driving under the influence of, 86B.331
 Toxic glue, cement, or paint, possession violations, 609.684

Waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INCIDENT RESPONSE ACT

Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RAIL SAFETY PROGRAM

Generally, 219.016

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Bills of lading, federal requirements, conformity, 221.172

Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314

Insurance, 221.141

Motor carriers, safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037

Permits, federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314

Rates, fares, charges, rules and classifications, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Safety
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
 Motor carriers, 221.0314, 221.037

Signatures, electronic, 221.173

Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Surety bonds, 221.141

Vehicles
 Defined as commercial motor vehicles, 169.011
 Marked or placarded vehicles, federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01, 171.02

Violations and penalties, generally, 221.291

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Abandoned hazardous waste, 116.071

Agricultural chemicals
 Disposal site requirements, 18B.065
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Attorney general, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072

Batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099

Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, exclusion, 116.06

Containers, inspections, 221.037

Controlled substances, disposal, 152.105

County management, authority to regulate, 400.161

Crankcase oil, 168B.011

Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
 Metropolitan area solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.87
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Depositories
 Below grade, 115.067
 Policy of state, 115.063
 Prohibitions, 115.065

Disposal, policy of state, 115A.075

Enforcement of law
 Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Field citations, 116.073
 Generally, 115.071
 Metropolitan area counties, 473.811

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Environmental crimes, 609.671

Facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Fertilizers, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241

Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Hazardous waste identification numbers, 18B.065

Highway construction wastes, exclusion, 116.06

Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Inspections, 221.037

Lawsuits, attorney general, expenses, 115.072

Lead (mineral)
 Lead abatement or lead hazard reduction, work plans, 144.9505
 Paint, 116.87 to 116.89
 Management plan, 115A.11

Metropolitan area
 Counties
 Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Requirements, 473.811
 Definitions, 473.801
 Generally, 473.801 to 473.845

Open burnings, 88.171

Pesticides, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Pharmaceutical waste, legend drugs, who may possess, 151.37

Pollution prevention activities, reports, 115A.121

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81

Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037

Recycling, materials reused at generating facility, 400.161

Releases, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

Reports about, 221.037

Residential lead paint waste
 Definitions, 116.87
 Incinerations, 116.88
 Management methods, 116.875
 Recycling, 116.885
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
 Rulemaking, 116.89
 Unlined landfills, disposal, 116.88

Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57

Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037

Shippers, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Soil and plant amendments, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Spills, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Standards for management, Pollution Control Agency, 116.07
 Transportation, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Unlawful treatment, storage, transportation or delivery, 609.671
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Generally, 609.671
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Background checks, permit applicants, 115.076
 Closed facilities, 115B.16
 Closure, duties, generally, 116.07
 Fees, 116.12
 Financial responsibility, guarantors, lawsuits against, 116.14
 Household hazardous waste
 Metropolitan area, local government ownership and operation, 473.811
 Operating permits, 116.07
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
 Storage and management plans, 116.07
 Inspections, records, 221.037
 Metropolitan area, 473.811
 Operators, 116.41
 Permits, 115.076
 Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Policy of state, development, 17.80
 Postclosure, duties, generally, 116.07
 Private participation in, encouraging, 115A.10
 Processing and collection
 Pharmaceutical waste, 151.37
 Proposals for facilities and services, 115A.158
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Records and record keeping, 221.037
 Reports given, generally, 221.037
 Stabilization and containment facilities
 Appeals, 115A.30
 Contracts, 115A.191
 Developers, selection, 115A.192
 Development, final decision, 115A.28
 Economic feasibility analysis, 115A.24
 Establishment, purpose of state, 115A.18
 Estimate of need, 115A.24
 Generally, 115A.175
 Lawsuits, 115A.30
 Management by state, 115A.195
 Operators, 115A.301
 Ownership, 115A.195
 Permits, 115A.19, 115A.301
 Referendum, 115A.191
 Releases, 115A.301
 Reports about, 115A.193, 115A.194
 Request for proposals, 115A.192
 Resolutions by county board, 115A.191
 Rulemaking, 115A.175, 115A.20
 Siting, 115A.175, 115A.194, 115A.20
 State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301
 Study areas, 115A.191, 115A.194
 Surcharge, 115A.301
 Storage, violations, 609.671
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Unauthorized treatment of waste, 609.671

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Data, 473.151
 Enforcement of law, field citations, 116.073

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Fees
 Annual, PCB phase-out agreements, waivers, 116.07
 Generally, 116.12
 Grants to, technical and research assistance, 115A.152
 Hazardous substances, release, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Indemnification, 116.07
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Licenses, limitations, 116.07
 Small generators, 116.07
 Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152
 Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE LAW
 Generally, 221.036
HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Contested cases, 221.036
 Drivers, 221.0314, 221.033
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 221.036
 Federal regulations
 Compliance, rulemaking, 221.0314
 Conformity, 221.033
 Incorporation by reference, 221.033
 Fines, violations, 221.036
 Incidents, notice about, 221.0341
 Licenses
 Licensees, drivers, 221.0314
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 221.036
 Manifests, 221.172
 Orders, generally, 221.036
 Out-of-service criteria
 Adoption by reference, 221.031
 Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
 Registration and permits, 221.0314
 Reports given, 221.037
 Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036
 Signatures, electronic, 221.173
 Spills, leaks, and releases, incidents, notice, 221.0341
 Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Generally, 221.036, 221.291
 Negligent violation, 609.671
 Unauthorized facility, 609.671
 Without license or manifest, 609.671
HAZARDS
 Definitions, hazardous toys, 325F.09
 Environmental hazards, nursing homes, damage to, repair or replacement construction, 144A.071
 Fire hazards, *see* FIRE HAZARDS
 Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Health hazards, *see* HEALTH HAZARDS
 Motor vehicles, impoundments, 168B.04
 Nursing homes, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Occupational hazards, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
HAZING
 Definitions, 121A.69
 Education Department, duties, 121A.69
 Exempt rules, State High School League, 128C.02
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 135A.155
 School boards, policies, 121A.69
 State High School League, duties, 128C.02
 University of Minnesota policy, 135A.155
 Violence prevention, curriculum, 120B.22
HEAD START
 Access, planning, 119A.52
 Administration
 Education Department, duties, 119A.50, 119A.52
 Transfer to Education Department, 119A.04

HEAD START (Cont'd)

Applicants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Assistance to, ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42
 Bus drivers
 Driving while impaired, 169A.31, 169A.40
 Generally, 171.321
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Loading and unloading, duties, 169.443
 Reports about, convictions, 631.40
 Buses
 Accidents, 169.4511
 Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685
 Color, 169.011, 169.441
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Drivers, *see* Bus drivers under this topic
 Enforcement of law, State Patrol, powers, 169.451
 Exclusions, 169.011
 Inspections, 169.451, 169.4511
 Lights, 169.011, 169.442, 169.64
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Manufacturers, certification of standards, duties, 169.441
 Motor carrier registration, exemptions, 221.025
 Restrictions, 169.011
 Rulemaking, 169.451
 Seating capacity, 169.447
 Special event use, 169.4475
 Standards, 169.011, 169.4501
 State Patrol, duties, 169.451
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Type III vehicles, 169.011, 169.443
 Violations and penalties, 169.447, 169.448, 169.451
 Weight restrictions, exemptions, 169.87
 Collaboration, family services, 124D.23
 Community-based agency, Head Start defined as, 626.558
 Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 119A.53
 Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 119A.5411
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Dental services, dental hygienist services, 150A.10
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
 Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02
 Facilities
 Construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 116L.362, 256E.37
 Funding, 126C.69
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal regulations, compliance, 119A.52, 119A.53
 Full-day services, 119A.5411
 Grants
 Education Department, duties, 119A.50, 119A.52
 Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, 116L.362, 256E.37
 Generally, 119A.52
 Notice, 119A.52, 169.87
 Youthbuild, 116L.362
 Human services agencies or grantees, contracts, human services board, training, 171.321
 Indian teacher program, loan forgiveness, 122A.63
 Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.27
 Lead abatement program, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 Motor vehicles, equipping as school buses, 169.448
 Participants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Planning, procedures, 119A.535
 Regulations
 Conflict of laws, state prevails, 119A.53
 Federal regulations, compliance, 119A.52, 119A.53

HEAD START (Cont'd)

Transfer to Education Department, 119A.04
 Variances, buses, standards, 169.4501
 Violations and penalties, buses
 Generally, 169.447
 Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
 Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
 Waivers, 119A.545
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

HEADGEAR

See also HATS
 Bicycle operators, electric-assisted bicycles, 169.223
 Caps, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Drivers' licenses applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071
 Ear muffs, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Hearing protectors, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Minnesota identification card applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071

HEADLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Approval, 169.65
 Auxiliary lights
 Generally, 169.56, 169.60
 Use in adverse weather, 169.63
 Use with other lamps, 169.63
 Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
 Covers, 169.64
 Depressing or dimming, parked vehicles, 169.53
 Distribution of light
 Aiming, 169.60, 169.61
 Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60
 Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
 High intensity beams, 169.60, 169.61
 Intensity, 169.60 to 169.62
 Nonconforming beams, indication, 169.60
 Requirements, 169.60
 Single distribution headlamps, 169.62
 Funeral processions, use, 169.20
 Lower beam headlights, 169.56
 Motor vehicles, generally, 169.48, 169.49
 Motorcycles, 169.49, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 Number, 169.49, 169.63
 Placement
 Generally, 169.56
 Requirements, 169.49, 169.63
 Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
 Requirements, generally, 169.49, 169.55, 169.801
 Single distribution head lamps, 169.62
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Use
 Auxiliary lights, 169.63
 Lower beam headlights, 169.56
 Requirements, 169.48
 With other lamps, 169.63

HEALING ARTS

See HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Access to data, chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
 Accident-only coverage
 Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Health plans, definitions, 62A.011
 Identification cards, 62J.60
 Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 Accidental death and dismemberment policies, fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
 Advertising
 Fixed indemnity policies, mail or media, 62A.135
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
 Affordable Care Act, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.13
 Agricultural cooperatives, 62H.18
 Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145
 Alternative dispute resolution, health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Appeals
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
 Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731
 Applications
 Blanket insurance, 62A.11
 Copy left with applicant, 62A.44
 Assignments
 Benefits, 256J.30, 256J.46
 Patient Protection Act, contracts, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11
 Baskets of care, 62U.05
 Benefits
 Assignment, 256J.30, 256J.46
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 550.39, 570.025
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Blanket insurance, 62A.11
 Coordination, 62A.042, 62A.046
 Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39
 Defined as income, 290A.03
 Denial, limitations, 62A.15
 Early childhood intervention services, coordination, 125A.41
 Garnishment, exemption
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Group health and accident insurance, change, notice, 60A.084
 Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Rights of recovery, medical assistance, 256B.042
 Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
 Work group on essential benefit set, 62U.08
 Blanket insurance
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Generally, 62A.11
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Blue Cross/Blue Shield, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Carriers, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under this topic
 Certificates and certification, coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
 Children
 Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILDSUPPORT
 Coverage
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.302
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 Children taken into custody, intake, information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children with disabilities, 62A.14
 Dependent children, 62A.041, 62A.048, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62Q.01
 Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Health services, 62A.047
 Minor female dependents, 62A.041
 Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
 Coverage (Cont'd)
 ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44
 Special education services, 125A.027, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74, 125A.76
 Dependent children, 43A.23
 Early childhood intervention services, coordination of benefits, 125A.41
 Claims
 Definitions, 60A.761
 Federal Deficit Reduction Act compliance, 62A.045
 Forms, 62A.04, 62A.045
 Generally, 62A.04
 Group health and accident insurance, experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
 Handling, standards, 72A.201
 Health plan companies, 62Q.107, 62Q.737
 Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.045, 62A.317
 Notice, 62A.04, 62A.045
 Payment, 62A.04, 62A.045
 Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
 Rights of insurer not waived, 62A.07
 Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
 Standards, review, 62Q.107
 Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Collectively bargained arrangements
 Agents or brokers, 62H.13, 62H.16
 Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 Definitions, 62H.10
 Filing, 62H.13, 62H.15, 62H.16
 Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
 Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17
 Combative sports contestants, 341.34
 Combination, life or endowment, 60A.06
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Community networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Community work experience programs, 256.997
 Complaints
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Retaliation prohibited, 62J.80
 Comprehensive Health Association, *see* MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.19
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Administration, 62E.13
 Advisory committees, appointment, 62E.09
 Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62E.06
 Applicants, rejection or restriction, insurer's duties, 62E.15
 Assessments, 62E.11
 Benefits, reduction prohibited, 62E.04
 Case management, 62E.10
 Chronic disease management, 62E.10
 Claims expenses, 62E.11
 Contested cases, 62E.10
 Contracts, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
 Contributing members, 62E.02
 Coverage
 Approval, 62E.09
 Dental, exemption, 62A.136
 Dependents, 62E.04
 Exclusions, generally, 62E.12
 Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Major medical, 62E.04
- Not considered group health plan coverage or cost-effective, 256B.056
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, 62E.14
- Preventive care, 62E.10
- Qualifying, defined, 62L.02
- Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

Data, classification, 62E.13

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance

- Maximum premium rates, 62E.08
- Plan offerings, 62E.12
- Qualified plans, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Writing carriers, 62E.13

Definitions, 62E.02, 62E.21

Drugs and medicine, formulary, 62E.10

Eligible health carrier, defined, 62E.21

Eligible persons

- Enrollment procedure, 62E.11
- Exclusions, 62E.02
- Other coverage, eligibility, notice, 62E.10
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Uninsurability, verification, 62E.15

Enrollment

- Eligibility, 62E.14, 62E.141
- Generally, 62E.11, 62E.14
- Inclusion in employer-sponsored plan, effect, 62E.141
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, waivers, 62E.14, 62E.19
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18

Exemption from rulemaking, 62E.10

Filings, disapproval, 62A.02

Funding, state, effect on premium rates, 62E.11

Income, use, 62E.11

Information about, 62A.65, 62E.15

Insurers, 62E.02, 62E.04, 62E.15

Labeling, 62E.05

Medicare supplement plans

- Defined, 62E.02
- Insurers, 62E.04
- Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
- Nonresidents, 62E.14
- Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
- Premiums, 62E.08
- Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see same under this topic*
- Retired state employees, 43A.27
- Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14

Minimum benefits, 62E.12

MinnesotaCare enrollees, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14

Number one plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Number three plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Number two plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Operation, 62E.11

Payments to, employers, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19

Policies

- Benefits, 62E.12
- Cancellation, owner, 72A.20
- Forms, filing, 61A.02
- Generally, 62E.04
- Labeling, qualified or unqualified policies, 62E.05
- Maximum lifetime benefit, 62E.12
- Medicare supplement policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
- Qualified plans, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
- Rulemaking, 62E.13
- Submission, 62E.13

Premiums

- Approval, 62E.091
- Commerce Department, duties, 62E.22
- Determination and computation, 62E.08, 62E.091

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Generally, 62E.08
- Increases, 62E.091
- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Premium security plan, 62E.23
- Rejection or modification, 62E.091
- Reports about, 62E.05
- State plan, 62E.11
- Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20
- Unfair competition, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
- Writing carriers, premiums received by, tax exemption, 62E.13

Qualified plans

- Certification, 62E.05
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
- Defined, 62E.02, 62K.03
- Generally, 62E.06
- High deductible health plans deemed as, 62Q.025
- Information about, 62E.05
- Medicare supplement plans, *see Qualified Medicare supplement plans under this topic*
- Policies, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
- Premiums, 62E.08
- Requirements, 62E.12
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Rural demonstration projects deemed as, 62D.30
- Writing carriers, 62E.13

Qualifying coverage, 62L.02

Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.13, 62E.23

Reports about, 62E.05

Risk adjustment system, 60A.235

Rulemaking, 62E.09, 62E.13

Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15

Underwriting, 62A.045, 62E.04

Unqualified plans, covered individuals, 62E.05

Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14, 62E.19

Writing carriers, 62E.02, 62E.09, 62E.13, 62E.14

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest, health plan companies, external review entities, adverse complaints, 62Q.73

Construction workers insurance benefit funds

- Definitions, 179.254
- Notification to trustees, 179.256
- Payments, 179.255

Contested cases

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
- Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.43
- Policies, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Premiums, rates, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Continuation coverage, exhaustion, 62A.65
- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62A.65
- Effective date, 62A.65
- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
- Fees, 72A.20
- Former spouses, 62A.21, 62A.65
- Generally, 62A.08, 62A.16, 62A.17
- Group coverage, 60A.082, 60A.086, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Group health plans defined as including, 256B.02
- Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17, 62A.21
- Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.23
- Individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Information about, 62E.15
- Local government officers and employees, 471.61
- Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.39
- Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
- Notice requirements, 61B.23, 62A.17
- Parental leave, continuation during, 181.941

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Continuation and conversion privileges (Cont'd)

- Preexisting conditions
 - Groups, 62A.17
 - Individuals, 60A.082, 62A.65
 - Small employers, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Pregnancy, 62A.65
- Reduced benefits, 62A.21
- Requirements, 62A.65, 62Q.18, 62Q.23
- Spouses, 62A.20, 62A.65
- Survivors, 62A.146, 62A.65
- Underwriting, 62A.65

Contracts and agreements

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
- Cost contracts (HCPP), *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
- Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
- Risk contracts (TEFRA), *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Special education services, 125A.74

Coordinated service delivery system, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Coordination of benefits, 62A.042, 62A.046

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-effective, defined, 256B.02

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or physicians, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Medicare supplement insurance, benefit changes, 62A.31
- Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
- Student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43

Costs, data collection and distribution, Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, duties, 62Q.03

County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Coverage

- Abortion, 145.4131, 145.414
- Accident-only coverage, 62A.011, 62A.302, 62A.3021, 62J.60, 62S.01
- Acupuncture services, 62A.15
- Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08, 62A.302
- Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149
- Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, reinstatement, 72A.20
- Autism spectrum disorders, 62A.3094
- Blanket insurance, 62A.11
- Breast cancer, 62A.25
- Breast implants, 62A.285
- Cancer, 62A.30, 62A.3075
- Change in, notice, 60A.084
- Chemical dependency treatment
 - Cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 - Driving while impaired offenders in correctional facilities, 62Q.137
 - Generally, 62A.049, 62A.149
 - Payment, 254B.06
- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Chiropractic services, 62A.03, 62A.15
- Collectively bargained arrangements, *see* same under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Colorectal screening, 62A.30
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
- Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Dental services, 62A.043

Dependents

- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141
- Generally, 62A.048
- Grandchildren, 62A.302
- Minor female dependents, 62A.041
- Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021
- Requirements, 62A.302
- Survivors of volunteer firefighters killed in the line of duty, 299A.465

Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Direct adoptive placement, prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47

Disabled employees, 62A.147, 62A.148

Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

Employee leasing arrangements, *see* same under this topic

Employers' rights, employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938

Enterprise activities (human services), 246.0136

Exclusionary riders, limitations or exclusion, 62A.65

Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305

Former spouses, 62A.21

Grandchildren, 62A.042, 62A.302

Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302

Gynecological examinations, exclusion, 62Q.52

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Hearing aids, 62Q.675

Hospice care services, 62A.616

Human services recipients, 62A.045

Individuals previously covered under a group health benefit plan, 62A.65

Investigational drugs, biological products, or devices, 151.375

Limitations and exclusions, notice, 61B.28

Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01

Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic

Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265

Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26

Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.17

Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic

Mental health services, 62Q.47, 253B.04

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities students, 135A.136, 136F.20

Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17

Nonresidents, 62A.01

Nurse midwives, services, 62A.15

Optometric services, 62A.03, 62A.15

Osteopathic physician services, 62A.03

Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153

Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30

Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26

Physician services, 62A.03

Podiatrist services, 62A.043

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304

Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Preexisting conditions
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 - Limitations or exclusions, restriction, 62A.65
 - Prenatal care services, 62A.047
 - Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 - Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 - Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 - Registered nurse services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 - Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.46
 - Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 - School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 - ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44
 - Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 - Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03
 - Special education, *see* Children under this topic
 - Spouses, 62A.16, 62A.17, 62A.20
 - State health care programs
 - Abortion, reporting, 145.4131
 - Specific programs, *see* Coverage under specific programs
 - Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 - Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 - Telemedicine services, 62A.67, 62A.671, 62A.672
 - Terminally ill persons, 62A.616
 - Termination, 62A.14, 62A.146, 62Q.16
 - Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
 - Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812
 - Unauthorized provider services, 62Q.556
 - Universal coverage, 62Q.165
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 - X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Credit health and accident insurance
- Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
 - Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 - Definitions, 61B.20, 62B.02
 - Generally, 62B.04
 - Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 - Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62J.60
 - Loans, generally, 47.59
 - Regulated lenders, loans, 56.155
 - Term insurance, 62B.03
 - Unfair trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20
- Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
- Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39
- Data
- Access to data, 62Q.135
 - Commerce Department data, classification, 61A.25
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.13
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 13.67
 - Service cooperatives, claims, classification, 13.203
 - Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138
- Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
- Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 - Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
 - Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
 - Copayment-type small employer plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 - Deductible-type small employer plan, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 - Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 - Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 - Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance (Cont'd)

- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 - Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 - Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 - Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76
 - Telemedicine services, 62A.672
- Definitions
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Credit health and accident insurance, 62B.02
 - Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.02, 62A.145
 - Gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Health and accident insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
 - Health care providers, 62A.63
 - Health plan companies
 - Complaints, 62Q.68
 - Generally, 62Q.165
 - Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Liability insurance, 72A.125
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
 - Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
 - Prohibited agreements, 62A.63
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 - Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 - Survivors, 62A.145
- Demonstration projects
- Generally, 62A.62
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
 - Uninsured low-income persons demonstration project, 256B.73
- Demonstration providers
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, health plan companies, rulemaking, 256B.77
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, health and accident insurance companies, group insurance, 256B.69
- Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
- Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE
- Disclosure
- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 - Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 - Credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
 - Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
 - Marketing, 62Q.49
 - Medicare select extended basic insurance, 62A.318
 - Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
 - Medicare supplement policies, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
 - Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 - Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 - Rates, increases, 62A.024
 - Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 - Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
- Discrimination
- Ambulatory mental health services, provider discrimination prohibited, 62A.152
 - Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31
- Efficient use, incentives, state employees, 43A.315
- Eligibility
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.11, 62E.14, 62E.141
 - Medicare eligible persons, 62A.31, 62A.39

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employee insurance pools
 Assets, cooperative units (school districts), withdrawal, disbursement, 123A.24
 Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25

Employee leasing arrangements
 Agents or brokers, 62H.12, 62H.16
 Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 Definitions, 62H.10
 Filing, 62H.12, 62H.15, 62H.16
 Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
 Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Violations and penalties, 62H.15, 62H.17

Employee welfare benefit plans
 Enrollees, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Employer-subsidized health coverage
 Definitions, 62Q.80
 Purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Employers, contributions, 136F.48, 137.027

Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Enrollment, annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15

Expanded provider networks, allied independent health providers, 62Q.145

Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15

Fines
 Health plan companies, claims payment violations prohibited, 62Q.75
 Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Forms, credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage disclosures, 62B.04

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302

Group accidental death insurance
 Generally, 62A.10
 Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086

Group health and accident insurance
 Cancellation, 60A.085
 Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
 Change in health plans, continuity of care, 62Q.56
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts, injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Coverage, *see* same under this topic

Definitions
 Affordable Care Act conformity, 62A.011
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761

Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085

Issuance, 62A.10

Job performance as basis for, 181.82

Medical assistance recipients, enrollment, 256B.056

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* same under this topic

Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
 Policies, *see* Group policies under this topic

Preexisting condition limitations, credits, 60A.082

Premiums, *see* same under this topic

Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 Public assistance liens, 256.015
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Ramsey County officers and employees, 383A.03
 Requirements, 62A.10
 Retired municipal employees, 471.61
 Rulemaking, 60A.082
 School districts, 123B.75, 471.6161
 Survivor's benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Group policies
 Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.16, 62A.17
 Fixed indemnity policies solicited by mail or media advertisements, 62A.135
 Maternity coverage, 62A.041
 Retroactive termination, 60A.086

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18

Guaranty association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

HCPP contracts, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic

Health and accident insurance companies
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Actuaries, duties, 60A.235, 60A.803
 Affiliates, 62J.041, 62L.02
 Agreements by, 60A.803, 62J.71
 Allied independent providers, 62Q.145
 Annual statement, 62A.135, 72A.20
 Assessments, 62J.041, 79.251
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291, 62A.021
 Bankruptcy, defined, 62A.3099
 Blanket insurance, authority to issue, 62A.11
 Burden of proof, forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02
 Capital requirements, risk-based, 60A.50 to 60A.696
 Certificates and certification, 60A.235, 176.1351, 352.15
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62A.43
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
 Claim reserves, 60A.762, 60A.763, 60A.768
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Complaints, 62Q.68
 Contract reserves, 60A.762, 60A.765, 60A.76 to 60A.768

Contracts
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317, 62J.701
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73

Cooperation, 62J.301, 62Q.19

Corrective orders, liquidation or rehabilitation, 60A.65

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic

Coverage, 62Q.02

Data, 62Q.03, 72A.20

Data collection
 Confidential or protected data, 61A.25
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Defined as managed care organizations, 62Q.01

Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02, 62E.18
 Generally, 62A.011
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
 - Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
 - Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Demonstration projects, 62A.421, 62A.62, 256B.73
- Dental auxiliaries, medical data, 150A.081
- Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Dentists, medical data, 150A.081
- Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Disclosure
 - Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 - Covered services or treatment, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 - Loss ratios, 62A.021
 - Marketing, 62Q.49
 - Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 - Rate increases, 62A.024
 - Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 - Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting practices, 62L.06
- Discrimination between individuals of the same class, 72A.20
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Enforcement of law, health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Enrollees, *see* Insureds under this topic
- Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
- Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
- Expenditures
 - Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 - Definitions, 62J.041
- Fees, conversion fees, 72A.20
- Fines, 72A.13
- Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
- Group insurance, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
- Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Informational policies or certificates of insurance, filing, 62A.02
- Insolvency, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 62A.31, 62E.14
- Insureds, civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
- Lawsuits, 176.138
- Liability
 - Medical records of patients, access, 148.754
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
- Licenses
 - Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 - Licensed insurers, 62H.10
 - Revocation or suspension, 72A.13
 - Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03
- Lists, 62A.65, 62J.321

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Long-term care insurers, *see* Insurers under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Loss experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
- Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic
- Mail and mailing, continuation and conversion rights, notice of options, 62A.16, 62A.17
- Marketing, 62A.021, 62Q.49
- Medicare Advantage organizations, 62A.31
- Medicare buyer's guide, duties, 62A.31
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Memberships, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Monitoring, 62J.041
- Net expenditures, 62J.041
- Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
- Network organizations, 62Q.735
- Notice given
 - Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15
 - Change of benefits, limitation of coverage, 60A.084
 - Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Disabled dependents, termination of coverage, 62A.14
 - Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
 - Long-term care policies, cancellation, 62A.48
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15
 - Policyholders, cessation of business, 62A.65
 - Rate increases, disclosure, 62A.024
 - Reconstructive surgery, availability of coverage, 62A.25
 - Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09
- Notice received
 - Cancellation of policies, 62A.04
 - Cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041
 - Forms or rates, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02
 - Insurance taxes, offset limitations, 297I.20
 - Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135
 - Subrogation claims, 62A.096
- Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Payments by
 - Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 - Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
 - Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15
 - Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 - Providers, 62A.25
 - Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
- Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
- Preauthorization approval, duties, 72A.201
- Premium reserves, 60A.762, 60A.764
- Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
- Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
- Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
- Records and record keeping, 60A.235, 72A.20
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Reports given, 62J.041, 62L.10, 150A.081
- Reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768, 61A.25
- Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation, 62J.71
- Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.696
- Rulemaking, demonstration projects, exemptions, 62A.62
- Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
- Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
- Single state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- State employee insurance, 43A.23, 297I.15
- Subrogation, *see* same under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
- Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20
- Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
- Valuation of reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 - Combination policies, revocation of license, 72A.13
 - Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
 - Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, violations, 176.138
- Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, disclosure, 176.138
- X-rays, nondiagnostic, 62A.19

Health benefit plans

- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Health Care Access Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health-care-insurance receivables

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, 336.9-404 to 336.9-406, 336.9-408

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22

Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Health plan companies

- Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
- Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62Q.021
- Appeals
 - Committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 - Complaints, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.731
 - Governmental programs, 62Q.73
 - Local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32
- Arbitration, unauthorized provider services, 62Q.556
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Authorization, change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Benefits continuing care, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
- Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81
- Certificates and certification, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Claims, 62Q.107, 62Q.737, 62Q.75
- Commitments, prepetition screening, duties, 253B.07
- Complainants, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.73
- Complaints, 62Q.32, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731
- Consumer protection, accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03
- Continuation and conversion privileges, compliance, 62Q.23
- Continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Contracts
 - Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 - External review procedures, adverse complaint determination, 62Q.73
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 - Managed care services to no-fault claimants, 65B.44
 - Mental health services providers, credentialing, 62Q.096
 - Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 - Nonrenewal, continuity of care, 62Q.56
 - Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 - Pharmacies, 151.214

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Prohibited contracts, 62J.71, 151.214
 - Termination, continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Cooperation, essential community providers, high risk and special needs populations, 62Q.19
- Coordination of services, 62Q.58
- Copies to, 62Q.535
- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Cost-sharing, 62Q.43, 62Q.47, 62Q.556
- Court-ordered mental health services, coverage, 62Q.535
- Coverage
 - Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.47
 - Clinical trial participation, 62Q.526
 - Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045
 - Commitments of sex offenders, temporary confinement, 253D.10
 - Dependents, 62Q.23
 - Determination, special needs, risks, or care enrollees, 62Q.56
 - Drugs and medicine, 62Q.525, 62Q.527, 151.214
 - Durable medical equipment, 62Q.66, 62Q.67
 - Early intervention services, children with disabilities, 125A.027
 - Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 - Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81
 - Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
 - Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 - Home care nursing services, 62Q.545
 - Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
 - Limitations, 62Q.56
 - Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 - Mental health services, 62Q.53, 62Q.535
 - Modification, 62Q.185
 - Portability, enforcement of law, 62Q.021
 - Prenatal care, 62Q.23
 - Preventive items and services, 62Q.46
 - Psychoactive drugs, 62Q.527
 - Replacement coverage, 62N.33
 - Rescissions, prohibition, 62Q.186
 - Special education services, 62Q.23
 - Standing referrals, procedure, 62Q.58
 - State-operated community-based program clients, 246.51
 - Step therapy, 62Q.184
 - Suicide or suicide attempts, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 - Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
 - Unauthorized provider services, 62Q.556
 - Universal coverage, 62Q.165
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Data, 62Q.73, 62U.04
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 - Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
 - Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
 - Collection, 62Q.751
 - Direct access obstetric-gynecological services, higher payment prohibited, 62Q.52
 - Nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 - Off-label use of drugs, 62Q.525
 - Prescription drugs, 151.214
 - Provider discounts, 62Q.65
 - Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76
- Definitions
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Complaints, 62Q.68, 62Q.73
 - Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 - State facilities, 246.50
 - Statutory construction, 645.446
 - Step therapy, 62Q.184

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

- Directives directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Disclosure
 - Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 - Continuity of care plans, 62Q.56
 - Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
 - Fee schedules, 62Q.735
 - Health care provider payments, 62J.81
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 - Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 - Prescription drugs, prices, 151.214
 - Referral procedures, 62Q.58
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
- Enforcement of law, 256B.77
- Enrollees
 - Adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73, 62Q.731
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137
 - Closed-panel health plans, exercise of change option, notice given, 62Q.43
 - Complaints, retaliation prohibited, 62J.80
 - Continuing care benefits, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 - Continuity of care, rights, change in health plan or provider, 62Q.56
 - Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, failure to pay, 62Q.751
 - Emergency medical services, notice, 62Q.55
 - Membership information, 62Q.71
 - Referrals to terminating providers, 62Q.56
 - Special needs or risks enrollees, provider transition, 62Q.56
 - Unauthorized provider services received, 62Q.556
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Filing with, complaints, 62Q.69
- Fines, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
- Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
- Forms, complaints, 62Q.69
- Formularies, 62Q.527
- Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
- Health care utilization review, physician reviewers, licensing, exemption, 62M.09
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- High deductible health plans, 62Q.01, 62Q.025, 62Q.65
- Information about, continuity of care, rights of enrollees, 62Q.56
- Insolvency, 256B.692
- Interested persons
 - Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 - Commitments, *see* Interested persons under COMMITMENTS
- Investigations, quality of service, 62Q.32
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, compliance, 62H.04
- Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
- Liability, 62Q.535, 62Q.73, 253B.045, 253B.10, 253D.13
- Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
- Local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
- Marketing, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73
- Medical directors, 62Q.121
- Medical records, enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
- Medication therapy management, 62Q.676
- Member contracts or certificates, referral procedure information, inclusion, 62Q.58
- Names, health care utilization certification, 62M.04
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Notice given
 - Complaint resolution procedures, 62Q.71
 - Complaints, 62Q.69
 - Health care utilization certification, 62M.04

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 - Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 - Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
 - Providers, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
 - Rescission of coverage, 62Q.186
 - Summary of benefits and coverage explanation modification, 62Q.82
 - Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735
 - Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735
 - Utilization review procedures, 62Q.71
- Notice received, 62Q.43, 62Q.55, 62Q.73
- Obstetric and gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
- Payments by
 - Adverse determinations, external review, 62Q.73
 - Commitments, temporary holds, mental health services, 253B.045
 - Commitments of sex offenders, temporary holds, mental health services, 253D.10
 - Disclosure, 62J.81
 - Payment rates, 62Q.736
 - Unfair or deceptive practices, 72A.20
- Performance standards, 62Q.37
- Planning, 62Q.56
- Policies, 62J.72, 62Q.471, 62Q.56
- Premiums, 62Q.185
- Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
- Prior authorization, 62Q.55, 62Q.67
- Provider discounts, 62Q.65
- Provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101
- Quality assurance, local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32
- Record keeping, complaints, 62Q.72
- Referrals, 62Q.54, 62Q.58
- Renewal, large employers, guaranteed renewal, 62Q.185
- Reports given, 62Q.121, 62Q.645, 62Q.72, 144.2216
- Representatives, telephone numbers, prior authorization, 62Q.67
- Reserves, 62J.041
- Retaliation, 62J.71, 62J.80
- Review by, emergency medical services, denial of coverage, 62Q.55
- Rulemaking, 256B.77
- Services, restriction of location, 62Q.14
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Statutory construction, 645.446
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184
- Suicide or suicide attempts, coverage exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
- Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
- Third-party administrators, 62Q.75
- Toll-free telephone numbers, emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Uniform benefit explanation document, exclusion, 62J.581
- Violations and penalties, 62Q.74
- Waivers, complaints, external review of adverse determination, fees, 62Q.73

Health plans, definitions

- Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.471
- Insurance taxes, 2971.01
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Hearings

- Coverage, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
- Policies, forms, 62A.02

High-deductible health plans, 62A.046

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insureds

- Blanket health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.10
- Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
- Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Enrollees defined as, 62Q.01
- Group health and accident insurance, 60A.085, 256B.056
- Group insurance, policies, 62A.03
- Health plan companies insolvency, medical assistance recipients held harmless, 256B.692
- Long-term insurance, plan of care, review, 62A.52
- Medicare supplement insurance, riders or endorsements, 62A.31
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32
- Notice given, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
- Notice received, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
- Number of, requirements for policies, 62A.03
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Rights, waivers prohibited, 62A.07

Investigations

- Complaints, 62Q.106
- Health plan companies, quality of service, 62Q.32

Issuance

- Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11
- Guaranteed, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Refusal, breast implants, 62A.285

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Lawsuits

- Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Governmental institutions, action for recovery, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Health and accident insurance companies, workers' compensation, improper use, damages, 176.138
- Prisoners' medical expenses, action to recover, 243.255

Liability

- Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
- Policyholders, blanket insurance, 62A.11

Licensed insurers, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under this topic

Limitations, 62A.09

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Loss ratios

- Compliance, 62A.65
- Deficiencies, notice, 62A.135
- Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
- Generally, 62A.02
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.36, 62A.39
- Phase-in, exclusions, 62A.021
- Reports about, 62A.021
- Standards, 62A.021

Managed care plans or organizations

- Assets, admitted assets, inclusion of performance target withholding, 256B.69
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.02
- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Contracts

- Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.12
- Motor vehicle insurance, restrictions, 65B.44
- With government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Coverage, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Definitions, 62Q.01

Elderly waiver (EW) administration, 256B.0915

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Managed care plans or organizations (Cont'd)

- Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health plan company, managed care organizations defined as, 62Q.37
- Long-term care insurance, equivalency of benefits, determination, 62S.17
- Medical assistance, *see* Managed care plans under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- MinnesotaCare, *see* Managed care plans under MINNESOTACARE
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Performance standards, 62Q.37
- Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
- Proposals by, 256B.69
- Reports given, 256B.69
- Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
- Workers' compensation certification, 176.1351
- Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26
- Marketing
 - Disclosure, 62Q.49
 - Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
- Medical records, health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
- Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
- Medicare, generally, *see* MEDICARE
- Medicare Advantage plans
 - Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 - Discontinuance, enrollees, Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.31
- Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering
 - Advertising, 62A.4517
 - Agents, licenses, 62A.4522
 - Certificates of authority
 - Application for, 62A.4512, 62A.4514
 - Issuance, 62A.4513
 - Requirement, 62A.4511
 - Supporting information, 62A.4515
 - Suspension or revocation, 62A.4526
 - Complaint system, 62A.4519
 - Conservation, 62A.4528
 - Coverage
 - Diabetes equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 - Evidence of, 62A.4516
 - Exclusion by insurers, 62A.4518
 - Health and accident insurance, coordination, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.318
 - Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 - Definitions, 62A.451
 - Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 - Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
 - Employees, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524
 - Examinations, Commerce Department, 62A.4520
 - Healing arts, 62A.4517
 - Insurance laws, 62A.4517
 - Investments, 62A.4521
 - Liquidation, 62A.4528
 - Net equity, 62A.4523
 - Officers, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524
 - Other insurers, authority to offer, 62A.4513
 - Rehabilitation, 62A.4528
 - Reports given by, 62A.4525
 - Solicitation, 62A.4517
 - Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
 - Utilization review, 62M.02
 - Veterans' pharmacy costs, 198.003
 - Violations and penalties, 62A.4527
 - Winding up, 62A.4526
- Medicare select extended basic insurance, disclosure, 62A.318

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare select insurance
 Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Definitions, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
 Generally, 62A.318
 Policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36

Medicare supplement insurance
 Advertising, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
 Applicants, 62A.31, 62A.44
 Applications, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62A.43, 62A.44
 Benefits, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62E.15
 Cancellations, 62A.31
 Claims, 62A.045, 62A.317, 62Q.107
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Coverage, 62E.12
 Defined, 62E.02
 Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
 Premiums, 62E.08
 Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see same under this topic*
 Retired state employees, 43A.27
 Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14
 Writing carriers, 62E.13
 Contested cases, sales, limitations, 62A.43
 Continuation, 62A.31, 62A.39
 Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
 Cost-sharing, benefit changes, 62A.31
 Coverage
 Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
 Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 Disclosure, policies, 62A.39
 Duplicate coverage, 62A.31, 62A.43
 50 percent plans, 62A.3161, 62A.3163
 Generally, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Genetic information, prohibition on requests and use, 62A.31
 High deductible plans, 62A.3165
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.21, 62A.31, 62A.44
 Prescription drugs, 62A.31, 62A.316
 Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 75 percent plans, 62A.3162
 Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
 Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Definitions, 62A.3099, 62E.02, 62E.18, 62Q.01
 Demonstration project, 62A.421
 Electronic enrollment, 62A.44
 Eligibility, 62A.31, 62A.318
 Enrollees, cards, 62A.317
 Experience reporting forms, compliance, claims, 62A.317
 Extended basic supplement plan, coverage, 62A.315
 50 percent plans, 62A.3161
 Fines, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Free examination of policy, notice, 62A.38
 Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
 Group Medicare supplement insurance, certificates, 62A.31
 Guaranteed issue, 62A.31
 Guide to Health Insurance for People with Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.39
 HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Hearings, rate increases, 62A.36
 High deductible plans, 62A.3165
 Insureds, comprehensive health insurance plans, eligibility exclusions, 62E.02
 Involuntary disenrollment, 62A.31
 Issuers
 Claims, duties, 62A.317
 Demonstration project participants, duties, 62A.421

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance (Cont'd)
 Issuers (Cont'd)
 Generally, 62A.36
 Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
 Marketing, 62A.31
 Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01, 62S.08
 Loss indemnity, basis, 62A.31
 Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
 Marketing, 62A.31
 Medicare Advantage plans, 62Q.01
 Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
 Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Medicare supplement plans, 62E.02, 62E.18
 Minimum standards, 62A.31
 Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.19
 Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Policyholders, 62A.31
 Premiums, *see Medicare supplement premiums under this topic*
 Prescription drug benefits, 62A.31
 Reinstatement, 62A.31
 Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
 Replacement, 62A.40, 62A.43, 62A.44
 Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 Rulemaking, 62A.42
 Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.40, 62A.41, 62A.43
 75 percent plans, 62A.3162
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
 Suitability of insurance, recommendations, 72A.20
 Suspension, 62A.31
 TEFRA contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Terminations, 62A.31
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Waivers, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31

Medicare supplement policies or certificates
 Advertisement, 62A.36, 62A.37
 Annual statement, 62A.36
 Applicants, duties, 62A.39
 Approval, 62A.31
 Basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.316
 Benefits, disclosure, 62A.39, 62A.42
 Cautionary notices, 62A.31
 Certificates, 62A.31
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04, 62E.15
 Conversion, 62A.31, 62E.04
 Cost contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 Cost-sharing provisions, 62A.31
 Coverage, replacement, 62A.31
 Deductibles, 62A.31
 Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
 Discontinuance, 62A.31
 Exclusions, 62A.31, 62L.02
 Extended basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.315
 False statements, unlawful, 62A.37
 Forms, 62A.02, 62A.31, 62A.39, 62A.42
 Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Group policies, certificates, 62A.31
 HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 Issuance, 62A.31
 Limitations, 62A.31, 72A.20

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement policies or certificates (Cont'd)

- Loss indemnity basis, 62A.31
- Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
- Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
- Notices to policyholders, 62A.31, 62A.39
- Price, discrimination prohibited, 62A.31
- Reinstatement, 62A.04, 62A.44
- Renewal, disclosure, 62A.39
- Replacement policies, 62A.31, 62A.39
- Riders or endorsements, 62A.31, 62A.316, 62A.36
- Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
- Rulemaking, 62A.42
- Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.43
- Seals and emblems, limitations, 62A.37
- Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- Termination, 62A.31
- Type size, 62A.39
- Unfair trade practices, 62A.36
- Violations and penalties, terminology, prohibited practices, 62A.31

Medicare supplement premiums

- Adjustments, 62A.31, 62A.36
- Change, 62A.31, 62A.39
- Community rating, 62A.31
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
- Disclosure, 62A.39
- Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
- Orders, premium adjustments, credits, or refunds, 62A.36
- Payments, 62E.02, 256B.0625
- Rates, 62A.31, 62A.36
- Reductions, healthy lifestyle factors, 62A.31
- Refunds or credits, 62A.36, 62A.38, 62A.43
- Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
- Riders or endorsement changes, policies, 62A.31
- Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44

Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06

Migrant workers, 181.73

Minnesota employees insurance program

- Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
- Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 43A.317, 62E.11, 297I.15
- Care coordination payments, 62U.03
- Claims, data classification, 13.67
- Coverage, 43A.317, 62E.11
- Data, classification, 13.67
- Definitions, 43A.317, 62E.02
- Generally, 43A.317
- Medical records, disclosure, notice, 62D.145
- Memberships, comprehensive health association, 62E.10
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.701
- Payment reforms, 62U.02 to 62U.04
- Premiums, 43A.317, 297I.15
- Rulemaking, 43A.04

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, retired, returned to work, 136F.48

Morbidity, standards, 60A.763, 60A.766, 60A.768

Multiple employer trusts, defined, 60A.02

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Orders

- Health plan companies, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
- Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation violations, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
- Medicare supplement premiums, refunds or credits, 62A.36

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policies

- Accidental death and dismemberment, 62A.135
- Actuarial certification, 60A.235
- Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Appearance, 62A.03
- Applications, 62A.01, 62A.06
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Blanket insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
- Cancellation, 60A.35, 62A.04, 72A.20
- Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Continuance in force, 62A.08
- Conversions, termination, comprehensive health insurance plan, eligibility, 62E.14
- Copayments and deductibles, 62A.047
- Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Generally, 62A.011
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.01, 62A.011
- Health care, 62E.02
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.20

Delivery, to nonresidents, 62A.03

Description, 62A.03

Disability, *see* Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE

Disability offset prohibited, 62A.18

Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42

Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20

Effective date, 62A.03

Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

Exceptions, 62A.03

Exclusionary riders, voluntary purchasing pools, open enrollment, exemption, 62Q.17

Filing requirements, 62A.02

Financial reimbursement of providers, summary data, filing, 72A.20

Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.021, 62A.135

Foreign insurers, reciprocity, 62A.04

Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11

Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Health plan companies, 62Q.02

Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235

Hearings, forms, approval, 62A.02

Human services recipients, payment to, 62A.045

Incorporation by reference, 62A.03

Individual certificates, 62A.10

Individual family policies, disabled children, coverage, 62A.14

Insureds, 62A.03, 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11

Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.135, 62A.65

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Lawsuits, limitations, 62A.04

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

Limits, determining, 72A.20

Long-term care, *see* Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.135

Master policy certificates, 62A.10

Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36

Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.3099 to 62A.44

Misrepresentation by applicant, provisions, exclusion, 60A.08

Non-Medicare supplement policies, notice, 62A.39

Noncancelable policies, 62A.135

Nonresidents, coverage, 62A.01

Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081

Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501

Policies or certificates for out-of-state use, 62A.02

Preauthorization approval, insurance companies' duties, 72A.201

Premium benefits, return, 62A.04

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas, 60A.178

Provisions

Disabled children, 62A.14
Generally, 62A.03 to 62A.05, 62A.15
Nonresidents, 62A.01
Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Renewal, 62A.06, 62A.135
Rulemaking, 62A.04
Subrogation clauses, regulation, 62A.095

Readability, 72C.11

Rebates, excepted practices, 72A.20

Regulation, purpose, 60A.235

Renewal, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62A.06, 62A.135

Rescissions, restrictions, 62Q.186

Return, premium refunds, 62A.48

Riders or endorsements, exclusionary restrictions, 62A.65

Sale, quotas prohibited, 60A.179

Standard, alteration in language for readability, 72C.13

Transferability, 62A.105

Policy of state

Uninsured persons, 62J.01

Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Policyholders

Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Portability of coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Premiums

Adjustment, 62A.135

Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23

Average annualized premiums, 62A.135

Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43

Community health clinics, 62Q.22

Compliance with law, burden of proof, 62A.02

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic

Continuation and conversion

Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21

Disabled employees, 62A.148

Employees, 62A.16, 62A.17

Former spouses, 62A.21

Reduced benefits, 62A.21

Spouses, 62A.20

Deduction from retirement annuities, 352.15

Definitions

Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dependent newborns, 62A.042

Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Grace period, 62A.04

Group insurance, 256.9365, 256B.056, 471.61

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13, 62L.21, 297I.15

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Premiums under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Increase, 125A.21

Individual health plans, 256.9365

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Premiums under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Loss ratios, *see* Loss ratios under this topic

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Medicare supplement premiums, *see* same under this topic

MinnesotaCare, *see* Premiums under MINNESOTACARE

MNsure funding, 62V.05

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* Premiums under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Orders, reduction, 62A.135

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

Payment

Discontinuance, developmentally disabled children, boarding care, 252.27

Newborn coverage, 62A.042

Payroll deductions, local government officers and employees, 471.61

Prepayment plans, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Qualified Medicare supplement insurance, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

School personnel, 123B.02

Survivors, nonpayment, cancellation of coverage, notice, 62A.146

Premium security plan, 62E.22

Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Presumptions, excessive rates, 62A.02

Provisions, generally, 62A.03

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Rates

Approval, 62A.02, 297I.05

Disclosure, 62A.65

Employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938

Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135

Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65

Generally, 62A.02

Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation, 62A.65

Health care cost containment, 62J.041

Increase, notice and disclosure, 62A.023, 62A.024

Medicare supplement insurance rates, filing and approval, 62A.36

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304

Rate cells, filing, 62A.65

Reduction, orders, 62A.135

Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65

Unfair trade practices, 62A.65

Variations, basis, 62A.65

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20

Reduction, change of occupation, 62A.04

Refunds, 62A.04

Reinstatement of policy, acceptance, 62A.04

Return, 62A.04

Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

School districts, student health and accident insurance, 123B.36, 123B.49

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Premiums under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Surcharges, diethylstilbestrol-related conditions, limitations, 62A.154

Survivors, 62A.146

Unearned premiums, return, 62A.04, 72A.20

Unpaid premiums, deduction from claims, 62A.04

Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Presumptions, premiums, excessive rates, 62A.02

Prices, data collection and distribution, 62Q.03

Prior authorization

Durable medical equipment, disclosure, 62Q.67

Special education reimbursements, effect, notice, 125A.21

Prisoners

Corrections Department or county, subrogation, 243.255

Jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15

Producers

Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55

Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Prohibited agreements, 62A.64

Providers

Billing, 62K.11

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
- Network adequacy, 62K.10
- Network notifications, 62K.075
- Payments to, reconstructive surgery reimbursements, 62A.25
- Provider networks, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- School districts, special education, 125A.74

Public assistance liens, 256.015

Public employees

- Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175

Purchasing pools

- Cooperative units (school districts), 123A.24, 123A.25
- Health care commission, duties, 62Q.165
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Voluntary, 62Q.17

Qualified Medicare supplement plans

- Certification, 62E.05, 62E.07
- Coverage, 62E.07
- Information about, 62E.05
- Issuers, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, premium coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
- Premiums, *see* Medicare supplement premiums under this topic

Qualified plans, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic

Rate regulation law, exemption, 70A.02

Rebates, 72A.20

Reinsurance

- Generally, 60A.803
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties and powers, 62E.10
- Premium security plan, 62E.23
- Reinsurance association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
- Reserve valuation, 60A.767

Renewal

- Guaranteed renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62Q.185
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.04, 62A.31

Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, sale violations, 72A.125

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Risk pools, 62A.65

Risks, classification, filing, 62A.02

School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49

School personnel, *see* Health and accident insurance under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Section 125 plans, establishment by employers, 62U.07

Securities, surety bonds, 62A.29

Self-insurance, health care purchasing alliances, exemptions, 62T.01

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Definitions, 60A.23, 62L.02
- Disclosure, 471.617
- Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Local governments
 - Generally, 471.617
 - Pools, exclusion, 471.98
 - Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 - Special education services, 125A.023
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.701

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insurance employee health plans (Cont'd)

Self-insurers

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Transparent and comparative price data, exemptions, 62U.04

Self-insured employer plans, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Service area requirements, 62K.13

Service cooperatives

- Generally, 123A.21
- Health and dental plans, data, 13.203

Settlements

- Clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
- MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Small group markets, risk adjustment, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Special education services, 125A.65

Spousal maintenance, 518A.73

State colleges and universities, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48

State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05

State employees

- Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
- Generally, *see* Health and accident insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES
- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

State health care programs

- Application and renewal forms, 256.01
- Costs, epilepsy or seizure drug substitutions, 151.06
- Coverage
 - Generally, *see* Coverage under this topic
 - Specific programs, *see* Coverage under specific programs
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Enrollees, 62J.54, 256.362
- Health care access fund, 62U.10
- Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* same under this topic
- MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
- Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public information and education programs, 256.962
- Test sites, integrated administrative models, 256.01
- Underpayments, reports about, 144.699
- Uniform billing forms, 62J.52

Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096

Subrogation

- Claims, notice, 62A.096
- Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
- Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188, 641.15
- Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
- Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.531
- Statutes of limitations, 62A.096

Suitability of insurance

- Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- Recommendations, 72A.20

Surety bonds, 62A.29

Taxes, insurance taxes, state employee insurance carriers, exemption, 43A.23

Teachers, *see* Health and accident insurance under TEACHERS

Technical college students, 135A.136, 136F.20

TEFRA recipients

- Medicaid, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Telemedicine services, coverage, 62A.67, 62A.671, 62A.672
- Underwriting
 - Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 - Human services recipients practices, 62A.045
 - Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 - Standards, support for, 72A.20
 - Violations, breast implants, 62A.285
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 - Generally, 72A.20
 - Medicare supplement policies, sales, 62A.36
 - Premium rates, 62A.65
- Uninsured persons
 - Coverage, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 - Policy of state, 62J.01
- Universal coverage, generally, 62Q.165
- Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25
- Violations and penalties
 - Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.15
 - Health care directives, conditional execution, 145C.13
 - Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41
 - Policies, 62A.303
 - Reporting violations, workers' compensation, 176.1351
- Vision care insurance
 - Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
 - Dependents, coverage, 62A.302
 - Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Waivers
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14
 - Medicare supplement insurance, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31
 - Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
 - Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
 - Rights of insured, 62A.07
- Worker's compensation option, 62A.22

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

See also PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

- Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Contracts and agreements, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Northwest Racquet, Swim, and Health Clubs, Inc., 473.551, 473.599
- Rehabilitation of work-related injuries, workers' compensation rules, 176.83
- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
- Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Access to data, tax returns, health care taxes, 270B.14
- Approvals by
 - Abstinence education program plans, 145.9261
 - Medical assistance, 256.362
- Consulting
 - Human genetics, 144.91
 - Social health maintenance organization demonstration projects, payment methods, 256B.71
- Contracts and agreements
 - Federal grants for Indians, 245.75
 - Health care providers, national provider identifiers, implementation, 62J.54
 - Social Security benefits, 355.02, 355.07
- Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
- Identity and identification, health care providers, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
- Liability, health care county-based purchasing, excess costs, limitation, 256B.692
- Medical assistance, cooperation, 256B.04
- Medicare supplement insurance issuers, addresses, notice received, 62A.317
- Orphan drugs, designation, 152.01

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Public information and education programs, vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
- Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01
- Social Security, duties, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02
- Vaccine information sheets, school and child care enrollment, 121A.15
- Waivers
 - Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 - Health plan companies, annual limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 - Human services experimental projects, 256.01
 - Medical assistance, dental services, 256B.037
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 - Medical assistance reform, 256B.021
 - Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 - MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037

HEALTH BOARDS

See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

HEALTH BOARDS COUNCIL

- Bills regulating health occupations, duties regarding, 214.001, 214.002
- Generally, 214.025

HEALTH CARE

Abortion, *see* ABORTION

Access to health care

Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Low-income persons, 256L.09

Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Acknowledgments, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.03

Acupuncture, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS

Administration, uniform procedures, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Administrative Simplification Act, generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

Administrative Uniformity Committee, 62J.497, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61

Adult Health Care Decisions Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17

Adverse health care events, reporting

Confidentiality, 145.64

Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069

Health care information, review, organizations, records, 145.64

Health Department, duties, 144.7067

Medical Practice Board, duties, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15, 147A.155

Nursing Board, duties, 144.7068, 148.264, 148.267

Pharmacy Board, duties, 144.7068, 151.301, 151.302

Podiatric Medicine Board, duties, 144.7068, 153.25, 153.255

Root cause analyses, reporting, 144.7065

Advertising, 144.561, 147.091

Advisory committees, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61

Agents, *see* Health care agents under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Appeals, county-based purchasing, 256B.692

Artificial insemination, 257.56

Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, *see* under NUTRITION

Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES

Baskets of care, 62U.05

Billing

Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11

Designated contact person, 176.135

Electronic billing, *see* Claims under this topic

Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135

Information, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72

Standardization, implementation, time, 62J.017

Uniform billing, *see* same under this topic

Biofeedback, practice of psychology, 148.89

Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL

Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Category I and II industry participants, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under this topic

Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63

Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21

Child health supervision services, community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22

Children

- Children taken into custody, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Consent for services
 - Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
 - Emergency treatment, 144.344
 - Financial responsibility, 144.347
 - Generally, 144.343
 - Hepatitis B vaccination, 144.3441
 - Mantoux tests, 144.442
 - Minor parents, 144.342
 - Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
 - Representations to persons rendering service, 144.345
- Full-service school zones, 123B.88
- Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
- Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
- Newborns, 124D.129
- Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
- Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Services for children with special health care needs program, 125A.023
- Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Children's health plan, *see* MINNESOTACARE

Claim payment/advice transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 835), 62J.581

Claims

- Electronic claims
 - Acknowledgments, 62J.536
 - Exemptions, 62J.536
 - Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 - Providers not using, 62J.52
 - Standards, 62J.581
 - Uniform billing, 62J.535, 62J.536
 - Workers Compensation, 176.135
- Human Services Department, duties, 62J.62
- Paper claims, uniform billing, 62J.535
- State programs, 62J.62

Clinical medical education programs

- Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
- Generally, 62J.692

Clinical psychiatry

- Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
- Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Community-based initiatives, 62E.14, 62Q.80

Community health management information systems, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

Community health services, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community purchasing arrangements, *see* Accountable provider networks under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Complaints

- Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
- Health care providers, exclusive relationships, violations, 62J.73

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)

- Local health ombudspersons, duties, 62Q.32
- Retaliation prohibited, 62J.536, 62J.80

Comprehensive health services system

- Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 256B.04

Computer bulletin boards and networks, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Conflicts of interest

- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Providers, 62J.23

Consent

- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as health care decision, 145C.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, guardians, duties, 253B.03, 253D.17
- HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
- Patients, 253B.03, 253D.17

Consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04

Consumers

- Consulting, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Disclosures to, provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81
- Generally, *see* PATIENTS
- Group purchasers, *see* same under this topic
- Health care cost and quality work group, 62U.04
- Public information and education programs, 62J.04
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contested cases, data and research initiatives, 62J.321

Contracts and agreements

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- County-based purchasing, termination, effect, 256B.692
- Data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- MinnesotaCare, *see* Contracts and agreements under MINNESOTACARE
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Preferred provider programs, 256B.035
- Wellness programs, 62J.04

Cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Cost containment

- Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61
- Advisory committee, 62U.04
- All-payer claims data, 62U.04
- Ambulance services, reimbursement, 62J.48
- Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
- Conflicts of interest, providers, 62J.23
- Cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Data

- Classification, 62J.42, 62J.55
- Public availability, 62J.04, 62J.38
- Use and analysis, 62J.311

Data collection

- Ambulance services, 62J.49
- Goals, 62J.04
- Group purchasers, 62J.38, 62J.42
- Health Data Institute, duties, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
- Initiatives, 62J.301
- Outcomes, 62J.301, 62J.42
- Pricing, 62U.04
- Procedures, 62J.321
- Providers, 62J.321, 62J.42
- Quality of care, 62J.42
- State departments and agencies, 62J.40
- Utilization, 62J.42

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Cost containment (Cont'd)

Definitions

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 Generally, 62J.03
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
 Electronic billing, 62J.62
 Enforcement of law, 256B.77
 Expenditures, reporting, 62J.041, 62J.17
 Federal programs, participation, 62J.22
 Goals, 62J.016, 62J.04, 62J.041, 62J.212
 Group purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Health care spending, monitoring, 62J.04, 62J.46
 Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156

Implementation timetable, 62J.017

Information clearinghouse, *see* same under this topic

Legislative intent, 62J.01, 62J.015

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26

Mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25

Medical education and research, 62J.691, 62J.692

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association duties, 62E.10

Notices about, exceeding goals, 62J.041

Outcomes, reports about, 62U.10

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70

Planning, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12

Policy of state, 62J.01, 62J.015

Preventable illnesses and death, impact on health care spending, 62U.10

Price transparency, provider charges list, 62J.812

Provider peer grouping system, suspension, 62U.04

Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02

Reports about

Expenditures, 62J.041, 62J.17

Goals, 62J.04

Health care cost shifting, 62J.46

Research and data initiatives, 62J.301

Rulemaking, 62J.04, 256B.77

Step therapy protocol, 62Q.184

Stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02

Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Costs

Containment, *see* Cost containment under this topic

County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692

Generally, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES

Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703

Interagency early childhood intervention, payment, 125A.29

Price competition, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Provider charges list, disclosure, 62J.812

Publication, 144.699

County-based purchasing

Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69

Assignment of benefits, 256B.056

Community-based initiatives, 62Q.80

Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Coverage

Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045

Commitments of sex offenders, temporary confinement, 253D.10

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.692

Definitions, 62A.045

Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69

Enforcement of law, 256B.692, 256B.77

Entities defined as state agency, 256B.042

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

County-based purchasing (Cont'd)

Financial audits, 256B.69

Financial reporting and statements, 256B.69

Generally, 256B.692

Health plan payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.37

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Payment reduction, 256B.69

Payments, 256B.756, 256B.766

Performance targets, 256B.69

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Prepaid program, 256B.69

Providers

County providers, 256B.692

Generally, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Insolvency, hold harmless clauses, 256B.692

Letters of interest, 256B.69

Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625

Protection, 256B.692

Reimbursement data, 256B.69

Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03

Rulemaking, 256B.692, 256B.77

Special education services, 125A.023

Subrogation rights, 62A.045

Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69

CPR, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Data

Adverse health care events, 144.7065

All-payer claims data, 62U.04

Collection, *see* Data collection under this topic

Cost containment, *see* same under this topic

Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, *see* same under this topic

Essential community providers, classification and requirements, 62Q.19

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Information clearinghouse, *see* same under this topic

Review organizations, *see* Health care information, review organizations under this topic

Data analysis unit, health care workers and facilities, 145.61

Data collection

Cost containment, *see* same under this topic

County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692

Electronic health records technology, 62J.496

Patient revenues, disclosure, 270B.14

Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Databases

Health care constituents, 62J.57

Medical assistance performance data reporting unit, duties, 256B.04

Debt, exclusions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Decision-making capacity

Determination, health care directive provisions, 145C.05, 149A.80

Principals (health care directives), 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.10

Declaration, defined, 145B.02

Definitions

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51

Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7063

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.32

Health and accident insurance, 62A.63

Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696

Health care directives, 145C.01

Health care facility grievances, 144A.51

Health care information, review organization, 145.61

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007

Living Will Act, 145B.02

Local Public Health Act, 145A.02

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Maternal and child health, 145.883
 Physician education and training initiatives, 137.38
 Delivery and financing systems
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Restructuring
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Goals, 62J.016
 Implementation timetable, 62J.017
 Uniform price and utilization controls, 62J.017
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Guardians and conservators, consent, duties, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Dietary services and facilities
 Home care service, dietary services and facilities defined as, 62A.46
 Reducing salons, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Directories, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57
 Disclosure
 Group purchasers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64, 145.66
 Health care providers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Patient revenues data, 270B.14
 Provider charges list, 62J.812
 Provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81
 Discovery, adverse health care events, 144.7068
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Dispute resolution, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
 Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards
 Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.56, 62J.57
 Generally, 62J.56
 Rulemaking, 62J.61
 Electronic health records system, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Emergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
 Encounter level data, 62J.301
 Enforcement of law
 Cost containment, 256B.77
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692, 256B.77
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental health, defined, 145A.02
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Essential community providers
 Community health clinics, prepaid option, 62Q.22
 Credentialing, mental health services, health plan companies, 62Q.096
 Generally, 62Q.19
 Evidence, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65
 Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431
 Expenditures, 62J.17
 Expenses, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Experts, Health Department employees, 144.654

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Family health, 145A.02
 Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNING
 Federal programs, uniform billing forms, 62J.52
 Fines
 Essential community providers, violations, 62Q.19
 Health care providers, 62J.17, 62J.23, 62J.321
 First aid, *see* FIRST AID
 Fluoridation, 144.145
 Forms
 Health care directives, 145C.16
 Uniform billing, *see* same under this topic
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Grants for
 Health care providers for the uninsured, 145.929
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Group purchasers
 Claims, uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
 Data, 62J.321, 62J.38
 Data collection
 Generally, 62J.38
 Identification numbers, 62J.55
 Quality, utilization and outcome data, 62J.42
 Revenues and spending, 62J.301
 Definitions, 62J.03, 62J.51
 Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
 Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
 Health care identification cards, issuance, 62J.60
 Health care revenues and spending, data collection, 62J.301, 62J.38
 Investigations, 62J.536
 Liability, patient data, disclosure, 62J.321
 National provider identifiers, 62J.55
 Notice requirements, 62A.17
 Reports given, 62J.38, 62J.60
 Rulemaking, 62J.03
 Uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
 Uniform explanation of benefits document, 62J.51, 62J.581
 Uniform remittance advice report, 62J.581
 Violations and penalties, 62J.536
 Guidelines, evidence, admissibility, 145.65
 Health Care Access Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
 Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care decisions
 Decision-making capacity, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 145B.02, 145C.01
 Health care agents, authority, 145C.07
 Informed consent, health care directives, provisions, 145C.07
 Joint health care agents, decisions by, health care directive instructions, 145C.05
 Prisoners, 241.75
 Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Health care information, review organizations
 Ambulance services, duties, 144E.32
 Committees, members, 144E.32
 Confidential or privileged information, 145.64
 Data, 72A.285, 145.64
 Disclosure, 145.64, 145.66
 Duties, 144E.32, 145.61
 Emergency medical responders, duties, 144E.32
 Generally, 145.61
 Information exchange, 145.62, 145.64
 Liability, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
 Patients, protection, 145.67
 Records, 145.64
 Violations and penalties, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66
 Witnesses, testimony, 145.64

HEALTH

1114

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care instructions
 Defined, 145C.01
 Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12

Health care power of attorney
 Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
 Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
 Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
 Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011

Health care providers
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Appeals, 62J.495, 62Q.737
 Audits and examinations, referral patterns, exempt providers, 62J.23
 Billing, *see* same under this topic
 Biomonitoring, education and training, 144.997
 Claims, 62J.536, 62Q.737, 62Q.75
 Community-based networks, 62Q.80
 Compensation and salaries, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Complaints, 62J.73, 62J.80
 Complementary and alternative health care practices, 146A.065
 Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
 Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Consulting, 62Q.33
 Contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Contested cases, 62J.321, 62J.495

Contracts
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Public schools, health services, 121A.21

Cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Credentialing, mental health services, 62Q.096

Data, 62J.321

Data collection, 62J.301, 62J.55, 62U.15

Definitions
 Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Health care cost containment, 62J.03
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Health Records Act, 144.291
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disclosure, 62J.321, 62J.71, 62J.81, 62J.812
 Discounted payments, 62J.83, 144.699
 Discounts, 62Q.65

Durable power of attorney for health care, *see* Health care power of attorney under this topic

Electronic billing, 62J.62
 Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
 Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291
 Electronic health records system, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS

Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Fees
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812
 Usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Generally, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)
 Grants for providers serving uninsured, 145.929
 Health and wellness programs, 145.985
 Health care clearinghouse, notices from, 176.135
 Health care cooperatives, 62R.04, 62R.07, 62R.08
 Health care directives, *see* same under this topic
 Health care-related activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Health care spending, data collection, 62J.301
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Interest, billing, 62Q.75
 Investigations, 62J.536, 144A.53
 Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Liability, 62J.321, 62Q.80, 151.375
 Living wills, compliance, 145B.04 to 145B.06
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Medical assistance, *see* Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE
 National provider identifiers, 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Networks providers, 62R.02
 Nonformulary drugs, coverage, duties, 62Q.527
 Notice given, 256.015, 256B.042, 256B.056
 Notice received
 Contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739, 62Q.74
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
 Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735

Patient revenues, data collection, 62J.301
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
 Payments to, 62J.81, 62J.83, 62Q.736, 72A.20
 Peer grouping system, 62U.04
 Performance evaluations, 62Q.101
 Prenatal trisomy diagnosis, duties, 145.471
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Provider charges list, disclosure, 62J.812

Records
 Defined as collateral information, 626.556
 Electronic submission to clearinghouse, 176.135

Referrals to, early childhood health and developmental screening, school districts, 121A.17

Reimbursement data, 256B.69

Reports given, 626.556

Rulemaking, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61

Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612

Rural primary care training, 137.028

Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483

Sexual assault examination kit handling, 299C.106

Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581

Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Step therapy protocol, 62Q.184

Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735

Uniform health care identification card, 62J.60, 62J.61

Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Volunteer health care provider program, medical liability insurance, 214.40

Volunteers, disaster relief, 145A.06

Zika virus, 144.945

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care services
 Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928
 Preventive health care services, *see* same under this topic
 Referral services, 144A.755, 145A.17
 Supervision services, 157.17
 Treatment, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care services (Cont'd)
 Withholding of medically indicated treatment, defined, 260C.007
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59
 Health care workers, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Health Department, regulatory powers, 62J.301
 Health disparities
 Measurement, for payment reforms, 62U.02
 Reduction, 145.928, 145A.14
 Health Education-Industry Partnership, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.498.2, 256.01
 Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE
 Health outcomes data, 62J.301
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Hennepin County, *see* Health care under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 High risk and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19
 Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Home health care, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Human services recipients, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Hydration
 Defined as health care, 145C.01
 Health care directives, 145C.05, 145C.15
 Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Industrial hygiene, defined, 182A.03
 Information clearinghouse
 Filing with, 62Q.075, 62Q.17
 Generally, 62J.2930
 Promotion, voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Reports received, voluntary purchasing pools, annual reports, 62Q.17
 Information exchange, incident reporting, 145.61, 145.64
 Informed consent
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, generally, 256B.693
 Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, basic life support, 144E.101
 Investigations, health care providers, 62J.536, 144A.53
 Jails, inmates, 641.15
 Kidney dialysis, *see* KIDNEY DIALYSIS
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lawsuits, county-based purchasing, subrogation rights, 256B.37
 Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015
 Liability
 Health care directives, 145C.11
 Health care information, review organization, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
 Health care providers, disclosure of patient data, 62J.321
 Medical procedures performed with patients' consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Third parties, human services recipients or applications, notice, 256.015
 Liens, county-based purchasing, MinnesotaCare, public assistance liens, 256L.03
 Life support transportation services, *see* AMBULANCES
 Local government public health system, funding, core functions, reports, 62Q.33
 Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Major spending commitments, reporting, 62J.17
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Managed care plans or organizations, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Marketing, accountable provider networks, 62T.01
 Massage, *see* MASSAGE
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811, 145.882
 Mediation panels, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
 Medical education and research
 Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
 Generally, 62J.692
 Purpose, 62J.691
 Medical equipment and supplies, *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Medical services, *see* Health care services under this topic
 Medical tests, *see* MEDICAL TESTS
 Medically underserved areas
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
 International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 Rural critical access hospitals, designation, 144.1483
 Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
 Medication therapy management, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Metro II, privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
 Minnesota No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, coverage, health care providers, limitations, 72A.20
 MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Monitoring
 Health Department, duties, 62J.04, 62J.46
 Interagency Long-Term Care Planning Committee, duties, 62J.46
 Network cooperatives, *see* under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Network organizations, 62Q.735
 Network providers
 Corporate practice of medicine, 62R.02
 Medicare select insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 Obstetrics, *see* OBSTETRICS
 Occupations, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Ombudsperson for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 Orders, major spending commitments, violations, 62J.17
 Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Outcomes, measurement, *see* Cost containment under this topic
 Outpatient treatment, *see* OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
 Patients, *see* PATIENTS
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Payment reforms
 All-payer claims data, use, 62U.04
 Preventable illnesses and death, impact on health care spending, 62U.10
 Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
 Physical examinations, *see* PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
 Planning
 Cost containment, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256.362
 County-based purchasing, local process, 256B.692
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Regional planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

HEALTH

1116

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)
 Rural health care, 144.1483
 Policy of state
 Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50, 62J.56
 Cost containment, 62J.015
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.56
 Uninsured persons, 62J.01
 Power of attorney, *see* Health care power of attorney under this topic
 Practice of medicine
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Licenses, 147.081, 147.082
 Preferred provider organizations
 Contracts, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Definitions, 62K.03, 145.61
 Health plan companies, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.733
 Network organization, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.735
 Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE
 Presumptions, health care directives, good faith, 145C.10
 Preventive health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Health plan coverage, 62Q.46
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 State employees, 15.45
 Prices, *see* Costs under this topic
 Primary care
 Coordination of care services, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 62Q.01
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Patient incentives, integrated health partnerships, 256B.0755
 Physicians, training, 137.38
 Provider designation, health plans, 62Q.57
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Prior authorization, utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Prisoners, *see* Health care under PRISONERS
 Privileges and immunity, health care directives, 145C.11
 Products, *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Professional associations, grants for minority run, 145.928
 Provider cooperatives, *see* under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Proxies (persons), committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Public information and education programs
 Community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22
 Consumer education, 62J.04
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Public schools
 Generally, *see* Health services under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Special education, *see* Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Purchasing, Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63
 Quality
 Affordable Care Act, 62K.12
 Essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
 Standards violations, employee reports about, 181.932
 Quality incentive payments, 62U.04
 Quality measures, *see* Cost containment under this topic
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Records and record keeping, adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Referral services
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Regional health care systems, planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Rehabilitation, *see* REHABILITATION
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, reporting, *see* same under this topic
 Expenditures, 62J.17
 Health care markets, 144.70
 Repricing companies, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
 Research
 Clinical trial participation, health plan coverage, 62Q.526
 Costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Distribution of funds, 62J.692
 Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431
 Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Legislative findings, 62J.691
 Medical records, disclosure, 144.295
 Outcomes data, 62J.301
 Purpose, 62J.691
 Technologies, 62J.04
 Resource libraries, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Revenues, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Right of refusal
 Bioterrorism, 144.419
 Declared emergencies, 12.39
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Rural health care
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62D.30, 62T.025
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Planning, 144.1483
 Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
 Rural health care systems, hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
 Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1481 to 144.1483
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Safety, guidelines, health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 123B.88, 256.995
 Screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Signatures, 145C.03
 Spending projections, public and private, reports about, 62U.10
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581
 State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05
 State employees, *see* Health care under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State health care programs, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Statutes of limitations, health care providers, 541.076, 541.15
 Sterilization (surgery), *see* STERILIZATION (SURGERY)
 Students, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Subrogation, county-based purchasing, lawsuits, 256B.37
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Supervision services, 157.17
 Surgery, *see* SURGERY
 Technologies
 Advisory committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 Definitions, 62J.03
 Generally, 62J.04
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Telemedicine systems
 Citation, 62A.67
 Consultations, 256B.0625
 Definitions, Telemedicine Act, 62A.671
 Health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.672
 Health plan coverage, 62A.67, 62A.671, 62A.672
 Interstate practice, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
 Nursing home construction moratorium, 144A.071
 Physician-patient relationship, 147.033
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
 Standards, 147.033
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Therapy, *see* THERAPY
 Third parties
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Liability, human services recipients or applications, notice, 256.015
 Threatening to withhold, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Trade secret information, essential community providers, data classification, 62Q.19
 Underserved and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19
 Uniform billing
 Claim transactions, 62J.535, 62J.536
 Forms, 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.52, 62J.53
 Uniform health care identification cards
 Generally, 62J.60
 Rulemaking, 62J.61
 Urgent care providers, safe place for newborns, 145.902
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Violations and penalties
 Acting in good faith violations, aiding suicide, 145C.01
 Group purchasers, 62J.536
 Health care directives, 145C.12, 145C.13
 Health care information, review organizations, 62J.23, 62J.321, 145.66
 Health care providers
 Investigations, 62J.536
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Substantiated maltreatment, 214.104
 Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
 Threatening to withhold, unfair trade practices, 325D.44
 Vision care services, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Waivers, federal waivers
 County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Human services Department, duties, 62J.22
 Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120
 Well-baby care, coverage, 62E.06
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Witnesses
 Health care directives, 145C.03, 145C.09
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Women, fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
 Wounds, *see* WOUNDS
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS
HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION
See LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT
 Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61
HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE
 Consulting, 62J.581
 Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
 Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497
 Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE (Cont'd)

Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVE ACT
 Generally, 62R.01 to 62R.08
HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Bylaws, members, votes and voting, 308A.635
 Conflict of laws, Health Care Cooperative Law to prevail, 62R.03
 Contracts and agreements
 Provider cooperatives, *see* same under this topic
 Ramsey County, *see* Contracts and agreements under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Definitions, Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.04
 Grants for, rural hospital planning and transition, use, 144.147
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health care providing entities
 Contracts, relicensure of health care network cooperatives, effect, 62R.07
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Violations and penalties, 62R.08
 Members
 Generally, 308A.503
 Votes and voting, 308A.635
 Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62R.03
 Network cooperatives
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Continuity of care, enrollee notice, termination of provider contracts, 62Q.56
 Corporate existence, relicensure as community integrated service networks, effect, 62R.07
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Disclosure, reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Enrollees, limitation, 62R.04
 Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Health care service contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Licenses, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Members, 308A.503
 Violations and penalties, 62J.74, 62R.08
 Policy of state, 62R.01
 Powers, 62R.05
 Provider cooperatives
 Contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Coverage, 145.414
 Definitions, 62R.04
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care service contracts, 62R.03
 Members, 308A.503
 Violations and penalties, 62R.08
 Ramsey County, health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Alternate health care agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Assisted suicide or euthanasia, 145C.04, 145C.14
 Commitments
 Persons with mental illness, 253B.04, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Sexually dangerous persons, 253D.21
 Copies, 145C.10
 Courts, declaration that directive in unenforceable, 145C.09
 Decision-making capacity, *see* same under this topic
 Drivers' licenses, designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Execution, 145C.02 to 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10, 145C.13
 Forms, 145C.16
 Good faith, 145C.01, 145C.10, 145C.11
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Health care agents
 Acting as witnesses or notaries public, 145C.03
 Acting in good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
 Alternate agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Annulment or dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 Appointment, 145C.01, 145C.02, 145C.09, 253B.092
 Appointment committed sex offenders, 253D.21
 Artificial hydration or nutrition, powers, 145C.15
 Authority, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Consent, use of physical restraints for nursing home residents, 144.651
 Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
 Duties, generally, 145C.07
 Eligibility, 145C.03
 Guardians or conservators, acting as, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Isolation or quarantine areas, entry, consent, 144.419
 Joint health care agents, provisions, 145C.05
 Judicial commitments, persons with mental illness, prepetition screening, 253B.07
 Liability, 145C.11
 Medical records of principal, access and disclosure powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
 Nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, notice received, 144.651
 Presumptions, 145C.10
 Termination of domestic partnership, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 Visitation by, 145C.07
 Vulnerable adults, 256.045, 626.557
 Waivers, incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04

Health care instructions
 Defined, 145C.01
 Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.05
 Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12

Health care power of attorney
 Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
 Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
 Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
 Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011

Health care providers
 Acting as health care agents, eligibility, 145C.03, 145C.05
 Good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
 Liability, 145C.11
 Life sustaining health care, duties, 145C.15
 Noncompliance, notice, transfer of principals, duties, 145C.11, 145C.15
 Presumptions, 145C.10
 Prohibited practices, 145C.12

Home care providers, duties, 144A.4791

Instruments creating, 145C.09, 145C.13, 145C.16

Legal sufficiency, 145C.03, 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10

Liability, 145C.11

Life insurance, status, 145C.12

Minnesota identification cards, designation, 171.06, 171.07

Organ donations, effect on, 525A.21

Presumptions, 145C.10

Principals
 Informed consent, 145C.07
 Medical records, 145C.11
 Persons unable or unwilling to pay for care, 145C.15
 Pregnant women, 145C.05, 145C.10
 Provider transfers, 145C.11, 145C.15
 Special circumstances, health care directive effective, 145C.05
 Visitation, 145C.07

Prisoners, 241.75

Privileges and immunity, 145C.11

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Provisions, generally, 145C.05

Related documents, treatment of inconsistencies, 145C.07

Revocation
 Concealment, criminal penalties, 145C.13
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.09
 Presumptions, 145C.10
 Procedure, 145C.09

Revocation by guardian of incapacitated person, 524.5-315

Signatures, 145C.03

Violations and penalties, 145C.12, 145C.13

When effective, 145C.06

Witnesses, 145C.03, 145C.09

HEALTH CARE ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE CENTER
 Generally, 62J.57
 Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Access to data
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.5905
 Medical records, generally, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Access to facilities, interference with access, criminal penalties, 609.7495

Admissions
 Conditioning on health care directives, 145C.12
 Disclosure, patients bill of rights, provisions, 144.651

Advertising, services, description, 144.561

Advisory councils, duties, 144.651

Advocacy services, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Cancer drug repository program, 151.55

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Certification or decertification, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53

Claims, health and accident insurance, health plan company prompt payments, 62Q.75

Clinical settings that move patients, 182.6551 to 182.6554

Clinical training sites, health care facilities defined as, 144E.001

Clinics, *see* CLINICS

Complaints
 Generally, 144A.53
 Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54

Confidential or privileged information, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Conflicts of interest, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Consent, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Construction
 Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
 Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Contested cases, 144.653

Continuing care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105

Costs, major spending commitments, retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17

Data
 Health Facility Complaints Office data, classification, 144A.53
 Inspections, patient or resident data, classification, 144.653
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic

Definitions
 Absentee voting, 203B.01
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Dentistry, 150A.10
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Vital Records Act, 144.212
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Disclosure
 Medical records, 13.384, 72A.497, 144.292
 Personal information, insurance purposes, 72A.502
 Drugs and medicine
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Wholesale distributors, 151.44
 Emergencies, patients bill of rights, compliance exception, 144.652
 Emergency response organizations, health organizations defined as, 299K.01
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, orientation and in-service training, 144.656
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
 Nursing grants, 144.1493
 Overtime, compensation, exceptions, 177.25
 Reports given, standards violations, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
 Staffing loads, 144.7065
 Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 Enforcement of law, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Facilities, health care facilities defined as, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Federally qualified health centers, *see* under CLINICS
 Fetal remains, disposition, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
 Fines
 Generally, 144.653
 Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Patients bill of rights, violations, 144A.10
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Fire hazards, Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 First class cities, 447.14 to 447.16
 Gifts to, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, health care facilities defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
 Grievances, patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
 Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
 Health care institutions, health care facilities defined as, 72A.491
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.51 to 144A.54, 144A.751
 Health homes, 256B.0757

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home rule charter cities, 447.16
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
 Immunity, reports given
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
 Emergency medical services, violations, 144E.305
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Infirmaries, 256.02
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injunctions, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Inspections, generally, 144.653, 144A.53
 Insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Investigations, notice received, 148B.11
 Lawsuits
 Health Department, duties, 144.653
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Legislation, Health Facility Complaints Office, recommendations, 144A.53
 Liability
 Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
 Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), data access, 148B.5905
 Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Reports given, 144E.305, 148B.08
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
 Licenses, advertising, 144.561
 Licensing boards, insurance, personal information, disclosure to, 72A.502
 Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Low-income persons, first class cities, 447.14
 Mammography facilities, notice given, dense breasts, 144.1212
 Medical assistance, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Medical data, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Chiropractors, health data, reports about, 148.10
 Classification, 13.384
 Confidentiality, 144.651, 144A.54
 Disclosure, 13.384, 72A.497
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Release, 144A.54
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
 Negotiated rate residences, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Nonprofit facilities, essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Orders

- Correction orders, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.53
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Osteopathic physicians, licenses, renewals, 147.162

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Participating entities, health care facilities defined as, 62D.02

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patients

- Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
- Bill of rights, *see* Patients bill of rights under this topic
- Care, alternate methods, research, 144.654
- Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Mistreatment, 609.231
- Predatory offenders, 244.052
- Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554

Patients bill of rights

- Advisory councils, 144A.10
- Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
- Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
- Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, 246.721
- Generally, 144.651
- Grievances, 144.651, 144.652, 144A.10
- Hospice patients, 144A.751
- Medical records, access, 144.292
- Personal property, 144.651, 144A.10
- Posting, 144.652
- Protection and advocacy services, 144.651, 144A.10
- Responsive service, 144A.10
- Violations and penalties, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.10

Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Payments to, crime victims reparations, ineligibility, 611A.53

Peer review organizations, insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physical restraints, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Physicians and surgeons, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152

Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44

Providers

- Generally, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
- Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Quality, standards violations, employee reports about, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932

Radiation therapy facilities

- Construction, 144.5509
- Major spending commitments, 62J.17

Records and record keeping

- Cancer cases, 144.68
- Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651

Referral centers, 62K.10

Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Cancer cases, 144.68
- Classification, 148B.08
- Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.13
- Disciplinary action
 - Chiropractors, 148.103
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Nurses, 181.275
 - Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 - Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Practical nurses, 148.263, 181.275
 - Registered nurses, 148.263, 181.275
 - Social workers, 148B.07
- Diversion of controlled substances, 214.33
- Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
- Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
- Immunity, reports given, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 148B.08
- Medical records, chiropractors, health data, 148.10
- Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
- Resignations
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07
- Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
- Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
- Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Residents

- Patients, *see* same under this topic
- Records, *see* Medical records under this topic

Rural health care facilities, 144.122

Safe patient handling, 182.6551 to 182.6554

Sanitariums, *see* SANITARIUMS

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Subpoenas, 144A.53

Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975

Swimming pools, therapeutic and treatment pools, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.1222

Technology circuits and systems, inspections, 326B.36

Transplant centers, 256B.0625

Trusts

- Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
- First class cities, 447.16
- Gifts, 447.14, 447.15

Tuberculosis treatment, *see* Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS

Vaccine cost reduction program, duties, 144.062

Violations and penalties

- Mistreatment of patients, 609.231
- Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
- Patients bill of rights, 144.652, 144A.10
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, injunctions, orders, 62J.17
- Rules, noncompliance, correction orders, 144.653
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6554

Voluntary medical aid, 144.655

Volunteers, 144.657

Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611

X-rays, nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19

Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

HEALTH CARE HOMES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 256B.0751

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Accountable provider networks

- Annual reports, filing fees, 62T.12

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES (Cont'd)

Accountable provider networks (Cont'd)
 Benefits, 62T.01, 62T.05
 Certificates of authority, 62T.11
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06
 Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as health carriers, 62L.02
 Defined as health plan companies, 62M.02
 Definitions
 Community purchasing arrangements, 62T.01
 Health care utilization review, 62M.02
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Generally, 62T.06
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Licenses, 62T.11, 62T.12
 Marketing, 62T.01, 62T.06
 Nonprofit status, 62T.01
 Notice received, 62T.11
 Payment by, insurance taxes, 62T.10
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
 Small employer insurance reform, compliance, 62T.03
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Waivers, *see* same under this topic
 Administration, fees or expenses waivers, 62T.06
 Affiliate members, self-insured employers, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03
 Appeals, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62T.09
 Assets, 62T.06
 Benefits, accountable provider networks, 62T.01, 62T.05
 Capital, 62T.06
 Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06
 Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05
 Consumer protection, 62T.03, 62T.06
 Continuation and conversion privileges, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Complaint systems, operation, 62T.04
 Consumer protection, 62T.03
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Discontinuance, provision of health care services, 62T.06
 Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06
 Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07
 Coverage waivers, 62T.06
 Data
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Quality assurance, 62T.06
 Definitions
 Accountable provider networks, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 62T.01
 Deposits, waivers, 62T.06
 Disclosure, waivers, 62T.06
 Employees, 62T.02
 Enrollees, privacy waivers, 62T.06
 Gag clauses, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Generally, 62T.01 to 62T.12
 Health Department, duties, 62T.11
 Hearings, 62T.11
 Judicial review, 62T.11
 Marketing
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.01
 Waivers, 62T.06
 Members
 Affiliates members, self-insured employers, 62T.03
 Generally, 62T.02
 Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES (Cont'd)

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Net worth, waivers, 62T.06
 Quality assurance, 62T.06
 Records and record keeping, confidentiality waivers, 62T.06
 Registration, 62T.02
 Rural purchasing alliances
 Employer-member contributions, 62T.025
 Health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, 62D.30
 Seasonal employees, 62T.02
 Surplus, 62T.06
 Underwriting, representation restrictions, 62T.06
 Vendors, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Waivers
 Approval, criteria, 62T.07
 Contracts, 62T.06, 62T.07
 Denial, 62T.11
 External review waivers, 62T.04
 Generally, 62T.06
 Revocation, 62T.08
 Supervision, 62T.08
HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
 Generally, 62Q.03
 Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62J.041, 62Q.03
HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Additional expense, transfer to third-party contracts, 295.582
 Administration, 295.57
 Appeals, 295.57
 Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56
 Collection, 295.52, 295.57
 Credits
 Research, 295.53
 Taxes paid to other jurisdictions, 295.54
 Wholesale drug distributors, 295.54
 Data, patient billing or financial information, 295.57
 Definitions
 Generally, 295.50
 Underpayment of taxes, 295.55
 Enforcement of law, 295.582
 Estimated taxes, 295.55
 Excluded health care providers, 295.50
 Exemptions
 Blood components, 295.50
 Generally, 295.53
 Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52
 Generally, 295.50 to 295.59
 Gross revenues, 295.53
 Health care provider tax, 295.52
 Hospital tax, 295.52
 Imposition of tax, 295.52
 Interest
 Estimated taxes, underpayment, 295.55
 Generally, 295.57
 Lawsuits, tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Licensing boards, duties, 214.16
 MinnesotaCare provider tax, exemption, 62A.041
 Overpayments, interest, 295.57
 Payment, 295.55, 295.57
 Rate reduction, 295.52
 Rates, 295.52, 295.53
 Refunds
 Appropriations for, 295.58
 Interest, 295.57
 Pharmacies, 295.54
 Proportionate refunds, 295.53
 Research credit, 295.53
 Returns
 Disclosure, medical assistance, federal reporting, 270B.14
 Generally, 295.55
 Research credits, application for, 295.53

HEALTH CARE TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues

- Depositing, 295.58
- MinnesotaCare, use for, 295.581

Severability of law, 295.59

Surgical center tax, 295.52

Tax liability

- Accounts receivable, assignment, sale, or transfer, 295.56
- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Hearing aids sales or repair persons, 295.52
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Levels requiring, electronic payments, 295.55
- Personal liability, payment, penalties, and interest, 270C.56
- Prescription eyewear sales or repair persons, 295.52
- Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

Taxpayers, reports given, qualifying exemptions, 295.53

Third-party contracts, 295.582

Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51

Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

Wholesale drug distributor tax, 295.52

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Appeals

- Consulting physicians, 62M.06, 62M.09
- Generally, 62M.06
- Prior authorization, denial, 62M.07
- Procedures, 62M.06, 62M.07
- Reporting requirements, 62M.09
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Attending health care professionals

- Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
- Certification, *see* same under this topic
- Clinical criteria, review, 62M.09
- Data, certification, 62M.02
- Notice received, 62M.04 to 62M.06, 62M.10
- On-site reviews, 62M.10

Certification

- Appeals, 62M.06
- Data, 62M.04
- Denials
 - Appeals, 62M.06
 - Attending physician, rights, 62M.06
 - Complaints, enrollees' rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
 - Financial incentives, 62M.12
 - Generally, 62M.05
 - Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
 - Review, 62M.04
- Generally, 62M.05
- Notice, 62M.04, 62M.05
- Outpatient services, 62M.09
- Review, 62M.04, 62M.05

Claimants, notice received, certification, denial, 62M.05

Claims administrators

- Contracts, utilization review certification, 62M.04
- Notice given, 62M.05, 62M.06
- Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
- Prior authorization, 62M.07

Concurrent review

- Committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05

Conduct of review, generally, 62M.01, 62M.15

Contested cases, unlicensed organizations, cease and desist orders, 62M.03

Continued stay review

- Committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05

County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Data, 62M.04, 62M.08

Definitions, generally, 62M.02

Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565

Employees

- Financial incentives for denials, 62M.12
- Identification, 62M.10
- On-site reviews, 62M.10
- Utilization review organizations, 62M.09

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law

- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Health Department, powers, 256B.77

Enrollees

- Appeals by, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
- Certification review organizations, data sharing, 62M.04
- Claimants, enrollees defined as, 62M.02
- Complaints, rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
- Data, certification, 62M.04
- Notice given, 62M.04, 62M.07
- Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
- On-site reviews, 62M.10
- Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10

Unconscious persons, utilization review, 62M.02

Evidence-based standards, 62M.072

Fines, unlicensed organizations, 62M.03

Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

Health Care Utilization Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16

Implementation, timetable, 62J.017

Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14

Licenses, utilization review organizations, 62M.03

Mental health and substance abuse reviews, psychologists, 62M.09

On-site reviews, 62M.10

Orders, unlicensed utilization review organizations, contested cases, 62M.03

Prior authorization, 62M.02, 62M.07

Procedures, health plan companies, notice, 62Q.71

Providers

- Agreements, review, procedures, 62M.10
- Appeals, duties, 62M.06, 62M.07
- Attending health care professionals, *see* same under this topic
- Certification, *see* same under this topic
- Certification denial, inappropriate incentives, 62M.12
- Claimants, providers defined as, 62M.02
- Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Failure to provide information, procedures, 62M.05
- Generally, 62M.04
- Notice received, 62M.05, 62M.07, 62M.10
- On-site reviews, 62M.10
- Prior authorization requests, 62M.07
- Referrals, 62M.02
- Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10

Psychologists, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09

Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09

Review

- Concurrent review, 62M.02 to 62M.05, 253B.05
- On-site review, 62M.10

Scope, 62M.01

Severability of law, 62M.13

Standards

- Compliance, 62M.03
- Evidence-based standards, 62M.072
- Generally, 62M.04

Telephones, 62M.10

Utilization review organizations

- Accountability, delegated activities, clinics or health care systems, 62M.02
- Agreements, on-site reviews, procedures, 62M.10
- Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
- Certification, *see* same under this topic
- Clinical criteria, 62M.02, 62M.09
- Contracts, continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693
- Delegation of duties, limitations, 62M.02
- Employees, 62M.09
- Licensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03
- Notice given, 62M.03, 62M.05, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
- Notice received, 62M.04

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)

Utilization review organizations (Cont'd)
 Payments by, medical records, duplication costs, 62M.04
 Physician consultants, 62M.09
 Prior authorization, 62M.07
 Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09
 Reports given, 62M.10
 Requests, 62M.04
 Review procedures, 62M.05, 62M.09, 62M.10
 Standards, 62M.03, 62M.04
 Unlicensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03
 Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, 147.091

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Administration and administrator, 62L.14, 62L.16
 Agents of association, indemnification, 62L.16
 Annual reports, 62L.13, 62L.16
 Articles of incorporation, plan of operation filed in lieu of, 62L.13
 Assessments
 Administrator, duties, 62L.16
 Approval, 62L.13
 Authority, 62L.13
 Continuation, suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23
 Failure to pay, effect on license or certification of authority, 62L.11
 Generally, 62L.22
 Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemptions, 62J.041
 Health carriers, small employer health benefit plans, liability after cessation of business, 62L.09
 Inclusion, incurred claims or health care expenses, 62A.021
 Late payment, penalties, 62L.14
 Liability, 62L.09, 62L.17, 62L.22
 Nonparticipating carriers, liability, 62L.17
 Operating plan, 62L.14
 Recovery, lawsuits, 62L.13
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.13
 Generally, 62L.16, 62L.20
 Board of directors
 Administration, duties, 62L.16
 Appointment, 62L.14, 62L.23
 Approval by, 62L.13, 62L.14
 Assessments, duties, 62L.22
 Audits, duties, 62L.16, 62L.20
 Claims, duties, 62L.17
 Consulting, health carrier participation, 62L.17
 Conversion tables, duties, 62L.20
 Duties, generally, 62L.14, 62L.17
 Election, 62L.14, 62L.15
 Generally, 62L.14
 Indemnification, 62L.16
 Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15
 Recommendations by, suspension of operations, 62L.23
 Reinsurance, 62L.19 to 62L.21, 62L.23
 Reports given, 62L.20
 Restraint of trade provisions, exemptions, 62L.13
 Standards, duties, 62L.17
 Term, 62L.14, 62L.23
 Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20
 Bylaws, 62L.14, 62L.15
 Capital, initial, assessments, 62L.22
 Ceding of risk, 62L.18
 Claims
 Administrator, duties, 62L.16
 Board of directors, duties, 62L.17
 Data, classification, 62L.16
 Processing standards, 62L.17
 Reports about, 62L.13
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 62L.13
 Contested cases
 Assessments, 62L.22
 Health carriers, nonparticipation, 62L.17
 Contracts and agreements, 62L.13, 62L.16

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Conversion factors, 62L.20
 Corporate powers, 62L.13
 Data, 62L.16
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Effect on small employer market, reports about, 62L.20
 Employees, indemnification, 62L.16
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, duties, 62L.15
 Established, 62L.13
 Fines
 Assessments, nonpayment, 62L.11
 Health carriers, audits, noncompliance, 62L.16
 Generally, 62L.13 to 62L.23
 Health carriers
 Approvals by, operating plan, 62L.14
 Ceding of risk, duties, 62L.18
 Compliance, 62L.15
 Conversion factors, 62L.20
 Disclosure, underwriting, 62L.06
 Generally, 62L.17
 Health benefit plans, cancellation prohibited, 62L.23
 Indemnification, 62L.16
 Length of participation, 62L.17, 62L.23
 Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 Meetings, 62L.15
 New carriers, 62L.04, 62L.17
 Proxies, 62L.14
 Reinsurance threshold, 62L.20
 Small employer health benefit plan carriers, 62L.13
 Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20
 Uniform audit program, suspension or revocation of certificate of authority of license, 62L.16
 Votes and voting, 62L.14, 62L.15
 Hearings, reactivation of operations, 62L.23
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 62L.13
 Incorporation as nonprofit corporation, 62L.13
 Indemnification, 62L.16
 Lawsuits, 62L.13
 Liability, assessments, 62L.17, 62L.21
 Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15
 Members of association, *see* Health carriers under this topic
 Officers, 62L.14
 Operating plan
 Approval, 62L.13, 62L.14
 Board of directors, duties, 62L.14
 Compliance, 62L.15
 Discounted eligible charge, determination procedures, 62L.20
 Filing in lieu of articles of incorporation, 62L.13
 Operation as nonprofit unincorporated association, 62L.13
 Requirements, 62L.14
 Uniform audit program, 62L.16
 Payment by, public directors, reimbursement, 62L.14
 Premiums
 Generally, 62L.21
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
 Rates, approval, 62L.13
 Prohibited practices, 62L.12
 Property taxes, exemption, 62L.13
 Proxies, 62L.14
 Purpose, 62L.13
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 62L.16
 Suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23
 Refunds, 62L.22
 Reinsurance
 Benefits, limitations, 62L.19
 Eligibility, 62L.18
 Guidelines, establishing, 62L.19
 Satisfaction of threshold, 62L.20
 Suspension of operations, 62L.23
 Termination, 62L.18, 62L.23

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Administrator, duties, 62L.16
 Annual report, 62L.13, 62L.16
 Rules, 62L.21
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 62L.13
 Supervision, Commerce Department, 62L.13
 Taxation, exemptions, 62L.13
 Transfer of risk, 62L.20
 Violations and penalties
 Assessments, nonpayments or revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates of authority, 62L.11
 Health carriers or suspension or revocation of licenses or certificate of authority, 62L.16

HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Coordination, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) system, patient identifying data, encryption, 62J.321
 Employees, state insurance, eligibility, 43A.24
 Encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
 Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 Recommendations by, 62J.61
 Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Abortion
 Positive abortion alternatives, grants for, 145.4235
 Reporting
 Generally, 145.4131 to 145.4136
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Abortion facilities, *see* under ABORTION
 Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Acute care costs, 144.699
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Adoption
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Intercountry adoptions, decree and certificate of adoption, 259.60
 Records, 144.2252, 259.89
 Adoption agencies, 145.4243
 Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Advisory committee, health care payment reform, 62U.04
 Air pollution, 144.12
 Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
 Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 254A.04
 Alcoholic beverage penalty and health warning signs, duties, 340A.410
 Alcoholism, counselor on, 144.84
 All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
 Appropriations to
 Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
 Children with disabilities, diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122
 Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 256J.02
 Diagnostic laboratory testing, cost recovery, 144.123
 Drivers' license fees, 171.29
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953
 Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52
 Funds from other sources, 144.074
 Funds generated by public health services contracts, 144.0742
 Health care cost information, reporting fees, 144.701, 144.702
 Health maintenance organizations, special examination fees, 62D.18
 Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394
 Hospital public interest review fees, 144.552
 Interagency agreements, 144.05
 Laboratory certification fees, 144.98
 Lead abatement licensing and certification fees, 144.9505

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10
 Mosquito research contract collections, 144.95
 New hospital construction alternative approval process, fees, 144.553
 Public health services contracts, funds generated by, 144.0742
 Transfers, 144.05, 402.04
 Well sealing account, 103I.345
 Arenas, 144.1222, 144.99
 Asbestos abatement, 326.73 to 326.78
 Assisted living, 144G.02
 Audiologists, 148.519, 148.5193
 Background checks
 Costs, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10
 Duties, 144.057
 Barber schools, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
 Barbershops, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
 Biological mothers, registration of putative fathers, 259.52
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215, 144.2216
 Boarding and lodging houses, duties, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, duties, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Body art, duties, *see* BODY ART
 Body art establishments, orders, 146B.05
 Body art technicians, contested cases, 146B.03
 Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
 Buildings, maintenance, 16B.24
 Burials, *see* BURIAL
 Business licenses law, application, 15.991
 Camping areas, 160.295
 Cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693
 Carriers of disease, *see* Health threats to others under this topic
 Cease and desist orders, 144.99, 214.131
 Cemeteries, 144.12
 Certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
 Certified lead firms, 144.9505
 Certified renovation firms, 144.9505
 Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Human services hearings, 256.045
 Perpetrators, data, information exchange, 13.46
 Reports, 626.556
 Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Child long-term development program, 145.951, 145.953, 145.954
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child sex trafficking prevention director, 145.4716 to 145.4718
 Children
 Consent to health care, 144.341 to 144.347
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Children born out of wedlock, declarations of parentage, 257.34, 257.75
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Children's camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Children's mental health services, local systems of care, 245.4873
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Commissioner
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 144.011, 144A.15
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 List of qualified arbitration professionals, 62Q.556

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 List of qualified nursing home administrators, 144A.15
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
 Health Boards Council, 214.025
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Qualifications, 144.011
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 State registrar of vital records, commissioner defined as, 144.212
 Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, acting as, 354.48
 Term, 15.06
 Commitment Review Panel, 144.4180
 Commitments, release of emergency hold, 253B.05
 Committees
 Advisory committees, 144.1481
 Authority to create, 144.697
 Common carriers, 144.14
 Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Community health advisory committee, 62Q.33, 402.03
 Community health boards, 1031.111, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Community health clinics, 62Q.22
 Community health services, 145A.11, 145A.131
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
 Community water systems, 144.383
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, annual reports, 62E.05
 Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 256J.02
 Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
 Contact notification programs
 Contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
 Defined, 144.4172
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Carriers, *see* Health threats to others under this topic
 Generally, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 144.697
 Correction orders, enforcement of law, generally, 144.99
 Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
 Counselor on alcoholism, 144.84
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Critical access rural hospitals, 144.1483
 Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
 Dairy farms, water wells, 32D.05
 Data, *see* Health Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data collection
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 Birth centers, 144.615
 Environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Firearms, 144.05
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
 Research data, 144.192, 144.193
 Data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
 Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Dead bodies, removal, 144.12
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, deaf persons, services to, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Deaths
 Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
 Investigation data, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Minnesota residents, 201.13
 Unknown deceased persons, information about, 144.05
 Declarations of parentage, children born out of wedlock, 257.34, 257.75
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21
 Dental services, donated services program, 150A.22
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Community residential facilities, 447.42
 Programs for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.0951
 Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565
 Diagnostic tests, 144.123
 Dietitians, voluntary licensing, 148.632
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disabled children
 Diagnostic evaluation, 144.122
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48
 Disease Prevention and Control Division, 16B.54, 144.05
 Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704
 Doula grants, 241.89
 Drinking water, 13.3805, 121A.335, 144.12
 Drivers' license fees, 171.29
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953
 Duties and powers, generally, 144.05, 144.07
 E-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495, 62J.497
 Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48
 Eating places, duties, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Elevator borings, 1031.208, 1031.401, 1031.535
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Emergency medical services systems, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Emotionally disturbed children, coordination of services, 245.696
 Employees
 Commitments, duties, patients, return to facility, 253B.15
 Health care experts, 144.654
 Persons affiliated with department programs, convictions, 631.40
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment, 253B.05
 Suspension or dismissal, nursing home inspections, advance notice, 144A.10
 Transportation by, 253B.05, 253B.065, 253B.066, 253B.07
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Environmental hazards information and assistance, 196.24
 Environmental Health Division, 115.741
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL
 Environmental laboratories, 144.122, 144.97 to 144.99

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental well contractor registration or renewal, 103I.541
 Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, 270B.14
 Epinephrine auto-injectors, 144.999
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.16, 214.19, 214.23
 Expert review panel, HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.23
 Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Family planning services, 145.925
 Fathers' adoption registry, use fees, 259.52
 Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12, 145.9269
 Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265
 Fetal death, reporting, 144.222
 First responder, 299A.41
 Fluoridation, 144.145
 Food
 Diseased food workers, 31.171
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
 Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 144.72, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Funds and accounts
 Academic Health Center account, 62J.692
 Funds from other sources, authority to accept, 144.074
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
 Transfers from, 144.062
 Funeral homes, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12
 Generally, 144.122, 144A.10
 Gifts, authority to accept, 144.07, 144.697
 Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
 Grants, authority to accept, 144.697
 Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Groundwater protection, 103A.204, 103B.205, 103B.255, 103H.201
 Gunshot wounds, 626.53
 Hazardous materials, 145.94
 Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health Boards Council, 214.025
 Health care
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost information, 144.695 to 144.703
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Local accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
 Markets, biennial report, 144.70
 Providers, 144.0505, 144.6521
 Health Care Consumer Information Office, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
 Health care cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.08, 62R.09
 Health care data analysis unit, 145.61
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Health care facilities
 Experts, assistance from, 144.654
 Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
 Voluntary improvement efforts, 144.657
 Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
 Health care homes, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Health care information clearinghouse, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
 Health care interpreter services, 144.058
 Health Care Payment Reform Advisory Committee, 62U.04
 Health care purchasing alliances
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.11, 62T.12
 Complaint systems, 62T.04
 Generally, 62T.11
 Registration, 62T.02
 Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07, 62T.08
 Health care service revenue data, 270B.14
 Health care utilization review, 62M.11, 62M.16
 Health care workers information system
 Data, 144.052, 144.1485
 Establishment, 144.051
 Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
 Licensed personnel, duties, 144.051
 Licensing boards, duties, 144.052
 Rulemaking, 144.052
 Health carriers, provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Health directives
 Classification, 144.4186
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Monitoring of compliance, home care services, 144A.43
 Protective orders, 144.4186
 Requirements, 144.4172
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health Facility Complaints Office, 13.3805, 144A.52, 144A.54
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.57, 60A.591, 60A.592
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394
 Health-related licensing boards, 214.06, 214.13, 214.131
 Health standards, duties, 144.05
 Health threats to others
 Authority, generally, 144.4171
 Commitment review panels, appointment, 144.4180
 Cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
 Definitions, 144.4172
 Emergency holds, 144.4182
 Emergency temporary holds, 144.4182, 144.4183
 Health directives, data classification, 144.4186
 Hearings, 144.4176
 Noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174, 144.4178, 144.4179
 Preemption, 144.4171
 Reports about, 144.4175
 Subpoenas, 144.054
 Treatment plans, 144.4180
 Hearing aid dispensing
 Consumer protection, 153A.18
 Generally, 153A.17
 Rulemaking, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Hearing officers, 144.653
 Hearing screening, 144.966
 Hepatitis B
 Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216
 Heritable and Congenital Disorders Advisory Committee, 144.1251, 144.1255

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

1127

HEALTH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
HIV home collection kits, sales, 325F.785
Home and community-based services report card, 256B.439
Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
Home safety programs, 144.055
Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
Hotels, duties, *see* HOTELS
Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
Housing with services establishments, 144D.03, 144D.04, 144D.05, 144D.066
Human genetics, 144.91, 144.92
Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04, 402.07
Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13
Human services workers
 Background checks, 144.057
 Licensing, cooperation, 214.13, 245A.09
Huntington's disease data, 13.3805
ICF/DD, waivers, performance measures, 256B.5011
Identification cards, duties, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS
Illness, prevention and control, duties, 144.05
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Indians, local public health grants, 145A.14
Infants
 Drug exposure, prevention, 145.9265
 Generally, 144.12
 Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
 Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898
Inspections
 Data, 144.58
 Generally, 157.21
Institutional Review Board, biomonitoring, protocols, 144.997
Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.22
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
Interagency Long-term Care Planning Committee, *see* INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE
Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407
Ionizing radiation sources, registration, 144.121
Isolation or quarantine of persons, temporary hold, 144.4195
Judicial review, 256.045
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
Laboratory accreditation, 144.98
Large public water supplies, violations, 144.99
Lawsuits, authority to bring, 145.075
Lead (mineral), duties, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
Liability, research data, 144.053
Licensees, background studies, 144.057
Licenses, generally
 Applications, 15.991
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
 Fees, 144.122
 Issuance, 144.55
Licensing boards
 Health care workers information system, 144.052
 Human services occupations, licensing, 214.13
 Licenses and fees, 214.06
 Reports, 214.07
 Services to, 214.04
Local employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Local health ombudspersons, funding, 62Q.32
Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
Local public health grants, 145A.131
Local registrars of vital records
 Defined, 517.001
 Marriage licenses, duties regarding
 Certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 License applications, 517.07, 517.08
 Reporting, 144.223

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local registrars of vital records (Cont'd)
 Vital records, duties regarding, 144.225, 144.226
Long-term care
 Case mix classification, manuals, 144.0724
 Facilities
 Grievances, 144.691
 Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
 Standards, 144.56
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Providers, 144A.10
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
Long-term care services, 144A.351
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Manager certification program, 31.96
Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.095
Marriage licenses
 Data, reporting, 144.223
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* same under this topic
Mass dispensing of legend drugs in emergencies, 144.4198, 151.37
Maternal and child health
 Advisory task force, 145.882, 145.9266
 Block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.88 to 145.883
 Nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07
Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.09, 144.10
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Maternity care, 144.07
Medical assistance
 Alternative licensing, 256B.0951, 256B.0952
 Nursing home payment rates, rulemaking, 256B.502
 Providers, fees, 144.122
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
Medical education and research, 62J.692, 144.1506, 297F.10
Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724, 144.292
Medical schools, voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
Medicare providers, fees, 144.122
Medication management, 144A.45
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment programs, 245A.095
Metabolic disorders testing, rules, 144.111
Methamphetamine labs, cleanup guidelines, 152.0275
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
Mined underground space, water removal, 103I.661
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
MinnesotaCare, duties, *see* MINNESOTACARE
Miscarriage (pregnancy), reporting, 145.413
Mission, 144.05
Mobile health clinics
 Generally, 144.077
 Migrant workers, 145A.14
Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
Mosquitoes, duties, *see* MOSQUITOES
Motels, *see* HOTELS
Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 168.012
Multiple recognitions of parentage, effect, 257.75
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.08

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, *see* NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Newborns

- Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
- Generally, 144.12
- Hearing screening, testing, 144.966
- Heritable and congenital disorders, testing, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216

Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37

Nuclear power plants, emergency response plans, 12.13

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Nurses, public health nurses, 148.191

Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation, 144A.10

Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61, 144A.611

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.17

Nursing facility providers, 144A.10

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Nutrition

- Coordinated data system, 144.092
- Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07

Nutritionists, voluntary licensing, 148.632

Oaths and affirmations, administering, 144.054, 144A.12

Occupational injuries and illnesses

- Occupational hazards, 144.34
- Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Occupational therapy license fees, use, 148.6445

Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Opiate antagonists protocol, duties, 151.37

Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Oversight, surveys and investigations, 144A.70

Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75

Patient complaint and grievance procedures, reports and studies, 144.691

Patient Protection Act, 62J.74

Patients bill of rights, 144.653, 144A.10

Performance reports, 144.05

Permits

- Business licenses law, application, 15.991
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
- Generally, 144.12, 144.122

Pest control, disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704

Pesticides

- Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
- Pesticide application data, requests, 18B.37
- Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
- School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095

Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA

Plain language in written materials, 144.056

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors under PLUMBING

Poison information centers, 145.93

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387

Postpartum depression

- Programs, 145.908
- Public education and information programs, 145.906

Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14

Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Prenatal and postnatal care, 144.06, 144.07

Prenatal drug exposure, toxicology tests, 626.5562

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Prenatal trisomy screening, duties, 145.471

Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panel members, 256B.69

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Prisons, sanitation, 144.12

Programs, persons affiliated with, convictions, 631.40

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03

Public health

- Data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
- Laws, 144.989 to 144.993
- Public health nurses, 148.191
- Public health orders, mediation, 144.991
- Public health services, federal aid, 144.10
- Public health violations, 145A.06
- Public information and education programs, 144.05
- Public programs risk adjustment systems, 62Q.03
- Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12
- Public water supply, 144.383, 144.3831, 144.384
- Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain injury services), 171.29

Quarantines, *see* QUARANTINE

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Radioactive materials, 144.12 to 144.1205, 144.99

Radon licensing, 144.4961

Radon testing and mitigation, 13.3805

Recreational camping areas, *see* Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Registrars of vital statistics, *see* Local registrars of vital records under this topic

Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991

Registry, trauma hospitals, data, 144.6071

Reports given

- Abortions
 - Public reporting, 145.4134
 - Statistical reports, 145.4244, 145.4246, 145.4247
- Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
- All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
- Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
- Birth centers, 144.615
- Cancer, incidence, 144.672
- Carriers, health threat to others, cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
- Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
- Community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Community integrated service networks, border community networks, regulations, 62N.35
- Deaths, Minnesota residents, 201.13
- Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
- Electronic data interchange, rules, comments, 62J.61
- Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
- Emergency medical services, accreditation program, 144.55
- Environmental health tracking, 144.996
- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10

Health care

- Administrative Simplification Act, rules, comments, 62J.61
- Alzheimer's disease quality measures, 62U.15
- Cost containment, 62J.04
- Cost information system data, 144.702
- Cost shifting, 62J.46
- Costs, 144.699
- Markets, biennial report, 144.70
- Outcomes, 62U.10
- Payment reforms, 62U.06
- State spending projections, 62U.10
- Workers information system, 144.051

Health care homes, 256B.0752

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Health plan companies, 62A.021
- Health-related licensing boards, 214.13
- Home care provider licensing, 144A.483
- Hospices, accreditation program, 144.55
- Hospitals
 - Community benefit and community care, 144.699
 - Evaluation reports, 144.55
 - Rate disclosures, 144.701
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
- Housing support, ineligible residences, 256I.05
- Human services occupations, 214.13
- Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
- Intermediate care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
- International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
- Lead (mineral), 144.9509
- Licensing boards, 214.07
- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
- Long-term care services, 144A.351
- Long-term health care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
- Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.10
- Medical education and research, 62J.692
- Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
- Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
- Nursing facility quality improvement program, 144A.10
- Nursing homes, 144.55, 144.564, 144A.10
- Occupational hazards, 144.34
- Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55, 144.701
- Performance reports, 144.05
- Preventable illnesses and death, impact on health care spending, 62U.10
- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Public health services, federal aid, 144.10
- Quality measures, 62U.02
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
- Sanitariums, 144.55, 144.701
- Special transportation services, 174.315
- ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497
- Standards developed, 62J.495
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Students, vaccination, 121A.15
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07
- Suicide, 145.56
- Supervised living facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
- Tobacco use prevention projects, 144.396
- Tourist camps, 327.16
- Trauma hospitals, 144.6071
- Tuberculosis carriers, detention review, 144.4811
- Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 626.557
- Wells or borings, 103I.205
- Work group on essential health benefit set, 62U.08

Research data, 144.053, 144.192, 144.193

Resident assessments (health), 144.0722, 144.0724

Residential treatment centers, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Resorts, *see* RESORTS

Right of entry

- Body art establishments, 146B.02
- Generally, 144.0535
- Isolation or quarantine areas, 144.419
- Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99

Risk-based capital reports, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Rulemaking authority

- Abortion, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.416
- Accountable provider networks, 62T.11
- Advanced diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
- Adverse incidents, 152.261
- Air pollution, 144.12

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
- Arenas, 144.1222
- Asbestos-related work, 326.73, 326.76 to 326.78
- Barber schools, 154.24
- Barbershops, 154.24
- Birth records, 144.215, 144.217
- Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 157.011, 157.17
- Boarding care homes, 144.12, 144.56, 144A.10
- Burial, 144.12
- Cancer patients or relatives, interviewing, 144.69
- Cancer surveillance system, 144.672
- Cemeteries, 144.12
- Certificates and certification, 144.122
- Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Conflict of laws, 144.12
- Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Convicted persons, 144.12
- Coordinating, generally, 144.697
- Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
- Dairy farms, water wells, 32D.05
- Data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Dead bodies, removal, 144.12
- Death records, registration, 144.221
- Diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
- Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, manufacture of commercial products, 144.12
- Drinking water, 144.12, 446A.081
- Emergency medical services, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
- Environmental laboratories, 144.98
- Exempt rules
 - Community integrated service networks, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
 - Family planning, grants, regional funding, 145.925
 - Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
 - Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.61
 - Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 - Trauma system, 144.603
- Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12
- Fines, 144.653, 144.691, 144.703, 144A.10
- Fluoridation, 144.145
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.011
- Food service managers, 157.011
- Funeral homes, location, 144.12
- Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12
- Generally, 144.12, 144.56, 144.653
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Health care
 - Administration Simplification Act, 62J.61
 - Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
 - County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 - Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
 - Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.61
 - Group purchasers, 62J.03
 - Providers, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61
 - Purchasing alliances, 62T.11
 - Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.61
 - Unique patient identification numbers, 62J.61
 - Utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
 - Workers information system, data collection and use, 144.052
- Health care cost containment, 62J.04, 62Q.19
- Health care facilities, 144.54, 144.653, 144.655
- Health care payment reforms, 62U.06
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Abortion, exclusion, 62D.20
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 - Certificate of authority, renewal fees, 62D.211
 - Complaint systems, 144.691
 - Comprehensive health maintenance services, 62D.20
 - Eligibility fees, 62D.10
 - Expenses, 62D.19

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Health maintenance organizations (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 62D.05
 - Liabilities, computation, 62D.182
 - Open enrollment, 62D.10
 - Principal officers, 62D.03
 - Prior authorization, 62D.20
 - Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.10
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Health-related licensing boards, 214.06, 214.13
- Health risk limits for groundwater pollutants, 103H.201
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.14, 153A.15
- Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128
- Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.53
- Hospices
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Generally, 144A.752
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Hospitals
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
 - Coordination, 144.697
 - Data submission standards, 144.702, 144.703
 - Disinfection, 144.12
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Inspections, 144.54
 - Laboratories, 144.12
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
 - Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Human services occupations, 214.13
- Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32
- Infants, 144.12
- Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
- Lead abatement, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9508
- Licenses
 - Fees, 144.122
 - Generally, 144.55
 - Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56
 - Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
- Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
- Long-term care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
- Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
- Marriage certificates, reports, 144.223
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894
- Maternity and infancy, federal cooperation, 144.07
- Medical assistance
 - General authority, 256B.04
 - Nursing home payment rates and construction moratorium, 256B.502
 - Prepaid health plans, 256B.69
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Medical cannabis, 152.25, 152.26, 152.261
- Medical malpractice claims, reports, 144.693
- Mental illness, residential treatment programs, 245A.095
- Metabolic disorders, 144.111
- Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
- Miscarriage (pregnancy), reporting, 145.413
- Motels, 144.12, 157.011
- Newborns, 144.12, 144.125, 144.128
- Nursing assistants, 144A.61
- Nursing homes
 - Beds, double, 144A.04
 - Classification, 144.56

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes (Cont'd)
 - Construction, 144.55, 144.56, 144A.071
 - Fines, 144A.10
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Intermediate care residents, 144A.04
 - Licenses, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
 - Locks, 144A.04
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
 - Nursing care, levels, 144A.01, 144A.04
 - Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
 - Standards, generally, 144.56, 144A.08
 - Transfers or discharge, appeals, 144A.135
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Permits, fees, 144.122
- Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14
- Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
- Prisons, sanitation, 144.12
- Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12
- Public water supply, generally, 144.383
- Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Radiation, sources, 144.12
- Radioactive materials, 144.1202 to 144.1205
- Radon licenses, 144.4961
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.25
- Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Residential treatment centers, 245.802
- Residential treatment programs, mental illness, 245A.095
- Resorts, 157.011
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
- Sanitariums
 - Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Exceptions, 144.572
 - Generally, 144.54, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, standards, 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Schools, sanitation, 144.12
- Sewage, disposal, 144.12
- Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12
- Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
- Smoking, 144.414, 144.417
- Source nuclear material, inspections, 144.1205
- Special nuclear material, 144.1205
- Spinal cord injury register, 144.664, 144.665
- Supervised living facilities
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Generally, 144.56, 144.653
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
- Swimming pools, 144.1222
- Taverns and saloons, 157.011
- Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413
- Trauma hospitals, data collection, 144.6071
- Traumatic brain injury register, 144.664, 144.665
- Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181
- Vaccination, 144.12
- Vital records, 144.12, 144.213, 144.225, 144.226
- Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
- Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
- Water pollution, 144.12
- Water supply, 115.72, 144.12, 144.145, 144.383

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Wells and borings
 - Emergency permits and notification exemptions, 103I.205
 - Generally, 103I.101
 - Isolation distances, 103I.205
 - Plastic casings, 103I.221
 - Repairs, 103I.231
 - Sealing, 103I.301
 - Water wells, dairy farms, 32D.05
- Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
- X-ray equipment, operators, examinations, 144.121
- Youth camps, 144.74

Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481

Rural health care

- Generally, 144.1483, 144.3345
- Networks, 144.1492
- Rural health office, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- Rural hospitals, 144.1465, 144.147, 144.148
- Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
- Rural purchasing alliances, demonstration project, 62D.30

Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495

Sanitariums

- Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
- Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Exceptions, 144.572
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
- Reports, filing fees, 144.701

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Schools

- Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.335
- Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
- Sanitation, 144.12
- School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442

Sewage

- Disposal, generally, 144.12
- Water pollution sewage deposits, 144.35

Sex offenders, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03

Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065, 144.12

Shoreline development standards, 103F.211

Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99

Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12

Smoking, 144.396, 144.414, 144.417

Source nuclear material, 144.1205

Spas, 144.1222

Special education, children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15

Special nuclear material, 144.1205

Special transportation services, 174.315

Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist Advisory Council, 148.5196

Speech pathologists, 148.519, 148.5193, 148.5194

Spinal cord registry

- Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
- Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665

State Board of Health, powers and duties transferred to Health Department, 144.011

State employees

- Preventive health services for, 15.46
- Self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State registrar (vital records)

- Adoption records, access, duties, 144.2252

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State registrar (vital records) (Cont'd)

- Birth records, duties, 144.217
- Data, parents' Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
- Definitions, 144.212
- Filing with
 - Acknowledgment of paternity, 257.55
 - Birth records, 144.215
 - Consent to disclosure, 144.212
 - Cremations, 390.152
 - Death records, 144.221
 - Defined, 144.212
 - Delayed birth records, 144.217
- Generally, 144.213
- Local registrars of vital records, *see* same under this topic
- Registration with, parents, Social Security numbers, 144.215
- Reports given, residents of other states, birth or death, 144.225
- Reports received, 144.216, 144.222, 144.223, 517.08
- Surcharges, 144.226
- Vital records, duties, 144.225, 144.226
- Vital records system, duties, 144.2131, 144.2181

State rural health plan, 144.1483

Statewide health improvement program, 145.986

Students, vaccination, 121A.15

Subpoenas, generally, 144.054

Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Advisory Committee, representation on, 115.55

Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898

Suicide, 145.56

Summary data, patients, grievances, 144.691

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Supervised living facilities

- Generally, 144.50 to 144.56
- Grievance procedures, 144.691

Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70 to 144A.74

Survey inspectors, 144A.10

Swimming pools, 144.1222, 144.99, 245A.14

Taverns and saloons, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21

Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14

Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525

Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, 354.48

Technology, use, generally, 144.05

Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507

Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413

THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Tobacco manufacturers reports, local ordinances, 461.17

Tobacco use prevention, 144.396

Tourist camps, *see* Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS

Toxic lead exposure, census tracts at high risk, 144.9503

Training programs, infectious agents, 182.653

Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

Transfers, 402.04

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Trauma Advisory Council, 144.603, 144.608

Trauma system, 144.602 to 144.6071

Traumatic brain injury registry

- Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
- Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
- Reports, 144.663

Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS

Underground space development, 103I.661

Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19

Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181

Vaccinations, duties, *see* VACCINATION

Violence prevention, 120B.22, 145.958

Vital records

- Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* same under this topic
- State registrar (vital records), *see* same under this topic
- Vital Records Office, 257.75

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, cost and rate information, 144.702, 144.7022
 Volunteer medical aid program, 144.655
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of orders, 256.045
 Local social services agencies, vulnerable adult maltreatment, appeals, 256.045
 Reporting, 626.557
 Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
 Water
 Community water systems, 144.383
 Drinking water, 13.3805, 144.12
 Groundwater protection, *see same under this topic*
 Public water supply, 144.383
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water pollution, 144.12, 144.35 to 144.37
 Water supply, *see WATER SUPPLY*
 Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.741
 Water systems, 144.383
 Water treatment facilities, municipal, construction, 471.371
 Water wells, *see WELLS*
 Watershed districts, project authorization orders, 103D.805
 Website, publication on
 Doula registry, 148.996
 Health care and health care provider information, 256B.043
 Hospital charge information, 62J.82
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, forms, 144.125
 Nursing facility deficiencies, 144A.101
 Priority chemicals, 116.9403
 Trisomy conditions, 145.471
 Well contractors, 103I.525
 Wells and borings, *see WELLS*
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
 Witnesses, 144.054
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, access, 176.234
 Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
 Written materials, plain language, 144.056
 X-ray equipment, 144.121
 Youth camps, 144.72, 144.73, 144.74
 Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945

HEALTH EDUCATION

Academic standards (public schools), *see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)*
 Area health education center programs, 137.42
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 Child sexual abuse prevention instruction, 120B.021
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Curriculum, 120A.22, 121A.23
 Teachers, recommendations by, summer health care interns, 144.1464

HEALTH ENFORCEMENT CONSOLIDATION ACT

Generally, 144.989 to 144.993

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE

Address
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Complaints
 Filing procedures, patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Generally, 144A.53
 Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Consulting, complaints, 144A.54
 Created, 144A.52
 Definitions, 144A.51

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Deputy director, 144A.52
 Director, 144A.52, 144A.53
 Employees, 144A.52
 Generally, 144A.53
 Health Department, duties, 144A.52
 Investigations, 144.55, 144.7065, 144A.53
 Investigative data, 13.3805
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Annual report, 144A.54
 Secretary, 144A.52
 Telephone number
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751

HEALTH HAZARDS

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Household batteries, 325E.125
 Insulation, disclosure, 325F.19, 325F.20
 Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
 Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
 Reduction, preventive health services to state employees, 15.45, 15.46
 Smoking, *see SMOKING*
 Veterans, hazards to, benefits eligibility, 270B.14

HEALTH HISTORY

See also MEDICAL RECORDS

Definitions
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance reporting, 72A.497, 72A.499
 Diseases, *see DISEASES*
 Health record information, defined, 72A.491
 Illness, *see ILLNESS*
 Medical conditions, *see MEDICAL CONDITIONS*

HEALTH HOMES

Advisory committee, 256B.0751
 Certification, 256B.0751, 256B.0757
 Coordinated care, 256B.0751, 256B.0757
 Data collection, 256B.0757
 Definitions, 256B.0751, 256B.0757
 Payment system
 Coordination, 256B.0757
 Designated providers, 256B.0757
 Generally, 256B.0753
 Quality of care, incentive payments, 62U.03
 Reports about, 256B.0752
 Standards, development, 256B.0751, 256B.0757

HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGES

Definitions, 62J.498
 E-Health Advisory Committee, duties, 62J.4982
 Electronic health records, 62J.495
 Generally, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Health data intermediaries, 62J.4981, 62J.4982
 Health Department, duties, 62J.498, 62J.4981, 62J.4982
 Health information organizations, 62J.4981, 62J.4982
 Human Services Department, authority and duties, 256.01
 Violations and penalties, 62J.4982

HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ACT

Generally, 62D.01 to 62D.24

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Access to data
 Chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Medical records, individual identifying data, 62D.145
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.53
 Accreditation, 62K.09, 62Q.37

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative staff, claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Admitted assets, *see* Assets under this topic

Advertising

- Disclosures, exemptions, 62D.09
- False or misleading, 62D.12
- Limitations or restrictions, 62D.05, 62D.15
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15

Affiliates

- Cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
- Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, effect, 62L.09

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Allied independent health providers, 62Q.746

Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181

Annual reports, *see* Reports given under this topic

Appeals

- Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
- Membership cards, 62D.09

Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15

Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Approved service areas, *see* Service areas under this topic

Arbitration

- Essential community providers, cooperation, 62Q.19
- Health Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Investigations, 62Q.106
- Orders, 62Q.106

Articles of incorporation, 62D.03, 62D.08

Assessments

- Deductibles and copayments, determination, 62D.095
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22

Assets

- Admitted assets, 60B.171, 62D.044, 62D.045
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
- Sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Assignments, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Audits and examinations

- Data, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
- Expenses, 60A.03, 62D.14
- Generally, 62D.14
- Independent audits, 62Q.37
- Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
- Noncompliance, 60G.02, 62D.14

Authorized expenses, *see* Expenditures under this topic

Bankruptcy, Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31

Benefits

- Benefit set, community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Changes, notice, 62D.07
- Coordination, 62A.046
- Disability offsets prohibited, 62D.12
- Disclosure, 62D.05
- Family therapy, 62D.102
- Fees, change, 62D.07
- Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
- Maternity benefits, 62A.041, 62A.0411
- Minimum benefits, 62D.30, 80D.20
- Reduction, 62A.305, 62D.101
- Supplemental benefits, 62D.041, 62D.042, 62D.05
- Survivors' benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Boards of directors

- Approvals by, investment policy, 62D.045
- Conflicts of interest, policies, 62D.03, 62D.04
- Investments, authorization, 62D.045

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors (Cont'd)

- Meetings, 145.64
- Members, 62D.03, 62D.08

Bylaws, amendment, 62D.03, 62D.08

Capital stock, deficiencies, 60G.02

Certificates and certification

- Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
- Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, eligibility and procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

- Applications, 62D.03, 62D.08
- Contested cases, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
- Denial, revocation or suspension
 - Administrative procedures, 62D.16
 - Generally, 62D.04, 62D.15
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Deposit amount, required, 62D.041
- Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
- Filing, fees, 62D.21, 62D.211
- Generally, 62D.05
- Requirements, 62D.03, 62D.04

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children, *see* Coverage under this topic

Claims

- Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
- Malpractice claims, rehabilitation, classification, 60B.191
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
- Processing, 62D.05, 62K.075
- Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Service code changes, 62Q.737
- Standards, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Complaint system

- Enrollees, procedures, 62D.09
- Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
- Generally, 62D.11
- Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
- Violations, 144.691

Complaints

- Appeals, 62D.09, 252.27
- Contracts, 62D.07
- Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
- Generally, 62D.115
- Investigations, 62D.115, 62Q.106
- Ombudsman for prepaid health plans, duties, 62D.09
- Orders, 62Q.106
- Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest

- Investments, 62D.044
- Loans, 62D.045
- Policies, 62D.03, 62D.08

Consolidations and mergers, 60G.02, 256.9657

Consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215

Consumer directors, 145.61

Consumer information, 62D.07, 62D.09

Contested cases

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
- Audits and examinations, 62D.14
- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
- Contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.02, 60G.22
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Continuation and conversion privileges
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62D.101, 62D.105
 Employees, premiums, 62A.16
 Evidence of coverage or contract, 62D.07
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 Fees, 72A.20
 Former spouses, 62A.21, 62D.101
 Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
 Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17
 Limitations, 62D.181
 Medicare recipients, 62D.105
 Nonrenewal, 62A.17
 Out-of-area conversion, 62D.104
 Portability of coverage, 62A.65, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.17, 62A.65
 Pregnancy, 62A.65
 Spouses, 62A.20, 62D.105
 Survivors, 62A.146
 Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
 Underwriting, 62A.65

Contract holders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Contracts and agreements
 Age limits, 62A.042
 Approval, standards, 62A.02
 Armed forces reserve or National Guard, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.08, 72A.51
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 62D.12
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Contents, 62D.07
 Contested cases, forms or rates, 62A.02
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Generally, 62D.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Delivery, 62D.07
 Dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05, 256B.037
 Enrollee cost-sharing provisions, 62D.095
 Enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07
 Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Filing requirements, 62A.02
 Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
 Generally, 62D.05
 Grace period, 62D.07
 Group contracts
 Age limits, 62A.042
 Disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
 Discrimination prohibited, 62D.095
 Generally, 62C.14
 Maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411
 Newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
 Retroactive termination, 60A.086
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
 Insurance companies, 62D.05, 62D.13
 Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
 Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Medicare recipients, 62D.08, 62D.09
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101, 62E.12
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.05, 62D.12
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prepaid contracts, dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Prohibited contracts, 62A.64, 62J.71
 Provider contracts
 Amendment, rehabilitation, 62D.18
 Approval, 62D.03
 Assignment, 60B.17, 60B.25, 62D.18
 Cooperation, 62D.123
 Copies, 62D.12
 Data classification, 62D.03
 Disclosure, 62D.03
 Filing, 62D.03
 Generally, 62D.05
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Late payment, 62D.123
 Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 Requirements, 62D.123
 Termination, notice, 62D.08
 Transferees, liability, 60B.17, 60B.25
 Readability requirements, 72C.03, 72C.11
 Reinstatement provisions, 62D.12
 Renewal, 62A.042, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62D.101
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
 Risk sharing arrangement, statement, 62D.10
 State health care programs, 62D.04, 62D.05, 62D.145
 Termination, limitations, 62D.101
 Violations and penalties, 62D.17
 Wording, limitations, 62D.12

Contributing members, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.02

Coordination, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Corporate status, medical care provider surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657

Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or physicians, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Enrollees, contract provisions, 62D.095
 Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Coverage
 Abortion, 62D.20, 145.414
 Acupuncture services, 62D.107
 Age limits, 62A.042
 Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
 Amendments, 62D.09
 Application, 62D.09
 Breast cancer, 62A.25
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.12
 Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Children

- Adopted children, 62A.27
- Age limits, 62A.042
- Child support requirements, 62A.046, 62A.048
- Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Continuation and conversion, 62D.101, 62D.105
- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Dependent children, 62A.048, 62A.308, 62D.101, 62D.105
- Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
- Group contracts, 62A.14
- Health supervision services, 62A.047
- Individual family policies, 62A.14
- Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331

Clinical trial participants, 62D.109

Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic

Costs, verification, 62D.101

Definitions, 62D.02

Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12

Denial or limitation of received services, 62D.11, 62D.12

Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308

Dental services, 62A.043

Dependents

- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141, 62A.308
- Minor females, maternity, 62C.14
- Requirements, 62A.302
- Spouses, 62D.105

Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Disclosure, 62D.09

Drugs and medicine, enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07, 62D.09

Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139

Emergency services, 62D.07

Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15

Exclusions and limitations, 62A.65, 62D.09, 62D.20, 62D.22

Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305

Former spouses, 62D.101

General assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045

Grandchildren, 62A.042

Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18

Hearing aids, 62Q.675

Home care services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Insolvency or liquidation of health maintenance organization, coordination of benefits, 62D.181

Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265

Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62C.14

Medical assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045

Medical equipment and supplies, enrollee rights and information, 62D.07, 62D.09

Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Medicare recipients, 62D.09

Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47

Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09

Nursing home services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Obligations, transfer to solvent organization, 62D.18

Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Out-of-plan coverage, 62D.05, 62D.12, 62L.12

Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30

Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26

Podiatrist services, 62A.043

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.18
 - Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 - Prenatal care, 62A.047
 - Prescription drugs, 62A.307, 62A.31
 - Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 - Pricing, discriminatory practices prohibited, 62A.31
 - Prior authorization, 62D.20
 - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 - Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 - Renewal, refusal, workers' compensation, 62D.12
 - Replacement coverage, 62D.121
 - Rulemaking, 62D.20
 - Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 - Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 - Small employer coverage, exceptions, 62L.03
 - Spouses, 62D.105
 - State employees, 62D.22
 - Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 - Termination, limitations, 62D.12
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 - X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091
- Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138

Data

- Access for review, 62D.22
- Access to, 62Q.03, 62Q.135, 62Q.145
- Admissible into evidence, 62D.22
- Audits and examinations, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Classification, 62D.03, 62D.22, 62D.23
- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Disclosure, 62D.145
- Enrollee or applicant data, classification, 62D.14
- Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Provider information, 62Q.746
- Quality of care complaints, investigation, classification, 62D.115
- Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138

Data collection

- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Children's health services, exemption, 62A.047
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, premiums, 62E.08
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Generally, 62D.095
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Recourse against enrollees, 62D.12
- Rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Generally, 62D.02
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.19
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Demonstration projects, generally, 62D.30

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Demonstration providers
 Contracts, dental services, 256B.037
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Dental services, 256B.69
 Health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.69
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Dental services
 Contracts, 256B.037
 Coverage, 62A.043
 Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
 Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Prepaid contracts, 62D.02, 62D.05
 Purchase not required, 62D.12
 Rates, 62D.12
 Reports about, 62D.08

Dependent coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Deposit requirements
 Generally, 62D.041
 Supplemental deposits, 62D.041, 62D.05
 Violations, rehabilitation, 60B.15

Depositions, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Commissions (compensation), 62D.12
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 Contracts, 62D.03, 62D.04
 Correspondence, 60G.03
 Coverage, exclusions and limitations, 62D.09
 Enrollee data or information, 62D.145
 Exemptions, 62D.09
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Loss ratios, 62A.021
 Marketing, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Rates, 62A.024
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
 Supplemental benefits, marketing, 62D.05

Discovery, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Discrimination, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62D.12

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Employees, local government health maintenance organizations, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Enforcement of law
 Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees
 Bill of rights, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Clinical trial participants, 62D.109
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Consent, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
 Definitions, 62D.02, 62J.70, 62Q.01
 Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
 Fees, 62D.07, 62D.10

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Enrollees (Cont'd)
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
 Governing body members, 62D.04, 62D.06
 Health data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Identity and identification, 62D.145, 72A.491, 144.693
 Information, 62D.09
 Large employer enrollees no longer in service area, 62Q.185
 Lawsuits, 62D.07
 Liability, 60B.191, 62J.041
 Marketing, *see* same under this topic
 Membership cards, 62D.09
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
 New enrollees, limitations, 62D.15
 Notice received, 62D.11
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Payments to, penalties, distribution, 45.027, 62D.17
 Prepaid medical assistance program enrollees, assignment to HMO, 256B.69
 Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Rights, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62J.2930

Enrollment
 Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62K.15
 Reports about, health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Establishment, 62D.03

Evidence
 Contracts, 62D.09
 Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
 Deposit requirements, 62D.041
 Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Exclusions, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.22

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Exemptions, 62D.01

Expenditures
 Authorized expenses, 62D.12
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Exclusions, supplemental benefits, 62D.042
 Filing, 62D.03
 Insolvency, uncovered expenditures, 62D.041
 Unreasonable expenses, enforcement, rules, 62D.19

Family planning services, grants for, 145.925

Fees
 Certificates of authority, 62D.21, 62D.211
 Conversion fees, 72A.20
 Filings, generally, 62D.21
 Open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10
 Rulemaking, 62D.211

Filing requirements, 62Q.075

Financial statements
 Application, included in, 62D.03
 Data classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
 Generally, 62D.08
 Interim reports, 60G.21
 Refusal to comply, 60G.02
 Summaries, 62D.09

Fines
 Annual report, 62D.08
 Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
 Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
 Complaint system, violations, 144.691
 Contested cases, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Violations, generally, 62D.17

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Geographic accessibility, 62D.121, 62D.124

Good faith, 62D.04

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Governing bodies
 Advisory panels, referendums, 62D.06
 Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
 Election, 62D.06
 Enrollee advisory body, 62D.04, 62D.06
 Members, 62D.04, 62D.06
 Grievance system
 Complaint system, *see* same under this topic
 Enrollees, rights, 62D.07
 Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Guaranteeing organizations, agreements, 62D.08
 Hazardous financial condition
 Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Determination, authority, 60G.20
 Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 Standards, 60G.20
 Health and accident insurance companies, disabled dependents,
 notice of termination of coverage, 62A.14
 Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301
 Health care expenses, 62A.31
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under
 HEALTH CARE
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, health maintenance organizations
 defined as, 145C.01
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health carriers, health maintenance organizations defined as,
 62A.011, 62L.02
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, *see* Health
 carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE
 REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24
 Health plan companies
 Coverage, 62Q.02
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH
 AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations defined as
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Independent audits, 62Q.37
 Health plans
 Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under
 HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Hearings
 Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Hennepin County Medical Center, purchasing and contracting,
 383B.217
 Immunity, reports given
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
 Information about, health care information clearinghouse,
 duties, 62J.2930
 Insolvency
 Defined, 62A.3099
 Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
 alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
 Protection, 62D.041, 62D.05
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, licenses, 62D.22
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurers
 Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health maintenance organizations defined as
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.15,
 60B.20
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Interrogatories, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106
 Investments by
 Generally, 62D.045
 Income, reporting, 62D.08
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.284
 Issuers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.3099
 Judicial review
 Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
 Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
 Lawsuits
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care
 costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
 Enrollees, right of action, 62D.07
 Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
 Provider payment, collections, 256.9657
 Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Liabilities
 Computation, rules, 62D.182
 Excessive liabilities, liquidation, 60B.20
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums,
 62L.21
 Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
 Requirement, 62D.182
 Small employer health benefit plans, duties, *see* Health
 carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH
 BENEFIT PLANS
 Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 Unearned premium revenues, 256.9657
 Liability
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses
 Conversion, mergers or consolidations, effect, 256.9657
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 60G.02
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03,
 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03
 Liens, assets, rehabilitation, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
 Liquidation, *see* Rehabilitation or liquidation under this topic
 Loans, 62D.045
 Local governments, organizations owned by, employee salary
 limit exceptions, 43A.17
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Loss experience of insured, requests for, limitations, 72A.20
 Loss ratios
 Compliance, 62A.65
 Generally, 62A.021
 Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
 Statements, 62A.02
 Managed care organizations
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under
 HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62Q.01
 Marketing
 Disclosures, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure requirements, 62A.021
 Materials, contents, 62D.09
 Rulemaking, 62D.05
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Violations, revocation or suspension, certificate of
 authority, 62D.15
 Medical assistance, participation, 256B.0644

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
 Medical coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Medical malpractice insurance, claims, 60B.191, 144.693
 Medical records
 Disclosure, 62D.145
 Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
 Personal information, exclusion, Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
 Medicare recipients
 Coverage, information required, 62D.09
 Demonstration projects, 62D.30
 Geographic accessibility, cancellation, 62D.121
 Total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Members, definitions, 62D.06
 Membership cards, 62D.09
 Memberships
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.20
 Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Mergers and consolidations
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 New corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Names, limitations, 62D.04, 62D.12
 Net worth
 Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Defined, 62D.02
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Requirements, generally, 62D.042
 Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
 Violations, 60B.15, 60B.20
 Oaths, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 62D.17
 Children, physical or mental examinations, coverage, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
 Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
 Noncompliance, 60G.02
 Violations, 60G.02
 Participating entities, 62D.02
 Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
 Performance standards, 62Q.37
 Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
 Planning, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414
 Portability, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Preexisting conditions, deductibles and copayments, 62D.095
 Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101
 Premiums
 Alternative coverage, 62D.181

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)
 Change, rehabilitation, 62D.18
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Combined policies, 62D.181
 Comprehensive health insurance plan, premiums, 62E.08
 Continuation and conversion, employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
 Eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
 Grace period, 62D.07
 Group policies, former spouses or dependent children, 62D.101
 Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association premiums, 62D.181
 Newborns, coverage, 62A.042, 62D.07
 Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297L.15
 Rates
 Dental services, 62D.12
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Discrimination, limitations, 62D.12
 Former spouses, 62D.101
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increases, disclosure, 62A.024
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
 Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 Refunds, cancellation of contract, 62D.07
 Reinstatement of contract, acceptance, 62D.12
 Replacement coverage, limitations, 62D.121
 Revenues, 256.9657
 Survivors, 62A.146
 Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Prescription drugs
 Demonstration projects, out of hospital prescription drug benefit, 62D.30
 Enrollee rights, statement, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Preventive health care services, copayments or deductibles, 62D.095
 Principal officers, 62D.03, 62D.04
 Prior authorization
 Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
 Rulemaking, 62D.20
 Privileges and immunity, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
 Producers, 62D.22
 Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
 Proposals, government program recipients, service to, 62D.04
 Providers
 Billing, 62K.11
 Claims
 Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
 Service code changes, 62Q.737
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperation, 62D.123
 Copayments, recourse against enrollees prohibited, 62D.12
 Defined, 62D.02
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Information given to enrollees, 62D.09
 Network adequacy, 62K.10
 Network notifications, 62K.075
 Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Reports about, 62Q.746
 Retaliatory action against, 62D.12
 Termination, notice, 62D.08, 62D.123
 Qualifying coverage, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62L.02
 Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
 Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
 RBC requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Receivers and receiverships, administrative supervision, 60G.03

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Boards of directors, 145.64
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Medical records, 62D.145, 72A.491, 144.693
 Regulation of trade practices, 62D.12
 Rehabilitation or liquidation
 Assets, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
 Claims, 60B.191, 60B.193
 Coverage obligations, transfer, 60B.17
 Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, alternative coverage, 62D.181
 Generally, 62D.18
 Grounds, 60B.15, 60B.20
 Insolvency insurance, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
 Liquidator, powers, 60B.25
 Notice, 60B.181
 Plans, 60B.17
 Proceedings, election by Health Department, 60G.06
 Provider contracts, assignment, 60B.25
 Rehabilitators
 Duties, 60B.17, 60B.171, 60B.181, 60B.191
 Powers, 60B.17, 62D.18
 Reinsurance
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Net worth and working capital, reduction for premiums, 62D.042
 Reports about, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Reports given
 Administrative expenses, 62D.08
 Annual reports, 62D.08, 62D.124, 62D.21
 Assets, market value, 60G.21
 Classification, 148B.08
 Data classification, 62D.23
 Demonstration projects, 62D.30
 Disciplinary action
 Chiropractors, 148.103
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 Mental health workers, 148B.07
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Practical nurses, 148.263
 Registered nurses, 148.263
 Social workers, 148B.07
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
 Guidelines, 62D.08
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Investments, 62D.08
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
 Merger of reporting requirements, 62D.124
 Provider information, 62Q.746
 Resignations, 147.111, 148.263, 148B.07
 Rulemaking, 144.691
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
 Requests for proposals, state health care programs, good faith participation by HMOs, 62D.04
 Reserves
 Generally, 62J.041
 Rulemaking, 62D.05
 Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
 Revenues
 Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
 Reports about, 62J.041
 Reviews, data, access, 62D.22
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Risk sharing arrangements
 Contracts, statement, 62D.10
 Generally, 62D.04

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Risk sharing arrangements (Cont'd)
 Limitations, 62D.12
 Rulemaking, 62D.10
 Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
 Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
 Second opinions
 Chemical dependency, 62D.103
 Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
 Mental health, 62D.103
 Service areas
 Geographic accessibility, 62D.124
 Large employers, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
 Local public accountability and collaboration plan, 62Q.075
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03, 62L.09
 Service delivery organizations, health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.77
 Services, accessibility and availability, 62D.124, 62Q.075
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Spouses
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
 Statistics, compilation, procedures, 62D.04, 62D.08
 Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.05
 Stock, capital stock, deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Subpoenas, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Subrogation
 Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
 Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Notice requirements, 62A.096
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Subscribers, *see* Enrollees under this topic
 Supplemental benefit plans, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
 Surplus
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Supplemental benefits, offering, 62D.05
 Telephone information systems
 Complaints, 62D.07
 Providing, 62D.12
 Question response, 62D.12
 Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09
 Termination, disabled dependents, notice, 62A.14
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, generally, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Violations and penalties
 Benefits, 80D.20
 Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 Commercial companion policies, exclusion, 62D.12
 Complaint procedures, 144.691
 Conversion, fees, 72A.20
 Deposit requirements, rehabilitation, 60B.15
 Employer violations, 62A.303
 Enrollees, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation of coverage, 62D.12
 Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
 Generally, 60G.02, 60G.04, 62D.17
 Health plan market rules, 62K.04

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Mental health benefits, 80D.20
- Net worth and working capital, 60B.15, 60B.20
- Nonprofit Corporation Act, standards, rehabilitation, 60B.15
- Patient protection acts, injunctions, 62J.74
- Premium revenues surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Rural demonstration project, employers, early withdrawal, 62D.30
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Underwriting violations, breast implants, 62A.285

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Waivers

- Demonstration projects, 62D.30
- Open enrollment, 62D.10
- Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
- Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12

Who may operate as, 62D.05

Witnesses, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to, 176.138

Writing carriers

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

- Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.10

HEALTH OFFICERS*See* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS**HEALTH PLAN CONTRACTING ACT**

Generally, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM

Advisory committee, 214.32

Authority, 214.31

Board participation, 214.36

Contracts and agreements

- Ambulance service personnel, 144E.287
- Generally, 214.32
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
- Hearing aids, 148.5195
- Occupational therapy, 148.6448

Data, classification, 214.34, 214.35

Disciplinary action

- Grounds for, 214.355
- Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32

Diversion programs

- Generally, 144E.287
- Health-related licensing boards, regulated persons, 214.28, 214.29

Employers, mandatory reporting, 214.33

Generally, 214.32, 214.37

Immunity, 214.34

Participation in, physicians unable to practice, 147.0911

Referrals to, licensed professional counselors, 148B.59

Reports given, 214.33, 214.34

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Generally, 214.32

HEALTH RECORDS ACT

Generally, 144.291 to 144.298

HEALTH SCREENING

Blood lead levels, 144.9502

Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Hearing loss screening, 256C.233

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01 to 147B.07

Certificates and certification, *see* Registration under this topicChemical health coordinators/specialists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORSChiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS**HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)**Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDSCounselors, *see* COUNSELORS

Definitions

- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Healing arts, registration, 146.01
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Living Will Act, 145B.02
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNELDental auxiliaries, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNELDental hygienists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNELDental technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNELDentists, *see* DENTISTS

Discrimination, against any system or branch of healing, 146.15

Diseases, *see* DISEASESDoulas, *see* DOULAS

Environmental hazards information and assistance, providing services, 196.24

Essential employees, health care workers defined as, 179A.03

Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002

Examiners, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Grants to, nursing programs, 144.1493

Healing arts, definitions, 146.01

Health care professionals

- Addresses, 144.1485
- Defined as participating entities, 62D.02
- Definitions, 62D.02, 72A.491
- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Family adult day services, 245A.143
- Health plan companies, adverse complaint determinations external review, 62Q.73
- Health professional shortage areas (HPSAs), 144.148
- Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
- Liability, drug overdoses, treatment, 604A.04
- Licensed health professionals, *see* same under this topic
- Medical records, disclosure, insurance purposes, identification of suppliers, 72A.497
- Providers, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
- Shortages and shortage areas, 144.148, 144.1483
- Statements by
 - Addresses, 144.1485
 - Tuberculosis carriers, statements about, 144.4807, 144.4808
- Summary reports, health care workers data, use, 144.1485
- Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity, 144.4807, 144.4808

Health care providers, *see* under HEALTH CAREHIV testing, *see* Testing under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)Home care providers, access or right of entry, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICESHome care services, *see* Personal care assistants under HOME CARE SERVICESHome health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDESHospital administrators, *see* HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

Lawsuits, aiding suicide, 609.215

Liability

- Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722
- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68

Licensed health professionals

- Definitions, 144.4803
- Health maintenance organizations, governing body membership, 62D.06
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808

Licenses

- Health Department, *see* Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Renewals, health care workers information system, coordination with, 144.052

Licensing boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Medical education, 62J.692
 Medical malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Medical specialists, coroners and medical examiners, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical technicians, *see* MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Mental health workers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurses, *see* NURSES
 Nurses aides, *see* NURSES AIDES
 Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Nursing home administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
 Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Ophthalmologists, *see* OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
 Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS
 Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 Orderlies, names and addresses, 144A.72
 Orthotists, 153B.10 to 153B.85
 Osteopaths, *see* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
 Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Pathologists, coroners, medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32
 Patients, *see* PATIENTS
 Pediatric specialists, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
 Pedorthists, 153B.10 to 153B.85
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical therapists, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Physician assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Physicians, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS
 Practice of healing, defined, 146.01
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
 Professionals, *see* Health care professionals under this topic
 Prosthetists, 153B.10 to 153B.85
 Providers
 Generally, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
 Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Psychotherapists, *see* PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Public health, loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
 Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
 Registered dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Registration
 Certificates and certification, 146.13, 146.18
 Definitions, 146.01
 Fees, 146.13
 Requirements, generally, 146.13
 Violations, 146.18, 146.19
 Reports given
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
 Respiratory care practitioners, 147C.01 to 147C.30
 Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483
 Seals, 146.13
 Shortages and shortage areas, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Specific professions, *see* specific index headings
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Summer health care intern program, generally, 144.1464
 Surgeons, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Therapists, *see* THERAPISTS

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Toxicologists
 Coroners, assistance to, 390.11
 Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32
 Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
 Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
 Violations and penalties
 Manual or mechanical therapy, violations, generally, 146.23
 Registration violations, 146.18, 146.19
 Substantiated maltreatment, remedies, 214.104
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
HEALTH SERVICES POLICY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Health care cost containment, consulting, 256B.043
HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Data, 62J.156
 Expert review panels, health care, major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Meetings, closed meetings, 62J.156
 Members
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Liability, immunity, 62J.06
HEALTHY EATING, HERE AT HOME PROGRAM
 Generally, 138.912
HEARING AIDS
 Certification, criminal history background study, 153A.14
 Consumer protection
 Dispensing and repairs, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Health Department, duties, 153A.17, 153A.18
 Contested cases, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Warranties, refunds, and service, 148.5197, 153A.14
 Data, dispensing, classification, 153A.15
 Definitions
 Health instrument dispensing, 153A.13
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Dispensing
 Cancellation, 148.5198
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 153A.17, 153A.175
 Generally, 153A.13 to 153A.15
 Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Consumer rights information, 148.5195, 148.5197, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Contracts and agreements, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Criminal background checks, 144.0572
 Definitions, 148.512, 153A.13
 Generally, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Licenses
 Exclusions, 148.513
 Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Public health occupations, 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.515
 Refund, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Supervision, 153A.13, 153A.14
 Trainees, 153A.13 to 153A.15
 Unlicensed, investigation costs, 153A.14
 Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Fines, dispensing violations, 153A.15, 153A.175
 Hearing instruments, 153A.13
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.675
 Liability, dispensing, 148.5197
 Orders, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15
 Prescriptions, 153A.15
 Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
 Refunds, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
 Repairs, 148.5198
 Sales, 153A.13 to 153A.18
 Salespersons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
 Subpoenas, dispensing, investigations, 153A.15

HEARING

1142

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Dispensing and repair violations, 148.5198, 153A.14,
153A.15

Generally, 153A.15

Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

HEARING EAR DOGS*See* SERVICE DOGS**HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Generally, 153A.20

Hearing aid dispensing, certification, 153A.14

HEARING INSTRUMENTS*See* HEARING AIDS**HEARING OFFICERS***See also* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Corrections Department

Adult corrections generally, 243.05

Juvenile offenders, 242.10

Restitution for prison property damage, 241.26, 243.23

Director of pari-mutuel racing, duties, 240.04

Education Department, exclusion or expulsion hearings,
121A.47

Health Department, hospital licensing hearings, 144.653

Hennepin County Personnel Department, 383B.29, 383B.38

State employment, 480.181

Veterans' Affairs Department, veterans' preference hearings,
197.481

Violations and penalties

Bribery, 609.42

Definitions, 609.415

Misconduct, 609.515

HEARINGSSpecific topics, *see* specific index headings**HEARSES**

Base value, 168.013

Leases, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64

Motor vehicle registration taxes, generally, 168.013

Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64

Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

HEART

Cardiac disease

Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening,
144.1251

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Workers' compensation, 176.011

CPR, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)Defibrillators, *see* DEFIBRILLATORSDisabled persons, identification devices, *see* Identification
devices under DISABLED PERSONSOccupational injuries and illnesses, workers' compensation,
176.011

ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497

Surgery, new specialized services, 62J.17

HEAT AND HEATINGCommercial buildings, *see* Buildings under COMMERCIAL
REAL PROPERTY

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07

Forced air furnaces, gas furnaces, energy conservation,
216C.19Furnaces, *see* FURNACESHeat cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER
ASSOCIATIONSHeat exchangers, *see* HEAT EXCHANGERS

Heat pumps, 216C.19

Heating and ventilation contractors, performance bonds,
326B.197Heating oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Heating systems

District heating, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS**HEAT AND HEATING (Cont'd)**

Heating systems (Cont'd)

Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Inspectors, competency, construction codes, 326B.135

Once-through systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Remodeling, 144.9503, 327A.02

State buildings, 16B.326

Steam and liquid, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING
AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Stoker and coal fired, 326B.197, 326B.802

Indirect heating equipment, 326B.197, 326B.802

Low-income persons, *see* Heat and heating under
LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIESService, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solar energy systems, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Bored geothermal exchangers

Contractors

Certification, 103I.531

Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531

Fees, 103I.208

Generally, 103I.641

Definitions, 103I.005

Groundwater thermal exchange devices

Definitions, 103I.005

Fees, 103I.208

Generally, 103I.621

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

HEATED FOODMeals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Sandwiches, 297A.61

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Construction equipment

Road construction machinery and equipment, *see* same
under this topic

Transportation, 169.80, 169.86

Contracts and agreements, Transportation Department
employees, purchase or repair contracts, conflict of
interest, 161.33Cranes, *see* CRANES (MACHINES)

Custom service vehicles, heavy equipment defined as, 169.011

Dealership agreements

Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Dealer's rights, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Definitions, 325E.068

Disclosure, intent to cancel, 325E.0681

Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683

Intent to cancel, disclosure requirement, 325E.0681

Lawsuits, 325E.0684

Manufacturer's duties, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Violations and penalties, 325E.068, 325E.0682

Definitions

Dealership agreements, 325E.068, 325E.0681

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulation, 169.011

Derricks, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

Drilling equipment, *see* under WELLSEarth-moving equipment, *see* EARTH-MOVING
EQUIPMENTLifts and hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTSPollution control equipment, personal property tax exemption,
272.02Purchase, contracts, Transportation Department employees,
conflict of interest, 161.33Repair, contracts, Transportation Department employees,
conflict of interest, 161.33

Road construction machinery and equipment

Defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act,
53C.01

HEAVY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Road construction machinery and equipment (Cont'd)
 - Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035
 - Road rollers, 169.29, 169.47
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 - Unsafe equipment, violations, exemption, 169.47
- Road maintenance machinery and equipment
 - Defined as service vehicles, traffic regulation, 169.011
 - Generally, 169.59, 169.64
 - Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035
 - Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002
- Road tractors, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
- Sale, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
- Street-sweeping vehicles, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002
- Tractors, *see* TRACTORS
- Trade practices, regulation, 325E.068 to 325E.0684
- Transportation
 - Construction equipment, 169.80, 169.86
 - Road rollers, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

HEDGES

- Definitions, 160.02, 160.22
- Legal fences, hedges classified as, 344.02
- Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

HEINOUS CRIMES

- Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
- Definitions, 609.106
- Previous convictions, murderers
 - Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
 - Maximum penalty, 609.107
- Sentencing, supervised release, 244.05

HEIRS

- Adoption, effect, 259.241, 259.59, 260C.635
- Adverse claims to real property
 - Presumption of good faith, 559.10
 - Unknown heirs as defendants, 559.02
- Cemetery lots
 - Sale or conveyance, 306.15
 - Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14
- Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
- Community land trusts, heirs of lessees, rights, 462A.31
- Conveyances by, 306.15
- Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
- Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
- Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
- Definitions
 - Motor vehicle dealerships, 80E.03
 - Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Estates, liability for debts of ancestors, 573.12
- Farm implement dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, death of dealer, repurchase from heirs, 325E.06
- Fences, divisions of responsibility, inheritance, 344.08
- Future distributions to, 524.2-711
- Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
- Lawsuits, paternity, statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58
- Liability, debts of ancestor
 - Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 - Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
 - Defenses, 573.16
 - Extent of liability, 573.09
 - Heirs' estates, liability of, 573.12
 - Lawsuits, procedure, 573.08, 573.11
 - Personal liability, 573.18
 - Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 - Real property, levy against, 573.17
 - Recovery, amount, 573.07, 573.13, 573.19

HEIRS (Cont'd)

- Living wills, witnesses, exclusion, 145B.03, 145B.04
 - Medical assistance, claims against estates, notice received, 256B.15
 - Medical data, disclosure to, 13.384
 - Mortgage foreclosures
 - Assignment, validity of mortgage foreclosure sale, 582.25
 - Attorney fees, payment, 582.02
 - Motor vehicle dealerships, designated family members, 80E.03, 80E.11
 - Motor vehicles, inherited vehicles, sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01
 - Payments to
 - P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-210
 - Public retirement plans, *see* Heirs under specific plans
 - State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or property, 246.16
 - Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
 - Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
 - Prisoners, heirs of, claims to property, 241.09
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 - Redemption of real property, judgment debtors, 550.24
 - Sales, 306.15
 - Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 - Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
 - Tenants for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 - Victims of crime, heirs of, restitution, 611A.04
 - Workers' compensation, rights, vesting, 176.021
- HELICOPTERS**
See AIRCRAFT
- HELIPORTS**
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- HELMETS**
- All-terrain vehicle helmets, 84.9256
 - Motorcycle helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
 - Motorized bicycle riders, 169.223
 - Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- HEMP**
- Industrial hemp, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)
- HENDERSON (CITY)**
- Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018
- HENNEPIN COUNTY**
- Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* Payment and accounting procedures under this topic
 - Administration Building 10, historic place, 138.664
 - Administrative code, county administrator, duties, 383B.102
 - Administrator, *see* County administrator under this topic
 - Adult correctional facilities
 - Costs, payment, 484.89
 - Detention in, 488A.06
 - Diminution of sentence, 383B.127
 - Inmates, 383B.128, 383B.129, 484.89
 - Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
 - Private industry on grounds, 383B.126
 - Procedures for establishing, 383B.121
 - Release of prisoners, 484.89
 - Rules, 383B.123
 - Sentences ordered in, 383B.121
 - Superintendent, 383B.122
 - Work release program, 383B.124
 - Advance of credit, campaign practices, 383B.042
 - Advisory committees
 - Design-build panel, 383B.158
 - Long-range capital program, 383B.113
 - Affidavits, probation department, support payments collection, 383B.613
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 - Alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale licenses, 383B.562
 - Ambulance services
 - Drivers and attendants, licenses, 383B.56
 - Exception, 471.476

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ambulance services (Cont'd)
 Regulation and licensing, county board, duties, 383B.56
 Animal feedlots, permits, 116.07
 Appropriations by
 Ambulance drivers and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56
 Amendments to, 383B.115
 Early payment agreements, 383B.147
 Emergency expenditures, 383B.117
 Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
 Guidelines, generally, 383B.114
 Highways, local road aid, 383B.608
 Human resources system, 383B.42
 Installment payments, purchasing contracts, 383B.143
 Lapses of, 383B.114
 Legislative research committee expenses, 383B.061
 Local road aid, 383B.608
 Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 Prohibited payments and obligations, 383B.116
 Set-aside contracts for county purchases, 383B.145
 Supplemental appropriations, 383B.115
 Arbitration, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Assessments, special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
 Attorneys, district court, 484.87
 Audits and examinations
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Financial statements, procedures, 383B.119
 Baseball park (major league), *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 Bathing beaches, 383B.78
 Bids
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
 County procedures, generally, 383B.145
 HMO, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., and other clinics, purchasing and contracting services, 383B.217
 Job order contracting, 383B.1511
 Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Birth and death records, Health Department, duties, 383B.215
 Board of health, *see* County board of health under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), county employees, 383B.15
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Hennepin County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Bridges (structures)
 Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
 Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
 Brooklyn Farm, historic place, 138.664
 Budget
 Administration, 383B.111, 383B.112
 Amendments to, 383B.115
 Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
 Capital budget, 383B.112
 County administrator, preparation by, 383B.102, 383B.111
 County board, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
 Format, organization of, 383B.112
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
 Operating budget, 383B.112
 Purchasing department appropriations, 383B.145
 Three Rivers Park District, tax levies and bonds, 383B.73
 Buildings, *see* County buildings under this topic
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Business and community development
 Environmental response fund provisions for, 383B.81
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Business entity participation, renewable energy, 383B.82
 Camp Coldwater, historic site, 138.662
 Campaign practices
 Campaign finances, *see* Political contributions under this topic
 Definitions, 383B.042
 Economic reprisals, 383B.052

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Campaign practices (Cont'd)
 Financial reporting regulations, exemption, 383B.041 to 383B.058
 Financing guidelines, 383B.041
 Individual expenditures, reports about, 383B.049
 Lawsuits, venue, 383B.057
 Political committees
 Bills rendered and paid, violations, 383B.05
 Campaign reports, filing, 383B.048
 Expenditures, accounting procedures, 383B.047, 383B.05
 Guidelines, generally, 383B.043
 Registration guidelines, 383B.046
 Termination reports, guidelines, 383B.048
 Principal campaign committee, 383B.042, 383B.045
 Reports and statements, 383B.054
 Violations and penalties, 383B.054, 383B.056, 383B.057
 Candidates for public office
 Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic
 County board vacancies, 383B.031
 Economic interest disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Capital expenditures
 Annual capital budget, 383B.112
 Appropriations, lapses, 383B.114
 Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
 Long-range capital program, 383B.113
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, appropriations, 383B.79
 Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Chemically dependent persons, housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Child custody, juvenile detention facilities, 383B.613
 Child support
 Criminal nonsupport, family court, 484.65
 Defaulted payments, county board, 383B.613
 Enforcement of law, reciprocity, 484.65
 Cities in
 Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
 Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic
 County attorney, use of, 484.87, 484.88
 District court fines and fees, disposition, 484.841
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Health services programs, not affected by county programs, 383B.229
 Housing and redevelopment authority, limitations on county-city participation, 383B.77
 Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
 Mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 Ordinances, local election laws, 383B.058
 Public safety communications system, access to, 383B.255
 Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 Special elections, *see* same under this topic
 Special tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
 City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 Civil service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Clinics, ambulatory, health centers, establishment, 383B.219
 Coldwater Springs property, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
 Collections officers, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Commissions, *see* specific commissions under this topic
 Committees, *see* specific committees under this topic
 Community investment programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Community resources programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
 Concurrent jurisdiction
 Correctional facilities, 383B.129
 Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
 Conferences, Hennepin County Government Center, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Contested cases, county employees, removals and demotions, 383B.38

Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153

Contractors

- Bonds, purchasing contracts, 383B.15
- Qualified contractors, job order contracting, 383B.1511

Contracts and agreements

- Antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
- Baseball park (major league), 473.757
- Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
- Correctional facilities, private industry in, 383B.126
- County attorney, services to cities, 484.88
- County board contracts generally, exception, 375.21
- Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Forbidden contracts, liability, 383B.149
- Health care, county powers and duties, 383B.213
- Housing support, 2561.05
- Job order contracting, 383B.1511
- Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
- Parking facilities, leasing and arrangements, 383B.20
- Purchasing department, 383B.141, 383B.143, 383B.151
- Set-aside contracts, county purchases, 383B.145
- Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Wrongful exclusion, 383B.144

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under this topic

Convictions, appeals, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Correctional facilities

- Adult correctional facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 383B.129
- County administrator, duties, 383B.125, 383B.126, 383B.128
- Juvenile detention centers, 383B.612 to 383B.614
- Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
- Names, 383B.121
- Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614
- Rules and procedures, generally, 383B.123
- Sentencing, diminution, 383B.127
- Superintendent, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
- Work release program, 383B.124

Correctional industries

- Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
- Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
- Private industry on correctional facility grounds, 383B.126

County administrator

- Ambulatory health centers and clinics, duties, 383B.219
- Appointment, 383B.103
- Appointments by, 383B.102, 383B.241, 383B.30
- Board of health, duties, 383B.213
- Budget, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
- Compensation and salary, 383B.103
- Design-build contracts
 - Duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 - Process, 383B.1581
- Office established, 383B.101
- Powers and duties, 383B.102
- Purchasing department, 383B.142, 383B.143, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Recommendations by, 383B.125 to 383B.127
- Removal, 383B.103
- Removals by, Hennepin County Library director, 383B.241
- Unclassified service, 383B.32
- Verification of eligibility, supplemental retirement program, 383B.49, 383B.493

County assessor, reports given, tax assessments, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627

County attorney

- Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
- Cities, prosecutions for, 484.87, 484.88
- Compensation and salary, 383B.455
- Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County attorney (Cont'd)

- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., duties regarding, 383B.922
- Lawsuits, 383B.057, 383B.36, 484.87
- Probation department, contempt proceedings, 383B.613
- Reports received, campaign reporting violations, 383B.054

County auditor

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Certificates and certification, 383B.203, 473F.08
- Local social services agency, secretary, 393.01
- Metropolitan area counties, election of administrative auditor, 473F.03
- Minneapolis employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, duties, 256D.21
- Municipal Building Commission, expenses, warrants, 383B.752
- Reports received, 473.626, 473.627
- Tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207, 473.627
- Tax increment financing district, exclusions, 473F.08

County board

- Adult correctional facilities, duties, 383B.121
- Ambulance drivers, attendants, and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56

Appointments by

- County administrator, 383B.103
- County auditor, 383B.025
- County offices, guidelines, 383B.025
- County recorder, 383B.025
- County treasurer, 383B.025
- Design-build panel, 383B.158
- Human resources board, 383B.28
- Human resources director, 383B.30
- Medical examiner, 390.0065
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
- Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
- Three Rivers Park Board, 383B.68

Board of health, acting as, 383B.211

Budget, 383B.111, 383B.112, 383B.1588

Certificates and certification, 383B.203

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Chair, 138.763, 383B.75

Compensation and salaries

- Determination by board, 383B.455, 383B.457
- Guidelines, 375.055, 383B.021
- Local social services agency, expense reimbursement, 393.01
- Payment and provision for, 383B.45

Contingent account, rules, 375.161, 383B.153

Correctional facilities, *see* same under this topic

Delegation of duties, county administrator, 383B.101, 473.757

Design-build contracts, duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Design-build request for proposals, procedures for, 383B.158 to 383B.1582

Design-build teams, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Employee removals and demotions, hearings, 383B.38

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588

Environmental response fund, administration of, 383B.81

Financial statements and audits, duties, 383B.119

Hennepin County Library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.

- Duties regarding, 383B.901, 383B.904, 383B.905
- Retention of controls on, 383B.908

Human resources classification system, duties, 383B.31

Insurance coverage, purchase, 383B.155

Library boards, 383B.245

Local social services agency, service as, 176.011, 393.01, 393.08

Meeting records, data, classification, 383B.217

Members, 375.01, 375.055, 375.057, 383B.021

Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

- Purchasing department, *see* same under this topic
- Records, data classification, 383B.217
- Representation, 473.703, 473.910
- Resolutions by
 - Purchasing, 383B.143
 - Salaries, 383B.021
 - Special elections, 383B.035
- Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties and assets to, 383B.761
- Supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- Vacancies, special elections, 383B.031, 383B.035
- Violations and penalties, illegal expenditures, 383B.116

County board of health

- Additional authority of, 383B.215
- Authorization by county board, 383B.211
- Powers and duties, 383B.213

County buildings

- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- Correctional facilities, buildings used for, 383B.121
- County municipal buildings, *see* Joint county and municipal buildings under this topic
- Government Center, alcoholic beverages at, 383B.562
- Off-street parking facilities, guidelines regarding, 383B.20

County court

- Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
- District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Probate court, 2.722

County employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

County engineer, mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257

County hospital, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

County law library, 134A.08, 134A.09

County public defenders, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

County recorder

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Deputies, 383B.453, 386.08, 386.09
- Highways, maps and plats, 383B.603
- Registration of title, 386.08, 386.09
- Tract indexes, 386.07 to 386.09

County surveyor

- Highway maps, 383B.603
- Plats and topographic surveys, approval, 383B.565

County treasurer

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Borrowing between funds, procedures and accounting, 383B.116
- Fees, highways, seasonal and special load permits, 383B.60
- Tax collections, airport property taxes, 473.627
- Tax list certification, 383B.203

County warrants, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Courts

- County court, correctional services, 401.02
- District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Municipal court, 383B.75 to 383B.754
- Probate court, 2.722

Criminal proceedings

- County public defender, duties, 383B.63
- Prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88

Data

- County board meeting records, classification, 383B.217
- Probation department records, privacy, 383B.614

Deed taxes, 287.223

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Design-build contracts, 383B.158

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Generally, 383B.042
- Human resources system, 383B.27
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental services, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination, officers and employees, 383B.41

Dissolution of marriage, probation department, support collection, 383B.613

District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Economic development, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Economic interest disclosure

- Circumvention, 383B.051
- Generally, 383B.053
- Guidelines, generally, 383B.041
- Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
- Reports about, 383B.054

Elections

- Accounting guidelines, 383B.047
- Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 383B.042
- Elections officials, failure to perform duties, 383B.055
- Filing officers' guidelines, 383B.046, 383B.055
- Finances, *see* Political contributions under this topic
- Information disclosure requirements, 383B.05
- Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
- Penalties, violations, failure to file, 383B.054
- Political committees, guidelines, 383B.043
- Reports about, violations, 383B.054
- Special elections, *see* same under this topic
- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68
- Violations and penalties, 383B.054, 383B.055, 383B.057
- Voting precincts, 383B.063, 383B.68

Electronic transactions, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Emergencies

- Appropriations for, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, bidding procedures, 383B.145
- Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389

Emergency medical personnel, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Emergency medical services

- Advisory council, 145.64
- Establishment, state law compliance, 383B.221
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Emergency telephone systems, emergency medical services, communications for, 383B.221

Eminent domain, parking facilities, 383B.20

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588

Environmental protection, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Environmental response fund, regional railroad authority projects, property acquisition, 398A.04

Environmental Services Department, funding, 383B.236

Equipment

- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, guidelines, 383B.143

Factories, mills, and workshops, correctional industries, 383B.125, 383B.126

Falls of St. Anthony, historic place, 138.664

Federal agencies, resource recovery facilities, regulations, 383B.235

Fees

- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
- Extraordinary services, 383B.118
- Mobile equipment division, rental charges, 383B.257
- Motor vehicle permits, administrative costs, 383B.60
- Plats and surveys, approval, 383B.565
- Probation department, collection services, fees, 383B.613
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255
- Special assessment certification, 383B.205

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Supplemental retirement program, fees to recover costs of, 383B.52
 Surety bonds for handling, 383B.453
 Filing officers, campaign practices, 383B.042
 Filing with, fees for, 383B.118
 Financial administration
 Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
 Audits and examinations, 383B.119
 Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Correctional facilities, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.111
 Credit cards, electronic funds and wire transfers, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Financial statements, 383B.119
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.907, 383B.908, 383B.911, 383B.916
 Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
 Indebtedness, borrowing between funds, 383B.116
 Long-range capital program, 383B.113
 Payment and accounting procedures, *see* same under this topic
 Per diem expenses, correctional facility inmates, 383B.128
 Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, allocation, 169.965
 Fire departments, public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Forms, campaign reporting, 383B.055
 Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.34
 Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, foster care system data, access, 13.467
 Foster care review team, foster care system data, access, 13.467
 Funds and accounts
 Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
 Certificates of indebtedness, procedures, 383B.117
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
 Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153
 Contingent account, 375.161, 383B.153
 Environmental response fund, 383B.80, 383B.81
 General revenue fund
 Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
 Campaign reports and statements, late filing fees, depositing, 383B.05
 Legislative research committee expenses, appropriations for, 383B.061
 Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer, 256B.197
 Motor vehicles, excess weight violations fines, depositing, 169.871
 Payments from, 256D.21
 Tract indexes, payment for, 386.09
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement account, 383B.46
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. duties regarding, 383B.907
 Long-range capital program, 383B.113
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
 Road and bridge fund, 383B.60, 383B.608
 Solid and hazardous waste fund, 383B.236
 Surety bonds for handling of, 383B.453
 Transfers from, campaign practices, 383B.614
 Gideon H. and Sarah Pond House, historic place, 138.664
 Government center, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Grants by
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 Hennepin County Library, 473.757
 Youth sports, 473.757
 Grants to
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. authority and powers concerning, 383B.907
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste
 Environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383B.81
 Permits, 116.07
 Health care
 Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
 Board of health, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215
 Emergency medical services, 145.64, 383B.221, 383B.255
 Existing services, not affected by county, 383B.229
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
 Health services plan, residents' needs assessment, 383B.918
 Purpose of, 383B.901
 Retention of county services, requirements for, 383B.908
 Mental health services, 383B.613
 Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, medical assistance payments, 256B.198
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Probation department, 383B.613
 Public health, county board, duties, 383B.215
 Hearings
 Human resources system, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.751
 Highways
 Load limits, 383B.60, 383B.606
 Local road aid, 383B.608
 Maps and plats, 383B.603
 Mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257
 Public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
 Historic Fort Snelling, historic site, 138.662
 Historic places
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Historic sites
 Federal lands, 138.57
 Listing, 138.73
 Historical Society, 138.763
 Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Housing and redevelopment authority
 Creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
 Multijurisdictional program, administration of, 383B.79
 Railroads, condemnation of land, limits, 383B.83
 Housing rehabilitation, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Housing support facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Human Resources Board, 383B.28, 383B.29
 Human resources system
 Appointments by, 383B.31, 383B.34
 Appropriations for, 383B.42
 Civil service examinations, 383B.31
 Classification of employees, 383B.31, 383B.34
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.31, 383B.32
 Contested cases, 383B.38
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 County officers and employees
 Classification, 383B.34
 Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32
 Discrimination policies, 383B.41
 Emergency appointments, 383B.29
 Influence of applicants, 383B.37
 Promotions, 383B.29
 Removals and demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
 Selection, director, duties, 383B.31
 Suspensions, disciplinary action, 383B.29
 Tenure, 383B.33
 Transfers from other county offices, 383B.29
 Veterans preference, 383B.39
 Definitions, 383B.27
 Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
 Director, 383B.30, 383B.31, 383B.34, 383B.36
 Disabled employees, 383B.31

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Human resources system (Cont'd)

- Discrimination, 383B.41
- Education and training programs for employees, 383B.31
- General purpose, 383B.26
- Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
- Hearings, 383B.29, 383B.36, 383B.38
- Lawsuits, human resources as litigation party, 383B.36
- Municipal Building Commission employees, 383B.751
- Probationary periods, 383B.29
- Record keeping, 383B.31, 383B.37
- Tenure provisions, 383B.33
- Vacancies in office, 383B.29, 383B.31
- Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39

Human services, non-English-speaking applicants, 256.01

Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multijurisdictional administration of, 383B.79

Indebtedness, public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Indigent persons, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Industrial waste, land cleanup, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Insurance, self-insurance, guidelines, 383B.155

Intergovernmental transfer program, duties regarding, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116

Jails, *see* Adult correctional facilities under this topic

Job creation, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Joint county and municipal buildings

- Budget, 383B.754
- Care and control of, 383B.751
- Courthouse and city hall, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Exclusive control, 383B.753
- Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
- Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.754, 383B.75 to 383B.752

Joint powers agreements

- District court facilities, Bloomington, 383B.65
- Emergency medical services communication system, 383B.221
- Health care, 383B.213
- Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77
- Joint or cooperative purchase agreements, 383B.143

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile court, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Juvenile detention centers

- Division created for, 383B.612
- Privacy guidelines, 383B.614
- Probation department, duties, 383B.613
- Temporary custody of delinquent children, 383B.613

Juvenile offenders, county detention facilities, 383B.613

Land use planning

- Correctional facilities, land used for, 383B.121
- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
- Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Lawsuits

- Campaign practices violations, 383B.057
- Campaign reports and statements, late fee recovery, 383B.054
- Human resources system, as party to suit, 383B.36

Leases

- Corrections facilities and private industry, 383B.126
- Municipal courts, 383B.65
- Parking facilities, leasing and rental arrangements, 383B.20
- Purchasing Department, guidelines, 383B.143

Legislative districts

- District boundaries, corrections, 204B.146
- Fort Snelling Reservation, 383B.063

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Legislative districts (Cont'd)

- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, elections, 383B.68

Legislative research committee, 383B.061

Liability

- Correctional facilities, private industry in county corrections, 383B.126
- County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
- Prohibited contracts, 383B.149
- Purchases by county, forbidden contracts or purchases, 383B.149
- Renewable energy business entity participation, 383B.82
- Self-insurance, 383B.155

Library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Licenses

- Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56
- Design-build contracts, licensing, 383B.158
- License bureaus, transfer of duties to county, 383B.251

Loans, campaign practices, 383B.042

Local governments, prisoners maintenance costs, county-city sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129

Local social services agency

- County board, duties, 176.011, 393.01, 393.08
- Defined, 176.011
- Probation Department, support payments, collection procedures, 383B.613

Maps, highway maps, 383B.603

Medical assistance, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631

Medical center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Medical examiner

- Selection and term, 390.0065
- Unclassified service, 383B.32

Medical Examiner Board, 390.0065

Medical tests providing, probation department, 383B.613

Mental health services

- County powers and duties, 383B.213
- Probation department, duties, 383B.613

MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan governmental unit, Hennepin County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Milwaukee Avenue Historic District, historic place, 138.664

Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662

Minnesota statutes not applicable to county, 383B.99

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

Minnetonka Mills Historic District, 138.73

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Mobile equipment division, 383B.257

Mortgage registry taxes, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80

Multijurisdictional program, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79

Municipal Building Commission

- Budget, duties, 383B.754
- Building maintenance and control, 383B.751
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, authorization over, 383B.753
- Duties, generally, 383B.75
- Expenses and warrants, duties, 383B.752

Municipal court

- Bailiffs, 488A.06
- Bloomington courts, lease authorization, 383B.65
- Correctional facilities, sentences ordered in, 383B.121
- Court administrator, filing with, return of service of process, 488A.06
- Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614

Municipalities

- Adult correctional facilities, costs, 484.89
- Cities in, *see* same under this topic

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Municipalities (Cont'd)
 Peace officers, 488A.06
 Towns in, *see* same under this topic
 Natural disasters
 Emergency assistance, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389
 Nicollet Island, historic place, 138.664
 Nonprofit corporations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Nonprofit organizations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Oaths, probation officers, 383B.614
 Officers and employees
 Abolishment of office, guidelines, 383B.025
 Advisory committees, 383B.113
 Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
 Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56
 Applications, influence over, 383B.37
 Arbitration, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Civil service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Classification of, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Classification system, director's duties concerning, 383B.31
 Classified and unclassified service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Collective bargaining, 383B.38
 Compensation and salaries
 Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32, 383B.34
 County board, duties, 383B.45
 Decreases with tenure, 383B.33
 Disaster volunteer leave, half-pay for, 383B.389
 Electronic transactions, provisions for, 383B.1162
 Incidental expenses, exception, 375.16
 Legal officers, 383B.455
 Nonelected officials, 383B.457
 Probation department, 383B.612
 Contested cases, 383B.38
 Correctional facilities superintendent, 383B.121 to 383B.126, 383B.128, 383B.129
 Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Deputy recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Design-build contracts, employees, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Design-build team members, replacement of, 383B.158 to 383B.1583
 Director of tax and public records, 383B.73
 Disabled employees, 383B.31
 Disaster volunteer leave, provision for, 383B.389
 Discharge (employees), 383B.29, 383B.37, 383B.38
 Discrimination, 383B.41
 Engineer, duties, 383B.257
 Falsification of records by, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Health care employees, 383B.218
 Hearings, litigation procedures, 383B.36, 383B.38
 Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 Incumbents, classification of employees, 383B.34
 Intimidation or coercion of applicants, 383B.37
 Layoffs, 383B.31
 Leaves of absence, 383B.29, 383B.389
 Medical examiner, *see* same under this topic
 MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
 Oaths of office, 383B.28
 Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
 Probationary employees, 383B.29, 383B.31, 383B.34
 Promotion, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.751
 Purchasing Department, *see* same under this topic
 Reorganization of offices, procedures, 383B.025
 Residency requirements, 383B.28, 383B.68

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Retirement
 Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
 Supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
 Rules of conduct, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Sheriff, *see* same under this topic
 Superintendent, 383B.122
 Suspensions, guidelines for, 383B.29
 Tax and public records, director, 383B.73
 Tenure, 383B.32
 Three Rivers Park District, *see* same under this topic
 Unclassified service, 383B.025, 383B.32, 383B.63
 Undue influence over applicants, 383B.37
 Vacancies in office, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.68
 Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39
 Old Fort Snelling Historic District, historic place, 138.664
 Optional county government, exception, 375A.001
 Ordinances
 Bathing beaches, 383B.78
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Defendants' rights, 484.87
 Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
 Violations
 County public defender, duties, 383B.63
 Prosecution, 484.87, 484.88
 Paramedics, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Parking facilities, 383B.20
 Parks
 Coldwater Springs, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
 County park law, exemption, 398.31
 Three Rivers Park District, *see* same under this topic
 Payment and accounting procedures
 Budget and financial administration, 383B.111
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
 County appropriations, 383B.116
 County warrants, payment procedures, 383B.116
 Elections, guidelines, 383B.047
 Guidelines, 383B.116
 Human resources system, director, 383B.31
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
 Political committees, expenditures, 383B.047, 383B.05
 Political contributions, 383B.047
 Supplemental retirement program, employer contributions, 383B.46
 Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09
 Peace officers
 Pistol range, access to, 383B.259
 Probation officers, peace officer powers, 383B.614
 Public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Towns in, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, Highway Department, seasonal load and conditional use permits, 383B.60
 Personal property
 Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
 Transfers of, with county purchases, 383B.145
 Peter and Wealthy Gideon Farmhouse, historic place, 138.664
 Physical examinations, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Pistol ranges, 383B.259
 Plats
 County surveyor, approval, 383B.565
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Political contributions
 Acceptance guidelines, 383B.043, 383B.044
 Accounts and accounting procedures, 383B.047
 Campaign practices, 383B.042
 Disclosure violations, 383B.051
 Donations in kind, 383B.042
 Dues and membership fees as, 383B.044
 Earmarked contributions, disclosure, violations, 383B.05
 Economic interest disclosure, *see* same under this topic

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Political contributions (Cont'd)
 Economic reprisals prohibition, violations, 383B.052
 Hennepin County registered associations, 10A.15
 Registration guidelines, 383B.046
 Reports about, 383B.048, 383B.05, 383B.054
 Transfer of funds, 383B.044
 Polling places, Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
 Pollution control
 Environmental response fund for contamination cleanup, 383B.81
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Postconviction remedies, county public defender, duties, 383B.63
 Principal campaign committee, *see* Campaign practices under this topic
 Privacy, probation department, records, 383B.614
 Probate court, 2.722
 Probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Probation officers
 Appointment, 383B.612
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
 Municipal courts, guidelines, 383B.614
 Records, 383B.614
 Property taxes, *see* Hennepin County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public corporations, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 Public defender, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public health, *see* Health care under this topic
 Public library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Public safety communications, 383B.255
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Publication by, financial statements, audits, 383B.119
 Purchasing Department
 Authorization of, 383B.141
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 383B.15
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145
 Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
 Contracts for purchases, 383B.143, 383B.149, 383B.217
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.142
 Delegation of authority, 383B.142
 Early payment agreements, 383B.147
 Financial interest forbidden, guidelines, 383B.151
 Procedures, 383B.142, 383B.144
 Prohibited purchases, 383B.149
 Purchases consistent with law, 383B.146
 Rules and regulations, 383B.148
 Vendor discounts, guidelines, 383B.147
 Radio, public safety communications, 383B.255
 Railroads, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, 383B.81
 Real property
 Adult correctional facilities, land and buildings, 383B.121
 Contamination cleanup around, 383B.81
 Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
 Leases, 383B.159
 Multijurisdictional program, property acquisition under, 383B.79
 Railroads, condemnation of land, limits, 383B.83
 Three Rivers Park District acquisitions, 383B.72
 Records and record keeping
 Candidates and campaign practices, 383B.054
 Employee removals and demotions, 383B.38
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Human resources system, 383B.31, 383B.37
 Probation department, 383B.614
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Registration of title
 County recorder, duties, 386.08, 386.09
 Registrar of county, 383B.32, 383B.603
 Renewable energy, business entity participation, 383B.82
 Reports given
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
 Financial statements and audits, 383B.119
 Health services, 383B.215
 Job order contracting, 383B.1511
 Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
 Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 Rights of way
 Environmental response fund contamination cleanup, provisions for, 383B.81
 Highways, 383B.60, 383B.603
 Public safety communications equipment, antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
 Roads, local road aid, 383B.608
 Robert E. Jones (Longfellow) House, historic place, 138.664
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Sheriff
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
 Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
 Generally, 488A.06
 Pistol range, duties, 383B.259
 Public safety communications system, duties, 383B.255
 Unclassified service, 383B.32
 Work release program, 383B.124
 Shooting ranges, county pistol range, establishment, 383B.259
 Soil and water conservation district, discontinuance, 383B.761
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
 Special elections
 Candidates for public office, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 383B.031
 County board, duties, 383B.035
 Expenses, 383B.035
 State aid, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 State monuments, 138.585
 Streets and roads, local aid, 383B.608
 Subpoenas, human resources system, 383B.36
 Surety bonds
 Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Probation officers, 383B.614
 Surgery, Probation Department, 383B.613
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Three Rivers Park District
 Board of Park Commissioners, 383B.68, 383B.70
 Bonds (public debt), 383B.73
 Budget, 383B.73
 District boundaries, 383B.68, 383B.703
 Employees, 383B.70
 Land acquisition, town consent, 383B.72
 Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
 Municipal powers, 383B.702
 Property taxes, 383B.73
 Redistricting procedures, 383B.68, 383B.703
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Trail system, establishment and operation, 383B.71
 Transition Park Board, 383B.68
 Topographic surveys, county surveyor, approval, 383B.565
 Towns in
 Approvals by, real property, Three Rivers Park District acquisition, 383B.72
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Peace officers, 488A.06
 Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
 Special elections, *see* same under this topic
 Trail Along Railroad Right-Of-Way, historic site, 138.662
 Trails
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

1151

HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Trails (Cont'd)

- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- State bicycle routes, 160.266
- Three Rivers Park District, 383B.71

Transfer of funds, campaign practices, 383B.042

Travel expenses, probation department, 383B.614

Trunk highways, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund for, 383B.81

Twins ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Vendors

- Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
- Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73

Violations and penalties

- Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
- Campaign reports, 383B.054
- Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
- County public defender, duties, 383B.63
- Economic interest disclosure, circumvention, 383B.051
- Economic reprisals, 383B.052
- Human resources system board members, 383B.28
- Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
- Political committees, 383B.05
- Political contributions, 383B.044, 383B.05, 383B.051

Voting precincts

- County board, duties, 383B.063
- Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68

Washburn Crosby Complex (Mill City Museum), historic site, 138.662

Waste management

- County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
- Funding, 383B.236
- Solid waste permits, 116.70

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management

- Drainage system transfers, 383B.61
- Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.211
- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664

Work release, 383B.124

Workers' compensation

- County employees as disaster volunteers, 383B.389
- Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Adult correctional facilities, confinement of inmates ordered by, 383B.121

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74

Appeals from

- Jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Location of hearing, 480A.09

Appointments by, attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69

Calendar, housing consolidation program, 484.013

Cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05

Chief judge

- Appointments by, family court judges, 484.65
- Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013

Civil trials, cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05

Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, 383B.129

Contempts

- County probation department, defaulted support payments, 383B.613

Joint county and municipal buildings, rulings, 383B.751

Correctional industries, adult corrections facility, establishment, 383B.121

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05
- Paternity tests, 257.69

Court administrator, *see* District administrator under this topic

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Court psychological services staff, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Director of court services

- Appointment, 383B.612
- Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
- Creation, 383B.611
- Duties, generally, 383B.613
- Record keeping, 383B.614

District administration staff, county employment, 480.181

District administrator

- Administrative assistant, unclassified service, 383B.32
- Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
- Duties, generally, 484.66, 484.68, 484.841
- Funds deposited with, abandonment, 484.843
- Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, duties, 484.91
- University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965

District public defender, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Employees

- Judicial branch, 43A.02, 480.181
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Family Court Division, 484.65, 484.78

Fines

- Disposition, effective date, 574.34
- Procedures, 484.841

Fourth judicial district, 2.722

Hennepin County License Bureau, transfer of duties to, 383B.251

Injunctions

- Ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
- Social Work Board, unauthorized practices, 148B.175

Joint county and municipal buildings, care and control, rulings, 383B.751

Judges

- Appointments by, county probation Department personnel, 383B.612

Oaths administered to probation officers, 383B.614

Judicial review, regional parks, redistricting plans, 383B.68

Jurisdiction

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, 383B.129

Juvenile court

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- Criminal proceedings, county public defender, appearance, 383B.63

District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Parking facilities, 383B.20

Lawsuits

- Campaign reports and statements, recovery of late fees, 383B.054

County personnel system, litigation against, 383B.36

Eviction actions, residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241

Human resources system, 383B.36

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Orders

- Adult correctional facilities, 383B.121, 484.89
- Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Child support, enforcement, 257.72, 383B.613
- Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
- Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75

Petitions to

- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15

Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86

Probate court, combined jurisdiction program, 484.78

Probation Department, Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Public defenders, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12
 Sentencing, adult correctional facilities, 383B.121
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

HENNEPIN COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Quality committee, data, classification, health care review, 145.64

HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Bonds (public debt), library levy, 383B.245
 Director, 383B.239, 383B.241
 Establishment and maintenance of, county board, duties, 383B.237
 Grants to, baseball park fund, 473.757
 Library board
 Establishment, duties, 383B.239
 Library director, appointment and removal, 383B.241
 Merger agreements, Minneapolis Library Board, 383B.247
 Per diem expenses, 383B.243

Property

 Damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Removal, 134.40, 609.541

Property taxes, levies, 383B.237, 383B.245

HENNEPIN COUNTY LONG-RANGE CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Generally, 383B.113

HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Ambulance service, medical assistance, 256B.196
 Bonds (public debt), building construction and maintenance, 383B.218
 Contracts and agreements, competitive bidding, exception, 383B.145
 Data, classification, contracts and purchasing records, 383B.217
 Food preparation and service, establishment, 383B.223
 Funding, medical education and research, 62J.692
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Health maintenance organization (HMO), purchases and contracting, 383B.217
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
 Definitions, 383B.902
 Dissolution of, for resumption of HMC management, 383B.908
 Lease or transfer of assets to, 383B.913
 Transfer of rights, 383B.912
 Huntington's disease, Health Department data, reports received, 13.3805
 Officers and employees, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., status under, 383B.914, 383B.917
 Parking facilities, county board arrangements, 383B.20
 Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256.969, 256B.199
 Payments to, medical assistance, 256B.196
 Protection officers retirement, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Purchases and contracting, 383B.217
 Records and record keeping, contracts and purchasing records, data classification, 383B.217
 Reports given, payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
 Representation, Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902
 Trade secret information, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
 Administration, 383B.52
 Annuities, *see* Shares under this topic
 Assets, 356.63

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Assignments, shares, 383B.51
 Attachment, shares, exemption, 383B.51
 Beneficiaries, payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001
 Benefits, 356.001, 356.46
 CETA-funded employees, exclusion from coverage, 383B.46
 Child support, income withholding, 383B.51
 Costs, payment, administrative costs, fees for recovery of, 383B.52
 Creditors remedies, shares, use prohibited, 383B.51
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Decedents estates, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Definitions, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 383B.51
 Election to obtain coverage, 383B.46
 Eligibility, 383B.46
 Employee contributions, 383B.46
 Employer contributions, 383B.46
 Establishment, authorization, 356.24
 Estate taxes, exemption, 383B.51
 Exclusions from coverage, CETA-funded employees, 383B.46
 Execution (creditors remedies), shares, exemption, 383B.51
 Former employees, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Supplemental retirement account, 383B.46
 Garnishment, shares, exemption, 383B.51
 Generally, 383B.46 to 383B.52
 Investments, availability, 383B.47
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Members, *see* Participants under this topic
 Minnesota State Retirement System, interagency agreement with, 383B.491
 Minor surviving children, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
 Participants
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Eligibility, 383B.46
 Investments, choices, 383B.48
 Participation, withdrawal, 383B.493
 Payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001
 Reports received, supplemental investment fund, 383B.50
 Payments by, 356.001
 Payroll deductions, 383B.46
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping, 383B.48
 Shares
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 383B.51
 Purchases, 383B.47
 Redemption, 383B.49, 383B.493
 Requirements, generally, 383B.51
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 383B.51
 Surviving spouses, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
 Survivors, benefits, 356.406
 Taxes, exemption, 383B.51
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

Ambulatory health center and clinics, 383B.217
 Assets, 383B.908, 383B.913
 Board of directors
 Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
 Corporate powers of, 383B.907
 Establishment, 383B.903
 Initial transitional board, 383B.217
 Meetings, 383B.910
 Members, 383B.903
 Powers, 383B.905, 383B.907, 383B.908
 Bonding authority of, 383B.915
 Bylaws for, 383B.906
 Compensation and payment limitations, 383B.908
 Conveyances, as public corporation, 383B.913

HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. (Cont'd)

Corporate powers of, 383B.907
 County subsidiary corporation, 383B.901
 Data, 383B.917
 Definitions, 383B.902
 Dissolution, 383B.908
 Employees
 Collective bargaining, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
 Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
 Foreign citizens, Public Employees Retirement Association membership, 353.01
 Labor relations, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
 Protection officers, retirement, 353E.02
 Retirement, 353.01, 353.64, 353E.02, 383B.46
 Supplemental retirement accounts for, 383B.46
 Financial oversight, provisions for, 383B.907, 383B.908, 383B.911, 383B.915
 Funds and accounts, 383B.907
 Health services plan requirements, 383B.918
 Hennepin County Medical Center, transfer of rights from, 383B.912
 Hospital authorities restrictions, 383B.924
 Human resources system, 383B.914, 383B.917
 Indigent care provisions, 383B.928
 Intergovernmental transfers, 383B.927
 Legal counsel, provisions for, 383B.922
 Liability, 383B.919
 Meetings, Open Meeting Law, 383B.917
 Officers, 383B.904, 383B.905
 Public depository jurisdiction of, 383B.911
 Purchasing powers of, 383B.921
 Revenue Recapture Act provisions, 383B.920
 Seal, 383B.909
 Self-insurance participation of, 383B.923
 Stock ownership, 383B.907
 Tax-exempt status, 383B.925

HEPATITIS

See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Hepatitis B
 Defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
 Infection, biological mothers of newborns, 144.3352
 Patients, 144A.04
 Prevention, *see* Treatment and prevention under this topic
 Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3441
 Hepatitis C, defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
 Information about, providing to students, 135A.14
 Patients
 Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
 Hepatitis B patients, nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
 Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
 Treatment and prevention
 Data, classification, 214.25
 Hepatitis B, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 Home care providers, 144A.4798
 Licensing boards, duties, 214.17 to 214.25

HERBICIDES

Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

HERBS

Definitions, 147B.01
 Herbal therapies, acupuncturists, 147B.01
 Seeds, germination tests, 21.86

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Access to data, Health Department, 144.2216
 Advisory committee, 144.1251, 144.1255
 Agent Orange, counseling services, 196.05
 Cats, examining for, 325F.791

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Chemical warfare agents, genetic counseling, 196.24
 Counseling services
 Agent Orange, 196.05
 Chemical warfare agents, 196.24
 Generally, 144.91
 Critical congenital heart disease, 144.1251
 Data
 Access, 144.2216, 144.2218
 Classification, 144.2217, 144.2218
 Data collection
 Birth defects statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 Generally, 144.91
 Dogs, examining for, 325F.791
 Federal aid, authority to accept, 144.92
 Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
 Generally, 144.1255
 Hearing disorders, screening, newborns and infants, screening, 144.966
 Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
 Huntington's disease, data, 13.3805
 Mitochondrial diseases, awareness, 10.595
 Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA
 Public information and education programs, 144.2215, 144.91
 Records and record keeping, 144.125
 Register, 144.128
 Research, 144.2219, 144.91
 Screening
 Advisory committee, duties, 144.1251, 144.1255
 Fees, 144.125
 Generally, 144.125
 Genetic information, data, 13.386
 Infants, 144.125, 144.1251, 144.128
 Notice requirements, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
 Prenatal, trisomy conditions, 145.471
 Rulemaking, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
 Violations, 144.111
 Spina bifida, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 Treatment, 144.125, 144.128
 Trisomy conditions, prenatal screening, 145.471
 Violations and penalties
 Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217
 Rules violations, fines, 144.111
HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 144.1255
HERITAGE PRESERVATION COMMISSION
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
HEROIN
 See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
HERPES SIMPLEX
 See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
HERRING
 Lake herring, defined as cisco, 97A.015
HIBBING (CITY)
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Court personnel, residence, 484.44
 Electric generating plant biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295
 Jails, 484.45
 Lockups, 484.45
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Prospecting leases, sales, 93.16
 Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51
HIGH PRESSURE PIPING
 See PIPES AND PIPELINES

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD

Generally, 326B.925

High-Pressure Piping Code, interpretations, 326B.127

Reports given, apprentices and unlicensed persons, supervision, 326B.921

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY*See* SCHOOL DROPOUTS**HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE***See* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE**HIGHER EDUCATION***See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER ON VIOLENCE AND ABUSE**

Generally, 135A.153

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY*See also* HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICEBonds (public debt), *see* Higher Education Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Charges and rates, 136A.36

Conflicts of interest

Ethics in government, 10A.07

Members, 136A.41

Creation, 136A.25

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Generally, 136A.28

Individual retirement account plan, 354B.20

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Eligible unclassified administrative positions

IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Employees

Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17

Generally, 136A.29

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Executive director

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41

Defined as public official, 10A.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Exempt rules, bonds, administration, 136A.40

Expenses and expenditures, payment source, 136A.30

Fees, 136A.29, 136A.36

Generally, 136A.29

Investments, revenue bond proceeds, 136A.36

IRAP, duties, *see* Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Lawsuits, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37

Members

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Generally, 136A.26

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Negotiable instruments, 136A.31

Payments by

Higher education supplemental retirement plan, employer contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17

IRAP, employer contributions, 354B.21

Policy, 136A.27

Rents, 136A.36

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Reports given, annual report, 136A.42

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Vacancies, 136A.26

HIGHER EDUCATION INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN*See* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)**HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE**

ABLE savings plans, consultation, 256Q.05

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Appropriations to

Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794

Child care grants, 136A.125

Federal funds, higher education, 136A.06

Fees, 136A.0411

Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11

Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705

Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1791

Bond allocations, 474A.04, 474A.062

Bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Child care grants, 136A.125

Commissioner

Appointment, 136A.01

Compensation and salaries

Approval, 3.855

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Generally, 136A.03

Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815

Increases and decreases, 15A.0815

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45

Generally, 136A.03

Incentive program, duties, 136A.01

Computers and information systems, academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

Contracts and agreements

Bonds and notes, interest rate protection, 136A.16

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05

Postsecondary schools, work-study grants, state, 136A.232

Reciprocity, 136A.829

Data

Aggregate data, 136A.121, 136A.1701

Child support obligors, data on, access, 13.46

Data matching, 136A.01

Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.162

Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Research data, 136A.05, 136A.051

Sexual harassment and violence, postsecondary schools, 135A.15

Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32

Student enrollment, 136A.01

Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Data Advisory Task Force, 136A.121, 136A.1701

Definitions, 136A.002, 354B.20

Dual credit acceptance policies, 136A.87

Dual training competency grants program, 136A.246

Duties, generally, 136A.01

Employees

Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, tax shelters, 354C.17

Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 136A.03

Professional employees, 136A.03

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Retirement (Cont'd)
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Managerial employees, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Energy education, 216C.13
 Executive director, *see* Commissioner under this topic
 Federal funds, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Fees
 Public documents, copies, 136A.824
 Services, generally, 136A.0411
 Financial aid
 Administrator, 136A.1312
 Audits, 136A.1313
 Education benefits, public safety officer survivors, 299A.45
 Generally, 136A.01
 Minnesota Promise, duties, 136A.1201
 Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Funds and accounts
 Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
 Aviation degree loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1789
 Federal, 136A.06
 Loan capital fund, 136A.1785, 136A.1787
 State student grant account, 136A.131
 Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1791
 Work-study funds, allocating, 136A.233
 Gifts, authority to accept, 136A.0412
 Grants by
 Alternative teacher preparation programs, 136A.1276
 Child support obligor applicants, 13.46
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
 Incentive program, 136A.01
 Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703
 Independent student status, definition and appeal, 136A.121
 Indian student scholarships, duties, 136A.126
 Indian teachers, student loan forgiveness or deferrals, 122A.63
 Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
 Investigations, student complaints, 136A.672, 136A.8295
 IRAP, duties, *see* Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Lawsuits
 Office powers, 136A.16
 Revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
 Licenses, *see* under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Lists, authorized postsecondary schools, 136A.66
 Loans, duties, generally, 136A.16
 Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14, 136G.05
 Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172
 Nursing grants, 144.1493
 Post-high school planning program, 136A.1201, 136A.87
 Postsecondary schools, *see* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Records and record keeping, copies, fees, 136A.824
 Registration, data, classification, 136A.64
 Reports given
 Developmental disability grants, 136A.1215
 Developmental education, 136A.055
 Financial aid programs, 136A.01
 Higher education attainment goal, 135A.012
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 State grant spending projections, 136A.121
 Student grants, 136A.861
 Student loans, 136A.16
 Summer academic enrichment program, 136A.091
 Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1791
 Tuition rates and reciprocity, 136A.08
 Revenue bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Rulemaking authority
 Aviation degree loan forgiveness, 136A.1789
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Large animal veterinarian loans, 136A.1795
 Postsecondary schools, names and degrees, 136A.65
 Powers, generally, 136A.01
 Private career schools, 136A.822, 141.23
 Public safety officer education benefit, 299A.45, 299A.46
 Student grants, 136A.131
 Student loans, 136A.16
 Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1791
 Rural health care, 144.1483
 SELF Loans, 136A.1701
 Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, duties, 136A.901
 State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Student complaints, investigations, 136A.672, 136A.8295
 Student loans, state, *see* State student loans under STUDENT LOANS
 Summer academic enrichment program, duties, 136A.091
 Teacher shortage grant program, 136A.1275, 136A.1276
 Tuition, *see* TUITION
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Violence and abuse, policies, coordination, 135A.153
 Work-study, state program, 136A.231 to 136A.233
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, collaboration, 136F.595
 Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50
HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
 Administration
 Administrative expense assessment, 354C.12
 Costs, payment, 354C.12
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.13
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Rulemaking, 354C.18
 Annuities
 Annuity contracts, 354C.14
 Assignment, 354C.165
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
 Custodian accounts, 354C.14
 Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Assets
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification to Investment Board, 11A.23
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

**HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Application for, 354C.16
- Assignment, 354C.165
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
- Definitions, 356.635
- Distribution, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Ownership, 354C.14
- Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Recipients, defined, 356A.01
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements, tax shelter provisions, 354C.17

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Covered employment, eligible positions, 354C.11

Covered governmental entity, defined, 356A.01

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354C.165

Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Custodial bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Definitions

- Generally, 353D.01
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Distribution, limitations, 354C.165

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Additional employer contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
- Exemptions/exceptions, 356.401
- Requirements, generally, 354C.12
- Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98

Establishment, 354C.10, 356.24

Exclusions from coverage, reemployed retired teachers, 352.1155, 354.445

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06

**HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)

- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Nonliability, self-directed investments by members, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Funds and accounts

- Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Financial institutions, selection, 354C.14
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
- Investment options, 354C.18
- Member contributions, generally, 354C.18
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.18
- Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06
- Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Legislative proposals, 356B.05

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Loans by, 354C.165

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Member contributions

- Additional member contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Generally, 354C.12
- Reports about, 356.62
- Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17

Members

- Contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17, 356.401, 356.62
- Covered employment, eligibility, 354C.11
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, administrative expenses, 354C.12
- Payments to, benefits after death or termination of employment, 354C.16
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06

Military service credit, 356.635

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions, 354C.12, 354C.17

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

1157

HIGHWAYS

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Purpose, 356.001
Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess administration costs, 354C.12
 Repayment to, 356.441
Reports about, administrative expenses, 354C.12
Reports given
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
Retirement annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Service credit buybacks
 Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354C.18
Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
Survivors, defined, 356.406
Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354C.155
Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

HIGHER EDUCATION VETERANS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Assistance provisions and requirements, 197.585
Generally, 197.791

HIGHWAY SAFETY CENTER

Alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATION ACT

Citation, 169.97
Generally, 169.011 to 169.99

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

Apportionment
 Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
 Set-asides, 161.081
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
Appropriations from
 License plate costs, 168.381
 Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
 Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
Creation, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
Deposits to
 Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.186
 Investment returns, 161.081
 License plate fees
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicle transporters, 168.057
 Generally, 168.12
 Motor vehicle registration fees
 Monthly series registration extension, 168.017
 Reregistration fees, excessive gross weight, 168.013
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.25

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle repair parts, 297A.94
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.09
 Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871, 299D.03
 Rental motor vehicle registration fees, 297A.94
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permit fees, 168.091
Investment of funds, generally, 11A.21, 161.081
Payments from
 County state-aid highway fund, deposits to, 162.05
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Metrodome, providing or improving access to use, 473.596
 Municipal state-aid street fund, deposits to, 162.11
Revenues, forecasts, 174.03
Transfers from
 Highway taxes, collection costs, 16A.60
 Motor fuel taxes, unfunded, motor vehicles used on forest roads, 296A.18
 Transfer to Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
 Transfer to transportation fund, 174.50

HIGHWAYS

Abandonment, 163.11
Access
 Controlled access highways, *see* same under this topic
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
Acquisition of land or properties
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Conveyances, 160.085
 Counties, duties, 373.01
 County boards, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12, 373.01
 Damages, 163.11, 163.12
 Easements, 160.04
 Eminent domain
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Easements, 160.04
 Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
 Relocation assistance, 117.52
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Generally, 163.12
 Gifts, 160.08, 163.02, 163.11
 I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Interstate highways, 161.46
 Loans for, Metropolitan Council, 473.167
 Maps or plats, 160.085, 163.12
 Public property, compensation, payment, 160.03
 Purchase, 163.02, 163.11
 Rights-of-way, 160.04, 373.01
 Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 160.11, 373.01
 Surveyors, duties, 160.085
Adjacent areas
 Business areas, advertising devices, 173.02
 Defined, 173.02
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Adopt-a-highway program, data, classification, 13.72
Advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on or towing, 169.801
Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, 163.15
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 County boards, powers and duties, 163.02, 163.11
 Drainage ditches, maintenance, 163.111
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Former trunk highways, 161.16
 Generally, 163.11
 Highways providing only access to properties, 160.09
 Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
 Petitions for, 163.13
 Property owners, consent, 160.09
 Relocation assistance, 117.51, 117.52
 Snow fences, damage award, 117.21

HIGHWAYS

1158

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)
 Survey, trunk highway centerlines, 161.16
 American Association of State Highway Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, 169.06
 Appeals
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
 Local improvements, petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
 Approaches
 Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
 Generally, 160.18
 Intersections, driving left of center, 169.18
 Reconstruction and replacement, funding, 174.50
 Barricades
 Driving through, around, or over, 160.2715
 Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 Bicycle events on, 169.222
 Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bikeways
 Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Contracts, 161.20
 Generally, 160.262
 Location and design studies, 161.21
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.262, 161.20
 Boundaries
 Center lines, county boundaries, 370.15
 Generally, 160.14
 Bows and arrows, firing over highway, 97B.055
 Bridges (structures), *see* Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Cable communication systems, use, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
 Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
 Center lines, *see* Marks and marking under this topic
 Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Cities, *see* Highways under CITIES
 Conflict of laws, gross weight restrictions, prevailing law, 169.826
 Consolidated conservation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
 Constitutional provisions, establishment, location, improvement, Const. art 14 s 1
 Construction and reconstruction
 Advertisements for bids, Internet publication, 161.32
 Bids, Internet publication, 161.32
 Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
 Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06
 Construction camps, 168.012
 Construction materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Costs, 163.04, 164.03
 County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
 County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 Funding, 163.03, 163.04, 164.03, 174.52
 Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
 Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, 609.74
 Interstate highways, Transportation Department, duties, 161.165, 161.166
 Labor, 163.09, 181.10, 181.11
 Local improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council approval, 473.166

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about, 161.10, 174.56
 Temporary roads, 160.12
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Training, 174.03
 Work, defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Construction camps, bunkhouses, supply cars, and shop cars, 168.012
 Construction contracts
 Advertisement, 174.18
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
 Documents, certification, 326.12
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Generally, 160.17
 Interstate highways, relocation of utilities, 161.46
 Requirements, 160.16, 174.18
 Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Construction districts, Municipal State-Aid Street Advisory Committee, representation, 162.09
 Construction materials
 Road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Surplus government materials costs, payment, 161.37
 Control, road authorities, duties, 160.23
 Controlled access highways
 Backing on, 169.305
 Bus lanes, 473.168
 Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
 Crossovers, use, 169.305
 Definitions, 160.02, 169.011
 Entrances or exits, use, 169.305
 Fully controlled freeways, outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Generally, 160.08
 Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.166
 Multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
 Orders, 169.305
 Rulemaking, 169.305
 Signs, 169.305
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Violations, 168B.035, 169.305
 Conversion to toll facilities, 160.845
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 Connecting highways, public access water sites, 97A.141
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 County road and bridge funds, use, 163.03, 163.04
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Designation, 160.01
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Load restrictions, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Maintenance and improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County highways (Cont'd)
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Plats, *see* same under this topic
 Railroads on, 375.18
 Revocation, 163.02, 163.09, 163.11
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Road authorities, *see* under COUNTIES
 Sheriff's highway patrol, appropriations, 375.46
 Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Supervision, county board, duties, 163.02
 Transit benches or shelters, 160.27
 Turnbacks to cities, 162.09
 Weight limits, 169.823
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Crosswalks, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
 Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Damage to
 Liability, 169.88
 Watershed district projects, 103D.821
 Damages
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
 County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.11, 163.12
 Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05
 Dedication, 160.05
 Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
 Definitions
 Advertising devices, 173.02
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Generally, 163.01
 Information signs, 160.292
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Roads, 160.02, 160.292
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Description of property, county board resolutions, 163.11
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Designation, generally, 160.01, 160.08, 161.14
 Detours, signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways
 Drainage ditches, railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
 Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
 Draining noisome materials into, 160.2715
 Improvement and drainage, 160.201
 Maintenance, vacation of county highways, 163.111
 Mowing, *see* Rights-of-way under this topic
 Obstruction, 160.2715
 Relocation, procedures, costs, 161.46
 Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201
 Divided highways
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.86, 169.869
 Work zones, speed limits, 169.14
 Drainage
 Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
 Drains, violations, 160.2715
 Generally, 160.20
 Park districts, 398.15
 Drainage ditches, crossing railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
 Drainage systems affecting highways
 Alteration, 163.17
 Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 Dynamic shoulder lanes
 Buses on, 169.306
 Defined as roadways, 169.011
 Definition, 160.02

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Dynamic shoulder lanes (Cont'd)
 User fees, 160.93
 Easements
 Acquisition, methods, 160.04
 Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, county highways, 163.15
 Flowage easements, waterpowers, petitions for, 103G.565
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
 Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 State forests, easements through, 89.18
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.017, 282.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Eminent domain, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 Enforcement of law, I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Expressways
 Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
 Definition, 160.02
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Federal aid
 Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36, 174.03
 Emergency relief program, 12.221
 Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.826
 Interstate highways, 161.12
 National forests, public roads within or near, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Safety, 4.075, 173.06
 State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.2735, 160.274, 174.03
 Fences
 Livestock passes, 160.27
 Placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 Snow fences, damages, alteration, establishment, or vacation, 117.21
 Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
 Fiber collaboration database, construction project notices, 161.462
 Financing, *see* Federal aid under this topic
 Firearms, discharging over highway, 97B.055
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05
 First class cities, *see* Highways under CITIES
 Flowage easements, *see* Easements under this topic
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04
 Freeway service patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
 Freeways
 All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
 Definition, 160.02
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04
 Generally, *see* Controlled access highways under this topic
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 14 s 1
 Funding
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Statewide capital investment plan, 174.03
 Grade, establishment of, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
 Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Grading, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
 Gross weight restrictions
 County boards, duties, 163.02
 County engineers, duties, 163.02
 Designations, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.866
 Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
 Generally, 169.87

HIGHWAYS

1160

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Gross weight restrictions (Cont'd)
 Local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Guardrails
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Hearings
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22
 Local improvements, 429.031

Hedges, 160.22

Hennepin County, *see* Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Highway Safety Center, 171.29

Highway work zones, 169.14

Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Costs, joint agreements, 163.14
 Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11

Hitchhiking on, generally, 169.22

Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055

I-394
 Noise abatement, 161.125
 Parking facilities, 161.1231
 Rights-of-way, 161.434
 Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
 Transit facilities provided by Metropolitan Council, 473.39
 Trunk highway routes included in, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Ice on, *see* Snow and ice under this topic

Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81

Interchanges
 Distance from, businesses listed on highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
 Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic

Intersections
 Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
 Crossing, 84.928, 169.045
 Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking in, 169.34
 Right of way, 169.202, 192.31
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic

Speed limits reduced, 169.14

Through highways, 169.30

Interstate highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Adjacent areas, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.80, 169.801
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Canola hauling vehicles prohibited, 169.866
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways, *see* same under this topic
 Federal aid, 161.12, 161.25
 Fluid milk hauling vehicles, exception, 169.865
 Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
 Hay and straw, transportation on, 169.862
 Highway No. 90, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14
 I-35 (Route No. 390)
 Extension, 161.1245
 Named sections, 161.14
 I-35E, 161.122

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Interstate highways (Cont'd)
 I-35W bridge collapse, *see* I-35W BRIDGE
 I-94, Purple Heart Trail, designation, 161.14
 I-394, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate highway system, funding, needs, 174.50
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Interstate highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.86, 169.869
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Pulpwood transporters prohibited, 169.863
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, federal aid, 173.06
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Seed demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic

Investigations, truck routes, 169.87

Isolated property, access, 161.24

Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14

Jurisdiction, transfer, 163.11

Labor
 Payroll and system, 163.09
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Lane-direction control signals, 169.06

Laned highways
 Driving rules, 169.18
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* same under this topic

Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16

Lights and lighting
 Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Load limits, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic

Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292

Location, change, 160.09

Logging railroads across, 160.24

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Barricades, 160.16, 160.27
 Contract requirements, 160.16
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Costs, payment, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04, 398.15
 County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
 Definitions, 429.011
 Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Financing, *see* Federal aid under this topic
 Highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Highways near bridges over navigable streams, 165.09
 Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties, 163.14

Isolated property, 161.24

Local improvements
 Appeals, 429.036
 County boards, powers, 429.021
 Definitions, 429.011
 Hearings, 429.031
 Orders, 429.031
 Petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
 Plans and specifications, 429.041

Maintenance and improvement workers, 169.035

Major highway projects, report, 174.56

Park districts, 398.15

Pavement, life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185

Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03

Reconstruction, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic

Relocated highways, 161.24

Revoked highways, 163.11

Road authorities, duties, 161.24

Special assessments, amount, determining, 429.061

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont'd)
 Warning signs, *see* Signs and signals under this topic
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Maps
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Boundaries, 160.14
 County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Distribution, 160.276
 Marks and marking
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Center lines, 169.18, 370.15
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Public land survey corners, restoration
 Counties, 389.03
 Highway construction, 160.15
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14
 Memorial highways, 161.14
 Metropolitan area
 Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
 Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
 Horse racetracks, 240.06
 Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads, *see* under STREETS AND ROADS
 Names
 Home rule charter cities, 440.11
 Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 National Highway Safety Act (1966), federal aid, governor to administer, 4.075
 Noise
 Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
 Notices about (posted)
 Highway work zone speed limits, 169.14
 I-394 parking facilities, rules, 161.1231
 One-way highways, 168B.035
 Restricted use, 168B.035
 Through highways, 168B.035
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, road authorities, duties, 160.23
 Obstruction (physical), generally, 160.2715
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officer Bill Mathews Memorial Highway, 161.14
 One-way highways
 Defined, 169.011
 Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 Emergency vehicles, entering against traffic, 169.03
 Posting (notices), 168B.035
 Orders
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
 Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Ordinances
 All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Controlled access highways, 169.305
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Park districts, alteration, maintenance, and construction agreements, 398.15
 Parking facilities, *see* I-394 under this topic
 Pavements
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185
 Marking, 161.39, 161.391
 Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Permits
 Approaches, 160.18

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
 Field application of manure, 160.27
 Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11
 Petitions
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036
 Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
 Plans and specifications
 Construction contracts, 160.17
 County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Final layout, approval, 161.165, 161.166
 Plats
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14
 County highways, 505.1792
 Preparation, 505.1792
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Recording, 505.1792
 Poles and wires, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Policy of state, 160.262, 174.01
 Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Primary highways
 Defined, 173.02
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, federal aid, 173.06
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Privatization, 160.98
 Processions or assemblages on, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Public land survey corners, 160.15
 Purple Heart Trail, 161.14
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Red Lake Game Preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
 Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
 Revocation and reversion
 County boards, duties, 163.02, 163.11
 Generally, 163.11
 Reversion to municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 Right of entry
 Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 National Guard, 192.31
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Advertisements in, 160.2715
 All-terrain vehicles, operation on and restrictions, 84.9256, 84.928
 Blind persons, 169.202
 Boundaries, 160.14, 370.15
 Buildings or structures in, 160.2715
 Deer stands, 97B.325
 Extension, scenic areas, 173.04
 Extinguishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Fences, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 160.27
 Interstate highways, 173.04, 173.15
 Maps or plats, 163.12
 Markers or monuments, 160.2715
 Mowing outside of cities, 160.232
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Off-highway motorcycles operating within, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles operating within, restriction, 84.804
 Outdoor advertising, 160.27, 169.07
 Primary highways, scenic areas, 173.04

HIGHWAYS

1162

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)

- Recreational vehicles, operation on, 466.03
- Snowmobiles operating within, 84.87
- Special assessments, exemption, 435.19
- Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
- Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
- Temporary roads, 160.12
- Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035, 168B.04
- Utilities along, across, on, or under, relocation, 161.46
- Violations and penalties, 160.2715, 168B.035

Road authorities

- Authorization by, bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
- Conversions to toll facilities, 160.845
- Jurisdiction and ownership, transfers, 163.11
- Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151

Permits

- Bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
- Field application of manure, 160.27
- Freight distribution, 169.868
- Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
- Privatization of roads or bridges, 160.98

Road-building materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68

Roadways, one-way, *see* One-way highways under this topic

Routes, truck routes, 169.87

Safety

- Generally, 4.075
- Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151

Safety devices, road authorities, 160.13

Saint Louis County, *see* Highways under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway, 161.14

Shawn Silvera Memorial Highway, 161.14

Shoulders

- Buses, operation on, 169.306
- Designated school bus stops, 169.443
- Dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93, 169.306

Signs and signals

- Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
- Design, 161.14
- Designated highways, 161.14
- Detours, 160.16, 160.27
- Franchise program, 160.80
- Generally, 160.292 to 160.296
- Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
- Highway sign program, 160.298
- Lanes, traffic regulation, 169.18
- Memorial, 161.139
- Memorial highways, 161.14
- Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
- Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
- Through highway intersections, 169.30
- Truck routes, 169.87
- Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Snow and ice

- Depositing on, 160.2715
- Fences, 117.21, 160.16, 160.2715
- Losses from, 3.736, 466.03

Snow removal, 160.21

Solicitation of business, employment, or contributions, standing in roadway, 169.22

Sound abatement

- Municipalities, powers, 429.021
- Sound barriers, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
- Tree planting, 17.86

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Specific service signs

- Assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
- Business panels, 160.292, 160.294, 160.296
- Clusters, 160.292
- Construction requirements, 160.294
- Distance to service, 160.295

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Specific service signs (Cont'd)

- Fees, 160.296
- Generally, 160.293
- Installation, maintenance, and removal, 160.296
- Placement, 160.293, 160.295
- Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
- Seasonal services, covering or removing signs, 160.296
- Specific service businesses, duties, 160.296
- Specific services, 160.295
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.296

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS

State-aid highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS

State forests, *see* FOREST ROADS

Stops

- Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Stop signs, *see* STOP SIGNS

Supervision, county boards, duties, 163.02

Surplus highway property, 161.41

Surveys

- Boundaries, 160.14
- Maps or plats, 160.085
- Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
- Trunk highway centerlines, 161.16

Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Temporary roads, 160.12

Through highways

- Designation, 168B.035, 169.30
- Intersections, *see* same under this topic

Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES

Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035

Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12

Towns, duties regarding, city streets and roads used as, 366.03

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Transportation over

- Agricultural machinery or equipment, 169.80
- Garbage, 35.75, 35.751
- Noxious weed propagating parts in infested material, 18.81, 18.82

Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Tree planting

- Outside highway limits, abutting landowners, consent, 160.22
- Road authorities, duties, 160.22
- Sound abatement, 17.86
- Transportation Department, duties, 17.86

Trees and shrubs, 17.86, 160.22

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

Truck routes, 169.87

Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Tunnels under, generally, 160.25

Underpasses, approaches, driving left of center, 169.18

Unpaved highways, gross weight restrictions, 169.87

Use

- Interference, unlawful, 179.13
- Metropolitan transit services, 473.411

User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93

Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Vehicles on, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Arrests, procedures, 169.91
- Controlled access highways
 - Driving rules, 169.305
 - Parking violations, 168B.035
- Cutting and removal, 88.14
- Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Generally, 160.2715
- Hitchhiking on, 169.22
- I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Interference with use, 179.13
 - Parking violations, 168B.035
- Voyageur Highway, 161.14
- Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
- Warning signs, *see* Signs and signals under this topic
- Weight, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
- Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
- Width, 160.04
- Wildfire areas, debris, clearing, 88.05
- Work
 - Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 - Work zones, 169.14
- Work zones
 - Defined, 169.011
 - Speed limits, 169.14
 - Violations, 169.06

HIJACKING

See CARJACKING

See KIDNAPPING

See THREATS

HILL, JAMES J.

House, historic site, 138.662

HINKLY, MAY AND RAY B.

House, historic place, 138.664

HISPANICS

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

HISTORIC DISTRICT ACT

Generally, 138.71 to 138.75

HISTORIC DISTRICT BOARDS

Generally, 138.74

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Capitol, *see* Historic preservation under CAPITOL

Cities, 471.93

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, 85.0146

Data, city councils, duties, 471.93

Definitions, 326B.103

Federal law, administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081

Government records, *see* State archives under ARCHIVES

Governor's residence, *see* Residence under GOVERNOR

Grants for

Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525

State agencies, approval, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081

Historic buildings

Building codes, exemptions, 326B.124

Burglary or property damage, 609.582

State acquisition, 16B.24

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681, 474A.22

Historical boilers, 326B.956

Historical societies, *see* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Hobby boilers, 326B.956

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193

Policy of state, municipal heritage preservation, 471.193

Saint Louis County, appropriation, guidelines for, 383C.74

Show boilers, 326B.956, 326B.988

Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988

Steam farm traction engines, inspection, 326B.956

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Administration, Historical Society, federal aid, acceptance, 138.081

Admission fees

Historical Society, rights, 138.668

Retention by managing unit, 138.669

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Authorization of sites, 86A.07

Camp Coldwater Springs, 138.662, 473.608

Classification, criteria, 86A.05

Counties

Acquisition, 138.586

Cooperation and consulting, 138.665, 138.666

Management, contracts, 138.669

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Eminent domain, Transportation Department, 161.20

Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Federal aid, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081

Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), 4.077

Fort Snelling, historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 474A.22

Generally, 138.01 to 138.081, 138.586

Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Gifts of, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20

Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Heritage Interpretive Zone

Coordinator, 138.765

Definitions, 138.762

Matching funds, 138.766

Policy of state, 138.761

Highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Historic buildings

Administration Department, duties, 16B.24

Building Code, 326B.103

Exemptions, 326B.124

Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681, 474A.22

Historic districts

Definitions, 138.72

Designation, 138.73

Historic district boards, 138.74

Policy of state, 138.71

Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Landmark Center, 4.077

Lists

State owned sites, 138.662

State register, 138.664

Management

Contracts for, 138.669

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.04

Mediation Task Force, 138.665

Minnesota Historic Sites Act, 138.661 to 138.6691

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.661, 138.665 to 138.669

Monuments, *see* MONUMENTS

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Network

Admission fees, 138.668

Changes in properties listed, 138.667

Generally, 138.661

List of sites, 138.662

New sites, recommendations for, standards, 138.667

Official signs and notices, defined as including historical markers, 173.02

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Ownership, 138.661

Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07

Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09

Policy of state, 138.51, 138.761

Prehistoric sites, *see* PREHISTORIC SITES

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

Preservation
 Mediation, 138.665
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.665, 138.666
 State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
 State and local governments, duties, 138.665, 138.666
 Purchase, Transportation Department, 161.20
 Railroads, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662
 Ramsey County, 138.662
 Registries of sites
 Canada, lands owned by, 138.581
 Federal lands, 138.57
 State Register of Historic Places, 138.663, 138.664, 138.667
 Relocation, Transportation Department, 161.20
 Rules, 86A.06
 Saint Paul Landmark Authority, 4.077
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Split Rock Lighthouse
 Historic place, 138.664
 State park, 85.012, 85.053
 State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS
 State owned sites, listing, 138.662
 State parks, historic sites in, 138.661
 State Register of Historic Places
 Changes in properties listed, 138.667
 List of places, 138.664
 Policy of state, 138.663
 Selection criteria, 138.663

HISTORIC SITES MEDIATION TASK FORCE
 Generally, 138.665

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See also ARCHIVES
 County historical societies, *see* COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
 Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
 Definitions
 Advertising devices, 173.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.40
 Generally, 138.01 to 138.054
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Minnesota Historical Society, *see* MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 Signs, as official signs and notices, 173.02

HITCHHIKING
 Generally, 169.22

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS
 Artisans, *see* ARTISANS
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

HOCKEY
 Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28
 State sport, 1.1499

HOCKEY ARENAS
 Air quality, 144.99, 240A.09
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Duluth Heritage Sports Center, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Ice centers, 15.98, 240A.09 to 240A.11
 "Mighty ducks" law, 475.58
 Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222
 Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Schools, funding, 126C.45
 State Building Code, 326B.108
 Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER
 Youth athletic activities, arenas for, 475.58

HOISTS
See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLDING COMPANIES
 Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
 Definitions, 290.01

HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Financial institutions, holding companies defined as, 290.01
 Insurance holding companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Public utility holding companies, corporate takeovers, 80B.12
 Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86

HOLDING FACILITIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAYS
 Aircraft, taxes, 360.61
 Alcoholic beverages, sales on, 340A.504
 American Family Day, designation, 517.21
 American Legion Day, 197.996
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Armed forces
 Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
 Four Chaplains Day, 10.56
 Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
 Veterans Day, *see* VETERANS DAY
 Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104
 Cesar Chavez Day, 10.555
 Christmas Day
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.504
 Holiday, Christmas defined as, 645.44
 Citizenship Day, 120A.42
 Columbus Day
 Local governments, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42
 Computing periods of time involving holidays, 645.15
 Constitution Day, 120A.42
 County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
 Definitions, statutory construction, 645.44
 Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59
 Emergency services
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
 Mental health services, 245.469
 Ethnic American Day, 10.50
 Family Day, American, designation, 517.21
 Financial institutions, 47.015, 47.0155
 Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
 Juneteenth, designation, 10.55
 Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991
 Labor Day, 120A.40, 169.862, 645.44
 Legal holidays
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Financial institutions, closed during emergencies, considered as legal holidays, 47.0155
 Public schools, United States flag, display, 121A.11
 Legal newspapers
 Notices in, publication, 645.11
 Public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 Lincoln's Birthday, 120A.42
 Martin Luther King's Birthday, 120A.42, 645.44
 Memorial Day, *see* MEMORIAL DAY
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), reports, due date, 256J.30
 Mother's Day, Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 New Years Day, 169.862, 645.44
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Publication, legal notices, 645.11
 Religious holidays
 State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
 State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09
 School holidays
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Generally, 120A.42
 Private and career schools, 136A.822
 Sentencing, domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Service of process, 645.44
 State employees, religious holidays, 15A.22
 Tax returns, filing, due dates, 270C.39

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

- Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
- Thanksgiving Day, *see* THANKSGIVING DAY
- Time periods involving holidays, computation
 - Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 - Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151
- Veterans Day, *see* VETERANS DAY
- Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
- Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995
- Washington's Birthday, *see* WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS

- Settlement payments
 - Deduction from income, medical assistance, 256B.0575
 - Exclusion from income, dependent care credit, 290.067

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

- Aged persons
 - Elderly waiver, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 256B.0917
- Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Application of law, 245D.03
- Assessments
 - Disabled persons, 256B.49
 - Invitations to other person to attend, 256B.49
 - Reassessments and updates, 256B.0911
 - Recommendations from current providers, 256B.0911
- Assets, transfers, 256B.0595
- Assisted living, 144G.05
- Background studies, 245C.04
- Basic support services, 245D.03, 245D.07
- Brain injury waiver
 - Assisted living facilities, 144G.05
 - Behavior professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Coordination, 256B.093
 - Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.49
 - Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
 - Inflation adjustments, 256B.765
 - Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
 - Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 - Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.4914
 - Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Resident assessment, 144.0724
 - Residential support services, 256B.092
 - Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
 - State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 - Training and outreach, 256B.093
 - Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
- Case management, positive support transition plans, 256B.49
- Certification, adult mental health, 245D.33
- Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver
 - Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
 - Assisted living services providers, payments to, 144G.05
 - Behavior professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
 - Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
 - Generally, 256B.49
 - Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
 - Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 - Payment rates, 256B.4914
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 - Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
 - Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
 - Settings, 256B.492
 - Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

- Community alternative care (CAC) waiver
 - Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
 - Generally, 256B.49
 - Home care nursing services, 256B.0652
 - Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
 - Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 - Payment rates, 256B.4914
 - Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
 - Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
 - Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
- Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
- Community-living settings, 256B.49
- Community residential settings, *see* under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Consumer support grants, ineligibility, 256.476
- Consumer surveys, 256B.439
- Coordinated service and support plans, 256B.49
- Data
 - Access, 13.46
 - Background studies, criminal history data, 245D.11
 - Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
 - Medical assistance payments, 256B.4912, 256B.4914
- Day services facilities, *see* under DAY SERVICES
- Definitions, 245D.02, 256B.0595, 256B.501
- Developmental disability waiver
 - Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.092
 - Eligibility, 256B.0911
 - Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.092
 - Generally, 256B.0916
 - Home care services, 256B.0652
 - Lead agency allocation use, 256B.0916
 - Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
 - Payment rates, 256B.0948, 256B.4914
 - Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
 - Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Reports about, 252.34
 - Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
 - Respite care, 256B.501
 - Specialist services, 245D.091
 - Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
 - Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.092
 - Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
 - Transitions to less restricted settings, 256B.092
- Developmental disability waivers, settings, 256B.492
- Direct support service providers, union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711
- Disabled persons
 - Generally, 256B.49
 - Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
 - Waivers, 256B.492
- Elderly waiver (EW)
 - Coordination, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Customized living services, 256B.0911, 256B.0915
 - Eligibility, 256B.0911
 - Emergency medical assistance, 256B.06
 - Generally, 256B.0915
 - Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.0915, 256B.765
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, covered services, 256B.69
- Providers
 - Community services development grants, 256.9754
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Generally, 256B.0915
 - Traumatically brain-injured persons, 144G.05
- Reform 2020, 256B.0915
- Resident assessments (health), 144.0724

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES**WAIVERS (Cont'd)**

Elderly waiver (EW) (Cont'd)
 Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Employee scholarship program, 144.1503
 Facility standards
 Coordinated service and support plans, 245D.05, 245D.071
 Employees, competency, 245D.09
 First aid training, 245D.09
 Serious injuries, reporting, 245D.06
 Service planning and delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071
 Working days, defined, 245D.02
 Generally, 256B.49
 Health services, 245D.05
 Hearings, service termination or denial of request for rate exception, 256.045
 Home care providers, customized living services, payment rates, 256B.0915
 Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Incident reports, 245D.06
 Intensive support services, 245D.03, 245D.071, 245D.11
 Intervention services, 245D.091
 Licenses
 Alternative licensing inspections, 245D.32
 Application, fees, 245A.10
 Conditional licenses, 245A.06
 Sanctions, settlement agreements, 245A.081
 Standards, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912
 Violations, 245A.06
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Long-term care services, quality measurement, 256B.439
 Medication setup, assistance, and administration, 245D.05, 245D.051
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.02
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26, 260C.4411
 Older adults, 256B.0917
 Payments to vendors
 Bonding period, 256B.4913, 256B.4914
 Framework, 256B.4913
 Generally, 256B.49
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Incentive payments, 256B.0921
 Inflation adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Limits, 256B.0948
 Performance-based incentive program, 256B.439
 Prepaid medical assistance program, payment rate reduction, exclusion, 256B.69
 Quality add-on payment, 256B.439
 Rates, 256B.4912 to 256B.4914
 Rates management system, 256B.4914
 Transition from adult foster care to other settings, 256B.493
 Positive support transition plans, 256B.49
 Preadmission screening, 256B.69
 Primary coverage, 256B.37
 Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, 245D.081
 Providers
 Abuse prevention, 245D.071
 Adult mental health certification, 245D.33
 Behavior professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
 Community residential settings, *see* under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Day services facilities, *see* under DAY SERVICES
 Employee scholarship program, 144.1503, 256B.0918
 Enrollment documentation, 256B.4912
 Generally, 245D.09
 Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
 Liability insurance, 256B.4912
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Managers, designation and duties, 245D.081
 Manual restraint use
 Data collection, 245.8251, 256B.4912
 Definitions, 245D.02
 Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 245D.061, 256B.4912

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES**WAIVERS (Cont'd)**

Providers (Cont'd)
 Manual restraint use (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 245.91, 245.94
 Restrictive intervention use, 245.8251
 Rulemaking, 245.8251
 Use as intervention procedure, 245D.06
 Performance-based incentive payment program, 256B.439
 Policies and procedures, 245D.10
 Positive support strategies, 245.8251, 245D.06
 Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, duties, 245D.081
 Qualifications, 256B.4912
 Records and record keeping, 245D.095
 Reports given, 245.8251, 245D.061
 Service suspension, 245D.10
 Service termination, 245D.10, 256.045
 Specialist services, 245D.091
 Staffing standards, day services facilities, 245D.095, 245D.31
 Training, 245D.09, 256B.4912
 Purpose of standards, 245D.03
 Quality measurement tools, 256B.439
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Rate exception request denial, hearing, 256.045
 Reform, 256B.021
 Report card, 256B.439
 Reports about, 245D.07
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.02
 Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
 Rulemaking, 256B.092
 Service delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071, 245D.081
 Service plans, 245D.07, 245D.071
 Service recipients
 Complaints, 245D.10
 Personal possessions, 245D.24, 245D.26, 245D.28
 Protection standards, 245D.06
 Psychoactive medications, refusal, 245D.051
 Records, 245D.095
 Rights, 245D.04
 Service sites, safety, 245D.06
 Service suspension, 245D.10
 Service termination, 245D.10, 256.045
 Settings, child foster care, 256B.49
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.49
 Survey of service recipients, 256B.097
 Transitions grants, 256.478
 Transportation, petroleum products, sales and use tax, exemptions, 297A.68
 Variances, 245D.03
 Violations and penalties, licenses, 245A.06
HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Commercial generators, home-operated businesses defined as, 297H.01
 Conditional use, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Jams, jellies, preserves, and related products, occasional sales, 28A.152
HOME CARE PROVIDER ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 144A.4799
HOME CARE SERVICES
 Administration
 Administrative Procedure Act, compliance, 144A.45
 Biennial county plan, 256B.0913
 Alternative care, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Arranged home care providers
 Assisted living, 144G.02, 144G.03
 Definitions, 144D.01
 Information about, 144D.045
 Injunctions, 144G.02

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Arranged home care providers (Cont'd)
 Services, provisions, 144G.04
 Assessments, 144A.4791
 Assisted living
 Definitions, 144G.01
 Services, termination, 144A.442
 Title, use, 144G.02
 Background studies, 144.057, 144A.476
 Benefit days
 Definitions, 62A.46
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Billing
 Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Brain injured persons
 Case managers, duties, 256B.093
 Housing support, *see* Residents under HOUSING SUPPORT
 Care plans, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51
 Care providers, *see* Home care providers under this topic
 Caregiver support and respite care projects
 Generally, 256B.0917
 Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Caretakers, wages, defined, 268.035
 Case management
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Elderly waiver recipients, 256B.0915
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home care targeted case management services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0621
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Chore services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Clients
 Abuse, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Assessment or evaluation, rulemaking, 144A.45
 Assisted living, 144G.01
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
 Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
 Finances, 144A.479
 Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
 Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Power of attorney from, prohibited, 144A.479
 Property, 144A.479
 Provider responsibilities, 144A.4791
 Records, 144A.4794, 144A.54
 Rights, *see* Home care bill of rights under this topic
 Termination of services, 144A.442
 Transfer, 144A.4794
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Companion services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Disabled persons, *see* Companions under DISABLED PERSONS
 Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
 Complaints
 Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Home care providers, *see* same under this topic
 Policies and procedures, 144A.4791
 Rulemaking, 144A.53
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Consulting professionals (medical assistance), qualifications, 256B.0625
 Consumer support grants, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Consumers, residents defined as, 144A.51
 Contracts and agreements, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Coordination, home and community-based services, 256B.0913
 Costs
 Financing, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Medical assistance, waived services, 256B.0915, 256B.501
 Patients, rights, 144A.44
 Data
 Government Data Practices Act, compliance, 144A.45
 Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
 Release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
 Definitions
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Assisted living, 144G.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
 Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0651
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
 Dementia services, 144A.4791
 Demonstration projects, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Drugs and medicine, medication management, rulemaking, 144A.45
 Elderly waiver (EW), *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Employees
 Background checks
 Foreign states' findings of maltreatment, 144.057, 245C.08
 Generally, 144A.476
 Competency, 144A.4795
 Gifts, 144A.479
 Health status, 144A.4798
 Qualifications, 144A.4795
 Records, 144A.479
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Scholarship programs, 144.1503, 256B.0918
 Supervision, 144A.4797
 Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796
 Essential community supports, 256B.0917, 256B.0922
 Exclusions, 144A.43
 Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
 Fees
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Home care provider licenses, 144A.472, 144A.481
 Medical assistance certification surveys, 144.122
 Medicare certification surveys, 144.122
 Fines
 Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.53
 Violations, generally, 144A.45, 144A.53
 Foster care, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Grievances, patients' rights, 144A.44
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144A.43
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Health-related services, home care services defined as, housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Home and community-based services
 Integrated licensure, 144A.484

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services (Cont'd)
 Older adults, generally, 256B.0917
 Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home care bill of rights
 Assisted living clients, 144A.441, 144A.442
 Generally, 144A.44, 144A.45
 Medical assistance, 256B.0651
 Notice, 144A.4791

Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791

Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47

Home care providers
 Access or right of entry
 Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Advertising, 144A.479
 Advisory council, duties, 144A.4799
 Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Arranged home care providers, 144D.01, 144D.045
 Assessments, 144A.4791
 Background studies, 144A.476
 Billing, electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
 Business operations, 144A.479
 Changes of ownership, 144A.472, 144A.481
 Claims, clean claims, health plan company prompt payment, 62Q.75
 Class F home care providers, 144A.442, 144A.45
 Clients, *see* same under this topic
 Communicable disease prevention and control, 144A.4798
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Consulting, complaints, recommendations concerning, 144A.54
 Correction orders, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53
 Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
 Definitions
 Generally, 144A.43
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Supplemental nursing services agency registration, 144A.70
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
 Disaster planning, 144A.4791
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
 Disqualification, 144.057, 609B.127
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Elderly case management services, 256B.0915
 Emergency preparedness plans, 144A.4791
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
 Fines, 144A.45, 144A.53
 Gifts, 144A.479
 Grants to, 144.1464, 256.9754
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Hearings, 144A.475
 Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791
 Home management service providers, 144A.43
 Home management services, 144A.482
 Home visits, 144A.45
 Household budgeting, 144A.479
 Independent contractors, *see* same under this topic
 Information, supplying, 144A.47, 256.9742
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inspections, 144A.45

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)
 Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
 Investigations, 144A.474, 144A.53
 Licenses
 Applications, 144A.472
 Background studies, 144A.476
 Basic category, 144A.471, 144A.4797, 144A.481
 Changes of ownership, 144A.472, 144A.481
 Classes, 144A.45
 Compliance, 144A.477
 Comprehensive category, 144A.471, 144A.4793, 144A.481
 Conditional licenses, 144A.475
 Display, 144A.479
 Exclusions, 144A.471
 Exemptions, 144A.471
 Fees, 144A.472, 144A.481
 Innovation variance, 144A.478
 Renewal, 144A.472, 144A.473, 144A.481
 Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew, 144A.475
 Temporary licenses, 144A.473, 144A.481
 Transfers prohibited, 144A.472
 Transition period for current licensees, 144A.481
 Management services, 144A.43
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Medicare certification, 144A.477
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Medication management, 144A.45, 144A.4792
 MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.561
 Monitoring, 144A.45, 144A.4791
 Non-Medicare certified home care providers, dual-eligible medical assistance recipients, referral to Medicare, 256B.0651
 Notice given
 Ombudsman for long-term care, information about, 256.9742
 Termination of services, 256B.0651
 Transfer or discontinuation of services, 144A.44
 Notice received, 144.057
 Nursing services, 256B.0625
 Orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
 Organizations, *see* Personal care provider organizations under this topic
 Patients' rights, 144A.44, 256B.0651
 Payment rates, 256B.0915
 Payments by, summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
 Payments to
 Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Personal care assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Personal care provider organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521
 Prices, 144.699
 Property management tasks, prohibited, 144A.479
 Quality management, 144A.479
 Reconsiderations, 144A.474
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Referrals, 144A.4791
 Reports given, 144A.4798, 256B.4914
 Responsibilities with respect to client, 144A.4791
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62A.145
 Staffing, 144A.4795, 144A.4797
 Statement of home care services, 144A.4791
 Supervision, 144A.4797
 Surveys, 144A.474, 144A.477
 Therapy services, 144A.4793
 Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796
 Treatment services, 144A.4793
 Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144A.45, 144A.4798
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Volunteers, 144A.476, 144A.479

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home health agencies
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES
 Home management service providers, registration, 144A.482
 Home management services, 144A.43, 256B.0915
 Homemaker services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 In-home attendants, defined as Human Services Department employees, 176.011
 Independent contractors
 Background studies, 144A.476
 Client records, 144A.4794
 Employee records, 144A.479
 Licensing, exclusion, 144A.471
 Qualifications, 144A.4795
 Violations, 144A.475
 Individual care plans, medical assistance, 256B.51
 Injunctions, assisted living, 144G.02
 Investigations, home care providers, 144A.53
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 Home care providers, *see* same under this topic
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Variances, 144.057
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Managed care practices, long-term home care services, 62A.49
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, 256B.0652
 Assessment, 256B.0652 to 256B.0654, 256B.0911
 Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
 Assisted living home care provider services, 144A.45
 Authorization, 256B.0652
 Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
 Care plans, medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Case management, *see* same under this topic
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Children, eligibility, 256B.055
 Compliance officers, 256B.04
 Consumer support grants, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0653, 256B.37
 Definitions
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0621
 Demonstration projects, 256B.092
 Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 Home care therapies, 256B.0653
 Home health agency enrollees, 256B.0652
 Home health agency services, 256B.0653
 Home health services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Mental health services, *see* Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
 Oversight of enrolled providers, 256B.0651
 Payments
 Increase, 256B.762
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
 Recovery, 256B.0651
 Reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
 Withholding, 256B.0651
 Personal care services, *see* same under this topic
 Primary coverage, 256B.37

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Quality assurance, 256B.0651
 Recipient protection, 256B.0651
 Reports about, 252.34
 Review, 256B.0652
 Rulemaking, 256B.092
 Suspensions or terminations of provider participation, 256B.0651
 Temporary authorization, 256B.0652
 Waivers, *see* same under this topic
 Medical records
 Access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare-certified providers, 144A.477
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Medication management, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792
 Mental health services, *see* Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Monitoring, home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.51
 Nursing services
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health plans, coverage, 62Q.545
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625
 Orders
 Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53
 Violations, correction orders, 144A.45
 Patients, *see* Clients under this topic
 Personal care assistant provider agencies, generally, 256B.0659
 Personal care assistants
 Generally, 256B.0659
 Licensing
 Exclusion, 609B.127
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Medical assistance, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Services, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Training, 256B.0659
 Union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Personal care provider organizations
 Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 609B.415
 Billing, 62J.52
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Medical assistance, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Reports given, abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Services, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Personal care services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Consumer support program, 256.476
 Definitions, 62A.46, 62S.01
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155, 62A.616
 Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62S.22
 Medical assistance
 Authorization, 256B.0652
 Care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.37
 Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Eligibility, assets transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Personal care services (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 - Generally, 256B.0659
 - Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 - Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.765
 - Service verification, mandated, 256B.0705
 - Special education services, 125A.744
 - Supervision, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0659
- MFIP caregivers, 256J.45
- MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
- Patients' rights, 144A.44
- Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Planning

- Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
- Medical assistance, care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51

Power of attorney, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE

Prices, 144.699

Prior authorization, medical assistance, brain injured persons, 256B.093

Provider networks, long-term home care services, 62A.49

Providers, *see* Home care providers under this topic

Qualified professionals, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0625

Quality improvement program, 144A.483

Records and record keeping

- Client records, 144A.4794
- Employee records, 144A.479
- Employee supervision, 144A.4797
- Employee training, 144A.4796
- Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
- Fines, 256B.0659
- Maternal death studies, access, 145.901
- Medical records, 144.334, 144.3351
- Medication management, 144A.4792
- Patients, 144A.54
- Personal care services, 256B.0659
- Regulation, 144A.45
- Therapy management services, 144A.4793
- Treatment services, 144A.4793
- Vaccination, information exchange, 144.3351

Reform 2020, 256B.0917

Registration, 144A.482

Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659

Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975

Service plans, 144A.4791

Shared services, 256B.0659

Subpoenas, 144A.475, 144A.53

Supervision

- Home care providers, 144A.4797
- Medical assistance, personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
- Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659

Supplemental nursing services agencies, exclusion, 144A.70

Telehomecare

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0653

Termination of services, 144A.441, 144A.442

Therapy services, 144A.4793

Treatment services, 144A.4793

Tuberculosis, infection control, 144A.45

Variances, licenses, 144.057

Vendors, *see* Home care providers under this topic

Ventilator-dependent persons, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155

Violations and penalties

- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
- Home care providers
 - Disqualifications, 609B.127
 - Enforcement, 144A.475
 - Operating without a license, 144A.471

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Home care providers (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 144A.483
 - Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew license, 144A.475
 - Violation levels, fines, 144A.474
- Home management providers, 144A.482
- Violations, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

HOME ECONOMICS

County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES

HOME HEALTH AIDES

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

Alternative care program, covered services, 256B.0913

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Home care providers, 144A.43
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disqualification, 144.057

Licenses, 144.057

Medical assistance

- Authorization, 256B.0652
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.765

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Services

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Defined as assisted living services, 256B.0913
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.765

Variances, licenses, 144.057

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME HEALTH CARE

See HOME CARE SERVICES

HOME HEATING OIL

See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOME LOAN BANKS

See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME OFFICE PROTECTION LAW

Generally, 47.51 to 47.57

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

See CITIES

HOME SCHOOLS

Accrediting agencies, 127A.05

Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031

Charter schools, relationship to, 124E.06

Contracts and agreements

- Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
- Standardized tests, 120A.22

Curriculum, electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42

Definitions

- Aid to nonpublic schools, 123B.41
- Education Code, 120A.22
- School fees, 123B.36

Licenses

- Driver training, exemptions, 171.39
- School age child care programs, exclusion, 245A.03

Meals, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Monitoring, compulsory attendance, compliance, 120A.26

Records and record keeping, vaccination, 144.3351

Reports about, instructors, 120A.22

Reports given, students, 121A.15

Schools, home schools defined as, 120A.22

HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Standardized tests, 120A.22

Students

- Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.03
- Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
- Extracurricular activities, participation, 123B.49
- Performance assessments, 120A.22
- Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
- Report cards, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Status, certification for drivers' license instruction permits, 171.05, 171.17, 171.22
- Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351

Teachers or instructors

- Names, reporting, 120A.22
- Notice received, 120A.26
- Report cards, duties, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3351

Violations and penalties, compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26

HOMELAND SECURITY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77

Drivers licenses, duties, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Minnesota identification cards, duties, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS

HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION

Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181

Specialized emergency response team

- Defined, 12.03
- Employment status, 12.351

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also REFUGEES

Case management, medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Children

- Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Public school students, *see* Homeless pupils under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- School children, *see* Public school students under this topic
- School readiness programs, 124D.15
- Youth, *see* Youth under this topic

Community living infrastructure grants, housing support, 256I.09

Data, classification, emergency service agencies, 13.587

Definitions

- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Youthbuild, 116L.361

Displaced persons, *see* DISPLACED PERSONS

Emergency service agencies, data on recipients, classification, 13.587

Emergency services grants, 256E.36

Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Families, innovative programs targeting, 119A.52

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Housing

- Acquisition, Youthbuild program, eligible organizations, 116L.365
- Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
- Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365
- Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
- Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
- Homeless and displaced veterans, in federal surplus property, 16B.2975
- Homeless youth, 256K.45
- Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05

HOMELESS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Housing (Cont'd)

- Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365
- Supportive housing establishments, *see* same under this topic
- Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924

Mental illness, persons with, housing support, 256I.04

Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents, 168B.07

Public school students

- Homeless pupils, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21

Refugees, *see* REFUGEES

School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21

Special education, 125A.125

State services and activities

- Contracts with nonprofit organizations, 256.01
- Interagency cooperation, 462A.29

Supportive housing establishments

- Assisted living, licensing exemption, 144D.08
- Definitions, 256I.03
- Housing infrastructure bonds, preference, 462A.37
- Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05
- Housing with services establishments, 144D.08
- Runaway and homeless youth, 256K.45

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Veterans, housing, federal surplus property, 16B.2975

Youth

- Community crime reduction programs, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.296
- Definitions, 256K.45
- Employment, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
- Public school students, *see* same under this topic
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

HOMELESS YOUTH ACT

Generally, 256K.45

HOMEMAKERS

See also DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Homemaker services

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Defined as home health care, 62S.01
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.0913, 297A.70
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

See also THEFT INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Adult foster care services, coverage, 65A.301

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, application form refusal, 72A.20

Applicants, credit information, limitations, 72A.20

Application forms, refusal, 72A.20

Armed forces members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297

Claims

- Claims resulting in nonrenewal, plan, 65A.29
- Hypothetical or potential, inquiries about, 72A.20

Consumer inquiries, surcharges as result of, 65A.285

Coverage

- Adult foster care services, 65A.301
- Cancellation, 65A.29
- Day care services, 65A.30
- Explosions, 60A.06
- Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
- Generally, 65A.295
- Reduction, 65A.28, 65A.29
- Definitions, 65A.27, 65A.44
- Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- FAIR plan, *see* under PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Fines
 - Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
 - Violations, generally, 65A.29
- Fire insurance, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
- Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
- Homeowners insurance companies
 - Approvals, cancellation or reduction of coverage, 65A.29
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 - Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20
 - FAIR plan, membership, 65A.35
 - Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 - Notice given, 65A.29, 65A.296
 - Notice received, cancellation or reduction of coverage, objection, 65A.29
 - Planning, claims resulting in nonrenewal, 65A.29
 - Reports given, 65A.28
- Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60
- Insureds, notice received
 - Cancellation of coverage, 65A.29
 - Claims, proof of loss, 65A.296
 - Nonrenewal, 65A.29
- Lawsuits, proof of loss, failure to timely complete, effect, 65A.296
- Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08
- National Guard members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297
- Policies
 - Cancellation, 65A.29, 65A.38
 - Combination policies, township mutual policies, 67A.191
 - Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
 - Coverage B, other structures, 65A.295
 - Coverage C, personal property, 65A.295
 - Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
 - Day care services, 65A.30
 - Forms, 60A.315, 65A.29, 65A.295
 - Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
 - Nonrenewal, 60A.171, 65A.28, 65A.29, 72A.20
 - Readability, 72C.11
 - Refusal to write, 65A.29
 - Reports about, 65A.28
 - Residential renters' insurance policies, 65A.44, 65A.45
 - Riders, day care services, business coverage, 65A.30
 - Rulemaking, 65A.29
 - Single policies, multiple insureds, 65A.45
- Premiums
 - Differential rates, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 - Mortgagors, paying to escrow, 47.20, 47.205
 - Rates, approval, expedited procedure, 60A.315
 - Reduction, reduced risk, 65A.295
 - Unearned premiums, 65A.29, 72A.20
- Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Proof of loss, generally, 65A.296
- Refusal to write, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
- Regulated lenders, 56.155
- Renewals, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
- Reports about, insurer's annual report, 65A.28
- Surcharges, imposing as result of consumer inquiry, 65A.285
- Underwriting
 - Armed services reserve or National Guard members, adverse actions, 65A.297
 - Notice, 65A.29
- Unfair competition or trade practices
 - Generally, 72A.20
 - Reports required, 65A.28

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

See also RESIDENCE

Affidavits, medical assistance liens, prima facie evidence, 514.981

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

- Aged persons
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 - Special assessments, deferment, 435.193
- Agricultural homestead market value credit
 - Certification and payment, 273.1392
 - Generally, 273.1384
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Tax notices, contents, 275.065
- Agricultural homesteads
 - Classification of property, 273.124, 273.13
 - Definitions, 290A.03
 - Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
 - Generally, 273.124
 - Homestead dwelling and land, separate market values, 273.13
 - Powerline credit, 273.42
 - Property taxes, 273.111, 273.124, 279.01
 - Reports about, 273.1108
 - Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
 - Transfers from federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
 - Valuation of property, 273.11
- Appeals
 - Benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
- Applicants, 273.124
- Applications, 272.115, 273.124
- Armed forces members
 - Active duty, 273.124
 - Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
- Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
- Chair lifts, ramps, or elevators, installation, sales and use taxes, payment and refunds, 297A.75
- Child care, licensed, 273.124
- Child custody, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
- Child support, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
- Classification of property (taxation)
 - Assessors, duties, 272.115
 - Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115
 - Changes, recording procedures, 273.17
 - Data, classification, 273.1245
 - Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
 - Erroneous classification, corrections, 273.01, 273.02
 - Generally, 273.124, 273.13
 - Nonhomestead property, reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
 - Specific property, *see* specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-105
- Condominiums, 273.124, 515.04, 515A.1-105
- Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Conveyances
 - Proceeds, exemptions, 510.07
 - Spouses, 507.02, 507.04
- County data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124
- Credits
 - Agricultural homestead market value credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Education homestead credit, 273.13, 276.04
 - Generally, 273.124
 - Granting after denial, 375.195
 - Powerline credit, 273.42
 - Residential homestead market value credit, *see* same under this topic
 - School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 - Split-class parcels, 273.1384
 - Supplemental homestead credit, 273.1393

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Declarations, 273.1315

Definitions

Homestead exemptions, 510.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Descent and distribution, 524.2-402

Determination rules, 273.124

Disabled persons

Class 1b property tax determination, 273.13
 Special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Disabled veterans, 273.13

Disclosure, valuation exclusion, 273.11

Dissolution of marriage, temporary maintenance awards,
518.62, 518.63

Education homestead credit

Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
 Property tax statements, 276.04

Electrical service, multiple assigned service areas, customers
option, 216B.421

Executions on, 510.08, 550.175

Exemptions

Abandoned homesteads, notice, 510.07
 Area included, 510.02, 510.03
 Equitable title, extension of exemption to, 510.04
 Exceptions, 510.01
 Existing exemptions, area included, changes, effect on,
510.03
 Generally, 510.01 to 510.09
 Insurance claims, 510.07
 Limitations, 510.05
 Proceeds from sale, 510.07
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
 Spouses, 510.04, 510.06
 Valuation, 510.02, 510.08

Farm homesteads, *see* Agricultural homesteads under this topic

Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Homestead benefits

Improperly allowed benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
 Recovery, allocation, 290A.25

Homestead property, state land sales, 92.06

Homestead redemption program loans, participation,
exclusivity, 41B.04

Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124

Improvements

Property valuation notice, 273.121
 Records, 273.11
 Valuation exclusion, 273.11

Insurance taxes, 297I.05

Investigations, property owners claiming more than one
homestead, 273.124

Liens

Medical assistance liens, 514.981, 514.983
 Prohibited, senior citizens' property tax deferral program,
qualifications, 290B.03
 Regulated lenders, 56.125
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 290B.03

Lists, homestead applicants, 273.124

Manufactured home parks, 273.124

Medical assistance

Assets, exclusion, 256B.056
 Claims against estates, exclusion, 256B.15
 Institutionalized persons, prohibited transfers, generally,
256B.0595

Mortgages

Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Restrictions, senior citizens' property tax deferral programs,
290B.03, 290B.04

Motel property occupied by owner, 273.124

National Guard members, special assessments, deferments,
435.193**HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**

Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by

Agricultural homesteads, retention of classification,
273.124

Effect on valuation exclusion, 273.11

Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235, 273.1392,
273.1393, 276.04

Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34

Noncontiguous property, 273.124

Occupancy

Child custody, 518.62, 518.63

Child support, 518.62, 518.63

Property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Spousal maintenance, 518.62, 518.63

Orders, occupancy, 518.63

Owners

Appeals, 271.01, 271.21, 273.124, 290A.25

Generally, 273.124

Loans to, acquisition and relocation, 473.167

Notice given, 273.118, 273.124

Notice received, 273.11, 273.124, 290A.25

Sales and use tax refunds, applications, 297A.75

Years of ownership, senior citizens' property tax deferral
program, 290B.03

Peace Corps volunteers, 273.124

Powerline credit, 273.42

Property taxes

Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01

Claimants, duties, 290A.03, 290A.05

Constitutional levy, 41B.19

Credits, *see* same under this topic

Homestead credit refund, 290A.04

Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13

Property tax relief, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Senior citizens' deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS
PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Taxes payable, occupancy, 290A.03

Property under probate, qualification as, 273.124

Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral
program, 290B.03Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE
TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Regulated lenders

Liens on, open-end loans, 56.125

Loans for, 56.12

Relative homesteads, registration, 273.124

Residential homestead market value credit

Certification and payment, 273.1392

Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Residential homesteads

Community land trust buildings, owner-occupied units,
273.11

Generally, 273.124

Leased buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124

Seasonal farm workers' dwellings, 273.13

Valuation of property, 273.11

Residential property undergoing renovation, 273.124

Rural and urban homesteading program, Housing Finance
Agency, 462A.057

Sale or transfer of homestead property

Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115, 273.124

County assessors, record keeping, 273.061

Medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595

Proceeds

Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026

Exemptions, generally, 510.07

Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932

Reclassification, 273.124

Tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX
JUDGMENT SALES

Valuation exclusion, disclosure, 273.11

Seasonal residential recreational property

Lakeshore commercial property, classification, 273.13

Reclassification restrictions, 273.124

Special agricultural homesteads, eligibility, 273.124

HOMESTEADS

1174

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195

Split-class parcels

- Limitation on treatment, 273.124
- Property taxes, due date, 279.01

Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES

Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Targeted communities, real estate tax judgment sales, redemption period, 281.17

Tax assessments, special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195

Tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Tax liens

- Enforcement, 270C.63
- Prohibited, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifications, 290B.03
- Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Trust property, 273.124

Used for purposes of the homestead, 273.124

Valuation of property

- Adjustment of dollar amounts, 510.02
- Exemptions, 510.02, 510.08
- Generally, 273.11
- Notices, 273.121

Violations and penalties, benefits, 273.124

VISTA volunteers, 273.124

HOMICIDE

See also DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

See also MURDER

Autopsies, 390.11, 390.32

Coroner data, classification, disclosure, 13.83, 390.11

Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Data, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Death records, power to issue, 390.23, 390.32

Disclosure, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Investigations

- Coroners' data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
- Medical examiners' data, classification, 13.83, 390.32

Justifiable homicide, 609.065

Manslaughter, *see* MANSLAUGHTER

Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Murder, *see* MURDER

Negligent homicide, drivers, arrest procedures, 169.91

Pharmacists, death resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.15, 151.16

Probate, effect of homicide on, 524.2-803, 609B.465

Records and record keeping, guidelines concerning, 390.23

Suicide, *see* SUICIDE

HOMOSEXUALS

See also SEXUAL ORIENTATION

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Marriage, same-sex, policy of state, 363A.27

Sodomy, 609.293

HONEY

Agricultural products, honey defined as, 273.13

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Bees, *see* BEES

Definitions, classification of property, 273.13

Imitation honey, 31.74

HONOR AND REMEMBER FLAG

Generally, 197.987

HORNS

Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075

Bicycles, 169.222, 169.68

HORNS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, 169.68, 169.782

Motorcycles, 169.974

Noise horns, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products, 325E.38

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

HORSE RACING

Background checks

- County fairs, 240.09
- Occupational license applicants, 240.08
- Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09

Betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Card clubs

- Charges, 240.135, 240.30
- Children, 240.25
- Compulsive gambling treatment, notice given, 240.136
- Fees, 240.03
- Generally, 240.30
- Licenses, 240.07, 240.10
- Plans of operation, 240.07, 240.30
- Player pools, 240.01
- Policy, compliance, 240.135
- Revenues, 240.135, 240.24, 240.30
- Unbanked wagering or games, 240.01
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Card playing, Racing Commission, duties, 240.135

Class A, racetrack licenses

- Affirmative action, 240.06, 240.19, 240.23
- Contracts, approval, 240.19
- Fees, 240.06, 240.10
- Generally, 240.05, 240.06, 240.08
- Local option, 240.17
- Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses

- Affirmative action, 240.07, 240.19
- Card clubs, inclusion, 240.07, 240.10, 240.30
- Contracts, approval, 240.19
- Fees, 240.07, 240.10
- Generally, 240.05, 240.07, 240.08
- Pari-mutuel betting, authorization, 240.13
- Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
- Required races, 240.29
- Rulemaking, 240.10

Class C, occupation licenses

- County fair workers, 240.09
- Fees, 240.10, 240.12
- Generally, 240.05, 240.08
- Other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12

Class D, county fair licenses

- Affirmative action, 240.19, 240.23
- Contracts, approval, 240.19
- Fees, 240.09, 240.10
- Generally, 240.05, 240.08, 240.09
- Pari-mutuel betting, contracts for, 240.13
- Required races, 240.29

Classes, 240.05

Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION

Conflicts of interest, 240.28

Contested cases

- Fines, 240.131, 240.22
- Generally, 240.20
- Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
- Rulemaking, 240.06

Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01

Drivers, *see* Licenses under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
- Racing security director, duties, 240.04

Exercise riders, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fees

- Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12, 240.30
- Medical tests, 240.24
- Power to impose, 240.03
- Taxes, 240.15

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Fines

- Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
- Generally, 240.131, 240.22

Grooms, *see* Licenses under this topic

Hearings

- Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.09
- Racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
- Stewards' rulings, 240.16

Horse medication, administration, veterinarians or designees, duties, 240.24

Horseowners or lessees, *see* Licenses under this topic

Horsepersons' organizations, 240.13, 240.135

Horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Inspections, license applications, 240.05

Investigations

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
- Licenses, 299L.02
- Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08

Jockeys, 240.08

Legislative intent

- Card club revenues, disposition, 240.135
- Licensing authority, 240.05

Licensed racetracks, *see* Racetracks under this topic

Licensees

- Background checks, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09, 364.09
- Betting, 240.28
- Card clubs, *see* same under this topic
- Effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
- Filing with, unredeemed tickets, claims, 240.15
- Inspections, Racing Commission, authority, 240.21
- Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
- Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
- Notice given, 240.06, 240.35
- Payments by, 240.15, 240.16, 240.30
- Payments to, withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Racing security director, duties, 240.04
- Reports given, 240.15, 240.30
- Security measures, orders, 240.04
- Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Veterinary costs, payment, 240.04
- Work areas, providing to Racing Commission, 240.06

Licenses

- Applications, 240.05
- Class A, racetrack licenses, 240.19
- Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Classes, 240.05
- Conflicts of interest, 240.28
- Fees, 240.03, 240.10, 240.15
- Legislative intent, 240.05
- Multiple licenses, 240.07
- Revocation or suspension
 - Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 - Licenses, betting, 240.28
- Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
- Transferability, 240.11

Medical tests

- Costs, reimbursement, depositing, 240.155, 240.24
- Generally, 240.24
- Racing Commission veterinarian, 240.04

Medication, horse medication, administration, 240.24

Multiple licenses, 240.07

Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Player pools, *see* Card clubs under this topic

Public information and education programs, 240.15, 240.18

Purses

- Card club revenues, use, 240.135
- County agricultural societies, 38.02
- Generally, 240.13

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Purses (Cont'd)

- Minnesota bred or foaled horses, supplement, 240.18

Racetracks

- Access, racing security director, 240.04
- Admissions taxes, 240.15
- Audits, rulemaking, 240.23
- Card clubs, *see* same under this topic
- Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
- Contracts, approval, 240.19
- Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
- Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
- Emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23
- Employees, substance abuse programs, funding, 240.15
- Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
- Liability insurance, rulemaking, 240.23
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, excluded persons, orders, 240.27
- Officers and directors, affidavits, license applications, 240.06
- Restaurants, liquor licenses, 340A.412
- Rulemaking, 240.23
- Searches, racing security director, 240.04
- Seven-county metropolitan area, racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
- Stables, rulemaking, 240.23

Racing Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION

Racing days

- Assignment, 240.14
- Card club operation, 240.30
- County fair racing days, 240.14
- Racing Commission, duties, 240.03

Racing security director, duties, generally, 240.04

Required races, 240.29

Revocation or suspension

- Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
- Licenses, betting, 240.28

Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12

Security officers

- Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Simulcasting

- Generally, 240.13
- Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
- Purses, 240.06, 240.13, 240.135, 240.18
- Taxes, 240.03, 240.15, 290.92

Standardbred racing, simulcasting, pari-mutuel pools, purses, deductions, 240.13

Stewards

- Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
- Costs, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.16
- Generally, 240.16

Subpoenas, stewards, authority to issue, 240.16

Trainers, *see* Licenses under this topic

Transferability, 240.11

Veterinarians

- Costs, reimbursement, 240.155
- Horse medications, administering, 240.24
- Racing Commission veterinarians, medical tests, duties, 240.04

Video simulation games, 609.75

Violations and penalties

- Attorney general, duties, 240.26
- Card club violations, 240.35
- Card playing, children, participation, 240.25
- Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
- False statements, 240.25, 240.26
- Fines, 240.131, 240.22
- Horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
- Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26, 240.28
- Influencing races, 240.25, 240.26
- Licenses, betting, 240.28, 240.30
- Licenses, effect on, 240.06 to 240.08, 240.30, 609B.150
- Reporting, 240.25

HORSE

1176

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Rules, 240.26, 240.30

HORSEMEAT

Inspections, 31.631, 31A.12
 Labels and labeling, 31.621, 31.631
 Marks, 31A.12

Sale

For consumption by other than humans, 31.631
 For human consumption, 31.621

Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

HORSES

Animals, horses defined as

Animal health law, 35.821
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Bills of sale, 35.830

Boarding

Commercial boarding, defined as agricultural products,
 273.13

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69

Brands, *see* BRANDS

Breeders and breeding

Awards, distribution, Minnesota breeders' fund, 240.18
 Public information and education programs, funding,
 240.15, 240.18

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Care, equine teeth floating services, 156.075

Claiming sales, *see* Race horses under this topic

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to

Dogs, county payments, amounts, 347.15
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Definitions

Agriculture Department, 17.459
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act,
 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.29

Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.38

Rulemaking, 240.29

Docking of tails, 343.25

Equestrian activities, property used for, defined as agricultural
 products, 273.13

Equestrian equipment or supplies, towing, 169.011, 169.81

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Farm machinery for, 297A.61

Horse trailers, *see* under TRAILERS

Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12

Horsepersons' organizations, horse racing, 240.13, 240.135

Hunting with, 97B.205

Livestock

Classification as, 17.459
 Slaughter horses defined as, 17A.03, 31B.02

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY
 INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Owners

Race horses, 240.18, 270B.14
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Passes, state lands, 85.46

Police horses, 609.597

Prima facie evidence, sale, 35.830

Race horses

Generally, 240.29
 Owners, 240.18, 270B.14, 297A.69
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
 Withholding, horsepersons' organizations, duties, 240.13

Racing, *see* HORSE RACING

HORSES (Cont'd)**Raising**

Agricultural pursuits, 17.459
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Research

Grants for, 240.15, 240.18
 Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18

Riding academies, metropolitan area towns, licensing, 368.01

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Sale, 35.830

Sales and use taxes

Exclusion, 297A.61
 Exemptions, 297A.69

Trailers, *see* Horse trailers, dealers under TRAILERS

Trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830

Violations and penalties

Docking of tails, 343.25
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Race horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**Employees**

Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT
 SYSTEM (MSRS)

HORTICULTURE

Agricultural production, horticulture defined as, 297A.61

Definitions

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.69

Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01

Farming, horticultural crop production defined as, 41C.02

Floriculture, 297A.61, 297A.69

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Garden products, transient merchants, licenses, exceptions,
 329.14

Gardening services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Gardens, defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02

Horticultural industry, diversification, Agriculture Department,
 duties, 17.03

Horticultural products, transportation

Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

Horticultural stock, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Landscaping, *see* LANDSCAPING

Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

Prison gardening program, 241.241

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.69
 Generally, 297A.61

Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

HOSPICES

Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55

Advertising, license violations, 144.50

Advisory council, palliative care, 144.059

Appeals

Time limits, 144A.754
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Background checks

Contractors, volunteers, 157.17
 Licenses, 144A.754

Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Building Code compliance, 326B.103

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Classification, 144.56

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Complaints, 144A.751

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Confidential or privileged information, hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75

Construction
 Inspections, 144.55
 Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Contested cases, licenses, 144.55, 144A.754, 256.9657

Contractors
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Core services provided by, 144A.75

Contracts and agreements
 Core services, 144A.75
 Terms, change, hospice bill of rights provisions, 144A.751

Core services, 144A.75

Counseling services
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Definitions, 144A.75

Data, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.755

Definitions
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 626.5572
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241, 145.4242

Discharge (employees), liability, limitation, 144A.754

Disclosure
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55

Employees
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Contractors, 144A.75
 Contracts, 144A.751
 Core services provision, 144A.75
 Disqualification, 144A.754, 609B.128
 Education and training, 144A.752
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Termination of employment, liability, limitation, 144A.754

Enforcement of law, hospice bill of rights, 144A.751

Evaluation, Health Department, duties, 144A.752

Fees, *see* Rates under this topic

Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections not applied, 144.55
 Licenses, 144.50, 256.9657
 Violations, generally, 144A.752

Foreign hospices, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969

Grievance procedures
 Generally, 144.691
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751

Health care facilities, hospices defined as, 145C.01

Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

Home care hospice program, 144A.47

Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751

Hospice care services
 Change or termination, 144A.751
 Core services, 144A.75
 Definitions, 144A.75
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.616, 144A.751
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Inpatient services, 144A.753
 Notice requirements, 144A.753
 Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Supportive services, 144A.753

Hospice providers
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 144A.75, 145C.01
 Evaluation, 144A.752
 Monitoring, 144A.752

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Hospice providers (Cont'd)
 Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753

Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions
 Grounds, generally, 144A.754
 License violations, 144.50

Inpatient care and services, 144A.753

Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144A.752
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653

Interdisciplinary teams
 Defined, 144A.75
 Hospice care services, duties, 144A.75
 Requirements, 144A.753

Interference with access, 609.7495

Lawsuits, generally, 144.56

Liability
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Employees, discharge, limitation, 144A.754

Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Generally, 144A.753, 144A.754
 Hospice providers, 144A.752
 Issuance, 144.55
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 National Data Set Survey, 144A.755
 New licenses, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Renewal, refusal to renew, hearing, 144.55
 Requirements, generally, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.37
 Disabled children, 256B.055
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Residential hospice facilities, 144A.752
 Surcharges, rulemaking, 256B.74

Medical directors, 144A.75, 144A.753

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medicare
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 144A.752

Names, licenses, 144A.753

Orders, correction orders, 144.653, 144A.752

Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753

Palliative Care Advisory Council, 144.059

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients
 Abuse, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Bill of rights, 144A.751
 Consent, home inspections, 144A.752
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Guardians and conservators, 144A.75
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

HOSPICES

1178

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Residential hospice facilities, 144A.75
 Transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
 Patients' rights, medical records, 144.334
 Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Perinatal hospices, 145.4241, 145.4242
 Planning
 Care, 144A.75, 144A.752, 144A.753
 Patients, transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
 Plans of care
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75
 Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 144A.753
 Rulemaking, 144A.752
 Quality assurance, 144A.753
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments,
 prospective review, 62J.17
 Rates
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Notice requirements, 144A.751
 Service agreements, 144A.753
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 144A.752
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL
 RECORDS
 Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752,
 144A.753
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referral services, 144A.755
 Reimbursement, disclosure, 144A.751
 Reports given
 False statements, 144.49
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 144.653
 Residential hospice facilities
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 144A.752
 Number of patients, 144A.75
 Service of process on, generally, 144A.754
 Services, respite care, 144A.75
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Standards, rulemaking, 144A.752
 Subpoenas, generally, 144A.754
 Supportive services, 144A.753
 Variances, denial, appeals, 144A.754
 Violations and penalties
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Generally, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.756
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations
 Disqualification, 144A.754, 609B.128
 Generally, correction orders, 144.653
 Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Misdemeanor, 144.49
 Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or
 suspension, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.756
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 Reporting violations, 144.49, 144.653
 Volunteers
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights,
 146A.11
 Education and training, 144A.753
 Waivers
 Denial, appeals, 144A.754
 License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 County hospitals, 376.06, 376.07
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Metropolitan area towns, hospital boards, 368.01

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY
 HOSPITAL
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Liability, 626.556
 Rural hospitals, *see* under HOSPITALS
HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Access to data, 270B.14
 Affidavits of candidacy, governing board candidates, 447.32
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory, 447.36
 Appropriations to, county general revenue funds, 447.34
 Assets, 447.31
 Assignments to, collateral, 118A.03
 Audits and examinations, 447.33
 Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
 Boards, *see* Hospital district boards under this topic
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospital districts under BONDS
 (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Certificates of indebtedness, 447.345
 Chair, duties, generally, 447.32
 Charges and rates, powers, generally, 447.33
 Claimant agencies, hospital districts defined as, 270A.03
 Clerks, 447.32, 447.345
 Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Authority to enter, 447.31
 Investments, 118A.05
 Creation, 447.31
 Definitions
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Municipal corporations, 447.31
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detachment of territory, 447.38
 Dissolving, 447.38
 East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Election judges, 447.32
 Elections, 447.32
 Employees
 Powers, generally, 447.33
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.096, 62Q.19,
 62Q.22
 Expenses and expenditures, 447.34
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, 118A.02
 Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Sinking funds, facility improvements, 447.34
 Gifts to, powers, generally, 447.33
 Governing boards, *see* Hospital district boards under this topic
 Health care provider cooperatives, membership in, 308A.503
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Hospital district boards
 Annexation of territory, 447.36
 Generally, 447.32
 Members, 447.32, 471.87 to 471.881
 Orders, dissolution or detachment from, 447.38
 Petitions to, 447.38
 Resolutions by, 447.31
 Secretary, certificates and certification, property tax levies,
 447.34
 Special elections, 447.31, 447.32
 Hospitals, welfare activities, 447.37
 Investments by
 Generally, 118A.02
 Interpretation, 118A.08
 Permitted investments, 118A.04

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, 118A.04
 Lawsuits, 447.31
 Leases
 Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
 Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
 Nursing home facilities as community nursing homes, 447.47
 Liability insurance, 447.33
 Loans by, student loans, 447.331
 Payments to, patients, charges, collection, authorization, 471.95
 Personal property, 447.31
 Political subdivisions, status, 447.31
 Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33
 Property taxes, *see* Hospital districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Real property
 Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33
 Taxes, exemption, 447.31
 Referendum, *see* Hospital districts under REFERENDUM
 Reorganization, 447.31
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special elections, 447.31, 447.32
 Territory, 447.31
 Treasurers, 447.32, 447.38
 United Hospital District, Blue Earth, 356.24
 Zoning, 366.10

HOSPITALS
See also CLINICS
See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Abortion
 Employees, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Performance not mandatory, 145.414
 Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Access to data, medical records, 147.161, 256.01
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 Medical assistance, 256B.30
 Accreditation
 Evaluation reports, 144.55
 Hospital accreditation organizations, 144.55
 Medical education and research, 62J.692
 Acute care hospitals
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623
 Discharge planning, 144.586
 Inpatient services, *see* Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Patient transfers to nursing facilities, long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
 Patients, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.974 to 256.9744
 Additions to, capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
 Administration, procedures, on-site health care utilization review staff, duties, 62M.10
 Administrative staff, 145.61
 Admissions
 Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
 Counties, human services recipients, preference, 376.09
 Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408
 Emergency admissions, 245.4885
 Emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.49
 Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Advertising
 License requirements, 144.50
 Nonresidential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03
 Residential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Ambulance services, prehospital care, reports received, 144E.123
 Appeals
 Delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Inpatient hospital payment system, administration reconsideration orders, 256.9685
 Arson, 609.5631
 Background checks, duties, 144.057
 Bedding, secondhand, 325F.26, 325F.27
 Beds
 Expansion, 144.552, 144.553
 Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS
 Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33
 Boards of directors
 Approvals by, medical records, disposition, 145.30, 145.32
 Meetings, 145.64
 Municipal hospitals, 368.01
 Rural hospitals, *see* same under this topic
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Building Code compliance, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Capital improvements, county hospitals, additions to, 376.07
 Certificates and certification
 Births occurring in an institution, 144.215
 Critical access rural hospitals, facilities, 144.1483
 Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Outpatient mental health programs, 245.470, 245.488
 Charges, 62J.82
 Charitable hospitals
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.135
 Charity care, 144.699
 Chemical dependency treatment programs
 Generally, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Licensing applicability, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02
 Cities, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 Claims
 Human Services Department, 256.9655
 Revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
 Classification, type of care provided, 144.56
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
 Commitments
 Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Community behavioral health hospitals, reports about, 246.131
 Community benefit, 144.699
 Community care, 144.699
 Community hospitals
 Sole community hospitals as essential providers, 62Q.19
 Suspension of operations, nursing home beds, moratorium exception, converted hospitals, 144A.071
 Complaints, 245.94
 Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Construction
 Capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
 Contested cases, 144.6535
 County appropriations, 376.09
 Inspections, 144.55
 Moratorium, 144.551, 376.08
 New hospitals, 144.552, 144.553
 Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
 Radiation therapy facilities, 144.5509
 Remodeling, nursing home conversions, 144A.073
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Variances, 144.6535
 Waivers, 144.6535

HOSPITALS

1180

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Consulting
 Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.197
 Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75
 Consumer information, rate disclosure, reports about, 144.701
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Disinfection, rulemaking, 144.12
 Prevention, 144.55, 144.585, 145A.07
 Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12
 Contested cases
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
 Licenses, 144.55, 144.6535
 Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Variances or waivers, 144.6535
 Contracts and agreements
 Clinical medical education, training sites, 62J.692
 EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Inpatient hospital services, mental illness, 256.9693
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Municipal Contracting Law, 144.581
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.735, 62Q.74
 Organ procurement organizations, 525A.15
 Outpatient mental health services, 245.470, 245.488
 Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Summer health care internship program, 144.1464
 Transfer agreements, 144.606
 Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
 Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Crime victims reparations, ineligibility, 611A.53
 Critical access hospitals
 Ambulance service primary service areas, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
 Construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Medical assistance, payments, 256.969, 256B.75
 Swing beds, 144.562
 Workers' compensation treatment, 176.1362
 Critical area hospitals, workers' compensation, 176.136
 Data
 Access to medical records, 147.161, 256.01
 Birth defects, 144.2216
 Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 Directory information, 13.384
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, classification, 144.147
 Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071
 Data collection
 Rates, 144.701
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Trauma, registry, 144.6071
 Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.11, 525A.12
 Deaths, 245.94
 Debt collection, compliance with federal law, 604.175
 Definitions
 Abortion regulation, 145.411
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI), 144.966
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696, 144.699
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health law, 144.50, 144.551
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Health plan companies, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Medical assistance, 514.980
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
 Workers' compensation, 176.136
 Dental services, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Directory information, 13.384
 Discharge of patients
 Caregivers, discharge plan and aftercare, 144.6522
 Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Planning, health care utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04, 62M.05, 62M.08
 Postacute care planning, 144.586
 Disclosure
 Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
 Charges, 62J.82
 Costs, 144.701
 Directory information, 13.384
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
 Rates, 144.701
 Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402, 144.7408
 Disinfection
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Doors, automatic closing devices, 326B.106
 Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
 Legend drugs, possession, sale, 151.37
 Prescription drugs, 62J.321, 151.44
 Use, 151.26
 Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI)
 Generally, 144.966
 Medical assistance, 256.969
 Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515
 Electronic health records system, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Emergency admissions, 245.4885
 Emergency response organizations, hospitals defined as, 299K.01
 Emergency rooms
 Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
 In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
 Nonemergency visits, medical assistance, 256B.0631
 Sexual assault victims
 Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
 Examination kit handling, 299C.106
 Employees
 Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Administrative staff, 145.61

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Background checks, 144.057
 Charitable hospitals, strikes, unlawful, 179.36
 Defined, 179.35
 Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
 Discharge from employment, misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Emergency room staff, 253B.02, 609.2231
 Essential employees, defined, 179A.03
 Hygiene, 144.585
 Infection control officers, tuberculosis, 144.4804
 Labor disputes, arbitration, 179.35 to 179.39
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
 Retirement
 Essential employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
 Summer health care interns, 144.1464
 Violence against, 144.566
 Enforcement of law, hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.7022
 Equipment and supplies, 144.6535
 Expansion, planning and review, 144.552, 144.553
 Facilities, hospitals defined as, 144.7401
 Fairview Hospital and health care services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
 Federally qualified health centers, *see* under CLINICS
 Fees
 Generally, *see* Rates under this topic
 Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
 Fetal remains, disposition, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
 Filing with, indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, reports, 261.22
 Financial assistance policies, nonprofit hospitals, 604.175
 Fines
 Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, 144.7022
 Inspections not applied, 144.55
 License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
 Patient revenues, surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Swing beds, violations, 144.562
 Violence against health care worker plans, violations, 144.566
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Foreign hospitals, 256.969
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 Funding, *see* Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Good faith
 Birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216
 Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations
 Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
 County appropriations to, 376.08
 County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
 County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
 Hospitals defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Cities, grants by, 465.037
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 Medical education and research, 62J.692
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Towns, grants by, 465.037
 Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691
 Health care, hospital services defined as, 145.61
 Health care facilities, hospitals defined as
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, hospitals defined as, 62A.63, 62J.70, 62Q.74
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health care utilization, 62M.05, 62M.10
 Health Department, powers, 144.697
 Hearings, licenses, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), workers' compensation, 176.1364
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
 Generally, 144.702, 144.7022
 Rulemaking, 144.702, 144.703
 Termination or nonrenewal, 144.701, 144.702, 144.7022
 Hospitalization
 Debt, exclusion from Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Defined, 144.50
 Hours of business, health care utilization reviews, conducting during, 62M.10
 Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identity and identification
 Identification tags, health care utilization review, on-site staff, 62M.10
 National provider identifiers, 62J.54
 Immunity, reports given, podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Infection control coordinators, tuberculosis exposures, notice given, 144.4804
 Injunctions
 Construction, moratorium violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Strikes and lockouts, 179.39
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Coordination, 144.55, 144.697
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Frequency, 144.653
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, 144.54, 144.698
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, deficiencies, correction, 144.7022
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Information, disclosure, 144.58
 Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 Records, Health Department, authority, 144.698
 Rulemaking, 144.653, 144.697
 Swing beds, 144.562
 Institutions, hospitals defined as, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Intensive care services, inpatient hospital services, 62J.17
 Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Invoice errors, notice received, 16A.124

HOSPITALS

1182

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospital Organizations, certificates and certification, outpatient mental health services, 245.470

Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Lawsuits

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Generally, 144.56
- Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Leases

- Counties without hospitals, aid for, 376.09
- Municipal hospitals, 471.475
- Nonprofit corporations, 447.47
- Nonprofit or governmental hospitals, 376.06 to 376.08
- Public corporations, 447.47

Legend drugs, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability

- Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
- Employees, abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
- Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
- Medical assistance patients, transfers, 256.9695
- Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
- Newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966
- Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
- Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
- Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
- Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
- Traumatic injury data, reports, 144.6071

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03, 254B.05
- Contested cases, 144.55, 144.6535
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Fees, Health Department, duties, 144.122
- Generally, 144.55
- Healing, separate license, 144.50
- Health Department, duties, 144.057
- Human services licensing, 245A.03, 245A.04
- Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
- Medical assistance payments, 256B.25
- Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
- Nonresidential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Requirements, 144.50
- Residential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
- Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.6535, 144.7067
- Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Swing beds, 144.562
- Transferability, 144.53
- Transitional housing, 256E.33
- Variations, 144.057, 144.6535
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, 144.6535

Liens, *see* Hospital liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Local government-owned hospitals, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Lockouts

- Charitable hospitals, unlawful, 179.37
- Defined, 179.35
- Injunctions, 179.39

Long-term hospitals, 256.969

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Malpractice

- Lawsuits, 145.682
- Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Malpractice (Cont'd)

- Uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Marketing, hospital authorities, 144.581

Marriage and family therapy, practice, 148B.32

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical assistance

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.30
- Applications, assistance, 256.962
- Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093
- Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Coverage
 - Adult rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623
 - Exclusions, 144.551
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Targeted case management services, limitation, 256B.0924
- Critical access hospitals, 256.9695
- Determination of need, 256B.0911
- Disabled children, 256B.055
- Disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969
- Eligibility determinations, 256B.057
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Nonfederal share payments, publicly-owned hospitals, 256R.48
- Patients, transfers, 256.9695, 256B.0911

Payments

- Allowable inpatient payment rates, 256.969
- Births, 256B.756
- Generally, 256B.25
- Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.25, 256B.74
- Nonfederal share, local government-owned hospitals, 256B.19
- Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969
- Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75
- Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Rates, 256.969
- Transfers, 256.969
- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969
- Reports about, 256B.30
- Surcharges, adjustments, 256.9657
- Utilization review, admissions, 256B.04
- Waivers, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625

Medical care surcharge, 256.9657

Medical data, 13.384

Medical malpractice insurance claims, 144.693

Medical records

- Access to data, 144.2216, 147.161, 256.01
- Disposition, 145.32, 145.33
- Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
- Individual permanent medical record, definition, rulemaking, 145.32
- Inspection, Health Department, authority, 144.698
- Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
- Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
- Photographic or electronic records, 145.30, 145.31

Medicare certification

- Rural hospital flexibility program, 144.147, 144.1483
- Surveys, fees, 144.122
- Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563
- Medicare Critical Access Hospitals, 62J.52

Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Mental health services and programs
 Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Adult mental health services, 245.464
 Case management, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Contracts, 245.470, 245.488
 Inpatient services, 256.9693
 Outpatient mental health programs, certification, 245.470, 245.488
 Metropolitan area towns, administration, duties regarding, 368.01
 Minnesota Hospital Association, 62J.82, 144E.01
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 MinnesotaCare, applications, assistance, 256.962
 Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622
 Monitoring, workers' compensation patients, hospital utilization, 176.103
 Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Municipal hospitals
 Audits and examinations, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698
 Claimant agencies, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Leases, 471.475
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Ordinances
 Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
 Towns, hospital boards, 368.01
 Patients, 471.95
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Naming, trauma in name, restrictions, 144.605
 Needs assessment service area, 144.553
 New hospitals, *see* Construction under this topic
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Newborns, leaving at
 Avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
 Generally, 145.902
 No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39
 Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit hospitals
 Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
 County appropriations to, 376.08
 County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
 County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
 Debt collection, requirements, 604.175
 Defined as governmental unit, 471.59
 Refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Nurse anesthetists, payment rates, 256.969
 Nurseries, level II and level III, 256.969
 Nursing services, swing bed patients, 144.563
 Observation stays, notice, 144.586
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Orders, correction orders, 144.555, 144.562, 144.653, 144.7022
 Ordinances, municipal hospitals, boards, 368.01
 Out-of-state hospitals, hospitals in local trade areas, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Owners and ownership, reports about, 144.698
 Participating entities, hospitals defined as, 62D.02
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patients
 Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Abuse, generally, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Assessment, subacute care, 144.6505
 Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093
 Complaints, 245.94
 Deaths, 245.94
 Discharge, *see* Discharge of patients under this topic
 Employment, unemployment insurance program, exclusions, 268.035
 Estimates, 62J.823
 Grievance procedures, notice to patients about, 144.691
 Indigent persons, *see* Hospitalization under INDIGENT PERSONS
 Injunctions, debt collection practices, 604.175
 Isolation, 144.585
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.13, 256J.75
 Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902, 609.3785
 Observation stays, notice to patients about, 144.586
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Predatory offenders, 244.052
 Records, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Relocation, closing or curtailment of services, 144.555
 Sexual assault victims, 144.6586, 299C.106, 611A.20
 Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Payment rates, *see* Rates under this topic
 Payments by
 Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
 Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Payments to
 Cancer surveillance system, costs, 144.672
 Chemical dependency treatment services, costs, 254B.03
 Discounted payments, 144.699
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969
 Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Pets, keeping in, 144.573
 Planning
 Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065
 Expansion, 144.552
 Program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
 Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 Prescription drugs
 Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
 Price disclosure, reporting, 62J.321
 Sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44
 Prices, *see* Rates under this topic
 Prisoners, health care
 Generally, 241.021
 Pregnant women, transfers to, 243.15
 Program plans, generally, 253B.03
 Property taxes, exemption, constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public hospitals
 Defined as governmental subdivisions, 353.01
 Defined as local governmental subdivisions, 355.01
 Employees, public employees retirement fund termination, 353.34
 Generally, 272.02
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Public information and education programs
 Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75
 Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.908

HOSPITALS

1184

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs (Cont'd)
 Shaking infants and children, parent education, 144.574
 Public places, hospitals defined as, 144.413
 Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 144.581, 471.345
 Radiation therapy facilities
 Construction, 144.5509
 Major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17
 Ramsey County, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Rates
 Acute care, 144.699
 Estimates, 62J.823
 Generally, 144.699, 144.701
 Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
 Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Reporting, 144.701, 144.702
 Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Records and record keeping
 Boards of directors, closed meetings, 145.64
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.65
 Referrals, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Regional hospital systems, emergency hospital capacity, 12.61
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* Medical assistance under this topic
 Religious corporations, trustees, 315.05
 Remodeling, nursing home conversions, costs, limitations, 144A.073
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Audits and examinations, 6.552
 Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Costs, 144.698 to 144.702
 Disciplinary action
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 Mental health workers, 148B.07
 Nurses, 181.275
 Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Practical nurses, 181.275
 Registered nurses, 181.275
 Social workers, 148B.07
 False statements, 144.49
 Filing fees, 144.701
 Generally, 144.698
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
 Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
 Medical assistance, financial reports, 256B.30
 Medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
 Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
 Minor parents, births to, 257.33
 Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
 Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
 Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
 Rates, 144.701, 144.702
 Resignations, 147.111, 148B.07, 153.24
 Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
 Spinal cord injuries, 144.663

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
 Subacute care services, 144.564
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52
 Swing beds, 144.562
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Transitional care services, 144.564
 Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
 Violations, 144.703
 Voluntary hospital nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 Requests by, inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
 Residency programs, foreign-trained physicians, 144.1911
 Residential programs (human services)
 Advertising, licensing, 245A.03
 Generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Revenues
 Bonds, payment, 447.46
 Health care taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Right of entry
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Rural hospital capital improvement grants, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Rural hospital financial assistance grants, planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Rural hospital flexibility program
 Critical access hospitals, grants, 144.147
 Establishment, 144.1483
 Rural hospitals
 Certificates and certification, planning and transition grants, nonstate sources, 144.147
 Critical access hospitals, 144.147, 144.1483
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Grants to, 144.147, 144.148
 Health care services, integration, planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Improvements, 144.148
 Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
 Medicare, rural hospital flexibility program, 144.1483
 Payments to, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Reports given, planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Rural health care, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Valuation of property, vacant hospitals, 273.11
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Safe place for newborns, 145.902, 609.3785
 Safety net hospitals, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Disinfection, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Service of process by, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
 Services
 Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
 Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Sponsoring institutions, 62J.692
 ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI), receiving centers, designation, 144.4941

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
 Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
 State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State operated services, *see* County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
 Statements by, medical education and research reports, validity, 62J.692
 Statutes of limitations, malpractice, 541.076, 541.15
 Strikes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Stroke hospitals and centers
 Criteria for, 144.493
 Definitions, 144.492
 Designation, 144.494
 Subacute care
 Federal waivers, 144.6505
 Reports about, 144.564
 Superintendents, reports given, suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 Surcharges, patient revenues, 256.9657
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 Swing beds
 Generally, 144.562
 Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
 Teaching institutions, hospitals defined as, 62J.692
 Telemedicine systems, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Town hospitals, *see* Municipal hospitals under this topic
 Transfers
 Medical assistance, 256.969
 Trauma patients, 144.606
 Transitional care services, 144.564
 Trauma hospitals
 Ambulance services, 144.604, 144E.101
 Definitions, 144.602, 144E.001
 Designation, 144.605
 Interhospital transfers, 144.606
 Level 1 trauma hospitals, 144E.001
 Registry, 144.603, 144.6071
 Statewide system, 144.603
 Triage, 144.603, 144.604
 Verification, 144.605
 Treatment facilities
 Commitments, *see* Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS
 Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.05
 Tuberculosis, *see* Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 University of Minnesota hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Utilization, data and reports, 144.701, 144.702
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Valuation of property, vacant rural hospitals, 273.11
 Variances, 144.6535
 Vendors, chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03
 Veterans' hospitals, 176.135
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.36
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
 Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
 License violations
 Generally, correction orders, 144.50, 144.653
 Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
 Swing beds, penalty assessment, revocation or suspension of license, 144.562
 Variance or waiver alternatives, correction orders, revocation or suspension, 144.6535
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting, correction orders, 144.653

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Medical records, disclosure, 144.298
 Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
 Ombudsman for long-term care, denial of right of entry, 256.9742
 Patient revenue surcharge violations, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 Reports, 144.49, 144.703
 Violence against health care workers, 144.566
 Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Volunteers, complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11
 Waivers
 Construction, 144.551, 144.6535
 Contested cases, 144.6535
 Demonstration providers, prepaid medical assistance program, prospective payment system, 256B.70
 Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 144.6535
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
 Licenses, 144.6535
 Medical assistance, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Patient revenue surcharges, limitation, federal waivers, 256.9657
 Subacute care, federal waivers, 144.6505
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation
 Critical access hospitals, 176.1362
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Inpatient hospital payments, 176.1362
 Medical expenses, billing, 176.135
 X-rays, dentistry, 150A.05
 Zones and zoning, 366.10

HOT WATER

Definitions
 Body art, 146B.01
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Energy efficient hot water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61

HOTDISH LAW

Generally, 157.22

HOTELS

Abandoned property
 Generally, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Storage, disposal, 327.71
 Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
 Alcoholic beverages
 Bed and breakfast facilities, 340A.4011, 340A.414
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Consumption by children, 327.73
 Definitions, 340A.101, 340A.414
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 In-room dispensing, sales exemptions, 340A.504
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411 to 340A.413, 340A.601
 Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12
 Contempts, records, failure to produce, 8.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Cribs, 325F.171
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70

HOTELS

1186

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.414
 Prostitution, 609.321
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Discrimination
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19
 Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Innkeepers' liens, 327.76
 Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
 Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391, 299F.46
 Fires
 Arson, 609.5631
 Notice requirements, 327.74
 Setting by negligence, 327.74
 Smoke detectors, 326B.106
 Food
 Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Food service
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Managers, 157.011
 Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Guests
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Discrimination, 327.73
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731, 604.12
 Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
 Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
 High-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Honor bars, 340A.504
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Housing support, licenses, 256I.04
 Innkeepers
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 Generally, 157.20, 157.21
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 State fire marshal, 299F.46
 Kettle Falls Hotel, historic place, 138.664
 Large establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 327.76
 Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
 Leases, subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Liability
 Guest's liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Innkeeper's liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Property damage, 327.73, 327.731
 Licenses
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Generally, 157.16
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Lodging and related services
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Low-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicles of guests, identification, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Records, failure to produce, contempt, 8.16
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Payments to
 Guests, 327.73, 327.742
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Peeping Toms, 609.746
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Abandoned property, *see* same under this topic
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
 Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Liens against, 327.76
 Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Presumptions, transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
 Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
 Property damage
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Property taxes, owner-occupied motels, homestead classification, 273.124
 Proprietors, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
 Records and record keeping
 Orders to produce, failure to comply, contempts, 8.16
 Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.12

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.10, 327.11
 Innkeeper, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177
 Reservations, online travel companies, sales and use tax collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Rooms
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
 Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Generally, 297A.61
 Hotel taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Food, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Sewage systems, summer hotels, 144.12
 Sewers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Signs
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Specific services signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
 Small establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Smoke detectors
 Fire protection devices, 299F.362
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Smoking
 Permitted smoking, 144.4167
 Violations, 327.742
 Spas and spa pools
 Defined, 157.16
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Summer hotels, 144.12, 145A.07
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Telecommunications services, furnishing to guests, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Telephone services
 Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
 Multiline telephone systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Public access, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Regulation, 237.067
 Trafficking in persons, prevention training, 157.177
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19
 Valuables
 Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71
 Liens against, 327.76
 Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
 Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Violations and penalties
 Discrimination, 327.73, 604.12
 Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Generally, correction orders, 157.20
 Guests, 327.72, 327.73
 Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
 License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Rules violations, correction orders, 157.20
 Smoking violations, 327.742
 Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, exclusion, 326B.50
 Water supply
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Whirlpool baths, *see* Spas and spa pools under this topic
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
HOTLINES
See TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
HOURS OF WORK
 Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
 Apprenticeships, agreements, 178.07
 Barbershops, ordinances, 154.26
 Breaks
 Meal breaks, 177.254
 Work breaks, *see* same under this topic
 Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Child support, 518A.32
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Earnings statements, 177.27, 181.032, 181.171
 Fines, records violations, 177.30
 Food stamp program, work experience component participants, limitations, 256D.051
 Hours worked, defined, 177.23
 Indictments, union organization, exclusions, 185.05
 Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
 Inspection, records, 177.27
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Meal breaks, generally, 177.254
 Migrant workers, guaranteed hours, 181.87
 Prevailing hours of labor, 177.42
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 177.27
 Retention, 177.30
 Violations, 177.30
 Reduction
 MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 256J.72
 Restrictions, 177.24
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Rideshare programs, payment during not required, 177.251
 Shared work unemployment benefits, 268.136
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 State employees, certification, 16A.17
 Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095
 Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Terms and conditions of employment, hours of work defined as, 179A.03
 Town officers and employees, determination of, 367.05
 Work breaks
 Failure to comply, 177.32

HOURS OF WORK (Cont'd)

Work breaks (Cont'd)

- Generally, 177.253
- Nursing mothers, 181.939

Work release, 631.425

HOUSE CLEANERS

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See also LEGISLATURE

Advice and consent, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure
Board appointees, 10A.02

Appropriations to, lapse, 16A.281

Assistant clerks, 3.06

Assistant postmaster, 3.06

Assistant sergeants-at-arms, 3.06

Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196

Budgets, 10.44, 10.45

Call to order, 3.05

Candidates for office

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Chaplain, 3.06

Chief clerk

- Assistant clerks, 3.06
- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
- Certification of journal of the house, 3.17
- Compensation and salaries, 3.09
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Election, 3.06
- Engrossment and enrollment of bills, duties, 3C.04
- Filing with
 - Certificates of election, 204C.40
 - Metropolitan Airports Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 - Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 - Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 - Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595
- Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
- Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
- Reports given, house members, compensation, amounts, 3.099
- Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153

Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Compensation and salaries

- Certificates and certification, 3.09, 3.099
- Leaders, 3.099
- Officers, 3.07

Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Constitutional provisions, *see* House of representatives under CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Consulting, Metropolitan Council, appointments to, 473.123

Contempts, *see* CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

Contracts and agreements

- Audits and examinations, 3.196
- Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
- Professional or technical services, 3.225

Creation, powers and duties, Const. art 4

Data

- Budgets, classification, 10.45
- Members, long-distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Legislature, 3.099
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council,
representation, 124D.141

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election of members

Campaigns

- Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
- Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
- Contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
- Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
- Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
- State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323

Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27

Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONSRecounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Requirements, 204D.02

Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323

State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Employees, consulting, tax information microdata sample
analysis models, 270C.12

First assistant clerk, 3.06

Fiscal analysts

- Consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103
- Fiscal Analysis Department employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131

House Research Department

- Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

House rules, *see* Rules of the house under this topic

Index clerk, 3.06

Journal of the house

- Appendix, 3.18
- Evidence, 599.12
- Generally, 3.17
- Number of copies, 3.18
- Revisor's corrections, 3C.04

Leaders

- Majority leader, *see* same under this topic
- Minority leader, *see* same under this topic

Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97

Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825

Majority leader

- Appointments by, Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
- Generally, 3.099
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Members

- Apportionment, 2.031
- Defined as state officers, 211C.01
- Election of members, *see* same under this topic
- Impeachment, Const. art 4 § 22
- Notaries public, powers, 358.15
- Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 § 2, 2.021
- Oaths of office, 204C.40, 358.05
- Recall, Const. art 8 § 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Stamp, 358.028
- Telephone use, long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
- Terms of office, Const. art 4 § 4
- Minority caucus, representation
- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
- Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Minority leader
 Appointments by
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Generally, 3.97
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative Water Commission, 3.886
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Generally, 3.099
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07
 Election, 3.06
 Special session, 3.073
 Successors, 3.06

Open meetings, 3.055
 Planning, violence, zero tolerance, 15.86
 Postmaster, 3.06
 Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225

Representation
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Disclosure, 10A.08
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Rules of the house
 Compensation rates, 3.09
 Employee duties, 3.08
 Employee pay, 3.07
 Meetings, 3.055
 Special session, 3.073
 Succession of officers, 3.06

Second assistant clerk, 3.06
 Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
 Sessions, secretary of state, duties, 5.05
 Size, 2.021
 Speaker of the house, *see* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Telephone use
 Monthly long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Quarterly reports, 3.098

Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE
 Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Bedding, *see* BEDDING
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.7-209
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Warehouses, 231.01
 Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37
 Furniture, *see* FURNITURE
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Inspections, 18J.04
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Ownership, medical assistance, eligibility, treatment, 256B.056
 Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Transportation, *see* Household goods carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Warehouse liens, 336.7-209

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE (Cont'd)

Warehouse operators, *see* Household goods warehouse operators under WAREHOUSES

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Definitions, 115A.96
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Generators of, mercury sales, 116.92
 Household hazardous waste facilities, 116.07, 151.37, 473.811
 Lead paint, residential waste, management, 116.875
 Management plans
 Contents, 115A.46
 Counties, duties, 115A.96
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Processing and disposal, 115A.956
 Requirements, 115A.96, 116.07
 Management programs
 Grants for, 115A.54, 115A.557
 Municipalities, indemnification, 115A.96
 Statewide program, establishment, 115A.96
 Mercury-containing devices or products, disposal, 115A.932
 Metropolitan area counties
 Management plan, review, 473.803
 Permanent management program, 473.804
 Metropolitan long-range policy plan, contents, 473.149
 Pharmaceutical waste, who may possess, 151.37
 Reports about, 115A.96
 Used motor oil, vehicle fluids and filters, disposal, 115A.916, 325E.112
 Waste separation projects, rulemaking, 116.07

HOUSEHOLD WASTE
See SOLID WASTE

HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
See DOMESTIC SERVICES

HOUSEKEEPING
See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING
See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Abandoned rental property, personal property of tenant, exception, 504B.271
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.013
 Agents, acting as, commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Annual reports, 469.013
 Anoka County, 383E.17, 383E.18
 Appeals, lawsuits, 469.046
 Approvals by, redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029
 Areas of operation
 County and multicounty authorities, 469.005
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Taxing districts, 469.033
 Assistance by, displaced persons, temporary relocation, 469.030
 Attachment, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
 Audits and examinations, 469.013
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Bids and bidding
 Construction contracts, generally, 469.015
 Exceptions, 469.015, 469.029
 Bond allocations, 469.036
 Bonds, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Breckenridge Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.072
 Budget, tax levies based on, 469.033
 Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
 Bylaws, adopting, 469.011
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Certificates and certification, 275.067
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Commissioners
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, 469.009, 471.88, 471.881

HOUSING

1190

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Commissioners (Cont'd)
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Competitive bidding, 469.015, 469.029
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009, 471.88
 Consulting
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222
 Contracts and agreements
 Bids and bidding, 469.015, 469.029
 Construction contracts, letting of, 469.015
 Emergency contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Enforcement by obligees, 469.037
 Generally, 469.012
 Housing projects, management and operation, 469.018
 Liability, 469.014
 Low-income housing, 469.016
 Corporations, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Costs, public redevelopment, 469.033
 County housing and redevelopment authorities, contracts, law enforcement facilities, constructing for counties, 641.24
 Created, by special law, 469.012
 Data, 13.585, 13.59
 Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Bonds, issuance, 469.034
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Generally, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
 Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 473.194
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detroit Lakes Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.073
 Development authorities, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116J.552
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Housing projects, 469.024
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.091
 Eminent domain
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Generally, 469.012
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security coverage, 355.01
 Enforcement of law
 Compliance with laws and rules, 469.013
 Health and safety codes, 469.012
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Execution sales, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
 Executive director, 469.012
 Federal aid, accepting, 469.012, 469.033
 Fergus Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.075
 Financial assistance, 469.012
 Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59
 Generally, 469.001 to 469.047
 Governmental subdivisions, housing and redevelopment authorities, exclusion from definition, PERA, 353.01

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Governmental units, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116D.04
 Grants by, 469.012
 Grants to
 Affordable housing projects, 473.252
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.077
 Hearings
 Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, sale, lease, or development of land, 469.029
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Housing development projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing improvement areas, *see* under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Inactive authorities, transfer of funds, dissolution, 469.033
 Industrial development projects, *see* Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Insurance, 469.012
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Investigations by, tenants, low-income housing, 469.023
 Investigations of, employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 469.013
 Investments, 469.012
 Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Joint powers housing boards, 471.59
 Judgments, payments of, writs of mandamus, 469.014
 Koochiching County Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.072
 Lawsuits
 Advance of litigation on calendar, 469.046
 Bonds pending litigation, 469.044
 Civil damages, 469.047
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Public corporations, appearance of, 469.045
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Lease-purchase programs, 273.124
 Leases
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Liability
 Audits, 469.013
 Bonds, repayment, limitation, 469.034
 Contracts, 469.014
 Torts, 469.014
 Limited liability companies, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Limited partnerships, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Loans and grants, public officials, application by, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
 Loans by
 Down payment assistance, 469.012
 Economic development loans, 469.192
 Housing rehabilitation loan and grants, 469.012
 Loans to, redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Local development organizations, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 471.88
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Mail and mailing, acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012
 Meetings, 469.011
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, definitions, 473.194

North Mankato Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.079

Obligees of authority, contracts, enforcement, 469.037

Officers, 469.011

Parking facilities

- Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
- Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012
- Tax status, 469.040

Payments by

- Economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
- Leased properties, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68

Payments to, housing, affordability and life-cycle opportunities amounts, 473.254

Personal property

- Acquisition and disposal rights, 469.012
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
- Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
- Tax status, 469.040

Personal property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Planning

- Powers, generally, 469.012
- Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS

Property taxes, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public housing programs, loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports received, 469.0305

Public housing zones, controlled substances crimes in, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purposes, 469.001

Quorum, 469.011

Ramsey County, 383A.155

Real property

- Acquisition and disposal
 - Capital proceeds, use, 469.033
 - Generally, 469.012
 - Housing development projects, 469.017
 - Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 - State public bodies, acquisition from, 469.041
 - Exemption from process, 469.014, 469.039
 - Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
 - Property devoted to a public use, 469.012
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
 - Tax status, 469.040

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081

Redevelopment plans, multijurisdictional programs, county property development, 383B.79

Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Reports given, multifamily rental housing, number of units, 469.040

Representation, joint powers housing boards, 471.59

Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 469.035

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813

Rules

- Authority to adopt, 469.011, 469.012
- Housing projects, 469.013
- Interest reduction program, 469.012

Saint Louis County, creation, 383C.081

Sales by

- Housing development projects, 469.017
- Instruments and obligations, 469.012

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Sales by (Cont'd)

- Redevelopment projects, 469.029

Section 8 program, Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special benefit tax fund

- Generally, 469.033
- Proceeds, using to pay Social Security-related costs, 355.037

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Special taxing districts, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 275.066

Studies by, 469.012

Surety bonds, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046

Survey data, classification, 13.59

Tax increment financing, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.195

Technical experts, 469.012

Torts, liability, 469.014

Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Zoning, *see* ZONING

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Agents, foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Definitions, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33

Disclosure, residential mortgage originators, 58.15

Exemptions from subdivision registration, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26

Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 47.20, 287.05

Fees, manufactured homes, 327.33

Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021

HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Inspections, manufactured homes, 327.32, 327.33

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

Lenders approved by

- Mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
- Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01

Manufactured homes

- Construction and safety standards, Manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
- Regulation and administration authority, 327.33

Mortgage loans insured by

- Banks and trust companies, 48.196
- Conditions, generally, 47.20

Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

Orders, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26

Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06, 58.12

Subsidies

- Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
- Rent, 256J.37, 363A.16

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

See also MORTGAGES

Accessibility loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Generally, 462A.18
- Housing development fund, 462A.20

Aged persons, loans and grants, 462A.05

Appropriations to

- Authority to accept, 462A.05
- Certain appropriations available until expended, 462A.21
- Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091
- Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21
 Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 462A.22
 Bequests and devises, authority to accept, 462A.05
 Board of directors, chair, vice-chair, 462A.04
 Bond allocations, *see* Housing pool under BOND ALLOCATIONS
 Bonds, *see* Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Building Code
 Compliance, loans for, 462A.05
 Development assistance by agency, 462A.07
 Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21
 Capacity building revolving loan fund, 462A.21
 Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33
 Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 462A.04
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Memberships, 3.922, 4.045
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, mortgage repayments, 252.50
 Community development corporation grants, 462A.21
 Community land trust loans, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31
 Community land trusts, 273.11, 462A.30
 Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
 Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 Contracts and agreements
 Bonds and notes, 462A.18
 Economic development, 116J.982
 Housing projects and multifamily housing rehabilitation, 462A.07
 Interest rate exchanges, bonds and notes, 462A.105
 Powers, generally, 462A.05, 462A.06
 Conventional loans, 462A.05
 Creation, 462A.04
 Data
 Bond allocations, 474A.03
 Loan or grant recipients' financial data, classification, 462A.065
 Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Community land trust law, 462A.30
 Generally, 462A.03
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
 Delegation of duties, 462A.07
 Demonstration grants, 462A.05
 Deputy director, 462A.04
 Disabled persons, loans and grants, 462A.05
 Disaster relief contingency fund, 462A.21
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33
 Eligible loans, sale to federal agencies, 462A.05
 Eligible securities, 462A.05
 Employees
 Appointments, 462A.04
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
 Employer housing contributions, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 116J.980

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Energy conservation loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
 Equity take-out loans, 462A.05
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
 Federal aid, authority to accept, 462A.05, 462A.07
 Federally subsidized rental housing, termination of participation, impact, reports received, 471.9997
 Financial assistance
 Authority to accept, 462A.05
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 Financial institutions
 Cooperation, 462A.235
 Loans to, 462A.05
 Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021
 Funds and accounts
 Bond fund, aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
 Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
 Generally, 462A.21
 Housing development fund, *see* same under this topic
 Loan coinsurance fund, 462A.05
 Requirements, generally, 462A.18
 Generally, 462A.24
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 462A.05
 Grants to, authority to accept, 462A.05
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Home equity conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
 Home-sharing grants or loans, 462A.05
 Homeless persons, duties regarding
 Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Homeownership assistance fund, 462A.21
 Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
 Homesteads, rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057
 Housing codes and standards, establishing, 462A.05
 Housing development fund
 Advances, 462A.21
 Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091
 Generally, 462A.20
 Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21
 Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
 Local government unit housing account, 462A.202
 Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05
 Repayment, 462A.21
 Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05
 Temporary loans from, 462A.03, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Uses, generally, 462A.21
 Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
 Housing grants, coordination, 116J.980
 Income taxes, exemption, 462A.19
 Indebtedness, borrowing authority, 462A.06
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Innovative housing loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Innovative multifamily housing revolving fund, 462A.21
 Insurance
 Loans made by financial institutions, 462A.05, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Property casualty insurance, 462A.06
 Interest rates, changes, 462A.06
 Investments
 Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
 Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
 Powers, generally, 462A.05
 Lands, wetlands law, applicability, 103F.535
 Lawsuits, 462A.06
 Lead abatement loans and grants, residential buildings, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Lease-purchase housing loans and grants, 462A.05
 Lease-purchase programs, 273.124

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Liability, members and officers, agency debt, 462A.04, 462A.12

Loan services to other lenders, 462A.07

Local community planning grants, 462A.21

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, 462A.05

Low and moderate income housing criteria, determination, 462A.03

Low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201

Low-income housing tax credits

- Allocation, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Loans for, 462A.05

Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13

Management, 462A.04

Manufactured home park loans or grants, 462A.05, 462A.2035, 462A.21

Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.095

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

- Administration of, 327C.095
- Establishment and expenditures, duties concerning, 462A.35
- Housing development fund, 462A.21
- Payments from, 327C.095

Matching funds, low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Appointment, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 462A.04
- Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
- Generally, 15.0575
- Meetings, telephone or electronic means, 462A.041
- Quorum, votes and voting, 462A.04, 462A.041

Mortgage loans

- Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 252.50
- Long-term residential housing, 462A.05
- Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073

Mortgages, authorization, 462A.09

Multifamily development assistance fund, 462A.21

Multiunit residential housing grants, 462A.05, 462A.21

Municipal housing programs, 462C.04, 462C.05

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.09

Neighborhood preservation loans, 462A.05

Nonprofit corporations, formation and powers, 462A.05

Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36

Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Notes

- Authorization, 462A.09
- Contracts and agreements, 462A.18
- Purchases, 462A.13

Permanent rental housing loans, 462A.202

Personal property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06

Personal property taxes, exemption, 462A.19

Pledges

- Against impairment to contracts, 462A.15
- Money or property, 462A.11

Policy of state, 462A.02

Powers and duties

- Generally, 462A.04, 462A.07
- Grants and loans, specific types, 462A.05

Preferences

- Definitions, 462A.03
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
- Generally, 462A.05, 462A.07
- Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035
- Transitional housing loans, 462A.202

Property casualty insurance, 462A.06

Property taxes, exemption, 462A.19

Public purpose, policy of state, 462A.02

Purchase-rehabilitation loans, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Real property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06

Receivers, appointment, 462A.05

Receivership revolving loan fund, establishment, landlord and tenant law, 504B.451

Recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065

Refinancing, powers, 462A.05

Rehabilitation loans and grants

- Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
- Generally, 462A.05
- Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03

Relocation compensation, neutral third party, 327C.095

Rental assistance loans or grants

- Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
- Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
- Rental housing assistance program, 462A.2097, 462A.21
- Rental property loans, 462A.05

Reports given

- Biennial report, 462A.22
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209
- Housing trust fund account, uses, 462A.201
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
- Operating costs, 462A.20
- Single-family mortgage bonds, 462A.073

Residential construction loans, 462A.05

Rulemaking authority

- Community development corporations, 116J.982
- Economical housing construction, 462A.07
- Energy conservation loans, 462A.236
- Federal housing assistance supplements, distribution, 462A.05
- Generally, 462A.06
- Human rights provisions, 462A.07
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07
- Innovative housing loans, 462A.236
- Insurance for financial institution loans, 462A.236
- Loans to nonprofit or for-profit sponsors, 462A.05
- Low and moderate income persons, housing assistance, 462A.03
- Preferences, projects and loans, 462A.07
- Rehabilitation loans, existing owner-occupied residential housing, 462A.05

Rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057

Sales by

- Bonds, mortgages, notes, or other instruments, 462A.06, 462A.09
- Eligible loans or securities, to Federal National Mortgage Association, 462A.05

Service charges, 462A.05

Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073

Single parent family loans and grants, 462A.05

Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05

Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375

Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, reports received, 469.207

Technical assistance, generally, 462A.07

Terms of loans or grants, changes, 462A.06

Transitional housing programs, 462A.201, 462A.202

Trustees, appointment, 462A.16, 462A.17

Urban Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21

Veterans, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Workforce housing development program, 462A.39

Youth employment and training grants, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LAW

Generally, 462A.01 to 462A.34

HOUSING PROJECTS*See also* DISPLACED PERSONS*See also* HOMELESS PERSONS

Affordable housing projects

Grants for, 473.252

Nonprofit housing bonds, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.36

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Bids for, threshold for advertising, 469.015

Blighted areas

Acquisition for redevelopment, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028

Determination by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

Mortgages or loans as security, 469.012

Redevelopment projects, *see* same under this topic

Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025

Border city development zones

Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734

Qualifying property, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212

City housing plan, *see* under CITIES

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Conflict of laws, local laws to prevail, 469.012

Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45

Construction, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones

2d degree, 152.022

3d degree, 152.023

4th degree, 152.024

Definitions, 152.01

Penalties, information about, 152.029

County housing authorities, powers, 469.007

Definitions

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002, 469.012

Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Developers

Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012

Private developers, housing development projects, sale or lease to, 469.017

Development, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07

Disabled persons' housing

Municipal housing programs, 462C.05

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Visitability, 462A.34

Disclosure statements, landlords and tenants, attorney general, duties, 504B.181

Discrimination, 469.020, 469.029

Enforcement of law, health and safety codes, 469.012

Federally subsidized rental housing

Federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, expiration or termination, notice, 504B.255

Generally, 469.012

Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37

Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997

Findings

Housing development projects, 469.017

Low-income housing, 469.016

Grants for

Affordable housing projects, 473.252

Healthy housing programs, 144.9513

Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing bond credit enhancement program, 473.197

Housing development projects

City housing plans, 469.0171

Discrimination, 469.020

Federal projects, cooperation, 469.012

Fort Snelling national landmark redevelopment, 474A.22

Generally, 469.017

Interest reduction program, 469.012

Program review, 469.0171

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Housing development projects (Cont'd)

Qualified projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034

Tax status, 469.040

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Workforce housing development program, 462A.39

Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, 462.3612

Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS

Improvement, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Indian reservations, 469.040

Interest reduction program, 469.012

Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012

Leases, low-income housing

Common interest communities, lease restrictions, 469.018

Management and operation, 469.019

Loans for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Low-income housing

Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015

Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Dakota County Community Development Agency, 383D.41

Discrimination, 469.020

Existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026

Findings, 469.016

Fort Snelling national landmark redevelopment, 474A.22

Government agency mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.019, 469.024

Income restrictions, 469.019, 469.022

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Management and operation, 469.018

Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358

Owners, *see* same under this topic

Preferences, 469.021

Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Real estate operators, firms, or brokers, 469.018

Redevelopment projects, *see* same under this topic

Rentals, 273.128, 469.018, 469.019

Responsible agencies, 270A.03, 270A.12

SSI recipients, preference, 469.021

Targeted community revitalization programs, housing activities, 469.201

Tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225

Tax status, 469.040

Tenant admissions, *see* Tenants under this topic

Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025

Veterans preference, 469.021

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Management, Housing Finance Agency, agreements regarding, 462A.07

Metropolitan area

Percentage tax on shelter rentals, 469.040

Section 8 programs, *see* same under this topic

Mixed-use projects, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes

Exemption, 297A.71

Payment and refunds, 297A.75

Moderate-income housing

Generally, *see* Housing development projects under this topic

Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358

Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007

Owners

Federally subsidized rental housing, federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, 504B.255

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
- Notice given, 471.9997, 504B.255
- Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997

Planning, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07

Property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, park zones, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029

Qualified housing development projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034

Real property, acquisition and disposal, *see* Redevelopment projects under this topic

Realtors, low-income housing, management and operation, 469.018

Redevelopment projects

- Definitions, 469.002
- Discrimination, 469.029
- Displaced families, temporary relocation of, 469.030
- Leasing to previous occupants, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68
- Plans, 469.027 to 469.029
- Real property, acquisition and disposal
 - Excess or vacant land, 469.029
 - Existing buildings, 469.026
 - Provisional acceptance, 469.031
 - Redevelopment areas, 469.028
 - Valuation of property, 469.032
- Tax status, 469.040
- Urban renewal projects, 469.002, 469.012

Rehabilitation

- Generally, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
- Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Rentals

- Establishing, 469.012, 469.018
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
- Interest reduction program, 469.012
- Low-income housing, *see* same under this topic

Reports about

- Aggregate shelter rentals, 469.040
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 469.0305

Residential housing developments, rentals to persons of low and moderate income, waivers, 462A.05

Rules, planning, construction, maintenance, and operation, 469.013

Section 8 programs

- Administration, 469.012
- County or multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007
- Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195

Senior citizens housing projects

- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
- Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
- Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Service charges, 469.040

State public bodies, powers, generally, 469.041

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax status, 469.040

Tenants

- Displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
- Income restrictions, low-income housing, 469.019, 469.022
- Investigations of, 469.023
- Notice received, 471.9997, 504B.255

Urban renewal projects, real property, acquisition and disposal, 469.012

Veterans' preferences, 469.012

HOUSING REHABILITATION

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Community revitalization programs

- Funds, use, 469.1831
- Housing activities, 469.201

Definitions

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02

Gap financing, 462A.33

Grants for

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
- Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012

Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02

Loans for

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
- Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
- Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03

Low-income housing, existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

HOUSING SPONSORS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

HOUSING SUPPORT

Adult foster care, gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03

Appeals

- Medical assistance, 256B.50
- Overpayments, rights, 256.0471

Applicants, immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01

Applications, 256I.06

Beds

- Generally, 256I.04
- Institution for mental disease (IMD) beds, reduction, transfer of funds, 245.466
- Substantial change, 256I.05

Community living infrastructure grants, 256I.09

Community residential setting, 256I.03

Compliance system, 256I.07

Contested cases, medical assistance, 256B.50

Contracts and agreements, 256I.04, 256I.05

Definitions, 256I.03, 256I.04, 256I.05

Disregards, earned income disregard, 256P.03

Drugs and medicine, 256I.05

Eligibility

- Applications, 256I.06
- Definitions, 256P.01
- Disqualification, 256.98
- Documentation, 256P.04
- Generally, 256I.04
- Income, 256P.06
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256I.04, 256I.06
- Personal property limitation, 256P.02
- Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
- Recertification, 256P.04
- Redetermination, 256I.06
- Termination, 256.01, 256I.06
- Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
- Verification, 256P.04

Employees

- Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.04
- Qualifications, 256I.04

Food stamp demonstration program, 256I.05

HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Foster care
 Adults, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
 Maintenance payments, 260C.4412
 Supplemental aid recipients, standards, limitations, placements, 256D.44

Funding
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 Transfers, housing support fund, 256I.05
 Hennepin County, 256I.04
 Home, supplemental aid, exclusion, 256D.44
 Housing Support Act, 256I.01 to 256I.06
 Income, eligibility determination, 256P.06
 Indian reservations, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471
 Licensees, supplementary payment rate restrictions, 256I.05

Licenses
 Agreements, 256I.03
 Exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Requirements, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Staff qualifications, 256I.04
 Supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Tax-exempt 501(c)(3) corporations, 256I.04
 Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Matching funds, homeless persons, payment rates, 256I.04
 Meals, meals supplied by licensed vendors, 256I.04
 Medical assistance appeals, determinations, notice received, 256B.50
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, providers acting as service coordinators, 256B.77
 Medical assistance payments
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Inflationary adjustment, 256B.501, 256B.765
 Waivered services rates, 256B.501
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 256I.05
 Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies, 275.70

Overpayments
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
 Judgments, 256.0471

Payment rates
 Appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Chemically dependent males, 256I.05
 Counties, duties, 256I.06
 Determination, 256I.06
 Homeless persons, 256I.04
 Housing support rate, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Medical assistance payments, *see same under this topic*
 Monthly rates, 256I.05
 MSA equivalent rate, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Right to suspend, 256I.04
 Room and board payments, 252.28
 Supplementary rates, 256I.05, 256L.04
 Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Payments
 Conditions, 256I.04
 Food and nutritional costs, reimbursement, 256I.05
 Generally, 256I.06
 Interim assistance payments, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256I.04
 Nursing facility placement, 256I.08
 Optional supplements, supplemental security income (SSI), 256I.04
 Overpayment and underpayment corrections, 256P.08
 Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32

Providers
 Acting as medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities service coordinators, 256B.77
 Appeals, rights, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.04
 Breach of agreement, commissioner's right to suspend or terminate, 256I.04
 Payments, *see same under this topic*

HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Required services, 256I.04
 Staff qualifications, 256I.04

Purpose, 256I.02
 Quality assurance, compliance system, 256.017
 Recovery of money, overpayments
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
 Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
 Reports about, supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Residents
 Countable income, 256.028, 256I.03
 Generally, 256I.05
 Ill or incapacitated persons, planning, county agencies, duties, 256I.04
 Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility requirements, exceptions, 256D.05
 Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
 Notice received
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
 Reports given, 256I.06
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
 Supplemental aid, 256D.435, 256D.44
 Voter registration, 201.061

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Services, minimum requirements, 256I.04
 Statewide rate setting system, 256I.05
 Substantial change, 256I.05
 Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Supplemental aid recipients, standards of assistance, 256D.435, 256D.44
 Supplementary services, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.03, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04
 Supportive services, mentally ill or chemically dependent persons, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
See also AGED PERSONS
 Addresses, 144D.03, 144D.04
 Alzheimer's disease and related disorders facilities, employees, education and training, 144D.065

Assisted living facilities
 Consumer information, 144G.06
 Establishments defined as, 144D.015
 Health-related services, 144G.03
 Operations, alteration, 144G.04
 Payments, 144G.05
 Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
 Registration, 144D.03, 144G.03
 Title, use, 144G.02
 Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911

Background checks
 Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 Generally, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Billing, contracts, 144D.04
 Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Closure, 144A.161
 Complaint resolution, contracts, 144D.04
 Consumer information guide, uniform format, 144D.08, 256.975
 Continuing care retirement communities, 62S.22, 297A.67

Contracts and agreements
 Arranged home care providers, 144D.045
 Generally, 144D.03, 144D.04
 Housing support, 256I.04

**HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Defenses, personal service not a defense to action, 144D.03

Definitions

- Assisted living facilities, 144D.015
- Generally, 144D.01
- Property taxes, 273.13
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Dementia care training, 144D.066

Disclosure, 144D.04

Drugs and medicine, central storage, 144D.01

Elderly assisted living facility property, 272.02, 273.13

Emergency planning, 144D.11

Employees

- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Education and training, 144D.065, 144D.066, 144D.10
- Generally, 144G.03

Fees

- Elderly assisted living facility property, 273.13
- Schedules, contracts, 144D.04

Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212

Fines, dementia care training noncompliance, 144D.066

Health care facilities, housing with services establishments defined as, 144A.70

Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health-related services, 144D.01, 144G.03

Home care services, rulemaking, 144.56

Homeless persons, establishments serving, 144D.08

Injunctions

- Assisted living, 144G.02
- Costs, 144D.03
- Violations, generally, 144D.05

Inspections, 144D.04

Landlords and tenants, 144D.06, 144D.08

Lawsuits, personal service not a defense to action, 144D.03

Licenses

- Arranged home care providers, 144G.03
- Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
- Class F home care providers, 144G.03
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Requirements, 144D.04, 144D.06

Managers, education and training, 144D.10

Managing agents, change, notice, 144D.03

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

Names, 144D.03, 144D.04

Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275

Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 144D.09, 256.9742

Operation, 144D.02, 144D.03

Owners and ownership

- Contracts, 144D.04
- Elderly assisted living facility property, permitted owners, 273.13
- Generally, 144D.03

Payments to

- Alternative care program, 256B.765
- Assisted living, 144G.05
- Contracts, 144D.04
- Elderly waiver program, 144G.05, 256B.0915

Permits, 144D.06

Providers

- Acting as medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities service coordinators, 256B.77
- Arranged home care providers, 144D.01, 144D.045, 144G.03, 144G.04

Registration

- Contracts, 144D.04
- Generally, 144D.03
- Optional, 144D.01, 144D.025, 256I.04

**HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Registration (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 144D.02, 144D.03, 144D.06
- Rulemaking, 144.56

Residents

- Generally, 144G.03, 144G.04
- Health plan companies, referrals, 62Q.54
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
- Real property owned by, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
- Restraints, 144D.07
- Voter registration, 201.061

Service of process on, 144D.03

Services

- Assisted living services, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, 144D.04
- Health-related services, 144D.01, 144G.03
- Resident rights, 144D.04
- Supportive services, *see* same under this topic
- Termination, 144G.03, 144G.04

Supportive housing for homeless persons, 144D.025, 256I.04, 256I.05, 462A.37

Supportive services

- Alternative care program, payment rates, 256B.765
- Generally, 144D.01

Technical assistance, 144D.066

Termination of lease, notice, 144D.09

Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911

Transportation, arrangements, defined as supportive services, 144D.01

Verification, 144D.03

Violations and penalties, injunctions, 144D.05

Zoning, permitted single-family residential uses, 462.357

HOUSTON COUNTY

Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

Yucatan Fort Site, historic place, 138.664

HOYT LAKES (CITY)

LTV mining/industrial site, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

HUBBARD, RENSSLAER D.

House, historic place, 138.664

HUBBARD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

Development region, 462.385

Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505

Judicial district, 2.722

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045

Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

HUBER WORK RELEASE LAW

Generally, 631.425

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS

Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS (Cont'd)

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Bloodborne pathogen

Generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) defined as, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71

Case management services, grants for, 256.01

Chemical dependency treatment programs, training, 245A.19

Data

Tests and testing, sex offenders and victims, classification, 611A.19

Treatment and prevention, classification, 214.25

Definitions

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Examining and licensing boards, 214.18

Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33

State-operated facilities, 246.71

HIV minimum standards, defined, 245A.02

Insurance

Health insurance premium payment plans, 256.9365

Health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Persons with, case management services, grants for, 256.01

Prevention and treatment, 145.928, 214.17 to 214.25

Risk assessments, pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Testing

Criminals, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Prisoners

Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33

Pregnant women, 241.89

Sex offenders and victims, 72A.201, 611A.19

Victims of crime, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Violent crimes, offenders, 611A.19

Treatment and prevention

Data, classification, 214.25

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Home care providers, 144A.4798

Licensing boards, duties, 214.17 to 214.25

HUMAN ORGANS*See also* DEAD BODIESAnatomical gifts, *see* under ORGAN DONORSAutopsies, *see* AUTOPSIESBlood, *see* BLOODBrain, *see* BRAINEyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT

Genitalia, females, mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245

Heart, 62J.17, 145.928, 176.011

Members, loss, workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.101

Organ donors, *see* ORGAN DONORSOrgan transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Purchase, nonrenewable organs, 145.422

Sale

Criminal penalties, 525A.16

Nonrenewable organs, 145.422

Organ donation, exclusion, 525A.25

Transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTSWorkers' compensation, *see* Compensation schedules under WORKERS COMPENSATION**HUMAN RIGHTS***See also* CIVIL RIGHTS*See also* DISCRIMINATION*See also* HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD*See also* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Access to data

Complaints, 363A.35

Unemployment insurance, enforcement of law, 268.19

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Appeals, notice, 363A.34

Civil marriages

Application of law, 517.201

Construction of law, 517.23

Complaints

Case file data, access, 363A.35

Defenses, volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01

County employees, personnel review, 375.71

Data

Access to data, 363A.35

Investigative data, access, classification, 363A.03, 363A.35

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Developmentally disabled persons, protection, policy of state, 252A.01

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Education, charter schools, 124E.03

Enforcement of law, 363A.30

English learners, educational programs, 124D.64

Generally, 363A.04

Grievances, 363A.28

Human Rights Act

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Generally, 363A.01 to 363A.41

School boards, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05

Investigations, data classification, 363A.03

Lawsuits

Defenses, volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01

Discrimination, *see* Lawsuits under DISCRIMINATION

District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33

Jury trials, 363A.33

Respondents, duties, 363A.28

Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07

Marriage, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Orders

Generally, 363A.30

Violations, cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33

Policy of state

Developmentally disabled persons, protection, 252A.01

Generally, 363A.02

Protected persons, bill of rights, 524.5-120

Respondents

Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25

Lawsuits, duties, 363A.28

Specific service signs (highways), 160.295

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.21

Violations and penalties

Age discrimination, rights of action, 181.81

Cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33

Criminal penalties, 363A.41

District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33

School districts, 124D.03, 127A.42

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT

Generally, 363A.03 to 363A.41

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 363A.05

HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD*See also* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Members

Human rights cases, parties in interest, 363A.03

Indian Affairs Council, chair, 3.922

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*See also* HUMAN RIGHTS

Access Review Board, 471.471

Advisory committees, 363A.06

Affirmative action plans, 363A.36, 473.144

Age discrimination, 181.81, 363A.08, 363A.20

Appropriations to

Discrimination cases, cost reimbursements, 363A.29

Gifts and other payments, 363A.06

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36
 Athletic programs, 121A.04, 363A.23
 Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 363A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Defined as complainant, 363A.03
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 363A.05, 363A.06
 Memberships
 Council on disability, 256.482
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Complaints
 Case file data, classification and disclosure, 363A.35
 Discrimination, evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.06, 363A.28
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29, 363A.30
 Creation, 363A.05
 Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, violations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Data, *see* Human rights under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioner, 363A.05
 Discrimination cases, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding under this topic
 Duties
 Generally, 363A.06
 Transfers to, from local human rights commissions, 363A.07
 Employees
 Generally, 363A.06
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
 Funds and accounts, human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36
 Grievances, 363A.28
 Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
 Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05
 Investigations
 Case files, 363A.35
 Generally, 363A.06
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32
 Complex cases, 363A.29
 Costs and disbursements, payment, 363A.29, 363A.33
 Evidence, 43A.05, 471.997
 Local human rights commissions, 363A.07
 Mission of department, 363A.06
 Organization, 363A.05
 Packinghouse workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86
 Public schools
 Discrimination laws, rulemaking, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 School districts, civil rights/human rights violations, 124D.03
 Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Generally, 363A.06

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority
 Affirmative action plans, certificates of compliance, 363A.37, 473.144
 Generally, 363A.06
 Grievances, 363A.28
 Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
 Sex discrimination
 School sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
 Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
 Sports
 Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
 Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 Subpoenas, 363A.06, 363A.29
 Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding
 Case files, 363A.35
 Enforcement of law, 363A.29, 363A.30
 Generally, 363A.06
 Grievances, 363A.28
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
HUMAN SERVICES
 Abuse prevention plans, generally, 245A.65
 Access to data
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Unemployment insurance, 268.19
 Accreditation, licensing standards, compliance, 245A.09
 Administration, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011
 Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, 256.01
 Agencies
 Care and support of parent and child, liability of spouse, 609.375
 Representation, school and community chemical abuse advisory teams, 121A.26
 Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Appeals
 General assistance recipients, denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
 Recipients' rights, 62Q.73
 Applicants
 Generally, 256.998
 Immigration status, 256.01
 Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
 Notice given, claims, causes of action, 256.015
 Voter registration, 256.925
 Applications for
 Combined application form, 256.01
 Denial, general assistance recipients, duties and appeals, 256D.06
 Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Benefits
 Deductions from, debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
 Plain language in written materials, 256.016
 Boards, *see* HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Case management, *see* specific index headings
 Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Child care, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Child support arrearage collection, 16D.04
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Clients, 245A.65
 Combined application form (CAF)
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
 Language requirements, 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

Complaints, licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09

Compliance system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Consumer support grants
Generally, 256.476
Recipients, 256.476, 256.9742, 256J.21

Contested cases
Background checks, 245A.04
County attorneys, duties, 245A.08
Disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28

Licenses
Conditional licenses, 245A.06
Consolidation of hearings, 245A.085
Disqualification, 245A.08, 245A.16, 256.045
Generally, 245A.08
Suspension or revocation, 245A.05, 245A.07, 256.045
Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

Contractors, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Contracts and agreements
State-operated computer system (human services), 256.014
Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014

Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06

Cost containment, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Counties, *see* Human services under COUNTIES

County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES

Data
Access to data, 256.01
Discrepancies, 256.998
Generally, 13.46
Licensing classification, 245C.22

Day care, *see* DAY CARE

De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02

Definitions
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Licenses, violations, 245A.06
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.10
Vulnerable adults, 609.232

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Disclosure, 13.46

Disparities in services based on race and ethnicity, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041

Diversions assistance, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Drug and alcohol policies, licensing requirements, 245A.04

Education programs
Direct contact services students, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
Education Department, duties, 245A.04

Eligibility
Plain language in written materials, 256.016
Work reporting system data, use in determining, 256.998

Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Enterprise activities
Funding, 246.0136, 246.18
Generally, 246.0136
Revenues, depositing, 246.18
State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Environment, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Experimental projects, 256.01

Facilities, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, approval, 124D.96

Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Federal aid, administration
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011
Rulemaking, 256.011

Federal waivers, licensure, 245A.03

Fees, consumer support grants, exclusion, 256.476

Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Forensic services, 246.014

Forms, 256.01

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Governing bodies, review by, program abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Grievance procedures, licensing requirements, 245A.04

Hearings, licenses, disqualification, 245A.16

Hennepin County, 256.01

Human Services Act (counties), 402.01 to 402.10

Human Services Department, *see* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Human services judges
Duties, generally, 256.045
Health plan company adverse complaint determinations, 62Q.73
Hearings, duties, 256.045, 256.0451, 256.046
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), fair hearings, 256J.40

Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66

Human services merit system, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13

I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395

Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22

Information about, family home visiting program, 145A.17

Injunctions, 245A.07

Inspections
Frequency, 245A.09
Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.06

Investigations
Licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09
Police-owned motor vehicles, identification exemption, 471.346

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Lawsuits, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019

Liability
Fines, payment, 245A.07
Licenses, termination of employment, 245A.04

Licenses
Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Child maltreatment, policies and procedures about, 245A.66
Child passenger restraint systems, training requirements, 245A.18
Death of individual served by program, reports, 245A.04
Disciplinary action, data classification, 13.46
Disqualification
Bar to setting aside, 245C.24
Child care providers, 119B.125
Conclusive determinations, 245C.29
Generally, 245C.14
Grounds, 245C.15
Periods, 245C.24
Reconsideration, 245C.26
Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22

Disqualified persons
Contested cases, rights, 245C.28
Fair hearing, rights, 245C.27
Reconsideration, 245C.17, 245C.21, 245C.25, 245C.26
Removal from direct contact, 245C.18
Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
Revocation of license, 245A.04

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

Disqualified persons (Cont'd)

- Risk of harm determination, 245C.16
- Setting aside, 245C.24
- Termination, 245C.19
- Variations, 245C.30

Family child care providers and centers, notice, 245C.30

Liability, 245A.07, 245C.19

Maltreatment determinations, 245A.08

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 245A.65

Notice given, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.07, 245A.65

Notice received

- Background studies, 245C.17, 245C.20, 245C.23
- Expedited hearings, 245A.07
- Fines, 245A.07

Licenses, suspension, revocation, or making conditional, 245A.06, 245A.07

Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46

Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, appeals and rights, 13.46

Pandemic planning, 245A.04

Policies and procedures, development, 245A.04, 245A.66

Publicly funded services, 245A.14, 245A.167

Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Records and record keeping, 245A.041, 245C.20

Removal of disqualified persons from direct contact, duties, 245C.18

Review by, maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65

Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, data classification, 13.46

Sudden unexpected infant death, risk reduction, 245A.1435

Licenses

Appeals, 245A.05, 245A.08

Applicant studies

Data for, 245A.041

Health Department, jointly licensed programs, 144.057

Applicants

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Defined, 245A.02

False or misleading information, denial, 245A.05

Public funds program integrity, 245A.167

Application of law, 256E.33

Applications for

Fees, 245A.10

Home and community-based services, 245A.042

Procedures, 245A.04

Public information about, 245A.09

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04

Closure plans, 245A.04

Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42

Conditional licenses

Disqualified persons, 245A.075

Exclusions, 245A.03

Family day care homes, 245A.14

Generally, 245A.06

Local social services agencies, recommendations, 245A.16

Notice requirements, 245A.06, 245A.07

Reconsideration, 245A.06, 245A.07

Term, 245A.04

Consolidation, 245A.09

Consumer evaluations, 245A.04

Contested cases, *see* same under this topic

Controlling individuals, agents for service of process, 245A.04

Cost recovery, 245A.10

Credentialing, 214.13

Data, 13.41, 13.46

Denial, 245A.03, 245A.05, 245A.07, 245A.075, 245A.08

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Disqualification

Child care providers, license exclusions, exceptions, 245A.03

Collateral sanctions, 609B.151

Conditional licenses, 245A.075

Contested cases, 245A.08, 256.045

Denial of application, 245A.075

Disclosures about, background checks, 245C.05

Generally, 245A.05

Hearings, 245A.16

Local social services agencies, powers, 245A.16

Reconsideration, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245C.17, 245C.21

Revocation of license, 245A.04, 245A.075

Setting aside, 245A.04, 245C.05, 245C.22, 245C.301

Variations, 245A.16, 245C.301

Excluded child care programs, right to seek, 245A.03

Exclusions, generally, 245A.03

Exempt rules, interpretive guidelines, 245A.09

Expiration, 245A.04, 245A.10

Extension, 245A.04

Failure to apply, 245A.03

Fees, 245A.09, 245A.10

Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07

Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.66

Health Department, duties, 214.13

Health-related licensing boards, 214.104, 245A.04, 245C.31

Health supervision services, 157.17

Home and community-based services, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912

Housing support, 256I.04

Human Rights Department, duties, 245A.04

Human Services Department, duties, 245A.01 to 245A.66

Injunctions, 245A.07

Inspections, 245A.04, 245A.06

Interpretive guidelines, 245A.02, 245A.09

Issuance, 245A.04

Legal nonlicensed and certified care programs, 245C.03

License holders, *see* Licensees under this topic

Local governments, claims against, indemnification by state, 466.131

Local social services agencies, duties and authority, 245A.16

Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03, 246B.04

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246B.03, 246B.04

Notice, licensing actions, 245A.16

Orders, 245A.06 to 245A.08

Printing, licensing agencies, telephone numbers, 245A.145

Private agencies, 245A.02, 245A.16

Programs located in hospitals, 245A.04

Quality assurance system (medical assistance), 256B.095

Record keeping, 245A.04

Registration, 214.13

Regulation, 214.13, 245A.09

Reinspection, 245A.06

Requirements, 245A.04

Residential facilities serving children, prohibition, 245A.30

Right of access, 245A.04

Rulemaking, 245A.09

Sanctions

Collateral sanctions, 609B.151

Contested cases, 245A.08

Family day care homes, 245A.14

Generally, 245A.06, 245A.07

License exclusions, exception, 245A.03

Orders, 245A.06, 245A.08

Settlement agreements, 245A.081

Variance violations, 245A.04

Service of process, agent for service of process, 245A.04

Standards, compliance, 245A.09

Suspension or revocation, 245A.03, 245A.04, 245A.06 to 245A.08

Term, 245A.09, 245F.04

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Transferability, 245A.04
 Transitional housing programs, exemption, 256E.33
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Variances, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245F.04, 256B.0951
 Violations and penalties, 245A.07, 245A.167
 Waivers, 245A.03, 245A.04
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04
 Location, environmental assessments, 245A.65
 Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical social services, defined as core services, 144A.75
 Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Monitoring, generally, 256.01
 Notices about, 245A.65
 Occupations
 Credentials, Health Department duties, 214.13
 Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Orders
 Contested cases, disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28
 Experimental projects, 256.01
 Licenses, conditional, 245A.06 to 245A.08, 245A.14
 Orientation, 245A.65
 Overpayments
 County agencies, duties, 256.01
 Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic
 Participation, county option, 256.476
 Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 Physical plants, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
 Planning, vulnerable adults, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
 Policies and procedures
 Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, license holders, duties, 245A.65
 Population assessments, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
 Public child welfare program, generally, 393.07
 Public funds, limits on receiving, 245.095
 Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073
 Public schools, cooperation, 120A.03
 Quality control program, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Ramsey County, 256.01, 383A.06
 Recipients
 Adjustment, 256.476
 Applications, 256.01, 256.983, 256D.06
 Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167
 Children, Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Claims, causes of action, 256.015
 Data, 13.46, 268.19
 Deceased recipients, data, disclosure, 13.46
 Discrimination, flexible learning year program, discrimination prohibited, 124D.123
 Estates, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
 Family planning services, effect on public assistance, 145.925
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
 Liens, causes of action, 256.015
 Medical care, rulemaking, generally, 256.01
 Notice received, revenue recapture, rights of debtor, 270A.08
 Overpayments to, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Redetermination, information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)
 Reports given, income and eligibility, 256.9864
 Residence, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Rights, appeals, 62Q.73
 Specific programs, *see* Recipients under specific programs
 Tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
 Unfair discriminatory practices against, 363A.08, 363A.09, 363A.13, 363A.16
 Voter registration, 256.925
 Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.191
 Youthbuild participants, wages or stipends not to reduce benefits, 116L.364
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
 Overpayments, 256.01, 270A.03
 Revenue recapture, 270A.03, 270A.08
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Referees, *see* Human services judges under this topic
 Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Rehabilitation, *see* REHABILITATION
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Responsible authorities, data disclosure, 13.46
 Right of entry, inspections or investigations, 245A.04
 Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
 Social services, *see* SOCIAL SERVICES
 State aid
 Recovery of money, 245A.06
 Withholding, 245A.07
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Status regarding
 Discrimination
 Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Labor and employment, 363A.08
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, 363A.09
 Unions, 363A.08
 Stay of proceedings, licenses, effect on, 245A.07
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Technical assistance, local social services agencies, duties, 256.01
 Township system of poor relief, abolished, 256D.19
 Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
 Training programs
 Participants providing direct contact services, background studies, 245A.04
 Specific programs, *see* specific index entries
 Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Variances
 Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.16, 256B.0951
 Licensing, 245A.04
 Prohibited variances, 256B.0951
 Violations and penalties
 Background checks, 245A.07
 Correction orders, 245A.14
 Generally, injunctions, 245A.07
 License violations, 245A.06, 245A.081

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Volunteers

Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Waivers

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Experimental projects, 256.01

Licenses, 245A.03, 245A.04

Work reporting system, 256.998

HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Generally, 402.01 to 402.10

HUMAN SERVICES BACKGROUND STUDIES ACT

Generally, 245C.01 to 245C.34

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Advisory committees, 402.03, 402.062

Audits and examinations, 402.065

Budgets, submission to state agencies, 402.06

Chair, government data duties, 13.46

Chemical dependency treatment services

Generally, 254B.03, 254B.04

MinnesotaCare, duties, 256L.03

Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556

Child care, *see* CHILD CARE

Child care fund, allocation, 119B.03

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Correctional services personnel, appointments, 244.19

Dakota County, employment on, 383D.27

Data

Child abuse, 626.556

General assistance records, 256D.17

Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46

Definitions

Child care programs, 119B.011

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Government Data Practices Act, 13.46

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.10

Developmentally disabled persons, duties regarding

Evaluations, 252A.04, 252A.07

Local agencies, human services boards defined as, 252A.02

Ombudsman services, 245.94

Public guardianship or conservatorship

Hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Petitions, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19

Directors

Appointment, 402.05

Memberships, multidisciplinary protection teams, 626.5571, 626.558

Duties generally, 402.02, 402.04

Employees

County employees continued, 402.05

Human services merit system, 256.012, 256B.18

Establishment, joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07

Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052

Foster care, duties regarding, unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035

Funding

Counties, 402.02

State departments, 402.02, 402.045

Transfer of state agency funds, 402.04

General assistance

Administration, 256D.03, 256D.17, 256D.19

Contracts and agreements, 256D.06

County agencies, human services boards defined as, 256D.02

Data, processing procedures, 256D.17

Eligibility, consulting about, 256D.05

Notice given, 256D.05, 256D.09

Payments by, 256D.03

State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS (Cont'd)

Grants to, correction, 402.02

Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07

Lawsuits, medical assistance, excess assets, 256B.0595

Medical assistance, excess assets, duties regarding, 256B.0595

Members, 402.02, 402.05

Mental health duties, adults, 245.461 to 245.486

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Oversight, by Human Services Department, 402.045

Planning

Advisory committees, duties, 402.062

Biennial plans, 402.062

Initial plan, 402.03, 402.06

Review, 402.045, 402.06, 402.062

Reports given

Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

Estimates of expenses, 402.065

Task forces, duties, generally, 402.03

Temporary human services boards, 402.01

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571, 626.558

Vulnerable children and adults services, duties, 256M.10, 256M.60

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ABLE savings plans, department duties regarding, 256Q.05

Abortions performed out-of-state, payment with state funds, 145.4133

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Actuaries, 256B.69

Administrative penalties, 256.017

Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, county costs, 256.01

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Adult foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Advisory groups, 62V.055, 256.01

Affordable Care Act implementation, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Aged persons

Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Special consultant on aging, 256.01

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Aging, Minnesota Board on, duties, *see* AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Aid to families with dependent children

Federal Social Security Board, 256.01

Overpayments, 256.0471

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcohol abuse, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Alcohol and drug abuse section

American Indian programs section, 254A.03, 254A.031

Creation, 254A.03

Drug education programs for controlled substance offenders, 152.027

Expenditures, 254A.16

Monitoring, 254A.16

Motor vehicles, registration, 168.012

Substance abuse system, reform, 254B.15

Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 254A.04

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69

Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Alternative services, institutions for mental illness, 256I.05
 American Indians, *see* Indians under this topic
 Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
 Appeals to, notice, 256.045
 Appropriations to
 AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
 Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
 Assistance transaction card fees, 256.9862
 Background study fees, 245C.10
 Chemical dependency programs, receipts, interest, 152.152, 246.18
 Child care sliding fee program, 119B.03, 119B.11
 Child support obligor community service work experience program claims, reimbursements, 256.997
 Child support payment center, collections unit recoupment account, 518A.56
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.27
 Community information and referral call centers, 256.01
 Community mental health services, 245.073, 245.486
 Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
 Consumer support grants, budgeted appropriations, 256.476
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233
 Developmentally disabled persons, care and treatment, 246.0135
 Drivers' license fees, 171.29
 Electronic benefits transaction fees, 256.9862
 Enterprise activities, reductions for, 246.0136
 Federal aid, 256.011
 Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Food stamp bonus awards, 245.771
 Food Stamp Employment and Training Program (U.S.), 256D.051
 Foodshelves, 256E.34
 Foster care providers, liability insurance, 245.814
 Human services, risk pool fund, 245.814
 Human services licensing activities, 245A.10
 Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review, 477A.0126
 Managed care oversight, matching funds, 256.01
 Medical assistance
 Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
 Consumer satisfaction survey, matching funds, 256.01
 Duties, 256B.04
 Federal funds, 256B.23
 Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project, 256B.434
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, public guardianship alternatives, 256B.77
 Mental illness, care and treatment, 246.013
 MFIP, injury or death claims, 256J.68
 Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04
 Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
 Regional treatment centers, 246.57, 252.51
 Special revenue maximization account, 256.01
 State communications systems account, 256.01
 State systems account, 256.014
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
 Transfers, reporting, 256.01
 Transfers to human services boards, 402.04
 Vocational work program, 246B.05
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994
 Assistance transaction cards, 256.9862
 Assistant commissioner for mental health, 245.696, 245.697
 At-home infant child care program, 119B.035
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, 256B.0625

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
 Background checks and studies
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
 Fees, 245C.08, 245C.32
 Generally, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Persons employed by juvenile facilities, 241.021
 Benefit recoveries division, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 Billing
 Certification fees, 245A.10
 Invoice errors, 16A.124
 Birth records
 Access to data, 144.225
 Adopted persons, 259.89
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Brain injured persons, services, 256B.093
 Budget
 Adult mental health services restructuring, 245.4661
 Consolidated nonentitlement grant funds, 245.03
 Buildings, access, 326B.106
 Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
 Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451
 Case workers, 245.462, 245.4871
 Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, conveyance, 251.17
 Centralized disbursement system
 Counties, 256.01, 256.023
 Medical assistance, *see* Centralized disbursement of payments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Chemical dependency treatment, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chemical use assessments
 Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.157
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.157
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Chief executive officer, 43A.08, 257.175
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.20 to 256E.27
 Data, 256.045, 626.556
 Determinations, 256.045, 256.0451, 626.556
 Orders, 256.045
 Reports, 257.0725
 Specification of acts or omissions that constitute, duties, 626.556
 Child care
 Assistance programs, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Market rate survey, 119B.02
 Provider and recipient fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
 Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child mortality, 256.01
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child Support Task Force, 518A.79
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Children, enforcement of law, generally, 257.175
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.637
 Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Children's therapeutic services and supports
 Providers, 256B.0943
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.20 to 256E.27
 Cigarette and tobacco products, tax contraband, forfeited goods, 297F.21
 Citizen advisory committees, duties, generally, 256.01
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Clinical medical education innovations grants, 62J.692
 Combined application form (CAF), 256.01
 Commissioner
 Appearances, legislative committees, 246.12
 Appointment, 15.06, 245.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Guardian or conservator, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, administrator, 245.52
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
 Health information exchanges, 256.01
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Minnesota Insurance Department board, 62V.04
 Qualifications, 245.03
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Successors in office, developmentally disabled persons, guardianship or conservatorship, effect, 252A.17
 Term, 15.06
 Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, 237.51, 237.53
 Communications systems, costs, 256.01
 Community action agencies, funding, 256E.30
 Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 Community-based services
 Adult mental health services, 245.464
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
 Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
 Community support services, mental illness, 256B.0625, 256E.12
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Community information and referral call centers, 256.01
 Community integrated service networks, human services program participation, 62N.25
 Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
 Compliance system
 Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 256.935
 Generally, 256J.01
 Purpose, 256.017, 256J.01
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461
 Comprehensive health services system, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING
 Computer systems
 Establishment, 256.01, 256.014
 Generally, 256.014

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Computer systems (Cont'd)
 MAXIS computer system, 256.014, 256D.06
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* same under this topic
 Nonfederal share costs, distribution, 256.01
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 254B.041, 254B.13
 Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 256.01
 Consumer support grants, 256.476, 256J.21
 Contested cases, notice, 245A.06
 Continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 256.01
 Child support, 518A.55
 Consultation services, 256B.85
 Financial management services, 256B.85
 Home care services, 256B.0652
 Interstate contracts, 245.50
 Medical assistance, basic health care for disabled persons, 256B.69
 Convictions, persons affiliated with department programs, 631.40
 Coordination activities, generally, 245.03
 Correction orders, notice, 245A.06
 Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15
 Correctional state employees retirement plan, coverage review committees, 352.91
 Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.09
 County-based health care purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County nursing homes, reporting year, 376.58
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 County social services agencies
 Child protection screenings, 626.556
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Director, 393.04
 Fees, 393.12
 Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
 Paternity, establishing, 393.11
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Created, 245.03
 Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041
 Data, *see* Human Services Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day care, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
 Day training and habilitation services, rate setting, 252.28, 252.46
 Day training services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
 Day treatment services, 245.465, 245.4712
 De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, duties, 256C.233 to 256C.28
 Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS
 Deafblind persons, services, funding, 256C.261
 Death records, 144.225
 Debt collection, 16D.03
 Dental access grants, 256B.76
 Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
 Dental plans or dental providers, change, 256B.037
 Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Dentists
 Medical or health data, 150A.08
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Deputy commissioners, 245.03
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 256.01
 Disability determination, duties, 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Disabled persons, generally, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Diversionary work program (DWP), establishment, 256J.95
 Domestic abuse
 Domestic violence and sexual abuse training for child support agency employees, 256.741
 Domestic violence informational brochure, 256.029
 Driving while impaired
 Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
 Repeat offenders, intensive probation, 169A.74
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, Public Safety Department, 299A.297
 Drugs and medicine
 Drug purchasing program, duties, 43A.311
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0636
 MinnesotaCare, 256B.0636
 Duties
 Generally, 256.01
 Transfers from, to other agencies, correctional facilities, to Corrections Department, 241.02
 e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.45, 125A.48
 Early Intensive Developmental and Behavioral Intervention Advisory Council, 256B.0949
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Electronic benefits transfers, 256.9862
 Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
 Electronic verification system (EVS), 256B.056
 Emergency mental health services, providers, 245.469, 245.4879
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484, 245.4887, 256B.055
 Employees
 Disabled, insurance contributions, 43A.241
 Job applicants, travel expenses, 245.035
 Labor-management relations, 245.03
 Liaison, medical claims, providers, 256.9655
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Employment and training programs
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052
 Indian tribes, 116L.881
 Interagency agreements, 116L.86
 MFIP, 256J.515 to 256J.57
 Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Essential human services
 Definitions, 402A.10
 Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 Evaluators, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
 Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
 Experimental projects, 256.01
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Family day care homes
 Family adult day care, license capacity, 245A.11
 Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
 Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
 Task force, 326B.106
 Family foster homes, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Family support program, 252.32
 Federal aid
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.495

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)
 General assistance, 245.97
 Generally, 256.011
 Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Hospital services, 256B.199
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
 Indians, 245.75
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969, 256B.199
 Substance use disorder pilot projects, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.16
 Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Federal health insurance credit, assignment to state, 256.362
 Federal incentive program (establishment of paternity), 256.979
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, support services, 198.36
 Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Financial institutions
 Payments to, matching programs, 13B.06
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
 Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments, 552.06
 Fines, administrative penalties, 256.017
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, 256D.053
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Food stamp program
 County social services agencies, 393.07
 Healthy eating, here at home program, inclusion of Minnesota grocery stores waiver, 138.912
 Hearings, 256.045
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 Food support
 Households receiving food support, county program aid, 477A.0124
 Items that may be purchased with, 393.07
 Program, 256.0451
 Foodshelves, 256E.34
 Forensic services, 246.014
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Funds and accounts
 Chemical dependency treatment, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 Child abuse prevention trust fund, 256E.25
 Child placement, encumbrance, 256.01
 Child protection, 256M.41
 Child support cost recovery fees, 518A.51
 Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
 Client fund, duties, 246.15
 Communication systems accounts, 256.01
 Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 Court-awarded funds, 245.90
 Dedicated funds, reports about, 256.01
 Homeless Youth Act fund, 256K.45
 Housing support fund, transfers from, 256I.05
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Medical assistance account, 256B.0915
 Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
 Mental health innovation account, 245.4662
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Nonstate funds, 256.01
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
 Project labor, payments from, 246.141
 Risk pool fund, 245.814

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Transfers from, 256.741, 256B.69, 256J.351
 Tribal assistance programs, operation, 256.01
 Vocational work program account, 246B.05
 Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40

Gambling
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING
 Gambling contraband, sales proceeds, 297E.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Generally, 256.01, 256.045

Gifts to
 Authority to accept, generally, 15.43, 246.01, 256.01
 Monetary contributions for developmentally disabled persons, 246.41
 Specified uses, 246.01

Grants
 Assertive community treatment services, 256B.0622
 Authority to award, 256.01
 Children's mental health services, 245.4889
 Community living infrastructure, 256I.09
 Deafblind persons, services, 256C.261
 Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503
 Home and community-based services transitions, 256.478
 Homeless youth, 256K.45
 Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Housing assistance, 256J.35, 256J.351
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79
 Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0622
 Legal services for individuals not eligible for medical assistance due to legal status, 256B.06
 Limits on receiving, 245.095
 Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
 Nonentitlement grants, consolidation, 245.03
 Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.477
 State health care programs, 245.4682, 256.962
 Vocational training programs, 246B.06

Group family day care homes, 245A.14

Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Background checks, duties, 524.5-118
 Hearings, 524.5-113
 Private guardians and conservators, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.03
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Health and accident insurance
 AIDS patients, 256.9365
 Births, prepaid health plans, medical assistance contracts, 256B.19
 Human services health care program recipients, 62A.045
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
 MinnesotaCare payments, recovery, 62A.046
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

Health care
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
 Markets, reports about, cooperation, 144.70
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Health care cost containment
 Duties, 62J.22, 256B.043
 Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04

Health care cost information system data, 144.702

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health care facilities
 Employee background studies, 144.057
 Employee orientation or in-service training, reimbursement, 144.656
 Reports, 256B.30
 Rulemaking authority generally, 144.653

Health care homes, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health Department, licensees, background studies, 144.057

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health maintenance organizations
 Enrollees, membership cards, 62D.09
 Human services health care programs, participation, 62D.04
 Medical records, 62D.145

Health plan companies
 External review entities, 62Q.73
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Managed care organizations, independent audits, acceptance, 62Q.37

Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 245C.31

Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625

Hearings
 Expedited hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, 245A.07
 Fair hearings, procedures, 256.045, 256.0451
 Sanctions, appeals, 245A.07

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home care services
 Authorization and review, 256B.0652
 Cost data, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
 Employee background studies, 144.057
 Generally, 256B.0651
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Homeless persons
 Community living infrastructure grants, 256I.09
 Emergency services grants, 256E.36
 Generally, 256.01

Hospitals
 Children's mental and psychiatric facilities, construction moratorium exclusion, 144.551
 Employee background studies, 144.057
 License fees, exemption, 144.53
 Operating payment rates, nurse anesthetists, exclusion, 256.969

Housing, adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99

Housing stabilization demonstration program, 256B.021

Housing support, 256.0471, 256I.04, 256I.05, 256I.06

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), case management services, 256.01

Human services
 Background checks, 245C.29
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Licenses, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Human services boards, 402.02, 402.045, 402.05, 402.07

Human services merit system, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Human services referees, *see* Referees under HUMAN SERVICES

Hunger Solutions, 256E.34

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395

Immigrants, services, 256.01

Immunization, *see* Vaccinations under this topic

Indians
 American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.035
 American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835
 Child custody proceedings, applicable law, 260.771
 Children, placement recommendations, 3.922
 Children in residential facilities, 260.775
 Employment and training programs, 116L.881
 Federal aid, 245.75

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Indians (Cont'd)
 Generally, 256.01
 Indian child welfare grants, 260.785 to 260.831
 Out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126
 Red Lake Band Chippewa, 245.765, 253B.212
 Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 Substance use disorder treatment services, generally, 254B.09
 Tribes, 256B.02, 477A.0126
 White Earth Band Ojibwe, 253B.212
 Indigent persons
 Children, care and treatment, 256.01
 Hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
 Interstate transportation and aid to, 261.25
 Infirmaries, 256.02
 Information dissemination, generally, 256.01
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
 Interagency agreements, 252.43
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
 Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.865, 260.871, 260.93
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09, 242.21
 Juvenile court records, human services licenses, applicant studies, 245A.04
 Juvenile offenders
 Chemical use assessments, 260B.157
 Costs, county payment, 260B.441
 Juvenile correctional facilities, services, 242.09, 242.21
 Juvenile residential facilities, educational and medical costs for juveniles residing outside of state, 245A.30
 Language assistance, language block, 256J.31
 Lawsuits, generally, 256.87
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556
 Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
 Medical assistance lawsuits, costs or disbursements to prevailing party, 549.02, 549.04
 Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754
 Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Liens
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Public assistance liens, *see* same under this topic
 Limited-English proficient persons, procedures, 256.01
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 245.495
 Local social services agencies, *see* County social services agencies under this topic
 Long-term care, insurance, producer training, 62S.315
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Long-term care disability demonstration program, 256B.69
 Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571
 Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Maternal and child health nutritional supplement program, 145.895
 MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS)
 Benefit department recovery system, 256B.0913

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Medicaid management information system (MMIS) (Cont'd)
 Intermediate care facilities, variable payment rate reimbursement, 256B.5013
 Invoice processing procedures
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Medical assistance recipients, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0915, 256B.49
 Medical expense spenddowns, payment procedures, 256B.056, 256B.0625
 Rate adjustment, 256B.4913
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical Assistance Advisory Task Force, 256B.27
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical Assistance Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.095, 256B.0951, 256B.097
 Medical assistance reform waiver, 256B.021
 Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical director, 246.018, 256B.043, 256B.0625
 Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
 Medical programs, establishing, 256.01
 Medical providers, hardware purchase and electronic billing agreement, 256.9655
 Medicare
 Federally qualified health centers, Medicare cost reports, 256B.0625
 Prescription drug subsidy (Part D), 256B.04
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental Health Division, 245.696
 Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations, funding, 256E.30
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* Sex offenders under this topic
 MinnesotaCare, duties, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Mission of Department, 245.03
 Motor vehicles
 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Division, registration, 168.012
 Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
 Office of Inspector General, registration exemption, 168.012
 Office of Special Investigations, registration exemption, 168.012
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.10
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Nonemergency medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Special transportation services, definitions, 174.29
 Vehicle inspections, 174.30
 Nonprofit corporations
 Dissolutions, 317A.751
 Rules compliance certificates, 317A.907
 Northstar Care for Children program, duties, 256N.001 to 256N.28
 Nursing assistants
 Training, 144A.61
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Oaths, authority to administer, 256.01, 256.02, 256B.13
 Office of Inspector General
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Personal care assistance services verification variance, 256B.0705
 Office of Special Investigations, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91, 245.94, 245.945
 Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 Outpatient surgical centers, employee background studies, 144.057
 PACE programs, 256B.69
 Paternity, establishing
 County social services agencies, 393.11
 Federal incentive program, 256.979
 Lawsuits, 257.60
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Patient health incentive program, 256.01
 Performance and goal reports, 245.03
 Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
 Performance measures, nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Plain language in written materials, 256.016
 Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
 Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
 Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
 Postadoption services, 259.83, 259.87
 Postsecondary school students, vaccinations, 135A.14
 Powers, 256.01
 Predatory offenders, *see* Sex offenders under this topic
 Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 Prenatal care, promotion campaign, 256B.04
 Prepaid health plans
 Adult mental health rehabilitative services, 256B.82
 Appeals, hearings, 256.045
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
 Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19
 Managed care contracts, 256B.69
 Recipients, services to, 256B.691
 Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
 Preschools, exempt rules, 245A.03
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
 Presentence investigations, chemical use assessments, 609.115
 Prisoners
 Discharge plans, mentally ill prisoners, duties, 244.054
 Treatment programs, nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513
 Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861
 Program integrity section, 13.82, 13.83
 Project labor, 246.141
 Public assistance liens
 Generally, 256.015
 Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, sale, 256.263
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MinnesotaCare, payment for covered services, 256L.03
 Perfection, 256.015, 514.69
 Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic
 Public assistance programs
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Data, discrepancies, 256.998
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Public assistance recipients, *see* Recipients under HUMAN SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Public charities, 256.02
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Adoption of wards, venue, 259.23
 Communication or contact agreements, 259.58
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Duties, generally, 256.01
 Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
 Possession of estates, 256.93
 Public guardian or conservator, commissioner defined as, 252A.02
 Public health
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
 Public information and education programs
 Opioid addiction treatment, 254B.04
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.477
 Public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Publication by, child support
 Child care assistance, sliding fee schedule, duties, 518A.40
 Health care coverage, premium schedule, duties, 518A.41
 Quality assurance reviews, child protection screenings, 626.556
 Quality improvement program
 Health care providers, payment system, 256B.072
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Receipt center, 256.01
 Receivership, residential and nonresidential programs
 Involuntary, 245A.13
 Voluntary, 245A.12
 Recognition of parentage, 144.225, 257.75
 Recommendations by, legislation, 245.03, 256B.092
 Records and record keeping, client records, generally, 256.023
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
 Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 Contracts, 256.01
 Depositing, 256.01
 Generally, 256.462
 Medical assistance, 256.01, 256B.15
 Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.07 to 246B.09
 Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
 Redesign of services delivery, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN
 Referees, *see* Human services judges under HUMAN SERVICES
 Refugees, social adjustment services, 256.484
 Regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Reports given
 ABLE savings plans, 256Q.05
 Abortions performed out-of-state, payment with state funds, 145.4133
 Administrative simplification, 256.01
 Adoption, petitions, 259.53
 Adoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
 Agency performance and goal reports, 245.03
 Aid to families with dependent children, federal Social Security Board, 256.01
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center, 246.131

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Appropriations, transfers, 256.01
- Audits and examinations, eligibility of recipients, medical assistance, 3.972
- Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
- Biennial report, 256.01
- Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 256.01
- Chemical dependency treatment services, generally, 254B.03
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 257.0725, 626.556
- Child care
 - Sliding fee program, 119B.09
 - Status, 245A.153
 - System, 119B.24
- Child protection services process, review of, by child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
- Child Support Task Force, 518A.79
- Children, 257.0725
- Children's health care services costs, 256.0161
- Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
- Commitments, firearms and explosives background checks, 245.041
- Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, evaluation, 252.50
- Community behavioral health hospitals, 246.131
- Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
- Compulsive gambling, percent of revenues derived from, 245.981
- Court-awarded funds, 245.90
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.233
- Dedicated funds, 256.01
- Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
- Dentists, medical or health data, 150A.08
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.292, 252.34, 252.431
- Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
- Family child care accreditation, 119B.12
- Family foster care placement, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
- Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
- Food stamp employment and training program, 256D.051
- Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
- General assistance, 256D.04, 256D.06
- Grants, 245.73, 268A.14
- Health care homes, 256B.0752
- Health care markets, status, 144.70
- Health-related licensing boards, persons subject to jurisdiction of licensing board, data, 214.10
- Home and community-based services
 - Payment rates, 256B.0915, 256B.4914
 - Wait-list data, 256B.0916
- Home studies, interstate, 260.92
- Homeless youth, 256K.45
- Housing support, 256I.04
- Human services applicants, immigration status, 256.01
- Indian child welfare grants, 260.810
- Indian children, 260.775, 477A.0126
- Inpatient hospital payment system, medical assistance, population adjustments, 256.969
- Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79
- Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 256.01
- Intermediate care facilities, 256B.501
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effective date, 260.93
- Investigations, public charities, 256.02
- Long-term care services, 144A.351
- Medical assistance
 - Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 - Costs and reimbursements, 256R.18
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Field audits, 256B.0641

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Intermediate care facilities, reimbursement methodology, 256B.501
 - Managed care program, 256B.6926, 256B.6928
 - Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plan coverage, 256B.82
 - Noncitizens, costs, 256B.06
 - Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
 - Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
 - Reform waiver, 256B.021
 - Requirements, generally, 256B.04
 - Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, quality measures, 256B.0945
 - Special payments, 256B.74
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, enrollment plans, 256B.77
- Medical care providers, surcharges, 256.9657
- Medical or health data, 150A.08
- Mental health funding, 245.4661
- Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
- Mental health services, 256B.82
- Mental health services reform recommendations, 245.4682
- Mental illness, persons with, 245.476, 268A.14
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 - County performance measurement, 256J.751
 - Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Minnesota Security Hospital, 246.131
- MinnesotaCare, coordinating with medical assistance, 256.362
- Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
- Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
- Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
- Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.0561
- Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
- Postadoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
- Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.82
- Primary care access initiative, 256.963
- Public assistance program applicants, federal law, compliance with, 256P.04
- Regional treatment centers, 246.12
- Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
- State auditor, social welfare funds, 6.48, 6.481
- State-operated services facilities, 246.13
- Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74
- TANF demonstration or waiver, 256J.78
- Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
- Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.80
- Wards or conservatees, estates, accounts, 256.93
- Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
- Resource and referral programs, *see* under CHILD CARE
- Risk pool fund, 245.814
- Rulemaking authority
 - Adoption, 259.75, 259.87
 - Applications, verification, 256D.07
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
 - Boarding care homes, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, 245.4863, 254B.03, 254B.041
 - Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
 - Child abuse prevention trust fund grants, 256E.25
 - Child care, 119B.04, 119B.06, 119B.19
 - Child care assistance programs, 119B.02
 - Child care resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
 - Child placement, 257.066

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Committed persons, discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Community mental health centers, 245.62, 245.69, 245.696
 Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, assessors and assessments, 245.98
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 254B.041, 254B.13
 County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
 Cultural heritage training for foster care providers, 260C.212
 Day training services, 252.43, 252.50
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Case management, 256B.092
 Generally, 252A.21
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.16, 252A.21
 Rehabilitation facilities, developmentally disabled adults, 252.43
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484
 Exemptions
 Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
 Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.431
 Family foster care, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
 Family or group family day care homes, Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
 Federal aid, 256.011
 Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
 Federal child care and development fund, 119B.04
 Financial assistance, generally, 256.991
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, 256D.053
 General assistance
 Federal aid, 245.97
 Generally, 256D.01, 256D.03, 256D.04, 256D.06 to 256D.09
 Generally, 256.01
 Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
 Grants, 245.73, 252.30, 256E.12
 Health care facilities, generally, 144.653
 Housing support, statewide rate setting system, 256I.05
 Human services, 256.01, 256.012, 256.045
 Human services licenses, 245A.04, 245A.09
 Indians, relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
 Inpatient hospital services, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695, 256L.03
 Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
 Intermediate care facilities, 252.291
 Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
 Local social services agencies, 393.04, 393.07
 Manual restraints, 245.8251
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Assets, transfers, life expectancy, 256B.0595
 Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Clinics, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Cost-sharing, 256B.063
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
 Fees, 256B.063
 Generally, 256B.04
 Health care facilities, reports given, 256B.30
 Mental illness, case management, coverage, 256B.0625
 Nursing facilities, appeals, 256B.50
 Nursing facilities, financial reports, 256B.30
 Nursing facilities, interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
 Nursing facilities, payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
 Nursing facilities, rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
 Prior authorization, second opinions, 256.991

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 Relatives' responsibility, payment or repayment, 256B.14
 Social Security amendments, compliance, 256B.065
 Special payments, 256B.74
 Termination of services, 256B.092
 Medical care, human services recipients, 256.01
 Mental health centers, 245.69
 Mental health services
 Adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
 Case management and family community support services, 245.484
 Chemical dependency, integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
 Local mental health programs, 245.69
 Mental Health Division, 245.696
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.9865
 Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.04
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.02, 256L.06
 Nursing assistants, training, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes and boarding care homes, 144A.611
 Nursing facilities
 Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Financial reports, 256B.30
 Interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502, 256R.01
 Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 Rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
 Therapy services, 256R.54
 Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
 Postadoption services, 259.87
 Prepaid medical assistance program, continuation, 256B.69
 Public assistance money, recovery, apportionment, 256.462
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, review, 252A.16
 Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.462
 Residential facilities, 252.28, 252.50
 Residential facilities for children, 260C.212
 Residential treatment programs, 245.472, 260B.198
 Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
 School age child care programs, grants, 119B.19
 Semi-independent living services, 252.275
 Social services, 254A.10, 257.066
 Social welfare fund, 256.89
 Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30
 State-operated services, 246.15, 246.51
 Sterilization (surgery), developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
 Supplemental aid, 256D.53
 Transitional housing programs, 256E.33
 Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
 Rural health care, 144.1483
 Ryan White Comprehensive Aids Resources Emergency Act, duties, 256.01
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Sanitariums, license fees, exemption, 144.53
 School age child care programs, grants, 119B.19
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Schools
 Free and reduced-price school lunch program data sharing, 124D.1115
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Violence prevention, 120B.22
 Secure treatment facilities, forensic patient transition savings account, 246.15
 Semi-independent living services (SILS), 245.465, 252.275
 Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Service delivery reform, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Service of process by, generally, 256.0471

Service of process on, probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801

Sex offenders

- Conditional release data system, 241.065
- Minnesota sex offender program
 - Civilly committed sex offenders, 246B.07, 246B.08
 - Data challenges, 13.04
 - Deceased clients, claims against estates, 246B.09
 - Evaluators, 246B.03
 - Generally, 246B.01 to 246B.09
 - Predatory offenders, residence after release, 244.052
 - Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05

Shelter care facilities, direct payment, 256.01

Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505

Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71

Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121

Southern Minnesota health initiative pilot project, 256B.77

Special consultant on aging, 256.01

Special education

- Children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15
- Medical assistance services, costs, 127A.11
- Restrictive procedures, staff training, 125A.0942
- Students, health-related needs assessments, bulletins, 125A.744

Special revenue maximization account, 256.01

Special review board, 245.94

Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30

State agency, designation, 256.01

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08

State auditor, social welfare funds, reports, 6.48

State communications systems account, 256.01

State employees, duties regarding

- Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
- Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

State hospital collections unit, *see* Recovery of money under this topic

State institutions

- Claims for property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381
- Treatment costs, payment, 519.05

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

State-operated services facilities

- Claims, compromise, 246.24
- Claims for property damage or loss, patients, 3.7381
- Employees, tuberculosis, 251.042, 251.043
- Financial reports, 246.18
- Measure of services, 246.014
- Mental illness, persons with, admission and continued stay criteria, 253.017
- Reburials, 246.34, 246.35
- Residents, notice of appeal, 246.55
- Residents' money, 246.15
- Residents' private health insurance settlements, 246.531
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Space in, use, 246.14
- Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53
- Voluntary services, 246.36
- Volunteers, 176.011

State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097

State Quality Council, 256B.097

State systems account, 256.014

Subpoenas, power to issue

- Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, power to issue (Cont'd)

- Compliance system, 256.017
- Medical assistance, 256B.13
- Powers generally, 256.01

Subsidized adoption program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Supervised living facilities, contracts, compensation and salary, 245.465

Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01

Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74

Surveillance and Utilization Review Division, *see* Recovery of money under this topic

TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.14

Technology, use, generally, 245.03

Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.50 to 237.52

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Temporary county assistance program, allocations, 256D.23

Testimony, authority to take, generally, 256.02

Third party contracts, recovery of state money, 256.01

Transfers from, 256.741, 256B.69

Transitional housing programs, 256E.33

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53, 519.05

Tribal assistance program services, 256.01

Tuberculosis treatment, 144.4812, 251.042, 251.043

Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, support enforcement agency, 518C.102

Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vaccinations

- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Postsecondary school students, 135A.14
- Schools, 121A.15

Vendors, 16A.124

Violations and penalties

- Data violations, 256.045
- Licenses, conditional licenses, 245A.14

Violence prevention, 120B.22, 145.958

Vocational work program, 246B.05

Volunteers, state institutions, 176.011

Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Wards, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic

Website

- Child support calculation worksheets, 518A.78
- Health care, provider payment rates, 256B.69
- Home care services, 256B.0652
- Medical waivers, notices about, 256B.04
- Nonemergency medical transportation performance measures, 256B.0625
- State health care program applications and renewals, 256.01

Welfare fraud control, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, commitments, 253B.212

Willmar Regional Treatment Center, *see* WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

Witnesses, authority to subpoena, 256.01

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Work first program, overpayments, 256.0471

Work reporting system, 13.46, 256.998

Workers' compensation

- Data sharing, 176.181
- Intervention, 176.361
- Payments to public assistance recipients, 176.191

Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING ACT

Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.66

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Administrative costs, payments, 256.012
 Child protection workers, training, 626.559
 City poor relief employees, blanketing into, 261.002
 County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Dakota County, 383D.23, 383D.27
 Definitions, 261.002
 Establishment, generally, 256B.18
 Funds and accounts, 256.012
 Local social services agencies, employees, transferring into, 393.07
 Personnel standards
 Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
 Rulemaking, 256.012
 Town poor relief workers, blanketing into, 256D.20, 261.002

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 214.13

HUMAN SERVICES PERFORMANCE COUNCIL

Child protection grants, recommendations, 256M.41
 Generally, 402A.16

HUMANE SOCIETIES

See also ANIMAL SHELTERS

See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Agents

Dogs or cats unattended in motor vehicles, removal by, 346.57
 Inspections, kennels and dealers, 347.37
 Investigations, 343.12, 343.22, 343.29
 Reports received, abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 343.12, 343.29, 346.37
 Unlicensed dogs, delivery to, 347.14

County and district societies

Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Appropriations to, 343.11
 Incorporation, 343.10
 Investigations, 343.10
 Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01
 Names, 343.01
 Officers, compensation and salaries, 343.11
 Payments to, docking horses for, 343.25
 Property, powers generally, 343.11

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01

Minnesota Humane Society, *see* MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

HUMANITIES CENTER**Employees**

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Retirement
 General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Generally, 138.911

Healthy eating, here at home program, duties, 138.912

Poet laureate, nominations and recommendations, 4.60

HUNTING**Accidents**

Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
 Duty to aid, 97A.051, 604A.02, 609.662
 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Advanced hunters, designation, drivers' license, 171.07

Age restrictions, 97A.451

Aged persons, *see* Hunting under AGED PERSONS

Airplanes, 97B.055

Alcohol, hunting under the influence, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Animals doing damage

Generally, 97B.655
 Public safety protection, 97B.657
 Apprentice hunters, validation, 97B.022

HUNTING (Cont'd)**Armed forces members**

Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020
 Licenses, 97A.465

Arms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318

Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

Assistance to hunters

Disabled hunters, 97B.111
 Wild turkey hunters, 97B.721

Baiting

Bears, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426
 Prohibition, 97B.328

Big game, *see* BIG GAME

Blinds (structures), 97B.326, 97B.805, 97B.811

Boats

Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Taking migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805

Bounties, 97B.055, 97B.671

Bow and arrow, *see* Hunting under BOWS AND ARROWS

Burden of proof, violations and penalties, 97A.255

Camps, hunting, 97A.015, 144.71

Children

Deer hunting, 97B.301
 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
 Special seasons and limits, 97B.112
 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Clothing, color, 97B.071

Computer-assisted remote hunting, 97B.115

Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 s 12

Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, prohibitions, 97B.099

Decoys, 97B.811

Definitions, 97A.015

Destruction of property, violations and penalties, 97B.001

Developmentally disabled persons, 97B.1055

Disabled hunters

Crossbow hunting, 97A.091, 97B.106
 Deer, taking on game refuges, 97A.091, 97B.055
 Firearms, transportation, 97B.045
 Generally, 97B.111
 Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
 Licenses, 97A.137, 97A.441
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115
 Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
 Permits, 97B.055
 Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, 97A.137

Disturbing burrows and dens, 97B.095

Dogs, *see* Hunting with dogs under DOGS

Drugs, hunting under the influence, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Education

Course fees, 97B.025
 Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
 Firearms safety courses, 84.027
 Generally, 97A.055
 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251

Falconry, 97B.105

Farm lands, 3.7371, 97B.001

Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56

Ferrets, use in hunting, 97B.101

Fire and smoke use, prohibition, 97B.099

Firearms

Accidents, *see* same under this topic
 Arms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318
 Disabled hunters, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* Hunting under FIREARMS
 Safety and animal identification course, 84.027, 97B.015
 Safety certificates, 97B.020
 Suppressors, 97A.421

Fur-bearing animals, generally, 97B.901

Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Game refuges, 97A.091, 97A.092, 97A.401

HUNTING

1214

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Guides, turkey hunters, 97B.725
Horses, 97B.205
Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
Hunting camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
Hunting safety supervisors, instructors, 97B.015
Indians, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
Interference with hunting, 97A.037
Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
Lights, artificial, 97A.421, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931
Limits
 Disabled hunters, 97B.111
 Specific animals, *see* specific index headings
Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115
Methods prohibited, 97B.099
Military personnel, 97A.465, 97B.020
Motor vehicles
 Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
 Firearms transported in, 97B.045
 Taking wild animals from, 97B.055, 97B.111
Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027, 97B.605
Night vision equipment, 97B.086
No hunting signs, 97B.001
Nonresidents, *see* under HUNTING LICENSES
Open season, dates inclusive, 97A.021
Outfitters, bear, 97A.475, 97B.431
Parties, small game, limits, 97B.603
Permission to hunt
 Crop owners compensated for damage by elk, 3.7371
 Farm lands, 97B.001
Permits
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.401
 Federal permits, in place of state permits, 97B.701
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Game refuges, taking deer on, 97A.091
 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
 Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
 Snaring, 97B.321, 97B.421
 Unlawful transfers of permits, 97A.415
Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126
Public hunting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
Radios used to take protected animals, 97B.085
Range finders, 97B.081
Remote-controlled callers and decoys, taking with, 97B.085
Scientific and natural areas
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Prohibition, 97A.093
Seasons
 Closed season, 97A.015
 Crow, 97B.731
 Deer, 97B.311
 Disabled hunters, 97B.111
 Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
 Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
 Shooting preserves, 97A.121
 Specific animals, *see* specific index headings
Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931
Signs, no hunting, 97B.001
Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
Snares and snaring
 Bear, permits, 97B.421
 Deer, 97B.321
 Identification, 97B.928
 Unprotected animals, 97B.928, 97B.951
Snowmobiles, generally, 97B.055
Special hunts, 97B.112
Stands, public lands, stands on, 97B.326
State forests, leased lands, 89.17
State lands, blinds and stands on, 97B.326

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Suppressors, firearms, 97A.421
Surveys, hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
Taking deer by archery while in possession of a firearm, 97B.211
Taking deer with snare, trap, set gun, or swivel gun, 97B.321
Tampering with traps, 97B.941
Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
Trapping, *see* TRAPPING
Unprotected mammals, 97B.651
Veterans, license exemption, 97A.465
Violations and penalties
 Burden of proof, 97A.255
 Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
 Conviction, 97A.015, 97A.421
 False statements, 97A.311
 Fines paid to county treasurer, 97A.065
 Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421
 Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021
 Gates, failure to close, 97B.001
 Gross over limits, 97A.338
 Hunting in closed season or time, 97A.421
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97A.331, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Hunting while impaired, 609B.723
 Licenses restricted after conviction, 97A.421
 Licenses seized, 97A.420
 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Rewards for information, 97A.245
 Separate offenses, 97A.255
 Shining, 97A.421, 97B.081
 Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
 Taking animals on game refuge, 97A.091
 Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331
 Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315, 97A.421, 97B.001
Walk-in access program, 97A.126
Water access sites, 97A.141
Waterfowl, *see* Hunting under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
Wildlife management areas
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 Generally, 86A.05
Wolves, *see* Hunting under WOLVES
Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001
HUNTING LICENSES
Age restrictions
 Change of age, 97A.411
 Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
 License fees, 97A.475
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Persons under 18, 97A.451
Agents, 97A.311, 97A.485, 609B.722
Alteration of license, 97A.311
Applications, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482
Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
Armed forces members
 Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020
 Generally, 97A.465
Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Bear
 Generally, 97B.401
 Snaring, 97B.421
Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
Big game, one per person, 97A.415
Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
Bows and arrows
 Archery deer license, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
 Crossbow hunting, 97B.036, 97B.037, 97B.106
Combined licenses, 97A.475
Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.475

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation areas
 Aitkin, Mahnomon, and Roseau Counties, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.55
 Marshall County, 84A.31, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Correction of license, 97A.311
 County license bureaus, powers generally, 373.33
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Critically ill persons, 84.027
 Deer, *see* Hunting under DEER
 Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Disabled hunters, 97A.137, 97B.035, 97B.055
 Disturbing burrows and dens of wild animals, 97B.095
 Drivers' licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
 Duplicates, 97A.405, 97A.485
 Electronic issuance
 Agent's commission, 97A.485
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Migratory waterfowl stamp, validation, 97B.801
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Pheasant stamp, validation, 97B.715
 Requirements, generally, 84.027
 Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
 Electronic licensing system, 84.027, 84.0874
 Elk, 97A.433, 97B.515
 False statements, 97A.311
 Fees
 Generally, 97A.475
 Issuing, 97A.485
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.311
 Refunds, 97A.311
 Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421
 Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Guides, 97A.485
 Hunting dogs, field training, 97B.005
 Hunting from airplanes or snowmobiles, 97B.055
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
 Issuance after conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
 License identification numbers, issued electronically, 84.027, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
 Lifetime licenses
 Conviction of game and fish violations, effect, 97A.421
 Nonresident, 97A.411, 97A.474
 Replacement licenses, 97A.405
 Resident, 97A.411, 97A.473
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
 Moose, 97A.431
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
 Nonresidents
 Boundary waters, 97A.461
 Change of residency, 97A.411
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Defined, 97A.015
 Fees, 97A.475
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.411, 97A.474
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Place of sale, 97A.472
 Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
 Small game license, 97B.601
 Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Organ donors, 97A.408
 Outfitters, bear, 97A.475
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 Prairie chickens, 97A.434, 97A.475
 Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.475
 Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Replacements, 97A.405
 Requirements, 97A.405
 Resident lifetime licenses, drivers licenses, designation, 171.07
 Revocation
 Administrative review, 97B.066
 After conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
 Civil penalties, failure to pay, effect, 97B.066
 Trespass, 97A.315, 609B.724
 Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
 Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
 Small game, *see* Hunting under SMALL GAME
 Sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
 Stamps
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Issuance, 97A.405
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Suspension
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Hunting while impaired, 609B.723
 Taking wild animals during, 97A.421
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Trapping, *see* Licenses under TRAPPING
 Trespass, revocation of license, 97A.315, 609B.724
 Turkey, 97A.435
 Validity, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.421, 97A.475
 Veterans, 97A.465
 Violations and penalties
 Convictions, effect, 97A.325, 97A.421, 609B.721, 609B.725
 False statements, 97A.311
 Firearms suppressors, 97A.421
 Hunting after revocation of license, 97A.331
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723
 Trespass, 97A.315, 609B.724
 Wolves, 97B.647
HURRICANE INSURANCE
 Hurricane insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitations, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.29
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Organization, 66A.221
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Requirements, 66A.221
 Risks, 66A.30
 Policies, 66A.29
 Rate regulation. exemption from law, 70A.02
HUSBANDS
See also MARRIAGE
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Contracts between husband and wife, 519.06
 Curtesy, *see* CURTESY
 Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Desertion, *see* DESERTION
 Dower, 519.07, 519.101
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Lawsuits, recognition of parentage, vacating, 257.75
 Legal separation, *see* LEGAL SEPARATION
 Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

HUSBANDS

1216

HUSBANDS (Cont'd)

Separate legal existence, 519.01
 Support, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Testimony against wives, 595.02, 609.326

HYDRANTS

Cities, 429.021, 444.075
 Counties, 444.075
 Home rule charter cities, 440.135
 Third class cities, 440.135
 Towns, 365.20, 444.075
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See BRAKES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 ETBE, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Heating fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 MTBE, 296A.01, 296A.07

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

See WATER POWER

HYDROGEN

Alternative fuel, hydrogen defined as, 216C.01
 Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
 Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691

HYDROLOGISTS

Exemptions, well contractors, licenses, 103I.205

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

Boilers and pressure vessels, historical boilers, hobby show
 boilers, engines, 326B.956

HYPNOSIS

Practice of psychology, hypnosis defined as, 148.89
 Practicing medicine, hypnosis defined as, 147.081
 Psychologists' use of, 147.09

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

See also SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

Definitions

Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.76
 Disposal, 116.78, 116.79
 Disposal plans, 116.835
 Manufacturers, 151.40
 Possession, 151.40
 Sales, 151.40, 325F.785
 Use, 151.40
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 151.40
 Infectious waste, 388.051, 609.671, 628.26
 Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties,
 609.2241
 Wholesale dealers, 151.40